

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

**Where do we stand ?**



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



**NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION**  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

# ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



सर्व शिक्षा अभियान



सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



**NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION**  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

## PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

### State EMIS Unit In-charges

| State/Union Territory     | MIS In-charge            | E-mail                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Arunachal Pradesh         | Mr. Taphe Kena           | mamaken@tiscall.co.uk     |
| Andaman & Nicobar Islands | Mr. Dinesh Kumar Singh   | vision_dks@yahoo.com      |
| Andhra Pradesh            | Mr. S. Tulasidas         | apssahyd@yahoo.co.in      |
| Assam                     | Mr. Rajarshree Saikia    | ssaassam@rediffmail.com   |
| Bihar                     | Mr. Deepak Kumar Tiwary  | dpepbihar@hotmail.com     |
| Chandigarh                | Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar | baghelashwani@yahoo.com   |
| Chhattisgarh              | Mr. R. K. Tiwari         | mis.head@gmail.com        |
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli      | State Project Director   | -                         |
| Daman and Diu             | Mr. Arvind M. Patel      | -                         |
| Delhi                     | Mr. R. M. Mohala         | mmohalacal@gmail.com      |
| Gujarat                   | State Project Director   | dpepgujarat@yahoo.com     |
| Goa                       | State Project Director   | ssa_goa@rediffmail.com    |
| Haryana                   | State Project Director   | hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in      |
| Himachal Pradesh          | Mr. Satish Kaushal       | kaushalsml@gmail.com      |
| Jammu & Kashmir           | Ms. Sunita Fotedar       | jkssaujala@yahoo.co.in    |
| Jharkhand                 | Mr. Sachin Kumar         | jepcranchi@rediffmail.com |
| Lakshadweep               | Mr. T.Chandran           | lssasma@yahoo.co.in       |
| Karnataka                 | Mr. N.Gangadhar          | agdharma@gmail.com        |
| Kerala                    | Mr. C. Sasi Kumar        | ssakerala@gmail.com       |
| Madhya Pradesh            | Mr. Deepak Verma         | deepakv23@gmail.com       |
| Maharashtra               | Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar    | mpspmah@vsnl.com          |
| Manipur                   | Mr. S. Ranbir Singh      | sriuwang@gmail.com        |
| Meghalaya                 | Mr. S. R. Jyrwa          | ssasmam@yahoo.com         |
| Mizoram                   | Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte  | lalzarzova@gmail.com      |
| Nagaland                  | Mr. I Akum Aier          | ia_aier@yahoo.com         |
| Orissa                    | Mr. Pravat Kumar Mishra  | pravat@opepa.in           |
| Puducherry                | Mr. R. Ramakrishnan      | parthamanasa@gmail.com    |
| Punjab                    | Ms. Rajpreet Kaur        | ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com   |
| Sikkim                    | Mr. Sunil Giri           | sunilgiri@gmail.com       |
| Rajasthan                 | Mr. Ajay Gupta           | ajay-gupta24@yahoo.com    |
| Tamil Nadu                | Mr. K.Rajendran          | spd_ssasn@yahoo.in        |
| Tripura                   | Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury  | ssatripura@rediffmail.com |
| Uttar Pradesh             | Mr. Sanjay Singh         | singh_lko2002@yahoo.co.in |
| Uttarakhand               | Mr. S. B. Joshi          | sbjoshi007@rediffmail.com |
| West Bengal               | Mr Arup Kumar Biswas     | wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in   |

### Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

### Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri Shalendar Sharma, Chief Consultant, MIS

### NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Associate Fellow

Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer

### Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://www.dise.in>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>

### Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

### Design, Layout and Printing

Nutech Photolithographers, B-240, Okhla Industrial Area, New Delhi - 110020

Phone: 011-41406681, Fax: 011-41609146, E-mail: [sales@nutechprint.com](mailto:sales@nutechprint.com)



अंशु वैश्य  
सचिव  
**ANSHU VAISH**  
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार  
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय  
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग  
नई दिल्ली - 110 115

Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of School Education & Literacy  
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 115  
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859  
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

## Foreword

The development of a sound information system is critical for the successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the inception of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a corollary to which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

The importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a robust and transparent information system, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and EMIS units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

**Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II)** present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2007-08. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and, where necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) launched recently, information presented in these volumes would provide valuable inputs for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am also confident that this set of data will be used in planning good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data-users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS and DISE activities since 1994. I also thank NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

  
(Anshu Vaish)







**Prof. R. Govinda**  
*Vice-Chancellor*

## राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की दारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली – 110016

**National University of Educational Planning and Administration**

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : rgovinda@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

## From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education and preparation of District Elementary Education Plans (DEEP) have become a regular feature of the school education system in all States and Union Territories of the country. This has generated the need for disaggregated database on location of schools, gender, social categories and children with special needs. It is to meet this requirement that the National University has been engaged in establishing a District Information System for Education (DISE). Educational data collected under DISE is systematically analyzed and disseminated to different stake holders both on line ([www.dise.in](http://www.dise.in)) and through a series of publications every year. These publications not only present the database but also provide a number of indicators useful for planning as well as research based interventions under *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

The University has recently published *DISE Flash Statistics: 2007-08, Elementary Education in India* which assesses the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing the Educational Development Index (EDI). This publication along with others in the series form the basis for the preparation of District Elementary Education Plans and it also facilitate objective monitoring of progress achieved with respect to UEE in different parts of the country. As the database and the analysis are placed in the public domain, they also offer a wider scope for participation of the civil society organizations and other stake holders.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) – 2007-08*. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to the academia and policy makers and planners.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

**(R. Govinda)**  
Vice-Chancellor

New Delhi  
July, 2009



## *Acknowledgements*

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2007-08 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.25 million schools spread over 624 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms. Anshu Vaish, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support to DISE activities.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, MHRD for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms. Alka Mishra, Ms. Shakun Sethi and Ms. Aseela M for their able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2007-08 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta  
arunmehta@nuepa.org





# Abbreviations

|              |   |                                                                |
|--------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Avg          | : | Average                                                        |
| BRC          | : | Block Resource Center                                          |
| CDR          | : | Compact Disk ROM                                               |
| CR           | : | Completion Rate                                                |
| CRC          | : | Cluster Resource Center                                        |
| DISE         | : | District Information System for Education                      |
| DOR          | : | Drop out Rate                                                  |
| DPEP         | : | District Primary Education Programme                           |
| DRC          | : | District Report Cards                                          |
| EMIS         | : | Educational Management Information System                      |
| GER          | : | Gross Enrolment Ratio                                          |
| Govt.        | : | Government                                                     |
| GPI          | : | Gender Parity Index                                            |
| MHRD         | : | Ministry of Human Resource Development                         |
| M. Phil      | : | Master of Philosophy                                           |
| NUEPA        | : | National University of Educational Planning and Administration |
| NER          | : | Net Enrolment Ratio                                            |
| No.          | : | Number                                                         |
| No Res       | : | No Response                                                    |
| OBC          | : | Other Backward Class                                           |
| P + Sec./Hs. | : | Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary        |
| P + UP       | : | Primary with Upper Primary                                     |
| P. only      | : | Primary only                                                   |
| Pop.         | : | Population                                                     |
| PR           | : | Promotion Rate                                                 |
| Pr./Prim.    | : | Primary                                                        |
| PAB          | : | Project Approval Board                                         |
| PTR          | : | Pupil Teacher Ratio                                            |
| Pvt.         | : | Private                                                        |
| RR           | : | Repetition Rate                                                |
| Recd         | : | Received                                                       |
| SC           | : | Scheduled Castes                                               |
| SCR          | : | Student Classroom Ratio                                        |
| SDG          | : | School Development Grant                                       |
| Sec.         | : | Secondary                                                      |
| SRC          | : | State Report Cards                                             |
| SSA          | : | Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan                                          |
| ST           | : | Scheduled Tribes                                               |
| U. Prim./U.P | : | Upper Primary                                                  |
| U.P. Only    | : | Upper Primary only                                             |
| UP + Sec     | : | Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary                  |
| Tch          | : | Teachers                                                       |
| TLM Grant    | : | Teaching Learning Material Grant                               |
| TR           | : | Transition Rate                                                |

# Contents

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Foreword                        | iii  |
| From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk | v    |
| Acknowledgements                | vii  |
| Abbreviations                   | ix   |
| Report Cards: An Overview       | xvii |

## Volume I: District Report Cards

### ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Middle and North Andamans | 1 |
| Nicobars                  | 2 |
| South Andamans            | 3 |

### ANDHRA PRADESH

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| Adilabad      | 4  |
| Anantapur     | 5  |
| Chittoor      | 6  |
| Cuddapah      | 7  |
| East Godavari | 8  |
| Guntur        | 9  |
| Hyderabad     | 10 |
| Karimnagar    | 11 |
| Khammam       | 12 |
| Krishna       | 13 |
| Kurnool       | 14 |
| Mahbubnagar   | 15 |
| Medak         | 16 |
| Nalgonda      | 17 |
| Nellore       | 18 |
| Nizamabad     | 19 |
| Prakasam      | 20 |
| Rangareddi    | 21 |
| Srikakulam    | 22 |
| Visakhapatnam | 23 |
| Vizianagaram  | 24 |
| Warangal      | 25 |
| West Godavari | 26 |

### ARUNACHAL PRADESH

|               |    |
|---------------|----|
| Anjaw         | 27 |
| Changlang     | 28 |
| Dibang Valley | 29 |
| East Kameng   | 30 |
| East Siang    | 31 |
| Kurung Kumey  | 32 |

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Lohit               | 33 |
| Lower Dibang Valley | 34 |
| Lower Subansiri     | 35 |
| Papum Pare          | 36 |
| Tawang              | 37 |
| Tirap               | 38 |
| Upper Siang         | 39 |
| Upper Subansiri     | 40 |
| West Kameng         | 41 |
| West Siang          | 42 |

### ASSAM

|                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Barpeta            | 43 |
| Bongaigaon         | 44 |
| Cachar             | 45 |
| Darrang            | 46 |
| Dhemaji            | 47 |
| Dhubri             | 48 |
| Dibrugarh          | 49 |
| Goalpara           | 50 |
| Golaghat           | 51 |
| Hailakandi         | 52 |
| Jorhat             | 53 |
| Kamrup             | 54 |
| Karbi Anglong      | 55 |
| Karimganj          | 56 |
| Kokrajhar          | 57 |
| Lakhimpur          | 58 |
| Marigaon           | 59 |
| Nagaon             | 60 |
| Nalbari            | 61 |
| North Cachar Hills | 62 |
| Sibsagar           | 63 |
| Sonitpur           | 64 |
| Tinsukia           | 65 |

### BIHAR

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Araria          | 66 |
| Aurangabad      | 67 |
| Banka           | 68 |
| Begusarai       | 69 |
| Bhagalpur       | 70 |
| Bhojpur         | 71 |
| Buxar           | 72 |
| Darbhanga       | 73 |
| Gaya            | 74 |
| Gopalganj       | 75 |
| Jamui           | 76 |
| Jehanabad       | 77 |
| Kaimur (Bhabua) | 78 |
| Katihar         | 79 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Khagaria           | 80  |
| Kishanganj         | 81  |
| Lakhisarai         | 82  |
| Madhepura          | 83  |
| Madhubani          | 84  |
| Munger             | 85  |
| Muzaffarpur        | 86  |
| Nalanda            | 87  |
| Nawada             | 88  |
| Pashchim Champaran | 89  |
| Patna              | 90  |
| Purba Champaran    | 91  |
| Purnia             | 92  |
| Rohtas             | 93  |
| Saharsa            | 94  |
| Samastipur         | 95  |
| Saran              | 96  |
| Sheikhpura         | 97  |
| Sheohar            | 98  |
| Sitamarhi          | 99  |
| Siwan              | 100 |
| Supaul             | 101 |
| Vaishali           | 102 |

## CHANDIGARH

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Chandigarh (U.T.) | 103 |
|-------------------|-----|

## CHHATTISGARH

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Baster           | 104 |
| Bilaspur         | 105 |
| Dantewada        | 106 |
| Dhamtari         | 107 |
| Durg             | 108 |
| Janjgir - Champa | 109 |
| Jashpur          | 110 |
| Kanker           | 111 |
| Kawardha         | 112 |
| Korba            | 113 |
| Koriya           | 114 |
| Mahasamund       | 115 |
| Raigarh          | 116 |
| Raipur           | 117 |
| Rajnandgaon      | 118 |
| Surguja          | 119 |

## DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 120 |
|----------------------|-----|

## DAMAN & DIU

|       |     |
|-------|-----|
| Daman | 121 |
|-------|-----|

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| Diu | 122 |
|-----|-----|

## DELHI

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Central Delhi    | 123 |
| East Delhi       | 124 |
| New Delhi        | 125 |
| North Delhi      | 126 |
| North East Delhi | 127 |
| North West Delhi | 128 |
| South Delhi      | 129 |
| South West Delhi | 130 |
| West Delhi       | 131 |

## GOA

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| North Goa | 132 |
| South Goa | 133 |

## GUJARAT

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Ahmadabad     | 134 |
| Amreli        | 135 |
| Anand         | 136 |
| Banas Kantha  | 137 |
| Bharuch       | 138 |
| Bhavnagar     | 139 |
| Dohad         | 140 |
| Gandhinagar   | 141 |
| Jamnagar      | 142 |
| Junagadh      | 143 |
| Kachchh       | 144 |
| Kheda         | 145 |
| Mahesana      | 146 |
| Narmada       | 147 |
| Navsari       | 148 |
| Panch Mahals  | 149 |
| Patan         | 150 |
| Porbandar     | 151 |
| Rajkot        | 152 |
| Sabar Kantha  | 153 |
| Surat         | 154 |
| Surendranagar | 155 |
| The Dangs     | 156 |
| Vadodara      | 157 |
| Valsad        | 158 |

## HARYANA

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Ambala    | 159 |
| Bhiwani   | 160 |
| Faridabad | 161 |
| Fatehabad | 162 |

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Gurgaon      | 163 |
| Hisar        | 164 |
| Jhajjar      | 165 |
| Jind         | 166 |
| Kaithal      | 167 |
| Karnal       | 168 |
| Kurukshetra  | 169 |
| Mahendragarh | 170 |
| Mewat        | 171 |
| Panchkula    | 172 |
| Panipat      | 173 |
| Rewari       | 174 |
| Rohtak       | 175 |
| Sirsa        | 176 |
| Sonipat      | 177 |
| Yamunanagar  | 178 |

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Bilaspur      | 179 |
| Chamba        | 180 |
| Hamirpur      | 181 |
| Kangra        | 182 |
| Kinnaur       | 183 |
| Kullu         | 184 |
| Lahul & Spiti | 185 |
| Mandi         | 186 |
| Shimla        | 187 |
| Sirmaur       | 188 |
| Solan         | 189 |
| Una           | 190 |

## JAMMU & KASHMIR

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Anantnag     | 191 |
| Badgam       | 192 |
| Bandipora    | 193 |
| Baramula     | 194 |
| Doda         | 195 |
| Ganderbal    | 196 |
| Jammu        | 197 |
| Kargil       | 198 |
| Kathua       | 199 |
| Kishtwar     | 200 |
| Kulgam       | 201 |
| Kupwara      | 202 |
| Leh (Ladakh) | 203 |
| Pulwama      | 204 |
| Punch        | 205 |
| Rajauri      | 206 |
| Ramban       | 207 |
| Reasi        | 208 |
| Samba        | 209 |
| Shopian      | 210 |

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Srinagar | 211 |
| Udhampur | 212 |

## JHARKHAND

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Bokaro              | 213 |
| Chatra              | 214 |
| Deoghar             | 215 |
| Dhanbad             | 216 |
| Dumka               | 217 |
| Garhwa              | 218 |
| Giridih             | 219 |
| Godda               | 220 |
| Gumla               | 221 |
| Hazaribag           | 222 |
| Jamtara             | 223 |
| Kodarma             | 224 |
| Latehar             | 225 |
| Lohardaga           | 226 |
| Pakaur              | 227 |
| Palamu              | 228 |
| Pashchimi Singhbhum | 229 |
| Purbi Singhbhum     | 230 |
| Ranchi              | 231 |
| Sahibganj           | 232 |
| Saraikela-Kharsawan | 233 |
| Simdega             | 234 |

## KARNATAKA

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Bagalkot         | 235 |
| Bangalore North  | 236 |
| Bangalore Rural  | 237 |
| Bangalore        | 238 |
| Belgaum          | 239 |
| Bellary          | 240 |
| Bidar            | 241 |
| Bijapur          | 242 |
| Chamrajnagar     | 243 |
| Chikballapur     | 244 |
| Chikkori         | 245 |
| Chikmagalur      | 246 |
| Chitradurga      | 247 |
| Dakshina Kannada | 248 |
| Davangere        | 249 |
| Dharwad          | 250 |
| Gadag            | 251 |
| Gulbarga         | 252 |
| Hassan           | 253 |
| Haveri           | 254 |
| Kodagu           | 255 |
| Kolar            | 256 |
| Koppal           | 257 |

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Madhugiri      | 258 |
| Mandya         | 259 |
| Mysore         | 260 |
| Raichur        | 261 |
| Ramnagara      | 262 |
| Shimoga        | 263 |
| Tumkur         | 264 |
| Udupi          | 265 |
| Uttara Kannada | 266 |
| Yadgiri        | 267 |

## KERALA

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Alappuzha          | 268 |
| Ernakulam          | 269 |
| Idukki             | 270 |
| Kannur             | 271 |
| Kasaragod          | 272 |
| Kollam             | 273 |
| Kottayam           | 274 |
| Kozhikode          | 275 |
| Malappuram         | 276 |
| Palakkad           | 277 |
| Pathanamthitta     | 278 |
| Thiruvananthapuram | 279 |
| Thrissur           | 280 |
| Wayanad            | 281 |

## LAKSHADWEEP

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Lakshadweep | 282 |
|-------------|-----|

## MADHYA PRADESH

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Anuppur     | 283 |
| Ashok Nagar | 284 |
| Balaghat    | 285 |
| Barwani     | 286 |
| Betul       | 287 |
| Bhind       | 288 |
| Bhopal      | 289 |
| Burhanpur   | 290 |
| Chhatarpur  | 291 |
| Chhindwara  | 292 |
| Damoh       | 293 |
| Datia       | 294 |
| Dewas       | 295 |
| Dhar        | 296 |
| Dindori     | 297 |
| Guna        | 298 |
| Gwalior     | 299 |
| Harda       | 300 |
| Hoshangabad | 301 |
| Indore      | 302 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Jabalpur    | 303 |
| Jhabua      | 304 |
| Katni       | 305 |
| Khandwa     | 306 |
| Khargone    | 307 |
| Mandla      | 308 |
| Mandsaur    | 309 |
| Morena      | 310 |
| Narsinghpur | 311 |
| Neemuch     | 312 |
| Panna       | 313 |
| Raisen      | 314 |
| Rajgarh     | 315 |
| Ratlam      | 316 |
| Rewa        | 317 |
| Sagar       | 318 |
| Satna       | 319 |
| Sehore      | 320 |
| Seoni       | 321 |
| Shahdol     | 322 |
| Shajapur    | 323 |
| Sheopur     | 324 |
| Shivpuri    | 325 |
| Sidhi       | 326 |
| Tikamgarh   | 327 |
| Ujjain      | 328 |
| Umaria      | 329 |
| Vidisha     | 330 |

## Volume II: District Report Cards

## MAHARASHTRA

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Ahmadnagar        | 331 |
| Akola             | 332 |
| Amravati          | 333 |
| Aurangabad        | 334 |
| Bhandara          | 335 |
| Bid               | 336 |
| Buldana           | 337 |
| Chandrapur        | 338 |
| Dhule             | 339 |
| Gadchiroli        | 340 |
| Gondiya           | 341 |
| Hingoli           | 342 |
| Jalgaon           | 343 |
| Jalna             | 344 |
| Kolhapur          | 345 |
| Latur             | 346 |
| Mumbai (Suburban) | 347 |
| Mumbai            | 348 |
| Nagpur            | 349 |
| Nanded            | 350 |
| Nandurbar         | 351 |

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Nashik     | 352 |
| Osmanabad  | 353 |
| Parbhani   | 354 |
| Pune       | 355 |
| Raigarh    | 356 |
| Ratnagiri  | 357 |
| Sangli     | 358 |
| Satara     | 359 |
| Sindhudurg | 360 |
| Solapur    | 361 |
| Thane      | 362 |
| Wardha     | 363 |
| Washim     | 364 |
| Yavatmal   | 365 |

## MANIPUR

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Bishnupur     | 366 |
| Chandel       | 367 |
| Churachandpur | 368 |
| Imphal East   | 369 |
| Imphal West   | 370 |
| Senapati      | 371 |
| Tamenglong    | 372 |
| Thoubal       | 373 |
| Ukhrul        | 374 |

## MEGHALAYA

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| East Garo Hills  | 375 |
| East Khasi Hills | 376 |
| Jaintia Hills    | 377 |
| Ri Bhoi          | 378 |
| South Garo Hills | 379 |
| West Garo Hills  | 380 |
| West Khasi Hills | 381 |

## MIZORAM

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Aizawl    | 382 |
| Champhai  | 383 |
| Kolasib   | 384 |
| Lawngtlai | 385 |
| Lunglei   | 386 |
| Mamit     | 387 |
| Saiha     | 388 |
| Serchhip  | 389 |

## NAGALAND

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Dimapur    | 390 |
| Kohima     | 391 |
| Mokokchung | 392 |
| Mon        | 393 |

|           |     |
|-----------|-----|
| Phek      | 394 |
| Tuensang  | 395 |
| Wokha     | 396 |
| Zunheboto | 397 |

## ORISSA

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Angul         | 398 |
| Balasore      | 399 |
| Bargarh       | 400 |
| Bhadrak       | 401 |
| Bolangir      | 402 |
| Boudh         | 403 |
| Cuttack       | 404 |
| Deogarh       | 405 |
| Dhenkanal     | 406 |
| Gajapati      | 407 |
| Ganjam        | 408 |
| Jagatsinghpur | 409 |
| Jajpur        | 410 |
| Jharsuguda    | 411 |
| Kalahandi     | 412 |
| Kandhamal     | 413 |
| Kendrapara    | 414 |
| Keonjhar      | 415 |
| Khordha       | 416 |
| Koraput       | 417 |
| Malkangiri    | 418 |
| Mayurbhanj    | 419 |
| Nawarangapur  | 420 |
| Nayagarh      | 421 |
| Nuapada       | 422 |
| Puri          | 423 |
| Rayagada      | 424 |
| Sambalpur     | 425 |
| Sonepur       | 426 |
| Sundargarh    | 427 |

## PUDUCHERRY

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Karaikal   | 428 |
| Mahe       | 429 |
| Puducherry | 430 |
| Yanam      | 431 |

## PUNJAB

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Amritsar        | 432 |
| Barnala         | 433 |
| Bathinda        | 434 |
| Faridkot        | 435 |
| Fatehgarh Sahib | 436 |
| Ferozepur       | 437 |
| Gurdaspur       | 438 |



|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Hoshiarpur  | 439 |
| Jalandhar   | 440 |
| Kapurthala  | 441 |
| Ludhiana    | 442 |
| Mansa       | 443 |
| Moga        | 444 |
| Mohali      | 445 |
| Muktsar     | 446 |
| Nawanshahr  | 447 |
| Patiala     | 448 |
| Ropar       | 449 |
| Sangrur     | 450 |
| Taran Taran | 451 |

## RAJASTHAN

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Ajmer          | 452 |
| Alwar          | 453 |
| Banswara       | 454 |
| Baran          | 455 |
| Barmer         | 456 |
| Bharatpur      | 457 |
| Bhilwara       | 458 |
| Bikaner        | 459 |
| Bundi          | 460 |
| Chittaurgarh   | 461 |
| Churu          | 462 |
| Dausa          | 463 |
| Dhaulpur       | 464 |
| Dungarpur      | 465 |
| Ganganagar     | 466 |
| Hanumangarh    | 467 |
| Jaipur         | 468 |
| Jaisalmer      | 469 |
| Jalor          | 470 |
| Jhalawar       | 471 |
| Jhunjhunun     | 472 |
| Jodhpur        | 473 |
| Karauli        | 474 |
| Kota           | 475 |
| Nagaur         | 476 |
| Pali           | 477 |
| Rajsamand      | 478 |
| Sawai Madhopur | 479 |
| Sikar          | 480 |
| Sirohi         | 481 |
| Tonk           | 482 |
| Udaipur        | 483 |

## SIKKIM

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| East Sikkim  | 484 |
| North Sikkim | 485 |
| South Sikkim | 486 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| West Sikkim | 487 |
|-------------|-----|

## TAMIL NADU

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Chennai         | 488 |
| Coimbatore      | 489 |
| Cuddalore       | 490 |
| Dharmapuri      | 491 |
| Dindigul        | 492 |
| Erode           | 493 |
| Kancheepuram    | 494 |
| Kanniyakumari   | 495 |
| Karur           | 496 |
| Krishanagiri    | 497 |
| Madurai         | 498 |
| Nagapattinam    | 499 |
| Namakkal        | 500 |
| Perambalur      | 501 |
| Pudukkottai     | 502 |
| Ramanathapuram  | 503 |
| Salem           | 504 |
| Sivaganga       | 505 |
| Thanjavur       | 506 |
| The Nilgiris    | 507 |
| Theni           | 508 |
| Thiruvallur     | 509 |
| Thiruvarur      | 510 |
| Thoothukkudi    | 511 |
| Tiruchirappalli | 512 |
| Tirunelveli     | 513 |
| Tiruvannamalai  | 514 |
| Vellore         | 515 |
| Viluppuram      | 516 |
| Virudhunagar    | 517 |

## TRIPURA

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Dhalai        | 518 |
| North Tripura | 519 |
| South Tripura | 520 |
| West Tripura  | 521 |

## UTTAR PRADESH

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Agra           | 522 |
| Aligarh        | 523 |
| Allahabad      | 524 |
| Ambedkar Nagar | 525 |
| Auraiya        | 526 |
| Azamgarh       | 527 |
| Baghpat        | 528 |
| Bahraich       | 529 |
| Ballia         | 530 |
| Balrampur      | 531 |

Banda  
Barabanki  
Bareilly  
Basti  
Bhadohi  
Bijnor  
Budaun  
Bulandshahr  
Chandauli  
Chitrakoot  
Deoria  
Etah  
Etawah  
Faizabad  
Farrukhabad  
Fatehpur  
Firozabad  
Gautam Buddha Nagar  
Ghaziabad  
Ghazipur  
Gonda  
Gorakhpur  
Hamirpur  
Hardoi  
Hathras  
Jalaun  
Jaunpur  
Jhansi  
Jyotiba Phule Nagar  
Kannauj  
Kanpur Dehat  
Kanpur Nagar  
Kaushambi  
Kheri  
Kushinagar  
Lalitpur  
Lucknow  
Maharajganj  
Mahoba  
Mainpuri  
Mathura  
Mau  
Meerut  
Mirzapur  
Moradabad  
Muzaffarnagar  
Pilibhit  
Pratapgarh  
Rae Bareli  
Rampur  
Saharanpur

|     |                  |     |
|-----|------------------|-----|
| 532 | Sant Kabir Nagar | 583 |
| 533 | Shahjahanpur     | 584 |
| 534 | Shrawasti        | 585 |
| 535 | Siddharthnagar   | 586 |
| 536 | Sitapur          | 587 |
| 537 | Sonbhadra        | 588 |
| 538 | Sultanpur        | 589 |
| 539 | Unnao            | 590 |
| 540 | Varanasi         | 591 |
| 541 |                  |     |

## UTTARAKHAND

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Almora            | 592 |
| Bageshwar         | 593 |
| Chamoli           | 594 |
| Champawat         | 595 |
| Dehradun          | 596 |
| Garhwal           | 597 |
| Hardwar           | 598 |
| Nainital          | 599 |
| Pithoragarh       | 600 |
| Rudraprayag       | 601 |
| Tehri Garhwal     | 602 |
| Udham Singh Nagar | 603 |
| Uttarkashi        | 604 |

## WEST BENGAL

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Bankura                   | 605 |
| Barddhaman                | 606 |
| Birbhum                   | 607 |
| Dakshin Dinajpur          | 608 |
| Darjiling                 | 609 |
| Haora                     | 610 |
| Hugli                     | 611 |
| Jalpaiguri                | 612 |
| Koch Bihar                | 613 |
| Kolkata                   | 614 |
| Maldah                    | 615 |
| Murshidabad               | 616 |
| Nadiya                    | 617 |
| North Twenty Four Pargana | 618 |
| Paschim Medinipur         | 619 |
| Purba Medinipur           | 620 |
| Puruliya                  | 621 |
| Siliguri                  | 622 |
| South Twenty Four Pargan  | 623 |
| Uttar Dinajpur            | 624 |

# Report Cards: An Overview

## 1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dise.in> which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>.

## 2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2007-08 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government and Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para*-teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para*-teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.

- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.
- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Class (OBC) and Muslim Minority, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

### 3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably declined. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

#### 3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized

schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

### 3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

|    |                                     |   |                                                                                                       |       |
|----|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | % Single-classroom schools          | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$                 | x 100 |
| 2. | % Single-teacher schools            | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$         | x 100 |
| 3. | % Schools with SCR $\geq$ 60        | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ | x 100 |
| 4. | % Schools with pre-primary sections | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$             | x 100 |
| 5. | % Schools with common toilet        | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$                    | x 100 |

|     |                                                 |   |                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 6.  | % Schools with girls' toilet                    | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$                                                                                                        | x 100 |
| 7.  | % Enrolment in Government Schools               | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ | x 100 |
| 8.  | % Enrolment in Private Schools                  | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$                                     | x 100 |
| 9.  | % Enrolment in single-teacher schools           | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$                                                   | x 100 |
| 10. | % No-female teacher schools (teacher $\geq 2$ ) | = | $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$                                                                        | x 100 |
| 11. | % Under-age & over-age children                 | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$                                                                               | x 100 |
| 12. | % SC enrolment                                  | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$                                                                                             | x 100 |
| 13. | % SC girls to SC enrolment                      | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$                                                                                          | x 100 |
| 14. | % ST enrolment                                  | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$                                                                                             | x 100 |
| 15. | % Muslim enrolment                              | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim Minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$                                                                                | x 100 |
| 16. | % ST girls to ST enrolment                      | = | $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$                                                                                          | x 100 |

$$17. \text{ Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$18. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$19. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I – IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

## 22. Flow Rates

### (a) Promotion Rate

$$(p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$P_{g+1}^{t+1}$  = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

$E_g^t$  = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

### (b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$R_g^{t+1}$  = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

### (c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$d_g^t$  = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schols which are common in both the years, i.e. 2006-07 and 2007-08)

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

$E_{g+1}^{t+1}$  = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

$E_g^t$  = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't - 3'/'t - 4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

$$24. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

$$26. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$27. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2006-07.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

**4. Coverage: Some Facts**

- Record date : 30th September 2007
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total States : 35



|   |                                      |   |                                                |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------|
| ■ | Total districts                      | : | 624 (including bifurcated districts)           |
| ■ | Total schools                        | : | 12,50,775                                      |
| ■ | Total students                       | : | 185.04 million                                 |
| ■ | Total teachers                       | : | 5.63 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers) |
| ■ | Total <i>para</i> -teachers          | : | 5,83,824                                       |
| ■ | Number of repeaters                  | : | 10.87 million                                  |
| ■ | Number of students with disabilities | : | 1.55 million                                   |

## 5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the State Project Offices through annual data collection under SSA (DISE) and the correctness of data reported is not checked by NUEPA. NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Further, the State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence it may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, their location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC, ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2007-08, data has been collected from more than 1.25 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.62 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (244 thousand in 2007-08), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of

children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

## **6. Random Checking of Data**

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 23 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions and Departments of Education in Universities) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

## DISE 2007-08: Coverage

| Sl. No. | State & UT                | School Structure |               | Number of Districts |                    |             |             |             |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|         |                           | Primary          | Upper Primary | 2001 Census         | Reported DISE Data |             |             |             |
|         |                           |                  |               |                     | 2004-05            | 2005-06     | 2006-07     | 2007-08     |
| 1       | Andaman & Nicobar Islands | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 2                   | -                  | 2           | 3           | 3           |
| 2       | Andhra Pradesh            | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 23                  | 23                 | 23          | 23          | 23          |
| 3       | Arunachal Pradesh         | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 13                  | 15*                | 15*         | 16*         | 16*         |
| 4       | Assam                     | I-IV             | V-VII         | 23                  | 23                 | 23          | 23          | 23          |
| 5       | Bihar                     | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 37                  | 37                 | 37          | 37          | 37          |
| 6       | Chandigarh                | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 1                   | 1                  | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 7       | Chhattisgarh              | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 16                  | 16                 | 16          | 16          | 16          |
| 8       | Dadra & Nagar Haveli      | I-IV             | V-VII         | 1                   | -                  | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 9       | Daman & Diu               | I-IV             | V-VII         | 2                   | -                  | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| 10      | Delhi                     | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 9                   | 9                  | 9           | 9           | 9           |
| 11      | Goa                       | I-IV             | V-VII         | 2                   | -                  | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| 12      | Gujarat                   | I-IV             | V-VII         | 25                  | 25                 | 25          | 25          | 25          |
| 13      | Haryana                   | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 19                  | 19                 | 19          | 20          | 20          |
| 14      | Himachal Pradesh          | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 12                  | 12                 | 12          | 12          | 12          |
| 15      | Jammu & Kashmir           | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 14                  | 12+                | 14          | 14          | 22          |
| 16      | Jharkhand                 | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 18                  | 22*                | 22*         | 22*         | 22*         |
| 17      | Karnataka                 | I-IV             | V-VII         | 27                  | 27                 | 27          | 27          | 33          |
| 18      | Kerala                    | I-IV             | V-VII         | 14                  | 14                 | 14          | 14          | 14          |
| 19      | Lakshadweep               | I-IV             | V-VII         | 1                   | -                  | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| 20      | Madhya Pradesh            | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 45                  | 45                 | 48*         | 48*         | 48*         |
| 21      | Maharashtra               | I-IV             | V-VII         | 35                  | 35                 | 35          | 35          | 35          |
| 22      | Manipur                   | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 9                   | -                  | 9           | 9           | 9           |
| 23      | Meghalaya                 | I-IV             | V-VII         | 7                   | 7                  | 7           | 7           | 7           |
| 24      | Mizoram                   | I-IV             | V-VII         | 8                   | 8                  | 8           | 8           | 8           |
| 25      | Nagaland                  | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 8                   | 8                  | 8           | 8           | 8           |
| 26      | Orissa                    | I-V              | VI-VII        | 30                  | 30                 | 30          | 30          | 30          |
| 27      | Puducherry                | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 4                   | 4                  | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| 28      | Punjab                    | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 17                  | 17                 | 17          | 19          | 20          |
| 29      | Rajasthan                 | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 32                  | 32                 | 32          | 32          | 32          |
| 30      | Sikkim                    | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 4                   | 4                  | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| 31      | Tamil Nadu                | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 30                  | 29                 | 30          | 30          | 30          |
| 32      | Tripura                   | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 4                   | 4                  | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| 33      | Uttar Pradesh             | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 70                  | 70                 | 70          | 70          | 70          |
| 34      | Uttarakhand               | I-V              | VI-VIII       | 13                  | 13                 | 13          | 13          | 13          |
| 35      | West Bengal               | I-IV             | V-VIII        | 18                  | 20*                | 20*         | 20*         | 20*         |
|         | <b>Total Districts</b>    | -                | -             | <b>593</b>          | <b>581*</b>        | <b>604*</b> | <b>609*</b> | <b>624*</b> |

Note:\* : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.



## ***D*isclaimer**

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30<sup>th</sup> September 2007) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

The State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.



# Elementary Education: Report Card - AHMADNAGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | AHMADNAGAR        |                  |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                      |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle   | 5 - 7  |                       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 15               |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 262                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 1578                                         |               | Number of schools  |        | 4274                  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 4041             |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.6                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 19.9                                         |               | Sex ratio          |        | 940                   |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 21.2             |                  | % SC population    |                 | 12.0                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | 7.5                                          |               | Overall literacy   |        | 75.3                  |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        | 64.3                  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private       |                    |        |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,536            | 110              | 2,441              | 49              | 202,712                          | 37,477                                    | 189,176                                                       | 12,687                | 7,728                                        | 837           |                    |        |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 616              | 109              | 564                | 38              | 135,278                          | 46,374                                    | 119,033                                                       | 11,185                | 4,855                                        | 1,122         |                    |        |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 22               | 26               | 22                 | 23              | 6,907                            | 5,067                                     | 6,907                                                         | 4,720                 | 209                                          | 198           |                    |        |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             |                    |        |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 22               | 833              | 21                 | 703             | 2,510                            | 243,394                                   | 1,972                                                         | 189,338               | 114                                          | 7,688         |                    |        |                       |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             |                    |        |                       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |        |                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 4.7              | 0.7              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 1.2                              | I                                         | 96,073                                                        | 46,123                | 99,815                                       | 96,751        | 96,060             |        |                       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 3.7              | 0.4              | 2.1                | 0.0             | 0.7                              | II                                        | 85,865                                                        | 44,367                | 89,394                                       | 91,345        | 90,947             |        |                       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 1.6              | 5.5              | 4.2                | 0.0             | 3.0                              | III                                       | 86,787                                                        | 41,016                | 90,202                                       | 87,836        | 89,516             |        |                       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 49.2             | 54.8             | 16.7               | 0.0             | 0.9                              | IV                                        | 81,612                                                        | 40,389                | 82,106                                       | 84,667        | 82,394             |        |                       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 69.9             | 75.9             | 77.1               | 0.0             | 76.4                             | V                                         | 78,645                                                        | 38,641                | 85,876                                       | 83,727        | 85,556             |        |                       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 60.9             | 71.0             | 89.6               | 0.0             | 84.6                             | VI                                        | 75,292                                                        | 37,135                | 81,377                                       | 81,648        | 80,526             |        |                       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 68.3             | 83.7             | 97.9               | 0.0             | 96.5                             | VII                                       | 74,353                                                        | 35,953                | 78,028                                       | 76,826        | 78,374             |        |                       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.9             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 0.0             | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               | 35,326                | 78,221                                       | 77,313        | 76,346             |        |                       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 84.4             | 74.5             | 57.7               | 0.0             | 1.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 350,337                                                       | 171,895               | 361,517                                      | 360,599       | 358,917            |        |                       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.8              | 0.3              | 0.4                | 0.0             | 0.3                              | Total U.P                                 | 228,290                                                       | 111,729               | 245,281                                      | 242,201       | 244,456            |        |                       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 38.7             | 13.2             | 22.9               | 0.0             | 28.4                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 7.4              | 10.6             | 68.2               | 0.0             | 50.0                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 4.9              | 1.6              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 22.7                             |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary          | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       | 100.0                                     |                                                               |                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |        |                       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 14.3             | 13.5             | % Muslim           | 5.9             | 5.3                              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         | 84.5                                         | 104.7         | 105.6              |        |                       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.9             | 46.4             | Enrolment          |                 |                                  | NER (Primary)                             | 80.6                                                          | 84.5                  | 85.9                                         |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 10.7             | 7.4              |                    |                 |                                  | 0.85                                      |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           | 94.4                                         | 90.9          | 90.9               |        |                       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.3             | 44.1             | % Muslim girls to  | 48.8            | 49.5                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 26.6             | 24.7             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                         | Grade         | All Girls          | Boys   | With disability Girls |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 46.0             | 46.1             |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         |                                                               | 6.0                   | 94.0                                         | I             | 43,863             | 717    | 453                   |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        |                                                               | 2.0                   | 98.0                                         | II            | 41,621             | 467    | 309                   |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 46.1             | 46.6             | 47.3               | 0.0             | 46.0                             | III                                       |                                                               | 6.2                   | 93.8                                         | III           | 41,455             | 425    | 295                   |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 28               | 30               | 29                 | 0               | 32                               | IV                                        |                                                               |                       |                                              | IV            | 38,213             | 349    | 241                   |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 30               | 34               | 26                 | 0               | 32                               | V                                         |                                                               | 3.8                   | 96.2                                         | V             | 39,946             | 342    | 173                   |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 49.8             | 1.2              | 14.6               | 0.0             | 22.8                             | I - V                                     |                                                               | 3.5                   | 96.5                                         | VI            | 37,483             | 233    | 161                   |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.2              | 0.4              | 2.1                | 0.0             | 1.2                              | VI                                        |                                                               | 4.0                   | 96.0                                         | VII           | 36,659             | 243    | 133                   |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 43.7             | 43.3             | 32.9               | 0.0             | 25.3                             | VII                                       |                                                               | #                     | #                                            | VIII          | 34,925             | 189    | 116                   |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 17.2             | 8.7              | 20.8               | 0.0             | 35.7                             | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #                     | #                                            | Total         | 314,165            | 2,965  | 1,881                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms       |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building        |        |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 8,135            | 80.7             | 12.4               | 6.9             | 2,308                            | 2,353                                     | 100                                                           | 6                     | 6                                            | 111           | 66                 |        |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 5,355            | 81.7             | 11.7               | 6.7             | 1,145                            | 638                                       | 13                                                            | 3                     | 0                                            | 69            | 2                  |        |                       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 455              | 89.5             | 9.6                | 0.9             | 253                              | 44                                        | 3                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 1                  |        |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 0                  |        |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 7,678            | 89.2             | 8.3                | 2.5             | 3,055                            | 705                                       | 57                                                            | 16                    | 0                                            | 67            | 9                  |        |                       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 150              | 3,505            | 2,259              | 2,007           | 616                              | 6                                         | 8                                                             | 0                     | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % Passed with >60% |        |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 138              | 2,161            | 1,589              | 1,587           | 451                              | 5                                         | 12                                                            | 0                     | IV boys                                      | 93.7          | 61.2               |        |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 15               | 102              | 38                 | 191             | 58                               | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     | IV girls                                     | 94.2          | 63.4               |        |                       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V boys                                       | 90.2          | 38.7               |        |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 191              | 1,488            | 839                | 4,070           | 1,130                            | 8                                         | 27                                                            | 0                     | VII girls                                    | 90.9          | 42.3               |        |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 2                | 12               | 23                 | 49              | 11                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers           |                                              | ST teachers   |                    |        |                       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                  | Female                                       | Male          | Female             | Male   | Female                |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.2               | 8565             | 4811             | 3740               | 0               | 9                                | 5                                         | 0                                                             | 614                   | 459                                          | 376           | 134                | 4.9    | 4.4                   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 8.2               | 5977             | 3370             | 2573               | 0               | 17                               | 17                                        | 0                                                             | 464                   | 298                                          | 383           | 86                 | 4.1    | 2.4                   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.5               | 407              | 273              | 134                | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 19                    | 16                                           | 47            | 5                  | 1.1    | 0.0                   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 0.0               | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 0                  | 0.0    | 0.0                   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 9.1               | 7802             | 5793             | 1960               | 0               | 35                               | 14                                        | 0                                                             | 791                   | 295                                          | 309           | 71                 | 1.3    | 1.0                   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total          |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Grossness        |                  | 18.6               | 25.6            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                                              | Upper primary |                    |        |                       |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Marathi           | English          | Urdu             | Hindi              |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              | Boys          | Girls              | Boys   | Girls                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 230727            | 6494             | 2817             | 220                |                 |                                  | 94.2                                      | 94.1                                                          |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 159094            | 13636            | 8803             | 119                |                 |                                  | 91.3                                      | 89.8                                                          | Text books            | 56883                                        | 148964        | 62992              | 127286 |                       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 8116              | 3290             | 0                | 568                |                 |                                  | 50.0                                      | 52.1                                                          | Uniform               | 10007                                        | 10833         | 2820               | 2923   |                       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 0                 | 0                | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance            | 765                                          | 24400         | 13362              | 9576   |                       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 237864            | 4844             | 2041             | 202                |                 |                                  | 62.2                                      | 63.7                                                          | Stationery            | 15794                                        | 16610         | 3669               | 3803   |                       |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |                    |        |                       |  |

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | AKOLA |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA       |            |                    |         | Primary cycle                    |         | 1 - 4                                                         | U. primary cycle |                                         | 5 - 7 |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|-------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 8                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 97                |            | Number of villages |         | 835                              |         | Number of schools                                             |                  | 1540                                    |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 1630              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 14.5              |            | % Urban population |         | 38.5                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |                  | 938                                     |       | Sex ratio 0-6                                |     | 933            |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 20.5              |         | % SC population    |           | 10.3              |            | % ST population    |         | 6.1                              |         | Overall literacy                                              |                  | 81.4                                    |       | Female literacy                              |     | 73.4           |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 610               |         | 83                 |           | 521               |            | 25                 |         | 55,951                           |         | 15,258                                                        |                  | 36,310                                  |       | 3,299                                        |     | 1,809          |  | 410           |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 383               |         | 86                 |           | 350               |            | 22                 |         | 86,945                           |         | 31,287                                                        |                  | 75,235                                  |       | 6,235                                        |     | 2,877          |  | 738           |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 2                 |         | 1                  |           | 2                 |            | 0                  |         | 749                              |         | 302                                                           |                  | 749                                     |       | 0                                            |     | 15             |  | 11            |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 0              |  | 0             |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 22                |         | 353                |           | 13                |            | 240                |         | 6,156                            |         | 82,690                                                        |                  | 3,015                                   |       | 42,176                                       |     | 302            |  | 3,918         |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 0              |  | 0             |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment* |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 6.8               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | I   |                |  |               |  | 40,574                     |  |             |  |         | 34,828                                    |             |  |         |  | 41,569  |  |             |  |  | 40,105    |  |  |  |  | 37,553  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 7.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.5 |                |  |               |  | II                         |  |             |  |         | 37,513                                    |             |  |         |  | 34,991  |  |             |  |  | 38,195    |  |  |  |  | 38,110  |  |  |  |  | 37,922  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 5.5               |         |                    |           |                   | 7.5        |                    |         |                                  |         | 33.3                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 5.9                        |  |             |  |         | III                                       |             |  |         |  | 33,933  |  |             |  |  | 33,564    |  |  |  |  | 38,901  |  |  |  |  | 36,339  |  |  |  |  | 37,317  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 36.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 42.0       |                    |         |                                  |         | 33.3                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 2.7                        |  |             |  |         | IV                                        |             |  |         |  | 33,178  |  |             |  |  | 29,321    |  |  |  |  | 36,441  |  |  |  |  | 35,826  |  |  |  |  | 34,791  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 71.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 78.7       |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 82.7                       |  |             |  |         | V                                         |             |  |         |  | 31,879  |  |             |  |  | 26,787    |  |  |  |  | 32,382  |  |  |  |  | 34,872  |  |  |  |  | 35,818  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 38.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 58.4       |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 93.1                       |  |             |  |         | VI                                        |             |  |         |  | 32,996  |  |             |  |  | 26,243    |  |  |  |  | 32,137  |  |  |  |  | 31,780  |  |  |  |  | 33,878  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 78.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 87.2       |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 99.2                       |  |             |  |         | VII                                       |             |  |         |  | 32,590  |  |             |  |  | 26,446    |  |  |  |  | 31,245  |  |  |  |  | 31,495  |  |  |  |  | 30,960  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0      |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 100.0                      |  |             |  |         | VIII                                      |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  | 23,499    |  |  |  |  | 31,425  |  |  |  |  | 31,233  |  |  |  |  | 31,099  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 78.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 73.5       |                    |         |                                  |         | 71.3                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 6.9                        |  |             |  |         | Total Pr.                                 |             |  |         |  | 145,198 |  |             |  |  | 132,704   |  |  |  |  | 155,106 |  |  |  |  | 150,380 |  |  |  |  | 147,583 |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 2.0               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 0.1                        |  |             |  |         | Total U.P.                                |             |  |         |  | 97,465  |  |             |  |  | 79,476    |  |  |  |  | 95,764  |  |  |  |  | 98,147  |  |  |  |  | 100,656 |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 39.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 17.9       |                    |         |                                  |         | 33.3                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 26.7                       |  |             |  |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 95.4    |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 8.0               |         |                    |           |                   | 15.9       |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 31.8                       |  |             |  |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 0.5               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.3        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 18.2                       |  |             |  |         | 96.5                                      |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  | 2005-06   |  |  |  |  | 2006-07 |  |  |  |  | 2007-08 |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |       | 96.5                                         |     | GER (Primary)  |  | NER (Primary) |  | GER(U.Prim)                |  | NER(U.Prim) |  | 2005-06 |                                           | 2006-07     |  | 2007-08 |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 25.2              |         | 24.7               |           | % Muslim          |            |                    |         | 14.6                             |         | 13.8                                                          |                  | 0.92                                    |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 48.1              |         | 48.7               |           | Enrolment         |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 7.7               |         | 6.6                |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.3              |         | 47.6               |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 42.5              |         | 44.4               |           | % Muslim girls to |            |                    |         | 48.6                             |         | 50.8                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 48.0              |         | 47.1               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Flow rates |                    |         |                                  |         | Enrolment of children                                         |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade      | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | Grade   | All Girls                                                     | Boys             | Girls                                   |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 49.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 47.4       |                    |         |                                  |         | 43.1                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 47.9                       |  |             |  |         | I                                         |             |  |         |  | 9.0     |  |             |  |  | 2.2       |  |  |  |  | 88.8    |  |  |  |  | I       |  |  |  |  | 17,890  |  |  |  |  | 588   |  |  |  |  | 457   |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 32                |         |                    |           |                   | 33         |                    |         |                                  |         | 40                                                            |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0   |                |  |               |  | 21                         |  |             |  |         | II                                        |             |  |         |  | 6.1     |  |             |  |  | 1.3       |  |  |  |  | 92.6    |  |  |  |  | II      |  |  |  |  | 18,287  |  |  |  |  | 432   |  |  |  |  | 383   |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 33                |         |                    |           |                   | 35         |                    |         |                                  |         | 42                                                            |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0   |                |  |               |  | 31                         |  |             |  |         | III                                       |             |  |         |  | 5.5     |  |             |  |  | 2.0       |  |  |  |  | 92.4    |  |  |  |  | III     |  |  |  |  | 17,909  |  |  |  |  | 466   |  |  |  |  | 370   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 45.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.9        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 27.5                       |  |             |  |         | IV                                        |             |  |         |  | 3.3     |  |             |  |  | 1.3       |  |  |  |  | 95.4    |  |  |  |  | IV      |  |  |  |  | 16,645  |  |  |  |  | 399   |  |  |  |  | 361   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.1               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 0.0                        |  |             |  |         | V                                         |             |  |         |  | 4.7     |  |             |  |  | 2.0       |  |  |  |  | 93.2    |  |  |  |  | V       |  |  |  |  | 17,481  |  |  |  |  | 323   |  |  |  |  | 253   |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 44.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 44.1       |                    |         |                                  |         | 53.8                                                          |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 21.0                       |  |             |  |         | I - V                                     |             |  |         |  | 5.8     |  |             |  |  | 1.8       |  |  |  |  | 92.4    |  |  |  |  | VI      |  |  |  |  | 16,535  |  |  |  |  | 235   |  |  |  |  | 215   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 13.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 10.9       |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                                         |       |                                              | 0.0 |                |  |               |  | 28.3                       |  |             |  |         | VI                                        |             |  |         |  | 4.3     |  |             |  |  | 2.1       |  |  |  |  | 93.6    |  |  |  |  | VII     |  |  |  |  | 14,843  |  |  |  |  | 235   |  |  |  |  | 210   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         | VII                                       |             |  |         |  | 3.8     |  |             |  |  | #         |  |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | VIII    |  |  |  |  | 14,913  |  |  |  |  | 141   |  |  |  |  | 103   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         | VIII                                      |             |  |         |  | #       |  |             |  |  | #         |  |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | Total   |  |  |  |  | 134,503 |  |  |  |  | 2,819 |  |  |  |  | 2,352 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       | No. of schools by type of building*          |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms        |         |                    |           | Other rooms       |            | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |                  | Tent                                    |       | Multiple Type                                |     | No Building    |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,171             |         | 75.1               |           | 17.5              |            | 7.4                |         | 611                              |         | 612                                                           |                  | 33                                      |       | 5                                            |     | 0              |  | 39            |  | 4                          |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 3,334             |         | 79.3               |           | 14.7              |            | 6.1                |         | 639                              |         | 402                                                           |                  | 10                                      |       | 4                                            |     | 1              |  | 52            |  | 0                          |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 25                |         | 72.0               |           | 28.0              |            | 0.0                |         | 4                                |         | 2                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 0              |  | 1             |  | 0                          |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 0.0                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                          |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 2,884             |         | 82.1               |           | 13.8              |            | 4.2                |         | 1,364                            |         | 280                                                           |                  | 20                                      |       | 17                                           |     | 0              |  | 58            |  | 0                          |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |            | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |                  | Others                                  |       | No response                                  |     | Terminal grade |  | % Passed      |  | % with >60%                |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | 50                |         | 690                |           | 897               |            | 454                |         | 92                               |         | 1                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 14                                           |     | IV boys        |  | 96.9          |  | 57.1                       |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 36                |         | 1,037              |           | 1,247             |            | 988                |         | 232                              |         | 4                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 35                                           |     | IV girls       |  | 95.4          |  | 61.7                       |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 0                 |         | 2                  |           | 0                 |            | 23                 |         | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | V boys         |  | 95.2          |  | 45.7                       |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | V girls        |  | 96.7          |  | 51.5                       |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 35                |         | 561                |           | 479               |            | 1,561              |         | 316                              |         | 2                                                             |                  | 5                                       |       | 1,214                                        |     | VII girls      |  | 96.7          |  | recvd. in-service training |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 0                 |         | 7                  |           | 55                |            | 34                 |         | 8                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 0                 |         | 7                  |           | 55                |            | 34                 |         | 8                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                                         |       | Regular teachers                             |     |                |  |               |  | Para-teachers              |  |             |  |         |                                           | SC teachers |  |         |  |         |  | ST teachers |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |            | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |                  | Female                                  |       | No res                                       |     | Male           |  | Female        |  | Male                       |  | Female      |  | Male    |                                           | Female      |  | Male    |  | Female  |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.2               |         | 2219               |           | 1215              |            | 969                |         | 14                               |         | 13                                                            |                  | 8                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 134            |  | 113           |  | 90                         |  | 58          |  | 36.6    |                                           | 28.8        |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 7.7               |         | 3615               |           | 1964              |            | 1580               |         | 35                               |         | 20                                                            |                  | 16                                      |       | 0                                            |     | 257            |  | 186           |  | 110                        |  | 91          |  | 40.3    |                                           | 30.0        |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |       | 8.7               |         | 26                 |           | 12                |            | 14                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 0              |  | 2             |  | 1                          |  | 1           |  | 58.3    |                                           | 21.4        |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 0.0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0                                       |       | 0                                            |     | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                          |  | 0           |  | 0.0     |                                           | 0.0         |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 11.3              |         | 4220               |           | 2088              |            | 870                |         | 1215                             |         | 29                                                            |                  | 18                                      |       | 0                                            |     | 311            |  | 127           |  | 139                        |  | 58          |  | 20.1    |                                           | 19.9        |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary           |            | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                                         |       |                                              |     |                |  |               |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Marathi           |         | Urdu               |           | English           |            | Hindi              |         | Gujarati                         |         | School dev. grant                                             |                  | T L M grant                             |       | Incentive Type                               |     | Primary        |  | Upper primary |  |                            |  |             |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 50368             |         | 12922              |           | 5730              |            | 2143               |         | 46                               |         | 89.3                                                          |                  | 89.0                                    |       | Text books                                   |     | Boys           |  | Girls         |  | Boys                       |  | Girls       |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 79050             |         | 24491              |           | 13461             |            | 1230               |         | 0                                |         | 86.8                                                          |                  | 86.4                                    |       | Uniform                                      |     | 31867          |  | 56838         |  | 36228                      |  | 51418       |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 749               |         | 0                  |           | 302               |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 66.7                                                          |                  | 66.7                                    |       | Attendance                                   |     | 4070           |  | 4078          |  | 810                        |  | 1141        |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |                  | 0.0                                     |       | Stationery                                   |     | 312            |  | 13860         |  | 71                         |  | 865         |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 67699             |         | 14209              |           | 3653              |            | 3285               |         | 0                                |         | 74.1                                                          |                  | 72.8                                    |       |                                              |     | 10267          |  | 12122         |  | 1719                       |  | 2294        |  |         |                                           |             |  |         |  |         |  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | AMRAVATI |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle                        | 5 - 7   |                                              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 15                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 211                                |             | Number of villages               |         | 1426                                                          |                       | Number of schools                       |         | 2527                                         |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 2607              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.7                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 34.5                                                          |                       | Sex ratio                               |         | 938                                          |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 18.5              |         | % SC population    |           | 17.1                               |             | % ST population                  |         | 13.7                                                          |                       | Overall literacy                        |         | 82.5                                         |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                   | Private |                                              |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 945               |         | 118                |           | 840                                |             | 31                               |         | 73,249                                                        |                       | 30,154                                  |         | 54,502                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 709               |         | 82                 |           | 656                                |             | 22                               |         | 144,132                                                       |                       | 31,622                                  |         | 126,323                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 29                |         | 88                 |           | 23                                 |             | 52                               |         | 6,909                                                         |                       | 19,203                                  |         | 6,062                                        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1                 |         | 5                  |           | 1                                  |             | 2                                |         | 10                                                            |                       | 2,182                                   |         | 10                                           |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 100               |         | 450                |           | 80                                 |             | 338                              |         | 16,667                                                        |                       | 108,788                                 |         | 8,957                                        |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                 |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 7.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.3         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.9                                     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 5.8               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.1         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 4.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 5.1         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 5.0                                     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 19.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 15.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 12.0                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 65.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 75.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 85.5                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 40.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 58.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 88.9                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 89.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 93.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 70.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 82.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 26.5                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 1.1               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 38.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 14.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 14.5                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 10.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 14.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 51.7                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 1.8               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |                       | 84.6                                    |         | 2005-06                                      |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 18.1              |         | 19.6               |           | % Muslim                           |             | 11.1                             |         | 11.0                                                          |                       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 84.8                                         |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.2              |         | 48.1               |           | Enrolment                          |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | NER (Primary)                           |         | 82.6                                         |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 22.1              |         | 16.1               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 47.5                             |         | 47.4                                                          |                       | GER(U.Prim)                             |         | 90.5                                         |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 48.5              |         | 46.0               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 62.5                                         |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 40.2              |         | 43.9               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         | 67.5                                         |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 47.9              |         | 48.8               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         | 69.8                                         |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Flow rates  |                                  |         |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls                               | Boys    | With disability                              |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 48.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 42.4                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 29                |         |                    |           |                                    | 29          |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 20                                      |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 31                |         |                    |           |                                    | 33          |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 31                                      |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 49.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 1.9         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 29.1                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.9                                     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 45.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 45.8        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 28.7                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 11.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 5.8         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 31.6                                    |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | No. of schools by type of building*     |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |                       | Partially Pucca                         |         | Kuccha                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3,334             |         | 79.6               |           | 15.1                               |             | 5.3                              |         | 865                                                           |                       | 98                                      |         | 7                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 5,354             |         | 80.2               |           | 12.7                               |             | 7.1                              |         | 631                                                           |                       | 42                                      |         | 2                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 851               |         | 85.5               |           | 12.1                               |             | 2.4                              |         | 90                                                            |                       | 11                                      |         | 3                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 45                |         | 84.4               |           | 8.9                                |             | 6.7                              |         | 5                                                             |                       | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 4,093             |         | 81.3               |           | 15.2                               |             | 3.4                              |         | 415                                                           |                       | 47                                      |         | 16                                           |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                         |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |                       | M. Phil.                                |         | Others                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 75                |         | 1,135              |           | 1,212                              |             | 789                              |         | 149                                                           |                       | 0                                       |         | 1                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 47                |         | 1,642              |           | 2,071                              |             | 1,726                            |         | 394                                                           |                       | 4                                       |         | 3                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 31                |         | 161                |           | 163                                |             | 440                              |         | 116                                                           |                       | 3                                       |         | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 13                 |           | 10                                 |             | 35                               |         | 2                                                             |                       | 0                                       |         | 1                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 61                |         | 955                |           | 703                                |             | 2,306                            |         | 497                                                           |                       | 7                                       |         | 2                                            |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 0                 |         | 15                 |           | 131                                |             | 61                               |         | 13                                                            |                       | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers      |           | SC teachers                        |             | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |                       | Male                                    |         | Female                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3.3               |         | 3517               |           | 1782                               |             | 1579                             |         | 106                                                           |                       | 27                                      |         | 23                                           |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 7.7               |         | 6112               |           | 3137                               |             | 2749                             |         | 117                                                           |                       | 58                                      |         | 51                                           |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 11.1              |         | 1294               |           | 551                                |             | 363                              |         | 364                                                           |                       | 8                                       |         | 8                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 13.3              |         | 80                 |           | 24                                 |             | 37                               |         | 19                                                            |                       | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 12.3              |         | 6788               |           | 2946                               |             | 1576                             |         | 2221                                                          |                       | 38                                      |         | 7                                            |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                         |         |                                              |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Marathi           |         | Urdu               |           | English                            |             | Hindi                            |         | Others                                                        |                       | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant                                  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 85752             |         | 9954               |           | 6025                               |             | 1498                             |         | 101                                                           |                       | 92.2                                    |         | 91.3                                         |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 132963            |         | 31632              |           | 8130                               |             | 1809                             |         | 31                                                            |                       | 94.1                                    |         | 93.2                                         |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 15069             |         | 5527               |           | 5224                               |             | 292                              |         | 0                                                             |                       | 59.0                                    |         | 62.4                                         |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 1679              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 513                              |         | 0                                                             |                       | 100.0                                   |         | 83.3                                         |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 107525            |         | 12174              |           | 779                                |             | 2572                             |         | 198                                                           |                       | 83.8                                    |         | 82.7                                         |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA) |                   |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                        |                                     |                    |                | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7  |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                          | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 143                                |                                     | Number of villages |                | 1357                                    |               | Number of schools                                             |        | 2242                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                          | 2897              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.2                               |                                     | % Urban population |                | 37.5                                    |               | Sex ratio                                                     |        | 924                                          |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                          | 31.9              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 13.0                               |                                     | % ST population    |                | 3.5                                     |               | Overall literacy                                              |        | 72.9                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |                |                                         |               | Female literacy                                               |        | 60.1                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| School category                                                             |                          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |                | Teachers*                               |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.              | Private        | Govt.                                   | Private       |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 729               |                  | 103                |                 | 675                                |                                     | 29                 |                | 57,741                                  |               | 33,978                                                        |        | 51,668                                       |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                          | 805               |                  | 159                |                 | 742                                |                                     | 28                 |                | 193,650                                 |               | 81,098                                                        |        | 171,145                                      |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                          | 24                |                  | 111                |                 | 14                                 |                                     | 57                 |                | 7,570                                   |               | 36,284                                                        |        | 3,499                                        |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                          | 4                 |                  | 16                 |                 | 4                                  |                                     | 5                  |                | 921                                     |               | 5,334                                                         |        | 921                                          |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                          | 76                |                  | 215                |                 | 66                                 |                                     | 145                |                | 18,208                                  |               | 64,175                                                        |        | 16,805                                       |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| No response in school category                                              |                          | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |                | 0                                       |               | 0                                                             |        | 0                                            |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05        | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                          | 4.9               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                          | 3.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                          | 3.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 10.7                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 6.7                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                          | 38.1              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 25.6                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 10.4                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                          | 82.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 86.7                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 80.7                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                          | 42.1              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 61.2                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 90.4                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                          | 71.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 80.1                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 97.8                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                          | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |                |                                         |               | 100.0                                                         |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                          | 63.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 70.5                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 17.3                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                          | 1.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                          | 47.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 18.3                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 23.7                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                          | 7.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 14.3                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 37.5                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                          | 2.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 4.2                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                          | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                     | 100.0              |                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | 2005-06                                                       |        | 2006-07                                      |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | 17.4              |                  | 17.4               |                 | % Muslim                           |                                     | 14.7               |                | 0.87                                    |               | 74.7                                                          |        | 103.8                                        |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | 47.8              |                  | 47.7               |                 | Enrolment                          |                                     | 11.5               |                | NER (Primary)                           |               | 78.0                                                          |        | 96.1                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | 5.9               |                  | 4.4                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     | 46.9               |                | NER(U.Prim)                             |               | 69.6                                                          |        | 74.3                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                          | 45.3              |                  | 41.7               |                 | % OBC enrolment                    |                                     | 23.4               |                | 23.3                                    |               | 45.3                                                          |        | 46.8                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                          | 45.3              |                  | 46.8               |                 | % OBC girls to OBC enr.            |                                     | 45.3               |                | 46.8                                    |               | 45.3                                                          |        | 46.8                                         |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |                          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment of children               |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | R.R.               | D.O.R.         | P.R.                                    | Grade         | All Girls                                                     | Boys   | Girls                                        |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Girls                                                                     |                          | 46.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 47.2                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 45.0                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                          | 32                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 34                                  |                    |                |                                         |               | 33                                                            |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                          | 30                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 38                                  |                    |                |                                         |               | 31                                                            |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                          | 45.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 2.0                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 12.6                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                          | 0.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.7                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 1.5                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                          | 41.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 45.6                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 40.4                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                          | 10.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 6.1                                 |                    |                |                                         |               | 32.6                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
|                                                                             |                          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha         | Tent                                    | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 3,021             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 86.8                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 10.9                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                          | 7,221             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 85.2                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 11.0                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                          | 1,399             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 95.6                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 3.1                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                          | 178               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 97.8                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 1.7                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                          | 2,694             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 94.4                                |                    |                |                                         |               | 4.8                                                           |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| School category                                                             |                          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                            | Others             | No response    | Terminal grade                          | % Passed      | % with >60%                                                   |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 93                | 758              | 1,021              | 678             | 138                                | 1                                   | 3                  | 128            | IV boys                                 | 96.9          | 60.4                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                          | 168               | 2,224            | 2,551              | 2,144           | 524                                | 3                                   | 2                  | 293            | IV girls                                | 96.8          | 61.9                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                          | 59                | 285              | 206                | 537             | 175                                | 2                                   | 4                  | 45             | V boys                                  | 93.8          | 44.8                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                          | 7                 | 48               | 29                 | 58              | 29                                 | 0                                   | 0                  | 5              | VII boys                                | 95.0          | 46.7                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                          | 80                | 501              | 392                | 1,193           | 317                                | 3                                   | 3                  | 256            | VII girls                               | 95.0          | 46.7                                                          |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                          | 5                 | 26               | 48                 | 31              | 10                                 | 0                                   | 0                  | 0              | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |                |                                         |               |                                                               |        | Regular teachers                             |        |       |        | Para-teachers |        |       |        | SC teachers |        |       |        | ST teachers |        |       |        |
| School category                                                             |                          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male                                | Female             | No res         | Male                                    | Female        | Male                                                          | Female | Male                                         | Female | Male  | Female | Male          | Female | Male  | Female | Male        | Female | Male  | Female | Male        | Female | Male  | Female |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 3.4               | 2834             | 1509               | 1183            | 128                                | 10                                  | 4                  | 0              | 214                                     | 132           | 129                                                           | 45     | 28.6                                         | 16.3   |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                          | 8.3               | 7983             | 4009               | 3607            | 293                                | 44                                  | 30                 | 0              | 533                                     | 442           | 348                                                           | 143    | 21.6                                         | 18.2   |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |                          | 9.8               | 1325             | 736                | 532             | 45                                 | 9                                   | 3                  | 0              | 95                                      | 58            | 28                                                            | 25     | 10.7                                         | 8.0    |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                          | 8.8               | 176              | 87                 | 84              | 5                                  | 0                                   | 0                  | 0              | 8                                       | 6             | 2                                                             | 0      | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |                          | 9.5               | 2765             | 1639               | 851             | 255                                | 13                                  | 7                  | 0              | 178                                     | 96            | 61                                                            | 39     | 18.9                                         | 11.3   |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                          |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |                                     | Upper Primary      |                | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| Category                                                                    |                          | Marathi           | Urdu             | English            | Hindi           | Others                             | School dev. grant                   | T L M grant        | Incentive Type | Primary                                 |               | Upper primary                                                 |        |                                              |        |       |        |               |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |             |        |       |        |
| P. only                                                                     |                          | 78628             | 9135             | 2816               | 508             | 262                                | 92.5                                | 91.7               | Text books     | Boys                                    | Girls         | Boys                                                          | Girls  | Boys                                         | Girls  | Boys  | Girls  | Boys          | Girls  | Boys  | Girls  | Boys        | Girls  | Boys  | Girls  | Boys        | Girls  | Boys  | Girls  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                          | 238360            | 28837            | 5978               | 616             | 0                                  | 92.6                                | 92.1               | Uniform        | 70062                                   | 109286        | 57923                                                         | 85603  | 57923                                        | 85603  | 57923 | 85603  | 57923         | 85603  | 57923 | 85603  | 57923       | 85603  | 57923 | 85603  | 57923       | 85603  | 57923 | 85603  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                          | 35222             | 3901             | 3730               | 1001            | 0                                  | 60.0                                | 60.7               | Attendance     | 19515                                   | 19429         | 4791                                                          | 4337   | 4791                                         | 4337   | 4791  | 4337   | 4791          | 4337   | 4791  | 4337   | 4791        | 4337   | 4791  | 4337   | 4791        | 4337   | 4791  | 4337   |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                          | 4946              | 1090             | 219                | 0               | 0                                  | 55.0                                | 65.0               | Stationery     | 1369                                    | 18472         | 112                                                           | 1510   | 112                                          | 1510   | 112   | 1510   | 112           | 1510   | 112   | 1510   | 112         | 1510   | 112   | 1510   | 112         | 1510   | 112   | 1510   |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                          | 76930             | 3899             | 1435               | 0               | 0                                  | 71.1                                | 70.1               |                | 42198                                   | 46096         | 9819                                                          | 9595   | 9819                                         | 9595   | 9819  | 9595   | 9819          | 9595   | 9819  | 9595   | 9819        | 9595   | 9819  | 9595   | 9819        | 9595   | 9819  | 9595   |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BHANDARA |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |            |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle                          | 5 - 7   |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 7                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 62                                 |            | Number of villages               |         | 709                                                           |         | Number of schools                         |         | 1191                                         |         |             |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1136              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.6                               |            | % Urban population               |         | 15.5                                                          |         | Sex ratio                                 |         | 981                                          |         |             |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 11.2              |         | % SC population    |           | 17.8                               |            | % ST population                  |         | 8.6                                                           |         | Overall literacy                          |         | 78.5                                         |         |             |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                           |         | 956                                          |         |             |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |            | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                     | Private | Govt.                                        | Private |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 496               |         | 93                 |           | 477                                |            | 75                               |         | 33,477                                                        |         | 12,882                                    |         | 32,149                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 268               |         | 47                 |           | 260                                |            | 39                               |         | 54,379                                                        |         | 14,264                                    |         | 53,610                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 7                 |         | 25                 |           | 7                                  |            | 18                               |         | 1,953                                                         |         | 5,919                                     |         | 1,953                                        |         |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 2                  |           | 0                                  |            | 2                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 476                                       |         | 0                                            |         |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 42                |         | 211                |           | 36                                 |            | 186                              |         | 10,171                                                        |         | 47,545                                    |         | 8,251                                        |         |             |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |            | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |         |             |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment* |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade      | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                   |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 14.6              |         | 0.6                |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 0.8                                                           |         | I                                         |         | 24,521                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 7.3               |         | 0.3                |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | II                                        |         | 23,193                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 3.7               |         | 5.1                |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 2.4                                                           |         | III                                       |         | 23,354                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 3.7               |         | 5.7                |           | 21.9                               |            | 0.0                              |         | 2.0                                                           |         | IV                                        |         | 23,153                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 68.1              |         | 83.5               |           | 93.8                               |            | 100.0                            |         | 90.1                                                          |         | V                                         |         | 19,990                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 36.5              |         | 72.7               |           | 93.8                               |            | 100.0                            |         | 94.1                                                          |         | VI                                        |         | 19,326                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 71.5              |         | 84.1               |           | 93.8                               |            | 100.0                            |         | 96.4                                                          |         | VII                                       |         | 18,882                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0                              |            | 100.0                            |         | 100.0                                                         |         | VIII                                      |         | 19,940                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 72.2              |         | 79.2               |           | 24.8                               |            | 0.0                              |         | 17.6                                                          |         | Total Pr.                                 |         | 94,221                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 1.7               |         | 0.3                |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Total U.P.                                |         | 58,198                                       |         |             |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 39.6              |         | 15.9               |           | 28.1                               |            | 0.0                              |         | 19.4                                                          |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                                              |         | 96.7        |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 9.3               |         | 11.6               |           | 28.6                               |            | 0.0                              |         | 23.8                                                          |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |                                              |         | GER / NER   |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 0.4               |         | 0.4                |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 2.4                                                           |         | 89.6                                      |         |                                              |         | 2005-06     |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |            | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |         | GER (Primary)                                |         | 2006-07     |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 16.6              |         | 16.9               |           | % Muslim                           |            | 1.1                              |         | 2.0                                                           |         | (GPI) Primary level                       |         | NER (Primary)                                |         | 98.2        |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 49.1              |         | 49.4               |           | Enrolment                          |            | 48.1                             |         | 49.9                                                          |         | 0.95                                      |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |         | 95.2        |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 9.8               |         | 9.4                |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |            | 48.1                             |         | 49.9                                                          |         | Flow rates                                |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |         | 95.2        |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 48.5              |         | 50.2               |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                     |         | R.R.                                         |         | D.O.R.      |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 69.1              |         | 68.3               |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | I - V                                     |         | 3.6                                          |         | 2.4         |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 48.9              |         | 49.5               |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | VI                                        |         | 1.3                                          |         | 3.9         |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | P. only           |         | P + UP             |           | P+sec/hs                           |            | U.P. only                        |         | UP+sec                                                        |         | Grade                                     |         | R.R.                                         |         | D.O.R.      |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 49.1              |         | 49.2               |           | 45.0                               |            | 39.7                             |         | 49.4                                                          |         | I                                         |         | 6.1                                          |         | 2.9         |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 28                |         | 30                 |           | 29                                 |            | 26                               |         | 24                                                            |         | II                                        |         | 4.0                                          |         | 2.4         |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 28                |         | 35                 |           | 30                                 |            | 40                               |         | 27                                                            |         | III                                       |         | 3.2                                          |         | 2.5         |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 40.4              |         | 0.6                |           | 18.8                               |            | 0.0                              |         | 16.2                                                          |         | IV                                        |         | 2.3                                          |         | 1.0         |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.0               |         | 0.6                |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 1.2                                                           |         | V                                         |         | 2.2                                          |         | 3.4         |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 41.0              |         | 43.2               |           | 42.2                               |            | 33.3                             |         | 25.5                                                          |         | I - V                                     |         | 3.6                                          |         | 2.4         |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 5.6               |         | 6.3                |           | 31.3                               |            | 0.0                              |         | 15.8                                                          |         | VI                                        |         | 1.3                                          |         | 3.9         |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |         | Other rooms        |           | Pucca                              |            | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                      |         | Multiple Type                                |         | No Building |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |            | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                           |         | Kuccha                                       |         | Tent        |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,643             |         | 82.0               |           | 16.9                               |            | 1.1                              |         | 466                                                           |         | 22                                        |         | 3                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 1,965             |         | 82.7               |           | 15.8                               |            | 1.5                              |         | 368                                                           |         | 4                                         |         | 1                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 264               |         | 95.2               |           | 3.8                                |            | 1.0                              |         | 136                                                           |         | 1                                         |         | 1                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 12                |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 11                                                            |         | 2                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 2,159             |         | 89.0               |           | 10.7                               |            | 0.3                              |         | 1,079                                                         |         | 193                                       |         | 23                                           |         | 1           |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                           |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |            | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.                                  |         | Others                                       |         | No response |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 27                |         | 693                |           | 627                                |            | 238                              |         | 61                                                            |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 25                |         | 889                |           | 632                                |            | 589                              |         | 154                                                           |         | 1                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 1                 |         | 50                 |           | 31                                 |            | 128                              |         | 55                                                            |         | 2                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 5                  |           | 0                                  |            | 11                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 62                |         | 502                |           | 282                                |            | 1,196                            |         | 327                                                           |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 0                 |         | 1                  |           | 13                                 |            | 18                               |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers      |           | SC teachers                        |            | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |            | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                                      |         | Female                                       |         | Male        |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.8               |         | 1654               |           | 969                                |            | 677                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 7                                         |         | 1                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 7.3               |         | 2297               |           | 1301                               |            | 989                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 4                                         |         | 3                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 8.4               |         | 268                |           | 154                                |            | 113                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 9.0               |         | 18                 |           | 12                                 |            | 6                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 9.4               |         | 2386               |           | 1766                               |            | 603                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 11                                        |         | 6                                            |         | 0           |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |            | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                           |         |                                              |         |             |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Marathi           |         | English            |           | Hindi                              |            | Urdu                             |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                               |         | Incentive Type                               |         | Primary     |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 44538             |         | 980                |           | 603                                |            | 238                              |         | 93.4                                                          |         | 92.2                                      |         | Text books                                   |         | Boys        |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 63722             |         | 3272               |           | 1164                               |            | 228                              |         | 90.8                                                          |         | 89.2                                      |         | Uniform                                      |         | Girls       |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 4077              |         | 3472               |           | 331                                |            | 0                                |         | 56.3                                                          |         | 53.1                                      |         | Attendance                                   |         | Boys        |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 476               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |            | 0                                |         | 100.0                                                         |         | 100.0                                     |         | Stationery                                   |         | Girls       |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 54357             |         | 1887               |           | 577                                |            | 275                              |         | 76.7                                                          |         | 74.3                                      |         |                                              |         | Boys        |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BID | State             |                    |                                    | MAHARASHTRA     |                    |                                           | Primary cycle    |                                                               | 1 - 4                                   | U. primary cycle |                       | 5 - 7         |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |     | 11                | Number of Clusters |                                    | 164             | Number of villages |                                           | 1783             | Number of schools                                             |                                         | 2639             |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |     | 2161              | % 0 - 6 population |                                    | 15.5            | % Urban population |                                           | 17.9             | Sex ratio                                                     |                                         | 936              | Sex ratio 0-6         |               | 894                                          |                    |           |             |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |     | 18.5              | % SC population    |                                    | 13.0            | % ST population    |                                           | 1.1              | Overall literacy                                              |                                         | 68.0             | Female literacy       |               | 54.5                                         |                    |           |             |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| School category                                                             |     | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*   |                                           | Rural enrolment* |                                                               | Teachers*                               |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
|                                                                             |     | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.              | Private                                   | Govt.            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private          |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Primary only                                                                |     | 1,167             | 71                 | 1,136                              | 26              | 68,323             | 23,396                                    | 65,218           | 4,257                                                         | 3,155                                   | 532              |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |     | 724               | 101                | 694                                | 22              | 145,103            | 49,328                                    | 136,689          | 5,169                                                         | 5,746                                   | 1,183            |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |     | 51                | 78                 | 43                                 | 62              | 20,296             | 14,167                                    | 17,438           | 10,183                                                        | 878                                     | 766              |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |     | 1                 | 8                  | 1                                  | 8               | 28                 | 1,142                                     | 28               | 1,142                                                         | 2                                       | 60               |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |     | 34                | 404                | 28                                 | 328             | 7,025              | 102,994                                   | 5,648            | 74,083                                                        | 380                                     | 5,513            |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| No response in school category                                              |     | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                  | 0                                         | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |     | School category   |                    |                                    |                 |                    | Enrolment*                                |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
|                                                                             |     | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | 2003-04          | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07          | 2007-08               |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |     | 8.6               | 0.1                | 0.8                                | 0.0             | 0.2                | I                                         | 57,509           | 62,734                                                        | 64,886                                  | 67,589           |                       | 69,523        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |     | 5.6               | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                | II                                        | 53,399           | 57,366                                                        | 55,511                                  | 55,969           |                       | 58,757        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |     | 2.5               | 5.8                | 3.1                                | 0.0             | 2.3                | III                                       | 51,657           | 57,650                                                        | 54,886                                  | 53,380           |                       | 54,212        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |     | 66.5              | 61.2               | 21.7                               | 0.0             | 3.7                | IV                                        | 48,529           | 55,174                                                        | 54,486                                  | 51,536           |                       | 50,947        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |     | 83.3              | 88.2               | 73.6                               | 44.4            | 80.4               | V                                         | 46,133           | 53,337                                                        | 55,012                                  | 52,851           |                       | 51,728        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |     | 25.0              | 56.2               | 80.6                               | 77.8            | 87.2               | VI                                        | 46,747           | 51,622                                                        | 52,299                                  | 51,965           |                       | 50,854        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |     | 67.5              | 79.2               | 96.9                               | 88.9            | 98.4               | VII                                       | 46,348           | 50,607                                                        | 50,838                                  | 49,562           |                       | 50,495        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |     | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0              | VIII                                      |                  | 45,787                                                        | 47,897                                  | 44,612           |                       | 45,286        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |     | 74.5              | 74.6               | 58.9                               | 2.4             | 6.4                | Total Pr.                                 | 211,094          | 232,924                                                       | 229,769                                 | 228,474          |                       | 233,439       |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |     | 1.5               | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                | Total U.P                                 | 139,228          | 155,566                                                       | 158,149                                 | 154,378          |                       | 153,077       |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |     | 57.4              | 24.6               | 31.8                               | 66.7            | 47.0               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       | 95.5          |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |     | 28.6              | 67.0               | 56.9                               | 0.0             | 41.2               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                  | GER / NER                                                     |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |     | 3.4               | 0.6                | 5.9                                | 0.0             | 14.7               |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |     | Primary           | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary            | U. Primary                                | 78.6             |                                                               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                  | 2005-06               |               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |           |             |       |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  | GER (Primary)         |               | 100.5                                        | 124.0              | 126.6     |             |       |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  | NER (Primary)         |               | 100.0                                        | 100.0              | 100.0     |             |       |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  | GER(U.Prim)           |               | 113.8                                        | 105.3              | 105.9     |             |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |     | 15.2              | 14.6               | % Muslim                           |                 | 11.4               |                                           | 9.7              |                                                               | 0.88                                    |                  | NER(U.Prim)           |               | 81.7                                         | 79.5               | 80.3      |             |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |     | 48.6              | 46.4               | Enrolment                          |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | Flow rates                              |                  | Enrolment of children |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |     | 2.2               | 2.2                | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 50.0               |                                           | 51.6             |                                                               | Grade                                   |                  | R.R.                  | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                         | Grade              | All Girls | Boys        | Girls |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |     | 47.7              | 43.5               |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | I                                       |                  | 8.6                   | 8.0           | 83.4                                         | I                  | 32,255    | 321         | 205   |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |     | 34.2              | 32.6               |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | II                                      |                  | 4.3                   | 2.7           | 93.0                                         | II                 | 27,481    | 252         | 169   |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |     | 46.4              | 46.1               |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | III                                     |                  | 4.0                   | 3.7           | 92.3                                         | III                | 25,797    | 247         | 203   |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | IV                                      |                  | 3.2                   | 1.3           | 95.5                                         | IV                 | 23,678    | 217         | 147   |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | V                                       |                  | 4.8                   | 3.3           | 92.0                                         | V                  | 24,413    | 136         | 123   |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | I - V                                   |                  | 5.2                   | 4.0           | 90.8                                         | VI                 | 24,001    | 140         | 93    |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | VI                                      |                  | 4.3                   | 3.2           | 92.5                                         | VII                | 23,714    | 133         | 106   |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | VII                                     |                  | 4.9                   | #             | #                                            | VIII               | 21,053    | 73          | 40    |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | VIII                                    |                  | #                     | #             | #                                            | Total              | 202,392   | 1,519       | 1,086 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               | No. of schools by type of building*          |                    |           |             |       |
| School category                                                             |     | Classrooms        |                    |                                    |                 | Other rooms        | Pucca                                     |                  | Partially Pucca                                               |                                         | Kuccha           |                       | Tent          |                                              | Multiple Type      |           | No Building |       |
|                                                                             |     | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Primary only                                                                |     | 3,372             | 77.9               | 15.5                               | 6.6             | 1,036              | 1,066                                     |                  | 62                                                            |                                         | 6                |                       | 1             |                                              | 81                 |           | 21          |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |     | 5,419             | 76.5               | 16.1                               | 7.5             | 1,219              | 707                                       |                  | 25                                                            |                                         | 1                |                       | 1             |                                              | 88                 |           | 3           |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |     | 1,178             | 81.9               | 10.6                               | 7.4             | 441                | 105                                       |                  | 8                                                             |                                         | 2                |                       | 1             |                                              | 11                 |           | 2           |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |     | 45                | 86.7               | 13.3                               | 0.0             | 9                  | 6                                         |                  | 1                                                             |                                         | 1                |                       | 0             |                                              | 1                  |           | 0           |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |     | 3,787             | 87.7               | 8.7                                | 3.6             | 1,493              | 339                                       |                  | 44                                                            |                                         | 15               |                       | 2             |                                              | 36                 |           | 0           |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |           |             |       |
| School category                                                             |     | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                  | Others           | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                          |                  |                       |               |                                              | % Passed with >60% |           |             |       |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               | IV boys                                 |                  |                       |               |                                              | 98.4               |           | 61.8        |       |
| Primary only                                                                |     | 65                | 1,104              | 1,390                              | 665             | 169                | 0                                         | 1                | 266                                                           | IV girls                                |                  |                       |               |                                              | 98.7               |           | 61.0        |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |     | 93                | 2,147              | 2,279                              | 1,595           | 358                | 5                                         | 0                | 410                                                           | V boys                                  |                  |                       |               |                                              | 97.2               |           | 45.2        |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |     | 35                | 263                | 251                                | 599             | 162                | 3                                         | 2                | 316                                                           | V girls                                 |                  |                       |               |                                              | 97.6               |           | 47.9        |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |     | 0                 | 4                  | 7                                  | 33              | 5                  | 0                                         | 0                | 11                                                            | VI boys                                 |                  |                       |               |                                              | 97.2               |           | 45.2        |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |     | 54                | 441                | 404                                | 2,411           | 544                | 4                                         | 9                | 1,985                                                         | VI girls                                |                  |                       |               |                                              | 97.6               |           | 47.9        |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |     | 1                 | 23                 | 43                                 | 45              | 13                 | 0                                         | 0                | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training   |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |     |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                  |                                                               |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| School category                                                             |     | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total              | Regular teachers                   |                 |                    | Para-teachers                             |                  |                                                               | SC teachers                             |                  | ST teachers           |               | Male                                         |                    | Female    |             |       |
|                                                                             |     |                   |                    | Male                               | Female          | No res             | Male                                      | Female           | No res                                                        | Male                                    | Female           | Male                  | Female        |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Primary only                                                                |     | 3.0               | 3687               | 2421                               | 973             | 266                | 14                                        | 13               | 0                                                             | 277                                     | 95               | 175                   | 31            | 28.7                                         |                    | 19.6      |             |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |     | 8.4               | 6929               | 4173                               | 2304            | 410                | 23                                        | 19               | 0                                                             | 545                                     | 264              | 215                   | 63            | 22.8                                         |                    | 18.9      |             |       |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |     | 12.7              | 1644               | 850                                | 465             | 316                | 8                                         | 5                | 0                                                             | 77                                      | 42               | 29                    | 11            | 14.0                                         |                    | 12.3      |             |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |     | 6.9               | 62                 | 45                                 | 4               | 11                 | 2                                         | 0                | 0                                                             | 3                                       | 0                | 1                     | 0             | 10.6                                         |                    | 25.0      |             |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |     | 13.5              | 5893               | 3239                               | 628             | 1985               | 33                                        | 8                | 0                                                             | 342                                     | 67               | 94                    | 22            | 9.3                                          |                    | 9.7       |             |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |     |                   |                    | % Total Grossness                  | Primary         | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |                  |                       |               |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| Category                                                                    |     | Marathi           | Urdu               | English                            | Hindi           | School dev. grant  |                                           | T L M grant      | Incentive Type                                                |                                         | Primary          |                       | Upper primary |                                              |                    |           |             |       |
| P. only                                                                     |     | 84507             | 6574               | 638                                | 0               | 93.5               |                                           | 93.8             | Text books                                                    |                                         | Boys             |                       | Girls         | Boys                                         | Girls              |           |             |       |
| P + UP                                                                      |     | 173942            | 19011              | 1478                               | 0               | 92.6               |                                           | 94.2             | Uniform                                                       |                                         | 67714            |                       | 97719         | 54102                                        | 79630              |           |             |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |     | 29470             | 2336               | 2657                               | 0               | 57.4               |                                           | 59.7             | Attendance                                                    |                                         | 18572            |                       | 20574         | 3330                                         | 3645               |           |             |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   |     | 1170              | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 66.7               |                                           | 66.7             | Stationery                                                    |                                         | 799              |                       | 10495         | 177                                          | 369                |           |             |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      |     | 102915            | 6680               | 350                                | 74              | 67.1               |                                           | 70.1             |                                                               |                                         | 32833            |                       | 36366         | 4940                                         | 6060               |           |             |       |





## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BULDANA |                   |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA       |                                     |                     |             | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7     |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 13                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 141               |                                     | Number of villages  |             | 1183                                  |               | Number of schools                                             |           | 2026             |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 2232              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.2              |                                     | % Urban population  |             | 21.2                                  |               | Sex ratio                                                     |           | 946              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 18.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 10.8              |                                     | % ST population     |             | 5.2                                   |               | Overall literacy                                              |           | 75.8             |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*    |             | Teachers*                             |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.               | Private     | Govt.                                 | Private       | Govt.                                                         | Private   |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 841               |                  | 97                 |                 | 751               |                                     | 32                  |             | 87,192                                |               | 22,835                                                        |           | 67,511           |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 598               |                  | 49                 |                 | 579               |                                     | 14                  |             | 153,978                               |               | 16,862                                                        |           | 146,579          |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 5                 |                  | 16                 |                 | 4                 |                                     | 14                  |             | 1,542                                 |               | 5,895                                                         |           | 1,211            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                     | 0                   |             | 0                                     |               | 0                                                             |           | 0                |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 65                |                  | 355                |                 | 45                |                                     | 286                 |             | 19,914                                |               | 101,122                                                       |           | 11,802           |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                     | 0                   |             | 0                                     |               | 0                                                             |           | 0                |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                          |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04             | 2004-05     | 2005-06                               | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 3.4               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                     |             |                                       |               | 0.0                                                           |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 5.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                     |             |                                       |               | 0.0                                                           |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 3.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 2.9                                 |                     |             |                                       |               | 0.0                                                           |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 11.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 10.4                                |                     |             |                                       |               | 14.3                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 56.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 66.3                                |                     |             |                                       |               | 85.7                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 37.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 65.7                                |                     |             |                                       |               | 100.0                                                         |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 71.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 83.2                                |                     |             |                                       |               | 100.0                                                         |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0                               |                     |             |                                       |               | 100.0                                                         |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 79.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 90.1                                |                     |             |                                       |               | 20.7                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 1.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                     |             |                                       |               | 0.0                                                           |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 54.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 33.5                                |                     |             |                                       |               | 9.5                                                           |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 5.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 8.4                                 |                     |             |                                       |               | 80.0                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 1.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.3                                 |                     |             |                                       |               | 0.0                                                           |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary           | U. Primary                          | 84.1                |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 21.8              | 20.7             | % Muslim           |                 | 12.2              |                                     | Gender Parity Index |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 47.9              | 46.6             | Enrolment          |                 | 9.5               |                                     | (GPI) Primary level |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 7.0               | 4.8              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 48.7              |                                     | 0.89                |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 48.3              | 43.3             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 50.3              |                                     | Flow rates          |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 52.4              | 53.4             |                    |                 |                   |                                     | Grade               | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                | P.R.          | Grade                                                         | All Girls | Boys             | With disability    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 46.4              | 46.5             |                    |                 |                   |                                     | I                   | 9.6         | 3.9                                   | 86.5          | I                                                             | 26,408    | 481              | 363                |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II                                  | 6.2                 | 2.8         | 90.9                                  | II            | 26,415                                                        | 345       | 266              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 47.0              | 47.7             | 43.9               | 0.0             | 46.3              | III                                 | 5.7                 | 3.1         | 91.2                                  | III           | 26,582                                                        | 336       | 260              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 34                | 32               | 31                 | 0               | 23                | IV                                  | 3.2                 | 2.6         | 94.1                                  | IV            | 24,399                                                        | 267       | 210              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 33                | 34               | 38                 | 0               | 33                | V                                   | 4.3                 | 2.7         | 93.0                                  | V             | 24,462                                                        | 225       | 166              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 33.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 17.6              | I - V                               | 6.0                 | 3.1         | 91.0                                  | VI            | 23,288                                                        | 221       | 154              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.5               | 0.2              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0               | VI                                  | 3.8                 | 3.4         | 92.8                                  | VII           | 21,494                                                        | 180       | 126              |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 26.3              | 26.1             | 25.7               | 0.0             | 10.9              | VII                                 | 3.0                 | #           | #                                     | VIII          | 19,599                                                        | 137       | 72               |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 9.9               | 6.8              | 28.6               | 0.0             | 36.7              | VIII                                | #                   | #           | #                                     | Total         | 192,647                                                       | 2,192     | 1,617            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                     |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca     | Kuccha      | Tent                                  | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3,372             | 84.8             | 9.1                | 6.2             | 990               | 875                                 | 19                  | 3           | 0                                     | 39            | 2                                                             |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 4,972             | 85.1             | 9.9                | 5.0             | 951               | 593                                 | 11                  | 3           | 0                                     | 38            | 1                                                             |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 198               | 84.3             | 11.1               | 4.5             | 85                | 14                                  | 1                   | 2           | 0                                     | 4             | 0                                                             |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                   | 0           | 0                                     | 0             | 0                                                             |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 3,707             | 80.0             | 13.0               | 7.0             | 1,453             | 283                                 | 34                  | 29          | 0                                     | 70            | 4                                                             |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                     |             |                                       |               | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                            | Others              | No response | Terminal grade                        |               |                                                               |           |                  | % Passed with >60% |               |  |             |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | 23                | 1,290            | 1,102              | 567             | 106               | 0                                   | 0                   | 91          | IV boys                               | 98.5          | 58.6                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 39                | 1,812            | 1,598              | 1,419           | 277               | 5                                   | 0                   | 88          | IV girls                              | 98.5          | 59.3                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 11                | 30               | 43                 | 85              | 26                | 0                                   | 0                   | 46          | V boys                                | 96.8          | 45.4                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                   | 0           | VII boys                              | 97.8          | 46.1                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 39                | 740              | 516                | 1,906           | 285               | 1                                   | 1                   | 1,645       | VII girls                             | 97.8          | 46.1                                                          |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 4                 | 2                | 26                 | 31              | 4                 | 0                                   | 0                   | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                                               |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                     |             |                                       |               |                                                               |           | Regular teachers |                    | Para-teachers |  | SC teachers |  | ST teachers |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res            | Male                                | Female              | No res      | Male                                  | Female        | Male                                                          | Female    | Male             | Female             |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.4               | 3191             | 2254               | 834             | 91                | 7                                   | 5                   | 0           | 265                                   | 114           | 135                                                           | 41        | 48.2             | 37.5               |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 8.1               | 5271             | 3786               | 1364            | 88                | 21                                  | 12                  | 0           | 431                                   | 163           | 212                                                           | 68        | 50.7             | 40.8               |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 11.5              | 241              | 133                | 62              | 46                | 0                                   | 0                   | 0           | 20                                    | 3             | 8                                                             | 8         | 25.6             | 11.3               |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                   | 0           | 0                                     | 0             | 0                                                             | 0         | 0.0              | 0.0                |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 12.3              | 5155             | 2932               | 555             | 1646              | 16                                  | 6                   | 0           | 481                                   | 95            | 213                                                           | 28        | 31.7             | 29.2               |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |                                     | Upper Primary       |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)      |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |           |                  |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Marathi           | Urdu             | English            | Hindi           | School dev. grant |                                     | T L M grant         |             | Incentive Type                        |               | Primary                                                       |           | Upper primary    |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 95498             | 12373            | 1795               | 361             | 92.3              |                                     | 92.0                |             | Text books                            |               | Boys                                                          |           | Girls            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 134002            | 25737            | 11101              | 0               | 92.4              |                                     | 92.3                |             | Uniform                               |               | 46686                                                         |           | 93528            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 5668              | 228              | 1541               | 0               | 71.4              |                                     | 76.2                |             | Attendance                            |               | 17242                                                         |           | 18800            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0.0               |                                     | 0.0                 |             | Stationery                            |               | 926                                                           |           | 41271            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 108489            | 11284            | 508                | 755             | 61.9              |                                     | 65.7                |             |                                       |               | 23597                                                         |           | 26126            |                    |               |  |             |  |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | CHANDRAPUR |                   |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA       |             |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7   |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 139               |             | Number of villages |         | 1489                                    |         | Number of schools |         | 2232                                         |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2071              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 13.5              |             | % Urban population |         | 32.1                                    |         | Sex ratio         |         | 948                                          |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 17.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 14.3              |             | % ST population    |         | 18.1                                    |         | Overall literacy  |         | 73.2                                         |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                                        | Private   |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 995               |                  | 93                 |                 | 893               |             | 30                 |         | 54,775                                  |         | 15,216            |         | 41,297                                       |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 615               |                  | 63                 |                 | 591               |             | 26                 |         | 107,289                                 |         | 17,635            |         | 102,928                                      |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 38                |                  | 83                 |                 | 36                |             | 58                 |         | 8,442                                   |         | 27,079            |         | 7,734                                        |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 1                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 295                                     |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 48                |                  | 296                |                 | 36                |             | 237                |         | 6,813                                   |         | 76,498            |         | 4,181                                        |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 11.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.3         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |           |                | 0.6             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 4.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 1.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.9         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |           |                | 3.5             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 13.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 12.5        |                    |         |                                         |         | 24.0              |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 86.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 88.1        |                    |         |                                         |         | 94.2              |         |                                              |           |                | 100.0           |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 51.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 67.8        |                    |         |                                         |         | 96.7              |         |                                              |           |                | 100.0           |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 90.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 95.3        |                    |         |                                         |         | 99.2              |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 99.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 99.9        |                    |         |                                         |         | 100.0             |         |                                              |           |                | 100.0           |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 78.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 85.9        |                    |         |                                         |         | 23.8              |         |                                              |           |                | 100.0           |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 1.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 51.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 18.9        |                    |         |                                         |         | 31.4              |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 17.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 23.1        |                    |         |                                         |         | 68.4              |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 0.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.7         |                    |         |                                         |         | 5.3               |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         | 87.1                                    |         |                   |         |                                              | GER / NER |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 | Primary           |             | U. Primary         |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06           |         | 2006-07                                      |           | 2007-08        |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 17.7              |                  | 18.7               |                 | % Muslim          |             |                    |         | 3.2                                     |         | 2.9               |         | 78.4                                         |           | 95.7           |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 47.6              |                  | 48.9               |                 | Enrolment         |             |                    |         | 2.9                                     |         | NER (Primary)     |         | 77.7                                         |           | 80.3           |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 20.6              |                  | 19.8               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             |                    |         | 47.2                                    |         | 50.6              |         | 93.3                                         |           | 90.2           |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 47.9              |                  | 48.0               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         | 50.6                                    |         | Flow rates        |         | Enrolment of children                        |           | All Girls      |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 53.2              |                  | 53.1               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         | Grade             |         | R.R.                                         |           | D.O.R.         |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 47.6              |                  | 48.4               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         | P.R.              |         | Grade                                        |           | Boys           |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | I           |                    |         |                                         |         | II                |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II          | 7.6                | 3.8     | 88.6                                    | I       | 18,940            | 350     | 264                                          |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 48.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 48.7        |                    |         |                                         |         | 43.8              |         |                                              |           |                | 53.9            |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 24                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 26          |                    |         |                                         |         | 32                |         |                                              |           |                | 33              |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 23                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 27          |                    |         |                                         |         | 27                |         |                                              |           |                | 33              |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 67.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.5         |                    |         |                                         |         | 19.0              |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 38.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 36.1        |                    |         |                                         |         | 45.4              |         |                                              |           |                | 88.9            |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 12.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 7.8         |                    |         |                                         |         | 38.0              |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms |                    |         |                                         |         | Pucca             |         |                                              |           |                | Partially Pucca |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2,991             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 81.6        |                    |         |                                         |         | 12.9              |         |                                              |           |                | 5.5             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 4,566             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 82.9        |                    |         |                                         |         | 12.3              |         |                                              |           |                | 4.8             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 1,337             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 89.3        |                    |         |                                         |         | 8.6               |         |                                              |           |                | 2.1             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 9                 |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                    |         |                                         |         | 100.0             |         |                                              |           |                | 0.0             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 2,815             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 87.9        |                    |         |                                         |         | 10.4              |         |                                              |           |                | 1.7             |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.          |         | Others                                       |           | No response    |                 | Terminal grade                        |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | 49                |                  | 808                |                 | 1,282             |             | 618                |         | 150                                     |         | 2                 |         | 3                                            |           | 0              |                 | Passed                                |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 37                |                  | 1,032              |                 | 1,759             |             | 1,473              |         | 396                                     |         | 1                 |         | 3                                            |           | 0              |                 | IV boys                               |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 7                 |                  | 114                |                 | 128               |             | 637                |         | 195                                     |         | 2                 |         | 4                                            |           | 0              |                 | IV girls                              |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 0                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 2                 |             | 4                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |           | 0              |                 | VII boys                              |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 42                |                  | 415                |                 | 418               |             | 2,035              |         | 432                                     |         | 1                 |         | 3                                            |           | 0              |                 | VII girls                             |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 3                 |                  | 15                 |                 | 79                |             | 59                 |         | 26                                      |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |           | 0              |                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         | Regular teachers                             |           |                |                 | Para-teachers                         |  |                                  |  | SC teachers                                                   |  |        |  | ST teachers |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |             | Female             |         | No res                                  |         | Male              |         | Female                                       |           | No res         |                 | Male                                  |  | Female                           |  | Male                                                          |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2.7               |                  | 2935               |                 | 1775              |             | 1137               |         | 0                                       |         | 18                |         | 5                                            |           | 0              |                 | 356                                   |  | 200                              |  | 349                                                           |  | 106    |  | 30.1        |  | 20.6   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 7.0               |                  | 4765               |                 | 3004              |             | 1697               |         | 0                                       |         | 41                |         | 23                                           |           | 0              |                 | 646                                   |  | 415                              |  | 472                                                           |  | 150    |  | 32.7        |  | 23.5   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 9.3               |                  | 1120               |                 | 592               |             | 495                |         | 0                                       |         | 19                |         | 14                                           |           | 0              |                 | 131                                   |  | 80                               |  | 89                                                            |  | 24     |  | 16.7        |  | 5.7    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 9.0               |                  | 9                  |                 | 1                 |             | 8                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |           | 0              |                 | 0                                     |  | 3                                |  | 0                                                             |  | 0      |  | 0.0         |  | 0.0    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 9.9               |                  | 3408               |                 | 2462              |             | 884                |         | 0                                       |         | 45                |         | 17                                           |           | 0              |                 | 466                                   |  | 171                              |  | 305                                                           |  | 99     |  | 11.2        |  | 10.4   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         | % Total Grossness                            |           | Primary        |                 | Upper Primary                         |  | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Marathi           |                  | English            |                 | Hindi             |             | Urdu               |         | Telugu                                  |         | School dev. grant |         | T L M grant                                  |           | Incentive Type |                 | Primary                               |  | Upper primary                    |  | Boys                                                          |  | Girls  |  | Boys        |  | Girls  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 58138             |                  | 2276               |                 | 3145              |             | 940                |         | 82                                      |         | 94.1              |         | 92.6                                         |           | Text books     |                 | 41051                                 |  | 65736                            |  | 45887                                                         |  | 62803  |  | 2368        |  | 2198   |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 101006            |                  | 7899               |                 | 2683              |             | 827                |         | 1566                                    |         | 91.7              |         | 91.2                                         |           | Uniform        |                 | 11285                                 |  | 11268                            |  | 2368                                                          |  | 2198   |  | 405         |  | 882    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 13371             |                  | 18918              |                 | 1409              |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 47.1              |         | 47.9                                         |           | Attendance     |                 | 520                                   |  | 14388                            |  | 405                                                           |  | 882    |  | 3019        |  | 2875   |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 295               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 100.0             |         | 100.0                                        |           | Stationery     |                 | 16565                                 |  | 17693                            |  | 3019                                                          |  | 2875   |  | 2875        |  | 2875   |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 68903             |                  | 2263               |                 | 5143              |             | 761                |         | 170                                     |         | 72.4              |         | 66.6                                         |           |                |                 |                                       |  |                                  |  |                                                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |

**339**

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | GADCHIROLI |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |            |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7 |                                              |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 12                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 104                                |            | Number of villages               |         | 1274                                                          |         | Number of schools |       | 1707                                         |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 970               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 15.9                               |            | % Urban population               |         | 6.9                                                           |         | Sex ratio         |       | 976                                          |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 23.3              |         | % SC population    |           | 11.2                               |            | % ST population                  |         | 38.3                                                          |         | Overall literacy  |       | 60.1                                         |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |            | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 883               |         | 44                 |           | 868                                |            | 28                               |         | 35,420                                                        |         | 4,255             |       | 33,122                                       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 435               |         | 34                 |           | 431                                |            | 29                               |         | 62,413                                                        |         | 7,403             |       | 61,719                                       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 61                |         | 25                 |           | 60                                 |            | 22                               |         | 18,332                                                        |         | 8,597             |       | 18,243                                       |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 1                 |         | 1                  |           | 1                                  |            | 1                                |         | 157                                                           |         | 139               |       | 157                                          |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 20                |         | 203                |           | 19                                 |            | 191                              |         | 3,194                                                         |         | 34,270            |       | 2,768                                        |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |            | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment* |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade      | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 23.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 33.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 1.2               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 14.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 13.6       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 16.3              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 63.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 80.8       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 89.5              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 29.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 47.1       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 96.5              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 79.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 90.4       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0             |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0      |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0             |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 89.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 89.4       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 68.1              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 15.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 40.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 28.8       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 19.8              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 3.3               |         |                    |           |                                    | 18.9       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 73.8              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 1.8               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 1.6               |       |                                              |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |            |                                  |         | 85.9                                                          |         | GER (Primary)     |       | 2005-06                                      |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 11.2              |         | 12.7               |           | % Muslim                           |            |                                  |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | NER (Primary)     |       | 2006-07                                      |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 48.1              |         | 47.0               |           | Enrolment                          |            | 1.3                              |         | 0.93                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)       |       | 2007-08                                      |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 45.2              |         | 37.6               |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)       |       | 114.1                                        |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 47.4              |         | 46.6               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |            | 50.8                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         |                   |       | 114.1                                        |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 35.3              |         | 40.7               |           |                                    |            |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |         | All Girls         |       | With disability                              |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 48.5              |         | 48.4               |           |                                    |            |                                  |         | R.R.                                                          |         | Boys              |       | Girls                                        |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | I          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | II                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 50.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 48.2       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 43.7              |       |                                              |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 22                |         |                    |           |                                    | 25         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 36                |       |                                              |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 19                |         |                    |           |                                    | 26         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 31                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 79.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 6.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.1               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 1.2               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 25.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 27.3       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 18.9              |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 18.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 6.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 10.5              |       |                                              |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Pucca      |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Partially Pucca   |       |                                              |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |            | % major repairs                  |         | Other rooms                                                   |         | Kuccha            |       | Tent                                         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2,035             |         | 80.0               |           | 11.3                               |            | 8.7                              |         | 449                                                           |         | 786               |       | 17                                           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 2,709             |         | 81.1               |           | 12.4                               |            | 6.5                              |         | 510                                                           |         | 375               |       | 7                                            |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 875               |         | 82.7               |           | 16.1                               |            | 1.1                              |         | 466                                                           |         | 64                |       | 5                                            |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 11                |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |         | 14                                                            |         | 1                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 1,505             |         | 86.2               |           | 11.6                               |            | 2.2                              |         | 815                                                           |         | 177               |       | 17                                           |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |            | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.          |       | Others                                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 24                |         | 558                |           | 881                                |            | 321                              |         | 46                                                            |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 20                |         | 883                |           | 1,101                              |            | 673                              |         | 113                                                           |         | 1                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 38                |         | 143                |           | 258                                |            | 247                              |         | 56                                                            |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 |         | 1                  |           | 1                                  |            | 14                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 26                |         | 178                |           | 199                                |            | 1,033                            |         | 144                                                           |         | 1                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 0                 |         | 3                  |           | 30                                 |            | 14                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers      |           | SC teachers                        |            | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |            | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male              |       | Female                                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2.0               |         | 1840               |           | 1367                               |            | 463                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 9                 |       | 1                                            |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 6.0               |         | 2811               |           | 2035                               |            | 756                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 10                |       | 10                                           |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 8.8               |         | 753                |           | 604                                |            | 138                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 7                 |       | 4                                            |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 9.0               |         | 18                 |           | 18                                 |            | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 7.2               |         | 1601               |           | 1311                               |            | 270                              |         | 12                                                            |         | 5                 |       | 3                                            |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |            | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Marathi           |         | Bengali            |           | Hindi                              |            | English                          |         | Urdu                                                          |         | School dev. grant |       | T L M grant                                  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 38061             |         | 580                |           | 277                                |            | 522                              |         | 235                                                           |         | 93.0              |       | 92.3                                         |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 62299             |         | 3833               |           | 2091                               |            | 1419                             |         | 174                                                           |         | 92.5              |       | 93.2                                         |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 24983             |         | 0                  |           | 712                                |            | 1234                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 66.3              |       | 74.4                                         |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 296               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |            | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0.0               |       | 50.0                                         |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 34835             |         | 101                |           | 1370                               |            | 1011                             |         | 147                                                           |         | 61.9              |       | 61.0                                         |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Attendance        |       | 783                                          |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Stationery        |       | 23385                                        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       | 25277                                        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       | 7757                                         |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |            |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |       | 7122                                         |  |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | GONDIYA |                             |                  | State              | MAHARASHTRA     |                  |                                                  | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 4       | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7                                 |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 8                           |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 88               |                                                  | Number of villages               |             | 815                                                           |                                       | Number of schools                            |                    | 1265             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1201                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.3             |                                                  | % Urban population               |             | 11.9                                                          |                                       | Sex ratio                                    |                    | 1005             |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 958  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 10.5                        |                  | % SC population    |                 | 14.0             |                                                  | % ST population                  |             | 16.4                                                          |                                       | Overall literacy                             |                    | 78.5             |  | Female literacy |  | 67.6 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                                  | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                          | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private                               |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 449 62                      |                  | 425 46             |                 | 28,064 8,046     |                                                  | 25,949 5,625                     |             | 1,086 256                                                     |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 418 56                      |                  | 410 29             |                 | 87,672 13,917    |                                                  | 86,350 6,259                     |             | 3,088 454                                                     |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 31 7                        |                  | 31 2               |                 | 10,095 2,956     |                                                  | 10,095 573                       |             | 283 69                                                        |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0              |                                                  | 0 0                              |             | 0 0                                                           |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 36 206                      |                  | 29 187             |                 | 8,008 42,030     |                                                  | 5,922 36,032                     |             | 296 1,698                                                     |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0              |                                                  | 0 0                              |             | 0 0                                                           |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category             |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                       |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                            | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                               | 2007-08                                      |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 19.6 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.4        |                  |                    |                 |                  | I 26,177 23,537 26,901 26,840 24,426             |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 4.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4         |                  |                    |                 |                  | II 25,491 22,556 25,848 25,495 25,472            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 6.7 9.5 2.6 0.0 4.1         |                  |                    |                 |                  | III 26,565 23,155 25,922 25,812 25,671           |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 6.5 7.8 21.1 0.0 1.2        |                  |                    |                 |                  | IV 26,414 23,361 25,988 25,071 25,197            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 62.2 78.9 94.7 0.0 90.9     |                  |                    |                 |                  | V 16,475 22,571 26,321 25,507 25,145             |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 37.0 70.3 100.0 0.0 96.3    |                  |                    |                 |                  | VI 15,594 21,862 25,959 25,512 25,204            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 73.4 82.9 100.0 0.0 97.9    |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII 15,213 21,200 24,662 25,304 25,137           |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII 18,666 20,966 23,209 24,536                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 77.7 86.3 77.4 0.0 16.0     |                  |                    |                 |                  | Total Pr. 104,647 92,609 104,659 103,218 100,766 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1         |                  |                    |                 |                  | Total U.P. 47,282 65,633 76,942 76,323 75,486    |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 56.6 23.6 7.9 0.0 28.1      |                  |                    |                 |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)        |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              | 97.0               |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 8.9 7.9 74.2 0.0 30.6       |                  |                    |                 |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              | GER / NER          |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 1.6 1.0 3.2 0.0 8.3         |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary                     |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment |                                                  | 100.0                            |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                                       | 2005-06                                      |                    | 2006-07          |  | 2007-08         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       | GER (Primary)                                |                    | 82.4 102.1 100.6 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 13.3                        |                  | % Muslim           |                 | 0.971            |                                                  | 0.606                            |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                                       | 85.5 88.2 86.4                               |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 48.2                        |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                       | 99.6 96.0 97.3                               |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 19.8                        |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                       | 70.0 72.1 75.1                               |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 48.9                        |                  | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 50.8             |                                                  | 55.5                             |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 61.0                        |                  | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 49.0                        |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category             |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                       |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children                 |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                            | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                 | All Girls                                    | Boys               | Girls            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 49.8 48.9 47.5 0.0 49.1     |                  |                    |                 |                  | I 6.5 2.5 91.0                                   |                                  |             |                                                               | I 11,985 270 184                      |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 27 29 37 0 25               |                  |                    |                 |                  | II 4.2                                           |                                  |             |                                                               | II 12,229 183 131                     |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 27 37 32 0 24               |                  |                    |                 |                  | III 4.4 0.8 94.8                                 |                                  |             |                                                               | III 12,680 182 151                    |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 44.8 0.4 0.0 0.0 20.2       |                  |                    |                 |                  | IV 2.9 0.1 97.0                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | IV 12,308 187 129                     |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                  | V 3.2 0.6 96.2                                   |                                  |             |                                                               | V 12,259 147 96                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 30.1 31.5 30.1 0.0 21.5     |                  |                    |                 |                  | I - V 4.3 0.7 95.0                               |                                  |             |                                                               | VI 12,422 133 109                     |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 10.6 7.0 42.1 0.0 19.8      |                  |                    |                 |                  | VI 2.6 0.4 96.9                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | VII 12,430 124 104                    |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII 1.6 # #                                      |                                  |             |                                                               | VIII 12,137 58 36                     |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII # # #                                       |                                  |             |                                                               | Total 98,450 1,284 940                |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       | No. of schools by type of building*          |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms                  |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                            | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type                         | No Building                                  |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,329 84.9 9.2 5.9          |                  |                    |                 | 256              | 406 14 13 0 69 9                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2,714 91.1 3.5 5.4          |                  |                    |                 | 359              | 354 5 1 0 114 0                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 411 85.4 12.4 2.2           |                  |                    |                 | 223              | 32 3 0 0 3 0                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0               |                  |                    |                 | 0                | 0 0 0 0 0 0                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 2,105 91.8 4.5 3.7          |                  |                    |                 | 1,055            | 199 20 3 0 19 1                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary             | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                         | Others                           | No response | Terminal grade                                                |                                       |                                              | % Passed with >60% |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             | IV boys                                                       |                                       |                                              | 98.7 51.9          |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 5 494 496 262               |                  |                    | 41 0 0 0        |                  |                                                  | 3 IV girls                       |             |                                                               | 98.3 54.5                             |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 10 1,056 1,076 952          |                  |                    | 243 0 1 3       |                  |                                                  | 7 VII boys                       |             |                                                               | 97.3 38.3                             |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 6 67 99 124                 |                  |                    | 42 0 7 0        |                  |                                                  | 0 VII girls                      |             |                                                               | 98.4 38.9                             |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0 0 0 0                     |                  |                    | 0 0 0 0         |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 29 391 260 999              |                  |                    | 257 2 5 0       |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 1 35 169 78                 |                  |                    | 20 0 0 0        |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                             |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Regular teachers            |                  | Para-teachers      |                 | SC teachers      |                                                  | ST teachers                      |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs.           | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                             | Female                           | No res      | Male                                                          | Female                                | Male                                         | Female             |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.6 1342 908 390            |                  | 0 30 14 0          |                 | 169 91 73 28     |                                                  | 35.7 24.3                        |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 7.5 3542 2292 1046          |                  | 3 133 68 0         |                 | 425 218 179 94   |                                                  | 42.5 29.9                        |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 9.3 352 240 105             |                  | 0 6 1 0            |                 | 49 15 25 4       |                                                  | 24.8 18.9                        |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 0.0 0 0 0                   |                  | 0 0 0 0            |                 | 0 0 0 0          |                                                  | 0.0 0.0                          |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 8.2 1994 1531 412           |                  | 0 35 16 0          |                 | 318 87 100 21    |                                                  | 16.9 17.1                        |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         | % Total                     |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                                  | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Grossness                   |                  | 14.1               |                 | 22.9             |                                                  | School dev. grant                | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                |                                       | Boys Girls                                   |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Marathi                     |                  | Hindi              |                 | English          |                                                  | Bengali                          |             | Urdu                                                          |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 29534 4858                  |                  | 1597 59            |                 | 0 91.8 90.8      |                                                  | Text books                       |             | 26729 42956 31169 42442                                       |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 79904 15455                 |                  | 5538 541           |                 | 151 91.4 91.4    |                                                  | Uniform                          |             | 5541 5587 2053 2262                                           |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 9664 357                    |                  | 3030 0             |                 | 0 73.7 73.7      |                                                  | Attendance                       |             | 245 11872 365 608                                             |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0.0 0.0        |                                                  | Stationery                       |             | 7309 8139 2359 2435                                           |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 40947 8310                  |                  | 678 0              |                 | 17 71.5 82.2     |                                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                       |                                              |                    |                  |  |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | HINGOLI |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA       |               |                    |         | Primary cycle       | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle                 | 5 - 7  |                 |     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |                     |         |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 5                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 68                |               | Number of villages |         | 734                 |         | Number of schools                |        | 998             |     |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |                     |         |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 987               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 16.9              |               | % Urban population |         | 15.6                |         | Sex ratio                        |        | 953             |     |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 19.8              |         | % SC population    |           | 10.2              |               | % ST population    |         | 8.8                 |         | Overall literacy                 |        | 66.3            |     |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |                     |         |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |               | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*           |         |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.              | Private | Govt.               | Private |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 337               |         | 32                 |           | 329               |               | 13                 |         | 25,605              |         | 9,194                            |        | 24,851          |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 434               |         | 24                 |           | 425               |               | 7                  |         | 93,937              |         | 11,642                           |        | 90,992          |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 7                 |         | 5                  |           | 7                 |               | 2                  |         | 2,297               |         | 1,563                            |        | 2,297           |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 |         | 1                  |           | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0                   |         | 35                               |        | 0               |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 46                |         | 112                |           | 40                |               | 90                 |         | 10,389              |         | 30,479                           |        | 9,019           |     |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0                   |         | 0                                |        | 0               |     |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*    |                    |         |                     |         |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade         | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06             | 2006-07 | 2007-08                          |        |                 |     |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 4.3               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.7           |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0                              |        |                 |     |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 5.7               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.4           |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0                              |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 3.8               |         |                    |           |                   | 5.7           |                    |         |                     |         | 8.3                              |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 18.2              |         |                    |           |                   | 9.4           |                    |         |                     |         | 16.7                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 75.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 86.7          |                    |         |                     |         | 83.3                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 28.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 60.7          |                    |         |                     |         | 91.7                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 73.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 83.4          |                    |         |                     |         | 100.0                            |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0         |                    |         |                     |         | 100.0                            |        |                 |     |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 73.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 89.0          |                    |         |                     |         | 59.5                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 2.7               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.2           |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0                              |        |                 |     |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 68.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 49.8          |                    |         |                     |         | 16.7                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 49.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 77.4          |                    |         |                     |         | 85.7                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 0.6               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.5           |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0                              |        |                 |     |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                    |         | 100.0               |         |                                  |        |                 |     |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 21.0              |         | 21.0               |           | % Muslim          |               |                    |         | Gender Parity Index |         | 2005-06                          |        | 2006-07         |     |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 48.3              |         | 47.0               |           | 9.6               |               | 9.4                |         | (GPI) Primary level |         | GER (Primary)                    |        | 103.6           |     |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 10.9              |         | 9.3                |           | Enrolment         |               |                    |         | 0.91                |         | NER (Primary)                    |        | 100.0           |     |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 46.4              |         | 44.1               |           | % Muslim girls to |               | 47.0               |         |                     |         | GER(U.Prim)                      |        | 93.2            |     |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 26.5              |         | 24.7               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               | 48.7               |         | Flow rates          |         | NER(U.Prim)                      |        | 59.8            |     |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 47.7              |         | 47.5               |           |                   |               |                    |         | Grade               |         | All Girls                        |        | With disability |     |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | I             |                    | 7.1     |                     | 92.9    |                                  | 15,034 |                 | 226 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 47.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 48.6          |                    |         |                     |         | 41.8                             |        |                 |     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 33                |         |                    |           |                   | 36            |                    |         |                     |         | 34                               |        |                 |     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 30                |         |                    |           |                   | 36            |                    |         |                     |         | 34                               |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 45.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 2.6           |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0                              |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.3               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.2           |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0                              |        |                 |     |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 22.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 23.0          |                    |         |                     |         | 23.0                             |        |                 |     |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 11.1              |         |                    |           |                   | 3.9           |                    |         |                     |         | 33.3                             |        |                 |     |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   | II            |                    | 3.4     |                     | 96.6    |                                  | 12,771 |                 | 125 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |               | % major repairs    |         | III                 |         | 1.8                              |        | 98.2            |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,158             |         | 78.1               |           | 14.7              |               | 7.3                |         | IV                  |         |                                  |        | IV              |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2,896             |         | 76.3               |           | 15.8              |               | 7.9                |         | V                   |         |                                  |        | V               |     |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 114               |         | 83.3               |           | 13.2              |               | 3.5                |         | I - V               |         | 1.4                              |        | VI              |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 3                 |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0               |               | 0.0                |         | VI                  |         |                                  |        | VII             |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 1,263             |         | 75.1               |           | 17.7              |               | 7.2                |         | VII                 |         | #                                |        | VIII            |     |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         | Below secondary   |         |                    |           |                   | Secondary     |                    |         |                     |         | Higher secondary                 |        |                 |     |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |               | Graduate           |         | Post graduate       |         | M. Phil.                         |        | Others          |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 36                |         | 476                |           | 328               |               | 184                |         | 18                  |         | 0                                |        | 3               |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 95                |         | 1,206              |           | 966               |               | 559                |         | 59                  |         | 0                                |        | 1               |     |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 0                 |         | 32                 |           | 22                |               | 48                 |         | 10                  |         | 0                                |        | 0               |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               | 3                  |         | 0                   |         | 0                                |        | 0               |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 41                |         | 331                |           | 149               |               | 591                |         | 147                 |         | 0                                |        | 4               |     |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 8                 |         | 8                  |           | 3                 |               | 19                 |         | 1                   |         | 0                                |        | 1               |     |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                   | Para-teachers |                    |         |                     |         | SC teachers                      |        |                 |     |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |               | Female             |         | No res              |         | Male                             |        | Female          |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.8               |         | 1047               |           | 816               |               | 229                |         | 0                   |         | 1                                |        | 1               |     |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 6.3               |         | 2908               |           | 2219              |               | 667                |         | 0                   |         | 19                               |        | 3               |     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 9.4               |         | 113                |           | 87                |               | 25                 |         | 0                   |         | 0                                |        | 1               |     |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 3.0               |         | 3                  |           | 1                 |               | 2                  |         | 0                   |         | 0                                |        | 0               |     |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 8.1               |         | 1278               |           | 1060              |               | 203                |         | 0                   |         | 13                               |        | 2               |     |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         | % Total Grossness |         |                    |           |                   | Primary       |                    |         |                     |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |        |                 |     |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Marathi           |         | Urdu               |           | Hindi             |               | English            |         | Others              |         | School dev. grant                |        | T L M grant     |     |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 32467             |         | 1496               |           | 346               |               | 476                |         | 14                  |         | 92.7                             |        | 92.1            |     |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 98973             |         | 6279               |           | 0                 |               | 180                |         | 0                   |         | 93.4                             |        | 94.8            |     |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 3062              |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               | 798                |         | 0                   |         | 41.7                             |        | 41.7            |     |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 0                 |         | 35                 |           | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0                   |         | 0.0                              |        | 0.0             |     |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 37470             |         | 1908               |           | 1429              |               | 0                  |         | 61                  |         | 64.6                             |        | 65.8            |     |  |
| Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)               |         | Primary           |         |                    |           |                   | Upper primary |                    |         |                     |         | Incentive Type                   |        |                 |     |  |
| Boys                                                                        |         | Girls             |         | Boys               |           | Girls             |               | Boys               |         | Girls               |         | Text books                       |        | 23794           |     |  |
| Uniform                                                                     |         | 6266              |         | 8363               |           | 1381              |               | 1621               |         | Attendance          |         | 362                              |        | 4252            |     |  |
| Stationery                                                                  |         | 9904              |         | 11870              |           | 1656              |               | 3500               |         | Stationery          |         | 9904                             |        | 11870           |     |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JALGAON                     |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                      |                                           |                                                               | Primary cycle         | 1 - 4                                        | U. primary cycle | 5 - 7              |                                              |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     | 16                          |                  | Number of Clusters | 177             |                                  | Number of villages                        | 1404                                                          |                       | Number of schools                            | 2797             |                    |                                              |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 | 3683                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population | 14.3            |                                  | % Urban population                        | 28.6                                                          |                       | Sex ratio                                    | 933              |                    |                                              |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         | 15.4                        |                  | % SC population    | 7.8             |                                  | % ST population                           | 11.8                                                          |                       | Overall literacy                             | 75.4             |                    |                                              |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| School category                                                             | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private          |                    |                                              |                 |
| Primary only                                                                | 1,224 158                   |                  | 1,168 40           |                 | 139,707 59,890                   |                                           | 130,623 10,771                                                |                       | 4,383 1,143                                  |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 595 106                     |                  | 469 25             |                 | 150,159 48,194                   |                                           | 116,287 9,009                                                 |                       | 4,587 1,026                                  |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                | 33 18                       |                  | 29 6               |                 | 10,720 5,459                     |                                           | 8,851 2,041                                                   |                       | 432 168                                      |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                           | 0 0                                                           |                       | 0 0                                          |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 66 597                      |                  | 50 432             |                 | 11,846 208,034                   |                                           | 7,032 132,874                                                 |                       | 581 7,855                                    |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| No response in school category                                              | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                           | 0 0                                                           |                       | 0 0                                          |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                      | School category             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07          | 2007-08            |                                              |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  | 2.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 92,475                                                        | 92,115                | 96,693                                       | 93,247           | 93,292             |                                              |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    | 2.7 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 88,700                                                        | 87,853                | 86,455                                       | 87,394           | 88,087             |                                              |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     | 4.6 10.8 5.9 0.0 11.2       |                  |                    |                 |                                  | III                                       | 84,268                                                        | 86,101                | 85,171                                       | 81,445           | 84,970             |                                              |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         | 11.0 14.6 31.4 0.0 3.5      |                  |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 78,548                                                        | 79,628                | 81,023                                       | 79,196           | 77,675             |                                              |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               | 65.3 71.6 86.3 0.0 74.7     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | V                                         | 76,003                                                        | 77,318                | 77,828                                       | 78,073           | 78,177             |                                              |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                | 42.0 62.5 96.1 0.0 89.0     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VI                                        | 77,859                                                        | 75,771                | 73,757                                       | 73,320           | 74,519             |                                              |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      | 81.0 86.7 98.0 0.0 98.6     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 72,335                                                        | 72,602                | 70,748                                       | 69,845           | 70,385             |                                              |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   | 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      |                                                               | 65,048                | 64,406                                       | 65,966           | 66,904             |                                              |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                | 70.0 75.7 66.3 0.0 5.4      |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Total Pr.                                 | 343,991                                                       | 345,697               | 349,342                                      | 341,282          | 344,024            |                                              |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       | 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Total U.P.                                | 226,197                                                       | 225,691               | 222,333                                      | 221,238          | 223,081            |                                              |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        | 44.2 15.7 9.8 0.0 30.2      |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    | 91.5                                         |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           | 9.7 15.0 69.7 0.0 40.9      |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           | 0.8 1.5 0.0 0.0 13.6        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 79.5                                      |                                                               |                       |                                              | 2005-06          | 2006-07            | 2007-08                                      |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      | Primary                     | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                       | Enrolment of children                        |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             |                             |                  | % Muslim Enrolment | 6.6             |                                  |                                           | 6.7                                                           | All Girls             |                                              | Boys             | With disability    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | With disability       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                              | 11.1                        | 10.8             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  | 47.4                        | 46.3             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                              | 17.9                        | 13.4             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  | 45.5                        | 42.8             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             | 50.2                        | 51.0             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     | 44.9                        | 45.0             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Indicators                                                                  | School category             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                         | Grade            | All Girls          | Boys                                         | With disability |
| % Girls                                                                     | 45.7 46.7 33.0 0.0 45.6     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 10.4                                                          | 2.7                   | 86.8                                         | I                | 42,358             | 473                                          | 281             |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   | 36 35 27 0 26               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 8.1                                                           | 2.1                   | 89.7                                         | II               | 40,452             | 279                                          | 162             |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               | 35 38 32 0 36               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | III                                       | 8.0                                                           | 2.0                   | 90.0                                         | III              | 38,991             | 266                                          | 180             |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               | 24.6 1.1 0.0 0.0 10.0       |                  |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 5.6                                                           | 2.9                   | 91.5                                         | IV               | 35,324             | 222                                          | 167             |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    | 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | V                                         | 7.3                                                           | 2.9                   | 89.8                                         | V                | 35,719             | 178                                          | 126             |
| % Female teachers                                                           | 35.4 39.4 29.2 0.0 17.4     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I - V                                     | 8.0                                                           | 2.5                   | 89.5                                         | VI               | 34,139             | 161                                          | 121             |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            | 10.6 13.4 41.2 0.0 23.8     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VI                                        | 6.0                                                           | 3.1                   | 90.9                                         | VII              | 32,456             | 207                                          | 157             |
|                                                                             |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 5.4                                                           | #                     | #                                            | VIII             | 30,115             | 170                                          | 101             |
|                                                                             |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #                     | #                                            | Total            | 289,554            | 1,956                                        | 1,295           |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| School category                                                             | Classrooms                  |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent                                         | Multiple Type    | No Building        |                                              |                 |
| Primary only                                                                | 5,673                       | 87.6             | 8.5                | 4.0             | 1,781                            | 1,196                                     | 54                                                            | 5                     | 0                                            | 126              | 0                  |                                              |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 5,234                       | 87.7             | 7.8                | 4.5             | 1,180                            | 573                                       | 33                                                            | 3                     | 0                                            | 88               | 4                  |                                              |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              | 500                         | 89.8             | 8.0                | 2.2             | 279                              | 37                                        | 11                                                            | 0                     | 0                                            | 3                | 0                  |                                              |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 0                           | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0                | 0                  |                                              |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          | 6,070                       | 90.6             | 7.8                | 1.6             | 2,622                            | 529                                       | 55                                                            | 8                     | 0                                            | 68               | 2                  |                                              |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |
| School category                                                             | Below secondary             | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       | Terminal grade                               | % Passed         | % Passed with >60% |                                              |                 |
| Primary only                                                                | 178                         | 2,415            | 1,488              | 963             | 146                              | 4                                         | 20                                                            | 260                   | IV boys                                      | 95.9             | 61.5               |                                              |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 189                         | 2,184            | 1,462              | 1,301           | 247                              | 6                                         | 66                                                            | 83                    | IV girls                                     | 96.6             | 61.9               |                                              |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     | 48                          | 82               | 80                 | 200             | 52                               | 2                                         | 15                                                            | 111                   | V boys                                       | 93.9             | 40.2               |                                              |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 0                           | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VII girls                                    | 94.7             | 42.8               |                                              |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 88                          | 1,267            | 750                | 3,423           | 671                              | 1                                         | 43                                                            | 2,059                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Para-teachers                                                               | 0                           | 33               | 90                 | 109             | 29                               | 1                                         | 9                                                             | 0                     |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                  |                    | in-service training                          |                 |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs.           | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                                  | Para-teachers                             |                                                               |                       | SC teachers                                  |                  | ST teachers        |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             |                             |                  | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                         | Female           | Male               | Female                                       |                 |
| Primary only                                                                | 4.0                         | 5526             | 3278               | 1935            | 261                              | 31                                        | 21                                                            | 0                     | 422                                          | 237              | 312                | 116                                          |                 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 8.0                         | 5613             | 3276               | 2179            | 83                               | 42                                        | 33                                                            | 0                     | 393                                          | 256              | 256                | 103                                          |                 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 11.8                        | 600              | 306                | 173             | 111                              | 8                                         | 2                                                             | 0                     | 30                                           | 17               | 22                 | 9                                            |                 |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 0.0                         | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0                | 0                  | 0                                            |                 |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 12.7                        | 8436             | 4811               | 1432            | 2059                             | 98                                        | 36                                                            | 0                     | 565                                          | 212              | 304                | 94                                           |                 |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                             | % Total          | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
|                                                                             |                             | Grossness        | 15.1               | 25.8            | School dev. grant                |                                           | Incentive Type                                                |                       |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| Category                                                                    | Marathi                     | Urdu             | English            | Hindi           | Others                           | T L M grant                               |                                                               | Primary               |                                              |                  |                    |                                              |                 |
| P. only                                                                     | 177826                      | 10434            | 2859               | 409             | 28                               | 92.8                                      | 91.6                                                          | Boys                  | Girls                                        | Boys             | Girls              |                                              |                 |
| P + UP                                                                      | 148777                      | 28166            | 7797               | 1732            | 124                              | 88.6                                      | 90.9                                                          | Text books            | 65212                                        | 130225           | 73761              |                                              |                 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 11806                       | 0                | 3518               | 101             | 0                                | 51.0                                      | 54.9                                                          | Uniform               | 10336                                        | 9687             | 4791               |                                              |                 |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 0                           | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance            | 856                                          | 25124            | 593                |                                              |                 |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 196570                      | 12749            | 3401               | 745             | 623                              | 74.8                                      | 73.0                                                          | Stationery            | 18898                                        | 18775            | 7572               |                                              |                 |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JALNA |                   |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                        |             |                    |             | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 4                               | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7  |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                    |             |                                         |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 108                                |             | Number of villages |             | 1135                                    |                                     | Number of schools                                             |        | 1603                                         |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                    |             |                                         |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 1613              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.2                               |             | % Urban population |             | 19.1                                    |                                     | Sex ratio                                                     |        | 951                                          |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 18.2              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 11.2                               |             | % ST population    |             | 2.0                                     |                                     | Overall literacy                                              |        | 64.4                                         |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                    |             |                                         |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                               |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.                                   | Private                             |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 506               |                  | 71                 |                 | 479                                |             | 23                 |             | 36,937                                  |                                     | 20,129                                                        |        | 33,846                                       |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 702               |                  | 49                 |                 | 687                                |             | 13                 |             | 137,748                                 |                                     | 19,689                                                        |        | 132,426                                      |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 3                 |                  | 4                  |                 | 2                                  |             | 0                  |             | 872                                     |                                     | 1,079                                                         |        | 527                                          |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                  |             | 0                                       |                                     | 0                                                             |        | 0                                            |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 36                |                  | 232                |                 | 29                                 |             | 185                |             | 10,535                                  |                                     | 61,381                                                        |        | 8,811                                        |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                  |             | 0                                       |                                     | 0                                                             |        | 0                                            |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*  |                    |             |                                         |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07                             | 2007-08                                                       |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 5.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.1         |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 7.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.1         |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 5.2               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 4.8         |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 38.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 34.0        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 57.1                                                          |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 66.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 77.0        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 71.4                                                          |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 69.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 81.5        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 100.0                                                         |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 79.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 86.8        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 100.0                                                         |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 99.9        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 100.0                                                         |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 64.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 87.5        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 44.7                                                          |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 2.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 48.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 37.0        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 14.3                                                          |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 49.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 61.4        |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 66.7                                                          |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.1         |                    |             |                                         |                                     | 0.0                                                           |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                            |             | U. Primary         |             | 78.6                                    |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 17.7              |                  | 16.0               |                 | % Muslim                           |             | 12.2               |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.5              |                  | 43.7               |                 | Enrolment                          |             | 10.5               |             | 0.90                                    |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 3.3               |                  | 3.3                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 49.6               |             | Flow rates                              |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 45.7              |                  | 40.0               |                 |                                    |             | 51.6               |             | Enrolment of children                   |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 30.6              |                  | 29.2               |                 |                                    |             |                    |             | All Girls                               |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.9              |                  | 44.4               |                 |                                    |             |                    |             | Boys                                    |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Grade       |                    |             |                                         | R.R.                                |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 46.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 48.4        |                    |             |                                         | 30.7                                |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 26                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 31          |                    |             |                                         | 20                                  |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 31                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 34          |                    |             |                                         | 19                                  |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 49.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 2.7         |                    |             |                                         | 0.0                                 |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                    |             |                                         | 0.0                                 |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 31.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 26.3        |                    |             |                                         | 40.2                                |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 17.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 5.1         |                    |             |                                         | 100.0                               |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Other rooms |                    |             |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Pucca                              |             |                    |             | Partially Pucca                         |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,814             | 85.1             | 10.2               | 4.8             | 522                                |             |                    |             | 12                                      |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 4,665             | 82.4             | 12.8               | 4.8             | 634                                |             |                    |             | 8                                       |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 105               | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 7                                  |             |                    |             | 0                                       |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                  |             |                    |             | 0                                       |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 2,163             | 87.0             | 8.4                | 4.6             | 221                                |             |                    |             | 14                                      |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                    |             |                                         |                                     |                                                               |        | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.    | Others             | No response | Terminal grade                          |                                     |                                                               |        | % Passed with >60%                           |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 44                | 558              | 942                | 407             | 78                                 | 0           | 14                 | 94          | IV boys                                 |                                     |                                                               |        | 96.1                                         |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 102               | 1,269            | 2,061              | 1,066           | 217                                | 0           | 1                  | 284         | IV girls                                |                                     |                                                               |        | 97.6                                         |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 1                 | 9                | 21                 | 34              | 29                                 | 0           | 0                  | 0           | V boys                                  |                                     |                                                               |        | 93.9                                         |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                  | 0           | 0                  | 0           | V girls                                 |                                     |                                                               |        | 95.0                                         |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 85                | 395              | 325                | 1,260           | 329                                | 10          | 3                  | 479         | Total                                   |                                     |                                                               |        | 134,659                                      |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 3                 | 11               | 72                 | 32              | 3                                  | 0           | 0                  | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |                                     |                                                               |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                    |             |                                         |                                     |                                                               |        | Regular teachers                             |        |               |        | Para-teachers |  |  |  | SC teachers |  |  |  | ST teachers |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male        | Female             | No res      | Male                                    | Female                              | Male                                                          | Female | Male                                         | Female | Male          | Female |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.7               | 2156             | 1370               | 673             | 94                                 | 15          | 4                  | 0           | 201                                     | 60                                  | 97                                                            | 20     | 13.3                                         | 5.9    |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.8               | 5072             | 3407               | 1309            | 284                                | 48          | 24                 | 0           | 461                                     | 183                                 | 205                                                           | 48     | 16.2                                         | 7.4    |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.                                                  |       | 13.9              | 97               | 56                 | 38              | 0                                  | 2           | 1                  | 0           | 17                                      | 5                                   | 1                                                             | 0      | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                  | 0           | 0                  | 0           | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0      | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |       | 10.9              | 2913             | 1922               | 485             | 479                                | 19          | 8                  | 0           | 230                                     | 47                                  | 66                                                            | 13     | 4.6                                          | 3.0    |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |             | Upper Primary      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |                                              |        |               |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Marathi           | Urdu             | English            | Hindi           | Others                             |             | School dev. grant  |             | T L M grant                             |                                     | Incentive Type                                                |        | Primary                                      |        | Upper primary |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 47554             | 4230             | 1988               | 2525            | 100                                |             | 91.2               |             | 91.2                                    |                                     | Text books                                                    |        | 40938                                        |        | 65897         |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 144094            | 9240             | 711                | 504             | 33                                 |             | 96.1               |             | 96.7                                    |                                     | Uniform                                                       |        | 9430                                         |        | 15852         |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 872               | 0                | 1079               | 0               | 0                                  |             | 14.3               |             | 14.3                                    |                                     | Attendance                                                    |        | 486                                          |        | 4922          |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                  |             | 0.0                |             | 0.0                                     |                                     | Stationery                                                    |        | 17765                                        |        | 19618         |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 62086             | 2320             | 2050               | 1952            | 1789                               |             | 62.3               |             | 66.0                                    |                                     |                                                               |        | 4289                                         |        | 6722          |        |               |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | KOLHAPUR |                 |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |         |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle                          | 5 - 7 |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|
| Data reported from                           |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |          | 13              |         | Number of Clusters |           | 219                                |         | Number of villages |         | 1291          |         | Number of schools                         |       | 2982                                    |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |          | 3523            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 12.8                               |         | % Urban population |         | 29.8          |         | Sex ratio                                 |       | 949                                     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |          | 17.6            |         | % SC population    |           | 12.8                               |         | % ST population    |         | 0.6           |         | Overall literacy                          |       | 76.9                                    |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| School category                              |          | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Primary only                                 |          | 922             |         | 150                |           | 883                                |         | 47                 |         | 66,909        |         | 42,454                                    |       | 61,385                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |          | 983             |         | 95                 |           | 836                                |         | 31                 |         | 211,595       |         | 33,767                                    |       | 174,538                                 |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |          | 14              |         | 75                 |           | 13                                 |         | 60                 |         | 2,566         |         | 15,176                                    |       | 2,484                                   |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Upper primary only                           |          | 2               |         | 7                  |           | 2                                  |         | 6                  |         | 222           |         | 815                                       |       | 222                                     |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |          | 22              |         | 712                |           | 15                                 |         | 563                |         | 2,515         |         | 155,511                                   |       | 1,658                                   |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| No response in school category               |          | 0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                                         |       | 0                                       |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Performance indicators                       |          | School category |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*         |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                   |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |          | 12.1            |         | 0.3                |           | 1.1                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.4           |         | I                                         |       | 71,016                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |          | 5.3             |         | 0.1                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.1           |         | II                                        |       | 70,556                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |          | 2.4             |         | 3.0                |           | 1.1                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.5           |         | III                                       |       | 69,987                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |          | 9.1             |         | 8.3                |           | 13.5                               |         | 0.0                |         | 1.8           |         | IV                                        |       | 68,450                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |          | 63.8            |         | 80.1               |           | 73.0                               |         | 100.0              |         | 78.7          |         | V                                         |       | 70,245                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |          | 42.2            |         | 57.0               |           | 88.8                               |         | 100.0              |         | 86.1          |         | VI                                        |       | 68,750                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |          | 90.2            |         | 96.0               |           | 98.9                               |         | 100.0              |         | 98.8          |         | VII                                       |       | 66,464                                  |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |          | 100.0           |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0                              |         | 100.0              |         | 100.0         |         | VIII                                      |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |          | 61.2            |         | 86.2               |           | 14.5                               |         | 21.4               |         | 1.6           |         | Total Pr.                                 |       | 280,009                                 |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |          | 0.7             |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.0           |         | Total U.P.                                |       | 205,459                                 |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |          | 43.8            |         | 20.5               |           | 28.1                               |         | 33.3               |         | 32.0          |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |          | 3.1             |         | 6.6                |           | 50.0                               |         | 50.0               |         | 13.6          |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |          | 3.9             |         | 0.9                |           | 35.7                               |         | 0.0                |         | 13.6          |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |          | Primary         |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         | Primary            |         | U. Primary    |         | 91.5                                      |       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |  | 2005-06 |  | 2006-07 |  | 2007-08 |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  | 73.6    |  | 91.9    |  | 90.6    |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  | 75.6    |  | 77.8    |  | 67.0    |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  | 79.0    |  | 87.3    |  | 88.2    |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |          | 14.6            |         | 14.3               |           | % Muslim                           |         | 5.3                |         | 4.0           |         | 0.83                                      |       | NER(U.Prim)                             |  | 85.6    |  | 67.5    |  | 59.9    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |          | 47.5            |         | 47.6               |           | Enrolment                          |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |          | 0.844           |         | 1.2                |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 47.7               |         | 49.3          |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |          | 45.8            |         | 50.1               |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |          | 20.3            |         | 17.6               |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |          | 45.7            |         | 45.3               |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| Indicators                                   |          | School category |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Flow rates         |         |               |         | Enrolment of children                     |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.          | Grade   | All Girls                                 | Boys  | With disability                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
| % Girls                                      |          | 45.3            |         | 46.6               |           | 42.6                               |         | 47.2               |         | 44.0          |         | I                                         |       | 3.4                                     |  | 3.3     |  | 93.4    |  | I       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                    |          | 29              |         | 27                 |           | 20                                 |         | 14                 |         | 18            |         | II                                        |       | 2.6                                     |  | 1.5     |  | 95.9    |  | II      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                |          | 30              |         | 31                 |           | 26                                 |         | 18                 |         | 26            |         | III                                       |       | 2.7                                     |  | 1.9     |  | 95.4    |  | III     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                |          | 53.2            |         | 2.7                |           | 28.1                               |         | 33.3               |         | 30.2          |         | IV                                        |       | 1.9                                     |  | 1.3     |  | 96.8    |  | IV      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                     |          | 0.3             |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.0           |         | V                                         |       | 3.1                                     |  | 0.3     |  | 96.6    |  | V       |  |
| % Female teachers                            |          | 41.0            |         | 36.5               |           | 34.1                               |         | 12.3               |         | 16.7          |         | I - V                                     |       | 2.7                                     |  | 1.7     |  | 95.6    |  | VI      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995             |          | 11.2            |         | 5.6                |           | 29.2                               |         | 44.4               |         | 29.2          |         | VI                                        |       | 2.5                                     |  | 0.5     |  | 97.0    |  | VII     |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | VII                                       |       | 2.4                                     |  | #       |  | #       |  | VIII    |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | VIII                                      |       | #                                       |  | #       |  | #       |  | Total   |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |       |                                         |  |         |  |         |  |         |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | LATUR |                                    |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                             |                                                    |                    |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7     |                |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 10                                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 105                                     |                                                    | Number of villages |             | 1125                                         |               | Number of schools                                             |           | 2170           |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 2080                               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.7                                    |                                                    | % Urban population |             | 23.6                                         |               | Sex ratio                                                     |           | 935            |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 24.0                               |                  | % SC population    |                 | 19.4                                    |                                                    | % ST population    |             | 2.3                                          |               | Overall literacy                                              |           | 71.5           |       |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           | 918            |       |
| Female literacy                                                             |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           | 59.4           |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*                     |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                    | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                              | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                            | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 562 143                            |                  | 526 40             |                 | 33,231 47,582                           |                                                    | 31,166 10,149      |             | 1,540 1,046                                  |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 696 195                            |                  | 665 43             |                 | 136,063 78,637                          |                                                    | 131,327 15,712     |             | 5,038 1,903                                  |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 53 7                               |                  | 42 1               |                 | 17,884 4,032                            |                                                    | 15,784 147         |             | 733 111                                      |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0 0                                |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 0 0                                          |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 30 483                             |                  | 28 370             |                 | 5,629 111,006                           |                                                    | 4,948 65,182       |             | 339 5,512                                    |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 1 0                                |                  | 1 0                |                 | 209 0                                   |                                                    | 209 0              |             | 6 0                                          |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                         |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                              | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |           |                |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I 64,556 61,773 64,032 64,197 66,066               |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II 60,542 58,012 55,991 57,048 57,913              |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 2.7 5.6 5.0 0.0 1.6                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | III 57,894 57,792 56,357 54,151 54,669             |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 24.5 21.9 21.7 0.0 1.2             |                  |                    |                 |                                         | IV 55,935 55,704 56,385 54,530 51,981              |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 72.2 81.6 80.0 0.0 81.1            |                  |                    |                 |                                         | V 55,819 54,721 55,776 55,436 53,723               |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 71.1 86.3 81.7 0.0 89.5            |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VI 56,146 53,603 53,835 53,479 53,169              |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 79.9 89.8 91.7 0.0 97.9            |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII 54,265 51,832 52,153 51,665 51,470             |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 99.9 99.9 100.0 0.0 100.0          |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII 45,302 46,665 45,869 45,282 45,282            |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 41.1 63.4 81.6 0.0 4.8             |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 238,927 233,281 232,765 229,926 230,629  |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 166,230 160,156 161,764 160,580 158,362 |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 47.0 22.9 3.3 0.0 44.1             |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               | 97.0      |                |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 22.8 51.3 64.2 0.0 76.7            |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               | GER / NER |                |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 2.1 1.1 1.9 0.0 13.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary                            | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 83.1                                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
|                                                                             |       |                                    |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 21.0 20.3                          |                  | % Muslim           |                 | 105.7 130.6 131.2                       |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.9 46.7                          |                  | 13.2               |                 | 100.0 100.0 100.0                       |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 4.2 4.1                            |                  | Enrolment          |                 | 120.9 113.1 112.5                       |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.1 46.5                          |                  | 48.9               |                 | 89.9 88.6 85.9                          |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 28.1 28.0                          |                  | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Flow rates                              |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.2 47.3                          |                  |                    |                 | Enrolment of children                   |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Grade                                              | R.R.               | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade         | All Girls                                                     | Boys      | Girls          |       |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | I                                                  | 2.5                | 8.5         | 89.0                                         | I             | 31,556                                                        | 380       | 253            |       |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 45.1 49.9 42.0 0.0 44.3            |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II                                                 |                    | 1.3         | 3.9                                          | 94.8          | II                                                            | 27,334    | 311            | 160   |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 31 31 26 0 20                      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | III                                                |                    | 1.1         | 4.1                                          | 94.8          | III                                                           | 26,021    | 290            | 168   |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 30 33 26 0 26                      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | IV                                                 |                    | 1.2         | 1.8                                          | 97.0          | IV                                                            | 24,380    | 292            | 188   |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 53.2 3.8 1.7 0.0 21.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                         | V                                                  |                    | 1.5         | 4.0                                          | 94.6          | V                                                             | 25,233    | 209            | 165   |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.1 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I - V                                              |                    | 1.5         | 4.6                                          | 93.9          | VI                                                            | 25,100    | 203            | 129   |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 32.2 29.4 30.5 0.0 12.0            |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VI                                                 |                    | 1.4         | 4.1                                          | 94.5          | VII                                                           | 24,317    | 150            | 72    |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 16.6 12.1 5.0 0.0 29.2             |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                                |                    | 1.8         | #                                            | #             | VIII                                                          | 20,629    | 84             | 28    |
|                                                                             |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                               |                    | #           | #                                            | #             | Total                                                         | 204,570   | 1,919          | 1,163 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms                         |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*                |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms                   | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                              | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |           |                |       |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,729 75.0 18.6 6.3                |                  |                    |                 | 1,099                                   | 544 39 23 0 92 7                                   |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 6,598 76.4 17.4 6.2                |                  |                    |                 | 1,900                                   | 679 44 16 0 144 6                                  |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 859 74.4 19.6 6.1                  |                  |                    |                 | 347                                     | 48 1 0 0 10 1                                      |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0                      |                  |                    |                 | 0                                       | 0 0 0 0 0 0                                        |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 4,558 82.4 13.0 4.5                |                  |                    |                 | 2,152                                   | 320 60 52 0 73 4                                   |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary                    | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                           | Others             | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
|                                                                             |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%                                                   |           |                |       |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 105 1,276 558 438 103 0 1 99       |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             | IV boys 95.0 62.0                            |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 207 3,081 1,512 1,590 289 2 14 223 |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             | IV girls 96.0 63.1                           |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 35 241 88 234 70 1 4 171           |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             | V boys 92.3 43.0                             |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             | VII girls 92.5 46.4                          |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 128 842 436 1,966 630 4 10 1,815   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 1 14 8 19 6 0 1 0                  |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| School category                                                             |       | Regular teachers                   |                  |                    | Para-teachers   |                                         |                                                    | SC teachers        |             | ST teachers                                  |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
|                                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.                  | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                               | Female             | No res      | Male                                         | Female        | Male                                                          | Female    |                |       |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.7 2586                           |                  | 1650 831 99        |                 | 4 2 0                                   |                                                    | 219 104 66         |             | 28 36.5 33.1                                 |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 7.8 6941                           |                  | 4660 2035 223      |                 | 15 8 0                                  |                                                    | 567 234 214        |             | 84 37.7 33.2                                 |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 14.1 844                           |                  | 416 257 171        |                 | 0 0 0                                   |                                                    | 45 30 14           |             | 5 23.1 26.8                                  |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 0.0 0                              |                  | 0 0 0              |                 | 0 0 0                                   |                                                    | 0 0 0              |             | 0 0.0 0.0                                    |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 11.4 5851                          |                  | 3318 698 1815      |                 | 17 3 0                                  |                                                    | 485 80 105         |             | 34 17.2 15.4                                 |               |                                                               |           |                |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                                    |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary 15.6                            |                                                    | Upper Primary 23.7 |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |           |                |       |
| Category                                                                    |       | Marathi                            |                  | Urdu               |                 | English                                 |                                                    | Others             |             | Hindi                                        |               | School dev. grant                                             |           | T L M grant    |       |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 74961                              |                  | 3734               |                 | 934                                     |                                                    | 1133               |             | 0                                            |               | 89.6 87.0                                                     |           | Incentive Type |       |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 189171                             |                  | 22545              |                 | 1884                                    |                                                    | 1100               |             | 0                                            |               | 88.6 88.0                                                     |           | Text books     |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 18292                              |                  | 61                 |                 | 3258                                    |                                                    | 0                  |             | 0                                            |               | 76.7 78.3                                                     |           | Uniform        |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 0                                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |                                                    | 0                  |             | 0                                            |               | 0.0 0.0                                                       |           | Attendance     |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 110308                             |                  | 4659               |                 | 0                                       |                                                    | 53                 |             | 1036                                         |               | 60.0 53.4                                                     |           | Stationery     |       |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - MUMBAI (SUBURBAN)

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | MUMBAI (SUBURBAN) |                   |                  |                                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                      |                                     |                                                               |                                         | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle                          | 5 - 7   |                                      |         |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 3                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 225                              |                                     | Number of villages                                            |                                         | 226                                          |                       | Number of schools                         |         | 2250                                 |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 8640              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 11.9                             |                                     | % Urban population                                            |                                         | 100.0                                        |                       | Sex ratio                                 |         | 822                                  |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 27.2              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 4.6                              |                                     | % ST population                                               |                                         | 0.8                                          |                       | Overall literacy                          |         | 86.9                                 |         |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         | 81.1                                 |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                     | Rural enrolment*                                              |                                         | Teachers*                                    |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt                                                          | Private                                 | Govt.                                        | Private               |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 225               |                  | 882                                |                 | 1                                |                                     | 1                                                             |                                         | 43,285                                       |                       | 432,654                                   |         | 242                                  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 914               |                  | 42                                 |                 | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |                                         | 343,400                                      |                       | 14,034                                    |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 13                |                  | 83                                 |                 | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |                                         | 6,267                                        |                       | 39,248                                    |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1                 |                  | 2                                  |                 | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |                                         | 64                                           |                       | 1,280                                     |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 16                |                  | 72                                 |                 | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |                                         | 6,175                                        |                       | 31,695                                    |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 |                  | 0                                  |                 | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |                                         | 0                                            |                       | 0                                         |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                          |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                               | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05                                 | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                   |         |                                      |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 1.8               |                  | 0.2                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 1.1                                          |                       | I                                         |         | 195,783                              |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 1.6               |                  | 0.9                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 0.0                                          |                       | II                                        |         | 185,959                              |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 31.8              |                  | 33.5                               |                 | 16.7                             |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 26.1                                         |                       | III                                       |         | 181,667                              |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 40.4              |                  | 9.9                                |                 | 57.3                             |                                     | 100.0                                                         |                                         | 46.6                                         |                       | IV                                        |         | 178,181                              |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 79.0              |                  | 69.5                               |                 | 87.5                             |                                     | 33.3                                                          |                                         | 77.3                                         |                       | V                                         |         | 58,549                               |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 84.7              |                  | 83.1                               |                 | 92.7                             |                                     | 100.0                                                         |                                         | 93.2                                         |                       | VI                                        |         | 54,530                               |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 99.3              |                  | 99.1                               |                 | 100.0                            |                                     | 100.0                                                         |                                         | 100.0                                        |                       | VII                                       |         | 50,554                               |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             |                  | 100.0                              |                 | 100.0                            |                                     | 100.0                                                         |                                         | 100.0                                        |                       | VIII                                      |         | 2,926                                |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 9.1               |                  | 96.1                               |                 | 13.8                             |                                     | 4.8                                                           |                                         | 16.3                                         |                       | Total Pr.                                 |         | 741,590                              |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.1               |                  | 0.2                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 0.0                                          |                       | Total U.P                                 |         | 163,633                              |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 1.4               |                  | 2.1                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 3.4                                          |                       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                                      |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 5.8               |                  | 5.3                                |                 | 7.7                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 6.3                                          |                       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |                                      |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 1.3               |                  | 1.2                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 6.3                                          |                       | GER / NER                                 |         |                                      |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 11.8              | 20.2             | % Muslim                           |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               | 100.0                                   |                                              |                       |                                           | 2005-06 |                                      | 2006-07 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.5              | 50.0             | Enrolment                          |                 | 14.2                             | 15.3                                |                                                               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                              | GER (Primary)         |                                           | 1.1     |                                      | 87.7    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 1.7               | 2.5              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               | 0.91                                    |                                              | NER (Primary)         |                                           | 3.9     |                                      | 72.9    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.5              | 51.4             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.1                             | 48.7                                |                                                               |                                         |                                              | GER(U.Prim)           |                                           | 87.9    |                                      | 17.8    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 8.7               | 11.6             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              | NER(U.Prim)           |                                           | 19.1    |                                      | 13.9    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.8              | 50.0             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                          |                                                               |                                         |                                              | Enrolment of children |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                               | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                  | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls                                 | Boys    | With disability                      |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 46.8              |                  | 50.5                               |                 | 45.5                             |                                     | 38.0                                                          |                                         | 43.7                                         |                       | I                                         |         | 96,190                               |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 44                |                  | 28                                 |                 | 33                               |                                     | 45                                                            |                                         | 41                                           |                       | II                                        |         | 90,011                               |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 53                |                  | 53                                 |                 | 35                               |                                     | 52                                                            |                                         | 46                                           |                       | III                                       |         | 90,461                               |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 6.3               |                  | 6.1                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 8.0                                          |                       | IV                                        |         | 86,714                               |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 1.2               |                  | 0.8                                |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 1.1                                          |                       | V                                         |         | 26,644                               |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 88.0              |                  | 64.2                               |                 | 89.1                             |                                     | 90.0                                                          |                                         | 86.5                                         |                       | VI                                        |         | 25,782                               |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 9.6               |                  | 10.1                               |                 | 24.0                             |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 25.0                                         |                       | VII                                       |         | 23,990                               |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       | VIII                                      |         | 1,216                                |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       | Total                                     |         | 441,008                              |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                  | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building                               |         |                                      |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 8,916             |                  | 94.5                               |                 | 4.1                              |                                     | 1.4                                                           |                                         | 3,584                                        |                       | 1,039                                     |         | 54                                   |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 6,696             |                  | 73.4                               |                 | 16.1                             |                                     | 10.5                                                          |                                         | 3,637                                        |                       | 892                                       |         | 47                                   |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 1,319             |                  | 97.6                               |                 | 2.4                              |                                     | 0.1                                                           |                                         | 608                                          |                       | 92                                        |         | 3                                    |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 26                |                  | 100.0                              |                 | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 7                                            |                       | 3                                         |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 817               |                  | 99.2                               |                 | 0.8                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                                         | 440                                          |                       | 83                                        |         | 3                                    |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                            | Others                                                        | No response                             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 180               | 3,396            | 2,518                              | 3,749           | 776                              | 6                                   | 19                                                            | 30                                      | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%                               |         |                                      |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 197               |                  | 4,362                              |                 | 2,171                            |                                     | 4,155                                                         |                                         | 1,676                                        |                       | 33                                        |         | 35                                   |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 12                |                  | 186                                |                 | 227                              |                                     | 727                                                           |                                         | 201                                          |                       | 2                                         |         | 4                                    |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                 |                  | 3                                  |                 | 16                               |                                     | 8                                                             |                                         | 3                                            |                       | 0                                         |         | 0                                    |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 34                |                  | 216                                |                 | 213                              |                                     | 370                                                           |                                         | 67                                           |                       | 2                                         |         | 1                                    |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 10                |                  | 93                                 |                 | 52                               |                                     | 68                                                            |                                         | 10                                           |                       | 0                                         |         | 2                                    |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                     |                                                               |                                         | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers                               |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                              | No res                                                        | Male                                    | Female                                       | Male                  | Female                                    | Male    | Female                               |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 9.8               | 10807             | 1231             | 9413                               | 30              | 39                               | 94                                  | 0                                                             | 93                                      | 454                                          | 27                    | 96                                        | 4.5     | 4.1                                  |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 13.3              | 12742             | 4480             | 8149                               | 52              | 28                               | 33                                  | 0                                                             | 389                                     | 889                                          | 153                   | 185                                       | 5.7     | 7.5                                  |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 14.4              | 1387              | 143              | 1216                               | 5               | 3                                | 20                                  | 0                                                             | 12                                      | 48                                           | 0                     | 17                                        | 3.4     | 2.6                                  |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 10.0              | 30                | 3                | 27                                 | 0               | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 1                                       | 1                                            | 0                     | 0                                         | 0.0     | 0.0                                  |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 10.6              | 935               | 109              | 794                                | 14              | 3                                | 15                                  | 0                                                             | 6                                       | 40                                           | 5                     | 5                                         | 4.5     | 2.7                                  |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | English           | Marathi           | Hindi            | Urdu                               | Gujarati        | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                         | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                 |                                              | Upper primary         |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 252686            | 125130            | 39672            | 37126                              | 18772           | 48.1                             | 47.5                                | Text books                                                    | Boys                                    | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls                                     |         |                                      |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 27762             | 109297            | 104870           | 83868                              | 11149           | 93.4                             | 92.4                                | Uniform                                                       | 164423                                  | 221350                                       | 91651                 | 106375                                    |         |                                      |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 36343             | 5098              | 1927             | 927                                | 1220            | 15.6                             | 14.6                                | Attendance                                                    | 16212                                   | 17491                                        | 9930                  | 10576                                     |         |                                      |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 1280              | 64                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 33.3                             | 33.3                                | Stationery                                                    | 113                                     | 1266                                         | 60                    | 238                                       |         |                                      |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 23764             | 6169              | 1996             | 5855                               | 0               | 26.1                             | 25.0                                |                                                               | 22976                                   | 25244                                        | 14524                 | 15703                                     |         |                                      |         |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                         |                                              |                       |                                           |         |                                      |         |  |

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MUMBAI |                   |                  |                    | State             | MAHARASHTRA                      |                                     |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7  |       |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 3                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                   | 65                               |                                     | Number of villages                                            |               | 153                                          |               | Number of schools |        | 1372  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 3338              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 10.2                             |                                     | % Urban population                                            |               | 100.0                                        |               | Sex ratio         |        | 777   |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 4.8               |                  | % SC population    |                   | 5.5                              |                                     | % ST population                                               |               | 0.6                                          |               | Overall literacy  |        | 86.4  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |        |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        | 922   |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                   | Total enrolment*                 |                                     | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 0                                            |               | 0                 |        | 0     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 0                                            |               | 0                 |        | 0     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 25                |                  | 366                |                   | 0                                |                                     | 3                                                             |               | 10,540                                       |               | 148,469           |        | 2,164 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 1                 |                  | 12                 |                   | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 508                                          |               | 4,776             |        | 0     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 36                |                  | 932                |                   | 0                                |                                     | 4                                                             |               | 17,952                                       |               | 411,253           |        | 0     |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 0                                            |               | 0                 |        | 0     |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                                  | Enrolment*                          |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                           | Grade                               | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |        |       |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                   | Muslim Enrolment                 |                                     | 0.0                                                           |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 7.6               |                  | 8.8                |                   | % Muslim                         |                                     | 0.0                                                           |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 46.0              |                  | 45.6               |                   | Enrolment                        |                                     | 0.0                                                           |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 1.2               |                  | 1.3                |                   | 9.6                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 43.9              |                  | 45.4               |                   | % Muslim girls to                |                                     | 42.3                                                          |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 8.3               |                  | 9.1                |                   | Muslim Enrolment                 |                                     | 44.5                                                          |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 47.4              |                  | 47.6               |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                                  | Flow rates                          |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                           | Grade                               | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                         | Grade         | All Girls         | Boys   | Girls |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 0                 |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 19                                  |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 20                |        |       |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 0                 |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 29                                  |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 33                |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 10.2                                |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 12.6              |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0.3                                 |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.4               |        |       |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 37.2                                |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 41.4              |        |       |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 17.4                                |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 15.4              |        |       |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                   |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs   | Other rooms                      | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |        |       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 0                 |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0                                   |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0                 |        |       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 0                 |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 0                                   |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0                 |        |       |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 5,485             |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 94.4                                |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 4.1               |        |       |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 139               |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 100.0                               |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0               |        |       |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 12,825            |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 93.5                                |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 5.2               |        |       |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate          | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                            | Others                                                        | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |        |       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0             | IV boys                                      | 89.0          | 44.1              |        |       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0             | IV girls                                     | 92.0          | 47.4              |        |       |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 17                | 587              | 475                | 2,499             | 922                              | 25                                  | 10                                                            | 3,968         | VII boys                                     | 86.5          | 39.6              |        |       |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 2                 | 40               | 9                  | 68                | 23                               | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 78            | VII girls                                    | 88.3          | 42.8              |        |       |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 65                | 1,694            | 1,385              | 5,506             | 1,890                            | 25                                  | 21                                                            | 10,624        |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 0                 | 20               | 41                 | 130               | 57                               | 1                                   | 2                                                             | 0             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female            | No res                           | Male                                | Female                                                        | No res        | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female |       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0.0    |       |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0.0    |       |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S.                                                  |        | 21.9              | 8571             | 1384               | 3151              | 3968                             | 27                                  | 41                                                            | 0             | 159                                          | 211           | 34                | 32     |       |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 17.1              | 222              | 52                 | 90                | 78                               | 0                                   | 2                                                             | 0             | 5                                            | 3             | 2                 | 0      |       |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 22.1              | 21391            | 3472               | 7114              | 10624                            | 93                                  | 88                                                            | 0             | 370                                          | 585           | 88                | 126    |       |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 21.9              |                  | 24.1               | School dev. grant | T L M grant                      | Incentive Type                      | Primary                                                       | Upper primary |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | English           | Marathi          | Hindi              | Urdu              | Gujarati                         |                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                   |        |       |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                                           | Type          | Boys                                         | Girls         | Boys              | Girls  |       |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                                           | Text books    | 2783                                         | 2352          | 78036             | 121893 |       |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 88942             | 39513            | 11809              | 8209              | 9301                             | 55.5                                | 40.2                                                          | Uniform       | 0                                            | 0             | 1579              | 1542   |       |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 2526              | 2072             | 187                | 386               | 0                                | 69.2                                | 61.5                                                          | Attendance    | 0                                            | 0             | 86                | 141    |       |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 198190            | 137813           | 38703              | 27207             | 21746                            | 69.5                                | 51.0                                                          | Stationery    | 20                                           | 10            | 2129              | 2627   |       |  |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | NAGPUR            |                             |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                      |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7   |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 14                          |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 147                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 1544                                         |                       | Number of schools |         | 3296            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 4068                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.9                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 64.3                                         |                       | Sex ratio         |         | 932             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 23.3                        |                  | % SC population    |                 | 17.1                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 10.9                                         |                       | Overall literacy  |         | 84.0            |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         | 77.4            |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               |                   |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,192 387                   |                  | 970 74             |                 | 77,712 95,615                    |                                           | 47,123 13,820                                                 |             | 3,314 2,285                                  |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 591 309                     |                  | 500 48             |                 | 107,746 114,157                  |                                           | 81,188 14,305                                                 |             | 4,267 2,976                                  |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 23 20                       |                  | 18 11              |                 | 8,857 15,872                     |                                           | 5,270 6,619                                                   |             | 269 406                                      |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                           | 0 0                                                           |             | 0 0                                          |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 59 715                      |                  | 28 320             |                 | 17,963 205,863                   |                                           | 6,071 70,785                                                  |             | 614 7,358                                    |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                           | 0 0                                                           |             | 0 0                                          |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |         |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 7.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 1.2         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 86,349                                                        | 80,068      | 90,728                                       | 83,698                | 79,499            |         |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.5         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 83,597                                                        | 78,308      | 83,411                                       | 86,129                | 80,102            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 4.2 8.4 0.0 0.0 4.1         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | III                                       | 82,392                                                        | 76,505      | 83,202                                       | 81,300                | 83,910            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 46.7 44.2 39.5 0.0 7.9      |                  |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 80,979                                                        | 74,068      | 82,949                                       | 81,369                | 78,310            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 70.1 87.3 88.4 0.0 89.9     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | V                                         | 83,122                                                        | 72,527      | 84,412                                       | 84,066                | 82,178            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 43.3 75.7 93.0 0.0 93.4     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VI                                        | 84,790                                                        | 77,814      | 84,222                                       | 81,983                | 81,388            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 91.6 96.0 100.0 0.0 99.1    |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 82,225                                                        | 73,098      | 82,794                                       | 80,724                | 79,210            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      |                                                               | 64,276      | 84,410                                       | 81,153                | 79,188            |         |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 44.8 48.6 35.8 0.0 8.0      |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Total Pr.                                 | 333,317                                                       | 308,949     | 340,290                                      | 332,496               | 321,821           |         |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Total U.P.                                | 250,137                                                       | 223,439     | 251,428                                      | 246,773               | 242,776           |         |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 23.1 5.9 0.0 0.0 7.9        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   | 93.4    |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 16.3 30.5 73.9 0.0 37.3     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 2.9 0.3 0.0 0.0 13.6        |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary                     | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | 92.7                                                          |             |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 79.0              | 97.5    | 95.3            |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 79.1              | 80.4    | 79.1            |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 96.1              | 93.4    | 92.0            |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  | 0.93               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                      |                                           | 71.0                                                          | 69.7        | 68.8                                         |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys    | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.5 47.4 41.9 0.0 49.0     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 7.5                                                           | 3.1         | 89.3                                         | I                     | 37,549            | 446     | 310             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 31 31 37 0 28               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 6.2                                                           | 2.4         | 91.4                                         | II                    | 38,681            | 389     | 303             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 30 34 28 0 29               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | III                                       | 6.4                                                           | 2.3         | 91.3                                         | III                   | 41,020            | 421     | 339             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 49.5 1.3 2.3 0.0 18.0       |                  |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 5.0                                                           | 1.6         | 93.4                                         | IV                    | 38,042            | 416     | 311             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.2 0.3 2.3 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                                  | V                                         | 7.3                                                           | 2.9         | 89.8                                         | V                     | 39,205            | 355     | 331             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 66.2 68.1 69.2 0.0 50.7     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I - V                                     | 6.5                                                           | 2.5         | 91.0                                         | VI                    | 39,296            | 353     | 273             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 12.7 12.9 39.5 0.0 19.3     |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VI                                        | 7.2                                                           | 2.8         | 90.0                                         | VII                   | 38,602            | 269     | 290             |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 6.7                                                           | #           | #                                            | VIII                  | 38,472            | 282     | 228             |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 310,867           | 2,931   | 2,385           |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms                  |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building       |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 5,863 86.4 9.3 4.3          |                  |                    |                 | 1,752                            | 1,205                                     | 80                                                            | 9           | 1                                            | 283                   | 1                 |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 6,591 87.8 7.8 4.4          |                  |                    |                 | 1,609                            | 632                                       | 31                                                            | 3           | 0                                            | 234                   | 0                 |         |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 894 98.3 1.3 0.3            |                  |                    |                 | 295                              | 41                                        | 2                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0               |                  |                    |                 | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 7,713 90.6 7.4 2.0          |                  |                    |                 | 3,310                            | 633                                       | 64                                                            | 4           | 0                                            | 72                    | 1                 |         |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary             | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%       |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 113                         | 2,503            | 1,596              | 1,037           | 281                              | 7                                         | 6                                                             | 0           | IV boys                                      | 94.2                  | 53.5              |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 72                          | 3,014            | 1,799              | 1,713           | 524                              | 16                                        | 2                                                             | 0           | IV girls                                     | 96.0                  | 56.5              |         |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 12                          | 90               | 68                 | 276             | 218                              | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VII boys                                     | 90.7                  | 38.3              |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                           | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VII girls                                    | 93.0                  | 41.8              |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 133                         | 1,571            | 1,075              | 3,629           | 1,308                            | 20                                        | 7                                                             | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 3                           | 45               | 136                | 153             | 56                               | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0           |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                             |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Regular teachers            |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers |                                              | ST teachers           |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                       | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male                  | Female            | Male    | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.5               | 5599                        | 1876             | 3667               | 0               | 15                               | 41                                        | 0                                                             | 336         | 609                                          | 166                   | 261               | 42.4    | 25.4            |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 8.0               | 7243                        | 2276             | 4864               | 0               | 36                               | 67                                        | 0                                                             | 333         | 854                                          | 150                   | 296               | 34.6    | 22.0            |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 15.7              | 675                         | 204              | 463                | 0               | 4                                | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 45          | 48                                           | 17                    | 15                | 18.3    | 10.7            |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 0.0               | 0                           | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 10.3              | 7972                        | 3807             | 3936               | 0               | 126                              | 103                                       | 0                                                             | 743         | 516                                          | 249                   | 261               | 17.0    | 10.8            |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness           |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                             |                  | 17.0               | 25.2            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     | Boys                                         | Girls                 | Upper primary     | Boys    | Girls           |  |
| Category                                                                    | Marathi           | English                     | Hindi            | Urdu               | Others          |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 114271            | 23856                       | 25299            | 10558              | 122             | 88.2                             | 87.4                                      | Text books                                                    | 74822       | 117501                                       | 80803                 | 116443            |         |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 146741            | 36438                       | 28400            | 10387              | 0               | 80.8                             | 81.4                                      | Uniform                                                       | 17774       | 18512                                        | 4676                  | 4154              |         |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 6104              | 18633                       | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 46.5                             | 46.5                                      | Attendance                                                    | 443         | 9669                                         | 198                   | 1633              |         |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 0                 | 0                           | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 21055       | 23853                                        | 4448                  | 4312              |         |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 155788            | 20736                       | 35527            | 10660              | 171             | 72.1                             | 70.9                                      |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | NANDED |                 |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA       |            |                    |         | Primary cycle                           |         | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle |                       | 5 - 7 |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| Data reported from                           |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluku                      |        | 17              |         | Number of Clusters |           | 177               |            | Number of villages |         | 1726                                    |         | Number of schools |                  | 2867                  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |        | 2876            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 16.6              |            | % Urban population |         | 24.0                                    |         | Sex ratio         |                  | 942                   |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |        | 23.1            |         | % SC population    |           | 17.3              |            | % ST population    |         | 8.8                                     |         | Overall literacy  |                  | 67.8                  |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | Female literacy   |                  | 54.3                  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
| School category                              |        | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
| Primary only                                 |        | 968             |         | 148                |           | 932               |            | 52                 |         | 49,273                                  |         | 33,977            |                  | 46,559                |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |        | 1,023           |         | 201                |           | 961               |            | 74                 |         | 191,286                                 |         | 88,387            |                  | 176,206               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |        | 83              |         | 48                 |           | 62                |            | 10                 |         | 35,853                                  |         | 16,292            |                  | 29,705                |       |  |
| Upper primary only                           |        | 1               |         | 10                 |           | 0                 |            | 8                  |         | 81                                      |         | 1,913             |                  | 0                     |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |        | 47              |         | 338                |           | 38                |            | 243                |         | 6,271                                   |         | 88,448            |                  | 5,466                 |       |  |
| No response in school category               |        | 0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                 |                  | 0                     |       |  |
| Performance indicators                       |        | School category |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment* |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |        | 8.3             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.3        |                    |         |                                         |         | 2.3               |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |        | 1.6             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.2        |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |        | 2.7             |         |                    |           |                   | 6.6        |                    |         |                                         |         | 9.2               |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |        | 35.6            |         |                    |           |                   | 17.2       |                    |         |                                         |         | 18.3              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |        | 53.8            |         |                    |           |                   | 63.9       |                    |         |                                         |         | 80.2              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |        | 38.2            |         |                    |           |                   | 51.4       |                    |         |                                         |         | 77.9              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |        | 51.1            |         |                    |           |                   | 67.9       |                    |         |                                         |         | 95.4              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |        | 100.0           |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0      |                    |         |                                         |         | 100.0             |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |        | 59.2            |         |                    |           |                   | 68.4       |                    |         |                                         |         | 68.8              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |        | 0.5             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.1        |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |                  |                       |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |        | 63.1            |         |                    |           |                   | 29.3       |                    |         |                                         |         | 14.5              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |        | 5.9             |         |                    |           |                   | 16.6       |                    |         |                                         |         | 42.2              |                  |                       |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |        | 0.8             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.4        |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0               |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |        | Primary         |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         | 71.9                                    |         |                   |                  | 2005-06               |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |        | 23.0            |         | 24.2               |           | % Muslim          |            | 13.0               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 99.1              |                  | 112.5                 |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |        | 48.6            |         | 48.4               |           | Enrolment         |            | 9.0                |         |                                         |         | NER (Primary)     |                  | 100.0                 |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |        | 10.2            |         | 9.5                |           |                   |            |                    |         | 0.93                                    |         | GER(U.Prim)       |                  | 95.3                  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |        | 47.4            |         | 47.1               |           | % Muslim girls to |            | 51.1               |         |                                         |         | NER(U.Prim)       |                  | 64.6                  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |        | 30.5            |         | 30.2               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            | 50.0               |         | Flow rates                              |         |                   |                  | Enrolment of children |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |        | 47.3            |         | 46.9               |           |                   |            |                    |         | Grade                                   |         | R.R.              |                  | D.O.R.                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | Grade             |                  | All Girls             |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | I                 |                  | 42,271                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | II                |                  | 35,470                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | III               |                  | 32,954                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | IV                |                  | 30,172                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | V                 |                  | 29,292                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | I - V             |                  | 28,474                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | VI                |                  | 26,361                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | VII               |                  | 21,040                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | VIII              |                  | 21,040                |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         | Total             |                  | 246,034               |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  | 1,818                 |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  | 1,401                 |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |                  |                       |       |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | NANDURBAR |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |               |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 |         | 1 - 4                               | U. primary cycle |                 | 5 - 7 |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 6                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 103                                |               | Number of villages               |         | 1163                                                          |         | Number of schools                   |                  | 1614            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1312              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 17.6                               |               | % Urban population               |         | 15.4                                                          |         | Sex ratio                           |                  | 977             |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 23.2              |         | % SC population    |           | 3.2                                |               | % ST population                  |         | 65.5                                                          |         | Overall literacy                    |                  | 55.8            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |               | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private       | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 992               |         | 52                 |           | 944                                |               | 28                               |         | 70,280                                                        |         | 10,663                              |                  | 63,188          |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 184               |         | 32                 |           | 174                                |               | 19                               |         | 32,060                                                        |         | 10,213                              |                  | 30,729          |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 76                |         | 84                 |           | 75                                 |               | 76                               |         | 22,879                                                        |         | 23,325                              |                  | 22,554          |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |         | 4                  |           | 0                                  |               | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 504                                 |                  | 0               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 53                |         | 137                |           | 47                                 |               | 105                              |         | 6,402                                                         |         | 47,468                              |                  | 4,881           |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |                  | 0               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*    |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade         | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                             |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 15.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 5.1           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 1.3                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 4.6               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.5           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.6                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 5.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 9.7           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 5.0                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 43.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 38.9          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 5.0                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 25.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 58.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 72.7          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 75.6                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 75.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 19.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 34.7          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 82.5                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 75.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 91.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 95.4          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 97.5                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |                  |                 |       |                                         | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 86.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 75.8          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 49.5                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 2.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.2                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 53.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 33.3          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 21.3                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 8.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 16.8          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 77.6                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 1.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 3.3           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |               |                                  |         |                                                               | 80.5    |                                     |                  |                 |       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 4.6               |         | 5.7                |           | % Muslim                           |               |                                  |         |                                                               | 4.2     |                                     |                  |                 |       | 4.2                                     |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 45.7              |         | 46.3               |           | Enrolment                          |               |                                  |         |                                                               | 4.2     |                                     |                  |                 |       | 4.2                                     |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 69.8              |         | 59.3               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |               |                                  |         |                                                               | 47.6    |                                     |                  |                 |       | 47.7                                    |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 48.0              |         | 45.6               |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 14.0              |         | 17.9               |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 45.4              |         | 47.5               |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Flow rates    |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Enrolment of children               |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade         | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade   | All Girls                           | Boys             | With disability |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 48.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 45.8          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 46.9                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 48.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 25                |         |                    |           |                                    | 31            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 33                                  |                  |                 |       |                                         | 17    |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 30                |         |                    |           |                                    | 36            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 36                                  |                  |                 |       |                                         | 17    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 49.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 4.6           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 5.6                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 25.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.7               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.6                                 |                  |                 |       |                                         | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 24.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 28.1          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 21.1                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 27.6  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 15.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 13.9          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 21.9                                |                  |                 |       |                                         | 75.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms   |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building* |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |               | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                     |                  | Kuccha          |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2,674             |         | 84.3               |           | 10.9                               |               | 4.8                              |         | 585                                                           |         | 300                                 |                  | 19              |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1,161             |         | 84.7               |           | 10.0                               |               | 5.2                              |         | 137                                                           |         | 26                                  |                  | 4               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 1,277             |         | 86.9               |           | 9.5                                |               | 3.7                              |         | 99                                                            |         | 29                                  |                  | 8               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 30                |         | 80.0               |           | 10.0                               |               | 10.0                             |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                                   |                  | 1               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 1,628             |         | 88.3               |           | 9.3                                |               | 2.4                              |         | 123                                                           |         | 34                                  |                  | 9               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |               | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.                            |                  | Others          |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 117               |         | 1,204              |           | 711                                |               | 645                              |         | 72                                                            |         | 1                                   |                  | 4               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 42                |         | 530                |           | 294                                |               | 330                              |         | 43                                                            |         | 0                                   |                  | 5               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 115               |         | 390                |           | 182                                |               | 591                              |         | 85                                                            |         | 2                                   |                  | 2               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |         | 1                  |           | 9                                  |               | 17                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                                   |                  | 0               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 47                |         | 303                |           | 235                                |               | 878                              |         | 156                                                           |         | 4                                   |                  | 5               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 5                 |         | 12                 |           | 22                                 |               | 24                               |         | 5                                                             |         | 0                                   |                  | 0               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                                    | Para-teachers |                                  |         |                                                               |         | SC teachers                         |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |               | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                                |                  | Female          |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3.1               |         | 3275               |           | 1958                               |               | 796                              |         | 504                                                           |         | 11                                  |                  | 6               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 6.4               |         | 1382               |           | 857                                |               | 387                              |         | 129                                                           |         | 8                                   |                  | 1               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 8.8               |         | 1408               |           | 1073                               |               | 294                              |         | 19                                                            |         | 19                                  |                  | 3               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 7.3               |         | 29                 |           | 21                                 |               | 8                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |                  | 0               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 9.1               |         | 1727               |           | 1222                               |               | 406                              |         | 79                                                            |         | 14                                  |                  | 6               |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                     |                  |                 |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Marathi           |         | Urdu               |           | English                            |               | Gujarati                         |         | Sindhi                                                        |         | School dev. grant                   |                  | T L M grant     |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 75270             |         | 4023               |           | 755                                |               | 842                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 95.9                                |                  | 93.8            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 38514             |         | 1842               |           | 1667                               |               | 188                              |         | 62                                                            |         | 89.8                                |                  | 91.2            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 44267             |         | 835                |           | 816                                |               | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 61.9                                |                  | 64.4            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 504               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 50.0                                |                  | 50.0            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 48175             |         | 2971               |           | 919                                |               | 1805                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 68.9                                |                  | 70.0            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Incentive Type                                                              |           | Boys              |         | Girls              |           | Boys                               |               | Girls                            |         | Boys                                                          |         | Girls                               |                  | Boys            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Text books                                                                  |           | 52955             |         | 58501              |           | 31796                              |               | 34201                            |         | 52955                                                         |         | 58501                               |                  | 31796           |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Uniform                                                                     |           | 12701             |         | 15696              |           | 6092                               |               | 5957                             |         | 12701                                                         |         | 15696                               |                  | 6092            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Attendance                                                                  |           | 1117              |         | 9137               |           | 665                                |               | 1207                             |         | 1117                                                          |         | 9137                                |                  | 665             |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |
| Stationery                                                                  |           | 18019             |         | 29007              |           | 9491                               |               | 13909                            |         | 18019                                                         |         | 29007                               |                  | 9491            |       |                                         |       |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District   NASHIK                                                           |  |                    |                  | State                              | MAHARASHTRA      |                 |                                         |                                           | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 4           | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7             |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |  |                    |                  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |  | 17                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                  | 269             |                                         | Number of villages                        |                                  | 2012            |                                                               | Number of schools |                                              | 4311      |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |  |                    |                  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |  | 4994               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                  | 15.8            |                                         | % Urban population                        |                                  | 38.8            |                                                               | Sex ratio         |                                              | 927       |                    | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 920         |  |       |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |  | 29.5               |                  | % SC population                    |                  | 8.5             |                                         | % ST population                           |                                  | 23.9            |                                                               | Overall literacy  |                                              | 74.4      |                    | Female literacy |  | 64.3        |  |       |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |  |                    |                  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |  |                    | Total schools*   |                                    | Rural schools*   |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |  |                    | Govt.            | Private                            | Govt.            | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                             | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private           |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |  |                    | 2,104            | 179                                | 2,022            | 39              | 171,507                                 | 82,996                                    | 159,416                          | 11,472          | 6,071                                                         | 1,756             |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |  |                    | 961              | 180                                | 717              | 73              | 241,536                                 | 86,538                                    | 165,044                          | 22,112          | 7,443                                                         | 1,887             |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |  |                    | 77               | 49                                 | 72               | 23              | 28,018                                  | 23,584                                    | 25,609                           | 7,528           | 936                                                           | 741               |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |  |                    | 0                | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                 |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |  |                    | 29               | 732                                | 19               | 547             | 4,739                                   | 250,240                                   | 2,169                            | 146,370         | 314                                                           | 11,207            |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |  |                    | 0                | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                 |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |  |                    | School category  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |  |                    | P. only          | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |  |                    | 11.0             | 1.0                                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 1.1                                     | I                                         | 129,025                          | 32,409          | 125,371                                                       | 122,658           | 127,111                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |  |                    | 9.9              | 0.0                                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.3                                     | II                                        | 123,256                          | 31,359          | 115,631                                                       | 119,928           | 122,417                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |  |                    | 4.6              | 12.5                               | 6.3              | 0.0             | 8.0                                     | III                                       | 118,761                          | 32,533          | 117,652                                                       | 118,539           | 117,953                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |  |                    | 29.7             | 26.5                               | 31.0             | 0.0             | 4.7                                     | IV                                        | 111,441                          | 28,830          | 113,231                                                       | 116,368           | 112,467                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |  |                    | 83.2             | 82.3                               | 84.1             | 0.0             | 77.4                                    | V                                         | 101,303                          | 25,938          | 106,188                                                       | 77,768            | 112,990                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |  |                    | 32.5             | 57.0                               | 92.9             | 0.0             | 79.5                                    | VI                                        | 96,872                           | 22,687          | 98,576                                                        | 75,775            | 106,504                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |  |                    | 88.1             | 90.7                               | 98.4             | 0.0             | 97.4                                    | VII                                       | 91,451                           | 20,301          | 91,513                                                        | 74,004            | 99,978                                       |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |  |                    | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0            | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      |                                  | 17,421          | 80,615                                                        | 49,798            | 89,738                                       |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |  |                    | 67.4             | 73.6                               | 54.3             | 0.0             | 1.9                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 482,483                          | 125,131         | 471,885                                                       | 477,493           | 479,984                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |  |                    | 2.7              | 0.0                                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 289,626                          | 68,926          | 296,277                                                       | 227,547           | 319,472                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |  |                    | 42.6             | 15.8                               | 11.1             | 0.0             | 29.2                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   | 91.7                                         |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |  |                    | 8.7              | 19.3                               | 89.6             | 0.0             | 55.2                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER       |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |  |                    | 2.5              | 3.4                                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 34.5                                    |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |  | Primary            | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                  |                 | 100.0                                   |                                           |                                  |                 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08                                      |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |  | 10.3               | 10.6             | % Muslim                           |                  |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                    |                 | 89.3                                                          | 105.9             | 113.9                                        |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |  | 47.6               | 47.1             | Enrolment                          |                  |                 | 9.4                                     |                                           | NER (Primary)                    |                 | 91.7                                                          | 81.8              | 96.9                                         |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |  | 29.5               | 23.2             |                                    |                  |                 | 0.90                                    |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                      |                 | 92.2                                                          | 62.3              | 92.6                                         |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |  | 47.6               | 44.8             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                  |                 | 49.9                                    |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                      |                 | 64.7                                                          | 47.1              | 70.5                                         |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |  | 30.9               | 32.7             |                                    |                  |                 | 50.6                                    |                                           | Flow rates                       |                 | Enrolment of children                                         |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |  | 46.6               | 46.9             |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                            | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.              | Grade                                        | All Girls | Boys               | Girls           |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |  |                    | School category  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | I                                         |                                  | 2.2             |                                                               | I                 |                                              | 59,347    |                    | 742             |  | 492         |  |       |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |  |                    | P. only          | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | II                                        |                                  | 1.9             |                                                               | 1.9               |                                              | 96.1      |                    | II              |  | 58,000      |  | 711   |  | 477   |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |  |                    | 47.2             | 48.0                               | 43.8             | 0.0             | 46.5                                    | III                                       |                                  | 2.3             |                                                               | 4.5               |                                              | 93.3      |                    | III             |  | 56,119      |  | 731   |  | 494   |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |  |                    | 33               | 35                                 | 31               | 0               | 22                                      | IV                                        |                                  | 1.6             |                                                               | 6.7               |                                              | 91.7      |                    | IV              |  | 53,263      |  | 733   |  | 521   |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |  |                    | 34               | 40                                 | 34               | 0               | 37                                      | V                                         |                                  | 8.1             |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    | V               |  | 53,246      |  | 675   |  | 394   |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |  |                    | 48.0             | 1.8                                | 1.6              | 0.0             | 23.9                                    | I - V                                     |                                  | 2.9             |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    | VI              |  | 50,218      |  | 481   |  | 387   |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |  |                    | 0.7              | 0.4                                | 0.8              | 0.0             | 0.7                                     | VI                                        |                                  | 6.2             |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    | VII             |  | 47,001      |  | 426   |  | 282   |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |  |                    | 41.9             | 46.6                               | 34.0             | 0.0             | 22.3                                    | VII                                       |                                  | 5.4             |                                                               | #                 |                                              | #         |                    | VIII            |  | 41,368      |  | 335   |  | 183   |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |  |                    | 12.9             | 13.9                               | 22.2             | 0.0             | 29.6                                    | VIII                                      |                                  | #               |                                                               | #                 |                                              | #         |                    | Total           |  | 418,562     |  | 4,834 |  | 3,230 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |  |                    | Classrooms       |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |  |                    | Total classrooms | % good condition                   | % minor repairs  | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha            |                                              | Tent      |                    | Multiple Type   |  | No Building |  |       |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |  |                    |                  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |  |                    | 7,432            | 88.4                               | 9.1              | 2.5             | 1,851                                   | 1,986                                     |                                  | 130             |                                                               | 4                 |                                              | 0         |                    | 158             |  | 5           |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |  |                    | 8,208            | 86.8                               | 10.5             | 2.7             | 1,923                                   | 953                                       |                                  | 49              |                                                               | 4                 |                                              | 0         |                    | 123             |  | 11          |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |  |                    | 1,534            | 84.9                               | 12.5             | 2.7             | 722                                     | 92                                        |                                  | 19              |                                                               | 1                 |                                              | 0         |                    | 14              |  | 0           |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |  |                    | 0                | 0.0                                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         |                                  | 0               |                                                               | 0                 |                                              | 0         |                    | 0               |  | 0           |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |  |                    | 6,901            | 92.8                               | 6.1              | 1.1             | 2,972                                   | 608                                       |                                  | 75              |                                                               | 9                 |                                              | 0         |                    | 64              |  | 5           |  |       |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |  |                    |                  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |  |                    | Below secondary  | Secondary                          | Higher secondary | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response     | Terminal grade                                                |                   |                                              |           | % Passed with >60% |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |  |                    |                  |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 | IV boys                                                       |                   | 96.7                                         |           | 59.3               |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |  |                    | 168              | 3,445                              | 1,799            | 1,451           | 347                                     | 2                                         | 7                                | 549             | IV girls                                                      |                   | 96.7                                         |           | 62.0               |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |  |                    | 206              | 3,652                              | 2,007            | 2,330           | 600                                     | 2                                         | 15                               | 416             | V boys                                                        |                   | 91.7                                         |           | 41.0               |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |  |                    | 81               | 295                                | 185              | 517             | 136                                     | 0                                         | 10                               | 444             | V girls                                                       |                   | 93.9                                         |           | 45.4               |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |  |                    | 0                | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | VI boys                                                       |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |  |                    | 97               | 1,208                              | 761              | 4,419           | 1,173                                   | 7                                         | 22                               | 3,715           | VI girls                                                      |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |  |                    | 6                | 29                                 | 132              | 85              | 34                                      | 0                                         | 3                                | 0               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |  |                    |                  | Regular teachers                   |                  |                 |                                         | Para-teachers                             |                                  |                 | SC teachers                                                   |                   | ST teachers                                  |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |  | Avg. No. of Tchrs. |                  | Total                              | Male             | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                           | No res          | Male                                                          | Female            | Male                                         | Female    | Male               | Female          |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |  | 3.4                |                  | 7827                               | 3966             | 3253            | 549                                     | 36                                        | 23                               | 0               | 340                                                           | 287               | 1022                                         | 274       | 24.7               | 13.0            |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |  | 8.2                |                  | 9330                               | 4501             | 4315            | 412                                     | 65                                        | 37                               | 0               | 425                                                           | 365               | 1058                                         | 392       | 22.5               | 14.5            |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |  | 13.3               |                  | 1677                               | 658              | 566             | 444                                     | 5                                         | 4                                | 0               | 46                                                            | 27                | 200                                          | 71        | 14.3               | 5.8             |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |  | 0.0                |                  | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                            | 0         | 0.0                | 0.0             |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |  | 15.1               |                  | 11521                              | 5169             | 2522            | 3711                                    | 73                                        | 46                               | 0               | 515                                                           | 276               | 470                                          | 201       | 7.3                | 4.8             |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |  |                    |                  | % Total Grossness                  | Primary          |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                   |                                              |           |                    |                 |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                    |  | Marathi            | Urdu             | English                            | Hindi            | Gujarati        |                                         | School dev. grant                         |                                  | T L M grant     |                                                               | Incentive Type    |                                              | Primary   |                    | Upper primary   |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |  | 207711             | 9557             | 10816                              | 631              | 516             |                                         | 94.1                                      |                                  | 93.7            |                                                               | Text books        |                                              | 105737    |                    | 146569          |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |  | 258799             | 58530            | 9067                               | 1074             | 0               |                                         | 88.8                                      |                                  | 87.9            |                                                               | Uniform           |                                              | 29474     |                    | 12250           |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |  | 33284              | 0                | 15708                              | 2035             | 0               |                                         | 57.1                                      |                                  | 61.1            |                                                               | Attendance        |                                              | 1288      |                    | 2338            |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |  | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0                | 0               |                                         | 0.0                                       |                                  | 0.0             |                                                               | Stationery        |                                              | 1288      |                    | 2338            |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |  | 225226             | 16683            | 11231                              | 1352             | 545             |                                         | 64.1                                      |                                  | 61.1            |                                                               |                   |                                              | 48046     |                    | 16150           |  |             |  |       |  |       |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | OSMANABAD |                   |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                        |            |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7   |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 81                                 |            | Number of villages |         | 763                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 1493                                         |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1487              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.0                               |            | % Urban population |         | 15.7                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 932                                          |         | Sex ratio 0-6                           |         | 894            |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 15.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 16.5                               |            | % ST population    |         | 1.9                              |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 69.0                                         |         | Female literacy                         |         | 56.9           |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.          | Private |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 396               |                  | 57                 |                 | 366                                |            | 22                 |         | 30,192                           |         | 16,808                                                        |         | 27,010                                       |         | 5,526                                   |         | 1,185          |         | 385        |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 583               |                  | 62                 |                 | 550                                |            | 25                 |         | 104,773                          |         | 19,734                                                        |         | 98,637                                       |         | 5,504                                   |         | 4,057          |         | 554        |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 9                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 7                                  |            | 3                  |         | 1,897                            |         | 1,186                                                         |         | 1,291                                        |         | 601                                     |         | 86             |         | 55         |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0              |         | 0          |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 66                |                  | 315                |                 | 50                                 |            | 263                |         | 12,523                           |         | 56,243                                                        |         | 9,617                                        |         | 39,855                                  |         | 666            |         | 2,750      |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0              |         | 0          |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment* |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 3.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.8     |                |         |            |  | I                     |  |                 |  |       | 37,269                                    |       |  |  |  | 34,015    |  |  |  |  | 60,234  |  |  |  |  | 36,759  |  |  |  |  | 36,197  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 6.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 0.3                   |  |                 |  |       | II                                        |       |  |  |  | 34,501    |  |  |  |  | 32,302  |  |  |  |  | 51,206  |  |  |  |  | 31,466  |  |  |  |  | 32,470  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 1.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.9        |                    |         |                                  |         | 7.1                                                           |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 0.3                   |  |                 |  |       | III                                       |       |  |  |  | 33,680    |  |  |  |  | 32,160  |  |  |  |  | 51,312  |  |  |  |  | 29,656  |  |  |  |  | 30,373  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 68.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 69.6       |                    |         |                                  |         | 21.4                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 0.8                   |  |                 |  |       | IV                                        |       |  |  |  | 32,680    |  |  |  |  | 31,393  |  |  |  |  | 51,559  |  |  |  |  | 30,372  |  |  |  |  | 28,523  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 69.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 77.8       |                    |         |                                  |         | 78.6                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 74.0                  |  |                 |  |       | V                                         |       |  |  |  | 33,485    |  |  |  |  | 32,025  |  |  |  |  | 52,892  |  |  |  |  | 31,064  |  |  |  |  | 30,005  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 43.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 71.9       |                    |         |                                  |         | 92.9                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 84.3                  |  |                 |  |       | VI                                        |       |  |  |  | 34,087    |  |  |  |  | 31,683  |  |  |  |  | 51,970  |  |  |  |  | 30,102  |  |  |  |  | 29,516  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 80.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 88.4       |                    |         |                                  |         | 92.9                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 98.4                  |  |                 |  |       | VII                                       |       |  |  |  | 33,608    |  |  |  |  | 31,309  |  |  |  |  | 50,618  |  |  |  |  | 29,178  |  |  |  |  | 29,039  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0      |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 100.0                 |  |                 |  |       | VIII                                      |       |  |  |  | 28,502    |  |  |  |  | 48,667  |  |  |  |  | 27,861  |  |  |  |  | 27,233  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 64.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 84.2       |                    |         |                                  |         | 61.5                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 18.2                  |  |                 |  |       | Total Pr.                                 |       |  |  |  | 138,130   |  |  |  |  | 129,870 |  |  |  |  | 214,311 |  |  |  |  | 128,253 |  |  |  |  | 127,563 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 1.6               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 0.1                   |  |                 |  |       | Total U.P.                                |       |  |  |  | 101,180   |  |  |  |  | 95,017  |  |  |  |  | 155,480 |  |  |  |  | 90,344  |  |  |  |  | 88,560  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 45.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 26.4       |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 44.4                  |  |                 |  |       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 94.3    |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 24.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 30.9       |                    |         |                                  |         | 77.8                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 42.4                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 5.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.0        |                    |         |                                  |         | 44.4                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         | 0.0     |                |         |            |  | 13.6                  |  |                 |  |       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |       |  |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |            |                    |         | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |         | 81.3                                         |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 0.88           |         | Flow rates |  | Enrolment of children |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  | All Girls             |  | With disability |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 17.9              |                  | 17.8               |                 | % Muslim                           |            |                    |         | 10.1                             |         | 8.8                                                           |         | Grade                                        |         | R.R.                                    |         | D.O.R.         |         | P.R.       |  | Grade                 |  | Boys            |  | Girls |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 47.7              |                  | 47.5               |                 | Enrolment                          |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | I                                            |         | 6.7                                     |         | 8.1            |         | 85.1       |  | I                     |  | 16,677          |  | 482   |                                           | 215   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 3.7               |                  | 2.9                |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | II                                           |         | 3.7                                     |         | 3.1            |         | 93.2       |  | II                    |  | 15,341          |  | 213   |                                           | 193   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 45.4              |                  | 45.4               |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | III                                          |         | 3.5                                     |         | 3.2            |         | 93.2       |  | III                   |  | 14,292          |  | 269   |                                           | 142   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 26.6              |                  | 24.5               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |            |                    |         | 49.8                             |         | 51.3                                                          |         | IV                                           |         | 2.9                                     |         | 2.9            |         | 94.3       |  | IV                    |  | 13,550          |  | 163   |                                           | 136   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 47.3              |                  | 47.3               |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | V                                            |         | 4.4                                     |         | 4.2            |         | 91.4       |  | V                     |  | 14,186          |  | 204   |                                           | 128   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | P. only           |                  | P + UP             |                 | P+sec/hs                           |            | U.P. only          |         | UP+sec                           |         | I - V                                                         |         | 4.4                                          |         | 4.5                                     |         | 91.2           |         | VI         |  | VI                    |  | 13,930          |  | 116   |                                           | 120   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 45.4              |                  | 48.8               |                 | 33.7                               |            | 0.0                |         | 45.9                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 3.8                                          |         | 3.0                                     |         | 93.2           |         | VII        |  | VII                   |  | 13,823          |  | 130   |                                           | 91    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 30                |                  | 27                 |                 | 22                                 |            | 0                  |         | 20                               |         | VII                                                           |         | 3.3                                          |         | #                                       |         | #              |         | VIII       |  | VIII                  |  | 12,972          |  | 80    |                                           | 46    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 27                |                  | 27                 |                 | 23                                 |            | 0                  |         | 22                               |         | VIII                                                          |         | #                                            |         | #                                       |         | #              |         | Total      |  | Total                 |  | 114,771         |  | 1,657 |                                           | 1,071 |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 54.3              |                  | 6.0                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                |         | 28.3                             |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                |         | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 33.1              |                  | 30.2               |                 | 27.0                               |            | 0.0                |         | 13.8                             |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 14.1              |                  | 7.6                |                 | 64.3                               |            | 0.0                |         | 28.6                             |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                        |            | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                         |         | Multiple Type                           |         | No Building    |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1,768             |                  | 79.8               |                 | 14.5                               |            | 5.7                |         | 566                              |         | 362                                                           |         | 21                                           |         | 8                                       |         | 0              |         | 55         |  | 4                     |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 4,530             |                  | 76.5               |                 | 15.5                               |            | 7.9                |         | 1,128                            |         | 499                                                           |         | 24                                           |         | 5                                       |         | 1              |         | 112        |  | 1                     |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 134               |                  | 84.3               |                 | 14.2                               |            | 1.5                |         | 50                               |         | 10                                                            |         | 2                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0              |         | 2          |  | 0                     |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0              |         | 0          |  | 0                     |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 3,071             |                  | 81.4               |                 | 14.8                               |            | 3.8                |         | 1,324                            |         | 268                                                           |         | 39                                           |         | 24                                      |         | 1              |         | 45         |  | 3                     |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary                   |            | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |         | No response                             |         | Terminal grade |         | % Passed   |  | % with >60%           |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 38                |                  | 614                |                 | 548                                |            | 264                |         | 55                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 49                                      |         | IV boys        |         | 98.7       |  | 67.9                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 63                |                  | 1,420              |                 | 1,506                              |            | 1,190              |         | 258                              |         | 3                                                             |         | 9                                            |         | 148                                     |         | IV girls       |         | 98.3       |  | 69.9                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 7                 |                  | 11                 |                 | 23                                 |            | 61                 |         | 21                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 13                                      |         | V boys         |         | 96.2       |  | 51.2                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 691                                     |         | V girls        |         | 97.3       |  | 55.4                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 54                |                  | 410                |                 | 288                                |            | 1,555              |         | 397                              |         | 6                                                             |         | 10                                           |         | 0                                       |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 1                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 13                                 |            | 8                  |         | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                                       |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 1                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 13                                 |            | 8                  |         | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                                       |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | in-service training                          |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male                               |            | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |         | No res                                  |         | Male           |         | Female     |  | Male                  |  | Female          |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 3.5               |                  | 1570               |                 | 1000                               |            | 518                |         | 51                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 134            |         | 64         |  | 74                    |  | 20              |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 7.1               |                  | 4611               |                 | 3064                               |            | 1385               |         | 148                              |         | 6                                                             |         | 8                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 402            |         | 166        |  | 201                   |  | 65              |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 10.1              |                  | 141                |                 | 88                                 |            | 35                 |         | 13                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 3                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 10             |         | 6          |  | 2                     |  | 0               |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0              |         | 0          |  | 0                     |  | 0               |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 9.0               |                  | 3416               |                 | 2250                               |            | 470                |         | 691                              |         | 4                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 335            |         | 58         |  | 106                   |  | 22              |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |            | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Marathi           |                  | Urdu               |                 | English                            |            | Hindi              |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |         | Primary                                 |         | Upper primary  |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 44337             |                  | 2302               |                 | 340                                |            | 0                  |         | 93.4                             |         | 92.1                                                          |         | Text books                                   |         | 30009                                   |         | 54486          |         | 35788      |  | 48874                 |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 120083            |                  | 3606               |                 | 818                                |            | 0                  |         | 95.0                             |         | 95.3                                                          |         | Uniform                                      |         | 11005                                   |         | 12055          |         | 1865       |  | 1478                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 1542              |                  | 598                |                 | 943                                |            | 0                  |         | 14.3                             |         | 21.4                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |         | 701                                     |         | 11524          |         | 65         |  | 1212                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                  |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Stationery                                   |         | 25346                                   |         | 26470          |         | 2647       |  | 2542                  |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 67288             |                  | 1168               |                 | 48                                 |            | 221                |         | 77.4                             |         | 67.7                                                          |         |                                              |         |                                         |         |                |         |            |  |                       |  |                 |  |       |                                           |       |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | PARBHANI          |                   |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA       |                                     |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7   |               |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluku                                                     |                   | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 88                |                                     | Number of villages               |             | 865                                                           |               | Number of schools |         | 1407          |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1528              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.5              |                                     | % Urban population               |             | 31.8                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |         | 958           |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 15.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 10.0              |                                     | % ST population                  |             | 2.3                                                           |               | Overall literacy  |         | 66.1          |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.             | Private | Govt.         | Private |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 423               |                  | 59                 |                 | 401               |                                     | 11                               |             | 29,742                                                        |               | 25,289            |         | 24,336        |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 570               |                  | 92                 |                 | 536               |                                     | 17                               |             | 122,724                                                       |               | 39,925            |         | 114,369       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 5                 |                  | 8                  |                 | 3                 |                                     | 1                                |             | 1,764                                                         |               | 1,759             |         | 1,455         |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 2                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 1                 |                                     | 0                                |             | 161                                                           |               | 0                 |         | 74            |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 55                |                  | 193                |                 | 44                |                                     | 116                              |             | 11,272                                                        |               | 58,605            |         | 9,272         |         |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |         | 0             |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                          |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |         |               |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 7.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.3                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0               |         |               |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 5.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.2                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0               |         |               |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 5.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 8.0                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 7.7               |         |               |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 32.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 24.9                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 53.8              |         |               |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 78.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 82.0                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 100.0             |         |               |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 33.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 43.2                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 92.3              |         |               |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 60.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 76.1                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 100.0             |         |               |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0                               |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 100.0             |         |               |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 54.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 75.5                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 50.1              |         |               |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 1.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.1                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0               |         |               |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 63.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 32.5                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 15.4              |         |               |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 4.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 8.9                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 80.0              |         |               |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 0.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0               |         |               |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary           |                                     | U. Primary                       |             | 76.2                                                          |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 17.8              | 17.1             | % Muslim           |                 | 11.6              |                                     | 7.3                              |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 47.4              | 45.1             | Enrolment          |                 | 47.6              |                                     | 47.1                             |             | 0.91                                                          |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 3.9               | 3.5              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             | Flow rates                                                    |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 47.6              | 45.1             |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             | Enrolment of children                                         |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 27.9              | 26.9             |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             | All Girls                                                     |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 47.9              | 47.1             |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             | Boys                                                          |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade         | All Girls         | Boys    | Girls         |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 45.7              | 49.3             | 36.0               | 34.2            | 44.4              | I                                   | 11.0                             | 2.4         | 86.6                                                          | I             | 22,864            | 452     | 302           |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 33                | 33               | 28                 | 9               | 29                | II                                  | 6.9                              |             |                                                               | II            | 19,271            | 295     | 218           |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 33                | 37               | 26                 | 15              | 31                | III                                 | 6.9                              |             |                                                               | III           | 18,331            | 242     | 205           |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 56.0              | 1.7              | 7.7                | 0.0             | 16.5              | IV                                  | 5.7                              |             |                                                               | IV            | 16,751            | 254     | 161           |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.2               | 0.2              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0               | V                                   | 8.0                              |             |                                                               | V             | 17,009            | 221     | 148           |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 32.6              | 30.3             | 39.1               | 23.5            | 19.2              | I - V                               | 7.8                              |             |                                                               | VI            | 16,199            | 161     | 107           |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 10.8              | 8.3              | 61.5               | 50.0            | 32.3              | VI                                  | 7.1                              |             |                                                               | VII           | 15,063            | 137     | 96            |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building       |         |               |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,676             | 80.6             | 13.5               | 5.9             | 440               | 382                                 | 27                               | 3           | 0                                                             | 66            | 3                 |         |               |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 4,427             | 77.1             | 15.8               | 7.1             | 840               | 511                                 | 22                               | 8           | 0                                                             | 112           | 9                 |         |               |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 135               | 95.6             | 4.4                | 0.0             | 68                | 11                                  | 0                                | 1           | 0                                                             | 1             | 0                 |         |               |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 11                | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 13                | 2                                   | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                 |         |               |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 2,232             | 90.1             | 7.4                | 2.5             | 923               | 188                                 | 29                               | 13          | 3                                                             | 14            | 1                 |         |               |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                            | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 60                | 550              | 578                | 380             | 66                | 0                                   | 3                                | 0           | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%       |         |               |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 155               | 1,593            | 1,712              | 1,211           | 210               | 1                                   | 24                               | 0           | IV boys                                                       | 94.7          | 55.0              |         |               |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 2                 | 26               | 33                 | 44              | 22                | 0                                   | 0                                | 0           | IV girls                                                      | 97.3          | 56.0              |         |               |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                 | 5                | 1                  | 8               | 3                 | 0                                   | 0                                | 0           | VII boys                                                      | 95.1          | 39.4              |         |               |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 65                | 340              | 296                | 1,307           | 384               | 7                                   | 11                               | 0           | VII girls                                                     | 95.0          | 42.7              |         |               |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 1                 | 17               | 27                 | 17              | 7                 | 0                                   | 0                                | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                     |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |               | ST teachers       |         |               |         |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male              | Female                              | No res                           | Male        | Female                                                        | Male          | Female            | Male    | Female        |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.4               | 1651              | 1103             | 534                | 0               | 9                 | 5                                   | 0                                | 132         | 57                                                            | 95            | 25                | 13.2    | 6.1           |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 7.5               | 4941              | 3426             | 1480               | 0               | 20                | 15                                  | 0                                | 443         | 142                                                           | 254           | 58                | 14.3    | 9.2           |         |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   | 9.8               | 128               | 77               | 50                 | 0               | 1                 | 0                                   | 0                                | 16          | 5                                                             | 3             | 0                 | 0.0     | 2.0           |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 8.5               | 17                | 13               | 4                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                                | 2           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                 | 0.0     | 0.0           |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 9.8               | 2429              | 1948             | 462                | 0               | 14                | 5                                   | 0                                | 279         | 34                                                            | 88            | 19                | 11.6    | 7.9           |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |         |               |         |  |
| Category                                                                    | Marathi           | Urdu              | English          | Others             |                 | School dev. grant |                                     | T L M grant                      |             | Incentive Type                                                |               | Primary           |         | Upper primary |         |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 50069             | 4684              | 151              | 127                |                 | 89.0              |                                     | 89.0                             |             | Text books                                                    |               | Boys              |         | Girls         |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 141952            | 18110             | 1493             | 1000               |                 | 87.0              |                                     | 87.9                             |             | Uniform                                                       |               | 41940             |         | 67256         |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 1993              | 283               | 1014             | 233                |                 | 30.8              |                                     | 30.8                             |             | Attendance                                                    |               | 12738             |         | 22073         |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 115               | 46                | 0                | 0                  |                 | 50.0              |                                     | 50.0                             |             | Stationery                                                    |               | 909               |         | 5603          |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 63820             | 5953              | 21               | 83                 |                 | 58.5              |                                     | 57.7                             |             |                                                               |               | 20418             |         | 23138         |         |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | PUNE |                 |         | State              | MAHARASHTRA |                  |            | Primary cycle      | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle | 5 - 7   |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                           |      |                 |         |                    |             |                  |            |                    |         |                  |         |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |      | 15              |         | Number of Clusters |             | 447              |            | Number of villages |         | 1981             |         | Number of schools |            | 5632    |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |      |                 |         |                    |             |                  |            |                    |         |                  |         |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |      | 7233            |         | % 0 - 6 population |             | 13.4             |            | % Urban population |         | 58.1             |         | Sex ratio         |            | 919     |      | Sex ratio 0-6   |       | 902   |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |      | 30.6            |         | % SC population    |             | 10.5             |            | % ST population    |         | 3.6              |         | Overall literacy  |            | 80.5    |      | Female literacy |       | 71.9  |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |      |                 |         |                    |             |                  |            |                    |         |                  |         |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                              |      | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |             | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*        |         |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                              |      | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.            | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.            | Private |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                 |      | 2,510           |         | 286                |             | 2,331            |            | 46                 |         | 162,805          |         | 104,077           |            | 123,823 |      | 13,845          |       | 6,791 |  | 2,436 |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |      | 1,252           |         | 289                |             | 892              |            | 32                 |         | 273,245          |         | 132,738           |            | 155,241 |      | 8,892           |       | 9,587 |  | 3,283 |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |      | 86              |         | 328                |             | 35               |            | 156                |         | 13,432           |         | 92,187            |            | 7,085   |      | 40,080          |       | 690   |  | 3,362 |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                           |      | 8               |         | 12                 |             | 2                |            | 7                  |         | 2,406            |         | 2,122             |            | 131     |      | 537             |       | 72    |  | 90    |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |      | 212             |         | 649                |             | 158              |            | 448                |         | 15,120           |         | 157,587           |            | 8,852   |      | 114,419         |       | 908   |  | 6,006 |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category               |      | 0               |         | 0                  |             | 0                |            | 0                  |         | 0                |         | 0                 |            | 0       |      | 0               |       | 0     |  | 0     |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                       |      | School category |         |                    |             |                  | Enrolment* |                    |         |                  |         |                   |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                              |      | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only   | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06          | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |            |         |      |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |      | 10.3            |         |                    |             |                  | 1.1        |                    |         |                  |         | 1.9               |            |         |      |                 | 0.0   |       |  |       |  | 3.6  |  |  |  |  | I                                         |  |  |  |  | 138,141 |  |  |  |  | 129,549   |  |  |  |  | 158,733 |  |  |  |  | 144,312 |  |  |  |  | 147,663 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |      | 8.4             |         |                    |             |                  | 0.6        |                    |         |                  |         | 1.2               |            |         |      |                 | 5.0   |       |  |       |  | 3.7  |  |  |  |  | II                                        |  |  |  |  | 125,781 |  |  |  |  | 122,598   |  |  |  |  | 145,250 |  |  |  |  | 133,645 |  |  |  |  | 140,743 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |      | 2.9             |         |                    |             |                  | 8.4        |                    |         |                  |         | 5.1               |            |         |      |                 | 15.0  |       |  |       |  | 2.1  |  |  |  |  | III                                       |  |  |  |  | 124,212 |  |  |  |  | 119,630   |  |  |  |  | 144,411 |  |  |  |  | 130,733 |  |  |  |  | 137,832 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |      | 59.8            |         |                    |             |                  | 64.9       |                    |         |                  |         | 32.9              |            |         |      |                 | 45.0  |       |  |       |  | 15.8 |  |  |  |  | IV                                        |  |  |  |  | 120,185 |  |  |  |  | 113,404   |  |  |  |  | 138,459 |  |  |  |  | 125,519 |  |  |  |  | 130,549 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |      | 51.2            |         |                    |             |                  | 73.0       |                    |         |                  |         | 80.9              |            |         |      |                 | 70.0  |       |  |       |  | 74.7 |  |  |  |  | V                                         |  |  |  |  | 108,678 |  |  |  |  | 112,508   |  |  |  |  | 132,609 |  |  |  |  | 123,762 |  |  |  |  | 113,640 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |      | 32.2            |         |                    |             |                  | 59.0       |                    |         |                  |         | 90.1              |            |         |      |                 | 70.0  |       |  |       |  | 81.5 |  |  |  |  | VI                                        |  |  |  |  | 102,123 |  |  |  |  | 109,497   |  |  |  |  | 127,673 |  |  |  |  | 117,135 |  |  |  |  | 106,661 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |      | 86.2            |         |                    |             |                  | 94.1       |                    |         |                  |         | 99.0              |            |         |      |                 | 100.0 |       |  |       |  | 96.6 |  |  |  |  | VII                                       |  |  |  |  | 94,295  |  |  |  |  | 102,217   |  |  |  |  | 121,343 |  |  |  |  | 110,890 |  |  |  |  | 99,371  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |      | 99.7            |         |                    |             |                  | 99.5       |                    |         |                  |         | 99.5              |            |         |      |                 | 100.0 |       |  |       |  | 99.8 |  |  |  |  | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 87,351    |  |  |  |  | 108,273 |  |  |  |  | 109,110 |  |  |  |  | 79,260  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |      | 61.0            |         |                    |             |                  | 67.3       |                    |         |                  |         | 12.7              |            |         |      |                 | 53.1  |       |  |       |  | 8.8  |  |  |  |  | Total Pr.                                 |  |  |  |  | 508,319 |  |  |  |  | 485,181   |  |  |  |  | 586,853 |  |  |  |  | 534,209 |  |  |  |  | 556,787 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |      | 1.5             |         |                    |             |                  | 0.1        |                    |         |                  |         | 0.1               |            |         |      |                 | 0.0   |       |  |       |  | 0.3  |  |  |  |  | Total U.P.                                |  |  |  |  | 305,096 |  |  |  |  | 324,222   |  |  |  |  | 381,625 |  |  |  |  | 351,787 |  |  |  |  | 319,672 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |      | 29.9            |         |                    |             |                  | 9.7        |                    |         |                  |         | 11.1              |            |         |      |                 | 30.0  |       |  |       |  | 17.9 |  |  |  |  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 83.9    |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |      | 4.2             |         |                    |             |                  | 6.2        |                    |         |                  |         | 12.8              |            |         |      |                 | 12.5  |       |  |       |  | 11.3 |  |  |  |  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |      | 4.4             |         |                    |             |                  | 1.6        |                    |         |                  |         | 4.7               |            |         |      |                 | 0.0   |       |  |       |  | 8.0  |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 2005-06 |  |  |  |  | 2006-07 |  |  |  |  | 2007-08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |      | Primary         |         | Upper primary      |             | Muslim Enrolment |            |                    |         |                  | Primary |                   | U. Primary |         | 95.9 |                 |       |       |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | RAIGARH (MAHARASHTRA) |      |                 |                    | State          | MAHARASHTRA |                   |                    |                  | Primary cycle | 1 - 4      | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7                                     |      |                       |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| Data reported from                           |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           |      |                       |  |
| Number of blocks/talukas                     |                       | 15   |                 | Number of Clusters |                | 235         |                   | Number of villages |                  | 1769          |            | Number of schools |                                           | 3235 |                       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           |      |                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |                       | 2208 |                 | % 0 - 6 population |                | 14.3        |                   | % Urban population |                  | 24.2          |            | Sex ratio         |                                           | 976  |                       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |                       | 20.9 |                 | % SC population    |                | 2.4         |                   | % ST population    |                  | 12.2          |            | Overall literacy  |                                           | 77.0 |                       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           | 939  |                       |  |
| Female literacy                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           | 67.8 |                       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           |      |                       |  |
| School category                              |                       |      | Total schools*  |                    | Rural schools* |             | Total enrolment*  |                    | Rural enrolment* |               | Teachers*  |                   |                                           |      |                       |  |
|                                              |                       |      | Govt.           | Private            | Govt.          | Private     | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.            | Private       | Govt.      | Private           |                                           |      |                       |  |
| Primary only                                 |                       |      | 1,856           |                    | 89             |             | 1,813             |                    | 54               |               | 77,004     |                   | 25,049                                    |      | 73,238                |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |                       |      | 764             |                    | 53             |             | 686               |                    | 32               |               | 114,555    |                   | 15,370                                    |      | 97,258                |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |                       |      | 11              |                    | 59             |             | 11                |                    | 34               |               | 4,167      |                   | 33,842                                    |      | 4,167                 |  |
| Upper primary only                           |                       |      | 0               |                    | 0              |             | 0                 |                    | 0                |               | 0          |                   | 0                                         |      | 0                     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |                       |      | 9               |                    | 394            |             | 9                 |                    | 328              |               | 550        |                   | 104,541                                   |      | 550                   |  |
| No response in school category               |                       |      | 0               |                    | 0              |             | 0                 |                    | 0                |               | 0          |                   | 0                                         |      | 0                     |  |
| Performance indicators                       |                       |      | School category |                    |                |             |                   | Enrolment*         |                  |               |            |                   |                                           |      |                       |  |
|                                              |                       |      | P. only         | P + UP             | P+sec/hs       | U.P. only   | UP+sec            | Grade              | 2003-04          | 2004-05       | 2005-06    | 2006-07           | 2007-08                                   |      |                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |                       |      | 28.6            |                    | 1.0            |             | 0.0               |                    | 0.0              |               | 0.5        |                   | I                                         |      | 57,646                |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |                       |      | 8.4             |                    | 0.1            |             | 0.0               |                    | 0.0              |               | 0.5        |                   | II                                        |      | 50,057                |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |                       |      | 1.6             |                    | 2.2            |             | 7.1               |                    | 0.0              |               | 2.7        |                   | III                                       |      | 49,644                |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |                       |      | 51.7            |                    | 52.9           |             | 74.3              |                    | 0.0              |               | 2.5        |                   | IV                                        |      | 44,479                |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |                       |      | 82.8            |                    | 86.7           |             | 82.9              |                    | 0.0              |               | 79.7       |                   | V                                         |      | 42,670                |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |                       |      | 44.7            |                    | 55.6           |             | 95.9              |                    | 0.0              |               | 86.4       |                   | VI                                        |      | 41,666                |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |                       |      | 87.3            |                    | 92.2           |             | 97.1              |                    | 0.0              |               | 98.0       |                   | VII                                       |      | 40,073                |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |                       |      | 100.0           |                    | 100.0          |             | 100.0             |                    | 0.0              |               | 100.0      |                   | VIII                                      |      | 28,832                |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |                       |      | 75.5            |                    | 88.2           |             | 11.0              |                    | 0.0              |               | 0.5        |                   | Total Pr.                                 |      | 201,826               |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |                       |      | 1.8             |                    | 0.0            |             | 0.0               |                    | 0.0              |               | 0.1        |                   | Total U.P.                                |      | 124,409               |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |                       |      | 40.9            |                    | 18.8           |             | 1.4               |                    | 0.0              |               | 12.9       |                   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |      |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |                       |      | 1.6             |                    | 4.3            |             | 72.7              |                    | 0.0              |               | 77.8       |                   | 96.7                                      |      |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |                       |      | 0.8             |                    | 0.7            |             | 0.0               |                    | 0.0              |               | 55.6       |                   | Retention rate (Primary level)            |      | GER / NER             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |                       |      | Primary         |                    | Upper primary  |             | Muslim Enrolment  |                    | Primary          |               | U. Primary |                   | 81.5                                      |      | 2005-06               |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           |      | 2006-07               |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |                       |      | 7.6             |                    | 7.5            |             | % Muslim          |                    | 5.9              |               | 5.7        |                   | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |      | 106.3                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |                       |      | 49.0            |                    | 47.5           |             | Enrolment         |                    | 5.7              |               | 5.7        |                   | NER (Primary)                             |      | 85.4                  |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |                       |      | 15.8            |                    | 8.7            |             | % Muslim girls to |                    | 48.5             |               | 49.4       |                   | GER(U.Prim)                               |      | 82.7                  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |                       |      | 47.4            |                    | 42.4           |             | Muslim Enrolment  |                    | 49.4             |               | 49.4       |                   | NER(U.Prim)                               |      | 91.5                  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |                       |      | 43.8            |                    | 46.9           |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | Flow rates                                |      | Enrolment of children |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |                       |      | 48.3            |                    | 48.3           |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | Grade                                     |      | All Girls             |  |
| Indicators                                   |                       |      | P. only         |                    | P + UP         |             | P+sec/hs          |                    | U.P. only        |               | UP+sec     |                   | I                                         |      | Boys                  |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   |                                           |      | Girls                 |  |
| % Girls                                      |                       |      | 48.5            |                    | 48.7           |             | 42.6              |                    | 0.0              |               | 47.2       |                   | II                                        |      | 25,066                |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                    |                       |      | 21              |                    | 25             |             | 30                |                    | 0                |               | 21         |                   | III                                       |      | 505                   |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                |                       |      | 24              |                    | 28             |             | 34                |                    | 0                |               | 28         |                   | IV                                        |      | 303                   |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                |                       |      | 75.1            |                    | 11.3           |             | 1.4               |                    | 0.0              |               | 25.1       |                   | V                                         |      | 260                   |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                     |                       |      | 0.2             |                    | 0.0            |             | 0.0               |                    | 0.0              |               | 0.0        |                   | I - V                                     |      | 23,978                |  |
| % Female teachers                            |                       |      | 43.2            |                    | 50.3           |             | 61.8              |                    | 0.0              |               | 30.8       |                   | VI                                        |      | 295                   |  |
| % Schools established since 1995             |                       |      | 12.4            |                    | 6.1            |             | 44.3              |                    | 0.0              |               | 28.3       |                   | VII                                       |      | 213                   |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | I - V                                     |      | 4.0                   |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | VI                                        |      | 8.8                   |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | VII                                       |      | 4.0                   |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | VIII                                      |      | 5.3                   |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      | #                     |  |
|                                              |                       |      |                 |                    |                |             |                   |                    |                  |               |            |                   | #                                         |      |                       |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | RATNAGIRI |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |         |                                     |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle                                              | 5 - 7   |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------|--|-----|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 9                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 353                                |         | Number of villages                  |         | 1462                             |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 3148                                         |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1697              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.9                               |         | % Urban population                  |         | 11.3                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 1136                                         |                       | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 952             |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 9.9               |         | % SC population    |           | 1.4                                |         | % ST population                     |         | 1.2                              |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 75.0                                         |                       | Female literacy |         | 65.8            |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*                    |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.                               | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private               | Govt.           | Private | Govt.           | Private |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1,587             |         | 42                 |           | 1,562                              |         | 24                                  |         | 48,355                           |         | 10,034                                                        |         | 47,180                                       |                       | 4,170           |         | 3,240           |         | 227                                  |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1,107             |         | 19                 |           | 1,059                              |         | 8                                   |         | 125,499                          |         | 6,221                                                         |         | 117,166                                      |                       | 1,170           |         | 5,974           |         | 224                                  |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 8                 |         | 64                 |           | 8                                  |         | 59                                  |         | 1,249                            |         | 8,462                                                         |         | 1,249                                        |                       | 7,615           |         | 60              |         | 445                                  |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |         | 3                  |           | 0                                  |         | 3                                   |         | 0                                |         | 272                                                           |         | 0                                            |                       | 272             |         | 0               |         | 20                                   |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 11                |         | 307                |           | 11                                 |         | 275                                 |         | 1,170                            |         | 61,169                                                        |         | 1,170                                        |                       | 47,738          |         | 63              |         | 3,042                                |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |                       | 0               |         | 0               |         | 0                                    |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*                          |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04                             | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 21.1              |         | 1.6                |           | 2.8                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 1.9                              |         | I                                                             |         | 35,341                                       |                       | 33,590          |         | 33,654          |         | 40,797                               |  | 30,728             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 6.2               |         | 0.4                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 1.9                              |         | II                                                            |         | 36,898                                       |                       | 34,721          |         | 33,756          |         | 32,744                               |  | 33,256             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 0.4               |         | 0.4                |           | 1.4                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.9                              |         | III                                                           |         | 34,700                                       |                       | 36,848          |         | 35,712          |         | 34,266                               |  | 31,988             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 52.8              |         | 40.3               |           | 11.1                               |         | 33.3                                |         | 4.4                              |         | IV                                                            |         | 33,492                                       |                       | 33,491          |         | 39,957          |         | 34,598                               |  | 32,437             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 78.0              |         | 81.9               |           | 80.6                               |         | 66.7                                |         | 80.5                             |         | V                                                             |         | 35,944                                       |                       | 35,321          |         | 35,660          |         | 37,308                               |  | 35,696             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 47.5              |         | 72.0               |           | 88.9                               |         | 100.0                               |         | 89.6                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 35,258                                       |                       | 34,387          |         | 33,916          |         | 33,607                               |  | 35,287             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 86.3              |         | 91.0               |           | 100.0                              |         | 100.0                               |         | 97.5                             |         | VII                                                           |         | 33,105                                       |                       | 32,748          |         | 32,420          |         | 32,010                               |  | 32,095             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0                              |         | 100.0                               |         | 100.0                            |         | VIII                                                          |         |                                              |                       | 28,572          |         | 34,270          |         | 31,100                               |  | 30,944             |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 82.8              |         | 95.3               |           | 12.9                               |         | 0.0                                 |         | 1.9                              |         | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 140,431                                      |                       | 138,650         |         | 143,079         |         | 142,405                              |  | 128,409            |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 2.8               |         | 0.1                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.5                              |         | Total U.P.                                                    |         | 104,307                                      |                       | 102,456         |         | 101,996         |         | 102,925                              |  | 103,078            |  |        |  |     |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 40.0              |         | 17.3               |           | 36.1                               |         | 0.0                                 |         | 25.5                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 2.1               |         | 3.6                |           | 50.0                               |         | 0.0                                 |         | 18.2                             |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         |                                              | GER / NER             |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 1.3               |         | 0.2                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 9.1                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         | Primary                             |         | U. Primary                       |         | 95.9                                                          |         |                                              |                       | 2005-06         |         | 2006-07         |         | 2007-08                              |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
|                                                                             |           | 8.6               |         | 8.7                |           | % Muslim                           |         | 7.8                                 |         | 7.0                              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 79.7            |         | 100.9           |         | 92.8                                 |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 48.5              |         | 47.5               |           | Enrolment                          |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 84.4            |         | 85.6            |         | 81.4                                 |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 2.0               |         | 1.6                |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | 0.94                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 93.4            |         | 88.8            |         | 90.5                                 |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 46.5              |         | 44.7               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 49.5                                |         | 48.8                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         |                                              | Enrolment of children |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 62.5              |         | 62.4               |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |         |                                              | All Girls             |                 |         | With disability |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 48.7              |         | 47.7               |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | R.R.                                                          |         |                                              | Boys                  |                 |         | Girls           |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I                                   |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | II                                           |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II      | 1.1                                 |         | 18.1                             |         | 80.8                                                          |         | I                                            |                       | 14,877          |         | 271             |         | 221                                  |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 48.7              |         | 49.2               |           | 44.7                               |         | 47.8                                |         | 46.5                             |         | III                                                           |         | 0.9                                          |                       | 2.4             |         | 96.7            |         | II                                   |  | 16,164             |  | 221    |  | 165 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 17                |         | 21                 |           | 19                                 |         | 14                                  |         | 20                               |         | IV                                                            |         | 0.7                                          |                       |                 |         |                 |         | III                                  |  | 15,522             |  | 191    |  | 125 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 18                |         | 23                 |           | 21                                 |         | 18                                  |         | 25                               |         | V                                                             |         | 1.8                                          |                       | 4.6             |         | 93.6            |         | IV                                   |  | 15,740             |  | 127    |  | 107 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 85.6              |         | 15.3               |           | 38.9                               |         | 66.7                                |         | 27.7                             |         | I - V                                                         |         | 1.1                                          |                       | 6.1             |         | 92.8            |         | V                                    |  | 17,426             |  | 115    |  | 95  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.1               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.3                              |         | VI                                                            |         | 1.1                                          |                       | 4.3             |         | 94.6            |         | VI                                   |  | 17,201             |  | 91     |  | 62  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 40.7              |         | 43.2               |           | 26.7                               |         | 35.0                                |         | 19.5                             |         | VII                                                           |         | 0.9                                          |                       | #               |         | #               |         | VII                                  |  | 15,466             |  | 60     |  | 42  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 7.7               |         | 1.9                |           | 27.8                               |         | 33.3                                |         | 21.7                             |         | VIII                                                          |         | #                                            |                       | #               |         | #               |         | VIII                                 |  | 14,255             |  | 37     |  | 18  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         | Total                                |  | 126,651            |  | 1,113  |  | 835 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |         | % major repairs                     |         | Other rooms                      |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                              |                       | Kuccha          |         | Tent            |         | Multiple Type                        |  | No Building        |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3,336             |         | 78.3               |           | 11.2                               |         | 10.5                                |         | 551                              |         | 1,547                                                         |         | 15                                           |                       | 16              |         | 0               |         | 42                                   |  | 9                  |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 5,646             |         | 75.0               |           | 12.0                               |         | 13.0                                |         | 756                              |         | 1,057                                                         |         | 5                                            |                       | 2               |         | 0               |         | 62                                   |  | 0                  |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 462               |         | 91.6               |           | 3.5                                |         | 5.0                                 |         | 216                              |         | 62                                                            |         | 4                                            |                       | 1               |         | 0               |         | 5                                    |  | 0                  |  |        |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 15                |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 6                                |         | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |                       | 0               |         | 0               |         | 0                                    |  | 0                  |  |        |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 2,467             |         | 82.3               |           | 12.1                               |         | 5.6                                 |         | 1,210                            |         | 279                                                           |         | 8                                            |                       | 6               |         | 0               |         | 24                                   |  | 1                  |  |        |  |     |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |         | Graduate                            |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |                       | No response     |         | Terminal grade  |         | % Passed                             |  | % Passed with >60% |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 44                |         | 1,388              |           | 1,270                              |         | 605                                 |         | 112                              |         | 1                                                             |         | 4                                            |                       | 27              |         | IV boys         |         | 95.8                                 |  | 60.2               |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 24                |         | 2,634              |           | 1,602                              |         | 1,428                               |         | 378                              |         | 1                                                             |         | 1                                            |                       | 77              |         | IV girls        |         | 96.5                                 |  | 62.4               |  |        |  |     |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 2                 |         | 40                 |           | 42                                 |         | 260                                 |         | 74                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |                       | 83              |         | V boys          |         | 93.0                                 |  | 38.9               |  |        |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |         | 2                  |           | 0                                  |         | 10                                  |         | 8                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |                       | 0               |         | VII boys        |         | 93.2                                 |  | 41.9               |  |        |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 27                |         | 389                |           | 208                                |         | 1,190                               |         | 340                              |         | 2                                                             |         | 17                                           |                       | 902             |         | VII girls       |         | 93.2                                 |  | 41.9               |  |        |  |     |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 1                 |         | 9                  |           | 48                                 |         | 41                                  |         | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |                       | 0               |         |                 |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |         | Regular teachers   |           |                                    |         | Para-teachers                       |         |                                  |         | SC teachers                                                   |         |                                              |                       | ST teachers     |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |         | Female                              |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |                       | No res          |         | Male            |         | Female                               |  | Male               |  | Female |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2.1               |         | 3467               |           | 2018                               |         | 1406                                |         | 27                               |         | 10                                                            |         | 6                                            |                       | 0               |         | 318             |         | 157                                  |  | 166                |  | 46     |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 5.5               |         | 6198               |           | 3408                               |         | 2660                                |         | 77                               |         | 35                                                            |         | 18                                           |                       | 0               |         | 485             |         | 281                                  |  | 212                |  | 88     |  |     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 7.0               |         | 505                |           | 285                                |         | 133                                 |         | 83                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 2                                            |                       | 0               |         | 43              |         | 12                                   |  | 13                 |  | 1      |  |     |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 6.7               |         | 20                 |           | 13                                 |         | 7                                   |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |                       | 0               |         | 4               |         | 0                                    |  | 1                  |  | 0      |  |     |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 9.8               |         | 3105               |           | 1575                               |         | 598                                 |         | 902                              |         | 23                                                            |         | 7                                            |                       | 0               |         | 260             |         | 62                                   |  | 49                 |  | 16     |  |     |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |         | Upper Primary                       |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |                       |                 |         |                 |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Marathi           |         | Urdu               |           | English                            |         | Others                              |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |                       | Primary         |         | Upper primary   |         |                                      |  |                    |  |        |  |     |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 52948             |         | 2877               |           | 2513                               |         | 29                                  |         | 97.9                             |         | 97.2                                                          |         | Text books                                   |                       | Boys            |         | Girls           |         | Boys                                 |  | Girls              |  |        |  |     |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 117009            |         | 8772               |           | 6006                               |         | 93                                  |         | 98.2                             |         | 97.9                                                          |         | Uniform                                      |                       | 10912           |         | 56532           |         | 22028                                |  | 54863              |  |        |  |     |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 6671              |         | 658                |           | 2408                               |         | 0                                   |         | 54.2                             |         | 48.6                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |                       | 2531            |         | 2923            |         | 746                                  |  | 1001               |  |        |  |     |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 264               |         | 0                  |           | 8                                  |         | 0                                   |         | 66.7                             |         | 66.7                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |                       | 132             |         | 3152            |         | 19                                   |  | 1051               |  |        |  |     |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 56251             |         | 3367               |           | 2772                               |         | 0                                   |         | 62.9                             |         | 64.2                                                          |         |                                              |                       | 4389            |         | 4447            |         | 996                                  |  | 834                |  |        |  |     |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SANGLI |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA       |               |                    |         | Primary cycle |                                         | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle |                 | 5 - 7 |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|-----------------|-------------|--|--|--|-------|---------|--|--|--|--------|---------|--|--|--|-------|---------|--|--|--|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 11                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 162               |               | Number of villages |         | 771           |                                         | Number of schools |                  | 2486            |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 2584              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.2              |               | % Urban population |         | 24.5          |                                         | Sex ratio         |                  | 957             |       | Sex ratio 0-6                                |                                  | 851                                   |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 16.9              |         | % SC population    |           | 12.1              |               | % ST population    |         | 0.7           |                                         | Overall literacy  |                  | 76.6            |       | Female literacy                              |                                  | 66.7                                  |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |               | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private                                 |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 964               |         | 105                |           | 926               |               | 41                 |         | 61,513        |                                         | 24,783            |                  | 59,038          |       | 7,423                                        |                                  | 3,051                                 |  | 597           |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 606               |         | 98                 |           | 513               |               | 27                 |         | 127,078       |                                         | 33,356            |                  | 107,714         |       | 7,149                                        |                                  | 5,534                                 |  | 895           |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 15                |         | 155                |           | 12                |               | 118                |         | 3,081         |                                         | 32,828            |                  | 1,739           |       | 23,934                                       |                                  | 200                                   |  | 1,819         |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 2                 |         | 9                  |           | 2                 |               | 6                  |         | 191           |                                         | 1,365             |                  | 191             |       | 1,028                                        |                                  | 18                                    |  | 75            |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 106               |         | 426                |           | 99                |               | 326                |         | 8,780         |                                         | 96,907            |                  | 7,140           |       | 67,446                                       |                                  | 483                                   |  | 5,341         |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0             |                                         | 0                 |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |                                  | 0                                     |  | 0             |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*    |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade         | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07                                 | 2007-08           |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 10.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.7           |                    |         |               |                                         | 1.2               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 4.7                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | I                                         |        |  |  |           | 57,877        |  |  |  |                 | 56,823      |  |  |  |       | 55,258  |  |  |  |        | 54,893  |  |  |  |       | 52,761  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 0.9               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.1           |                    |         |               |                                         | 1.2               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 0.6                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | II                                        |        |  |  |           | 55,228        |  |  |  |                 | 55,324      |  |  |  |       | 51,201  |  |  |  |        | 52,106  |  |  |  |       | 50,938  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 2.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 5.3           |                    |         |               |                                         | 1.8               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 2.6                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | III                                       |        |  |  |           | 54,770        |  |  |  |                 | 55,975      |  |  |  |       | 52,366  |  |  |  |        | 49,678  |  |  |  |       | 51,021  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 16.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 23.7          |                    |         |               |                                         | 11.2              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 18.2                             |                                       |  |               |               | 4.5                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | IV                                        |        |  |  |           | 51,533        |  |  |  |                 | 52,664      |  |  |  |       | 51,583  |  |  |  |        | 49,566  |  |  |  |       | 47,374  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 76.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 80.4          |                    |         |               |                                         | 84.7              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 72.7                             |                                       |  |               |               | 83.6                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | V                                         |        |  |  |           | 50,368        |  |  |  |                 | 49,147      |  |  |  |       | 51,845  |  |  |  |        | 48,112  |  |  |  |       | 49,012  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 41.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 64.9          |                    |         |               |                                         | 90.0              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 90.9                             |                                       |  |               |               | 81.8                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | VI                                        |        |  |  |           | 52,015        |  |  |  |                 | 49,172      |  |  |  |       | 51,226  |  |  |  |        | 45,860  |  |  |  |       | 47,811  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 88.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 94.7          |                    |         |               |                                         | 97.6              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 100.0                            |                                       |  |               |               | 96.8                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | VII                                       |        |  |  |           | 51,100        |  |  |  |                 | 47,993      |  |  |  |       | 49,841  |  |  |  |        | 44,731  |  |  |  |       | 46,474  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0         |                    |         |               |                                         | 100.0             |                  |                 |       |                                              | 100.0                            |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       | VIII                                      |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 | 40,514      |  |  |  |       | 20,210  |  |  |  |        | 42,559  |  |  |  |       | 44,491  |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 71.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 79.2          |                    |         |               |                                         | 8.6               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 12.3                             |                                       |  |               |               | 8.3                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | Total Pr.                                 |        |  |  |           | 219,408       |  |  |  |                 | 220,786     |  |  |  |       | 210,408 |  |  |  |        | 206,243 |  |  |  |       | 202,094 |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |               |                                         | 0.4               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 0.1                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | Total U.P.                                |        |  |  |           | 153,483       |  |  |  |                 | 146,312     |  |  |  |       | 152,912 |  |  |  |        | 138,703 |  |  |  |       | 143,297 |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 42.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 9.7           |                    |         |               |                                         | 10.0              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 23.7                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 | 93.7        |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 9.4               |         |                    |           |                   | 15.3          |                    |         |               |                                         | 33.3              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 50.0                             |                                       |  |               |               | 15.1                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 | GER / NER   |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 2.3               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.7           |                    |         |               |                                         | 13.3              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 2.8                                                           |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                    |         |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                   |                  |                 |       | 79.3                                         |                                  |                                       |  |               | 2005-06       |                                                               |                    |        |  | 2006-07               |                                           |        |  |  | 2007-08   |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 15.6              |         | 14.3               |           | % Muslim          |               |                    |         |               | 7.8                                     |                   |                  |                 |       | 7.3                                          |                                  |                                       |  |               | GER (Primary) |                                                               |                    |        |  | 77.0                  |                                           |        |  |  | 93.8      |               |  |  |  | 93.3            |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 47.7              |         | 47.2               |           | Enrolment         |               |                    |         |               | 49.6                                    |                   |                  |                 |       | 50.6                                         |                                  |                                       |  |               | NER (Primary) |                                                               |                    |        |  | 78.4                  |                                           |        |  |  | 78.0      |               |  |  |  | 80.4            |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 1.1               |         | 1.3                |           |                   |               |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               | 0.84          |                                                               |                    |        |  | GER(U.Prim)           |                                           |        |  |  | 92.0      |               |  |  |  | 80.3            |             |  |  |  | 83.8  |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 42.8              |         | 47.7               |           | % Muslim girls to |               |                    |         |               | 49.6                                    |                   |                  |                 |       | 50.6                                         |                                  |                                       |  |               | Flow rates    |                                                               |                    |        |  | Enrolment of children |                                           |        |  |  | All Girls |               |  |  |  | With disability |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 29.0              |         | 25.9               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                    |         |               | 50.6                                    |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               | Grade         |                                                               |                    |        |  | R.R.                  |                                           |        |  |  | D.O.R.    |               |  |  |  | P.R.            |             |  |  |  | Grade |         |  |  |  | Boys   |         |  |  |  | Girls |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 46.4              |         | 47.3               |           |                   |               |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       |                                              |                                  |                                       |  |               | I             |                                                               |                    |        |  | 9.0                   |                                           |        |  |  | 4.6       |               |  |  |  | 86.3            |             |  |  |  | I     |         |  |  |  | 24,177 |         |  |  |  | 505   |         |  |  |  | 343 |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | II            |                    |         |               |                                         | 6.8               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 2.2                              |                                       |  |               |               | 91.0                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | II                                        |        |  |  |           | 23,440        |  |  |  |                 | 305         |  |  |  |       | 233     |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 46.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 45.9          |                    |         |               |                                         | 47.9              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 58.4                             |                                       |  |               |               | 45.1                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | III                                       |        |  |  |           | 7.3           |  |  |  |                 | 2.0         |  |  |  |       | 90.7    |  |  |  |        | III     |  |  |  |       | 23,260  |  |  |  |     | 289   |  |  |  |  | 220   |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 24                |         |                    |           |                   | 25            |                    |         |               |                                         | 18                |                  |                 |       |                                              | 17                               |                                       |  |               |               | 18                                                            |                    |        |  |                       | IV                                        |        |  |  |           | 4.6           |  |  |  |                 | 1.6         |  |  |  |       | 93.7    |  |  |  |        | IV      |  |  |  |       | 21,661  |  |  |  |     | 251   |  |  |  |  | 188   |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 26                |         |                    |           |                   | 30            |                    |         |               |                                         | 23                |                  |                 |       |                                              | 23                               |                                       |  |               |               | 25                                                            |                    |        |  |                       | V                                         |        |  |  |           | 5.3           |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       | V       |  |  |  |        | 22,535  |  |  |  |       | 313     |  |  |  |     | 664   |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 55.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 2.1           |                    |         |               |                                         | 22.4              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 27.3                             |                                       |  |               |               | 29.7                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | I - V                                     |        |  |  |           | 6.7           |  |  |  |                 | 2.0         |  |  |  |       | 91.3    |  |  |  |        | VI      |  |  |  |       | 22,185  |  |  |  |     | 206   |  |  |  |  | 1,088 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |               |                                         | 0.0               |                  |                 |       |                                              | 0.0                              |                                       |  |               |               | 0.0                                                           |                    |        |  |                       | VI                                        |        |  |  |           | 4.2           |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       | VII     |  |  |  |        | 21,757  |  |  |  |       | 236     |  |  |  |     | 202   |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 40.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 47.9          |                    |         |               |                                         | 28.4              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 37.6                             |                                       |  |               |               | 24.9                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | VII                                       |        |  |  |           | 4.1           |  |  |  |                 | #           |  |  |  |       | #       |  |  |  |        | VIII    |  |  |  |       | 20,639  |  |  |  |     | 154   |  |  |  |  | 224   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 17.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 9.5           |                    |         |               |                                         | 28.2              |                  |                 |       |                                              | 27.3                             |                                       |  |               |               | 22.6                                                          |                    |        |  |                       | VIII                                      |        |  |  |           | #             |  |  |  |                 | #           |  |  |  |       | #       |  |  |  |        | Total   |  |  |  |       | 179,654 |  |  |  |     | 2,259 |  |  |  |  | 3,162 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   | Other rooms   |                    |         |               |                                         | Pucca             |                  |                 |       |                                              | Partially Pucca                  |                                       |  |               |               | Kuccha                                                        |                    |        |  |                       | Tent                                      |        |  |  |           | Multiple Type |  |  |  |                 | No Building |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |               | % major repairs    |         | Other rooms   |                                         | Pucca             |                  | Partially Pucca |       | Kuccha                                       |                                  | Tent                                  |  | Multiple Type |               | No Building                                                   |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3,261             |         | 79.6               |           | 15.5              |               | 4.9                |         | 872           |                                         | 954               |                  | 25              |       | 3                                            |                                  | 1                                     |  | 64            |               | 21                                                            |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 5,362             |         | 77.8               |           | 14.7              |               | 7.5                |         | 1,203         |                                         | 605               |                  | 14              |       | 3                                            |                                  | 0                                     |  | 73            |               | 9                                                             |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 1,557             |         | 92.6               |           | 5.8               |               | 1.6                |         | 682           |                                         | 155               |                  | 5               |       | 1                                            |                                  | 0                                     |  | 7             |               | 2                                                             |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 69                |         | 89.9               |           | 10.1              |               | 0.0                |         | 20            |                                         | 11                |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |                                  | 0                                     |  | 0             |               | 0                                                             |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 4,271             |         | 90.9               |           | 7.6               |               | 1.5                |         | 1,776         |                                         | 468               |                  | 21              |       | 5                                            |                                  | 0                                     |  | 29            |               | 9                                                             |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |         |               |                                         |                   |                  |                 |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |               | Graduate           |         | Post graduate |                                         | M. Phil.          |                  | Others          |       | No response                                  |                                  | Terminal grade                        |  |               |               |                                                               | % Passed with >60% |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 62                |         | 1,368              |           | 883               |               | 1,017              |         | 294           |                                         | 0                 |                  | 6               |       | 0                                            |                                  | IV boys                               |  |               |               |                                                               | 96.0               |        |  |                       |                                           | 59.8   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 107               |         | 2,269              |           | 1,339             |               | 2,073              |         | 593           |                                         | 3                 |                  | 5               |       | 0                                            |                                  | IV girls                              |  |               |               |                                                               | 96.6               |        |  |                       |                                           | 62.7   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 42                |         | 299                |           | 155               |               | 1,276              |         | 222           |                                         | 0                 |                  | 13              |       | 0                                            |                                  | VII boys                              |  |               |               |                                                               | 93.9               |        |  |                       |                                           | 43.5   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 2                 |         | 14                 |           | 14                |               | 55                 |         | 8             |                                         | 0                 |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |                                  | VII girls                             |  |               |               |                                                               | 95.2               |        |  |                       |                                           | 46.9   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 108               |         | 932                |           | 382               |               | 3,597              |         | 721           |                                         | 9                 |                  | 23              |       | 0                                            |                                  |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 6                 |         | 26                 |           | 26                |               | 46                 |         | 16            |                                         | 1                 |                  | 1               |       | 0                                            |                                  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                   | Para-teachers |                    |         |               |                                         | SC teachers       |                  |                 |       |                                              | ST teachers                      |                                       |  |               |               |                                                               |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |               | Female             |         | No res        |                                         | Male              |                  | Female          |       | No res                                       |                                  | Male                                  |  | Female        |               | Male                                                          |                    | Female |  | Male                  |                                           | Female |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.4               |         | 3648               |           | 2158              |               | 1472               |         | 0             |                                         | 11                |                  | 7               |       | 0                                            |                                  | 314                                   |  | 181           |               | 183                                                           |                    | 58     |  | 24.8                  |                                           | 19.3   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 9.1               |         | 6429               |           | 3325              |               | 3064               |         | 0             |                                         | 22                |                  | 18              |       | 0                                            |                                  | 440                                   |  | 378           |               | 169                                                           |                    | 114    |  | 24.9                  |                                           | 20.0   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |        | 11.9              |         | 2019               |           | 1435              |               | 572                |         | 0             |                                         | 10                |                  | 2               |       | 0                                            |                                  | 126                                   |  | 89            |               | 37                                                            |                    | 20     |  | 6.7                   |                                           | 10.5   |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 8.5               |         | 93                 |           | 58                |               | 35                 |         | 0             |                                         | 0                 |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |                                  | 5                                     |  | 5             |               | 1                                                             |                    | 1      |  | 12.1                  |                                           | 2.9    |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 10.9              |         | 5824               |           | 4330              |               | 1442               |         | 0             |                                         | 41                |                  | 11              |       | 0                                            |                                  | 456                                   |  | 190           |               | 90                                                            |                    | 38     |  | 8.1                   |                                           | 9.8    |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        | % Total Grossness |         |                    |           |                   | Primary       |                    |         |               |                                         | Upper Primary     |                  |                 |       |                                              | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                       |  |               |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                    |        |  |                       |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Marathi           |         | Kannada            |           | English           |               | Urdu               |         | Others        |                                         | School dev. grant |                  | T L M grant     |       | Incentive Type                               |                                  |                                       |  |               | Primary       |                                                               |                    |        |  | Upper primary         |                                           |        |  |  |           |               |  |  |  |                 |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 79945             |         | 3321               |           | 2313              |               | 1076               |         | 0             |                                         | 92.0              |                  | 91.4            |       | Text books                                   |                                  |                                       |  |               | 25314         |                                                               |                    |        |  | 80366                 |                                           |        |  |  | 40979     |               |  |  |  | 72781           |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 144500            |         | 7482               |           | 3266              |               | 5837               |         | 0             |                                         | 89.3              |                  | 90.9            |       | Uniform                                      |                                  |                                       |  |               | 10980         |                                                               |                    |        |  | 11319                 |                                           |        |  |  | 1541      |               |  |  |  | 1553            |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 30332             |         | 576                |           | 3050              |               | 32                 |         | 0             |                                         | 57.6              |                  | 60.0            |       | Attendance                                   |                                  |                                       |  |               | 659           |                                                               |                    |        |  | 3821                  |                                           |        |  |  | 268       |               |  |  |  | 9644            |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 1584              |         | 0                  |           | 55                |               | 0                  |         | 0             |                                         | 63.6              |                  | 63.6            |       | Stationery                                   |                                  |                                       |  |               | 20667         |                                                               |                    |        |  | 25052                 |                                           |        |  |  | 2279      |               |  |  |  | 2847            |             |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |        |         |  |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |     |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SATARA            |                  |                    | State            | MAHARASHTRA     |                                  |                                           | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle                        | 5 - 7                 |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|------|---------------|-------------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 11               | Number of Clusters |                  | 243             | Number of villages               |                                           | 2029                                                          | Number of schools |                                         | 3373                  |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 2809             | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 13.1            | % Urban population               |                                           | 14.2                                                          | Sex ratio         | 995                                     | Sex ratio 0-6         | 878                                          |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 14.1             | % SC population    |                  | 8.8             | % ST population                  |                                           | 0.8                                                           | Overall literacy  | 78.2                                    | Female literacy       | 68.4                                         |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                    | Rural schools*   |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                   | Teachers*                               |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.            | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private           | Govt.                                   | Private               |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,686            | 94                 | 1,627            | 51              | 85,746                           | 23,443                                    | 80,500                                                        | 8,433             | 4,387                                   | 568                   |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 871              | 66                 | 832              | 34              | 132,640                          | 17,867                                    | 125,854                                                       | 8,419             | 6,012                                   | 534                   |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 3                | 54                 | 3                | 23              | 686                              | 11,544                                    | 686                                                           | 5,582             | 42                                      | 747                   |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1                | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 76                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                 | 4                                       | 0                     |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 20               | 578                | 16               | 514             | 3,282                            | 139,302                                   | 2,009                                                         | 106,996           | 175                                     | 7,992                 |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                       | 0                     |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                    |                  |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05           | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                      |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 7.9              | 1.0                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.8                              | I                                         | 57,650                                                        | 55,978            | 57,749                                  | 53,438                | 52,387                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 5.1              | 0.2                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 53,879                                                        | 54,568            | 54,187                                  | 52,739                | 50,868                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.8              | 0.9                | 3.5              | 0.0             | 1.7                              | III                                       | 54,298                                                        | 53,443            | 55,269                                  | 52,030                | 51,881                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 35.6             | 28.6               | 47.4             | 0.0             | 1.3                              | IV                                        | 52,697                                                        | 52,198            | 53,515                                  | 52,259                | 50,420                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 64.7             | 71.4               | 86.0             | 0.0             | 82.1                             | V                                         | 52,537                                                        | 51,506            | 53,970                                  | 53,550                | 53,626                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 43.5             | 65.7               | 93.0             | 100.0           | 93.6                             | VI                                        | 52,061                                                        | 51,730            | 53,409                                  | 52,667                | 52,030                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 91.0             | 96.4               | 100.0            | 100.0           | 99.2                             | VII                                       | 51,467                                                        | 50,472            | 52,131                                  | 51,856                | 51,424                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0            | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               | 50,800            | 52,349                                  | 52,610                | 51,950                                       |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 78.5             | 88.1               | 5.6              | 100.0           | 2.3                              | Total Pr.                                 | 218,524                                                       | 216,187           | 220,720                                 | 210,466               | 205,556                                      |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 1.2              | 0.2                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 156,065                                                       | 153,708           | 159,510                                 | 158,073               | 157,080                                      |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 35.7             | 18.5               | 3.5              | 0.0             | 19.6                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       | 98.1                                         |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 8.9              | 16.3               | 100.0            | 0.0             | 70.0                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER         |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 2.6              | 0.0                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 35.0                             |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | 87.7                                                          |                   | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                       | 2005-06                                      |                 | 2006-07            | 2007-08 |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       | GER (Primary)                                |                 | 74.2               | 89.5    | 88.5 |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       | NER (Primary)                                |                 | 78.1               | 75.5    | 75.7 |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                 | 88.3               | 87.1    | 86.4 |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           | 0.86                                                          | NER(U.Prim)       |                                         | 65.8                  | 66.7                                         | 65.6            |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only          | P + UP             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                   |                                         | Enrolment of children |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.            | P.R.                                    | Grade                 | All Girls                                    | Boys            | With disability    |         |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| I                                                                           | 4.4               | 4.1              | 91.5               | I                | 23,991          | 415                              | 286                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| II                                                                          | 3.8               | 1.8              | 94.4               | II               | 23,464          | 340                              | 204                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| III                                                                         | 4.0               | 1.6              | 94.4               | III              | 24,088          | 270                              | 204                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| IV                                                                          | 2.5               |                  |                    | IV               | 23,446          | 237                              | 163                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| V                                                                           | 4.4               | 2.3              | 93.3               | V                | 25,111          | 168                              | 104                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| I - V                                                                       | 3.8               | 1.9              | 94.3               | VI               | 23,947          | 113                              | 84                                        |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| VI                                                                          | 3.9               | 2.0              | 94.1               | VII              | 23,667          | 112                              | 86                                        |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| VII                                                                         | 3.6               | #                | #                  | VIII             | 23,636          | 89                               | 42                                        |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| VIII                                                                        | #                 | #                | #                  | Total            | 191,350         | 1,744                            | 1,173                                     |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms       |                    |                  |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              | Partially Pucca |                    | Kuccha  | Tent | Multiple Type | No Building |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition   | % minor repairs  | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 4,939            | 74.7               | 19.3             | 6.1             | 1,478                            | 1,469                                     |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              | 155             | 7                  | 0       | 130  | 19            |             |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 6,100            | 74.3               | 18.1             | 7.6             | 1,212                            | 759                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              | 52              | 2                  | 0       | 120  | 4             |             |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 646              | 96.3               | 3.6              | 0.2             | 315                              | 51                                        |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              | 3               | 0                  | 0       | 1    | 2             |             |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 6                | 33.3               | 66.7             | 0.0             | 6                                | 0                                         |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              | 1               | 0                  | 0       | 0    | 0             |             |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 5,464            | 89.3               | 8.6              | 2.0             | 2,550                            | 512                                       |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       |                                              | 25              | 6                  | 0       | 46   | 9             |             |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                         |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary          | Higher secondary | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response       | Terminal grade                          |                       |                                              |                 | % Passed with >60% |         |      |               |             |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   | IV boys                                 |                       | 96.5                                         | 62.7            |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 85               | 1,865              | 1,459            | 1,061           | 291                              | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 167               | IV girls                                |                       | 97.1                                         | 64.3            |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 65               | 2,300              | 1,474            | 1,877           | 563                              | 3                                         | 13                                                            | 195               | VII boys                                |                       | 93.4                                         | 42.9            |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 10               | 62                 | 82               | 322             | 102                              | 1                                         | 2                                                             | 196               | VII girls                               |                       | 94.2                                         | 46.6            |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0                  | 1                | 3               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                 |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 86               | 890                | 441              | 2,811           | 892                              | 4                                         | 18                                                            | 2,949             |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 9                | 16                 | 55               | 71              | 17                               | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                  |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers       |                                         | ST teachers           |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female           | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male              | Female                                  | Male                  | Female                                       | Male            | Female             |         |      |               |             |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.8               | 4955             | 2447               | 2317             | 166             | 12                               | 13                                        | 0                                                             | 346               | 301                                     | 272                   | 85                                           | 40.5            | 29.4               |         |      |               |             |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 7.0               | 6546             | 3396               | 2899             | 195             | 22                               | 34                                        | 0                                                             | 413               | 323                                     | 248                   | 116                                          | 38.5            | 29.7               |         |      |               |             |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 13.8              | 789              | 224                | 357              | 196             | 9                                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 22                | 14                                      | 4                     | 1                                            | 10.7            | 2.5                |         |      |               |             |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 4.0               | 4                | 1                  | 3                | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                       | 0                     | 0                                            | 100.0           | 33.3               |         |      |               |             |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 13.7              | 8167             | 3567               | 1575             | 2949            | 46                               | 30                                        | 0                                                             | 528               | 194                                     | 119                   | 51                                           | 15.8            | 17.6               |         |      |               |             |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary          | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                   |                                         |                       |                                              |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| Category                                                                    | Marathi           | English          | Urdu               |                  |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |                   | Primary                                 |                       | Upper primary                                |                 |                    |         |      |               |             |
| P. only                                                                     | 106426            | 1661             | 864                |                  |                 | 95.7                             | 94.7                                      | Text books                                                    |                   | Boys                                    | Girls                 | Boys                                         | Girls           |                    |         |      |               |             |
| P + UP                                                                      | 145397            | 3922             | 839                |                  |                 | 91.4                             | 90.6                                      | Uniform                                                       |                   | 18113                                   | 83788                 | 37828                                        | 81990           |                    |         |      |               |             |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 2318              | 9611             | 301                |                  |                 | 15.8                             | 15.8                                      | Attendance                                                    |                   | 2167                                    | 2303                  | 1215                                         | 921             |                    |         |      |               |             |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 76                | 0                | 0                  |                  |                 | 100.0                            | 100.0                                     | Stationery                                                    |                   | 174                                     | 3559                  | 79                                           | 588             |                    |         |      |               |             |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 139602            | 2386             | 296                |                  |                 | 77.1                             | 74.6                                      |                                                               |                   | 5036                                    | 5838                  | 1352                                         | 1074            |                    |         |      |               |             |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SINDHUDURG |                   |                    |                  | State           | MAHARASHTRA                             |                                           |                                  |                   | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4           | U. primary cycle | 5 - 7     |               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| Number of blocks/taluku                                                     |            | 8                 | Number of Clusters |                  | 145             | Number of villages                      |                                           | 698                              | Number of schools |                                                               | 1698            |                  |           |               |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 869               | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 12.1            | % Urban population                      |                                           | 9.5                              | Sex ratio         | 1079                                                          | Sex ratio 0-6   |                  | 944       |               |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 3.5               | % SC population    |                  | 4.4             | % ST population                         |                                           | 0.6                              | Overall literacy  | 80.3                                                          | Female literacy |                  | 71.2      |               |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*   |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                   | Teachers*                                                     |                 |                  |           |               |        |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.            | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private           | Govt.                                                         | Private         |                  |           |               |        |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 902               | 27                 | 885              | 20              | 23,264                                  | 2,924                                     | 22,561                           | 1,032             | 1,689                                                         | 88              |                  |           |               |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 546               | 7                  | 533              | 5               | 53,010                                  | 687                                       | 51,716                           | 449               | 2,757                                                         | 41              |                  |           |               |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 1                 | 46                 | 1                | 39              | 163                                     | 9,233                                     | 163                              | 7,063             | 9                                                             | 346             |                  |           |               |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 | 7                  | 0                | 7               | 0                                       | 855                                       | 0                                | 855               | 0                                                             | 44              |                  |           |               |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 6                 | 156                | 6                | 147             | 299                                     | 28,193                                    | 299                              | 26,101            | 24                                                            | 1,266           |                  |           |               |        |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 | 0                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0               |                  |           |               |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                    |                  |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05           | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07         | 2007-08          |           |               |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 24.4              | 0.2                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 1.2                                     | I                                         | 15,393                           | 14,800            | 15,828                                                        | 15,182          | 13,726           |           |               |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 20.8              | 0.4                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 1.9                                     | II                                        | 16,061                           | 14,830            | 15,776                                                        | 14,011          | 14,562           |           |               |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.5               | 0.2                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 15,081                           | 16,112            | 16,603                                                        | 15,179          | 13,928           |           |               |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 36.8              | 32.5               | 17.0             | 0.0             | 3.7                                     | IV                                        | 15,074                           | 14,532            | 17,389                                                        | 15,331          | 14,779           |           |               |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 61.8              | 78.3               | 78.7             | 85.7            | 82.1                                    | V                                         | 16,013                           | 15,638            | 15,380                                                        | 16,657          | 15,647           |           |               |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 39.7              | 61.7               | 91.5             | 100.0           | 89.5                                    | VI                                        | 15,492                           | 15,369            | 14,801                                                        | 15,055          | 16,072           |           |               |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 68.0              | 84.3               | 93.6             | 85.7            | 98.8                                    | VII                                       | 14,709                           | 15,069            | 14,706                                                        | 15,128          | 14,807           |           |               |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0            | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      |                                  | 13,682            | 6,699                                                         | 14,953          | 15,107           |           |               |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 88.8              | 98.7               | 1.7              | 0.0             | 1.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 61,609                           | 60,274            | 65,596                                                        | 59,703          | 56,995           |           |               |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 8.2               | 0.1                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.2                                     | Total U.P                                 | 46,214                           | 46,076            | 44,887                                                        | 46,840          | 46,526           |           |               |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 18.9              | 13.4               | 6.4              | 28.6            | 12.3                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  | 96.7      |               |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 3.4               | 5.9                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER         |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 0.3               | 0.0                | 0.0              | 0.0             | 16.7                                    | 98.2                                      |                                  |                   |                                                               | 2005-06         | 2006-07          | 2007-08   |               |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 98.2                             |                   | GER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 71.3             | 83.7      | 80.2          |        |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | NER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 75.2             | 74.6      | 71.1          |        |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 80.3             | 80.9      | 82.6          |        |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 | 0.93                                    |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                      |                   | 52.0                                                          | 62.5            | 62.8             |           |               |        |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | Flow rates                       |                   | Enrolment of children                                         |                 |                  |           |               |        |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                            | R.R.              | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.            | Grade            | All Girls | Boys          | Girls  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                | 4.9               | 1.7                                                           | 93.4            | I                | 6,607     | 238           | 168    |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | II                               | 2.7               | 0.9                                                           | 96.3            | II               | 7,046     | 126           | 103    |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | III                              | 2.8               | 1.4                                                           | 95.8            | III              | 6,715     | 125           | 94     |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | IV                               | 1.6               | 1.7                                                           | 96.7            | IV               | 7,096     | 119           | 58     |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | V                                | 4.9               | 1.0                                                           | 94.0            | V                | 7,530     | 137           | 66     |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | I - V                            | 3.4               | 1.3                                                           | 95.2            | VI               | 7,911     | 99            | 66     |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | VI                               | 2.7               | 1.6                                                           | 95.7            | VII              | 7,201     | 65            | 58     |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | VII                              | 2.6               | #                                                             | #               | VIII             | 7,253     | 34            | 26     |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | VIII                             | #                 | #                                                             | #               | Total            | 57,359    | 943           | 639    |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |                    |                  |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs  | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha            | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type   | No Building      |           |               |        |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,889             | 78.2               | 11.4             | 10.4            | 353                                     | 829                                       | 27                               | 22                | 0                                                             | 45              | 6                |           |               |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 2,858             | 79.2               | 9.7              | 11.1            | 510                                     | 466                                       | 6                                | 3                 | 0                                                             | 77              | 1                |           |               |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 434               | 83.5               | 13.9             | 2.6             | 220                                     | 44                                        | 3                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                |           |               |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 43                | 83.7               | 11.6             | 4.7             | 22                                      | 7                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                |           |               |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 1,346             | 83.3               | 12.9             | 3.8             | 781                                     | 144                                       | 2                                | 3                 | 0                                                             | 13              | 0                |           |               |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                 |                  |           |               |        |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed        | % with >60%      |           |               |        |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 16                | 706                | 525              | 445             | 80                                      | 0                                         | 0                                | 2                 | IV grade                                                      | 97.0            | 68.2             |           |               |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 27                | 1,122              | 530              | 819             | 283                                     | 1                                         | 0                                | 4                 | IV boys                                                       | 97.9            | 71.9             |           |               |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 1                 | 49                 | 57               | 196             | 46                                      | 1                                         | 0                                | 0                 | IV girls                                                      | 94.3            | 49.6             |           |               |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 | 10                 | 3                | 21              | 6                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 4                 | VII boys                                                      | 94.8            | 56.4             |           |               |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 7                 | 216                | 118              | 695             | 168                                     | 0                                         | 3                                | 75                | VII girls                                                     |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 1                 | 4                  | 7                | 13              | 3                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total              | Male             | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                           | No res            | Male                                                          | Female          | Male             | Female    | Male          | Female |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1.9               | 1777               | 853              | 919             | 2                                       | 2                                         | 1                                | 0                 | 142                                                           | 81              | 77               | 29        | 46.8          | 43.4   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 5.1               | 2798               | 1371             | 1411            | 4                                       | 9                                         | 3                                | 0                 | 183                                                           | 124             | 94               | 45        | 51.2          | 50.1   |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |            | 7.6               | 355                | 202              | 148             | 0                                       | 1                                         | 4                                | 0                 | 33                                                            | 14              | 5                | 3         | 17.7          | 7.9    |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 6.3               | 44                 | 28               | 12              | 4                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 4                                                             | 1               | 0                | 0         | 0.0           | 16.7   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 8.0               | 1290               | 849              | 358             | 75                                      | 6                                         | 2                                | 0                 | 129                                                           | 63              | 22               | 6         | 19.8          | 24.4   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness |                    | Primary          |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                  |           |               |        |
| Category                                                                    | Marathi    | English           | Urdu               |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant       | Incentive Type                                                |                 | Primary          |           | Upper primary |        |
| P. only                                                                     | 25271      | 590               | 327                |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | 98.9                             | 97.8              |                                                               |                 | Boys             | Girls     | Boys          | Girls  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 52264      | 396               | 865                |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | 98.4                             | 98.0              | Text books                                                    |                 | 6995             | 24954     | 12745         | 24684  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 6182       | 3082              | 132                |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | 66.0                             | 61.7              | Uniform                                                       |                 | 1125             | 1134      | 583           | 539    |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 855        | 0                 | 0                  |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | 100.0                            | 100.0             | Attendance                                                    |                 | 46               | 1734      | 51            | 84     |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 28049      | 253               | 190                |                  |                 |                                         |                                           | 90.1                             | 87.0              | Stationery                                                    |                 | 2186             | 2262      | 756           | 886    |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SOLAPUR |                               |                  |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA        |         |                                                    |                 | Primary cycle      |         | 1 - 4                                | U. primary cycle |                         | 5 - 7 |                    |  |                                              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 12                            |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 226                |         | Number of villages                                 |                 | 1158               |         | Number of schools                    |                  | 3912                    |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 3850                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.8               |         | % Urban population                                 |                 | 31.8               |         | Sex ratio                            |                  | 935                     |       | Sex ratio 0-6      |  | 895                                          |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 19.3                          |                  | % SC population    |                 | 15.0               |         | % ST population                                    |                 | 1.8                |         | Overall literacy                     |                  | 71.2                    |       | Female literacy    |  | 59.8                                         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*   |         | Rural enrolment*                                   |                 | Teachers*          |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                              | Private         | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                | Private          |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,754 201                     |                  | 1,635 50           |                 | 116,584 67,838     |         | 104,067 11,805                                     |                 | 5,340 1,510        |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 887 152                       |                  | 759 17             |                 | 178,382 71,757     |         | 154,400 3,001                                      |                 | 7,707 1,696        |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 33 158                        |                  | 26 109             |                 | 7,545 41,552       |         | 5,803 25,469                                       |                 | 382 1,947          |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 2 21                          |                  | 2 17               |                 | 163 2,144          |         | 163 643                                            |                 | 11 143             |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 76 628                        |                  | 62 458             |                 | 12,237 172,301     |         | 9,796 106,009                                      |                 | 598 7,996          |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |         | 0 0                                                |                 | 0 0                |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | Enrolment*                                         |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade   | 2003-04                                            | 2004-05         | 2005-06            | 2006-07 | 2007-08                              |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 5.1 0.5 0.5 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | I 95,120 93,585 95,610 95,712 94,690               |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 2.2 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.4           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | II 91,931 92,004 88,186 88,833 90,023              |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 2.7 7.8 2.6 0.0 3.7           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | III 91,360 91,462 90,518 85,136 87,014             |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 19.1 25.9 6.8 0.0 3.3         |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | IV 87,277 89,051 87,435 86,024 82,133              |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 65.2 75.4 77.0 82.6 77.3      |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | V 72,115 86,280 89,008 85,330 84,332               |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 27.2 58.5 86.9 87.0 85.8      |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | VI 69,850 82,943 84,753 83,179 81,449              |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 69.8 81.7 98.4 82.6 95.0      |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | VII 64,338 78,789 80,169 78,838 78,735             |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | VIII 68,232 73,270 69,296 72,127                   |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 63.2 71.3 15.4 7.1 6.6        |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | Total Pr. 365,688 366,102 361,749 355,705 353,860  |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | Total U.P. 206,303 248,012 253,930 247,347 244,516 |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 49.8 17.1 24.1 47.8 34.4      |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | 92.0                    |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 8.1 9.0 66.7 100.0 27.6       |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | GER / NER               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 7.2 1.4 30.3 0.0 14.5         |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | 84.0                                               |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary Upper primary         |                  | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary U. Primary |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level            |                 | 84.0               |         | GER (Primary) 88.8                   |                  | 109.1 109.2             |       | 91.9 91.9          |  | 94.2 94.2                                    |  |
|                                                                             |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 18.0 16.7                     |                  | % Muslim           |                 | 9.9 8.9            |         | 0.89                                               |                 | NER (Primary) 93.2 |         | 71.6 71.7                            |                  | 72.4 72.4               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 48.2 46.4                     |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         | 102.5 93.6                           |                  | 94.2 94.2               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 3.0 3.0                       |                  | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.2 49.5          |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         | 71.6 71.7                            |                  | 72.4 72.4               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 46.4 45.6                     |                  | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         | 33,129 33,129                        |                  | 0 0                     |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 34.8 32.3                     |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         | 316,070 316,070                      |                  | 0 0                     |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 47.4 47.0                     |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         | 316,070 316,070                      |                  | 0 0                     |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | Flow rates                                         |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | Enrolment of children   |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade   | R.R.                                               | D.O.R.          | P.R.               | Grade   | All Girls                            | Boys             | Girls                   |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 47.4 48.1 44.4 78.0 46.0      |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | I 5.6 4.5 89.9                                     |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | I 44,242 0 0            |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 27 27 21 15 21                |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | II 4.5 2.3 93.2                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | II 42,631 0 0           |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 29 33 30 18 31                |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | III 4.9 2.7 92.3                                   |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | III 41,079 0 0          |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 57.2 3.9 17.8 69.6 20.0       |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | IV 4.1 3.9 92.0                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | IV 38,832 0 0           |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.3           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | V 6.1 3.9 90.0                                     |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | V 39,984 0 0            |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 38.8 38.4 23.4 27.3 17.5      |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | I - V 5.0 3.5 91.5                                 |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | VI 38,904 0 0           |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 19.0 7.2 38.7 60.9 32.8       |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | VI 5.6 5.1 89.3                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | VII 37,269 0 0          |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
|                                                                             |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | VII 5.6 # #                                        |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | VIII 33,129 0 0         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
|                                                                             |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         | VIII # # #                                         |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  | Total 316,070 0 0       |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms                    |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms        |         | No. of schools by type of building*                |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                    |         | Pucca                                              | Partially Pucca | Kuccha             | Tent    | Multiple Type                        | No Building      |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 6,321 81.5 12.3 6.1           |                  |                    |                 | 1,505              |         | 1,698 43 7 2 162 42                                |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 7,495 79.5 13.0 7.5           |                  |                    |                 | 1,435              |         | 822 34 6 1 159 16                                  |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 1,616 89.0 8.8 2.2            |                  |                    |                 | 694                |         | 153 9 4 1 19 4                                     |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 129 93.9 1.5 4.5              |                  |                    |                 | 61                 |         | 19 2 0 0 2 0                                       |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 5,996 86.5 10.5 3.0           |                  |                    |                 | 2,339              |         | 550 64 25 2 57 5                                   |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                               |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary               |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary   |         | Graduate                                           |                 | Post graduate      |         | M. Phil.                             |                  | Others                  |       | No response        |  | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |
|                                                                             |         | Terminal grade                | % Passed         | % Passed with >60% |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 329 2,582                     |                  | 1,825 1,462        |                 | 393                |         | 1 0                                                |                 | 228                |         | IV boys                              |                  | 96.3 60.2               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 288 3,292                     |                  | 2,373 2,341        |                 | 730                |         | 4 12                                               |                 | 280                |         | IV girls                             |                  | 96.8 61.7               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 46 270                        |                  | 241 992            |                 | 235                |         | 2 8                                                |                 | 497                |         | VII boys                             |                  | 92.1 40.5               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0 3                           |                  | 10 75              |                 | 32                 |         | 1 0                                                |                 | 26                 |         | VII girls                            |                  | 93.0 44.8               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 86 878                        |                  | 923 3,531          |                 | 993                |         | 2 13                                               |                 | 2,052              |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 4 30                          |                  | 68 124             |                 | 47                 |         | 0 1                                                |                 | 0                  |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         | Regular teachers              |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers      |         |                                                    |                 | SC teachers        |         |                                      |                  | ST teachers             |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |                  | Total              |                 | Male Female        |         | No res                                             |                 | Male Female        |         | No res                               |                  | Male Female             |       | Male Female        |  |                                              |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.5 6850                      |                  | 3952 2640          |                 | 228 14             |         | 16 0                                               |                 | 555 291            |         | 235 93                               |                  | 29.5 19.6               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 9.1 9403                      |                  | 5466 3573          |                 | 281 42             |         | 41 0                                               |                 | 686 385            |         | 327 130                              |                  | 25.7 22.9               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 12.2 2329                     |                  | 1261 533           |                 | 497 26             |         | 12 0                                               |                 | 162 56             |         | 39 13                                |                  | 8.9 4.8                 |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 6.7 154                       |                  | 80 41              |                 | 26 6               |         | 1 0                                                |                 | 11 6               |         | 1 2                                  |                  | 7.0 7.1                 |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 12.2 8594                     |                  | 4962 1465          |                 | 2051 78            |         | 38 0                                               |                 | 698 159            |         | 158 68                               |                  | 14.0 10.7               |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         | % Total Grossness             |                  | Primary 15.8       |                 | Upper Primary 23.1 |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)                   |                 | School dev. grant  |         | T L M grant                          |                  | Incentive Type          |       | Primary Boys Girls |  | Upper primary Boys Girls                     |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Marathi                       |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 |                    |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 108                           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 | 92.1 91.5          |         |                                      |                  |                         |       |                    |  |                                              |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 39                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 | 93.7 92.3          |         | Text books                           |                  | 79103 148823            |       | 0 0                |  | 0 0                                          |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 0                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 | 60.2 58.6          |         | Uniform                              |                  | 20951 22992             |       | 0 0                |  | 0 0                                          |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 10                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 | 47.8 43.5          |         | Attendance                           |                  | 854 20493               |       | 0 0                |  | 0 0                                          |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 221                           |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |                                                    |                 | 67.0 66.2          |         | Stationery                           |                  | 46230 51844             |       | 0 0                |  | 0 0                                          |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | THANE |                   |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA       |               |                    |               | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 4                            | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7                                                         |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--|---------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 19                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 377               |               | Number of villages |               | 2119                                    |                                  | Number of schools |                                                               | 6099        |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 8132              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 14.1              |               | % Urban population |               | 72.6                                    |                                  | Sex ratio         |                                                               | 858         |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 54.9              |         | % SC population    |           | 4.2               |               | % ST population    |               | 14.7                                    |                                  | Overall literacy  |                                                               | 80.7        |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |               | Rural enrolment*   |               | Teachers*                               |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.                                   | Private                          |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,225             |         | 396                |           | 2,051             |               | 71                 |               | 145,276                                 |                                  | 161,932           |                                                               | 118,465     |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 1,153             |         | 851                |           | 745               |               | 124                |               | 282,508                                 |                                  | 365,623           |                                                               | 135,566     |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 114               |         | 619                |           | 89                |               | 127                |               | 36,619                                  |                                  | 187,764           |                                                               | 28,499      |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 3                 |         | 12                 |           | 3                 |               | 6                  |               | 134                                     |                                  | 2,025             |                                                               | 134         |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 129               |         | 573                |           | 109               |               | 207                |               | 14,214                                  |                                  | 188,495           |                                                               | 8,673       |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 24                |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               | 0                  |               | 0                                       |                                  | 0                 |                                                               | 0           |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*    |                    |               |                                         |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade         | 2003-04            | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07                          | 2007-08           |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 19.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.8           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 1.5               |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 24.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.7           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 1.0               |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 7.5               |         |                    |           |                   | 20.0          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 9.1               |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 60.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 53.3          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 30.6              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 69.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 82.6          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 79.3              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 34.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 74.3          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 94.7              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 89.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 94.8          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 97.8              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 99.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 99.3          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 99.0              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 47.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 43.6          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 16.3              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 6.3               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.1           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 0.1               |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 25.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 8.5           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 5.5               |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 5.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 8.5           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 62.3              |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 2.3               |         |                    |           |                   | 1.6           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 1.8               |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               | 100.0              |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                  | 2005-06           |                                                               | 2006-07     |       | 2007-08        |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 10.0              |         | 10.3               |           | % Muslim          |               | 8.2                |               | 6.7                                     |                                  |                   |                                                               |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.7              |         | 46.8               |           | Enrolment         |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 74.7              |                                                               | 105.1       |       | 110.5          |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 20.4              |         | 13.6               |           |                   |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  | NER (Primary)     |                                                               | 74.1        |       | 89.2           |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.1              |         | 42.7               |           | % Muslim girls to |               | 45.7               |               | 44.4                                    |                                  | GER(U.Prim)       |                                                               | 55.8        |       | 78.4           |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 23.5              |         | 25.4               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  | NER(U.Prim)       |                                                               | 32.4        |       | 59.6           |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 48.5              |         | 46.8               |           |                   |               |                    |               |                                         |                                  |                   |                                                               | 32.4        |       | 59.6           |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Grade         |                    | R.R.          |                                         | D.O.R.                           |                   | P.R.                                                          |             | Grade |                | All Girls       |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | I             | 8.9                | 1.8           | 89.3                                    | I                                | 98,872            | 789                                                           | 547         |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 47.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 47.3          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 44.0              |                                                               |             |       |                | 45.1            |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 36                |         |                    |           |                   | 37            |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 31                |                                                               |             |       |                | 24              |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 37                |         |                    |           |                   | 42            |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 28                |                                                               |             |       |                | 25              |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 49.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 8.4           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 27.6              |                                                               |             |       |                | 46.7            |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 1.0               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.9           |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 1.5               |                                                               |             |       |                | 0.0             |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 60.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 68.7          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 62.3              |                                                               |             |       |                | 31.5            |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 16.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 22.5          |                    |               |                                         |                                  | 41.5              |                                                               |             |       |                | 33.3            |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   | Other rooms   |                    |               |                                         |                                  | Pucca             |                                                               |             |       |                | Partially Pucca |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |               | % major repairs    |               | 2,037                                   |                                  | 2,081             |                                                               | 272         |       | 5              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 8,333             |         | 86.0               |           | 10.3              |               | 3.7                |               | 2,037                                   |                                  | 2,081             |                                                               | 272         |       | 5              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 15,388            |         | 89.9               |           | 7.1               |               | 3.0                |               | 4,310                                   |                                  | 1,675             |                                                               | 116         |       | 2              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 7,978             |         | 95.0               |           | 3.6               |               | 1.4                |               | 3,726                                   |                                  | 656               |                                                               | 39          |       | 1              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 87                |         | 86.2               |           | 10.3              |               | 3.4                |               | 35                                      |                                  | 13                |                                                               | 2           |       | 0              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 6,310             |         | 94.2               |           | 4.7               |               | 1.1                |               | 2,865                                   |                                  | 602               |                                                               | 59          |       | 0              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |               | Graduate           |               | Post graduate                           |                                  | M. Phil.          |                                                               | Others      |       | No response    |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | 201               |         | 2,971              |           | 2,514             |               | 2,102              |               | 379                                     |                                  | 7                 |                                                               | 4           |       | 330            |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 301               |         | 5,492              |           | 4,480             |               | 5,616              |               | 1,119                                   |                                  | 17                |                                                               | 22          |       | 346            |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 169               |         | 940                |           | 875               |               | 3,604              |               | 1,036                                   |                                  | 23                |                                                               | 13          |       | 450            |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 1                 |         | 20                 |           | 7                 |               | 51                 |               | 6                                       |                                  | 0                 |                                                               | 0           |       | 0              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 75                |         | 988                |           | 763               |               | 3,558              |               | 954                                     |                                  | 12                |                                                               | 11          |       | 648            |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 13                |         | 50                 |           | 87                |               | 220                |               | 65                                      |                                  | 1                 |                                                               | 4           |       | 0              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 13                |         | 50                 |           | 87                |               | 220                |               | 65                                      |                                  | 1                 |                                                               | 4           |       | 0              |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                   | Para-teachers |                    |               |                                         |                                  | SC teachers       |                                                               |             |       |                | ST teachers     |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |               | Female             |               | No res                                  |                                  | Male              |                                                               | Female      |       | No res         |                 | Male    |  | Female        |  | Male   |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.3               |         | 8573               |           | 3015              |               | 5177               |               | 316                                     |                                  | 18                |                                                               | 47          |       | 0              |                 | 323     |  | 469           |  | 884    |  | 317    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 8.7               |         | 17523              |           | 5094              |               | 11963              |               | 336                                     |                                  | 55                |                                                               | 73          |       | 2              |                 | 487     |  | 970           |  | 962    |  | 499    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 9.9               |         | 7263               |           | 2272              |               | 4414               |               | 424                                     |                                  | 43                |                                                               | 110         |       | 0              |                 | 253     |  | 248           |  | 280    |  | 142    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 5.9               |         | 89                 |           | 58                |               | 27                 |               | 0                                       |                                  | 3                 |                                                               | 1           |       | 0              |                 | 9       |  | 3             |  | 9      |  | 1      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 10.1              |         | 7097               |           | 2903              |               | 3458               |               | 648                                     |                                  | 51                |                                                               | 37          |       | 0              |                 | 355     |  | 283           |  | 345    |  | 177    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       | % Total Grossness |         |                    |           |                   | Primary       |                    | Upper Primary |                                         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Marathi           |         | English            |           | Hindi             |               | Urdu               |               | Gujarati                                |                                  | School dev. grant |                                                               | T L M grant |       | Incentive Type |                 | Primary |  | Upper primary |  | Boys   |  | Girls  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 192973            |         | 69186              |           | 15764             |               | 14273              |               | 4628                                    |                                  | 85.7              |                                                               | 86.0        |       | Text books     |                 | 147667  |  | 230009        |  | 115291 |  | 155321 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 324137            |         | 160608             |           | 73272             |               | 48662              |               | 7376                                    |                                  | 63.3              |                                                               | 63.6        |       | Uniform        |                 | 39373   |  | 42409         |  | 23380  |  | 21044  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 74972             |         | 107073             |           | 16441             |               | 4096               |               | 5267                                    |                                  | 16.2              |                                                               | 18.3        |       | Attendance     |                 | 2180    |  | 29431         |  | 269    |  | 2523   |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 2149              |         | 17                 |           | 35                |               | 0                  |               | 0                                       |                                  | 40.0              |                                                               | 46.7        |       | Stationery     |                 | 64873   |  | 64148         |  | 32344  |  | 28472  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 115673            |         | 49968              |           | 8157              |               | 13072              |               | 5854                                    |                                  | 31.6              |                                                               | 35.0        |       |                |                 |         |  |               |  |        |  |        |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | WARDHA |                                          |                  |                                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                   |                                               |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4            | U. primary cycle                     | 5 - 7   |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 8                                        |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 92                            |                                               | Number of villages                      |                 | 852                                                           |                  | Number of schools                    |         | 1329                                         |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 1237                                     |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.6                          |                                               | % Urban population                      |                 | 26.3                                                          |                  | Sex ratio                            |         | 935                                          |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 15.3                                     |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 12.8                          |                                               | % ST population                         |                 | 12.5                                                          |                  | Overall literacy                     |         | 80.1                                         |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*                           |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*              |                                               | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.                                    | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                         | Private                                       | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private          | Govt.                                | Private |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 662 60                                   |                  | 598 20                             |                 | 39,030 11,047                 |                                               | 32,646 2,772                            |                 | 1,899 367                                                     |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 297 36                                   |                  | 290 7                              |                 | 41,255 9,625                  |                                               | 39,861 933                              |                 | 1,957 351                                                     |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 18 68                                    |                  | 17 47                              |                 | 4,589 24,184                  |                                               | 4,068 13,869                            |                 | 240 1,142                                                     |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 0 0                                      |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                           |                                               | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 0                                                           |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 24 164                                   |                  | 14 135                             |                 | 5,106 42,402                  |                                               | 1,430 29,608                            |                 | 304 2,498                                                     |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0 0                                      |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                           |                                               | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 0                                                           |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               | Enrolment*                                    |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                                  | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                        | Grade                                         | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07          | 2007-08                              |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 18.8 0.9 1.2 0.0 0.5                     |                  |                                    |                 |                               | I 25,224 22,903 24,479 24,233 22,381          |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 5.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0                      |                  |                                    |                 |                               | II 24,111 22,457 23,024 23,443 21,998         |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 3.0 2.1 5.8 0.0 2.1                      |                  |                                    |                 |                               | III 23,416 22,447 23,679 22,925 22,020        |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 47.0 38.1 12.8 0.0 6.9                   |                  |                                    |                 |                               | IV 22,287 21,312 22,787 22,948 21,573         |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 80.1 87.4 84.9 0.0 89.4                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | V 23,352 19,386 23,408 22,885 22,615          |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 59.3 86.5 96.5 0.0 93.6                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | VI 23,881 19,858 23,005 22,171 22,707         |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 84.8 88.3 98.8 0.0 99.5                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | VII 24,061 19,676 23,322 21,512 22,084        |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0              |                  |                                    |                 |                               | VIII 17,104 23,815 21,726 21,860              |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 77.9 81.1 15.9 0.0 10.7                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | Total Pr. 95,038 89,119 93,969 93,549 87,972  |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0                      |                  |                                    |                 |                               | Total U.P. 71,294 58,920 69,735 66,568 67,406 |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 35.3 16.2 10.5 0.0 17.0                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)     |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         | 95.2                                         |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 13.0 20.9 72.2 0.0 37.5                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | Retention rate (Primary level)                |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         | GER / NER                                    |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 0.8 0.0 5.6 0.0 16.7                     |                  |                                    |                 |                               | 91.4                                          |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                      |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary                                  |                  | Upper primary                      |                 | Muslim Enrolment              |                                               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | GER (Primary)                                                 |                  | 71.8 89.7 85.8                       |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 | NER (Primary)                                                 |                  | 75.3 75.3 71.9                       |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 16.6 17.3                                |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.6 2.1                       |                                               | 0.91                                    |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                  | 87.7 82.4 84.1                       |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 47.6 48.9                                |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                  | 64.6 60.6 61.7                       |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 15.9 15.0                                |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.8 43.7                     |                                               | Flow rates                              |                 | Enrolment of children                                         |                  | All Girls                            |         | With disability                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 48.2 48.8                                |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               | Grade                                   |                 | R.R.                                                          |                  | D.O.R.                               |         | P.R.                                         |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 57.4 55.8                                |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               | I 7.6 6.3 86.2                          |                 | I 10,508 161 93                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 48.2 47.5                                |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               | II 4.8 5.4 89.9                         |                 | II 10,528 121 97                                              |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               | I - V                                         |                                         |                 |                                                               | VI               |                                      |         |                                              | VII                       |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec |                  |                                    |                 |                               | III 4.2 4.5 91.3                              |                                         |                 |                                                               | IV 10,284 118 89 |                                      |         |                                              | V 11,084 74 55            |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 49.0 47.4 46.7 0.0 48.3                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               | IV 2.8 2.0 95.2                               |                                         |                 |                                                               | V 10,819 45 38   |                                      |         |                                              | VI 10,766 47 34           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 22 22 21 0 17                            |                  |                                    |                 |                               | V 3.3 0.6 96.1                                |                                         |                 |                                                               | VII 10,481 29 25 |                                      |         |                                              | VIII Total 85,058 718 510 |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 25 29 33 0 30                            |                  |                                    |                 |                               | VI 2.3 # #                                    |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 59.8 6.3 14.0 0.0 21.3                   |                  |                                    |                 |                               | VII # # #                                     |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 0.0 0.0 1.2 0.0 0.0                      |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 48.0 41.1 29.4 0.0 22.7                  |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 5.5 6.6 18.6 0.0 12.2                    |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Classrooms                               |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                   | Pucca                                         |                                         | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha           |                                      | Tent    |                                              | Multiple Type             |                    | No Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms                         | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 1,982 81.5 12.6 5.9                      |                  |                                    |                 | 565                           | 566 27                                        |                                         | 2               |                                                               | 0                |                                      | 120     |                                              | 6                         |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 1,770 80.7 12.5 6.9                      |                  |                                    |                 | 404                           | 230 8                                         |                                         | 2               |                                                               | 0                |                                      | 93      |                                              | 0                         |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 863 88.5 10.9 0.6                        |                  |                                    |                 | 437                           | 73 4                                          |                                         | 1               |                                                               | 0                |                                      | 6       |                                              | 2                         |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0                            |                  |                                    |                 | 0                             | 0 0                                           |                                         | 0               |                                                               | 0                |                                      | 0       |                                              | 0                         |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 1,585 85.0 11.1 3.9                      |                  |                                    |                 | 706                           | 149 12                                        |                                         | 1               |                                                               | 0                |                                      | 23      |                                              | 3                         |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary                          | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                 | M. Phil.                                      | Others                                  | No response     | Terminal grade                                                |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           | % Passed with >60% |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 | IV boys                                                       |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           | 95.3 56.8          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 32 740                                   |                  | 748 519                            |                 | 107                           |                                               | 0 0                                     |                 | 103                                                           |                  | IV girls                             |         | 95.5 62.3                                    |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 38 674                                   |                  | 710 657                            |                 | 159                           |                                               | 4 8                                     |                 | 42                                                            |                  | V boys                               |         | 89.4 41.2                                    |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 33 157                                   |                  | 151 452                            |                 | 116                           |                                               | 1 4                                     |                 | 460                                                           |                  | V girls                              |         | 91.8 45.9                                    |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 0 0                                      |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0                             |                                               | 0 0                                     |                 | 0                                                             |                  | VI boys                              |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 47 411                                   |                  | 338 915                            |                 | 181                           |                                               | 2 0                                     |                 | 893                                                           |                  | VI girls                             |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 1 5                                      |                  | 21 22                              |                 | 5 1                           |                                               | 1 0                                     |                 | 0                                                             |                  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Regular teachers                         |                  | Para-teachers                      |                 | SC teachers                   |                                               | ST teachers                             |                 | in-service training                                           |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.                        | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                        | Male                                          | Female                                  | No res          | Male                                                          | Female           | Male                                 | Female  | Male                                         | Female                    |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.1 2266                                 |                  | 1066 1080                          |                 | 103 10                        |                                               | 7 0                                     |                 | 167 155                                                       |                  | 88 71                                |         | 23.0 15.1                                    |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 6.9 2308                                 |                  | 1307 943                           |                 | 42 10                         |                                               | 6 0                                     |                 | 196 151                                                       |                  | 84 66                                |         | 20.7 21.3                                    |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 16.1 1382                                |                  | 512 402                            |                 | 460 4                         |                                               | 4 0                                     |                 | 79 51                                                         |                  | 36 34                                |         | 6.4 3.4                                      |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 0.0 0                                    |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                           |                                               | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 0                                                           |                  | 0 0                                  |         | 0.0 0.0                                      |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 14.9 2802                                |                  | 1262 632                           |                 | 893 12                        |                                               | 3 0                                     |                 | 205 103                                                       |                  | 77 47                                |         | 7.3 6.9                                      |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                                          |                  |                                    |                 |                               |                                               |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | % Total                                  |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                 |                                               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Grossness                                |                  | 16.2 26.6                          |                 | School dev. grant T L M grant |                                               | Incentive Type                          |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 45743 1343                               |                  | 1214 1113                          |                 | 53                            |                                               | 95.0 93.6                               |                 | Text books                                                    |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 45566 2657                               |                  | 412 902                            |                 | 51                            |                                               | 90.4 91.6                               |                 | Uniform                                                       |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 17129 6716                               |                  | 363 383                            |                 | 469                           |                                               | 66.3 65.1                               |                 | Attendance                                                    |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 0 0                                      |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0                             |                                               | 0.0 0.0                                 |                 | Stationery                                                    |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 44072 795                                |                  | 1331 673                           |                 | 61                            |                                               | 80.9 77.7                               |                 |                                                               |                  |                                      |         |                                              |                           |                    |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



## Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | WASHIM  |                   |                   |                    | State           | MAHARASHTRA                      |                                            |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                                   |               | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle |       | 5 - 7           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 6                 |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 75                               |                                            | Number of villages                                            |               | 682                                             |               | Number of schools |                  | 1141  |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1020              |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.7                             |                                            | % Urban population                                            |               | 17.5                                            |               | Sex ratio         |                  | 939   |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 18.3              |                   | % SC population    |                 | 15.9                             |                                            | % ST population                                               |               | 7.0                                             |               | Overall literacy  |                  | 73.4  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               | Sex ratio 0-6     |                  | 918   |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               | Female literacy   |                  | 60.6  |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                            | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                                       |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                    | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                           | Private       |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 512               | 53                | 477                | 22              | 46,376                           | 8,915                                      | 38,452                                                        | 2,961         | 1,556                                           | 265           |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 294               | 20                | 287                | 5               | 61,399                           | 5,966                                      | 59,731                                                        | 1,091         | 2,078                                           | 160           |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 10                | 42                | 10                 | 35              | 2,007                            | 6,539                                      | 2,007                                                         | 5,171         | 88                                              | 301           |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 3                 | 1                 | 3                  | 0               | 493                              | 0                                          | 493                                                           | 0             | 17                                              | 9             |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 20                | 186               | 14                 | 150             | 4,387                            | 40,720                                     | 2,055                                                         | 27,559        | 168                                             | 1,611         |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                               | 0             |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                 |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                      | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                         | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 9.2               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 1.0                              | I                                          | 30,043                                                        | 28,804        | 31,403                                          | 30,206        | 26,191            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 4.8               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.5                              | II                                         | 25,604                                                        | 25,979        | 27,920                                          | 28,270        | 25,918            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 5.8               | 5.4               | 3.8                | 0.0             | 5.8                              | III                                        | 23,969                                                        | 23,765        | 26,159                                          | 26,433        | 25,298            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 22.8              | 18.5              | 7.7                | 0.0             | 1.9                              | IV                                         | 21,589                                                        | 21,018        | 23,029                                          | 24,270        | 23,218            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 44.4              | 63.7              | 78.8               | 75.0            | 81.6                             | V                                          | 19,862                                                        | 21,529        | 22,757                                          | 23,380        | 21,650            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 31.9              | 48.7              | 94.2               | 50.0            | 87.9                             | VI                                         | 19,433                                                        | 20,666        | 22,180                                          | 21,556        | 19,735            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 59.8              | 70.7              | 98.1               | 100.0           | 96.1                             | VII                                        | 19,569                                                        | 20,054        | 21,056                                          | 20,844        | 18,172            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                       |                                                               | 19,092        | 19,757                                          | 19,516        | 16,620            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 83.9              | 91.1              | 23.5               | 100.0           | 9.7                              | Total Pr.                                  | 101,205                                                       | 99,566        | 108,511                                         | 109,179       | 100,625           |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.9               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                 | 58,864                                                        | 62,249        | 65,993                                          | 65,780        | 59,557            |                  |       |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 48.8              | 29.3              | 40.4               | 75.0            | 42.7                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)  |                                                               |               |                                                 |               | 86.3              |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 7.2               | 9.9               | 90.0               | 0.0             | 35.0                             | Retention rate<br>(Primary level)          |                                                               | GER / NER     |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 4.9               | 0.3               | 10.0               | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  | 78.7                                       |                                                               |               |                                                 | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08          |       |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 22.3              | 21.7              | % Muslim           |                 |                                  | Gender Parity Index<br>(GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary) |                                                 | 100.5         | 123.7             | 115.0            |       |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 48.6              | 47.7              | 7.7                |                 | 7.9                              |                                            |                                                               | NER (Primary) |                                                 | 99.5          | 100.0             | 94.3             |       |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 9.9               | 7.6               | Enrolment          |                 |                                  | 0.92                                       |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)   |                                                 | 100.6         | 94.5              | 83.4             |       |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 47.3              | 44.5              | % Muslim girls to  |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                 |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)   |                                                 | 67.2          | 69.4              | 61.5             |       |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 47.7              | 48.8              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 47.6              | 46.5              |                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                      | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                            | Grade         | All Girls         | Boys             | Girls | With disability |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I                                          | 6.9                                                           | 11.7          | 81.4                                            | I             | 12,201            | 198              | 116   |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                         | 4.7                                                           | 9.4           | 85.9                                            | II            | 12,459            | 147              | 86    |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 48.3              | 48.3              | 43.0               | 45.8            | 46.9                             | III                                        | 3.8                                                           | 10.5          | 85.7                                            | III           | 12,302            | 125              | 90    |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 30                | 30                | 22                 | 19              | 25                               | IV                                         | 2.3                                                           | 11.3          | 86.3                                            | IV            | 11,236            | 137              | 78    |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 33                | 36                | 25                 | 23              | 29                               | V                                          | 3.0                                                           | 14.8          | 82.2                                            | V             | 10,373            | 91               | 62    |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 40.7              | 3.5               | 38.5               | 25.0            | 24.3                             | I - V                                      | 4.3                                                           | 11.4          | 84.3                                            | VI            | 9,399             | 62               | 44    |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VI                                         | 2.3                                                           | 15.3          | 82.4                                            | VII           | 8,537             | 52               | 32    |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 32.7              | 27.7              | 19.8               | 7.7             | 17.5                             | VII                                        | 2.0                                                           | #             | #                                               | VIII          | 7,748             | 40               | 24    |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 15.0              | 6.4               | 32.7               | 25.0            | 25.2                             | VIII                                       | #                                                             | #             | #                                               | Total         | 84,255            | 852              | 532   |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*        |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                      | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                            | Multiple Type | No Building       |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,677             | 76.3              | 16.5               | 7.2             | 457                              | 472                                        | 33                                                            | 3             | 0                                               | 49            | 8                 |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 1,878             | 75.5              | 18.2               | 6.4             | 313                              | 261                                        | 11                                                            | 1             | 0                                               | 41            | 0                 |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 343               | 78.4              | 15.7               | 5.8             | 164                              | 42                                         | 2                                                             | 1             | 0                                               | 7             | 0                 |                  |       |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 21                | 95.2              | 4.8                | 0.0             | 6                                | 3                                          | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                               | 0             | 0                 |                  |       |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 1,568             | 81.8              | 13.0               | 5.2             | 609                              | 156                                        | 15                                                            | 11            | 0                                               | 24            | 0                 |                  |       |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                   | Others                                                        | No response   | Examination results<br>(Previous academic year) |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | Terminal grade    | % Passed          | % with >60%        |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 43                | 636               | 753                | 319             | 55                               | 1                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | IV boys                                         | 96.7          | 52.9              |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 37                | 707               | 857                | 494             | 103                              | 2                                          | 1                                                             | 0             | IV girls                                        | 97.0          | 52.9              |                  |       |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 16                | 65                | 58                 | 217             | 24                               | 1                                          | 1                                                             | 1             | V boys                                          | 95.7          | 42.9              |                  |       |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 | 2                 | 6                  | 17              | 1                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | VII boys                                        | 97.1          | 42.5              |                  |       |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 43                | 304               | 272                | 981             | 153                              | 1                                          | 1                                                             | 0             | VII girls                                       | 97.1          | 42.5              |                  |       |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 1                 | 12                | 44                 | 21              | 3                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training           |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                       | Female                                                        | No res        | Male                                            | Female        | Male              | Female           | Male  | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.2               | 1821              | 1217               | 590             | 0                                | 8                                          | 6                                                             | 0             | 141                                             | 91            | 93                | 50               | 0.2   | 0.0             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 7.1               | 2238              | 1591               | 610             | 0                                | 26                                         | 11                                                            | 0             | 212                                             | 91            | 119               | 34               | 0.1   | 0.0             |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |         | 7.5               | 389               | 306                | 76              | 1                                | 5                                          | 1                                                             | 0             | 58                                              | 11            | 20                | 4                | 0.0   | 0.0             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 6.5               | 26                | 24                 | 2               | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | 3                                               | 1             | 0                 | 0                | 0.0   | 0.0             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 8.6               | 1779              | 1449               | 306             | 0                                | 18                                         | 6                                                             | 0             | 245                                             | 37            | 92                | 26               | 0.1   | 0.0             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                            | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                                 |               |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | Marathi | Urdu              | English           | Hindi              | Assamese        | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                                                 | Upper primary |                   |                  |       |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 46931   | 5491              | 1571              | 515                | 0               | 87.4                             | 86.9                                       | Text books                                                    | Boys          | Girls                                           | Boys          | Girls             |                  |       |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 60277   | 6061              | 643               | 0                  | 267             | 92.0                             | 88.9                                       | Uniform                                                       | 27386         | 40278                                           | 22470         | 26848             |                  |       |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 7411    | 386               | 749               | 0                  | 0               | 55.8                             | 53.8                                       | Attendance                                                    | 1251          | 1854                                            | 432           | 431               |                  |       |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 493     | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 75.0                             | 75.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 186           | 2449                                            | 61            | 59                |                  |       |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 40804   | 3748              | 0                 | 534                | 0               | 63.6                             | 61.2                                       |                                                               | 7888          | 8855                                            | 717           | 795               |                  |       |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | YAVATMAL |                               |         |                    | State     | MAHARASHTRA                        |         |                                                    |         | Primary cycle                           |         | 1 - 4                                                         | U. primary cycle |                 | 5 - 7 |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|------|--|-------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 16                            |         | Number of Clusters |           | 189                                |         | Number of villages                                 |         | 1746                                    |         | Number of schools                                             |                  | 2761            |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 2458                          |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 15.0                               |         | % Urban population                                 |         | 18.6                                    |         | Sex ratio                                                     |                  | 942             |       | Sex ratio 0-6                                |  | 933                                  |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 18.5                          |         | % SC population    |           | 10.3                               |         | % ST population                                    |         | 19.3                                    |         | Overall literacy                                              |                  | 73.6            |       | Female literacy                              |  | 62.5                                 |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*                |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*                                   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.                         | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.                                              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,173 75                      |         | 1,131 37           |           | 81,688 16,040                      |         | 73,859 5,942                                       |         | 2,943 381                               |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 894 66                        |         | 834 36             |           | 194,536 21,999                     |         | 176,056 9,409                                      |         | 6,045 619                               |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 51 16                         |         | 51 7               |           | 14,893 6,009                       |         | 14,893 2,348                                       |         | 540 199                                 |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 2 0                           |         | 2 0                |           | 165 0                              |         | 165 0                                              |         | 10 0                                    |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 70 414                        |         | 56 352             |           | 12,832 85,444                      |         | 8,566 56,039                                       |         | 670 4,247                               |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0 0                           |         | 0 0                |           | 0 0                                |         | 0 0                                                |         | 0 0                                     |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*                                         |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                       | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04                                            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 8.9 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0           |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I 70,553 63,404 74,528 68,078 65,090               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 8.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2           |         |                    |           |                                    |         | II 61,148 56,762 60,901 62,705 61,397              |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 4.2 5.3 9.0 0.0 6.4           |         |                    |           |                                    |         | III 55,343 53,399 57,983 58,961 60,220             |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 38.6 34.1 23.9 0.0 1.7        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | IV 52,322 47,496 52,871 54,678 55,547              |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 86.0 89.5 80.6 50.0 88.0      |         |                    |           |                                    |         | V 51,541 44,030 50,171 52,724 54,271               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 42.5 74.0 94.0 100.0 94.4     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VI 48,952 41,887 47,408 47,753 49,785              |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 88.8 92.0 97.0 100.0 99.0     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VII 45,088 39,223 44,313 44,831 45,008             |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VIII 28,405 40,030 42,075 42,288                   |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 83.6 89.8 71.3 100.0 13.1     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Total Pr. 239,366 221,061 246,283 244,422 242,254  |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 2.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Total U.P. 145,581 125,140 141,892 145,308 149,064 |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 51.7 26.1 14.9 50.0 31.4      |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  | 93.8            |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 16.2 21.4 54.9 0.0 35.7       |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |         | GER / NER                               |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 5.0 1.3 0.0 0.0 17.1          |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary                       |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         | 84.1                                               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06                                                       |                  | 2006-07         |       | 2007-08                                      |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         | 94.7                                                          |                  | 115.1           |       | 115.8                                        |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 12.9                          |         | 13.7               |           | % Muslim                           |         | 4.5                                                |         | 4.3                                     |         | 91.7                                                          |                  | 96.1            |       | 75.5                                         |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.1                          |         | 47.2               |           | Enrolment                          |         | 4.3                                                |         | 4.3                                     |         | 89.7                                                          |                  | 85.3            |       | 87.0                                         |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 22.3                          |         | 20.2               |           | Enrolment                          |         | 4.3                                                |         | 4.3                                     |         | 60.4                                                          |                  | 61.8            |       | 50.1                                         |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 47.6                          |         | 47.4               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 48.7                                               |         | 51.6                                    |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 50.8                          |         | 50.3               |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 47.2                          |         | 46.3               |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Flow rates                                         |         |                                         |         | Enrolment of children                                         |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                       | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | R.R.                                               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                    | Grade   | All Girls                                                     | Boys             | With disability |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 47.7 48.3 43.2 55.2 45.7      |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I 11.3 5.0 83.7                                    |         |                                         |         | I 30,597 415 307                                              |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 29 32 28 17 20                |         |                    |           |                                    |         | II 7.1 2.6 90.3                                    |         |                                         |         | II 29,304 318 278                                             |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 30 35 34 21 31                |         |                    |           |                                    |         | III 6.1 3.5 90.4                                   |         |                                         |         | III 28,832 299 238                                            |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 51.8 1.5 6.0 50.0 31.0        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | IV 4.1 2.1 93.8                                    |         |                                         |         | IV 26,396 258 217                                             |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |         |                    |           |                                    |         | V 5.7 4.4 90.0                                     |         |                                         |         | V 25,924 192 134                                              |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 31.2 37.1 27.3 20.0 17.8      |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I - V 7.0 3.6 89.4                                 |         |                                         |         | VI 23,486 162 128                                             |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 10.3 6.8 34.3 0.0 30.4        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VI 4.9 4.3 90.7                                    |         |                                         |         | VII 21,337 154 108                                            |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VII 3.7 # #                                        |         |                                         |         | VIII 19,408 162 89                                            |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VIII # # #                                         |         |                                         |         | Total 205,284 1,960 1,499                                     |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms                    |         |                    |           |                                    |         | No. of schools by type of building*                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms              |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |         | % major repairs                                    |         | Other rooms                             |         | Pucca                                                         |                  | Partially Pucca |       | Kuccha                                       |  | Tent                                 |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3,266                         |         | 78.7               |           | 15.1                               |         | 6.2                                                |         | 700                                     |         | 1,055                                                         |                  | 45              |       | 8                                            |  | 0                                    |  | 138           |  | 2           |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 6,191                         |         | 80.5               |           | 12.3                               |         | 7.2                                                |         | 1,019                                   |         | 761                                                           |                  | 10              |       | 4                                            |  | 0                                    |  | 184           |  | 1           |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 621                           |         | 90.0               |           | 6.3                                |         | 3.7                                                |         | 339                                     |         | 47                                                            |                  | 6               |       | 2                                            |  | 0                                    |  | 11            |  | 1           |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 8                             |         | 75.0               |           | 25.0                               |         | 0.0                                                |         | 4                                       |         | 2                                                             |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |  | 0                                    |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 3,180                         |         | 84.0               |           | 11.0                               |         | 5.0                                                |         | 1,567                                   |         | 348                                                           |                  | 43              |       | 32                                           |  | 0                                    |  | 57            |  | 4           |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary               |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |         | Graduate                                           |         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.                                                      |                  | Others          |       | No response                                  |  | Terminal grade                       |  | % Passed      |  | % with >60% |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |                  |                 |       |                                              |  | IV boys                              |  | 95.9          |  | 50.8        |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 109                           |         | 1,033              |           | 1,195                              |         | 699                                                |         | 106                                     |         | 1                                                             |                  | 8               |       | 143                                          |  | IV girls                             |  | 96.5          |  | 52.0        |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 102                           |         | 1,992              |           | 2,125                              |         | 1,779                                              |         | 365                                     |         | 4                                                             |                  | 0               |       | 199                                          |  | V boys                               |  | 93.9          |  | 40.4        |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 66                            |         | 144                |           | 96                                 |         | 222                                                |         | 66                                      |         | 2                                                             |                  | 3               |       | 111                                          |  | V girls                              |  | 95.9          |  | 43.0        |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                             |         | 1                  |           | 4                                  |         | 5                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |  | VI boys                              |  | 93.9          |  | 40.4        |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 75                            |         | 524                |           | 510                                |         | 2,174                                              |         | 391                                     |         | 3                                                             |                  | 11              |       | 1,153                                        |  | VI girls                             |  | 95.9          |  | 43.0        |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 9                             |         | 24                 |           | 118                                |         | 74                                                 |         | 8                                       |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                               |         | Regular teachers   |           |                                    |         | Para-teachers                                      |         |                                         |         | SC teachers                                                   |                  | ST teachers     |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |         | Total              |           | Male                               |         | Female                                             |         | No res                                  |         | Male                                                          |                  | Female          |       | No res                                       |  | Male                                 |  | Female        |  | Male        |  | Female |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.7                           |         | 3324               |           | 2120                               |         | 1031                                               |         | 143                                     |         | 24                                                            |                  | 6               |       | 0                                            |  | 336                                  |  | 166           |  | 292         |  | 121    |  | 24.6 |  | 23.0  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 6.9                           |         | 6664               |           | 3934                               |         | 2433                                               |         | 199                                     |         | 57                                                            |                  | 41              |       | 0                                            |  | 537                                  |  | 376           |  | 479         |  | 254    |  | 25.6 |  | 26.1  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 11.0                          |         | 739                |           | 413                                |         | 188                                                |         | 109                                     |         | 15                                                            |                  | 14              |       | 0                                            |  | 72                                   |  | 23            |  | 84          |  | 24     |  | 17.5 |  | 8.4   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 5.0                           |         | 10                 |           | 8                                  |         | 2                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0               |       | 0                                            |  | 1                                    |  | 0             |  | 1           |  | 0      |  | 50.0 |  | 100.0 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 10.2                          |         | 4917               |           | 2842                               |         | 846                                                |         | 1153                                    |         | 47                                                            |                  | 29              |       | 0                                            |  | 435                                  |  | 136           |  | 290         |  | 139    |  | 10.7 |  | 11.8  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                               |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |         | Upper Primary                                      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                 |       |                                              |  |                                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Marathi                       |         | Urdu               |           | English                            |         | Hindi                                              |         | Others                                  |         | School dev. grant                                             |                  | T L M grant     |       | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary                              |  | Upper primary |  |             |  |        |  |      |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 70940                         |         | 4572               |           | 1573                               |         | 1028                                               |         | 0                                       |         | 94.1                                                          |                  | 92.6            |       | Text books                                   |  | Boys                                 |  | Girls         |  | Boys        |  | Girls  |  |      |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 144841                        |         | 11930              |           | 7060                               |         | 2320                                               |         | 0                                       |         | 92.9                                                          |                  | 93.1            |       | Type books                                   |  | 62783                                |  | 102567        |  | 54898       |  | 75560  |  |      |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 12341                         |         | 0                  |           | 4152                               |         | 0                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 58.2                                                          |                  | 58.2            |       | Uniform                                      |  | 16902                                |  | 17489         |  | 6518        |  | 5864   |  |      |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 165                           |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 100.0                                                         |                  | 100.0           |       | Attendance                                   |  | 764                                  |  | 22461         |  | 286         |  | 657    |  |      |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 74285                         |         | 4908               |           | 793                                |         | 1134                                               |         | 127                                     |         | 64.7                                                          |                  | 61.8            |       | Stationery                                   |  | 29414                                |  | 31691         |  | 7536        |  | 7187   |  |      |  |       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BISHNUPUR |                   |                  |                             | State                            | MANIPUR                                                       |                                           |                    |                       | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8   |                                              |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 2                 |                  | Number of Clusters          |                                  | 10                                                            |                                           | Number of villages |                       | 102                                  |               | Number of schools  |         | 343                                          |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 208               |                  | % 0 - 6 population          |                                  | 15.0                                                          |                                           | % Urban population |                       | 35.9                                 |               | Sex ratio          |         | 993                                          |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |           | 952               |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                                  | 208                                                           |                                           | % 0 - 6 population |                       | 15.0                                 |               | % Urban population |         | 35.9                                         |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 13.9              |                  | % SC population             |                                  | 0.8                                                           |                                           | % ST population    |                       | 2.9                                  |               | Overall literacy   |         | 67.6                                         |        |
| Female literacy                                                             |           | 55.7              |                  | Decadal growth rate         |                                  | 13.9                                                          |                                           | % SC population    |                       | 0.8                                  |               | % ST population    |         | 2.9                                          |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*              |                                  | Total enrolment*                                              |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                       | Teachers*                            |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                       | Private                          | Govt.                                                         | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private               | Govt.                                | Private       |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 152               | 55               | 100                         | 44                               | 7,463                                                         | 4,389                                     | 5,144              | 3,439                 | 371                                  | 203           |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 22                | 46               | 11                          | 32                               | 3,464                                                         | 9,315                                     | 1,560              | 6,132                 | 212                                  | 463           |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 18                | 34               | 9                           | 12                               | 3,162                                                         | 12,471                                    | 1,402              | 2,683                 | 250                                  | 510           |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 3                 | 5                | 3                           | 3                                | 198                                                           | 386                                       | 198                | 214                   | 23                                   | 27            |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 5                 | 3                | 2                           | 1                                | 578                                                           | 288                                       | 255                | 124                   | 49                                   | 13            |                    |         |                                              |        |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 | 0                | 0                           | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | 0                                    | 0             |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment*                                |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |         |                                              |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 3.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | I                                         |                    |                       | 9,126                                | 9,030         | 8,289              |         |                                              |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 20.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | II                                        |                    |                       | 6,220                                | 7,123         | 6,657              |         |                                              |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 0.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | III                                       |                    |                       | 5,380                                | 5,329         | 5,510              |         |                                              |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 81.6              | 64.7             | 65.4                        | 0.0                              | 12.5                                                          | IV                                        |                    |                       | 5,034                                | 4,997         | 5,120              |         |                                              |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 40.1              | 95.6             | 94.2                        | 75.0                             | 75.0                                                          | V                                         |                    |                       | 4,896                                | 4,843         | 4,844              |         |                                              |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 5.3               | 36.8             | 75.0                        | 12.5                             | 75.0                                                          | VI                                        |                    |                       | 3,937                                | 3,935         | 4,089              |         |                                              |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 72.5              | 73.5             | 92.3                        | 87.5                             | 100.0                                                         | VII                                       |                    |                       | 3,606                                | 3,703         | 3,808              |         |                                              |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 98.1              | 100.0            | 98.1                        | 100.0                            | 100.0                                                         | VIII                                      |                    |                       | 3,488                                | 3,261         | 3,397              |         |                                              |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 63.0              | 27.1             | 20.2                        | 33.9                             | 66.7                                                          | Total Pr.                                 |                    |                       | 30,656                               | 31,322        | 30,420             |         |                                              |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 13.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Total U.P.                                |                    |                       | 11,031                               | 10,899        | 11,294             |         |                                              |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 28.0              | 7.4              | 3.8                         | 37.5                             | 25.0                                                          | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    | 83.0    |                                              |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER             |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment            |                                  |                                                               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                    |                       |                                      | 2005-06       | 2006-07            | 2007-08 |                                              |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 1.4               | 1.5              | % Muslim                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    | 129.9                 |                                      | 138.8         | 140.9              |         |                                              |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 47.8              | 48.3             | Enrolment                   |                                  |                                                               | 100.0                                     |                    | 100.0                 | 100.0                                |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 3.5               | 4.5              |                             |                                  |                                                               | 74.1                                      |                    | 74.0                  | 77.5                                 |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 45.8              | 45.6             |                             |                                  |                                                               | 62.6                                      |                    | 61.5                  | 60.1                                 |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 3.4               | 5.5              | % Muslim girls to           |                                  |                                                               | Flow rates                                |                    | Enrolment of children |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 49.1              | 41.7             | Muslim Enrolment            |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                 | Grade         | All Girls          | Boys    | Girls                                        |        |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 55.0              | 49.2             | 47.7                        | 55.0                             | 56.1                                                          | I                                         | 0.8                | 26.0                  | 73.2                                 | I             | 4,368              | 7       | 5                                            |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 21                | 19               | 21                          | 12                               | 14                                                            | II                                        | 0.7                | 22.7                  | 76.6                                 | II            | 3,446              | 6       | 8                                            |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 18                | 21               | 24                          | 18                               | 16                                                            | III                                       | 1.0                | 3.6                   | 95.4                                 | III           | 2,758              | 14      | 8                                            |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 53.1              | 4.4              | 0.0                         | 37.5                             | 12.5                                                          | IV                                        | 0.7                | 3.2                   | 96.1                                 | IV            | 2,567              | 8       | 4                                            |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | V                                         | 0.9                | 16.0                  | 83.0                                 | V             | 2,359              | 11      | 3                                            |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 38.2              | 37.5             | 39.1                        | 22.0                             | 29.0                                                          | I - V                                     | 0.8                | 16.3                  | 82.9                                 | VI            | 2,064              | 6       | 5                                            |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 3.4               | 32.4             | 19.2                        | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | VI                                        | 1.7                | 2.1                   | 96.2                                 | VII           | 1,871              | 5       | 8                                            |        |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | VII                                       | 0.6                | 8.5                   | 91.0                                 | VIII          | 1,634              | 7       | 11                                           |        |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | VIII                                      | 0.9                | #                     | #                                    | Total         | 21,067             | 64      | 52                                           |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs             | % major repairs                  | Other rooms                                                   | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha                | Tent                                 | Multiple Type | No Building        |         |                                              |        |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 674               | 11.7             | 41.8                        | 46.4                             | 136                                                           | 2                                         | 124                | 56                    | 1                                    | 21            | 3                  |         |                                              |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 602               | 36.0             | 34.7                        | 29.2                             | 127                                                           | 1                                         | 18                 | 34                    | 0                                    | 15            | 0                  |         |                                              |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 641               | 49.3             | 24.0                        | 26.7                             | 170                                                           | 7                                         | 15                 | 11                    | 0                                    | 19            | 0                  |         |                                              |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 33                | 3.0              | 63.6                        | 33.3                             | 13                                                            | 0                                         | 3                  | 4                     | 0                                    | 1             | 0                  |         |                                              |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 53                | 37.7             | 32.1                        | 30.2                             | 29                                                            | 0                                         | 3                  | 2                     | 0                                    | 3             | 0                  |         |                                              |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary            | Graduate                         | Post graduate                                                 | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response           | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      | % with >60%        |         |                                              |        |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 17                | 116              | 156                         | 281                              | 4                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | V boys                               | 94.7          | 17.6               |         |                                              |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 3                 | 38               | 101                         | 483                              | 49                                                            | 1                                         | 0                  | 0                     | V girls                              | 94.7          | 17.2               |         |                                              |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 5                 | 32               | 56                          | 524                              | 136                                                           | 5                                         | 0                  | 0                     | VIII boys                            | 95.5          | 25.7               |         |                                              |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 | 1                | 2                           | 46                               | 1                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | VIII girls                           | 96.5          | 24.4               |         |                                              |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                 | 1                | 0                           | 54                               | 7                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 0                 | 0                | 0                           | 1                                | 1                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers  |                  |                             |                                  | Para-teachers                                                 |                                           |                    | SC teachers           |                                      | ST teachers   |                    |         |                                              |        |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                        | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male                                      | Female             | No res                | Male                                 | Female        | Male               | Female  | Male                                         | Female |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2.8               | 574              | 355                         | 219                              | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | 1                                    | 0             | 13                 | 9       | 6.8                                          | 6.4    |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 9.9               | 675              | 422                         | 253                              | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | 6                                    | 5             | 10                 | 18      | 0.0                                          | 0.4    |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |           | 14.6              | 760              | 461                         | 297                              | 0                                                             | 2                                         | 0                  | 0                     | 1                                    | 1             | 21                 | 18      | 0.2                                          | 0.0    |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 6.3               | 50               | 39                          | 11                               | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | 0                                    | 0             | 0                  | 0       | 2.6                                          | 0.0    |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |           | 7.8               | 62               | 44                          | 18                               | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                     | 0                                    | 0             | 0                  | 0       | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                    |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
|                                                                             |           |                   | 18.6             | 22.5                        | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                            |                    | Primary               |                                      | Upper primary |                    |         |                                              |        |
| Category                                                                    |           | English           | Manipuri         |                             |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                       | Boys                                 | Girls         | Boys               | Girls   |                                              |        |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 2151              | 9701             |                             |                                  |                                                               | 70.5                                      | 79.7               |                       |                                      |               |                    |         |                                              |        |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 8929              | 3850             |                             |                                  |                                                               | 38.2                                      | 39.7               | Text books            | 209                                  | 9464          | 281                | 2878    |                                              |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 13179             | 2307             |                             |                                  |                                                               | 30.8                                      | 38.5               | Uniform               | 49                                   | 74            | 256                | 179     |                                              |        |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 172               | 412              |                             |                                  |                                                               | 37.5                                      | 75.0               | Attendance            | 88                                   | 76            | 0                  | 0       |                                              |        |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 447               | 419              |                             |                                  |                                                               | 75.0                                      | 62.5               | Stationery            | 0                                    | 0             | 256                | 179     |                                              |        |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | CHANDEL           |                   |                  |                                    | State           | MANIPUR                                 |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle  |                                      | 6 - 8           |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 15                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 245                |                                              | Number of schools |                                      | 271             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 118               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 13.6                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 12.6               |                                              | Sex ratio         |                                      | 981             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 72.8              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 0.2                                     |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 91.9               |                                              | Overall literacy  |                                      | 56.2            |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              | Sex ratio 0-6     |                                      | 962             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              | Female literacy   |                                      | 48.0            |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*          |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.              | Private                                      |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 160               | 45               | 160                                | 42              | 9,586                                   | 3,311                                     | 9,586                                                         | 2,944           | 425                | 109                                          |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 15                | 24               | 15                                 | 21              | 2,084                                   | 5,386                                     | 2,084                                                         | 4,589           | 144                | 216                                          |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 6                 | 16               | 5                                  | 13              | 950                                     | 5,558                                     | 544                                                           | 4,121           | 91                 | 184                                          |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 1                | 0                                  | 1               | 0                                       | 40                                        | 0                                                             | 40              | 0                  | 8                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 2                 | 2                | 2                                  | 2               | 415                                     | 349                                       | 415                                                           | 349             | 29                 | 25                                           |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06            | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |                                      |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 3.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         |                                                               |                 | 4,540              | 8,124                                        | 6,181             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 19.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        |                                                               |                 | 3,616              | 7,308                                        | 5,370             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 4.9               | 12.8             | 9.1                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       |                                                               |                 | 1,868              | 4,907                                        | 3,769             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 37.1              | 12.8             | 31.8                               | 0.0             | 25.0                                    | IV                                        |                                                               |                 | 1,101              | 4,516                                        | 3,449             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 70.7              | 79.5             | 100.0                              | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | V                                         |                                                               |                 | 790                | 4,279                                        | 3,183             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 2.4               | 46.2             | 86.4                               | 0.0             | 50.0                                    | VI                                        |                                                               |                 | 459                | 2,635                                        | 2,015             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 85.4              | 97.4             | 72.7                               | 100.0           | 75.0                                    | VII                                       |                                                               |                 | 402                | 2,444                                        | 1,909             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 74.6              | 84.6             | 95.5                               | 100.0           | 75.0                                    | VIII                                      |                                                               |                 | 296                | 2,311                                        | 1,803             |                                      |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 74.3              | 27.9             | 14.6                               | 0.0             | 54.3                                    | Total Pr.                                 |                                                               |                 | 11,915             | 29,134                                       | 21,952            |                                      |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 17.4              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 |                                                               |                 | 1,157              | 7,390                                        | 5,727             |                                      |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 27.3              | 17.9             | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              | 47.0              |                                      |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 1.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 2005-06                                                       |                 | 2006-07            |                                              | 2007-08           |                                      |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 1.2               | 3.1              | % Muslim                           | 0.000           | 0.000                                   | 1.00                                      |                                                               | GER (Primary)   | 83.5               |                                              | 168.2             |                                      |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 48.7              | 44.9             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)   | 79.1               |                                              | 100.0             |                                      |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 95.7              | 90.2             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)     | 14.0               | 90.2                                         | 70.7              |                                      |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 50.0              | 48.5             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)     | 12.1               | 87.4                                         | 69.3              |                                      |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 0.032             | 0.524            |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               | Flow rates      |                    | Enrolment of children                        |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 42.9              | 40.0             |                                    |                 |                                         | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.               | Grade                                        | All Girls         | Boys                                 | With disability |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 0.0                                                           | 33.9            | 66.1               | I                                            | 3,122             | 3                                    | 4               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 0.1                                                           | 48.4            | 51.6               | II                                           | 2,708             | 12                                   | 5               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 0.0                                                           | 29.7            | 70.2               | III                                          | 1,874             | 7                                    | 4               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 0.0                                                           | 29.5            | 70.4               | IV                                           | 1,718             | 7                                    | 4               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 0.0                                                           | 52.9            | 47.0               | V                                            | 1,566             | 4                                    | 5               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V                                     | 0.0                                                           | 39.0            | 61.0               | VI                                           | 983               | 5                                    | 3               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 0.1                                                           | 27.7            | 72.2               | VII                                          | 925               | 0                                    | 1               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 0.3                                                           | 25.9            | 73.8               | VIII                                         | 857               | 0                                    | 0               |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      |                                                               | #               | #                  | Total                                        | 13,753            | 38                                   | 26              |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha             | Tent                                         | Multiple Type     | No Building                          |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 680               | 9.6              | 89.3                               | 1.2             | 39                                      | 48                                        | 37                                                            | 105             | 1                  | 5                                            | 9                 |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 238               | 29.0             | 69.3                               | 1.7             | 20                                      | 7                                         | 9                                                             | 15              | 0                  | 2                                            | 6                 |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 216               | 58.8             | 41.2                               | 0.0             | 36                                      | 10                                        | 4                                                             | 4               | 0                  | 1                                            | 3                 |                                      |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 4                 | 0.0              | 100.0                              | 0.0             | 1                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                 |                                      |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 73                | 89.0             | 11.0                               | 0.0             | 10                                      | 3                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                 |                                      |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | % Passed with >60% |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 | Terminal grade     | Passed                                       |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 7                 | 69               | 336                                | 116             | 2                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 5                 | 15               | 53                                 | 274             | 8                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 0                 | 0                | 42                                 | 222             | 11                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 8               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 45              | 9                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 0                 | 0                | 2                                  | 7               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers     |                    | ST teachers                                  |                   | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female             | Male                                         | Female            | Male                                 | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 2.6               | 534               | 313              | 217                                | 0               | 3                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 5               | 3                  | 276                                          | 203               | 29.4                                 | 31.2            |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 9.2               | 360               | 245              | 110                                | 0               | 2                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 10              | 5                  | 175                                          | 84                | 12.6                                 | 11.5            |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 12.5              | 275               | 198              | 77                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 6               | 0                  | 137                                          | 74                | 2.0                                  | 1.3             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 8.0               | 8                 | 6                | 2                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                  | 4                                            | 2                 | 0.0                                  | 0.0             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 13.5              | 54                | 32               | 22                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 11              | 3                  | 12                                           | 10                | 0.0                                  | 0.0             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | English           | Others            | Manipuri         |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                    | Upper primary                                |                   |                                      |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 12518             | 168               | 47               |                                    |                 | 97.1                                    | 97.1                                      |                                                               | Boys            | Girls              | Boys                                         | Girls             |                                      |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 7243              | 227               | 0                |                                    |                 | 48.7                                    | 48.7                                      | Text books                                                    | 10362           | 9899               | 1253                                         | 1069              |                                      |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 5953              | 149               | 0                |                                    |                 | 27.3                                    | 27.3                                      | Uniform                                                       | 0               | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                 |                                      |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 40                | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 | 100.0                                   | 100.0                                     | Attendance                                                    | 2               | 6                  | 2                                            | 1                 |                                      |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 764               | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 | 25.0                                    | 25.0                                      | Stationery                                                    | 77              | 73                 | 13                                           | 4                 |                                      |                 |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                    |                                              |                   |                                      |                 |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| District                                                                    | CHURACHANDPUR |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                                   | MANIPUR                                   |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8  |
| Data reported from                                                          |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |               | 6                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 19                                      |                                           | Number of villages               |                   | 385                                                           |                                      | Number of schools |             | 500              |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |               | 228               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 13.5                                    |                                           | % Urban population               |                   | na                                                            |                                      | Sex ratio         |             | 944              |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |               | 968               |                  | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 29.8                                    |                                           | % SC population                  |                   | 0.1                                                           |                                      | % ST population   |             | 93.2             |        |
| Overall literacy                                                            |               | 70.6              |                  | Female literacy                    |                 | 63.1                                    |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| School category                                                             |               | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                   | Teachers*                                                     |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private           | Govt.                                                         | Private                              |                   |             |                  |        |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 222               | 89               | 222                                | 89              | 8,753                                   | 2,908                                     | 8,753                            | 2,908             | 506                                                           | 227                                  |                   |             |                  |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |               | 46                | 69               | 46                                 | 69              | 4,561                                   | 7,748                                     | 4,561                            | 7,748             | 480                                                           | 494                                  |                   |             |                  |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |               | 28                | 44               | 28                                 | 44              | 4,171                                   | 17,475                                    | 4,171                            | 17,475            | 392                                                           | 557                                  |                   |             |                  |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                                    |                   |             |                  |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |               | 1                 | 1                | 1                                  | 1               | 241                                     | 269                                       | 241                              | 269               | 15                                                            | 16                                   |                   |             |                  |        |
| No response in school category                                              |               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                                    |                   |             |                  |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |               | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05           | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                              | 2007-08           |             |                  |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |               | 6.4               | 0.9              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         |                                  |                   | 7,409                                                         | 9,188                                | 8,278             |             |                  |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |               | 28.3              | 0.9              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        |                                  |                   | 6,838                                                         | 7,942                                | 7,338             |             |                  |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |               | 0.0               | 0.0              | 8.3                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       |                                  |                   | 5,827                                                         | 7,163                                | 6,378             |             |                  |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |               | 4.2               | 1.7              | 1.4                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        |                                  |                   | 5,173                                                         | 6,318                                | 6,301             |             |                  |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |               | 7.4               | 34.8             | 70.8                               | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | V                                         |                                  |                   | 4,488                                                         | 5,583                                | 5,896             |             |                  |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |               | 1.0               | 7.0              | 41.7                               | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | VI                                        |                                  |                   | 3,144                                                         | 4,499                                | 4,374             |             |                  |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |               | 61.4              | 71.3             | 70.8                               | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | VII                                       |                                  |                   | 2,864                                                         | 3,906                                | 4,067             |             |                  |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |               | 97.1              | 98.3             | 98.6                               | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      |                                  |                   | 2,827                                                         | 3,667                                | 3,494             |             |                  |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |               | 75.1              | 37.1             | 19.3                               | 0.0             | 47.3                                    | Total Pr.                                 |                                  |                   | 29,735                                                        | 36,194                               | 34,191            |             |                  |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |               | 18.7              | 0.3              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                |                                  |                   | 8,835                                                         | 12,072                               | 11,935            |             |                  |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |               | 27.0              | 10.4             | 9.7                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      | 78.3              |             |                  |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |               | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER         |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |               | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |               | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                                  |                   | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                              | 2007-08           |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               |                   |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |               | 1.3               | 1.7              | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.000                                   |                                           | 0.000                            |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |               | 48.6              | 44.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | 102.5                                                         |                                      | 130.4             | 128.8       |                  |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |               | 93.9              | 90.8             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | 76.1                                                          |                                      | 100.0             | 100.0       |                  |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |               | 48.1              | 48.1             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | 51.2                                                          |                                      | 70.8              | 70.7        |                  |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |               | 0.582             | 0.645            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                                     |                                           | 0.0                              |                   | 32.5                                                          |                                      | 50.8              | 54.9        |                  |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |               | 43.7              | 50.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   | Enrolment of children                                         |                                      | With disability   |             |                  |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |               | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.            | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                | All Girls         | Boys        | Girls            |        |
| % Girls                                                                     |               | 49.0              | 47.8             | 47.5                               | 0.0             | 48.2                                    | I                                         |                                  | 20.1              | 79.9                                                          | I                                    | 4,027             | 11          | 10               |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |               | 16                | 13               | 23                                 | 0               | 16                                      | II                                        |                                  | 19.7              | 80.3                                                          | II                                   | 3,520             | 15          | 12               |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |               | 12                | 15               | 24                                 | 0               | 13                                      | III                                       |                                  | 12.0              | 88.0                                                          | III                                  | 3,029             | 12          | 10               |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |               | 76.8              | 16.5             | 9.7                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        |                                  | 6.7               | 93.3                                                          | IV                                   | 2,982             | 18          | 7                |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |               | 0.0               | 0.0              | 2.8                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | V                                         |                                  | 21.7              | 78.3                                                          | V                                    | 2,873             | 11          | 9                |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           |               | 32.2              | 36.7             | 40.8                               | 0.0             | 16.1                                    | I - V                                     |                                  | 16.3              | 83.7                                                          | VI                                   | 2,110             | 9           | 6                |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |               | 9.0               | 16.5             | 13.9                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        |                                  | 9.6               | 90.4                                                          | VII                                  | 1,945             | 3           | 5                |        |
|                                                                             |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       |                                  | 10.5              | 89.5                                                          | VIII                                 | 1,647             | 4           | 1                |        |
|                                                                             |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      |                                  | #                 | #                                                             | Total                                | 22,133            | 83          | 60               |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| School category                                                             |               | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha            | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type                        | No Building       |             |                  |        |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 942               | 6.3              | 17.3                               | 76.4            | 102                                     | 9                                         | 25                               | 259               | 1                                                             | 0                                    | 17                |             |                  |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |               | 817               | 11.8             | 41.0                               | 47.2            | 126                                     | 9                                         | 22                               | 74                | 1                                                             | 8                                    | 1                 |             |                  |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |               | 905               | 25.0             | 47.1                               | 28.0            | 193                                     | 19                                        | 12                               | 21                | 0                                                             | 19                                   | 1                 |             |                  |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |               | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                 |             |                  |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |               | 39                | 51.3             | 28.2                               | 20.5            | 9                                       | 0                                         | 1                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 1                                    | 0                 |             |                  |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| School category                                                             |               | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               | Terminal grade                       | % Passed          | % with >60% |                  |        |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 28                | 212              | 316                                | 168             | 6                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | V boys                               | 98.7              | 41.9        |                  |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |               | 18                | 213              | 375                                | 351             | 10                                      | 1                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | V girls                              | 97.7              | 41.8        |                  |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |               | 11                | 116              | 244                                | 529             | 40                                      | 2                                         | 3                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | VIII boys                            | 97.6              | 49.1        |                  |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | VIII girls                           | 98.0              | 45.7        |                  |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |               | 0                 | 0                | 1                                  | 18              | 10                                      | 2                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               |               | 0                 | 2                | 3                                  | 7               | 1                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                   |             |                  |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| School category                                                             |               | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                  | SC teachers       |                                                               | ST teachers                          |                   |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                           | No res            | Male                                                          | Female                               | Male              | Female      | Male             | Female |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 2.4               | 733              | 495                                | 235             | 0                                       | 2                                         | 1                                | 0                 | 4                                                             | 2                                    | 445               | 218         | 0.2              | 0.0    |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |               | 8.5               | 974              | 613                                | 355             | 0                                       | 4                                         | 2                                | 0                 | 19                                                            | 14                                   | 489               | 284         | 0.0              | 0.0    |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |               | 13.2              | 949              | 561                                | 384             | 0                                       | 1                                         | 3                                | 0                 | 19                                                            | 4                                    | 431               | 335         | 0.0              | 0.0    |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |               | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                 | 0           | 0.0              | 0.0    |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |               | 15.5              | 31               | 26                                 | 5               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 6                                                             | 0                                    | 2                 | 0           | 0.0              | 0.0    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |               |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
| Category                                                                    |               | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                      |                   |             |                  |        |
|                                                                             |               |                   |                  | 15.8                               |                 | 22.4                                    |                                           |                                  | School dev. grant | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                       | Primary           |             | Upper primary    |        |
| P. only                                                                     |               | 9402              | 2259             | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                                  | 23.5              | 7.1                                                           |                                      | Boys              | Girls       | Boys             | Girls  |
| P + UP                                                                      |               | 8470              | 3839             | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                                  | 13.9              | 6.1                                                           | Text books                           | 16018             | 14180       | 5122             | 4905   |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |               | 9667              | 11470            | 266                                | 243             |                                         |                                           |                                  | 6.9               | 2.8                                                           | Uniform                              | 0                 | 0           | 0                | 0      |
| U.P. only                                                                   |               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                                  | 0.0               | 0.0                                                           | Attendance                           | 8                 | 9           | 0                | 0      |
| UP+sec                                                                      |               | 241               | 269              | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                                  | 0.0               | 0.0                                                           | Stationery                           | 0                 | 0           | 0                | 0      |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - IMPHAL EAST

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | IMPHAL EAST |                  |                  |                    |                   | State                            | MANIPUR          |                                                               |                  |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle   |             | 6 - 8     |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |             | 3                |                  | Number of Clusters |                   | 23                               |                  | Number of villages                                            |                  | 198                   |                                              | Number of schools |                    | 603         |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |             | 395              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 14.1                             |                  | % Urban population                                            |                  | 27.4                  |                                              | Sex ratio         |                    | 991         |           | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 963  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |             | 19.2             |                  | % SC population    |                   | 2.6                              |                  | % ST population                                               |                  | 6.3                   |                                              | Overall literacy  |                    | 75.4        |           | Female literacy |  | 65.3 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             |                  | Total schools*   |                    | Rural schools*    |                                  | Total enrolment* |                                                               | Rural enrolment* |                       | Teachers*                                    |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.             | Private                          | Govt.            | Private                                                       | Govt             | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private           |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             |                  | 281              | 70                 | 258               | 52                               | 20,171           | 5,838                                                         | 18,514           | 4,492                 | 950                                          | 230               |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             |                  | 31               | 66                 | 24                | 48                               | 3,711            | 13,097                                                        | 2,803            | 9,329                 | 368                                          | 800               |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |             |                  | 9                | 94                 | 8                 | 57                               | 1,481            | 33,091                                                        | 1,363            | 17,755                | 113                                          | 1,399             |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             |                  | 0                | 10                 | 0                 | 9                                | 0                | 644                                                           | 0                | 619                   | 0                                            | 45                |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             |                  | 28               | 14                 | 19                | 13                               | 1,870            | 1,687                                                         | 1,290            | 1,668                 | 404                                          | 111               |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |             |                  | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                | 0                     | 0                                            | 0                 |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |             |                  | School category  |                    |                   |                                  |                  | Enrolment*                                                    |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  | P. only          | P + UP             | P+sec/hs          | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | Grade                                                         | 2003-04          | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           | 2007-08            |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |             |                  | 1.4              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0              | I                                                             |                  |                       | 20,725                                       | 24,617            | 21,253             |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |             |                  | 12.5             | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0              | II                                                            |                  |                       | 10,473                                       | 11,633            | 11,402             |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |             |                  | 2.8              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0              | III                                                           |                  |                       | 8,651                                        | 9,654             | 9,442              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |             |                  | 3.4              | 29.9               | 53.4              | 0.0                              | 0.0              | IV                                                            |                  |                       | 8,175                                        | 8,979             | 8,972              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |             |                  | 35.0             | 81.4               | 83.5              | 70.0                             | 71.4             | V                                                             |                  |                       | 8,104                                        | 8,665             | 8,485              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |             |                  | 6.3              | 38.1               | 73.8              | 30.0                             | 45.2             | VI                                                            |                  |                       | 7,503                                        | 8,065             | 7,602              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |             |                  | 80.6             | 86.6               | 91.3              | 80.0                             | 81.0             | VII                                                           |                  |                       | 7,149                                        | 7,743             | 7,345              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |             |                  | 96.3             | 95.9               | 98.1              | 100.0                            | 97.6             | VIII                                                          |                  |                       | 7,053                                        | 7,243             | 7,089              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |             |                  | 77.6             | 22.1               | 4.3               | 0.0                              | 52.6             | Total Pr.                                                     |                  |                       | 56,128                                       | 63,548            | 59,554             |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |             |                  | 10.3             | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Total U.P                                                     |                  |                       | 21,705                                       | 23,051            | 22,036             |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |             |                  | 24.8             | 6.2                | 2.9               | 10.0                             | 7.1              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                  |                       |                                              |                   | 86.8               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |             |                  | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                  | GER / NER             |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |             |                  | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0                              |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |             |                  | Primary          | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment  |                                  | U. Primary       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                  | 2005-06               |                                              | 2006-07           | 2007-08            |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  |                  |                    |                   | Primary                          |                  |                                                               |                  | 0.000                 | 0.000                                        | GER (Primary)     | 125.2              | 148.2       | 145.1     |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |             |                  | 7.0              | 4.3                | % Muslim          |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | NER (Primary)         | 99.7                                         | 100.0             | 100.0              |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |             |                  | 48.7             | 46.7               | Enrolment         | 0.000                            |                  |                                                               |                  | GER(U.Prim)           | 73.4                                         | 78.8              | 76.1               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |             |                  | 8.0              | 10.8               |                   |                                  |                  | 0.99                                                          |                  | NER(U.Prim)           | 60.8                                         | 68.9              | 68.5               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |             |                  | 49.2             | 47.7               | % Muslim girls to | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Flow rates                                                    |                  | Enrolment of children |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |             |                  | 9.6              | 9.0                | Muslim Enrolment  |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | Grade                 | R.R.                                         | D.O.R.            | P.R.               | Grade       | All Girls | With disability |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |             |                  | 45.7             | 41.5               |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   | Boys               | Girls       |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |             |                  | School category  |                    |                   |                                  |                  | I                                                             |                  |                       |                                              | II                |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  | P. only          | P + UP             | P+sec/hs          | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | II                                                            | 13.3             | 40.7                  | 46.0                                         | I                 | 10,789             | 23          | 14        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |             |                  | 51.7             | 49.4               | 48.0              | 53.4                             | 52.8             | III                                                           | 1.2              | 6.4                   | 92.4                                         | III               | 4,678              | 11          | 3         |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |             |                  | 22               | 14                 | 23                | 14                               | 7                | IV                                                            | 0.6              | 6.0                   | 93.4                                         | IV                | 4,398              | 8           | 6         |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |             |                  | 24               | 19                 | 24                | 17                               | 12               | V                                                             | 1.2              | 12.1                  | 86.8                                         | V                 | 4,207              | 4           | 4         |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |             |                  | 34.8             | 8.2                | 0.0               | 20.0                             | 38.1             | I - V                                                         | 5.7              | 22.7                  | 71.6                                         | VI                | 3,773              | 5           | 3         |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |             |                  | 1.4              | 0.0                | 1.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0              | VI                                                            | 1.1              | 8.4                   | 90.6                                         | VII               | 3,602              | 4           | 4         |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |             |                  | 49.1             | 55.4               | 56.3              | 46.7                             | 55.7             | VII                                                           | 0.5              | 9.2                   | 90.3                                         | VIII              | 3,498              | 5           | 3         |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |             |                  | 1.4              | 23.7               | 19.4              | 10.0                             | 2.4              | VIII                                                          | 1.4              | #                     | #                                            | Total             | 40,566             | 68          | 39        |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             |                  | Classrooms       |                    |                   |                                  | Other rooms      | Pucca                                                         |                  | Partially Pucca       | Kuccha                                       | Tent              | Multiple Type      | No Building |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  | Total classrooms | % good condition   | % minor repairs   | % major repairs                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             |                  | 1,106            | 23.9               | 53.6              | 22.5                             | 210              | 12                                                            | 239              | 62                    | 0                                            | 28                | 8                  |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             |                  | 897              | 40.1               | 44.0              | 15.8                             | 225              | 7                                                             | 37               | 28                    | 0                                            | 22                | 3                  |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |             |                  | 1,459            | 62.0               | 32.6              | 5.4                              | 385              | 18                                                            | 35               | 18                    | 0                                            | 31                | 0                  |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             |                  | 39               | 35.9               | 33.3              | 30.8                             | 12               | 1                                                             | 4                | 4                     | 0                                            | 1                 | 0                  |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |             |                  | 285              | 34.4               | 57.9              | 7.7                              | 112              | 0                                                             | 25               | 2                     | 0                                            | 15                | 0                  |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             |                  | Below secondary  | Secondary          | Higher secondary  | Graduate                         | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                                      | Others           | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       | Terminal grade                               | % Passed          | % Passed with >60% |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             |                  | 51               | 274                | 324               | 494                              | 30               | 3                                                             | 0                | 0                     | V boys                                       | 97.1              | 29.6               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             |                  | 8                | 61                 | 174               | 758                              | 150              | 11                                                            | 0                | 0                     | V girls                                      | 98.3              | 32.8               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |             |                  | 7                | 43                 | 174               | 909                              | 365              | 7                                                             | 3                | 0                     | VIII boys                                    | 96.7              | 37.2               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             |                  | 0                | 2                  | 8                 | 33                               | 2                | 0                                                             | 0                | 0                     | VIII girls                                   | 97.5              | 39.9               |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             |                  | 0                | 7                  | 27                | 418                              | 50               | 2                                                             | 1                | 0                     |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |             |                  | 0                | 0                  | 5                 | 16                               | 3                | 0                                                             | 0                | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |             |                  | Regular teachers |                    |                   |                                  | Para-teachers    |                                                               |                  | SC teachers           |                                              | ST teachers       |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total            | Male               | Female            | No res                           | Male             | Female                                                        | No res           | Male                  | Female                                       | Male              | Female             | Male        | Female    |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 3.4              | 1180             | 599                | 577               | 0                                | 2                | 2                                                             | 0                | 31                    | 16                                           | 9                 | 18                 | 43.6        | 54.1      |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |             | 12.0             | 1168             | 519                | 643               | 0                                | 2                | 4                                                             | 0                | 15                    | 9                                            | 37                | 44                 | 9.8         | 13.3      |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |             | 14.7             | 1512             | 660                | 848               | 0                                | 1                | 3                                                             | 0                | 15                    | 24                                           | 70                | 111                | 5.0         | 4.9       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |             | 4.5              | 45               | 24                 | 21                | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                | 0                     | 0                                            | 1                 | 1                  | 4.2         | 38.1      |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |             | 12.3             | 515              | 223                | 282               | 0                                | 5                | 5                                                             | 0                | 1                     | 3                                            | 3                 | 3                  | 3.9         | 5.2       |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |             |                  | % Total          | Primary            | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                  | Grossness        | 7.0                | 10.1              | School dev. grant                | T L M grant      | Incentive Type                                                | Primary          |                       | Upper primary                                |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | English     | Manipuri         |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              | Boys              | Girls              | Boys        | Girls     |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 9211        | 16737            |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 96.6             | 0.0                                                           |                  |                       |                                              | 2226              | 17784              | 236         | 3936      |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 12749       | 4059             |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 42.3             | 0.0                                                           |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 32768       | 1804             |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 17.5             | 0.0                                                           |                  |                       |                                              | 1                 | 3                  | 2           | 2         |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 233         | 411              |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 90.0             | 0.0                                                           |                  |                       |                                              | 44                | 4                  | 2           | 2         |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 2261        | 1296             |                  |                    |                   |                                  | 88.1             | 0.0                                                           |                  |                       |                                              | 2                 | 1                  | 1           | 1         |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                       |                                              |                   |                    |             |           |                 |  |      |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | IMPHAL WEST |                 |               |                                    | State      | MANIPUR          |                                           |                    |               | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8 |       |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Data reported from                           |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |             | 3               |               | Number of Clusters                 |            | 44               |                                           | Number of villages |               | 187           |                       | Number of schools |       | 581   |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |             | 444             |               | % 0 - 6 population                 |            | 12.7             |                                           | % Urban population |               | 55.5          |                       | Sex ratio         |       | 1004  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |             | 15.4            |               | % SC population                    |            | 3.0              |                                           | % ST population    |               | 4.8           |                       | Overall literacy  |       | 80.2  |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       | Female literacy   |       | 71.3  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
| School category                              |             | Total schools*  |               | Rural schools*                     |            | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |               | Teachers*     |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             | Govt.           | Private       | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.         | Private               |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Primary only                                 |             | 270             | 62            | 171                                | 31         | 10,575           | 3,565                                     | 6,270              | 1,723         | 1,054         | 241                   |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |             | 45              | 59            | 22                                 | 29         | 4,733            | 13,881                                    | 2,460              | 4,718         | 597           | 653                   |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |             | 13              | 78            | 5                                  | 38         | 2,863            | 32,904                                    | 470                | 18,469        | 215           | 1,008                 |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Upper primary only                           |             | 4               | 6             | 2                                  | 2          | 172              | 362                                       | 96                 | 193           | 36            | 23                    |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |             | 29              | 15            | 13                                 | 7          | 2,061            | 1,439                                     | 1,304              | 474           | 452           | 88                    |                   |       |       |      |  |
| No response in school category               |             | 0               | 0             | 0                                  | 0          | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0             | 0             | 0                     |                   |       |       |      |  |
| Performance indicators                       |             | School category |               |                                    |            |                  | Enrolment*                                |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             | P. only         | P + UP        | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only  | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05       | 2005-06       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |       |       |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |             | 2.7             | 1.0           | 1.1                                | 0.0        | 0.0              | I                                         |                    |               | 16,120        | 11,419                | 12,158            |       |       |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |             | 9.6             | 0.0           | 0.0                                | 10.0       | 0.0              | II                                        |                    |               | 9,990         | 10,056                | 9,538             |       |       |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |             | 0.6             | 2.9           | 5.5                                | 0.0        | 0.0              | III                                       |                    |               | 8,907         | 8,839                 | 8,998             |       |       |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |             | 66.9            | 50.0          | 70.3                               | 0.0        | 2.3              | IV                                        |                    |               | 8,649         | 8,801                 | 8,580             |       |       |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |             | 69.0            | 84.6          | 89.0                               | 70.0       | 81.8             | V                                         |                    |               | 8,717         | 8,624                 | 8,753             |       |       |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |             | 10.5            | 48.1          | 73.6                               | 10.0       | 29.5             | VI                                        |                    |               | 8,041         | 7,916                 | 8,326             |       |       |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |             | 79.5            | 86.5          | 93.4                               | 70.0       | 77.3             | VII                                       |                    |               | 7,871         | 7,913                 | 8,230             |       |       |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |             | 96.1            | 96.2          | 92.3                               | 90.0       | 95.5             | VIII                                      |                    |               | 7,964         | 8,011                 | 7,972             |       |       |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |             | 74.8            | 25.4          | 8.0                                | 32.2       | 58.9             | Total Pr.                                 |                    |               | 52,383        | 47,739                | 48,027            |       |       |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |             | 6.4             | 0.0           | 0.0                                | 0.0        | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                |                    |               | 23,876        | 23,840                | 24,528            |       |       |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |             | 19.9            | 2.9           | 1.1                                | 20.0       | 11.4             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       | 96.4 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |             | 0.0             | 0.0           | 0.0                                | 0.0        | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER     |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |             | 0.0             | 0.0           | 0.0                                | 0.0        | 0.0              |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |             | Primary         | Upper primary | Muslim Enrolment                   |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               | Primary                            | U. Primary |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |             | 3.4             | 3.0           | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 0.000      | 0.000            | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                    | GER (Primary) |               | 119.8                 | 114.1             | 120.0 |       |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |             | 51.1            | 48.7          |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    | NER (Primary) |               | 86.0                  | 96.3              | 100.0 |       |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |             | 5.3             | 6.0           |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    | GER(U.Prim)   |               | 78.6                  | 79.3              | 82.5  |       |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |             | 53.6            | 55.2          |                                    |            |                  | 1.06                                      |                    | NER(U.Prim)   |               | 60.7                  | 64.8              | 76.2  |       |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |             | 4.1             | 4.5           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 0.0        | 0.0              | Flow rates                                |                    |               |               | Enrolment of children |                   |       |       |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |             | 46.9            | 47.3          |                                    |            |                  | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.        | P.R.          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys  | Girls |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |
|                                              |             |                 |               |                                    |            |                  |                                           |                    |               |               |                       |                   |       |       |      |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SENAPATI |                   |         |                    | State     | MANIPUR           |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle  | 1 - 5                                   | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 8   |                                                               |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 6                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 30                |             | Number of villages               |         | 459            |                                         | Number of schools                   |         | 579                                                           |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 157               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 14.0              |             | % Urban population               |         | na             |                                         | Sex ratio                           |         | 951                                                           |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 82.0              |         | % SC population    |           | 0.2               |             | % ST population                  |         | 78.5           |                                         | Overall literacy                    |         | 59.8                                                          |  |             |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         | 962                                                           |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*      |                                         |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.          | Private                                 | Govt.                               | Private |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 337               |         | 76                 |           | 337               |             | 76                               |         | 24,549         |                                         | 5,119                               |         | 24,549                                                        |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 57                |         | 42                 |           | 57                |             | 42                               |         | 8,016          |                                         | 8,070                               |         | 8,016                                                         |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 12                |         | 46                 |           | 12                |             | 46                               |         | 1,870          |                                         | 16,956                              |         | 1,870                                                         |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 7                  |           | 0                 |             | 7                                |         | 0              |                                         | 1,050                               |         | 0                                                             |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 0                 |         | 2                  |           | 0                 |             | 2                                |         | 0              |                                         | 731                                 |         | 0                                                             |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 0              |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06        | 2006-07                                 | 2007-08                             |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 1.9               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 16.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 1.5               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 31.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 43.4        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 65.5                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 45.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 70.7        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 87.9                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 2.4               |         |                    |           |                   | 11.1        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 70.7                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 87.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 92.9        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 94.8                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 97.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 98.0        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 100.0                               |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 82.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 49.8        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 9.9                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 10.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 26.6              |         |                    |           |                   | 9.1         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 3.4                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 0.0               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 4.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 1.8         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                                  |         |                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 0.912             |         | 1.5                |           | % Muslim          |             |                                  |         |                | 0.000                                   |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 50.4              |         | 46.7               |           | % Muslim          |             |                                  |         |                | 0.000                                   |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 86.5              |         | 76.3               |           | % Muslim girls to |             |                                  |         |                | 0.0                                     |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 48.5              |         | 47.0               |           | % Muslim girls to |             |                                  |         |                | 0.0                                     |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 0.794             |         | 0.888              |           | % Muslim girls to |             |                                  |         |                | 0.0                                     |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 45.4              |         | 48.2               |           | % Muslim girls to |             |                                  |         |                | 0.0                                     |                                     |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Flow rates  |                                  |         |                |                                         | Enrolment of children               |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade       | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.           | Grade                                   | All Girls                           | Boys    | With disability                                               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 48.9        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 46.3                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 22                |         |                    |           |                   | 17          |                                  |         |                |                                         | 26                                  |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 20                |         |                    |           |                   | 19          |                                  |         |                |                                         | 24                                  |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 39.2              |         |                    |           |                   | 9.1         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 1.7                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.5               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                |                                         | 1.7                                 |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 38.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 34.8        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 37.8                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 10.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 12.1        |                                  |         |                |                                         | 20.7                                |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   | Other rooms |                                  |         |                |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                                               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |             | % major repairs                  |         | Other rooms    |                                         | Pucca                               |         | Partially Pucca                                               |  | Kuccha      |  |
|                                                                             |          | 1,495             |         | 18.1               |           | 29.0              |             | 53.0                             |         | 246            |                                         | 48                                  |         | 97                                                            |  | 226         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 839               |         | 24.0               |           | 36.0              |             | 40.0                             |         | 158            |                                         | 9                                   |         | 19                                                            |  | 32          |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 775               |         | 47.2               |           | 40.4              |             | 12.4                             |         | 202            |                                         | 12                                  |         | 22                                                            |  | 3           |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 44                |         | 47.7               |           | 29.5              |             | 22.7                             |         | 12             |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 5           |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 26                |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0               |             | 0.0                              |         | 11             |                                         | 1                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate  |                                         | M. Phil.                            |         | Others                                                        |  | No response |  |
|                                                                             |          | 104               |         | 326                |           | 424               |             | 466                              |         | 16             |                                         | 1                                   |         | 2                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 52                |         | 167                |           | 211               |             | 438                              |         | 50             |                                         | 5                                   |         | 2                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 8                 |         | 78                 |           | 140               |             | 418                              |         | 58             |                                         | 5                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 2                 |         | 1                  |           | 13                |             | 25                               |         | 1              |                                         | 1                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |             | 19                               |         | 2              |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |             | 19                               |         | 2              |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 0                 |         | 8                  |           | 25                |             | 28                               |         | 2              |                                         | 0                                   |         | 1                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         | in-service training                                           |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |             | Female                           |         | No res         |                                         | Male                                |         | Female                                                        |  | No res      |  |
|                                                                             |          | 3.3               |         | 1378               |           | 816               |             | 523                              |         | 0              |                                         | 28                                  |         | 11                                                            |  | 0           |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 9.5               |         | 938                |           | 605               |             | 320                              |         | 0              |                                         | 7                                   |         | 6                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 12.3              |         | 716                |           | 440               |             | 267                              |         | 0              |                                         | 5                                   |         | 4                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 6.6               |         | 46                 |           | 25                |             | 18                               |         | 0              |                                         | 2                                   |         | 1                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 10.5              |         | 21                 |           | 13                |             | 8                                |         | 0              |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 10.5              |         | 21                 |           | 13                |             | 8                                |         | 0              |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |  | 0           |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   |         |                    |           |                   |             |                                  |         |                |                                         |                                     |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | % Total           |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary     |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentive Type |                                         | Primary                             |         | Upper primary                                                 |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | Grossness         |         | 10.2               |           | 12.5              |             | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant    |                                         | Boys                                |         | Girls                                                         |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 23689             |         | 3973               |           | 1084              |             | 668                              |         | 254            |                                         | 62.7                                |         | 0.0                                                           |  | Text books  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 14412             |         | 464                |           | 732               |             | 125                              |         | 193            |                                         | 34.3                                |         | 0.0                                                           |  | Uniform     |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 18301             |         | 62                 |           | 330               |             | 133                              |         | 0              |                                         | 10.3                                |         | 0.0                                                           |  | Attendance  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 1050              |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 0              |                                         | 42.9                                |         | 0.0                                                           |  | Stationary  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 731               |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 0              |                                         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.0                                                           |  | 169         |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | TAMENGLONG |                   |                  |                     | State           | MANIPUR                            |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8 |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 32                                 |             | Number of villages               |         | 194                                                           |               | Number of schools                       |       | 273                   |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 111               |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 14.0                               |             | % Urban population               |         | na                                                            |               | Sex ratio                               |       | 922                   |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |            | 936               |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 29.2                               |             | % SC population                  |         | na                                                            |               | % ST population                         |       | 95.4                  |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |            | 59.2              |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 49.0                               |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 179               |                  | 27                  |                 | 179                                |             | 27                               |         | 16,186                                                        |               | 2,183                                   |       | 16,186                |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 34                |                  | 9                   |                 | 34                                 |             | 9                                |         | 5,660                                                         |               | 1,484                                   |       | 5,660                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 9                 |                  | 11                  |                 | 9                                  |             | 11                               |         | 1,911                                                         |               | 3,331                                   |       | 1,911                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 1                 |                  | 1                   |                 | 1                                  |             | 1                                |         | 98                                                            |               | 0                                       |       | 98                    |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 2                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 2                                  |             | 0                                |         | 236                                                           |               | 0                                       |       | 236                   |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                 |       |                       |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 22.8              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 4.7         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 1.5               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 43.2              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 37.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 60.0                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 5.8               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 41.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 80.0                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 14.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 60.0                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 61.2              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 58.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 75.0                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 98.5              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 97.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 100.0                                   |       |                       |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 88.1              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 79.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 36.5                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 15.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 2.2         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 21.8              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 32.6        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 5.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 0.6               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 2.9         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |                  | Upper primary       |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |             | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |       | 0.91                  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | 0.000             |                  | 0.023               |                 | % Muslim Enrolment                 |             | 0.000                            |         | 0.000                                                         |               | GER (Primary)                           |       | 164.0                 |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                 |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | NER (Primary)                           |       | 100.0                 |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 99.9              |                  | 99.4                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | GER(U.Prim)                             |       | 53.0                  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 47.6              |                  | 46.6                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | NER(U.Prim)                             |       | 35.1                  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 0.004             |                  | 0.092               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | Flow rates                              |       | Enrolment of children |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 0.0               |                  | 75.0                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | Grade                                   |       | All Girls             |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                    | Grade       |                                  |         |                                                               |               | Enrolment of children                   |       |                       |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | I           | 1.1                              | 1.9     | 97.0                                                          | I             | 3,908                                   | 44    | 75                    |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 48.0              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 49.8        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 42.9                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 26                |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 23          |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 20                                      |       |                       |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 22                |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 21          |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 14                                      |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 16.5              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 50.0                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 1.5               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 2.3         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 33.3              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 24.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 31.3                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 10.2              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 14.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 10.0                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |                  |                     |                 |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               |               | No. of schools by type of building*     |       |                       |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs |                                    | Pucca       | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha  | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building                             |       |                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 829               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 22.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 30.8                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 347               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 34.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 25.9                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 370               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 82.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 12.2                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 13                |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 15.4                                    |       |                       |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 8                 |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 87.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |               | 0.0                                     |       |                       |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary           |                 | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |               | M. Phil.                                |       | Others                |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | No response       |                  | Terminal grade      |                 | % Passed with >60%                 |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 43                |                  | 220                 |                 | 310                                |             | 140                              |         | 6                                                             |               | 1                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 22                |                  | 73                  |                 | 62                                 |             | 138                              |         | 14                                                            |               | 1                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 18                |                  | 20                  |                 | 64                                 |             | 144                              |         | 10                                                            |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 2                                  |             | 3                                |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |                  | 1                   |                 | 4                                  |             | 15                               |         | 5                                                             |               | 1                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total               |                 | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |               | Male                                    |       | Female                |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.5               |                  | 720                 |                 | 480                                |             | 240                              |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 7.2               |                  | 311                 |                 | 235                                |             | 75                               |         | 0                                                             |               | 1                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 12.8              |                  | 256                 |                 | 176                                |             | 80                               |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 2.5               |                  | 5                   |                 | 5                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |            | 13.5              |                  | 27                  |                 | 17                                 |             | 9                                |         | 0                                                             |               | 1                                       |       | 0                     |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary             |                 | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                         |       |                       |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | 20.7              |                  | 40.0                |                 | School dev. grant                  |             | T L M grant                      |         | Incentive Type                                                |               | Primary                                 |       | Upper primary         |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 16818             |                  | 773                 |                 | 350                                |             | 346                              |         | 99.0                                                          |               | 0.0                                     |       | Text books            |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 6770              |                  | 374                 |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 76.7                                                          |               | 0.0                                     |       | Uniform               |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 4769              |                  | 123                 |                 | 350                                |             | 0                                |         | 40.0                                                          |               | 0.0                                     |       | Attendance            |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 98                |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |               | 0.0                                     |       | Stationery            |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 135               |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                                  |             | 101                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | 0.0                                     |       | 0                     |  |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | THOUBAL           |                   |                  |                                    | State                            | MANIPUR           |                                                               |                    |                 | Primary cycle                           |          | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle |        | 6 - 8 |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 2                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 12                |                                                               | Number of villages |                 | 147                                     |          | Number of schools |                  | 528    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 364               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 16.4              |                                                               | % Urban population |                 | 36.1                                    |          | Sex ratio         |                  | 998    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 24.6              |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | 9.3               |                                                               | % ST population    |                 | 1.2                                     |          | Overall literacy  |                  | 66.4   |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment*  |                                                               | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                               |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.             | Private                                                       | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private  |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 260               |                  | 49                                 |                                  | 186               |                                                               | 37                 |                 | 18,367                                  |          | 4,012             |                  | 14,063 |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 43                |                  | 46                                 |                                  | 27                |                                                               | 32                 |                 | 8,666                                   |          | 10,165            |                  | 5,163  |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 28                |                  | 65                                 |                                  | 18                |                                                               | 37                 |                 | 8,185                                   |          | 23,909            |                  | 5,047  |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 8                 |                  | 3                                  |                                  | 6                 |                                                               | 1                  |                 | 532                                     |          | 608               |                  | 458    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 13                |                  | 13                                 |                                  | 5                 |                                                               | 8                  |                 | 796                                     |          | 1,541             |                  | 396    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                 |                  | 0                                  |                                  | 0                 |                                                               | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |          | 0                 |                  | 0      |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | Enrolment*                                                    |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec            | Grade                                                         | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 2.3               |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                           |                    |                 |                                         |          | 0.0               |                  |        |       |                                              | I         |      |                       |         |       | 22,956 |       |  |  |  | 12,580                                    |  |  |  |  | 16,448 |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 15.5              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                           |                    |                 |                                         |          | 0.0               |                  |        |       |                                              | 0.0       |      |                       |         |       | II     |       |  |  |  | 9,998                                     |  |  |  |  | 10,272 |  |  |  |  | 11,358    |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 2.3               |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                           |                    |                 |                                         |          | 6.5               |                  |        |       |                                              | 0.0       |      |                       |         |       | 0.0    |       |  |  |  | III                                       |  |  |  |  | 8,345  |  |  |  |  | 8,577     |  |  |  |  | 9,321  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 68.6              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 64.0                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 72.0              |                  |        |       |                                              | 18.2      |      |                       |         |       | 0.0    |       |  |  |  | IV                                        |  |  |  |  | 7,822  |  |  |  |  | 8,243     |  |  |  |  | 8,904  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 55.0              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 77.5                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 86.0              |                  |        |       |                                              | 81.8      |      |                       |         |       | 84.6   |       |  |  |  | V                                         |  |  |  |  | 7,874  |  |  |  |  | 8,032     |  |  |  |  | 8,573  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 4.9               |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 47.2                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 68.8              |                  |        |       |                                              | 27.3      |      |                       |         |       | 46.2   |       |  |  |  | VI                                        |  |  |  |  | 6,719  |  |  |  |  | 6,972     |  |  |  |  | 7,723  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 74.4              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 86.5                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 93.5              |                  |        |       |                                              | 90.9      |      |                       |         |       | 92.3   |       |  |  |  | VII                                       |  |  |  |  | 6,279  |  |  |  |  | 6,424     |  |  |  |  | 7,343  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 91.9              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 92.1                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 94.6              |                  |        |       |                                              | 100.0     |      |                       |         |       | 88.5   |       |  |  |  | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  | 5,777  |  |  |  |  | 6,263     |  |  |  |  | 7,111  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 82.1              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 46.0                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 25.5              |                  |        |       |                                              | 46.7      |      |                       |         |       | 34.1   |       |  |  |  | Total Pr.                                 |  |  |  |  | 56,995 |  |  |  |  | 47,704    |  |  |  |  | 54,604 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 13.5              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                           |                    |                 |                                         |          | 0.0               |                  |        |       |                                              | 0.0       |      |                       |         |       | 0.0    |       |  |  |  | Total U.P.                                |  |  |  |  | 18,775 |  |  |  |  | 19,659    |  |  |  |  | 22,177 |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 39.2              |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 12.4                                                          |                    |                 |                                         |          | 10.8              |                  |        |       |                                              | 18.2      |      |                       |         |       | 23.1   |       |  |  |  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  | 94.8      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 0.0               |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                           |                    |                 |                                         |          | 0.0               |                  |        |       |                                              | 0.0       |      |                       |         |       | 0.0    |       |  |  |  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 0.8               |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | 7.0                                                           |                    |                 |                                         |          | 7.1               |                  |        |       |                                              | 0.0       |      |                       |         |       | 0.0    |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  |                   |                                                               | Primary            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              | 2005-06   |      | 2006-07               | 2007-08 |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 9.8               | 10.1             | % Muslim                           |                                  |                   |                                                               | 0.000              |                 | 0.000                                   |          | 1.03              |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      | GER (Primary)         |         | 126.5 | 110.7  | 132.4 |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.3              | 48.6             | Enrolment                          |                                  |                   |                                                               | 0.000              |                 | 0.000                                   |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      | NER (Primary)         |         | 93.5  | 98.2   | 100.0 |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 2.1               | 2.9              |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      | GER(U.Prim)           |         | 69.4  | 73.5   | 83.8  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 45.0              | 45.4             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  |                   |                                                               | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      | NER(U.Prim)           |         | 58.7  | 60.8   | 70.8  |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 34.8              | 45.6             |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          | Flow rates        |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      | Enrolment of children |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 49.6              | 48.0             |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          | Grade             | R.R.             | D.O.R. | P.R.  | Grade                                        | All Girls | Boys | With disability       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec            | I                                                             | 7.0                | 4.3             | 88.7                                    | I        | 8,523             | 37               | 16     |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 55.2              | 50.0             | 46.2                               | 52.1                             | 56.8              | II                                                            | 1.9                | 9.1             | 89.0                                    | II       | 5,789             | 22               | 16     |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 22                | 19               | 25                                 | 11                               | 8                 | III                                                           | 2.1                |                 |                                         | III      | 4,682             | 17               | 8      |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 21                | 23               | 27                                 | 18                               | 13                | IV                                                            | 1.2                |                 |                                         | IV       | 4,470             | 19               | 11     |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 41.1              | 4.5              | 5.4                                | 45.5                             | 34.6              | V                                                             | 1.5                | 3.7             | 94.8                                    | V        | 4,223             | 17               | 15     |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 1.6               | 0.0              | 1.1                                | 0.0                              | 0.0               | I - V                                                         | 3.1                | 2.2             | 94.7                                    | VI       | 3,828             | 11               | 9      |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 28.7              | 33.6             | 28.4                               | 29.1                             | 26.8              | VI                                                            | 1.5                |                 |                                         | VII      | 3,557             | 8                | 14     |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 3.2               | 32.6             | 26.9                               | 0.0                              | 0.0               | VII                                                           | 1.3                |                 |                                         | VIII     | 3,435             | 14               | 17     |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | VIII                                                          | 1.5                | #               | #                                       | Total    | 38,507            | 145              | 106    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       | No. of schools by type of building*          |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                                  | Other rooms       | Pucca                                                         |                    | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                  | Tent     | Multiple Type     | No Building      |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,080             | 23.2             | 41.7                               | 35.1                             | 189               | 32                                                            | 150                | 71              | 0                                       | 49       | 7                 |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 818               | 44.4             | 35.7                               | 19.9                             | 174               | 4                                                             | 26                 | 35              | 0                                       | 21       | 3                 |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 1,193             | 44.7             | 38.1                               | 17.2                             | 318               | 8                                                             | 22                 | 27              | 0                                       | 34       | 2                 |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 64                | 14.1             | 43.8                               | 42.2                             | 41                | 1                                                             | 2                  | 3               | 0                                       | 5        | 0                 |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 177               | 30.5             | 49.2                               | 20.3                             | 87                | 2                                                             | 11                 | 8               | 0                                       | 5        | 0                 |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                                      | Others             | No response     | Terminal grade                          | % Passed | % with >60%       |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 50                | 161              | 276                                | 445                              | 16                | 1                                                             | 6                  | 0               | 0                                       | 95.2     | 22.1              |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 22                | 61               | 142                                | 644                              | 101               | 3                                                             | 3                  | 0               | V boys                                  | 96.8     | 23.2              |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 10                | 48               | 133                                | 860                              | 182               | 8                                                             | 3                  | 11              | V girls                                 | 93.1     | 26.0              |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                 | 5                | 13                                 | 72                               | 7                 | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0               | VIII boys                               | 97.3     | 25.1              |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 2                 | 1                | 8                                  | 182                              | 16                | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0               | VIII girls                              |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 5                 | 6                | 43                                 | 135                              | 5                 | 1                                                             | 2                  | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                                  | Para-teachers     |                                                               |                    |                 | SC teachers                             |          | ST teachers       |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res                           | Male              | Female                                                        | No res             | Male            | Female                                  | Male     | Female            | Male             | Female |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.3               | 1016              | 683              | 272                                | 0                                | 41                | 20                                                            | 0                  | 63              | 67                                      | 1        | 4                 | 29.6             | 31.8   |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 11.4              | 1011              | 646              | 330                                | 0                                | 25                | 10                                                            | 0                  | 99              | 67                                      | 23       | 22                | 7.2              | 4.7    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 13.7              | 1272              | 886              | 359                                | 10                               | 15                | 2                                                             | 0                  | 92              | 42                                      | 19       | 12                | 2.2              | 1.9    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 9.4               | 103               | 70               | 27                                 | 0                                | 3                 | 3                                                             | 0                  | 18              | 18                                      | 0        | 1                 | 2.7              | 10.0   |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 11.0              | 287               | 144              | 65                                 | 0                                | 66                | 12                                                            | 0                  | 75              | 19                                      | 2        | 0                 | 2.4              | 3.9    |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                    |                 |                                         |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Manipuri          | English           | Others           | Hindi                              |                                  | School dev. grant | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type     | Primary         | Upper primary                           |          |                   |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 20804             | 1575              | 0                | 0                                  |                                  | 33.3              | 45.0                                                          |                    | Boys            | Girls                                   | Boys     | Girls             |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 7976              | 10855             | 0                | 0                                  |                                  | 14.6              | 12.4                                                          | Text books         | 1715            | 15242                                   | 644      | 3807              |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 10280             | 21580             | 234              | 0                                  |                                  | 3.2               | 9.7                                                           | Uniform            | 36              | 47                                      | 37       | 29                |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 615               | 525               | 0                | 0                                  |                                  | 18.2              | 36.4                                                          | Attendance         | 275             | 303                                     | 109      | 132               |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 2238              | 0                 | 0                | 99                                 |                                  | 23.1              | 38.5                                                          | Stationery         | 207             | 259                                     | 61       | 64                |                  |        |       |                                              |           |      |                       |         |       |        |       |  |  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | UKHRUL |                   |                   |                                    | State           | MANIPUR                                 |                                           |                    |                                                               | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8         |       |                 |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|---|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 5                 |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 40                                      |                                           | Number of villages |                                                               | 218                                   |         | Number of schools                            |               | 333   |                 |   |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 141               |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 14.9                                    |                                           | % Urban population |                                                               | na                                    |         | Sex ratio                                    |               | 916   |                 |   |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 29.0              |                   | % SC population                    |                 | na                                      |                                           | % ST population    |                                                               | 95.5                                  |         | Overall literacy                             |               | 73.1  |                 |   |
| Female literacy                                                             |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                                                               | Teachers*                             |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private                                                       | Govt.                                 | Private | Govt.                                        | Private       | Govt. | Private         |   |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 184               | 46                | 184                                | 46              | 10,756                                  | 2,814                                     | 10,756             | 2,814                                                         | 606                                   | 164     |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 35                | 19                | 35                                 | 19              | 5,369                                   | 3,225                                     | 5,369              | 3,225                                                         | 235                                   | 185     |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 23                | 18                | 23                                 | 18              | 4,314                                   | 5,820                                     | 4,314              | 5,820                                                         | 312                                   | 307     |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 3                 | 3                 | 3                                  | 3               | 173                                     | 60                                        | 173                | 60                                                            | 18                                    | 15      |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 2                 | 0                 | 2                                  | 0               | 255                                     | 0                                         | 255                | 0                                                             | 24                                    | 0       |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0       |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                               | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                      |               |       |                 |   |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.4               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         |                    |                                                               | 7,583                                 | 7,218   | 7,712                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 18.3              | 1.9               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        |                    |                                                               | 5,216                                 | 5,016   | 5,428                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       |                    |                                                               | 3,234                                 | 3,567   | 4,025                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 52.6              | 57.4              | 70.7                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        |                    |                                                               | 2,733                                 | 3,091   | 3,534                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 3.9               | 25.9              | 68.3                               | 0.0             | 100.0                                   | V                                         |                    |                                                               | 2,233                                 | 2,677   | 3,163                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 0.4               | 7.4               | 12.2                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        |                    |                                                               | 1,127                                 | 2,834   | 2,894                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 38.3              | 40.7              | 26.8                               | 66.7            | 0.0                                     | VII                                       |                    |                                                               | 1,038                                 | 2,880   | 3,030                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 88.3              | 98.1              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      |                    |                                                               | 914                                   | 2,933   | 3,000                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 79.3              | 62.5              | 42.6                               | 74.2            | 100.0                                   | Total Pr.                                 |                    |                                                               | 20,999                                | 21,569  | 23,862                                       |               |       |                 |   |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 10.6              | 1.3               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                |                    |                                                               | 3,079                                 | 8,647   | 8,924                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 27.8              | 18.5              | 0.0                                | 66.7            | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER                                                     |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 0.5               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                    |                                                               | 2005-06                               | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                      |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                   | Primary                            | U. Primary      |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 0.000             | 0.964             | % Muslim                           |                 |                                         |                                           | GER (Primary)      |                                                               | 112.8                                 | 121.1   | 140.1                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 0.0               | 50.0              | Enrolment                          |                 | 0.000                                   |                                           | NER (Primary)      |                                                               | 85.7                                  | 91.0    | 100.0                                        |               |       |                 |   |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 100.0             | 99.0              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | GER(U.Prim)        |                                                               | 29.0                                  | 82.4    | 85.9                                         |               |       |                 |   |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 49.2              | 47.8              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | NER(U.Prim)        |                                                               | 21.3                                  | 63.2    | 72.8                                         |               |       |                 |   |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 0.000             | 0.000             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                                     |                                           | Flow rates         |                                                               | Enrolment of children                 |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 0.0               | 0.0               |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade              | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                | P.R.    | Grade                                        | All Girls     | Boys  | With disability |   |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | I                                         |                    | 24.8                                                          | 75.2                                  | I       | 3,789                                        | 77            | 75    |                 |   |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 49.2              | 48.8              | 48.3                               | 54.9            | 43.1                                    | II                                        |                    | 19.8                                                          | 80.2                                  | II      | 2,720                                        | 58            | 46    |                 |   |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 18                | 20                | 16                                 | 7               | 11                                      | III                                       |                    | 0.9                                                           | 99.1                                  | III     | 1,940                                        | 44            | 51    |                 |   |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 15                | 19                | 22                                 | 12              | 21                                      | IV                                        |                    |                                                               |                                       | IV      | 1,709                                        | 38            | 27    |                 |   |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 44.8              | 3.7               | 2.4                                | 66.7            | 0.0                                     | V                                         |                    |                                                               |                                       | V       | 1,577                                        | 25            | 19    |                 |   |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 0.0               | 1.9               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     |                    | 11.7                                                          | 88.3                                  | VI      | 1,379                                        | 9             | 11    |                 |   |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 38.1              | 30.5              | 38.4                               | 12.1            | 16.7                                    | VI                                        |                    |                                                               |                                       | VII     | 1,438                                        | 13            | 5     |                 |   |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 8.7               | 20.4              | 22.0                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | VII                                       |                    |                                                               |                                       | VIII    | 1,448                                        | 7             | 7     |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      |                    | #                                                             | #                                     | Total   | 16,000                                       | 271           | 241   |                 |   |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| School category                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                    | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                | Tent    | Multiple Type                                | No Building   |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 926               | 18.6              | 28.4                               | 53.0            | 205                                     | 16                                        | 44                 | 134                                                           | 0                                     | 29      | 7                                            |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 452               | 19.0              | 36.7                               | 44.2            | 110                                     | 1                                         | 14                 | 25                                                            | 0                                     | 14      | 0                                            |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 464               | 31.9              | 32.3                               | 35.8            | 96                                      | 1                                         | 7                  | 7                                                             | 0                                     | 26      | 0                                            |               |       |                 |   |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 19                | 31.6              | 10.5                               | 57.9            | 6                                       | 0                                         | 3                  | 3                                                             | 0                                     | 0       | 0                                            |               |       |                 |   |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 12                | 16.7              | 0.0                                | 83.3            | 5                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 1                                                             | 0                                     | 1       | 0                                            |               |       |                 |   |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |       |                 |   |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                        |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 71                | 203               | 279                                | 204             | 9                                       | 2                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 11                | 80                | 121                                | 179             | 15                                      | 2                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | V boys                                | 100.0   | 6.0                                          |               |       |                 |   |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 26                | 107               | 135                                | 284             | 40                                      | 23                                        | 2                  | 0                                                             | V girls                               | 100.0   | 6.4                                          |               |       |                 |   |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 1                 | 1                 | 6                                  | 23              | 2                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | VIII boys                             | 100.0   | 2.7                                          |               |       |                 |   |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 0                 | 2                 | 5                                  | 8               | 8                                       | 0                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | VIII girls                            | 100.0   | 3.3                                          |               |       |                 |   |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 0                 | 0                 | 1                                  | 13              | 1                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        | Regular teachers  |                   |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                    |                                                               | SC teachers                           |         | ST teachers                                  |               |       |                 |   |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female             | No res                                                        | Male                                  | Female  | Male                                         | Female        | Male  | Female          |   |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.3               | 770               | 476                                | 292             | 0                                       | 1                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | 6                                     | 4       | 453                                          | 286           | 1.0   | 2.0             |   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 7.8               | 420               | 283                                | 126             | 0                                       | 9                                         | 2                  | 0                                                             | 7                                     | 1       | 238                                          | 125           | 0.0   | 0.0             |   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 15.1              | 619               | 379                                | 238             | 0                                       | 2                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 17                                    | 2       | 321                                          | 231           | 0.0   | 0.0             |   |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 5.5               | 33                | 29                                 | 4               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0       | 17                                           | 3             | 0.0   | 0.0             |   |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |        | 12.0              | 24                | 20                                 | 4               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 4                                     | 0       | 14                                           | 4             | 0.0   | 0.0             |   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                   | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                   |                                    | 11.3            | 15.3                                    | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant        | Incentive Type                                                |                                       | Primary |                                              | Upper primary |       |                 |   |
| Category                                                                    |        |                   | Others            | English                            | Manipuri        |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                       |         | Boys                                         | Girls         | Boys  | Girls           |   |
| P. only                                                                     |        |                   | 10291             | 2915                               | 364             |                                         |                                           | 0.0                | 0.4                                                           |                                       |         |                                              |               |       |                 |   |
| P + UP                                                                      |        |                   | 5413              | 2510                               | 671             |                                         |                                           | 0.0                | 0.0                                                           | Text books                            | 9342    | 9136                                         | 2445          | 2391  |                 |   |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        |                   | 6628              | 2823                               | 601             |                                         |                                           | 0.0                | 0.0                                                           | Uniform                               | 0       | 0                                            | 0             | 0     | 0               | 0 |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        |                   | 193               | 40                                 | 0               |                                         |                                           | 0.0                | 0.0                                                           | Attendance                            | 0       | 0                                            | 0             | 0     | 0               | 0 |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        |                   | 255               | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                           | 0.0                | 0.0                                                           | Stationery                            | 0       | 0                                            | 0             | 0     | 0               | 0 |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST GARO HILLS

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | EAST GARO HILLS   |                   |                  |                                    | State           | MEGHALAYA                        |             |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle                          | 5 - 7       |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 65                               |             | Number of villages                                            |                 | 1029                                  |               | Number of schools                         |             | 1398          |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 251               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.4                             |             | % Urban population                                            |                 | 14.3                                  |               | Sex ratio                                 |             | 966           |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 31.1              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 0.1                              |             | % ST population                                               |                 | 96.5                                  |               | Overall literacy                          |             | 60.6          |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |             | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                             |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                 | Private       |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 575               |                  | 493                                |                 | 537                              |             | 476                                                           |                 | 26,899                                |               | 18,413                                    |             | 24,725        |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 5                 |                  | 31                                 |                 | 3                                |             | 27                                                            |                 | 299                                   |               | 3,885                                     |             | 224           |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 9                 |                  | 13                                 |                 | 6                                |             | 8                                                             |                 | 2,125                                 |               | 5,251                                     |             | 422           |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 58                |                  | 192                                |                 | 54                               |             | 180                                                           |                 | 4,743                                 |               | 10,237                                    |             | 4,118         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 11                |                  | 10                                 |                 | 9                                |             | 6                                                             |                 | 1,967                                 |               | 1,458                                     |             | 1,897         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 1                 |                  | 0                                  |                 | 0                                |             | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                     |               | 0                                         |             | 0             |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade       | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                               | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                   |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 32.0              |                  | 13.9                               |                 | 0.0                              |             | 4.8                                                           |                 | 0.0                                   |               | I                                         |             | 20,988        |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 18.7              |                  | 0.0                                |                 | 0.0                              |             | 1.2                                                           |                 | 0.0                                   |               | II                                        |             | 10,384        |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 4.0               |                  | 5.6                                |                 | 13.6                             |             | 2.8                                                           |                 | 4.8                                   |               | III                                       |             | 8,618         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 81.3              |                  | 55.6                               |                 | 63.6                             |             | 4.0                                                           |                 | 0.0                                   |               | IV                                        |             | 6,584         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 23.0              |                  | 38.9                               |                 | 72.7                             |             | 40.4                                                          |                 | 81.0                                  |               | V                                         |             | 6,298         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 4.7               |                  | 22.2                               |                 | 54.5                             |             | 12.4                                                          |                 | 52.4                                  |               | VI                                        |             | 5,026         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 59.0              |                  | 72.2                               |                 | 81.8                             |             | 62.8                                                          |                 | 71.4                                  |               | VII                                       |             | 4,157         |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 98.8              |                  | 100.0                              |                 | 95.5                             |             | 96.8                                                          |                 | 100.0                                 |               | VIII                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 59.4              |                  | 7.1                                |                 | 28.8                             |             | 31.7                                                          |                 | 57.4                                  |               | Total Pr.                                 |             | 46,574        |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 14.3              |                  | 0.0                                |                 | 0.0                              |             | 0.7                                                           |                 | 0.0                                   |               | Total U.P                                 |             | 15,481        |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 32.2              |                  | 11.1                               |                 | 4.5                              |             | 38.0                                                          |                 | 14.3                                  |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 17.6              |                  | 20.0                               |                 | 0.0                              |             | 1.7                                                           |                 | 0.0                                   |               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 1.4               |                  | 20.0                               |                 | 11.1                             |             | 29.3                                                          |                 | 0.0                                   |               | GER / NER                                 |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 | 43.1                                  |               |                                           |             | 2005-06       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08 |           |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.631             | 0.715            | % Muslim                           |                 |                                  |             | Primary                                                       |                 | U. Primary                            |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |             | GER (Primary) | 131.3                                        | 175.0   |           |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 46.4              | 46.0             | Enrolment                          |                 | 0.000                            |             | 0.000                                                         |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             | NER (Primary) | 100.0                                        | 100.0   |           |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 98.5              | 97.7             |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.98                                      |             | GER(U.Prim)   | 88.9                                         | 77.8    |           |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.5              | 49.6             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             | NER(U.Prim)   | 27.8                                         | 77.7    |           |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 0.294             | 0.120            |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | Flow rates                                |             |               | Enrolment of children                        |         |           |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 47.4              | 52.6             |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | Grade                                     | R.R.        | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                         | Grade   | All Girls | With disability |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | I                                         | 5.7         | 20.9          | 73.3                                         | I       | 8,399     | 21              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | II                                        | 4.6         | 11.5          | 83.9                                         | II      | 6,375     | 17              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | III                                       | 3.7         | 12.6          | 83.7                                         | III     | 5,645     | 7               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | IV                                        | 3.3         | 5.9           | 90.9                                         | IV      | 4,685     | 12              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | V                                         | 4.9         | 15.7          | 79.4                                         | V       | 4,329     | 10              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | I - V                                     | 4.6         | 14.2          | 81.2                                         | VI      | 3,429     | 9               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | VI                                        | 4.5         | 5.5           | 90.0                                         | VII     | 3,120     | 11              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | VII                                       | 4.1         | #             | #                                            | VIII    | 1,292     | 3               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | VIII                                      | #           | #             | #                                            | Total   | 37,274    | 90              |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               | No. of schools by type of building*          |         |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |             | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                | Tent          | Multiple Type                             | No Building |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,325             | 35.9             | 38.1                               | 26.1            | 371                              | 412         | 351                                                           | 247             | 1                                     | 48            | 9                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 173               | 46.8             | 37.0                               | 16.2            | 39                               | 15          | 11                                                            | 5               | 0                                     | 5             | 0                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 173               | 65.3             | 24.3                               | 10.4            | 51                               | 10          | 7                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 4             | 1                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 745               | 28.3             | 37.7                               | 34.0            | 255                              | 90          | 109                                                           | 43              | 0                                     | 5             | 3                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 145               | 34.5             | 40.7                               | 24.8            | 59                               | 6           | 12                                                            | 1               | 0                                     | 2             | 0                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.    | Others                                                        | No response     |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 166               | 1,237            | 733                                | 107             | 9                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 1               | Terminal grade                        | % Passed      | % Passed with >60%                        |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 9                 | 57               | 122                                | 32              | 1                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 2               | IV boys                               | 88.4          | 13.1                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1                 | 28               | 80                                 | 93              | 22                               | 0           | 1                                                             | 0               | IV girls                              | 89.1          | 14.3                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 8                 | 193              | 690                                | 207             | 3                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 1               | VII boys                              | 89.0          | 10.4                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 24               | 38                                 | 105             | 10                               | 0           | 0                                                             | 0               | VII girls                             | 87.7          | 11.6                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 1                 | 5                | 18                                 | 5               | 1                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |             |                                                               | SC teachers     |                                       | ST teachers   |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female      | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                                | Male          | Female                                    | Male        | Female        |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.1               | 2268              | 1464             | 788                                | 1               | 9                                | 6           | 0                                                             | 3               | 3                                     | 1444          | 786                                       | 14.9        | 14.2          |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.2               | 224               | 117              | 104                                | 2               | 0                                | 1           | 0                                                             | 11              | 4                                     | 99            | 91                                        | 6.8         | 5.7           |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 10.4              | 228               | 110              | 115                                | 0               | 1                                | 2           | 0                                                             | 16              | 12                                    | 64            | 98                                        | 11.7        | 17.9          |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 4.5               | 1113              | 837              | 264                                | 1               | 7                                | 4           | 0                                                             | 34              | 2                                     | 762           | 254                                       | 11.6        | 9.7           |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 8.4               | 177               | 136              | 41                                 | 0               | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 9               | 0                                     | 82            | 38                                        | 0.0         | 0.0           |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Garo              | English           | Assamese         | Others                             | Bengali         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                       | Upper primary |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 40889             | 2570              | 1451             | 190                                | 150             | 70.4                             | 62.5        | Text books                                                    | Boys            | Girls                                 | Boys          | Girls                                     |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 341               | 3843              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 44.4                             | 36.1        |                                                               | 22503           | 22283                                 | 5922          | 6096                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 24                | 7352              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 27.3                             | 9.1         | Uniform                                                       | 10              | 10                                    | 6             | 5                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 687               | 14238             | 55               | 0                                  | 0               | 71.2                             | 64.8        | Attendance                                                    | 284             | 368                                   | 3             | 4                                         |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 0                 | 3425              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0         | Stationery                                                    | 7717            | 7692                                  | 2204          | 2430                                      |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                                           |             |               |                                              |         |           |                 |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | EAST KHASI HILLS |                   |                  |                     | State           | MEGHALAYA         |             |                                  |                                     | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7 |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--|-------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                  | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 87                |             | Number of villages               |                                     | 831                                                           |               | Number of schools |       | 1998                                         |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                  | 661               |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 17.4              |             | % Urban population               |                                     | 42.0                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |       | 981                                          |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                  | 972               |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 22.9              |             | % SC population                  |                                     | 0.4                                                           |               | % ST population   |       | 77.5                                         |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |                  | 76.1              |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 74.8              |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*                 |                                     | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 239               |                  | 1,134               |                 | 237               |             | 1,066                            |                                     | 11,037                                                        |               | 57,403            |       | 10,958                                       |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                  | 11                |                  | 137                 |                 | 7                 |             | 126                              |                                     | 1,358                                                         |               | 11,101            |       | 688                                          |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                  | 14                |                  | 97                  |                 | 6                 |             | 58                               |                                     | 3,979                                                         |               | 24,207            |       | 793                                          |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                  | 11                |                  | 267                 |                 | 11                |             | 245                              |                                     | 603                                                           |               | 14,711            |       | 603                                          |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                  | 8                 |                  | 80                  |                 | 7                 |             | 58                               |                                     | 2,125                                                         |               | 13,647            |       | 1,677                                        |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |       | 0                                            |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                  | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                             | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                  | 15.2              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 2.0         |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               | 3.2           |                   | 0.0   |                                              | I                                         |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                  | 9.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               | 0.0           |                   | 0.0   |                                              | II                                        |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                  | 1.2               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 2.0         |                                  | 2.7                                 |                                                               | 0.7           |                   | 6.8   |                                              | III                                       |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                  | 97.8              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 76.4        |                                  | 77.5                                |                                                               | 0.7           |                   | 2.3   |                                              | IV                                        |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                  | 42.7              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 50.7        |                                  | 61.3                                |                                                               | 48.9          |                   | 62.5  |                                              | V                                         |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                  | 14.3              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 22.3        |                                  | 60.4                                |                                                               | 21.2          |                   | 53.4  |                                              | VI                                        |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                  | 55.9              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 61.5        |                                  | 82.0                                |                                                               | 55.4          |                   | 78.4  |                                              | VII                                       |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                  | 91.3              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 87.8        |                                  | 85.6                                |                                                               | 87.4          |                   | 85.2  |                                              | VIII                                      |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                  | 16.1              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 10.9        |                                  | 14.1                                |                                                               | 3.9           |                   | 13.5  |                                              | Total Pr.                                 |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                  | 3.7               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               | 0.0           |                   | 0.0   |                                              | Total U.P.                                |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                  | 8.7               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 4.1         |                                  | 0.9                                 |                                                               | 6.5           |                   | 2.3   |                                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                  | 4.6               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  | 14.3                                |                                                               | 0.0           |                   | 25.0  |                                              | 92.5                                      |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                  | 3.8               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 9.1         |                                  | 7.1                                 |                                                               | 18.2          |                   | 0.0   |                                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                  | Primary           |                  | Upper primary       |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             | Primary                          |                                     | U. Primary                                                    |               | 72.1              |       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level      |                                           | GER / NER     |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           | 2005-06       |        | 2006-07                             |  | 2007-08 |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           | GER (Primary) |        | 115.9                               |  | 151.7   |  | 170.4 |  |
|                                                                             |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           | NER (Primary) |        | 100.0                               |  | 100.0   |  | 100.0 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                  | 1.4               |                  | 1.9                 |                 | % Muslim          |             | 0.531                            |                                     | 0.619                                                         |               | GER(U.Prim)       |       | 80.1                                         |                                           | 66.9          |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                  | 49.3              |                  | 52.3                |                 | Enrolment         |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       | 37.2                                         |                                           | 44.3          |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                  | 89.0              |                  | 84.4                |                 | % Muslim girls to |             | 72.7                             |                                     | 77.7                                                          |               | Flow rates        |       | Enrolment of children                        |                                           | All Girls     |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                  | 50.9              |                  | 54.9                |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | Grade             |       | R.R.                                         |                                           | D.O.R.        |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                  | 0.971             |                  | 1.7                 |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | P.R.              |       | Grade                                        |                                           | Boys          |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                  | 48.5              |                  | 49.4                |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | I                 |       | 5.4                                          |                                           | 7.0           |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                  | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                   | I           |                                  | 5.4                                 |                                                               | 7.0           |                   | 87.6  |                                              | I                                         |               | 13,018 |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II          | 4.4                              |                                     | 2.9                                                           |               | 92.7              |       | II                                           |                                           | 11,407        |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                  | 49.5              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 50.4        |                                  | 56.2                                |                                                               | 53.8          |                   | 53.0  |                                              | III                                       |               | 10,456 |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                  | 16                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 13          |                                  | 22                                  |                                                               | 12            |                   | 24    |                                              | IV                                        |               | 9,401  |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                  | 16                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 17          |                                  | 21                                  |                                                               | 18            |                   | 22    |                                              | V                                         |               | 8,916  |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                  | 68.1              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 43.2        |                                  | 11.7                                |                                                               | 59.7          |                   | 5.7   |                                              | I - V                                     |               | 5.3    |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                  | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  | 0.0                                 |                                                               | 0.0           |                   | 0.0   |                                              | VI                                        |               | 6.0    |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                  | 69.8              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 73.3        |                                  | 79.9                                |                                                               | 60.0          |                   | 64.8  |                                              | VII                                       |               | 7.8    |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                  | 25.7              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 44.6        |                                  | 28.8                                |                                                               | 43.5          |                   | 14.8  |                                              | VIII                                      |               | #      |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                  | Classrooms        |                  |                     |                 |                   | Other rooms |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                              | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building       |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 4,397             |                  |                     |                 |                   | 33.6        |                                  | 39.9                                |                                                               | 26.4          |                   | 701   |                                              | 445                                       |               | 684    |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                  | 755               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 39.9        |                                  | 36.0                                |                                                               | 24.1          |                   | 143   |                                              | 60                                        |               | 59     |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                  | 1,364             |                  |                     |                 |                   | 63.6        |                                  | 26.5                                |                                                               | 9.8           |                   | 384   |                                              | 76                                        |               | 19     |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                  | 855               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 31.9        |                                  | 40.8                                |                                                               | 27.3          |                   | 296   |                                              | 121                                       |               | 101    |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                  | 713               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 44.9        |                                  | 36.0                                |                                                               | 19.1          |                   | 246   |                                              | 53                                        |               | 22     |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary           |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate                         |                                     | Post graduate                                                 |               | M. Phil.          |       | Others                                       |                                           | No response   |        | Terminal grade                      |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  | 597               |                  | 1,141               |                 | 1,449             |             | 896                              |                                     | 79                                                            |               | 3                 |       | 5                                            |                                           | 0             |        | IV boys                             |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 37                |                  | 111                 |                 | 338               |             | 417                              |                                     | 35                                                            |               | 2                 |       | 0                                            |                                           | 0             |        | IV girls                            |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                  | 7                 |                  | 86                  |                 | 272               |             | 684                              |                                     | 138                                                           |               | 8                 |       | 8                                            |                                           | 0             |        | V boys                              |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                  | 15                |                  | 112                 |                 | 514               |             | 504                              |                                     | 57                                                            |               | 1                 |       | 5                                            |                                           | 0             |        | V girls                             |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                  | 5                 |                  | 38                  |                 | 136               |             | 365                              |                                     | 108                                                           |               | 5                 |       | 0                                            |                                           | 0             |        | VI boys                             |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                  | 45                |                  | 67                  |                 | 125               |             | 139                              |                                     | 14                                                            |               | 0                 |       | 1                                            |                                           | 0             |        | VI girls                            |  |         |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        | Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |         |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                  |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total               |                 | Male              |             | Female                           |                                     | No res                                                        |               | Male              |       | Female                                       |                                           | No res        |        | Male                                |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 3.2               |                  | 4361                |                 | 1263              |             | 2907                             |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 53                |       | 138                                          |                                           | 0             |        | 10                                  |  |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                  | 6.7               |                  | 986                 |                 | 250               |             | 690                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 13                |       | 33                                           |                                           | 0             |        | 3                                   |  |         |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                  | 11.6              |                  | 1290                |                 | 242               |             | 961                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 17                |       | 70                                           |                                           | 0             |        | 5                                   |  |         |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                  | 4.6               |                  | 1265                |                 | 488               |             | 720                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 18                |       | 39                                           |                                           | 0             |        | 6                                   |  |         |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |                  | 7.6               |                  | 667                 |                 | 233               |             | 424                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 2                 |       | 8                                            |                                           | 0             |        | 4                                   |  |         |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                  | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary             |                 | Upper Primary     |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                  |                   |                  | 20.7                |                 | 27.4              |             | School dev. grant                |                                     | T L M grant                                                   |               | Incentive Type    |       | Primary                                      |                                           | Upper primary |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                    |                  | English           |                  | Khasi               |                 | Garo              |             | Bengali                          |                                     | Hindi                                                         |               |                   |       |                                              |                                           |               |        |                                     |  |         |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                  | 15287             |                  | 46773               |                 | 2048              |             | 1916                             |                                     | 1368                                                          |               | 51.1              |       | 53.3                                         |                                           | Text books    |        | 22633                               |  |         |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                  | 5614              |                  | 6503                |                 | 0                 |             | 42                               |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 45.9              |       | 41.2                                         |                                           | Uniform       |        | 643                                 |  |         |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                  | 24605             |                  | 2836                |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |                                     | 638                                                           |               | 26.1              |       | 27.9                                         |                                           | Attendance    |        | 372                                 |  |         |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                  | 13006             |                  | 1712                |                 | 48                |             | 128                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 49.3              |       | 44.2                                         |                                           | Stationery    |        | 11531                               |  |         |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                  | 15527             |                  | 189                 |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 29.5              |       | 34.1                                         |                                           |               |        | 11645                               |  |         |  |       |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - JAINTIA HILLS

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | JAINTIA HILLS     |                  |                  |                    | State            | MEGHALAYA         |                                           |                                  |                       | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle   | 5 - 7   |        |               |  |             |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 6                |                  | Number of Clusters |                  | 65                |                                           | Number of villages               |                       | 435                                                           |               | Number of schools  |         | 1164   |               |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 299              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 22.5              |                                           | % Urban population               |                       | 8.4                                                           |               | Sex ratio          |         | 996    |               |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 34.1             |                  | % SC population    |                  | 0.2               |                                           | % ST population                  |                       | 96.0                                                          |               | Overall literacy   |         | 51.9   |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               | Sex ratio 0-6      |         | 995    |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               | Female literacy    |         | 53.7   |               |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*     |                  | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                       | Teachers*                                                     |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.              | Private | Govt.  | Private       |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 518              | 301              | 504                | 286              | 17,770            | 11,331                                    | 16,642                           | 9,955                 | 1,652                                                         | 963           |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 14               | 63               | 13                 | 51               | 1,238             | 7,177                                     | 1,008                            | 4,369                 | 101                                                           | 517           |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 7                | 23               | 6                  | 16               | 1,360             | 3,290                                     | 1,013                            | 2,484                 | 48                                                            | 202           |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 32               | 176              | 30                 | 168              | 2,037             | 7,191                                     | 1,970                            | 6,465                 | 175                                                           | 822           |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 7                | 22               | 4                  | 18               | 1,779             | 2,447                                     | 599                              | 1,956                 | 80                                                            | 168           |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 1                | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                     | 0                                                             | 0             |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                  |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 40.5             | 7.8              | 6.7                | 13.0             | 0.0               | I                                         | 13,461                           | 11,799                | 8,285                                                         | 11,684        | 12,322             |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 13.1             | 0.0              | 3.3                | 0.5              | 0.0               | II                                        | 8,183                            | 8,115                 | 5,508                                                         | 9,517         | 9,995              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 2.0              | 0.0              | 6.7                | 0.5              | 0.0               | III                                       | 6,425                            | 6,812                 | 4,542                                                         | 8,239         | 8,088              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 97.7             | 76.6             | 46.7               | 2.4              | 10.3              | IV                                        | 4,726                            | 5,250                 | 3,532                                                         | 6,866         | 6,691              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 30.2             | 41.6             | 63.3               | 33.7             | 69.0              | V                                         | 4,515                            | 4,944                 | 3,432                                                         | 6,068         | 6,874              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 7.7              | 20.8             | 50.0               | 12.0             | 44.8              | VI                                        | 3,598                            | 3,862                 | 2,715                                                         | 4,944         | 5,580              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 42.6             | 46.8             | 73.3               | 39.4             | 55.2              | VII                                       | 2,978                            | 3,228                 | 2,364                                                         | 4,269         | 4,511              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 88.5             | 87.0             | 93.3               | 90.9             | 86.2              | VIII                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 896           | 1,559              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 61.1             | 14.7             | 29.2               | 22.1             | 42.1              | Total Pr.                                 | 32,795                           | 31,976                | 21,867                                                        | 36,306        | 37,096             |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 6.4              | 0.0              | 0.9                | 0.1              | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                | 11,091                           | 12,034                | 8,511                                                         | 15,281        | 16,965             |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 5.4              | 2.6              | 0.0                | 5.3              | 6.9               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                       |                                                               |               | 93.0               |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 12.4             | 7.1              | 14.3               | 3.1              | 28.6              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER             |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 4.8              | 21.4             | 14.3               | 34.4             | 0.0               | 54.6                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 2005-06       | 2006-07            | 2007-08 |        |               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary          | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                  | U. Primary        | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                  | 1.14                  |                                                               | NER (U.Prim)  |                    | 28.5    |        |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  | % Muslim           | Enrolment        |                   | 0.000                                     | 0.000                            | GER (Primary)         | 59.1                                                          | 119.8         | 130.0              |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.969            | 1.2              |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               | 59.1          | 119.8              | 130.0   |        |               |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.5             | 50.3             |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               | 45.4          | 83.3               | 90.4    |        |               |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 97.1             | 97.2             |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               | 35.1          | 42.2               | 49.1    |        |               |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 53.7             | 56.5             |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               | 12.6          | 25.8               | 28.5    |        |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 0.289            | 0.266            |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 54.3             | 58.1             |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                  |                   | Flow rates                                |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                                          | Grade         | All Girls          | Boys    | Girls  |               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 54.2             | 55.0             | 45.1               | 58.5             | 51.5              | I                                         | 7.9                              | 11.5                  | 80.7                                                          | I             | 6,394              | 45      | 43     |               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 11               | 14               | 19                 | 9                | 17                | II                                        | 6.0                              | 13.3                  | 80.7                                                          | II            | 5,328              | 41      | 30     |               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 16               | 18               | 23                 | 16               | 22                | III                                       | 4.9                              | 16.9                  | 78.2                                                          | III           | 4,299              | 25      | 29     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 80.7             | 31.2             | 40.0               | 75.0             | 34.5              | IV                                        | 3.6                              | 3.3                   | 93.0                                                          | IV            | 3,707              | 15      | 19     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0              | 0.0               | V                                         | 8.0                              | 5.4                   | 86.6                                                          | V             | 3,802              | 12      | 19     |               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 73.8             | 68.6             | 64.4               | 55.7             | 58.5              | I - V                                     | 6.2                              | 10.7                  | 83.1                                                          | VI            | 3,179              | 11      | 13     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 29.3             | 62.3             | 36.7               | 60.1             | 34.5              | VI                                        | 6.6                              | 7.1                   | 86.3                                                          | VII           | 2,564              | 3       | 12     |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   | VII                                       | 5.7                              | #                     | #                                                             | VIII          | 808                | 1       | 1      |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   | VIII                                      | #                                | #                     | #                                                             | Total         | 30,081             | 153     | 166    |               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms       |                  |                    |                  | Other rooms       | Pucca                                     |                                  | Partially Pucca       |                                                               | Kuccha        |                    | Tent    |        | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,819            | 34.1             | 42.7               | 23.2             | 158               | 158                                       | 556                              | 68                    | 2                                                             | 7             | 28                 |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 475              | 49.3             | 34.3               | 16.4             | 101               | 24                                        | 35                               | 4                     | 0                                                             | 10            | 4                  |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 202              | 58.9             | 30.7               | 10.4             | 71                | 17                                        | 9                                | 0                     | 0                                                             | 2             | 2                  |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 564              | 36.0             | 42.0               | 22.0             | 171               | 52                                        | 123                              | 10                    | 2                                                             | 1             | 20                 |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 195              | 46.2             | 44.1               | 9.7              | 95                | 17                                        | 10                               | 0                     | 0                                                             | 1             | 1                  |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate         | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % Passed with >60% |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 532              | 789              | 713                | 345              | 10                | 4                                         | 6                                | 2                     | IV boys                                                       | 88.0          | 27.9               |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 21               | 63               | 232                | 217              | 18                | 2                                         | 1                                | 1                     | IV girls                                                      | 86.1          | 29.1               |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 12               | 26               | 61                 | 109              | 26                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                     | VII boys                                                      | 87.1          | 24.5               |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 7                | 142              | 448                | 349              | 20                | 0                                         | 0                                | 2                     | VII girls                                                     | 88.0          | 25.1               |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 1                | 11               | 31                 | 164              | 31                | 4                                         | 0                                | 0                     |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 36               | 69               | 127                | 94               | 1                 | 0                                         | 0                                | 1                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                  |                  |                    | Regular teachers |                   | Para-teachers                             |                                  | SC teachers           |                                                               | ST teachers   |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male             | Female             | No res           | Male              | Female                                    | No res                           | Male                  | Female                                                        | Male          | Female             | Male    | Female |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.2               | 2615             | 636              | 1763               | 2                | 47                | 166                                       | 1                                | 5                     | 7                                                             | 663           | 1908               | 32.1    | 25.7   |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 8.0               | 618              | 173              | 381                | 1                | 20                | 43                                        | 0                                | 8                     | 6                                                             | 154           | 404                | 17.1    | 13.7   |               |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.3               | 250              | 83               | 150                | 1                | 5                 | 11                                        | 0                                | 2                     | 1                                                             | 70            | 157                | 13.6    | 13.7   |               |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 4.8               | 997              | 429              | 537                | 2                | 11                | 18                                        | 0                                | 11                    | 7                                                             | 381           | 540                | 28.6    | 25.2   |               |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 8.6               | 248              | 98               | 144                | 0                | 5                 | 1                                         | 0                                | 4                     | 2                                                             | 85            | 139                | 13.6    | 20.0   |               |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total          |                  | Primary            |                  | Upper Primary     |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Grossness        |                  | 30.5               | 41.9             | School dev. grant | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                   | Primary               |                                                               | Upper primary |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | English           | Khasi            | Others           | Bengali            | Hindi            |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               | Boys          | Girls              | Boys    | Girls  |               |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 7134              | 21209            | 230              | 60                 | 27               | 39.1              | 29.9                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 10152         | 11788              | 2298    | 2909   |               |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 6337              | 2071             | 7                | 0                  | 0                | 24.7              | 16.9                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 3902              | 715              | 33               | 0                  | 0                | 43.3              | 40.0                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 28            | 34                 | 232     | 265    |               |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 8391              | 715              | 44               | 28                 | 0                | 38.0              | 29.3                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 178           | 191                | 4       | 8      |               |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 4005              | 202              | 19               | 0                  | 0                | 17.2              | 13.8                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | Stationery    | 1673               | 1896    | 778    | 949           |  |             |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                  |                  |                    |                  |                   |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |               |                    |         |        |               |  |             |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | RI BHOI           |                  |                   |                                    | State           | MEGHALAYA         |                                         |                                           |                                                               | Primary cycle                                |                                     | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle |           | 5 - 7 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 3                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 32                |                                         | Number of villages                        |                                                               | 488                                          |                                     | Number of schools |                  | 757       |       |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 193              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 22.1              |                                         | % Urban population                        |                                                               | 6.8                                          |                                     | Sex ratio         |                  | 941       |       |       |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                   | 972              |                   | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 51.4              |                                         | % SC population                           |                                                               | 0.2                                          |                                     | % ST population   |                  | 87.0      |       |       |
| Overall literacy                                                            |                   | 65.7             |                   | Female literacy                    |                 | 62.4              |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                         | Rural enrolment*                          |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                 | Govt.                                     | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private                             |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 224              | 263               | 216                                | 258             | 12,325            | 10,078                                  | 11,849                                    | 9,747                                                         | 526                                          | 638                                 |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 36               | 86                | 35                                 | 82              | 2,847             | 5,648                                   | 2,735                                     | 5,301                                                         | 208                                          | 466                                 |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 15               | 35                | 15                                 | 33              | 1,957             | 6,717                                   | 1,957                                     | 6,082                                                         | 90                                           | 248                                 |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 19               | 60                | 19                                 | 59              | 1,079             | 2,198                                   | 1,079                                     | 2,165                                                         | 84                                           | 249                                 |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 7                | 12                | 7                                  | 11              | 922               | 984                                     | 922                                       | 861                                                           | 66                                           | 55                                  |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   |                  | School category   |                                    |                 |                   |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs        | U.P. only         | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05                                      | 2005-06                             | 2006-07           | 2007-08          |           |       |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   |                  | 14.8              | 3.3                                | 8.0             | 8.9               | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 9,402                                                         | 8,458                                        | 8,678                               | 10,739            | 11,039           |           |       |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   |                  | 13.6              | 2.5                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 6,388                                                         | 5,791                                        | 6,143                               | 7,929             | 8,595            |           |       |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   |                  | 1.8               | 0.8                                | 6.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 5,381                                                         | 5,113                                        | 5,058                               | 6,380             | 7,013            |           |       |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   |                  | 94.0              | 79.5                               | 78.0            | 19.0              | 26.3                                    | IV                                        | 4,108                                                         | 4,036                                        | 4,320                               | 4,955             | 5,634            |           |       |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   |                  | 41.1              | 58.2                               | 50.0            | 50.6              | 73.7                                    | V                                         | 3,551                                                         | 3,419                                        | 3,635                               | 4,046             | 4,581            |           |       |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   |                  | 15.4              | 29.5                               | 40.0            | 26.6              | 57.9                                    | VI                                        | 2,753                                                         | 2,653                                        | 2,801                               | 3,072             | 3,640            |           |       |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   |                  | 56.5              | 63.9                               | 82.0            | 65.8              | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 2,225                                                         | 2,162                                        | 2,354                               | 2,526             | 2,947            |           |       |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   |                  | 88.1              | 89.3                               | 88.0            | 86.1              | 78.9                                    | VIII                                      |                                                               |                                              |                                     | 833               | 1,306            |           |       |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   |                  | 55.0              | 33.5                               | 22.6            | 32.9              | 48.4                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 25,279                                                        | 23,398                                       | 24,199                              | 30,003            | 32,281           |           |       |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   |                  | 7.4               | 0.9                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 8,529                                                         | 8,234                                        | 8,790                               | 9,644             | 11,168           |           |       |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   |                  | 23.4              | 13.1                               | 6.0             | 12.7              | 5.3                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   | 81.3             |           |       |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   |                  | 5.4               | 5.6                                | 6.7             | 0.0               | 14.3                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER                                    |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   |                  | 7.1               | 16.7                               | 6.7             | 26.3              | 14.3                                    |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                   | 61.1                                    |                                           |                                                               |                                              | 2005-06                             | 2006-07           | 2007-08          |           |       |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary        | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                              | 103.5                               | 152.2             | 172.3            |           |       |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.971            | 2.4               | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.000             | 0.000                                   | NER (Primary)                             |                                                               | 77.8                                         |                                     | 100.0             | 100.0            |           |       |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 45.3             | 50.3              | Enrolment                          |                 |                   |                                         | GER(U.Prim)                               |                                                               | 61.0                                         |                                     | 45.1              | 56.0             |           |       |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 95.3             | 92.5              |                                    |                 |                   |                                         | 0.97                                      |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                                     | 19.4              | 24.1             |           |       |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.9             | 53.4              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0               | 0.0                                     | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children                        |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 0.456            | 0.862             |                                    |                 |                   |                                         | Grade                                     |                                                               | R.R.                                         | D.O.R.                              | P.R.              | Grade            | All Girls | Boys  | Girls |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 37.5             | 48.5              |                                    |                 |                   |                                         | I                                         | 15.1                                                          | 13.0                                         | 71.9                                | I                 | 5,350            | 43        | 27    |       |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs        | U.P. only         | UP+sec                                  | II                                        | 11.0                                                          | 8.7                                          | 80.3                                | II                | 4,288            | 33        | 34    |       |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   |                  | 49.4              | 50.6                               | 50.5            | 52.7              | 53.0                                    | III                                       | 10.1                                                          | 8.9                                          | 81.0                                | III               | 3,479            | 22        | 18    |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   |                  | 19                | 13                                 | 26              | 10                | 16                                      | IV                                        | 9.4                                                           | 9.3                                          | 81.3                                | IV                | 2,817            | 23        | 12    |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   |                  | 16                | 15                                 | 24              | 13                | 17                                      | V                                         | 13.6                                                          | 3.6                                          | 82.8                                | V                 | 2,381            | 7         | 10    |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   |                  | 66.1              | 43.4                               | 20.0            | 75.9              | 31.6                                    | I - V                                     | 12.2                                                          | 9.6                                          | 78.2                                | VI                | 1,945            | 2         | 2     |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   |                  | 0.2               | 0.0                                | 2.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 9.4                                                           | 2.0                                          | 88.5                                | VII               | 1,532            | 10        | 5     |       |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   |                  | 49.9              | 53.3                               | 56.2            | 46.5              | 47.9                                    | VII                                       | 9.0                                                           | #                                            | #                                   | VIII              | 687              | 3         | 1     |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   |                  | 25.9              | 42.6                               | 38.0            | 67.1              | 21.1                                    | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #                                            | #                                   | Total             | 22,479           | 143       | 109   |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  | Classrooms        |                                    |                 |                   | Other rooms                             |                                           |                                                               |                                              | No. of schools by type of building* |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                   |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                       | Tent                                | Multiple Type     | No Building      |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,412            | 35.6              | 41.4                               | 23.1            | 172               |                                         | 127                                       | 274                                                           | 45                                           | 5                                   | 6                 | 29               |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 550              | 43.8              | 39.3                               | 16.9            | 109               |                                         | 33                                        | 66                                                            | 10                                           | 0                                   | 7                 | 6                |           |       |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 364              | 54.9              | 29.4                               | 15.7            | 91                |                                         | 18                                        | 19                                                            | 2                                            | 0                                   | 9                 | 2                |           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 249              | 51.0              | 28.1                               | 20.9            | 57                |                                         | 26                                        | 36                                                            | 9                                            | 0                                   | 2                 | 6                |           |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 109              | 49.5              | 38.5                               | 11.9            | 39                |                                         | 8                                         | 6                                                             | 0                                            | 0                                   | 3                 | 2                |           |       |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                | Others                                    | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 196              | 340               | 360                                | 93              | 8                 | 0                                       | 2                                         | 0                                                             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                            | % with >60%       |                  |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 43               | 114               | 263                                | 152             | 13                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | IV boys                                      | 82.1                                | 29.9              |                  |           |       |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 21               | 46                | 108                                | 109             | 22                | 1                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | IV girls                                     | 81.5                                | 30.2              |                  |           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 8                | 45                | 165                                | 96              | 5                 | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | VII boys                                     | 80.0                                | 26.7              |                  |           |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 3                | 15                | 25                                 | 25              | 33                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | VII girls                                    | 80.7                                | 24.1              |                  |           |       |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 53               | 59                | 110                                | 81              | 9                 | 0                                       | 4                                         | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers  |                                    |                 |                   | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |                                     | ST teachers       |                  |           |       |       |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                             | No res          | Male              | Female                                  | No res                                    | Male                                                          | Female                                       | Male                                | Female            | Male             | Female    |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.4               | 1164             | 513               | 486                                | 0               | 70                | 95                                      | 0                                         | 9                                                             | 7                                            | 551                                 | 566               | 34.0             | 20.7      |       |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.5               | 674              | 285               | 300                                | 0               | 30                | 59                                      | 0                                         | 6                                                             | 3                                            | 266                                 | 337               | 21.9             | 13.6      |       |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 6.8               | 338              | 141               | 169                                | 0               | 7                 | 21                                      | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 5                                            | 110                                 | 167               | 20.3             | 11.6      |       |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 4.2               | 333              | 171               | 148                                | 0               | 7                 | 7                                       | 0                                         | 8                                                             | 0                                            | 153                                 | 153               | 31.5             | 22.6      |       |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 6.4               | 121              | 56                | 45                                 | 0               | 7                 | 13                                      | 0                                         | 6                                                             | 4                                            | 42                                  | 53                | 22.2             | 20.7      |       |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                                     |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| Category                                                                    | Khasi             | English          | Garo              | Nepali                             | Assamese        | School dev. grant | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                            | Primary                                                       |                                              | Upper primary                       |                   |                  |           |       |       |
| P. only                                                                     | 16980             | 3713             | 984               | 295                                | 390             | 65.9              | 66.1                                    | Text books                                | Boys                                                          | Girls                                        | Boys                                | Girls             |                  |           |       |       |
| P + UP                                                                      | 2561              | 4801             | 450               | 613                                | 0               | 68.9              | 69.7                                    | Uniform                                   | 10465                                                         | 10975                                        | 2402                                | 2623              |                  |           |       |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 2151              | 6169             | 79                | 0                                  | 0               | 68.0              | 66.0                                    | Attendance                                | 27                                                            | 28                                           | 4                                   | 7                 |                  |           |       |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 784               | 2222             | 120               | 0                                  | 111             | 68.4              | 72.2                                    | Stationery                                | 168                                                           | 148                                          | 0                                   | 1                 |                  |           |       |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 311               | 1595             | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 42.1              | 31.6                                    |                                           | 866                                                           | 969                                          | 561                                 | 654               |                  |           |       |       |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH GARO HILLS

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | SOUTH GARO HILLS |                   |                  |                    | State           | MEGHALAYA                               |                                           |                    |                                  | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7   |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                  | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 45                                      |                                           | Number of villages |                                  | 653                                                           |                       | Number of schools |         | 853             |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                  | 101               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 21.1                                    |                                           | % Urban population |                                  | 8.6                                                           |                       | Sex ratio         |         | 942             |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 970  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                  | 28.6              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 0.2                                     |                                           | % ST population    |                                  | 95.7                                                          |                       | Overall literacy  |         | 55.0            |        | Female literacy |  | 48.0 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                                  | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 533               | 164              | 519                | 160             | 17,878                                  | 4,933                                     | 17,034             | 4,587                            | 1,047                                                         | 228                   |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 9                 | 10               | 9                  | 7               | 919                                     | 1,495                                     | 919                | 809                              | 51                                                            | 76                    |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                  | 2                 | 2                | 1                  | 2               | 133                                     | 26                                        | 133                | 26                               | 23                                                            | 7                     |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 75                | 57               | 73                 | 54              | 4,378                                   | 2,576                                     | 4,137              | 2,407                            | 339                                                           | 242                   |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                  | 1                 | 0                | 1                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | 7                                                             | 0                     |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                  | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                  | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                          | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                  | 12.9              | 5.3              | 25.0               | 0.8             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 7,694              | 6,787                            | 7,628                                                         | 5,622                 | 8,525             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                  | 37.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.8             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 4,667              | 4,761                            | 4,308                                                         | 3,465                 | 6,060             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                  | 0.9               | 5.3              | 0.0                | 1.5             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 3,137              | 3,453                            | 3,551                                                         | 2,836                 | 5,206             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                  | 90.7              | 52.6             | 0.0                | 5.3             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 2,440              | 2,775                            | 2,663                                                         | 2,448                 | 4,088             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                  | 23.7              | 42.1             | 50.0               | 34.1            | 100.0                                   | V                                         | 1,766              | 1,784                            | 1,652                                                         | 1,360                 | 3,459             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                  | 2.9               | 0.0              | 25.0               | 5.3             | 100.0                                   | VI                                        | 1,209              | 1,426                            | 1,225                                                         | 1,111                 | 2,701             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                  | 69.3              | 63.2             | 50.0               | 70.5            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 1,072              | 1,216                            | 1,151                                                         | 988                   | 2,286             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                  | 93.3              | 94.7             | 75.0               | 98.5            | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      |                    |                                  |                                                               | 67                    | 13                |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                  | 78.4              | 38.1             | 83.6               | 63.0            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 17,938             | 17,776                           | 18,150                                                        | 14,371                | 23,879            |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                  | 28.3              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 1.7             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 4,047              | 4,426                            | 4,028                                                         | 3,459                 | 8,446             |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                  | 28.3              | 15.8             | 50.0               | 37.9            | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                  | 2.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER                        |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                  | 18.0              | 33.3             | 0.0                | 32.0            | 0.0                                     | 58.7                                      |                    |                                  |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                  | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                              |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                  | 0.311             | 0.960            | % Muslim           |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                  | 44.7              | 45.8             | Enrolment          | 0.000           | 0.000                                   |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                  | 98.7              | 97.3             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                  | 49.3              | 49.1             | % Muslim girls to  |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                  | 0.318             | 0.380            | Muslim Enrolment   | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                  | 39.1              | 26.3             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                  | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                    |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.                           | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys    | With disability |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                  | 49.2              | 50.8             | 51.6               | 48.6            | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 6.7                |                                  |                                                               | I                     | 4,213             | 32      | 21              |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                  | 18                | 19               | 5                  | 12              | 0                                       | II                                        | 5.9                |                                  |                                                               | II                    | 2,950             | 10      | 6               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                  | 17                | 26               | 8                  | 19              | 0                                       | III                                       | 6.4                |                                  |                                                               | III                   | 2,566             | 7       | 5               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                  | 83.1              | 36.8             | 75.0               | 59.1            | 100.0                                   | IV                                        | 4.2                |                                  |                                                               | IV                    | 2,058             | 9       | 1               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                  | 0.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.8             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 15.2               |                                  |                                                               | V                     | 1,680             | 12      | 7               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                  | 31.4              | 44.9             | 40.0               | 24.3            | 42.9                                    | I - V                                     | 6.8                |                                  |                                                               | VI                    | 1,332             | 8       | 1               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                  | 47.9              | 52.6             | 50.0               | 59.8            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 12.6               |                                  |                                                               | VII                   | 1,104             | 3       | 5               |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 12.9               | #                                | #                                                             | VIII                  | 10                | 0       | 0               |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | #                  | #                                | #                                                             | Total                 | 15,913            | 81      | 46              |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha                           | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 1,378             | 41.7             | 32.5               | 25.8            | 100                                     | 166                                       | 289                | 93                               | 2                                                             | 3                     | 144               |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 93                | 45.2             | 29.0               | 25.8            | 28                                      | 5                                         | 10                 | 1                                | 1                                                             | 0                     | 2                 |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                  | 20                | 80.0             | 10.0               | 10.0            | 6                                       | 0                                         | 2                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                     | 2                 |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 361               | 33.8             | 36.8               | 29.4            | 113                                     | 32                                        | 63                 | 18                               | 2                                                             | 2                     | 15                |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                  | 7                 | 0.0              | 100.0              | 0.0             | 3                                       | 0                                         | 1                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response                      | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 64                | 768              | 364                | 43              | 3                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 20                               | IV boys                                                       | 84.1                  | 19.6              |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 2                 | 26               | 67                 | 22              | 8                                       | 2                                         | 0                  | 0                                | IV girls                                                      | 84.4                  | 19.4              |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                  | 0                 | 4                | 6                  | 6               | 14                                      | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | VII boys                                                      | 91.2                  | 19.6              |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 8                 | 115              | 386                | 59              | 4                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 6                                | VII girls                                                     | 90.0                  | 23.5              |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                  | 0                 | 6                | 1                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                  | 1                 | 2                | 13                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                                         | Para-teachers                             |                    |                                  | SC teachers                                                   |                       | ST teachers       |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  | Male               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female             | No res                           | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female  | Male            | Female |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 1.8               | 1275             | 849                | 393             | 20                                      | 6                                         | 7                  | 0                                | 18                                                            | 1                     | 824               | 391     | 31.2            | 23.5   |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                  | 6.7               | 127              | 70                 | 57              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | 4                                                             | 4                     | 64                | 51      | 2.9             | 1.8    |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                  | 7.5               | 30               | 18                 | 12              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | 1                                                             | 0                     | 16                | 12      | 44.4            | 16.7   |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                  | 4.4               | 581              | 432                | 140             | 6                                       | 2                                         | 1                  | 0                                | 17                                                            | 1                     | 401               | 138     | 17.7            | 12.8   |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                  | 7.0               | 7                | 4                  | 3               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                | 1                                                             | 0                     | 2                 | 3       | 0.0             | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |                  | Garo              | English          | Bengali            | Others          | % Total Grossness                       | Primary                                   | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant           | Incentive Type    | Primary | Upper primary   |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |                  | 20484             | 1524             | 594                | 134             |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | 50.1                                                          | 31.4                  |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |                  | 289               | 2125             | 0                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | 52.6                                                          | 31.6                  | Text books        | 6097    | 5719            | 1108   |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |                  | 21                | 138              | 0                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | 25.0                                                          | 0.0                   | Uniform           | 0       | 0               | 0      |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |                  | 1307              | 5544             | 31                 | 0               |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | 58.3                                                          | 31.8                  | Attendance        | 0       | 0               | 0      |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |                  | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  | 0.0                                                           | 0.0                   | Stationery        | 234     | 207             | 88     |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                  |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                  |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                 |        |                 |  |      |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | WEST GARO HILLS   |                   |                  |                     | State           | MEGHALAYA                        |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle  | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7       |                                              |      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 60                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 1539           |                       | Number of schools |             | 2346                                         |      |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 518               |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 19.5                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 11.4           |                       | Sex ratio         |             | 968                                          |      |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                   | 960               |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 28.0                             |                                           | % SC population                                               |                 | 1.4            |                       | % ST population   |             | 76.6                                         |      |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |                   | 50.7              |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 44.1                             |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*      |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.          | Private               |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,173             | 646              | 1,112               | 616             | 60,110                           | 27,177                                    | 55,218                                                        | 25,835          | 2,538          | 1,150                 |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5                 | 17               | 4                   | 14              | 240                              | 1,996                                     | 222                                                           | 1,858           | 22             | 122                   |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 4                 | 31               | 3                   | 14              | 137                              | 9,727                                     | 113                                                           | 4,286           | 19             | 333                   |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 92                | 306              | 86                  | 277             | 6,876                            | 19,500                                    | 6,260                                                         | 17,046          | 452            | 1,339                 |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 20                | 51               | 8                   | 29              | 3,561                            | 2,146                                     | 1,597                                                         | 1,466           | 113            | 221                   |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 1                 | 0                | 0                   | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0              | 0                     |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06        | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 36.7              | 0.0              | 5.7                 | 6.0             | 1.4                              | I                                         | 28,956                                                        | 40,265          | 30,004         | 30,409                | 36,427            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 27.9              | 4.5              | 2.9                 | 3.3             | 4.2                              | II                                        | 9,665                                                         | 17,370          | 15,843         | 20,959                | 22,565            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 8.1               | 0.0              | 5.7                 | 3.8             | 2.8                              | III                                       | 7,496                                                         | 14,736          | 12,122         | 18,574                | 18,702            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 76.0              | 72.7             | 74.3                | 5.8             | 1.4                              | IV                                        | 6,082                                                         | 12,028          | 9,830          | 15,922                | 15,179            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 14.3              | 45.5             | 71.4                | 23.6            | 26.8                             | V                                         | 5,070                                                         | 10,798          | 8,374          | 11,161                | 13,784            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 2.6               | 22.7             | 54.3                | 5.0             | 22.5                             | VI                                        | 4,328                                                         | 9,090           | 7,442          | 9,272                 | 11,232            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 30.9              | 45.5             | 82.9                | 39.2            | 42.3                             | VII                                       | 3,667                                                         | 8,035           | 6,159          | 8,279                 | 9,846             |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 92.1              | 77.3             | 91.4                | 89.4            | 60.6                             | VIII                                      |                                                               |                 |                | 2,264                 | 3,735             |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 68.9              | 10.7             | 1.4                 | 26.1            | 62.4                             | Total Pr.                                 | 52,199                                                        | 84,399          | 67,799         | 85,864                | 92,873            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 20.7              | 0.8              | 0.3                 | 2.9             | 0.9                              | Total U.P.                                | 13,065                                                        | 27,923          | 21,975         | 28,712                | 34,862            |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 26.8              | 4.5              | 2.9                 | 30.4            | 9.9                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                |                       | 84.0              |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 5.5               | 0.0              | 25.0                | 3.3             | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 2.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                 | 7.6             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment    |                 | 37.2                             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | 2005-06        |                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08     |                                              |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | GER (Primary)  |                       | 109.5             | 163.8       | 175.0                                        |      |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 1.4               | 1.4              | % Muslim            |                 | 0.124                            |                                           | 0.105                                                         |                 | 83.4           |                       | 100.0             | 100.0       |                                              |      |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.1              | 46.3             | Enrolment           |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | 61.8           |                       | 56.3              | 71.3        |                                              |      |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 87.8              | 83.9             |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | 26.4           |                       | 37.4              | 50.0        |                                              |      |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.2              | 49.1             |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 0.861             | 1.1              | % Muslim girls to   |                 | 54.5                             |                                           | 46.2                                                          |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 50.2              | 49.6             | Muslim Enrolment    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |                | Enrolment of children |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.           | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys        | Girls                                        |      |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.1              | 51.1             | 51.9                | 48.5            | 51.0                             | I                                         | 2.2                                                           | 24.7            | 73.1           | I                     | 17,961            | 33          | 25                                           |      |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 24                | 16               | 28                  | 15              | 17                               | II                                        | 1.6                                                           | 10.6            | 87.8           | II                    | 11,131            | 23          | 16                                           |      |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 30                | 23               | 35                  | 26              | 29                               | III                                       | 1.6                                                           | 17.9            | 80.5           | III                   | 9,204             | 13          | 10                                           |      |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 64.3              | 18.2             | 25.7                | 45.0            | 64.8                             | IV                                        | 1.4                                                           | 14.6            | 84.0           | IV                    | 7,498             | 15          | 5                                            |      |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.7               | 0.0              | 2.9                 | 0.5             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 3.7                                                           |                 |                | V                     | 6,773             | 54          | 32                                           |      |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 38.7              | 52.8             | 65.1                | 25.8            | 32.6                             | I - V                                     | 2.0                                                           | 15.6            | 82.4           | VI                    | 5,544             | 19          | 25                                           |      |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 41.4              | 68.2             | 17.1                | 43.0            | 29.6                             | VI                                        | 3.0                                                           |                 |                | VII                   | 4,730             | 12          | 26                                           |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 3.4                                                           | #               | #              | VIII                  | 1,931             | 0           | 1                                            |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #               | #              | Total                 | 64,772            | 169         | 140                                          |      |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                     |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha         | Tent                  | Multiple Type     | No Building |                                              |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  | 582                                       | 649                                                           | 251             | 3              | 40                    | 290               |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,947             | 34.0             | 42.8                | 23.2            | 290                              | 5                                         | 5                                                             | 4               | 0              | 3                     | 5                 |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 99                | 29.3             | 36.4                | 34.3            | 18                               | 18                                        | 6                                                             | 1               | 0              | 5                     | 5                 |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 279               | 55.9             | 38.0                | 6.1             | 87                               | 104                                       | 158                                                           | 59              | 2              | 14                    | 61                |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1,026             | 28.1             | 40.9                | 31.0            | 317                              | 16                                        | 12                                                            | 4               | 0              | 6                     | 33                |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 196               | 39.3             | 45.4                | 15.3            | 49                               |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary    | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade |                       |                   |             | % Passed with >60%                           |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | IV boys        |                       |                   |             | 88.4                                         | 19.9 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 466               | 1,933            | 995                 | 165             | 7                                | 1                                         | 22                                                            | 3               | IV girls       |                       |                   |             | 86.9                                         | 21.9 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5                 | 27               | 69                  | 38              | 4                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VII boys       |                       |                   |             | 88.1                                         | 14.1 |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 12                | 75               | 112                 | 124             | 22                               | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0               | VII girls      |                       |                   |             | 86.6                                         | 21.4 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 35                | 547              | 918                 | 233             | 13                               | 5                                         | 19                                                            | 0               |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 5                 | 76               | 72                  | 145             | 19                               | 2                                         | 12                                                            | 0               |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 6                 | 51               | 53                  | 11              | 0                                | 0                                         | 4                                                             | 0               |                |                       |                   |             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |      |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  | Para-teachers       |                 | SC teachers                      |                                           | ST teachers                                                   |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female              | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female         | Male                  | Female            | Male        | Female                                       |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.0               | 3688              | 2207             | 1383                | 2               | 51                               | 45                                        | 0                                                             | 57              | 30             | 1840                  | 1243              | 10.1        | 8.6                                          |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 6.5               | 144               | 68               | 75                  | 0               | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 3               | 3              | 49                    | 61                | 5.9         | 0.0                                          |      |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 10.1              | 352               | 122              | 226                 | 0               | 1                                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 10              | 13             | 78                    | 171               | 0.0         | 0.0                                          |      |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 4.5               | 1791              | 1314             | 456                 | 0               | 15                               | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 40              | 19             | 884                   | 345               | 13.6        | 18.4                                         |      |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 4.7               | 334               | 225              | 106                 | 0               | 0                                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 4               | 4              | 134                   | 81                | 1.8         | 0.9                                          |      |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary             | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Garo              | English           | Assamese         | Bengali             | Others          | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               |                                                               |                 |                |                       |                   |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 57566             | 5117              | 18170            | 4272                | 1509            | 35.0                             | 53.8                                      | Incentive Type                                                |                 | Primary        |                       | Upper primary     |             |                                              |      |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 17                | 2102              | 0                | 0                   | 26              | 18.2                             | 36.4                                      | Text books                                                    |                 | 34153          | 29865                 | 7322              | 6933        |                                              |      |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 0                 | 9636              | 19               | 0                   | 185             | 22.9                             | 45.7                                      | Uniform                                                       |                 | 21             | 26                    | 10                | 63          |                                              |      |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 2138              | 23071             | 297              | 0                   | 697             | 34.2                             | 60.1                                      | Attendance                                                    |                 | 551            | 529                   | 4                 | 4           |                                              |      |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 150               | 5441              | 0                | 0                   | 96              | 5.6                              | 7.0                                       | Stationery                                                    |                 | 10463          | 9771                  | 3811              | 3859        |                                              |      |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST KHASI HILLS

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|------|--|-------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | WEST KHASI HILLS  |                            |                  |                                    | State                            | MEGHALAYA                               |                                                               |                    |                 | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle   | 5 - 7       |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 8                          |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 82                                      |                                                               | Number of villages |                 | 1012                                  |                       | Number of schools  |             | 2056                                         |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 296                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 23.4                                    |                                                               | % Urban population |                 | 11.7                                  |                       | Sex ratio          |             | 968                                          |         | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 975  |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 33.6                       |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | na                                      |                                                               | % ST population    |                 | 98.0                                  |                       | Overall literacy   |             | 65.1                                         |         | Female literacy |  | 63.7 |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*             |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment*                        |                                                               | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                             |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.                      | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt               | Private         | Govt.                                 | Private               |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 247                        |                  | 1,357                              |                                  | 228                                     |                                                               | 1,296              |                 | 13,280                                |                       | 51,932             |             | 11,849                                       |         | 47,211          |  | 800  |  | 3,292 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 4                          |                  | 81                                 |                                  | 4                                       |                                                               | 67                 |                 | 548                                   |                       | 7,182              |             | 548                                          |         | 5,583           |  | 30   |  | 503   |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 1                          |                  | 22                                 |                                  | 1                                       |                                                               | 17                 |                 | 36                                    |                       | 3,277              |             | 36                                           |         | 1,034           |  | 4    |  | 154   |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 9                          |                  | 290                                |                                  | 9                                       |                                                               | 265                |                 | 894                                   |                       | 14,010             |             | 894                                          |         | 11,999          |  | 54   |  | 1,275 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 4                          |                  | 41                                 |                                  | 2                                       |                                                               | 34                 |                 | 1,131                                 |                       | 4,177              |             | 423                                          |         | 2,848           |  | 34   |  | 240   |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                          |                  | 0                                  |                                  | 0                                       |                                                               | 0                  |                 | 0                                     |                       | 0                  |             | 0                                            |         | 0               |  | 0    |  | 0     |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Enrolment*                                                    |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                               | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 25.1 4.7 0.0 6.0 0.0       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | I 18,750 24,444 23,952 30,438 25,128                          |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 10.5 0.0 4.3 0.0 2.2       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | II 12,419 17,181 16,518 20,960 18,251                         |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 1.6 3.5 4.3 1.3 4.4        |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | III 9,901 13,900 13,447 18,275 15,376                         |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 88.9 71.8 52.2 1.3 0.0     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | IV 7,543 10,430 9,995 15,892 12,390                           |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 23.7 38.8 56.5 36.8 68.9   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | V 5,950 7,815 8,419 9,946 9,607                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 3.5 14.1 17.4 13.0 28.9    |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VI 4,588 6,263 6,861 7,896 7,484                              |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 46.2 51.8 78.3 51.8 64.4   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VII 3,520 5,123 5,603 6,933 6,177                             |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 98.7 97.6 100.0 98.7 100.0 |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VIII 626 2,054                                                |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 20.4 7.1 1.1 6.0 21.3      |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Total Pr. 48,613 65,955 63,912 85,565 71,145                  |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 7.9 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.2        |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Total U.P 14,058 19,201 20,883 24,775 23,268                  |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 23.1 10.6 8.7 13.0 6.7     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 55.2                |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 4.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 25.0       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                    | GER / NER       |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 47.8                                                          |                    |                 |                                       | 2005-06               |                    | 2006-07     |                                              | 2007-08 |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary                    | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)      |                 | 166.1                                 |                       | 2006-07            |             | 2007-08                                      |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.048                      | 0.038            | % Muslim                           |                                  | 0.000                                   |                                                               | NER (Primary)      |                 | 100.0                                 |                       |                    |             | 175.0                                        |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 46.2                       | 66.7             | Enrolment                          |                                  | 0.000                                   |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)        |                 | 89.4                                  |                       | 66.9               |             | 68.7                                         |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 99.8                       | 100.0            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  | 0.0                                     |                                                               | 0.0                |                 | 33.0                                  |                       | 40.8               |             | 44.3                                         |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.8                       | 53.3             |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 0.010                      | 0.000            |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 62.5                       | 0.0              |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Flow rates                                                    |                    |                 |                                       | Enrolment of children |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | R.R.               | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                  | Grade                 | All Girls          | Boys        | With disability                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.2 51.7 50.2 53.4 54.0   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | I 8.3 36.3 55.3                                               |                    |                 |                                       | I 12,124 133 87       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 16 15 21 11 19             |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | II 6.7 24.4 68.9                                              |                    |                 |                                       | II 8,984 75 59        |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 15 17 25 16 22             |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | III 5.2 31.0 63.9                                             |                    |                 |                                       | III 7,693 49 49       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 75.2 38.8 52.2 67.2 28.9   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | IV 4.5 40.2 55.2                                              |                    |                 |                                       | IV 6,255 45 42        |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | V 8.3 21.7 70.0                                               |                    |                 |                                       | V 5,123 44 50         |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 45.6 53.7 48.7 40.4 44.2   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | I - V 6.7 31.8 61.4                                           |                    |                 |                                       | VI 3,984 28 35        |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 36.0 60.0 56.5 53.8 22.2   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VI 6.6 20.6 72.8                                              |                    |                 |                                       | VII 3,322 27 26       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VII 6.2 # # #                                                 |                    |                 |                                       | VIII 1,077 1 1        |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VIII # # #                                                    |                    |                 |                                       | Total 48,562 402 349  |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms                 |                  |                                    |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms           | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  | Other rooms                             |                                                               | Pucca              | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                | Tent                  | Multiple Type      | No Building |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 4,272                      | 17.0             | 53.4                               | 29.6                             | 571                                     |                                                               | 393                | 821             | 310                                   | 36                    | 12                 | 31          |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 447                        | 19.2             | 55.3                               | 25.5                             | 81                                      |                                                               | 23                 | 46              | 9                                     | 0                     | 5                  | 2           |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 132                        | 33.3             | 50.8                               | 15.9                             | 42                                      |                                                               | 7                  | 11              | 1                                     | 0                     | 3                  | 1           |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 936                        | 15.2             | 54.4                               | 30.4                             | 284                                     |                                                               | 108                | 122             | 43                                    | 5                     | 5                  | 16          |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 243                        | 24.7             | 48.6                               | 26.7                             | 89                                      |                                                               | 22                 | 18              | 3                                     | 0                     | 1                  | 1           |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary            | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                      | Others             | No response     | Terminal grade                        | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 597                        | 1,147            | 1,205                              | 482                              | 16                                      | 3                                                             | 1                  | 0               | IV boys                               | 90.0                  | 15.6               |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 10                         | 55               | 178                                | 127                              | 15                                      | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0               | IV girls                              | 91.3                  | 16.3               |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 3                          | 13               | 39                                 | 60                               | 13                                      | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0               | VII boys                              | 88.2                  | 21.8               |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 11                         | 154              | 565                                | 422                              | 35                                      | 1                                                             | 0                  | 0               | VII girls                             | 88.8                  | 22.3               |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                          | 19               | 65                                 | 125                              | 29                                      | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0               |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 98                         | 219              | 419                                | 235                              | 24                                      | 1                                                             | 0                  | 0               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers           |                  |                                    |                                  | Para-teachers                           |                                                               |                    | SC teachers     |                                       | ST teachers           |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                      | Male             | Female                             | No res                           | Male                                    | Female                                                        | No res             | Male            | Female                                | Male                  | Female             | Male        | Female                                       |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.6               | 4092                       | 1933             | 1518                               | 0                                | 295                                     | 346                                                           | 0                  | 12              | 5                                     | 2193                  | 1846               | 26.3        | 18.8                                         |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.3               | 533                        | 189              | 196                                | 0                                | 58                                      | 90                                                            | 0                  | 0               | 0                                     | 242                   | 284                | 18.2        | 9.8                                          |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 6.9               | 158                        | 67               | 61                                 | 0                                | 14                                      | 16                                                            | 0                  | 6               | 0                                     | 73                    | 77                 | 9.9         | 9.1                                          |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 4.4               | 1329                       | 716              | 472                                | 0                                | 76                                      | 65                                                            | 0                  | 19              | 5                                     | 746                   | 528                | 28.9        | 18.4                                         |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 6.1               | 274                        | 127              | 111                                | 0                                | 26                                      | 10                                                            | 0                  | 8               | 4                                     | 127                   | 114                | 11.1        | 12.4                                         |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total                    | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Grossness                  | 24.8             | 35.6                               |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Khasi             | English                    | Garos            | Bengali                            | Others                           | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type     | Primary         |                                       | Upper primary         |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 55606             | 2724                       | 6440             | 185                                | 49                               | 53.2                                    | 48.9                                                          | Text books         | Boys            | Girls                                 | Boys                  | Girls              |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 3170              | 4398                       | 89               | 0                                  | 0                                | 50.6                                    | 48.2                                                          | Text books         | 28337           | 27807                                 | 7119                  | 8286               |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 165               | 3148                       | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 47.8                                    | 39.1                                                          | Uniform            | 240             | 211                                   | 182                   | 155                |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 1341              | 13350                      | 67               | 0                                  | 34                               | 57.5                                    | 53.2                                                          | Attendance         | 259             | 272                                   | 1                     | 2                  |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 245               | 4999                       | 0                | 0                                  | 64                               | 31.1                                    | 33.3                                                          | Stationery         | 18905           | 18436                                 | 5725                  | 6648               |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                            |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                 |                                       |                       |                    |             |                                              |         |                 |  |      |  |       |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |               |                    |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| District                                                                    | AIZAWL            |                   |               |                    | State         | MIZORAM                             |             |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4              | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7           |                 |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |               |                    |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 11                |               | Number of Clusters |               | 54                                  |             | Number of villages                                            |                       | 181                                          |                    | Number of schools |                 | 718             |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |               |                    |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 326               |               | % 0 - 6 population |               | 14.2                                |             | % Urban population                                            |                       | 76.2                                         |                    | Sex ratio         |                 | 952             |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 39.2              |               | % SC population    |               | 0.1                                 |             | % ST population                                               |                       | 93.2                                         |                    | Overall literacy  |                 | 96.3            |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |               |                    |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |               | Rural schools*     |               | Total enrolment*                    |             | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.                               | Private     | Govt                                                          | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private            |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 293               |               | 22                 |               | 167                                 |             | 12                                                            |                       | 16,250                                       |                    | 2,302             |                 | 8,620           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 34                |               | 112                |               | 18                                  |             | 29                                                            |                       | 5,006                                        |                    | 27,765            |                 | 2,783           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 6                 |               | 39                 |               | 2                                   |             | 8                                                             |                       | 1,558                                        |                    | 12,281            |                 | 501             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 195               |               | 7                  |               | 116                                 |             | 4                                                             |                       | 10,436                                       |                    | 887               |                 | 5,057           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                 |               | 8                  |               | 1                                   |             | 1                                                             |                       | 70                                           |                    | 482               |                 | 70              |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 1                 |               | 0                  |               | 0                                   |             | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                            |                    | 0                 |                 | 0               |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |               |                    |               |                                     | Enrolment*  |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP        | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                              | Grade       | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07            | 2007-08           |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 1.0               |               |                    |               |                                     | 0.0         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 0.5               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 0.0               |               |                    |               |                                     | 0.0         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 2.0               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.6               |               |                    |               |                                     | 4.1         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 2.2               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 43.2              |               |                    |               |                                     | 91.8        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 84.4              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 88.6              |               |                    |               |                                     | 84.2        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 86.7              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 27.0              |               |                    |               |                                     | 36.3        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 53.3              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 91.7              |               |                    |               |                                     | 94.5        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 97.8              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 98.7              |               |                    |               |                                     | 97.9        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 95.6              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 87.6              |               |                    |               |                                     | 15.3        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 11.3              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.0               |               |                    |               |                                     | 0.0         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 0.0               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 5.1               |               |                    |               |                                     | 1.4         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 2.2               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 84.3              |               |                    |               |                                     | 29.4        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 16.7              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 4.4               |               |                    |               |                                     | 32.4        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 16.7              |                 |                 |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary | Muslim Enrolment   |               | 80.4                                |             | GER / NER                                                     |                       | 2005-06                                      |                    | 2006-07           |                 | 2007-08         |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |               | % Muslim           | Enrolment     | Primary                             | U. Primary  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       | NER (Primary)         | 107.2                                        | 173.6              | 175.0             |                 |                 |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.293             |               | 0.203              |               | 0.043                               |             | 0.015                                                         |                       | 100.0                                        |                    | 100.0             |                 | 100.0           |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 38.8              |               | 50.0               |               | 33.3                                |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | 168.2                                        |                    | 85.4              |                 | 93.8            |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 98.2              |               | 98.1               |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       | 90.2                                         |                    | 67.4              |                 | 79.3            |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.5              |               | 50.2               |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 0.759             |               | 0.881              |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 51.4              |               | 44.0               |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |               |                    |               |                                     | Flow rates  |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              | All Girls          |                   | With disability |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP        | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                              | Grade       | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                         | Grade              | Boys              | Girls           |                 |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.7              |               |                    |               |                                     | 49.0        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 51.0              |                 |                 |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 10                |               |                    |               |                                     | 20          |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 21                |                 |                 |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 14                |               |                    |               |                                     | 26          |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 28                |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 50.8              |               |                    |               |                                     | 5.5         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 4.4               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.0               |               |                    |               |                                     | 0.0         |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 0.0               |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 66.0              |               |                    |               |                                     | 58.0        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 56.6              |                 |                 |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 17.8              |               |                    |               |                                     | 77.4        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    | 55.6              |                 |                 |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |               |                    |               | No. of schools by type of building* |             | Pucca                                                         |                       | Partially Pucca                              |                    | Kuccha            |                 | Tent            |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  |               | % good condition   |               | % minor repairs                     |             | % major repairs                                               |                       | Other rooms                                  |                    | Pucca             |                 | Partially Pucca |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,342             |               | 52.7               |               | 31.9                                |             | 15.4                                                          |                       | 433                                          |                    | 38                |                 | 233             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 1,270             |               | 64.5               |               | 24.7                                |             | 10.8                                                          |                       | 303                                          |                    | 59                |                 | 61              |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 494               |               | 66.6               |               | 23.1                                |             | 10.3                                                          |                       | 130                                          |                    | 18                |                 | 10              |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 642               |               | 55.5               |               | 29.8                                |             | 14.8                                                          |                       | 346                                          |                    | 33                |                 | 143             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 44                |               | 68.2               |               | 31.8                                |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | 37                                           |                    | 4                 |                 | 2               |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |               |                    |               |                                     |             |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary     | Higher secondary   | Graduate      | Post graduate                       | M. Phil.    | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 468               | 537           | 168                | 168           | 17                                  | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | Terminal grade                               | % Passed with >60% |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 8                 | 49            | 108                | 209           | 55                                  | 1           | 2                                                             | 0                     | IV boys                                      | 94.1               |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 1                 | 11            | 51                 | 122           | 42                                  | 2           | 0                                                             | 0                     | IV girls                                     | 94.5               |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 148               | 174           | 248                | 759           | 39                                  | 2           | 12                                                            | 0                     | VII boys                                     | 87.4               |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                 | 0             | 7                  | 6             | 8                                   | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | VII girls                                    | 89.0               |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 69                | 325           | 600                | 1,104         | 208                                 | 2           | 0                                                             | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |               |                    |               | Para-teachers                       |             |                                                               |                       | SC teachers                                  |                    | ST teachers       |                 |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male          | Female             | No res        | Male                                | Female      | No res                                                        | Male                  | Female                                       | Male               | Female            | Male            | Female          |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 5.8               | 1822              | 446           | 912                | 0             | 173                                 | 291         | 0                                                             | 4                     | 13                                           | 600                | 1174              | 70.8            | 67.9            |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 11.3              | 1651              | 196           | 236                | 0             | 498                                 | 721         | 0                                                             | 16                    | 14                                           | 639                | 898               | 16.6            | 13.2            |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 14.5              | 652               | 111           | 118                | 0             | 172                                 | 251         | 0                                                             | 10                    | 9                                            | 248                | 349               | 10.6            | 16.3            |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 7.5               | 1524              | 964           | 418                | 0             | 80                                  | 62          | 0                                                             | 4                     | 4                                            | 1024               | 469               | 84.4            | 87.7            |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 9.0               | 81                | 13            | 8                  | 0             | 35                                  | 25          | 0                                                             | 1                     | 1                                            | 46                 | 32                | 18.8            | 12.1            |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |               | Primary            | Upper Primary | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | English           | Mizo              | Nepali        | Bengali            | Others        | School dev. grant                   | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               | Upper primary                                | Boys               | Girls             | Boys            | Girls           |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 4731              | 13532             | 243           | 24                 | 22            | 87.3                                | 86.7        | Text books                                                    | 9429                  | 9259                                         | 6443               | 6430              |                 |                 |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 30206             | 2327              | 0             | 0                  | 0             | 13.0                                | 9.6         | Uniform                                                       | 200                   | 155                                          | 33                 | 24                |                 |                 |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 12663             | 1176              | 0             | 0                  | 0             | 8.9                                 | 11.1        | Attendance                                                    | 20                    | 23                                           | 49                 | 65                |                 |                 |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 1153              | 10024             | 116           | 30                 | 0             | 93.6                                | 90.1        | Stationery                                                    | 1739                  | 1715                                         | 709                | 785               |                 |                 |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 482               | 70                | 0             | 0                  | 0             | 11.1                                | 11.1        |                                                               |                       |                                              |                    |                   |                 |                 |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - CHAMPHAI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | CHAMPHAI |                   |                  |                                    | State             | MIZORAM          |                                         |                                  |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle   | 5 - 7     |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |          | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                   | 23               |                                         | Number of villages               |                                                               | 103                                          |                       | Number of schools  |           | 354             |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |          | 108               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                   | 17.0             |                                         | % Urban population               |                                                               | 38.8                                         |                       | Sex ratio          |           | 944             |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |          | 29.8              |                  | % SC population                    |                   | na               |                                         | % ST population                  |                                                               | 96.8                                         |                       | Overall literacy   |           | 91.2            |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | Female literacy    |           | 89.1            |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                   | Total enrolment* |                                         | Rural enrolment*                 |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private           | Govt.            | Private                                 | Govt                             | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private               | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.           | Private |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 155               |                  | 12                                 |                   | 125              |                                         | 10                               |                                                               | 12,417                                       |                       | 285                |           | 10,031          |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 24                |                  | 34                                 |                   | 17               |                                         | 18                               |                                                               | 1,934                                        |                       | 3,356              |           | 1,044           |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |          | 0                 |                  | 2                                  |                   | 0                |                                         | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                       | 185                |           | 0               |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 126               |                  | 0                                  |                   | 103              |                                         | 0                                |                                                               | 9,647                                        |                       | 0                  |           | 7,316           |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |          | 0                 |                  | 1                                  |                   | 0                |                                         | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                       | 82                 |           | 0               |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |          | 0                 |                  | 0                                  |                   | 0                |                                         | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                       | 0                  |           | 0               |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                   |                  | Enrolment*                              |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only         | UP+sec           | Grade                                   | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |          | 0.6               |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 0.0                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.0                |           |                 |         |  | I                                         |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |          | 1.2               |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 0.0                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.8                |           |                 |         |  | II                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |          | 0.0               |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 0.0                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.8                |           |                 |         |  | III                                       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |          | 31.7              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 87.9                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 100.0              |           |                 |         |  | IV                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |          | 79.0              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 81.0                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 100.0              |           |                 |         |  | V                                         |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |          | 18.0              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 17.2                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.0                |           |                 |         |  | VI                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |          | 89.8              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 72.4                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 100.0              |           |                 |         |  | VII                                       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |          | 99.4              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 100.0                                   |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 99.2               |           |                 |         |  | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |          | 97.8              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 36.6                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.0                |           |                 |         |  | Total Pr.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |          | 0.0               |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 0.0                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.3                |           |                 |         |  | Total U.P                                 |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |          | 13.8              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 1.7                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.0                |           |                 |         |  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |          | 92.9              |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 16.7                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.0                |           |                 |         |  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |          | 6.5               |                  |                                    |                   |                  | 33.3                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       | 0.0                |           |                 |         |  | GER / NER                                 |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                   | 71.9             |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    | Primary           | U. Primary       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                  | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                              | 2005-06               |                    | 2006-07   |                 | 2007-08 |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |          | 0.530             | 0.000            | % Muslim                           |                   | 0.000            | 0.000                                   | NER (Primary)                    |                                                               | 100.0                                        |                       | 100.0              |           | 100.0           |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |          | 58.3              | 0.0              | Enrolment                          |                   | 0.000            | 0.000                                   | GER(U.Prim)                      |                                                               | 95.6                                         |                       | 85.1               |           | 91.7            |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |          | 99.5              | 100.0            |                                    |                   |                  |                                         | 0.94                             |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 46.8               |           | 57.0            |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |          | 48.7              | 50.0             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                   | 0.0              | 0.0                                     | Flow rates                       |                                                               |                                              | Enrolment of children |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |          | 0.000             | 0.000            |                                    |                   |                  |                                         | Grade                            | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                  | Grade              | All Girls | With disability |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |          | 0.0               | 0.0              |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    | Boys      | Girls           |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                   |                  | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only         | UP+sec           | I                                       | 1.7                              | 20.7                                                          | 77.6                                         | I                     | 2,498              | 55        | 30              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |          | 48.6              | 47.4             | 47.6                               | 50.5              | 48.8             | II                                      | 1.1                              | 6.4                                                           | 92.5                                         | II                    | 2,026              | 50        | 51              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |          | 18                | 11               | 7                                  | 13                | 5                | III                                     | 1.1                              | 1.7                                                           | 97.2                                         | III                   | 1,785              | 55        | 42              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |          | 18                | 12               | 10                                 | 25                | 12               | IV                                      | 1.2                              |                                                               |                                              | IV                    | 1,692              | 39        | 37              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |          | 29.3              | 36.2             | 0.0                                | 31.7              | 0.0              | V                                       | 0.4                              | 6.8                                                           | 92.7                                         | V                     | 1,922              | 34        | 36              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |          | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0               | 0.0              | I - V                                   | 1.2                              | 5.2                                                           | 93.7                                         | VI                    | 1,906              | 32        | 31              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |          | 47.3              | 49.7             | 46.2                               | 26.2              | 33.3             | VI                                      | 0.3                              | 4.5                                                           | 95.2                                         | VII                   | 1,859              | 33        | 24              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |          | 21.0              | 91.4             | 50.0                               | 19.8              | 100.0            | VII                                     | 3.4                              | #                                                             | #                                            | VIII                  | 0                  | 0         | 0               |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  | VIII                                    | #                                | #                                                             | #                                            | Total                 | 13,688             | 298       | 251             |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                   | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs   |                  | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building        |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 690               | 37.7             | 39.3                               | 23.0              | 191              | 4                                       | 149                              | 13                                                            | 0                                            | 1                     | 0                  |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 459               | 35.5             | 40.7                               | 23.7              | 87               | 0                                       | 48                               | 10                                                            | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |          | 19                | 10.5             | 89.5                               | 0.0               | 4                | 0                                       | 2                                | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 383               | 41.5             | 38.4                               | 20.1              | 162              | 3                                       | 117                              | 5                                                             | 0                                            | 1                     | 0                  |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |          | 7                 | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0               | 1                | 1                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate          | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                | Others                           | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 115               | 188              | 82                                 | 48                | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | IV boys                                      | 86.5                  | 17.1               |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 6                 | 28               | 48                                 | 71                | 9                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | IV girls                                     | 86.5                  | 18.8               |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |          | 0                 | 0                | 7                                  | 15                | 4                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | VII boys                                     | 83.4                  | 9.4                |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 47                | 74               | 150                                | 338               | 6                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | VII girls                                    | 81.5                  | 8.6                |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |          | 1                 | 0                | 1                                  | 9                 | 4                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |          | 25                | 193              | 189                                | 280               | 32               | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers                   |                   |                  | Para-teachers                           |                                  |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers        |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  | Male                               | Female            | No res           | Male                                    | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female                | Male               | Female    | Male            | Female  |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 4.3               | 719              | 228                                | 205               | 0                | 151                                     | 135                              | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 378                | 339       | 53.0            | 41.8    |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |          | 8.4               | 485              | 66                                 | 96                | 0                | 178                                     | 145                              | 0                                                             | 1                                            | 0                     | 240                | 239       | 2.9             | 4.6     |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |          | 13.0              | 26               | 14                                 | 12                | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 14                 | 12        | 0.0             | 0.0     |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |          | 5.8               | 725              | 466                                | 149               | 0                | 69                                      | 41                               | 0                                                             | 3                                            | 2                     | 523                | 182       | 60.7            | 49.5    |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |          | 15.0              | 15               | 10                                 | 5                 | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 10                 | 5         | 0.0             | 0.0     |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    |          | Mizo              | English          | Others                             | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant                                  | Incentive Type        | Primary            |           | Upper primary   |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     |          | 11169             | 1193             | 269                                |                   | 24.7             | 26.0                                    | 25.7                             | 85.6                                                          | Text books                                   | 6089                  | 5781               | 4739      | 4913            |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      |          | 162               | 4990             | 138                                |                   |                  |                                         | 5.2                              | 6.9                                                           | Uniform                                      | 231                   | 188                | 115       | 103             |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    |          | 0                 | 185              | 0                                  |                   |                  |                                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Attendance                                   | 24                    | 22                 | 0         | 0               |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   |          | 8861              | 566              | 0                                  |                   |                  |                                         | 25.4                             | 92.1                                                          | Stationery                                   | 154                   | 121                | 78        | 62              |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      |          | 0                 | 82               | 0                                  |                   |                  |                                         | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                   |                  |                                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |           |                 |         |  |                                           |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|--|
| District                                                                    | KOLASIB           |                   |                  |                    |                  | State                                   | MIZORAM                                   |                                                               |                                              |                       |               | Primary cycle             | 1 - 4 | U. primary cycle | 5 - 7 |                         |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 3                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                  | 10                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                                              | 44                    |               | Number of schools         |       | 211              |       |                         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 66                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 16.0                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                                              | 55.3                  |               | Sex ratio                 |       | 908              |       |                         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 36.0              |                  | % SC population    |                  | na                                      |                                           | % ST population                                               |                                              | 89.8                  |               | Overall literacy          |       | 91.3             |       |                         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               | Female literacy           |       | 973              |       |                         |  |
| 90.2                                                                        |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| School category                                                             | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*   |                    | Total enrolment* |                                         | Rural enrolment*                          |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
|                                                                             | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.            | Private                                 | Govt.                                     | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private               |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 103               | 17                | 61               | 10                 | 11,677           | 1,808                                   | 6,784                                     | 1,017                                                         | 470                                          | 91                    |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 2                 | 3                 | 1                | 1                  | 366              | 504                                     | 78                                        | 194                                                           | 13                                           | 31                    |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 62                | 24                | 39               | 8                  | 5,539            | 2,505                                   | 3,026                                     | 461                                                           | 340                                          | 146                   |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| No response in school category                                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                  |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05                                      | 2005-06               | 2006-07       | 2007-08                   |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 1.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 5.8              | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 2,674                                                         | 3,604                                        | 3,544                 | 4,458         | 4,772                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 2.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 12.8             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 1,790                                                         | 2,520                                        | 2,665                 | 3,519         | 3,400                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 5.8              | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 1,712                                                         | 2,445                                        | 2,588                 | 3,152         | 3,329                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 46.7              | 80.0             | 0.0                | 0.0              | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 1,443                                                         | 2,104                                        | 2,769                 | 2,594         | 2,665                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 85.8              | 100.0            | 0.0                | 93.0             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 1,492                                                         | 1,988                                        | 2,101                 | 2,673         | 3,140                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 20.8              | 40.0             | 0.0                | 19.8             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 1,342                                                         | 1,814                                        | 1,933                 | 2,201         | 2,752                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 90.8              | 100.0            | 0.0                | 93.0             | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 1,213                                                         | 1,763                                        | 2,093                 | 1,867         | 2,341                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.2              | 80.0             | 0.0                | 97.7             | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      |                                                               |                                              |                       |               | 0                         |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 86.6              | 42.1             | 0.0                | 68.9             | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 7,619                                                         | 10,673                                       | 11,566                | 13,723        | 14,166                    |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 3.6              | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 4,047                                                         | 5,565                                        | 6,127                 | 6,741         | 8,233                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 5.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 10.5             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 89.3              | 50.0             | 0.0                | 3.2              | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       | GER / NER               |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 16.5              | 50.0             | 0.0                | 27.4             | 0.0                                     | 73.1                                      |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                              | 149.3                 |               | 175.0                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.081             | 0.118            | % Muslim           |                  | 0.000                                   |                                           | NER (Primary)                                                 |                                              | 100.0                 |               | 100.0                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 42.9              | 16.7             | Enrolment          |                  | 0.000                                   |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                              | 122.6                 |               | 82.3 104.1                |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 99.5              | 99.3             | % Muslim girls to  |                  | 0.0                                     |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                              | 61.0                  |               | 66.3 84.4                 |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.6              | 49.2             | Muslim Enrolment   |                  | 0.0                                     |                                           | Flow rates                                                    |                                              | Enrolment of children |               | All Girls With disability |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 0.035             | 0.000            |                    |                  |                                         |                                           | Grade                                                         |                                              | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.                    |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 33.3              | 0.0              |                    |                  |                                         |                                           | P.R.                                                          |                                              | Grade                 |               | All Girls Boys Girls      |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec                                  | I                                         | 5.1                                                           | 20.6                                         | 74.3                  | I             | 2,342                     | 45    | 35               |       |                         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.4              | 49.8             | 0.0                | 49.5             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 2.5                                                           | 5.2                                          | 92.3                  | II            | 1,685                     | 37    | 32               |       |                         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 24                | 20               | 0                  | 17               | 0                                       | III                                       | 2.6                                                           | 13.9                                         | 83.5                  | III           | 1,659                     | 43    | 40               |       |                         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 24                | 23               | 0                  | 32               | 0                                       | IV                                        | 1.2                                                           |                                              |                       | IV            | 1,312                     | 44    | 30               |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 10.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 26.7             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 2.8                                                           |                                              |                       | V             | 1,570                     | 11    | 21               |       |                         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0              | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 3.1                                                           | 5.5                                          | 91.5                  | VI            | 1,317                     | 14    | 20               |       |                         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 56.9              | 61.4             | 0.0                | 31.9             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 0.7                                                           |                                              |                       | VII           | 1,188                     | 9     | 22               |       |                         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 37.5              | 80.0             | 0.0                | 45.3             | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 5.7                                                           | #                                            | #                     | VIII          |                           | 0     | 0                |       |                         |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #                                            | #                     | Total         | 11,073                    | 203   | 200              |       |                         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                  |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| School category                                                             | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs  | % major repairs    | Other rooms      | Pucca                                   |                                           | Partially Pucca                                               |                                              | Kuccha                |               | Tent                      |       | Multiple Type    |       |                         |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  | No Building                             |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 555               | 67.6              | 19.3             | 13.2               | 162              | 9                                       |                                           | 85                                                            |                                              | 18                    |               | 0                         |       | 8                |       |                         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 38                | 63.2              | 26.3             | 10.5               | 8                | 1                                       |                                           | 3                                                             |                                              | 1                     |               | 0                         |       | 0                |       |                         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0                                       |                                           | 0                                                             |                                              | 0                     |               | 0                         |       | 0                |       |                         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 254               | 61.4              | 26.4             | 12.2               | 112              | 13                                      |                                           | 51                                                            |                                              | 16                    |               | 0                         |       | 6                |       |                         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0                | 0                                       |                                           | 0                                                             |                                              | 0                     |               | 0                         |       | 0                |       |                         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| School category                                                             | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary | Graduate           | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                | Others                                    | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |                                           |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%   |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 64                | 166               | 88               | 85                 | 5                | 0                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | IV boys                                      | 92.8                  | 13.7          |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 1                 | 9                 | 18               | 9                  | 6                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | IV girls                                     | 93.9                  | 15.6          |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | VII boys                                     | 78.1                  | 12.9          |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 31                | 45                | 116              | 236                | 17               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | VII girls                                    | 74.0                  | 11.8          |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 10                | 76               | 29                 | 74               | 5                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                  | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers   |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res           | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female                | Male          | Female                    | Male  | Female           |       |                         |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 4.7               | 561               | 161              | 248                | 0                | 81                                      | 71                                        | 0                                                             | 1                                            | 1                     | 230           | 306                       | 37.6  | 31.3             |       |                         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 8.8               | 44                | 16               | 27                 | 0                | 1                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 13            | 24                        | 5.9   | 3.7              |       |                         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0.0   | 0.0              |       |                         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 5.7               | 486               | 301              | 144                | 0                | 30                                      | 11                                        | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 2                     | 317           | 141                       | 35.3  | 32.3             |       |                         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0             | 0                         | 0.0   | 0.0              |       |                         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                       |               |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| Category                                                                    | Mizo              | English           | Nepali           | Bengali            |                  | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                      |                       | Upper primary |                           |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 9339              | 3906              | 96               | 31                 |                  | 70.8                                    | 73.3                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys                                         | Girls                 | Boys          | Girls                     |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 78                | 792               | 0                | 0                  |                  | 20.0                                    | 20.0                                      | Uniform                                                       | 2953                                         | 2877                  | 1688          | 1654                      |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       | Attendance                                                    | 197                                          | 157                   | 23            | 14                        |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 5583              | 2178              | 56               | 0                  |                  | 64.0                                    | 69.8                                      | Stationery                                                    | 0                                            | 0                     | 0             | 0                         |       |                  |       |                         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       |                                                               | 3                                            | 1                     | 2             | 0                         |       |                  |       |                         |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - LAWNGTLAI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | LAWNGTLAI         |                   |                  |                                    | State           | MIZORAM                                    |                                           |                       |                                                               | Primary cycle                                   | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7                    |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 19                                         |                                           | Number of villages    |                                                               | 154                                             |               | Number of schools |                          | 370    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 74                |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 19.0                                       |                                           | % Urban population    |                                                               | na                                              |               | Sex ratio         |                          | 899    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 34.8              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | na                                         |                                           | % ST population       |                                                               | 95.4                                            |               | Overall literacy  |                          | 64.7   |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| 57.8                                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                           |                                           | Rural enrolment*      |                                                               | Teachers*                                       |               |                   |                          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                      | Private                                   | Govt.                 | Private                                                       | Govt.                                           | Private       |                   |                          |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 231               | 3                | 214                                | 1               | 15,831                                     | 705                                       | 14,910                | 99                                                            | 906                                             | 13            |                   |                          |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 6                 | 12               | 4                                  | 6               | 1,396                                      | 4,218                                     | 895                   | 1,522                                                         | 68                                              | 124           |                   |                          |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 0                 | 1                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                          | 371                                       | 0                     | 0                                                             | 0                                               | 8             |                   |                          |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 106               | 2                | 97                                 | 2               | 5,895                                      | 338                                       | 5,470                 | 338                                                           | 596                                             | 17            |                   |                          |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 9                 | 0                | 8                                  | 0               | 220                                        | 0                                         | 214                   | 0                                                             | 17                                              | 0             |                   |                          |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | 0                                               | 0             |                   |                          |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            | Enrolment*                                |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                     | Grade                                     | 2003-04               | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                         | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                          |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 2.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                        | I                                         | 4,850                 | 5,772                                                         | 5,512                                           | 5,619         | 4,494             |                          |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 1.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.9             | 11.1                                       | II                                        | 3,255                 | 4,044                                                         | 5,388                                           | 5,410         | 5,624             |                          |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 2.1               | 38.9             | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                        | III                                       | 2,676                 | 3,021                                                         | 4,017                                           | 5,155         | 5,376             |                          |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 44.0              | 72.2             | 100.0                              | 5.6             | 22.2                                       | IV                                        | 2,230                 | 2,505                                                         | 3,012                                           | 3,769         | 4,801             |                          |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 68.8              | 44.4             | 100.0                              | 71.3            | 0.0                                        | V                                         | 1,577                 | 2,195                                                         | 2,373                                           | 2,783         | 3,654             |                          |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 2.1               | 22.2             | 100.0                              | 6.5             | 0.0                                        | VI                                        | 1,323                 | 1,786                                                         | 2,880                                           | 2,383         | 2,736             |                          |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 38.0              | 33.3             | 100.0                              | 41.7            | 0.0                                        | VII                                       | 1,197                 | 1,645                                                         | 1,849                                           | 2,728         | 2,289             |                          |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 97.4              | 94.4             | 100.0                              | 98.1            | 77.8                                       | VIII                                      |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               | 0                 |                          |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 95.7              | 24.9             | 0.0                                | 94.6            | 100.0                                      | Total Pr.                                 | 13,011                | 15,342                                                        | 17,929                                          | 19,953        | 20,295            |                          |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.1             | 27.7                                       | Total U.P.                                | 4,097                 | 5,626                                                         | 7,102                                           | 7,894         | 8,679             |                          |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 57.7              | 11.1             | 0.0                                | 39.8            | 66.7                                       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               | 96.0              |                          |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 67.5              | 16.7             | 0.0                                | 22.6            | 0.0                                        | Retention rate<br>(Primary level)         |                       | GER / NER                                                     |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 12.1              | 50.0             | 0.0                                | 29.2            | 88.9                                       |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment |                                    |                 | 81.8                                       |                                           |                       |                                                               | 2005-06                                         | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                          |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    | 0.000             | 0.000             | % Muslim         |                                    |                 | Gender Parity Index<br>(GPI) Primary level | GER (Primary)                             |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               | 175.0             |                          |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        | 0.0               | 0.0               | Enrolment        | 0.000                              | 0.000           |                                            | NER (Primary)                             |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               | 100.0             |                          |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    | 100.0             | 100.0             |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 0.0             | 0.0                                        | GER(U.Prim)                               |                       | 129.3                                                         | 94.1                                            | 93.5          |                   |                          |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        | 47.5              | 46.2              |                  |                                    |                 | 0.90                                       |                                           | NER(U.Prim)           |                                                               | 48.6                                            | 63.4          | 59.1              |                          |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   | 0.000             | 0.000             |                  |                                    |                 | Flow rates                                 |                                           | Enrolment of children |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           | 0.0               | 0.0               |                  |                                    |                 | Grade                                      | R.R.                                      | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                           | All Girls     | Boys              | With disability<br>Girls |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            | I                                         | 3.0                   |                                                               | I                                               | 2,055         | 69                | 34                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                     | II                                        | 1.8                   | 0.7                                                           | 97.5                                            | II            | 2,651             | 42                       | 33     |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 46.7              | 49.4             | 49.6                               | 47.0            | 46.8                                       | III                                       | 1.9                   | 6.5                                                           | 91.5                                            | III           | 2,553             | 36                       | 18     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 18                | 29               | 46                                 | 10              | 13                                         | IV                                        | 2.2                   | 1.9                                                           | 96.0                                            | IV            | 2,330             | 16                       | 6      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 20                | 60               | 37                                 | 17              | 0                                          | V                                         | 1.3                   | 1.5                                                           | 97.2                                            | V             | 1,797             | 6                        | 7      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 32.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 51.9            | 77.8                                       | I - V                                     | 2.1                   | 1.8                                                           | 96.1                                            | VI            | 1,252             | 18                       | 8      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                        | VI                                        | 1.3                   | 6.0                                                           | 92.7                                            | VII           | 1,070             | 5                        | 7      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 27.7              | 42.2             | 37.5                               | 21.2            | 11.8                                       | VII                                       | 3.0                   | #                                                             | #                                               | VIII          | 0                 | 0                        | 0      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 26.5              | 83.3             | 0.0                                | 41.7            | 88.9                                       | VIII                                      | #                     | #                                                             | #                                               | Total         | 13,708            | 192                      | 113    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                                | No. of schools by type of building*       |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                            | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca       | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                            | Multiple Type | No Building       |                          |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 834               | 10.8             | 74.2                               | 15.0            | 231                                        | 0                                         | 215                   | 11                                                            | 0                                               | 1             | 7                 |                          |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 94                | 25.5             | 60.6                               | 13.8            | 22                                         | 0                                         | 15                    | 1                                                             | 0                                               | 0             | 2                 |                          |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 10                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 2                                          | 0                                         | 1                     | 0                                                             | 0                                               | 0             | 0                 |                          |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 375               | 12.5             | 80.8                               | 6.7             | 115                                        | 0                                         | 103                   | 5                                                             | 0                                               | 0             | 0                 |                          |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 2                                                             | 0                                               | 0             | 7                 |                          |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                              | M. Phil.                                  | Others                | No response                                                   | Examination results<br>(Previous academic year) |               |                   |                          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 238               | 554              | 74                                 | 29              | 4                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | Terminal grade                                  | % Passed      | % with >60%       |                          |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 14                | 51               | 28                                 | 86              | 6                                          | 1                                         | 5                     | 1                                                             | IV boys                                         | 70.2          | 11.6              |                          |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                 | 1                | 0                                  | 7               | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | IV girls                                        | 69.2          | 13.5              |                          |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 29                | 84               | 44                                 | 423             | 12                                         | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | VII boys                                        | 63.8          | 14.0              |                          |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 6                 | 1                | 6                                  | 4               | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | VII girls                                       | 67.9          | 18.5              |                          |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 5                 | 11               | 3                                  | 21              | 0                                          | 0                                         | 1                     | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training            |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                              |                                           |                       | SC teachers                                                   |                                                 | ST teachers   |                   |                          |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                       | Female                                    | No res                | Male                                                          | Female                                          | Male          | Female            | Male                     | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.9               | 919               | 650              | 249                                | 0               | 14                                         | 6                                         | 0                     | 1                                                             | 1                                               | 656           | 254               | 0.2                      | 0.0    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 10.7              | 192               | 110              | 81                                 | 1               | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 1                                                             | 2                                               | 105           | 77                | 0.0                      | 0.0    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.0               | 8                 | 5                | 3                                  | 0               | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | 0                                               | 4             | 2                 | 0.0                      | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 5.7               | 613               | 469              | 123                                | 0               | 14                                         | 7                                         | 0                     | 1                                                             | 0                                               | 477           | 130               | 0.8                      | 0.0    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 1.9               | 17                | 15               | 2                                  | 0               | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                     | 0                                                             | 0                                               | 15            | 2                 | 0.0                      | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary          |                                    | Upper Primary   |                                            | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | English           | Mizo              | Others           |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                          | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type        |                                                               | Primary                                         |               | Upper primary     |                          |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 14805             | 1399              | 332              |                                    |                 | 4.7                                        | 86.3                                      | Text books            |                                                               | Boys                                            | Girls         | Boys              | Girls                    |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 5437              | 177               | 0                |                                    |                 | 0.0                                        | 11.1                                      | Uniform               |                                                               | 7362                                            | 6196          | 2353              | 1864                     |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 371               | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 | 0.0                                        | 0.0                                       | Attendance            |                                                               | 109                                             | 1496          | 0                 | 79                       |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 3661              | 2457              | 115              |                                    |                 | 4.6                                        | 88.9                                      | Stationery            |                                                               | 58                                              | 51            | 0                 | 0                        |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 143               | 16                | 61               |                                    |                 | 0.0                                        | 22.2                                      |                       |                                                               | 701                                             | 559           | 70                | 28                       |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                            |                                           |                       |                                                               |                                                 |               |                   |                          |        |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                    | LUNGLEI           |                   |                  |                    | State                            | MIZORAM                                                       |                                           |                    |                                              | Primary cycle         | 1 - 4       | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7     |         |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 16                                                            |                                           | Number of villages |                                              | 138                   |             | Number of schools |           | 524     |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 137               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 16.8                                                          |                                           | % Urban population |                                              | 42.2                  |             | Sex ratio         |           | 922     |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 23.1              |                  | % SC population    |                                  | na                                                            |                                           | % ST population    |                                              | 95.3                  |             | Overall literacy  |           | 84.2    |                 |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           | 80.6    |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*   |                    | Total enrolment*                 |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                          |                    | Teachers*                                    |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.                            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                     | Private            | Govt.                                        | Private               |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 270               | 61                | 215              | 44                 | 13,911                           | 2,318                                                         | 10,648                                    | 1,254              | 1,094                                        | 281                   |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 1                 | 33                | 0                | 11                 | 230                              | 4,334                                                         | 0                                         | 1,383              | 8                                            | 332                   |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                | 0                 | 1                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 20                                                            | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 5                     |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 135               | 23                | 97               | 16                 | 8,386                            | 771                                                           | 4,961                                     | 455                | 866                                          | 130                   |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                      | 2005-06               | 2006-07     | 2007-08           |           |         |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 2.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.6                              | 0.0                                                           | I                                         | 5,834              | 6,768                                        | 7,075                 | 7,947       | 6,923             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 4.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 5.1                              | 0.0                                                           | II                                        | 4,008              | 4,383                                        | 4,178                 | 4,333       | 4,098             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 1.9                              | 0.0                                                           | III                                       | 3,603              | 4,027                                        | 3,937                 | 4,058       | 3,618             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 23.0              | 70.6             | 0.0                | 0.6                              | 0.0                                                           | IV                                        | 3,102              | 3,065                                        | 3,383                 | 3,706       | 3,152             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 56.8              | 79.4             | 100.0              | 74.1                             | 0.0                                                           | V                                         | 3,580              | 3,299                                        | 3,181                 | 3,227       | 4,201             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 31.4              | 52.9             | 100.0              | 38.0                             | 0.0                                                           | VI                                        | 3,408              | 2,929                                        | 2,856                 | 2,773       | 4,085             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 71.0              | 73.5             | 100.0              | 74.7                             | 0.0                                                           | VII                                       | 3,063              | 2,484                                        | 2,482                 | 2,566       | 3,893             |           |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 97.0              | 91.2             | 100.0              | 98.7                             | 0.0                                                           | VIII                                      |                    |                                              |                       |             | 0                 |           |         |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 85.7              | 5.0              | 0.0                | 91.6                             | 0.0                                                           | Total Pr.                                 | 16,547             | 18,243                                       | 18,573                | 20,044      | 17,791            |           |         |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 5.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 2.6                              | 0.0                                                           | Total U.P.                                | 10,051             | 8,712                                        | 8,519                 | 8,566       | 12,179            |           |         |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 28.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 19.6                             | 0.0                                                           | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 69.3              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 4.4                              | 0.0                                                           | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    |                                              |                       |             | GER / NER         |           |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 18.5              | 100.0            | 0.0                | 15.6                             | 0.0                                                           | 45.4                                      |                    |                                              |                       |             | 2005-06           | 2006-07   | 2007-08 |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                                           | GER (Primary)      |                                              | 117.4                 | 153.8       | 151.9             |           |         |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.000             | 0.000            | % Muslim           |                                  | 0.000                                                         |                                           | NER (Primary)      |                                              | 100.0                 | 100.0       | 100.0             |           |         |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | Enrolment          |                                  | 0.000                                                         |                                           | GER(U.Prim)        |                                              | 87.7                  | 55.6        | 84.0              |           |         |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | % Muslim girls to  |                                  | 0.0                                                           |                                           | NER(U.Prim)        |                                              | 40.7                  | 41.7        | 71.8              |           |         |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.2              | 48.6             | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | 0.0                                                           |                                           | Flow rates         |                                              | Enrolment of children |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 0.000             | 0.000            |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           | Grade              | R.R.                                         | D.O.R.                | P.R.        | Grade             | All Girls | Boys    | With disability |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           | I                  | 5.1                                          | 44.8                  | 50.1        | I                 | 3,382     | 125     | 75              |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | II                                        | 2.8                | 16.1                                         | 81.1                  | II          | 2,023             | 112       | 116     |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 47.8              | 51.1             | 70.0               | 47.8                             | 0.0                                                           | III                                       | 2.5                | 21.7                                         | 75.8                  | III         | 1,702             | 121       | 82      |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 12                | 13               | 4                  | 9                                | 0                                                             | IV                                        | 2.1                |                                              |                       | IV          | 1,519             | 88        | 63      |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 12                | 17               | 10                 | 18                               | 0                                                             | V                                         | 2.9                |                                              |                       | V           | 1,975             | 60        | 57      |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 64.4              | 17.6             | 100.0              | 58.2                             | 0.0                                                           | I - V                                     | 3.5                | 16.2                                         | 80.3                  | VI          | 1,946             | 76        | 51      |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.6                              | 0.0                                                           | VI                                        | 2.4                |                                              |                       | VII         | 1,930             | 59        | 55      |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 44.2              | 49.1             | 20.0               | 25.8                             | 0.0                                                           | VII                                       | 3.9                | #                                            | #                     | VIII        | 0                 | 0         | 0       |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 31.1              | 79.4             | 100.0              | 27.2                             | 0.0                                                           | VIII                                      | #                  | #                                            | #                     | Total       | 14,477            | 641       | 499     |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Classrooms        |                   |                  |                    | Other rooms                      |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs  | % major repairs    |                                  | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca                           | Kuccha             | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 1,379             | 26.5              | 32.8             | 40.6               | 340                              | 6                                                             | 261                                       | 63                 | 0                                            | 1                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 273               | 38.1              | 29.3             | 32.6               | 59                               | 4                                                             | 25                                        | 4                  | 0                                            | 1                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              | 2                 | 0.0               | 100.0            | 0.0                | 2                                | 0                                                             | 1                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 508               | 29.3              | 32.7             | 38.0               | 210                              | 10                                                            | 134                                       | 14                 | 0                                            | 0                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary | Graduate           | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                                    | No response        | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             | 190               | 488               | 145              | 201                | 15                               | 0                                                             | 3                                         | 0                  | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60% |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 15                | 48                | 102              | 151                | 22                               | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | IV boys                                      | 91.1                  | 12.7        |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 0                 | 0                 | 2                | 2                  | 1                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | IV girls                                     | 91.4                  | 15.5        |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     | 94                | 171               | 185              | 417                | 21                               | 0                                                             | 3                                         | 0                  | VII boys                                     | 77.9                  | 11.0        |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | VII girls                                    | 77.7                  | 11.3        |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 36                | 178               | 71               | 149                | 4                                | 0                                                             | 2                                         | 0                  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res                           | Male                                                          | Female                                    | No res             | Male                                         | Female                | Male        | Female            | Male      | Female  |                 |  |
|                                                                             | 4.2               | 1375              | 584              | 458                | 0                                | 183                                                           | 150                                       | 0                  | 14                                           | 12                    | 735         | 585               | 40.2      | 29.4    |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 10.0              | 340               | 171              | 167                | 0                                | 2                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 8                                            | 8                     | 154         | 154               | 1.7       | 0.6     |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.0               | 5                 | 4                | 1                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 4           | 1                 | 25.0      | 0.0     |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 6.3               | 996               | 664              | 227                | 0                                | 75                                                            | 30                                        | 0                  | 5                                            | 2                     | 715         | 252               | 39.1      | 33.9    |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0           | 0                 | 0.0       | 0.0     |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                    |                                              |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | Mizo              | English           | Bengali          | Others             | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                            | Primary            | Upper primary                                |                       |             |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 11179             | 2076              | 2894             | 0                  | 67.1                             | 70.4                                                          | Text books                                | Boys               | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls       |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 540               | 4024              | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Uniform                                   | 7381               | 6327                                         | 3784                  | 3526        |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 0                 | 20                | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Attendance                                | 10                 | 5                                            | 0                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 7362              | 1325              | 455              | 15                 | 75.9                             | 79.1                                                          | Stationery                                | 0                  | 0                                            | 17                    | 28          |                   |           |         |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0           |                   |           |         |                 |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MAMIT | State             |                   |                    | MIZORAM         |                                  | Primary cycle  |                                                               | 1 - 4           | U. primary cycle |         | 5 - 7             |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|------|-------------|--------|-------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------|-------|-----------|--|---|--|--------|--|--|-----|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 4                 |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 18                               |                | Number of villages                                            |                 | 60               |         | Number of schools |                                              | 225    |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 63                |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 17.8                             |                | % Urban population                                            |                 | 17.0             |         | Sex ratio         |                                              | 896    |                                         | Sex ratio 0-6   |                       | 937           |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | -3.5              |                   | % SC population    |                 | na                               |                | % ST population                                               |                 | 93.9             |         | Overall literacy  |                                              | 79.1   |                                         | Female literacy |                       | 74.8          |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*        |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private        | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.            | Private |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 132               |                   | 7                  |                 | 125                              |                | 7                                                             |                 | 13,930           |         | 703               |                                              | 13,081 |                                         | 703             |                       | 417           |         | 23   |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 9                 |                   | 9                  |                 | 9                                |                | 9                                                             |                 | 1,064            |         | 1,387             |                                              | 1,064  |                                         | 1,387           |                       | 52            |         | 69   |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 0                 |                   | 1                  |                 | 0                                |                | 1                                                             |                 | 0                |         | 135               |                                              | 0      |                                         | 135             |                       | 0             |         | 13   |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 63                |                   | 4                  |                 | 61                               |                | 4                                                             |                 | 7,239            |         | 518               |                                              | 7,028  |                                         | 518             |                       | 297           |         | 22   |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 0                 |                   | 0                  |                 | 0                                |                | 0                                                             |                 | 0                |         | 0                 |                                              | 0      |                                         | 0               |                       | 0             |         | 0    |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |                   | 0                  |                 | 0                                |                | 0                                                             |                 | 0                |         | 0                 |                                              | 0      |                                         | 0               |                       | 0             |         | 0    |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*     |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade          | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06          | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 2.9               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 0.0            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | I                     |               |         |      |             | 2,986  |             |  |           |  | 3,282                                     |  |                 |   |       | 4,150 |           |  |   |  | 4,549  |  |  |     |  | 4,769  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 7.2               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 5.6            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 6.0                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | II                                        |  |                 |   |       | 1,739 |           |  |   |  | 3,017  |  |  |     |  | 3,839  |  |  |  |  | 3,915  |  |  |  |  | 3,961  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 2.2               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 0.0            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 7.5                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | III                                       |  |                 |   |       | 1,572 |           |  |   |  | 2,783  |  |  |     |  | 3,484  |  |  |  |  | 3,504  |  |  |  |  | 3,467  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 36.7              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 72.2           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 100.0             |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 0.0                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | IV                                        |  |                 |   |       | 1,709 |           |  |   |  | 2,773  |  |  |     |  | 3,579  |  |  |  |  | 3,537  |  |  |  |  | 3,472  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 46.8              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 50.0           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 61.2                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | V                                         |  |                 |   |       | 1,449 |           |  |   |  | 2,924  |  |  |     |  | 3,922  |  |  |  |  | 3,795  |  |  |  |  | 3,494  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 11.5              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 11.1           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 19.4                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | VI                                        |  |                 |   |       | 1,171 |           |  |   |  | 2,607  |  |  |     |  | 3,650  |  |  |  |  | 3,255  |  |  |  |  | 3,046  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 68.3              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 55.6           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 71.6                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | VII                                       |  |                 |   |       | 1,624 |           |  |   |  | 2,599  |  |  |     |  | 3,605  |  |  |  |  | 2,949  |  |  |  |  | 2,767  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 79.9              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 83.3           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 100.0             |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 85.1                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | VIII                                      |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  | 0      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 95.2              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 43.4           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 93.3                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | Total Pr.                                 |  |                 |   |       | 8,006 |           |  |   |  | 11,855 |  |  |     |  | 15,052 |  |  |  |  | 15,505 |  |  |  |  | 15,669 |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 5.0               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 1.9            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 5.9                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | Total U.P.                                |  |                 |   |       | 4,244 |           |  |   |  | 8,130  |  |  |     |  | 11,177 |  |  |  |  | 9,999  |  |  |  |  | 9,307  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 27.3              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 5.6            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 20.9                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |                 |   |       |       | 97.2      |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 7.6               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 0.0            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 0.0                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |                 |   |       |       | GER / NER |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 31.1              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 33.3           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 27.0                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |                   | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                 |                |                                                               |                 |                  | 100.0   |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 2005-06               |               | 2006-07 |      | 2007-08     |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  | Primary |                   | U. Primary                                   |        | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | GER (Primary)         |               |         |      | 175.0       |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 0.000             |                   | 0.000              |                 | % Muslim                         |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 | NER (Primary)         |               |         |      | 100.0       |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 0.0               |                   | 0.0                |                 | Enrolment                        |                |                                                               |                 |                  | 0.000   |                   | 0.000                                        |        |                                         |                 | GER(U.Prim)           |               |         |      | 129.4       |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 100.0             |                   | 100.0              |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | 0.88                                    |                 | NER(U.Prim)           |               |         |      | 94.1        |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.0              |                   | 47.7               |                 | % Muslim girls to                |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      | 122.6       |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 0.000             |                   | 0.000              |                 | Muslim Enrolment                 |                |                                                               |                 |                  | 0.0     |                   | 0.0                                          |        | Flow rates                              |                 | Enrolment of children |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 0.0               |                   | 0.0                |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | Grade                                   |                 | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.  |      | P.R.        |        | Grade       |  | All Girls |  | Boys                                      |  | With disability |   | Girls |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 | I                     |               |         |      |             | 8.0    |             |  |           |  | 7.9                                       |  |                 |   |       | 84.1  |           |  |   |  | I      |  |  |     |  | 2,200  |  |  |  |  | 82     |  |  |  |  | 41     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           |                   |                    |                 |                                  | P + UP         |                                                               |                 |                  |         | P+sec/hs          |                                              |        |                                         |                 | U.P. only             |               |         |      |             | UP+sec |             |  |           |  | II                                        |  |                 |   |       | 3.4   |           |  |   |  | 11.2   |  |  |     |  | 85.4   |  |  |  |  | II     |  |  |  |  | 1,868  |  |  |  |  | 50  |  |  |  |  | 33  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 47.1              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 46.3           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 46.7              |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 47.5                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | III                                       |  |                 |   |       | 3.5   |           |  |   |  | 1.4    |  |  |     |  | 95.1   |  |  |  |  | III    |  |  |  |  | 1,590  |  |  |  |  | 58  |  |  |  |  | 27  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 33                |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 20             |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 10                |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 24                    |               |         |      |             | 0      |             |  |           |  | IV                                        |  |                 |   |       | 4.0   |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  | IV     |  |  |  |  | 1,685  |  |  |  |  | 52     |  |  |  |  | 49  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 27                |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 22             |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 12                |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 39                    |               |         |      |             | 0      |             |  |           |  | V                                         |  |                 |   |       | 1.5   |           |  |   |  | 19.4   |  |  |     |  | 79.1   |  |  |  |  | V      |  |  |  |  | 1,656  |  |  |  |  | 66  |  |  |  |  | 21  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 6.5               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 16.7           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 7.5                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | I - V                                     |  |                 |   |       | 4.2   |           |  |   |  | 8.0    |  |  |     |  | 87.8   |  |  |  |  | VI     |  |  |  |  | 1,453  |  |  |  |  | 28  |  |  |  |  | 26  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 1.4               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 0.0            |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 0.0               |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 4.5                   |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | VI                                        |  |                 |   |       | 1.4   |           |  |   |  | 16.4   |  |  |     |  | 82.3   |  |  |  |  | VII    |  |  |  |  | 1,318  |  |  |  |  | 31  |  |  |  |  | 12  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 40.7              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 42.1           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 38.5              |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 24.8                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | VII                                       |  |                 |   |       | 3.0   |           |  |   |  | #      |  |  |     |  | #      |  |  |  |  | VIII   |  |  |  |  | 0      |  |  |  |  | 0   |  |  |  |  | 0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 42.4              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 50.0           |                                                               |                 |                  |         | 100.0             |                                              |        |                                         |                 | 32.8                  |               |         |      |             | 0.0    |             |  |           |  | VIII                                      |  |                 |   |       | #     |           |  |   |  | #      |  |  |     |  | #      |  |  |  |  | Total  |  |  |  |  | 11,770 |  |  |  |  | 367 |  |  |  |  | 209 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   | No. of schools by type of building*          |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Other rooms    |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Pucca                            |                |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha           | Tent    | Multiple Type     | No Building                                  |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 533               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 39.3           |                                                               | 29.1            |                  | 31.7    |                   | 89                                           |        | 0                                       |                 |                       |               |         | 15   |             |        |             |  | 11        |  |                                           |  |                 | 1 |       |       |           |  | 0 |  |        |  |  | 112 |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 109               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 20.2           |                                                               | 25.7            |                  | 54.1    |                   | 18                                           |        | 0                                       |                 |                       |               |         | 0    |             |        |             |  | 0         |  |                                           |  |                 | 0 |       |       |           |  | 0 |  |        |  |  | 18  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 11                |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 0.0            |                                                               | 100.0           |                  | 0.0     |                   | 0                                            |        | 0                                       |                 |                       |               |         | 0    |             |        |             |  | 0         |  |                                           |  |                 | 0 |       |       |           |  | 0 |  |        |  |  | 1   |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 199               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 43.7           |                                                               | 35.7            |                  | 20.6    |                   | 56                                           |        | 0                                       |                 |                       |               |         | 9    |             |        |             |  | 10        |  |                                           |  |                 | 0 |       |       |           |  | 0 |  |        |  |  | 48  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 0                 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | 0.0            |                                                               | 0.0             |                  | 0.0     |                   | 0                                            |        | 0                                       |                 |                       |               |         | 0    |             |        |             |  | 0         |  |                                           |  |                 | 0 |       |       |           |  | 0 |  |        |  |  | 0   |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.       | Others                                                        | No response     |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | Terminal grade                          | % Passed        | % Passed with >60%    |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 64                | 146               | 88                 | 38              | 3                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 3               |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | IV boys                                 | 79.6            | 19.9                  |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 16                | 27                | 30                 | 31              | 4                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 0               |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | IV girls                                | 80.8            | 20.1                  |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 0                 | 4                 | 2                  | 5               | 2                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 0               |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | VII boys                                | 85.8            | 14.7                  |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 26                | 34                | 72                 | 146             | 1                                | 0              | 5                                                             | 1               |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | VII girls                               | 83.7            | 17.2                  |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 0               |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 25                | 38                | 40                 | 39              | 3                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 0               |                  |         |                   |                                              |        | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   | Regular teachers                             |        |                                         |                 |                       | Para-teachers |         |      | SC teachers |        | ST teachers |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male           | Female                                                        | No res          | Male             | Female  | Male              | Female                                       | Male   | Female                                  | Male            | Female                |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.2               | 440               | 212                | 127             | 3                                | 46             | 52                                                            | 0               | 0                | 0       | 1                 | 258                                          | 178    | 56.6                                    | 65.4            |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.7               | 121               | 64                 | 44              | 0                                | 6              | 7                                                             | 0               | 0                | 0       | 68                | 51                                           | 10.0   | 2.0                                     |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 13.0              | 13                | 8                  | 5               | 0                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                | 0       | 8                 | 5                                            | 0.0    | 0.0                                     |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 4.8               | 319               | 217                | 67              | 1                                | 22             | 12                                                            | 0               | 0                | 1       | 239               | 77                                           | 58.2   | 65.8                                    |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0              | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                | 0       | 0                 | 0                                            | 0      | 0.0                                     | 0.0             |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                   | 4.8                | 21.3            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant    |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       |               |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Mizo              | English           | Bengali            | Others          | Khasi                            | Incentive Type |                                                               |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         | Primary         |                       | Upper primary |         |      |             |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 11323             | 2930              | 194                | 127             | 0                                | 73.4           | 64.7                                                          | Text books      |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       | Boys          | Girls   | Boys | Girls       |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 833               | 1479              | 0                  | 15              | 0                                | 27.8           | 16.7                                                          | Uniform         |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       | 4972          | 4114    | 2005 | 1705        |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 135               | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0.0            | 0.0                                                           | Attendance      |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       | 5             | 4       | 0    | 0           |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 6626              | 623               | 99                 | 140             | 137                              | 74.6           | 61.2                                                          | Stationery      |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       | 168           | 141     | 23   | 23          |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0.0            | 0.0                                                           |                 |                  |         |                   |                                              |        |                                         |                 |                       | 113           | 84      | 0    | 0           |        |             |  |           |  |                                           |  |                 |   |       |       |           |  |   |  |        |  |  |     |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                    | SAIHA   |                   |                   |                    | State           | MIZORAM                          |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle  |             | 5 - 7           |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 2                 |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 12                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 74                                           |               | Number of schools |             | 191             |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 61                |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 32.5                                         |               | Sex ratio         |             | 954             |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 33.2              |                   | % SC population    |                 | na                               |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 96.2                                         |               | Overall literacy  |             | 82.2            |        |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               | Female literacy   |             | 78.1            |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 99                | 4                 | 84                 | 1               | 5,725                            | 190                                       | 4,010                                                         | 28              | 567                                          | 23            |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 7                 | 6                 | 5                  | 3               | 577                              | 854                                       | 285                                                           | 526             | 48                                           | 67            |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 0                 | 8                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 766                                       | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 108           |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 53                | 2                 | 42                 | 0               | 2,931                            | 77                                        | 1,849                                                         | 0               | 385                                          | 21            |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 9                 | 0                 | 3                  | 0               | 344                              | 0                                         | 50                                                            | 0               | 26                                           | 0             |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 3                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0             |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |             |                 |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 2,428                                                         | 3,225           | 2,761                                        | 1,958         | 2,547             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 1.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 1,375                                                         | 2,026           | 1,659                                        | 1,661         | 1,825             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | III                                       | 1,098                                                         | 1,713           | 1,264                                        | 1,586         | 1,662             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 1.8             | 33.3                             | IV                                        | 1,326                                                         | 1,115           | 884                                          | 1,293         | 1,472             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 94.2              | 100.0             | 100.0              | 98.2            | 33.3                             | V                                         | 1,185                                                         | 1,458           | 1,165                                        | 980           | 1,498             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 0.0               | 15.4              | 87.5               | 1.8             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 1,051                                                         | 1,167           | 1,575                                        | 744           | 1,236             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 92.2              | 92.3              | 87.5               | 100.0           | 33.3                             | VII                                       | 1,131                                                         | 1,241           | 1,421                                        | 1,192         | 1,224             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 98.1              | 100.0             | 100.0              | 96.4            | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               |                 |                                              |               | 0                 |             |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 96.8              | 40.3              | 0.0                | 97.4            | 100.0                            | Total Pr.                                 | 6,227                                                         | 8,079           | 6,568                                        | 6,498         | 7,506             |             |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.4               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 3,367                                                         | 3,866           | 4,161                                        | 2,916         | 3,958             |             |                 |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 13.6              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 27.3            | 33.3                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 67.7              | 57.1              | 0.0                | 3.8             | 11.1                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 17.2              | 28.6              | 0.0                | 3.8             | 77.8                             |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           | 45.5                                                          |                 |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08     |                 |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 0.255             | 0.244             | % Muslim           |                 |                                  |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | GER (Primary)                                | 77.7          | 92.5              | 116.4       |                 |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 21.7              | 66.7              | Enrolment          |                 | 0.000                            | 0.000                                     |                                                               |                 | NER (Primary)                                | 66.1          | 69.5              | 89.0        |                 |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 99.6              | 97.5              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | 0.94                                                          |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                  | 84.3          | 39.6              | 50.9        |                 |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 48.8              | 49.5              | % Muslim girls to  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                  | 47.4          | 28.4              | 36.3        |                 |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 0.000             | 2.1               | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Flow rates                                                    |                 | Enrolment of children                        |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 0.0               | 40.4              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade             | All Girls   | With disability |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 0.1                                                           | 7.2             | 92.8                                         | I             | 1,259             | 54          | 33              |        |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 0.5                                                           | 0.0             | 99.5                                         | II            | 860               | 41          | 37              |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 48.6              | 47.4              | 48.3               | 49.7            | 52.0                             | III                                       | 0.6                                                           | 6.9             | 92.5                                         | III           | 807               | 39          | 28              |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 10                | 12                | 7                  | 7               | 13                               | IV                                        | 0.4                                                           |                 |                                              | IV            | 713               | 34          | 19              |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 10                | 15                | 10                 | 17              | 10                               | V                                         | 0.7                                                           |                 |                                              | V             | 748               | 13          | 10              |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 51.5              | 38.5              | 25.0               | 56.4            | 77.8                             | I - V                                     | 0.4                                                           |                 |                                              | VI            | 602               | 13          | 16              |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 0.8                                                           |                 |                                              | VII           | 610               | 10          | 15              |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 37.6              | 40.9              | 40.7               | 19.0            | 34.6                             | VII                                       | 0.1                                                           | #               | #                                            | VIII          | 0                 | 0           | 0               |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 32.0              | 69.2              | 75.0               | 16.4            | 88.9                             | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #               | #                                            | Total         | 5,599             | 204         | 158             |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                       | Tent          | Multiple Type     | No Building |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 567               | 62.4              | 13.6               | 24.0            | 105                              | 1                                         | 71                                                            | 29              | 2                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 98                | 96.9              | 3.1                | 0.0             | 17                               | 2                                         | 8                                                             | 3               | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                 |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 79                | 100.0             | 0.0                | 0.0             | 14                               | 5                                         | 2                                                             | 1               | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 172               | 54.7              | 12.8               | 32.6            | 58                               | 2                                         | 34                                                            | 19              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 36                | 0.0               | 8.3                | 91.7            | 9                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 4               | 4                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                 |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |             |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |         | 98                | 314               | 68                 | 37              | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 8               | IV boys                                      | 93.0          | 7.4               |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 98                | 314               | 68                 | 37              | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 8               | IV boys                                      | 93.0          | 7.4               |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 5                 | 15                | 39                 | 45              | 7                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | IV girls                                     | 95.8          | 11.3              |             |                 |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 0                 | 4                 | 17                 | 59              | 6                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 22              | VII boys                                     | 95.2          | 10.2              |             |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 51                | 114               | 59                 | 129             | 9                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 8               | VII girls                                    | 97.8          | 16.0              |             |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 0                 | 4                 | 12                 | 7               | 2                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 8                 | 64                | 4                  | 29              | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female      | Male            | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 5.7               | 590               | 320                | 198             | 8                                | 40                                        | 24                                                            | 0               | 7                                            | 2             | 352               | 219         | 0.8             | 2.3    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 8.8               | 115               | 65                 | 46              | 0                                | 3                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 4                                            | 0             | 62                | 47          | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 13.5              | 108               | 42                 | 44              | 22                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 3                                            | 0             | 30                | 36          | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 7.4               | 406               | 301                | 68              | 1                                | 27                                        | 9                                                             | 0               | 6                                            | 4             | 314               | 70          | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |         | 2.9               | 26                | 17                 | 8               | 0                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0             | 17                | 9           | 0.0             | 22.2   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                   | 23.5               | 28.7            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                              | Upper primary |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| Category                                                                    | English |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | Boys            | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls             |             |                 |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 1608    |                   |                   |                    |                 | 97.1                             | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 477     |                   |                   |                    |                 | 30.8                             | 0.0                                       | Text books                                                    | 3467            | 3254                                         | 1555          | 1565              |             |                 |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 107     |                   |                   |                    |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Uniform                                                       | 0               | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 |             |                 |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 776     |                   |                   |                    |                 | 96.4                             | 0.0                                       | Attendance                                                    | 58              | 38                                           | 0             | 0                 |             |                 |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 20      |                   |                   |                    |                 | 88.9                             | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 0               | 0                                            | 29            | 14                |             |                 |        |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|----|
| District                                                                                                          | SERCHHIP |                   |                  |                                    | State                            | MIZORAM          |                                                               |                                         |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 7   |                 |        |    |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 3                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 12               |                                                               | Number of villages                      |             | 45                                           |               | Number of schools |         | 190             |        |    |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 54                |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 16.9             |                                                               | % Urban population                      |             | 48.0                                         |               | Sex ratio         |         | 967             |        |    |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 18.5              |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | na               |                                                               | % ST population                         |             | 98.1                                         |               | Overall literacy  |         | 95.1            |        |    |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| 94.1                                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment* |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                        |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       | Govt.             | Private |                 |        |    |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 93                | 10               | 62                                 | 7                                | 6,125            | 481                                                           | 3,952                                   | 248         | 348                                          | 45            |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 10                | 11               | 6                                  | 5                                | 1,098            | 946                                                           | 514                                     | 399         | 84                                           | 80            |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 64                | 2                | 45                                 | 1                                | 3,600            | 142                                                           | 2,244                                   | 63          | 398                                          | 8             |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | Enrolment*                                                    |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |         |                 |        |    |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 1.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | I                                                             | 2,389                                   | 2,839       | 2,811                                        | 2,417         | 2,595             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 1.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | II                                                            | 1,588                                   | 2,178       | 2,126                                        | 1,766         | 1,850             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 1.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | III                                                           | 1,616                                   | 2,107       | 2,107                                        | 1,823         | 1,817             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 33.0              | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | IV                                                            | 1,402                                   | 1,808       | 1,978                                        | 1,746         | 1,772             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 97.1              | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 97.0                             | 0.0              | V                                                             | 1,564                                   | 1,827       | 1,561                                        | 1,582         | 1,518             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 13.6              | 14.3             | 0.0                                | 19.7                             | 0.0              | VI                                                            | 1,332                                   | 1,699       | 1,825                                        | 1,347         | 1,492             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 100.0                            | 0.0              | VII                                                           | 1,194                                   | 1,410       | 1,677                                        | 1,363         | 1,348             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 100.0                            | 0.0              | VIII                                                          |                                         |             |                                              |               | 0                 |         |                 |        |    |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 92.7              | 53.7             | 0.0                                | 96.2                             | 0.0              | Total Pr.                                                     | 6,995                                   | 8,932       | 9,022                                        | 7,752         | 8,034             |         |                 |        |    |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 0.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                                    | 4,090                                   | 4,936       | 5,063                                        | 4,292         | 4,358             |         |                 |        |    |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 11.7              | 4.8              | 0.0                                | 24.2                             | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                                         |             |                                              |               | 85.9              |         |                 |        |    |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 88.2              | 10.0             | 0.0                                | 1.6                              | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                                         | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 9.7               | 50.0             | 0.0                                | 4.7                              | 0.0              | 59.3                                                          |                                         |             |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |        |    |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  | Primary          | U. Primary                                                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             | GER (Primary)                                |               | 137.6             | 148.8   | 159.2           |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Enrolment                          |                                  |                  |                                                               | 0.000                                   | 0.000       | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0             | 100.0   | 100.0           |        |    |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 0.042             | 0.070            | % Muslim                           |                                  |                  |                                                               | 0.95                                    |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 123.3             | 66.2    | 70.1            |        |    |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 50.0              | 50.0             | Enrolment                          |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               | 66.7              | 49.3    | 49.6            |        |    |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 99.9              | 99.8             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  | 0.0              | 0.0                                                           | Flow rates                              |             | Enrolment of children                        |               | All Girls         |         | With disability |        |    |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 49.1              | 48.5             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               | Grade                                   |             | R.R.                                         | D.O.R.        | P.R.              | Grade   | Boys            | Girls  |    |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 0.000             | 0.000            |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               | I                                       |             | 4.4                                          | 19.9          | 75.7              | I       | 1,293           | 49     | 25 |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 0.0               | 0.0              |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               | II                                      |             | 1.2                                          |               |                   | II      | 899             | 38     | 29 |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | I - V                                                         |                                         |             |                                              |               | VI                |         |                 |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | I                                                             | 4.4                                     | 19.9        | 75.7                                         | I             | 1,293             | 49      | 25              |        |    |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 48.6              | 49.1             | 0.0                                | 49.5                             | 0.0              | II                                                            | 1.2                                     |             |                                              | II            | 899               | 38      | 29              |        |    |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 17                | 12               | 0                                  | 9                                | 0                | III                                                           | 1.9                                     | 5.8         | 92.4                                         | III           | 864               | 33      | 26              |        |    |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 15                | 12               | 0                                  | 19                               | 0                | IV                                                            | 5.0                                     | 9.0         | 85.9                                         | IV            | 868               | 26      | 23              |        |    |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 42.7              | 14.3             | 0.0                                | 47.0                             | 0.0              | V                                                             | 1.1                                     | 5.4         | 93.4                                         | V             | 765               | 31      | 27              |        |    |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | I - V                                                         | 2.9                                     | 8.5         | 88.6                                         | VI            | 717               | 26      | 26              |        |    |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 53.4              | 45.1             | 0.0                                | 27.6                             | 0.0              | VI                                                            | 1.0                                     | 9.9         | 89.1                                         | VII           | 661               | 16      | 25              |        |    |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 18.4              | 90.5             | 0.0                                | 15.2                             | 0.0              | VII                                                           | 10.9                                    | #           | #                                            | VIII          | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | VIII                                                          | #                                       | #           | #                                            | Total         | 6,067             | 219     | 181             |        |    |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                                  | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                  | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |         |                 |        |    |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 430               | 24.4             | 37.9                               | 37.7                             | 144              | 4                                                             | 99                                      | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 175               | 41.1             | 36.0                               | 22.9                             | 31               | 2                                                             | 19                                      | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 201               | 26.9             | 36.8                               | 36.3                             | 117              | 2                                                             | 64                                      | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                                  | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          | 62                | 154              | 72                                 | 58                               | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |         |                 |        |    |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1                 | 19               | 56                                 | 80                               | 6                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | IV boys                                      | 94.1          | 22.6              |         |                 |        |    |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | IV girls                                     | 94.1          | 26.5              |         |                 |        |    |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 34                | 34               | 81                                 | 221                              | 12               | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | VII boys                                     | 87.5          | 12.1              |         |                 |        |    |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | VII girls                                    | 87.3          | 14.1              |         |                 |        |    |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 3                 | 31               | 8                                  | 31                               | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female                           | No res           | Male                                                          | Female                                  | No res      | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female  | Male            | Female |    |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 3.8               | 393              | 159                                | 187                              | 0                | 24                                                            | 23                                      | 0           | 2                                            | 6             | 177               | 198     | 73.8            | 57.1   |    |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 7.8               | 164              | 89                                 | 73                               | 0                | 1                                                             | 1                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 82                | 73      | 18.9            | 12.2   |    |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0             | 0.0    |    |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 6.2               | 406              | 278                                | 104                              | 0                | 16                                                            | 8                                       | 0           | 7                                            | 2             | 282               | 104     | 57.1            | 52.7   |    |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0             | 0.0    |    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
|                                                                                                                   |          | 16.7              | 29.2             | School dev. grant                  | T L M grant                      | Incentive Type   | Primary                                                       | Upper primary                           |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | Mizo              | English          |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 5460              | 1146             |                                    |                                  |                  | 82.5                                                          | 80.6                                    |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 0                 | 2044             |                                    |                                  |                  | 0.0                                                           | 0.0                                     |             | Text books                                   | 2873          | 2763              | 1791    | 1746            |        |    |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                                  |                  | 0.0                                                           | 0.0                                     |             | Uniform                                      | 14            | 14                | 8       | 6               |        |    |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 3217              | 525              |                                    |                                  |                  | 95.5                                                          | 92.4                                    |             | Attendance                                   | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                                  |                  | 0.0                                                           | 0.0                                     |             | Stationery                                   | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0               |        |    |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |             |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |    |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                    | DIMAPUR |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State            | NAGALAND                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8  |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 11               |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 228                                  |               | Number of schools  |                                              | 396              |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 309               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 15.2             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 37.1                                 |               | Sex ratio          |                                              | 854              |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 970  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 73.3              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | na               |                                           | % ST population                         |                                                               | 60.7                                 |               | Overall literacy   |                                              | 76.8             |        | Female literacy |  | 71.8 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                            |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                | Private       |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 204               | 25               | 178                                | 11              | 16,709           | 2,999                                     | 13,029                                  | 1,310                                                         | 1,637                                | 182           |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 0                 | 53               | 0                                  | 28              | 0                | 21,023                                    | 0                                       | 6,421                                                         | 0                                    | 590           |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 0                 | 65               | 0                                  | 23              | 0                | 31,251                                    | 0                                       | 6,759                                                         | 0                                    | 962           |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 25                | 3                | 19                                 | 1               | 3,159            | 618                                       | 2,105                                   | 137                                                           | 282                                  | 42            |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 12                | 8                | 9                                  | 3               | 3,306            | 4,373                                     | 2,021                                   | 784                                                           | 217                                  | 101           |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 1                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0             |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.0               | 1.9              | 1.5                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 14,262                                  | 17,372                                                        | 17,616                               | 19,248        | 13,448             |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 0.0               | 1.9              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 13,487                                  | 16,940                                                        | 17,127                               | 18,221        | 12,435             |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 0.0               | 11.3             | 9.2                                | 3.6             | 15.0             | III                                       | 12,870                                  | 16,253                                                        | 16,519                               | 17,468        | 12,355             |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 100.0             | 96.2             | 96.9                               | 17.9            | 35.0             | IV                                        | 11,739                                  | 14,762                                                        | 14,876                               | 15,861        | 11,341             |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 83.4              | 75.5             | 83.1                               | 82.1            | 90.0             | V                                         | 8,488                                   | 9,762                                                         | 10,816                               | 11,752        | 9,445              |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 39.3              | 79.2             | 90.8                               | 50.0            | 75.0             | VI                                        | 6,937                                   | 9,353                                                         | 10,310                               | 12,024        | 8,472              |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 74.7              | 100.0            | 95.4                               | 85.7            | 80.0             | VII                                       | 6,748                                   | 9,147                                                         | 10,131                               | 11,090        | 8,106              |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 92.6              | 96.2             | 95.4                               | 89.3            | 70.0             | VIII                                      | 6,480                                   | 9,034                                                         | 10,140                               | 10,955        | 7,836              |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 84.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 83.6            | 43.1             | Total Pr.                                 | 60,846                                  | 75,089                                                        | 76,954                               | 82,550        | 59,024             |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.0               | 1.5              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 20,165                                  | 27,534                                                        | 30,581                               | 34,069        | 24,414             |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 3.1               | 3.8              | 0.0                                | 3.6             | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  | 70.1 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 15.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 16.0            | 8.3              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 2.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary       | 64.5                                      |                                         | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                      | 2005-06       | 2006-07            | 2007-08                                      |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 0.039             | 0.020            | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.000            | 0.000                                     | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | NER (Primary)                        |               |                    |                                              | 175.0            |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 43.5              | 80.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           | 0.89                                    |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                          |               | 137.8              | 155.2                                        | 112.4            |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 74.8              | 79.1             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                       |                                         |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                          |               | 100.0              | 100.0                                        | 88.2             |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 47.6              | 47.1             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 0.000             | 0.000            |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 0.0               | 0.0              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                 | Grade         | All Girls          | With disability                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 46.9              | 45.3             | 48.7                               | 48.2            | 47.9             | I                                         | 1.9                                     | 34.9                                                          | 63.1                                 | I             | 6,121              | 9                                            | 12               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 11                | 36               | 32                                 | 12              | 24               | II                                        | 1.5                                     | 32.4                                                          | 66.1                                 | II            | 5,685              | 4                                            | 7                |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 15                | 38               | 29                                 | 20              | 32               | III                                       | 1.8                                     | 34.7                                                          | 63.5                                 | III           | 6,006              | 2                                            | 4                |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 27.5              | 1.9              | 1.5                                | 14.3            | 0.0              | IV                                        | 1.6                                     | 40.5                                                          | 58.0                                 | IV            | 5,367              | 7                                            | 3                |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.4               | 9.4              | 4.6                                | 0.0             | 5.0              | V                                         | 2.1                                     | 27.8                                                          | 70.1                                 | V             | 4,650              | 8                                            | 5                |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 59.3              | 56.3             | 61.3                               | 51.9            | 48.1             | I - V                                     | 1.8                                     | 34.4                                                          | 63.9                                 | VI            | 4,060              | 5                                            | 3                |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 17.5              | 39.6             | 18.5                               | 14.3            | 5.0              | VI                                        | 2.0                                     | 32.3                                                          | 65.7                                 | VII           | 3,854              | 3                                            | 9                |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 1.8                                     | 29.7                                                          | 68.4                                 | VIII          | 3,748              | 8                                            | 1                |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 2.3                                     | #                                                             | #                                    | Total         | 39,491             | 46                                           | 44               |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                 | Multiple Type | No Building        |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,348             | 37.4             | 52.1                               | 10.5            | 258              | 82                                        | 107                                     | 23                                                            | 0                                    | 14            | 3                  |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 548               | 67.3             | 27.0                               | 5.7             | 154              | 28                                        | 12                                      | 3                                                             | 0                                    | 9             | 1                  |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 1,090             | 83.6             | 15.0                               | 1.4             | 292              | 47                                        | 6                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 12            | 0                  |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 190               | 43.7             | 44.7                               | 11.6            | 63               | 11                                        | 12                                      | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 5             | 0                  |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 240               | 67.1             | 31.3                               | 1.7             | 59               | 13                                        | 5                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 2             | 0                  |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |               |                    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      | % Passed with >60% |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 137               | 363              | 767                                | 501             | 25               | 1                                         | 8                                       | 0                                                             | V boys                               | 88.6          | 37.7               |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 17                | 54               | 137                                | 338             | 33               | 0                                         | 5                                       | 0                                                             | V girls                              | 89.6          | 40.1               |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 27                | 79               | 174                                | 605             | 66               | 0                                         | 5                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys                            | 88.1          | 35.5               |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 25                | 50               | 51                                 | 182             | 13               | 0                                         | 2                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                           | 86.2          | 35.2               |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 11                | 28               | 60                                 | 190             | 25               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 1                 | 5                | 12                                 | 12              | 3                | 0                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                          |               | ST teachers        |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male                                 | Female        | Male               | Female                                       | Male             | Female |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 7.9               | 1819             | 732                                | 1070            | 0                | 9                                         | 8                                       | 0                                                             | 19                                   | 12            | 677                | 1035                                         | 0.0              | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 11.1              | 590              | 255                                | 329             | 0                | 3                                         | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 25                                   | 17            | 100                | 201                                          | 0.0              | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 14.8              | 962              | 371                                | 585             | 0                | 1                                         | 5                                       | 0                                                             | 22                                   | 17            | 127                | 378                                          | 0.0              | 0.2    |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 11.6              | 324              | 155                                | 168             | 0                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 3                                    | 3             | 132                | 153                                          | 0.0              | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |         | 15.9              | 318              | 162                                | 152             | 0                | 3                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 4                                    | 0             | 124                | 141                                          | 0.0              | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness                  | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                      |               |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    | English | Others            |                  |                                    |                 |                  | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                              | Upper primary |                    |                                              |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 19544   | 164               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 87.8                                      | 87.3                                    |                                                               | Boys                                 | Girls         | Boys               | Girls                                        |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 20545   | 478               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Text books                                                    | 9207                                 | 7991          | 1621               | 1554                                         |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 29436   | 1209              |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Uniform                                                       | 89                                   | 526           | 0                  | 19                                           |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 3511    | 266               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 89.3                                      | 89.3                                    | Attendance                                                    | 235                                  | 258           | 2                  | 8                                            |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 7679    | 0                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 55.0                                      | 55.0                                    | Stationery                                                    | 529                                  | 487           | 374                | 398                                          |                  |        |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| District                                                                                                                    | KOHIMA |                   |                  |                    |                 | State                              | NAGALAND                            |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                     | 6 - 8  |       |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |        | 7                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 7                                  |                                     | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 193            |                       | Number of schools                            |               | 407                                  |        |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |        | 310               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.1                               |                                     | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 24.8           |                       | Sex ratio                                    |               | 911                                  |        |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |        | 50.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | na                                 |                                     | % ST population                         |                                                               | 90.5           |                       | Overall literacy                             |               | 74.5                                 |        |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*      |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
|                                                                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.          | Private               |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 218               |                  | 32                 |                 | 205                                |                                     | 25                                      |                                                               | 10,913         |                       | 3,138                                        |               | 9,308                                |        |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |        | 9                 |                  | 20                 |                 | 9                                  |                                     | 17                                      |                                                               | 339            |                       | 4,166                                        |               | 339                                  |        |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |        | 4                 |                  | 68                 |                 | 2                                  |                                     | 37                                      |                                                               | 995            |                       | 29,806                                       |               | 652                                  |        |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |        | 31                |                  | 0                  |                 | 26                                 |                                     | 0                                       |                                                               | 2,319          |                       | 0                                            |               | 1,673                                |        |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |        | 23                |                  | 2                  |                 | 22                                 |                                     | 2                                       |                                                               | 3,814          |                       | 1,041                                        |               | 3,323                                |        |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |        | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |                                     | 0                                       |                                                               | 0              |                       | 0                                            |               | 0                                    |        |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |        | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
|                                                                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06        | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                      |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |        | 0.4               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |        | 10.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |        | 0.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 3.4                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 4.2                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |        | 99.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 75.9                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 97.2                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |        | 38.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 37.9                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 77.8                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |        | 14.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 34.5                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 83.3                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |        | 64.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 75.9                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 88.9                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |        | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 100.0                                        |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |        | 77.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 7.5                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 3.2                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |        | 4.2               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |        | 12.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 3.4                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |        | 31.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 50.0                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |        | 3.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 11.1                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |        | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                     | 74.4                                    |                                                               | 2005-06        |                       | 2006-07                                      |               | 2007-08                              |        |       |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)  |                       | 101.1                                        |               | 113.8                                |        | 112.9 |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |        | 0.000             |                  | 0.000              |                 | % Muslim                           |                                     | 0.050                                   |                                                               | 0.034          |                       | GER (Primary)                                |               | 101.1                                |        |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |        | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 | Enrolment                          |                                     | 0.050                                   |                                                               | 0.034          |                       | NER (Primary)                                |               | 81.7                                 |        |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |        | 95.1              |                  | 96.3               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     | 61.1                                    |                                                               | 28.6           |                       | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 68.7                                 |        |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |        | 49.1              |                  | 49.3               |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 50.8                                 |        |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |        | 0.000             |                  | 0.000              |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               | 62.9                                 |        |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |        | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               | 70.9                                 |        |       |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |        | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Flow rates                          |                                         |                                                               |                | Enrolment of children |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
|                                                                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.           | Grade                 | All Girls                                    | Boys          | With disability                      |        |       |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |        | 50.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 47.4                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 47.7                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |        | 10                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 15                                  |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 24                                           |               |                                      |        |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |        | 11                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 19                                  |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 25                                           |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |        | 56.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 24.1                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |        | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 0.0                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |        | 49.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 46.7                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 61.0                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |        | 16.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 37.9                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | 4.2                                          |               |                                      |        |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |        | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | No. of schools by type of building* |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                        |                                     | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha         | Tent                  | Multiple Type                                | No Building   |                                      |        |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 1,321             | 31.0             | 26.9               | 42.1            | 355                                |                                     | 44                                      | 94                                                            | 95             | 0                     | 17                                           | 0             |                                      |        |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |        | 239               | 32.2             | 33.5               | 34.3            | 87                                 |                                     | 7                                       | 12                                                            | 8              | 0                     | 2                                            | 0             |                                      |        |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |        | 1,246             | 68.0             | 23.2               | 8.8             | 400                                |                                     | 37                                      | 16                                                            | 2              | 0                     | 17                                           | 0             |                                      |        |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |        | 146               | 26.7             | 41.1               | 32.2            | 83                                 |                                     | 11                                      | 17                                                            | 2              | 0                     | 1                                            | 0             |                                      |        |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |        | 211               | 44.1             | 19.0               | 37.0            | 126                                |                                     | 9                                       | 12                                                            | 3              | 0                     | 1                                            | 0             |                                      |        |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                                      |        |       |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                            | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Terminal grade | % Passed              | % with >60%                                  |               |                                      |        |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 150               | 281              | 479                | 375             | 49                                 | 0                                   | 8                                       | 1                                                             | V boys         | 87.6                  | 34.9                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |        | 12                | 44               | 80                 | 130             | 18                                 | 0                                   | 0                                       | 1                                                             | V girls        | 86.7                  | 35.8                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |        | 26                | 122              | 294                | 662             | 159                                | 4                                   | 12                                      | 0                                                             | VIII boys      | 89.2                  | 34.5                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |        | 46                | 50               | 43                 | 151             | 33                                 | 0                                   | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls     | 89.2                  | 36.9                                         |               |                                      |        |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |        | 28                | 37               | 31                 | 136             | 35                                 | 0                                   | 1                                       | 0                                                             |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |        | 4                 | 11               | 4                  | 17              | 2                                  | 0                                   | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |        | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                      |                                     |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers    |                       | ST teachers                                  |               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |       |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male                                | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male           | Female                | Male                                         | Female        | Male                                 | Female |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 5.4               | 1357             | 681                | 661             | 1                                  | 6                                   | 8                                       | 0                                                             | 11             | 11                    | 672                                          | 647           | 38.6                                 | 36.3   |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |        | 10.0              | 291              | 150                | 134             | 1                                  | 4                                   | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 22             | 10                    | 117                                          | 125           | 18.2                                 | 9.6    |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |        | 17.8              | 1285             | 498                | 781             | 0                                  | 3                                   | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 141            | 110                   | 316                                          | 639           | 11.8                                 | 12.2   |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |        | 10.5              | 324              | 212                | 111             | 0                                  | 0                                   | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 24             | 2                     | 181                                          | 110           | 29.2                                 | 15.2   |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |        | 11.2              | 279              | 167                | 101             | 0                                  | 6                                   | 5                                       | 0                                                             | 14             | 4                     | 137                                          | 93            | 12.7                                 | 4.7    |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |        |                   |                  | % Total            | Primary         | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  | Grossness          | 12.5            | 23.8                               | School dev. grant                   |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |
| Category                                                                                                                    |        | English           | Others           | Hindi              |                 |                                    | T L M grant                         |                                         | Incentive Type                                                |                | Primary               |                                              | Upper primary |                                      |        |       |
| P. only                                                                                                                     |        | 13843             | 40               | 22                 |                 |                                    | 86.4                                |                                         | 86.4                                                          |                | Boys                  |                                              | Girls         |                                      |        |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      |        | 4302              | 201              | 0                  |                 |                                    | 31.0                                |                                         | 31.0                                                          |                | Text books            |                                              | 7534          |                                      |        |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    |        | 30801             | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                                         | 0.0                                                           |                | Uniform               |                                              | 29            |                                      |        |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   |        | 2319              | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                                         | 100.0                                                         |                | Attendance            |                                              | 11            |                                      |        |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      |        | 4855              | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                    | 84.0                                |                                         | 84.0                                                          |                | Stationery            |                                              | 237           |                                      |        |       |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                                              |               |                                      |        |       |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                    | MOKOKCHUNG |                   |                  |                    |                 | State            | NAGALAND                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8           |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 6                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 6                |                                           | Number of villages               |             | 114                                                           |               | Number of schools     |               | 297              |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 232               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 10.2             |                                           | % Urban population               |             | 13.4                                                          |               | Sex ratio             |               | 919              |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 43.5              |                  | % SC population    |                 | na               |                                           | % ST population                  |             | 93.8                                                          |               | Overall literacy      |               | 83.9             |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Sex ratio 0-6         |               | 989              |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Female literacy       |               | 81.6             |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 170               |                  | 7                  |                 | 157              |                                           | 7                                |             | 8,183                                                         |               | 695                   |               | 7,086            |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 20                |                  | 32                 |                 | 14               |                                           | 26                               |             | 2,156                                                         |               | 11,563                |               | 1,202            |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 4                 |                  | 19                 |                 | 4                |                                           | 13                               |             | 843                                                           |               | 8,936                 |               | 843              |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 27                |                  | 1                  |                 | 24               |                                           | 0                                |             | 2,722                                                         |               | 341                   |               | 1,892            |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 14                |                  | 3                  |                 | 10               |                                           | 1                                |             | 2,673                                                         |               | 2,388                 |               | 1,500            |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |                                           | 0                                |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                     |               | 0                |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 7,086                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | II                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 6,615                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | III                                       |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 6,326                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 98.3              |                  |                    |                 |                  | IV                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 5,471                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 87.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | V                                         |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 4,897                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 30.5              |                  |                    |                 |                  | VI                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 4,637                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 86.4              |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 4,419                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 4,013                 |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 92.2              |                  |                    |                 |                  | Total Pr.                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 30,395                |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | Total U.P.                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 13,069                |               |                  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 8.5               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 14,386                |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 49.4              |                  |                    |                 |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 14,982                |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 1.8               |                  |                    |                 |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 17,657                |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | GER / NER                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | 73.8                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 2005-06               |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 2006-07               |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 2007-08               |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 155.9                 |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 100.0                 |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 93.4                  |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 72.9                  |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 84.9                  |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 72.3                  |               |                  |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  | % Muslim           | Enrolment       | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Grade                            | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.          | Grade                 | All Girls     | Boys             | With disability |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 0.000             |                  | 0.000              |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 98.7              |                  | 99.8               |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 49.0              |                  | 49.6               |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 0.000             |                  | 0.000              |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Enrolment of children |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade         | All Girls             | Boys          | With disability  |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 49.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                  |             |                                                               |               | I                     |               |                  |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 7                 |                  |                    |                 |                  | II                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               | II                    |               |                  |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 9                 |                  |                    |                 |                  | III                                       |                                  |             |                                                               |               | III                   |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 61.6              |                  |                    |                 |                  | IV                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               | IV                    |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | V                                         |                                  |             |                                                               |               | V                     |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 49.9              |                  |                    |                 |                  | I - V                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               | VI                    |               |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 5.1               |                  |                    |                 |                  | VI                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               | VII                   |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | 13.5              |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       |                                  |             |                                                               |               | VIII                  |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | 8.7               |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Total                 |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | 14.3              |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 19,931                |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 8                     |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 3                     |               |                  |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building           |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 991               |                  |                    |                 | 252              | 54                                        |                                  |             |                                                               | 103           |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 425               |                  |                    |                 | 120              | 21                                        |                                  |             |                                                               | 17            |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 298               |                  |                    |                 | 98               | 9                                         |                                  |             |                                                               | 8             |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 148               |                  |                    |                 | 96               | 16                                        |                                  |             |                                                               | 12            |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 206               |                  |                    |                 | 109              | 8                                         |                                  |             |                                                               | 4             |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | 145               | 317              | 417                | 347             | 26               | 0                                         | 5                                | 15          | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%           |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 33                |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             | V boys                                                        |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 11                |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             | V girls                                                       |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 28                |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             | VI boys                                                       |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 11                |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             | VIII boys                                                     |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             | VIII girls                                                    |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 1                 |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |               | ST teachers           |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                           | No res      | Male                                                          | Female        | Male                  | Female        | Male             | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 7.3               |                  | 1298               |                 | 627              |                                           | 630                              |             | 15                                                            |               | 8                     |               | 18               |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 11.2              |                  | 581                |                 | 249              |                                           | 319                              |             | 1                                                             |               | 7                     |               | 5                |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 15.1              |                  | 347                |                 | 162              |                                           | 179                              |             | 6                                                             |               | 0                     |               | 0                |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 11.6              |                  | 325                |                 | 199              |                                           | 108                              |             | 6                                                             |               | 8                     |               | 4                |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |            | 15.1              |                  | 256                |                 | 131              |                                           | 107                              |             | 14                                                            |               | 4                     |               | 0                |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                       |               |                  |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | English    |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                       | Upper primary |                  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 8878       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 95.5                             | 94.4        |                                                               | Boys          | Girls                 | Boys          | Girls            |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 13719      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 40.4                             | 40.4        | Text books                                                    | 4046          | 3755                  | 1893          | 2004             |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 9779       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 13.0                             | 13.0        | Uniform                                                       | 0             | 32                    | 0             | 0                |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 3063       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 89.3                             | 89.3        | Attendance                                                    | 13            | 13                    | 12            | 19               |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 5061       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 76.5                             | 76.5        | Stationery                                                    | 405           | 425                   | 628           | 675              |                 |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | MON               |                   |                  |                                    | State           | NAGALAND                                |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle   |                                       | 6 - 8           |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 5                                       |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 109                                          |                       | Number of schools  |                                       | 274             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 261               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 15.0                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 6.4                                          |                       | Sex ratio          |                                       | 879             |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 973  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 73.4              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | na                                      |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 93.9                                         |                       | Overall literacy   |                                       | 41.8            |  | Female literacy |  | 36.3 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 156               | 25               | 150                                | 18              | 13,455                                  | 5,479                                     | 12,389                                                        | 3,676       | 706                                          | 156                   |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 0                 | 28               | 0                                  | 17              | 0                                       | 9,735                                     | 0                                                             | 4,787       | 0                                            | 287                   |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 14               | 0                                  | 4               | 0                                       | 11,078                                    | 0                                                             | 4,002       | 0                                            | 212                   |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 42                | 0                | 40                                 | 0               | 4,155                                   | 0                                         | 3,343                                                         | 0           | 312                                          | 0                     |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 9                 | 0                | 7                                  | 0               | 2,019                                   | 0                                         | 1,391                                                         | 0           | 104                                          | 0                     |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 7.1             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 8,433                                                         | 9,403       | 10,173                                       | 11,503                | 8,024              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 2.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 7,294                                                         | 8,268       | 8,855                                        | 10,508                | 7,315              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 5.5               | 21.4             | 42.9                               | 4.8             | 11.1                                    | III                                       | 6,628                                                         | 7,240       | 8,017                                        | 9,578                 | 6,475              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 96.7              | 89.3             | 92.9                               | 4.8             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 5,585                                                         | 5,379       | 6,648                                        | 8,145                 | 5,136              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 74.0              | 78.6             | 64.3                               | 73.8            | 77.8                                    | V                                         | 3,349                                                         | 3,439       | 4,059                                        | 5,767                 | 3,667              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 9.4               | 64.3             | 85.7                               | 14.3            | 44.4                                    | VI                                        | 2,568                                                         | 2,983       | 3,458                                        | 4,441                 | 5,801              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 66.3              | 89.3             | 92.9                               | 59.5            | 44.4                                    | VII                                       | 2,282                                                         | 3,287       | 3,109                                        | 4,078                 | 4,979              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 2,182                                                         | 3,284       | 3,041                                        | 3,746                 | 4,524              |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 71.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | Total Pr.                                 | 31,289                                                        | 33,729      | 37,752                                       | 45,501                | 30,617             |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 0.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 | 7,032                                                         | 9,554       | 9,608                                        | 12,265                | 15,304             |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 39.8              | 0.0              | 7.1                                | 50.0            | 22.2                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | 97.0               |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 37.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 45.2            | 33.3                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 5.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 7.1             | 0.0                                     | 39.8                                      |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07            | 2007-08                               |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 1.00                                                          |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 48.0               | 55.2                                  | 61.5            |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 0.000             | 0.000            | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.000                                   | 0.072                                     |                                                               |             | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 118.3              | 149.1                                 | 104.9           |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | Enrolment                          |                 | 0.000                                   | 0.072                                     |                                                               |             | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 100.0              | 100.0                                 | 89.3            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 98.3              | 98.4             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 52.7               | 68.0                                  | 85.8            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 50.0              | 47.4             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                                     | 36.4                                      |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | 48.0               | 55.2                                  | 61.5            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 0.000             | 0.000            |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls          | Boys                                  | With disability |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   | 52.1              | 45.3             | 44.6                               | 55.1            | 49.6                                    | I                                         | 5.4                                                           | 35.3        | 59.3                                         | I                     | 3,966              | 33                                    | 27              |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   | 22                | 34               | 52                                 | 13              | 19                                      | II                                        | 4.7                                                           | 37.5        | 57.8                                         | II                    | 3,683              | 31                                    | 32              |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   | 21                | 36               | 54                                 | 21              | 31                                      | III                                       | 4.2                                                           | 45.4        | 50.4                                         | III                   | 3,194              | 23                                    | 21              |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   | 26.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 35.7            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 3.8                                                           | 55.0        | 41.3                                         | IV                    | 2,539              | 12                                    | 12              |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   | 0.6               | 0.0              | 14.3                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 5.3                                                           |             |                                              | V                     | 1,898              | 12                                    | 10              |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   | 24.9              | 42.9             | 44.3                               | 12.2            | 22.1                                    | I - V                                     | 4.7                                                           | 36.7        | 58.6                                         | VI                    | 2,839              | 2                                     | 7               |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   | 22.7              | 67.9             | 21.4                               | 26.2            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 4.7                                                           |             |                                              | VII                   | 2,372              | 5                                     | 4               |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 3.6                                                           |             |                                              | VIII                  | 2,024              | 3                                     | 3               |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 3.6                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 22,515             | 121                                   | 116             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building        |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 922               | 47.4             | 27.4                               | 25.2            | 207                                     | 10                                        | 135                                                           | 28          | 0                                            | 8                     | 0                  |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 267               | 37.8             | 31.5                               | 30.7            | 71                                      | 7                                         | 7                                                             | 6           | 0                                            | 7                     | 1                  |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 205               | 70.7             | 29.3                               | 0.0             | 55                                      | 5                                         | 4                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 5                     | 0                  |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 194               | 30.4             | 39.2                               | 30.4            | 74                                      | 1                                         | 33                                                            | 6           | 0                                            | 2                     | 0                  |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 66                | 22.7             | 28.8                               | 48.5            | 34                                      | 0                                         | 9                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | 289               | 243              | 172                                | 132             | 9                                       | 0                                         | 4                                                             | 1           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 289               | 243              | 172                                | 132             | 9                                       | 0                                         | 4                                                             | 1           | 0 V boys                                     | 85.7                  | 37.2               |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 27                | 73               | 74                                 | 101             | 10                                      | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0 V girls                                    | 81.1                  | 36.4               |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 4                 | 22               | 63                                 | 102             | 20                                      | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 0 VIII boys                                  | 86.8                  | 42.2               |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 73                | 46               | 29                                 | 137             | 18                                      | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 0           | 0 VIII girls                                 | 85.9                  | 47.9               |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 11                | 9                | 18                                 | 55              | 7                                       | 0                                         | 4                                                             | 0           |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 7                 | 1                | 3                                  | 8               | 1                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers |                                              | ST teachers           |                    | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male                  | Female             | Male                                  | Female          |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 4.8               | 862               | 635              | 214                                | 1               | 11                                      | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 31          | 9                                            | 548                   | 201                | 22.6                                  | 14.9            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 10.3              | 287               | 164              | 122                                | 0               | 0                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 7           | 6                                            | 84                    | 82                 | 0.0                                   | 2.4             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 15.1              | 212               | 118              | 94                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 6           | 1                                            | 25                    | 65                 | 0.8                                   | 0.0             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 7.4               | 312               | 270              | 35                                 | 0               | 4                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 9           | 1                                            | 171                   | 35                 | 13.5                                  | 7.9             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 11.6              | 104               | 81               | 23                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 3           | 0                                            | 55                    | 22                 | 2.5                                   | 4.3             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  | 14.8                               | 28.3            | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary         |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | English           | Others            | Hindi            |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 17412             | 1355              | 167              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 79.0                                                          | 78.5        |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 9306              | 429               | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.0                                                           | 0.0         | Text books                                   | 6786                  | 7611               | 1550                                  | 1996            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 10478             | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.0                                                           | 0.0         | Uniform                                      | 0                     | 0                  | 0                                     | 0               |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 3534              | 621               | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 88.1                                                          | 88.1        | Attendance                                   | 10                    | 10                 | 13                                    | 13              |  |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 2019              | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 100.0                                                         | 88.9        | Stationery                                   | 534                   | 738                | 376                                   | 677             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                                       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|--------|-------------|--|--|
| District                                                                    | PHEK |                   |                  |                    | State           | NAGALAND         |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle   |                 | 6 - 8  |               |        |             |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |      | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 5                |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 104                                          |                       | Number of schools  |                 | 239    |               |        |             |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |      | 148               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.3             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 8.7                                          |                       | Sex ratio          |                 | 921    |               |        |             |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |      | 45.1              |                  | % SC population    |                 | na               |                                           | % ST population                         |                                                               | 96.5                                         |                       | Overall literacy   |                 | 70.6   |               |        |             |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| 62.3                                                                        |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private               |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 125               | 15               | 123                | 15              | 10,025           | 1,175                                     | 9,753                                   | 1,175                                                         | 606                                          | 88                    |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 0                 | 29               | 0                  | 24              | 0                | 8,918                                     | 0                                       | 6,642                                                         | 0                                            | 307                   |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |      | 0                 | 15               | 0                  | 12              | 0                | 8,118                                     | 0                                       | 6,706                                                         | 0                                            | 127                   |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 34                | 0                | 33                 | 0               | 3,854            | 0                                         | 3,648                                   | 0                                                             | 301                                          | 0                     |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |      | 19                | 2                | 18                 | 2               | 3,004            | 173                                       | 2,859                                   | 173                                                           | 118                                          | 10                    |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |      | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                     |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |      | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |      | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 4,430                                   | 4,838                                                         | 5,155                                        | 6,244                 | 5,619              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |      | 2.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 4,070                                   | 4,548                                                         | 4,958                                        | 5,758                 | 5,450              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |      | 0.0               | 3.4              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | III                                       | 3,782                                   | 4,078                                                         | 4,593                                        | 5,251                 | 5,187              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |      | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 5.9             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 3,452                                   | 3,351                                                         | 3,637                                        | 4,504                 | 4,285              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |      | 93.6              | 79.3             | 100.0              | 97.1            | 52.4             | V                                         | 3,112                                   | 3,175                                                         | 3,506                                        | 4,568                 | 4,430              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |      | 15.0              | 41.4             | 80.0               | 29.4            | 9.5              | VI                                        | 2,615                                   | 2,986                                                         | 3,011                                        | 4,019                 | 3,928              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |      | 91.4              | 79.3             | 80.0               | 97.1            | 71.4             | VII                                       | 2,090                                   | 2,932                                                         | 2,784                                        | 3,556                 | 3,603              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |      | 98.6              | 72.4             | 86.7               | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 1,988                                   | 2,587                                                         | 2,378                                        | 2,907                 | 2,765              |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |      | 89.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 100.0           | 94.6             | Total Pr.                                 | 18,846                                  | 19,990                                                        | 21,849                                       | 26,325                | 24,971             |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |      | 1.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 6,693                                   | 8,505                                                         | 8,173                                        | 10,482                | 10,296             |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |      | 24.3              | 3.4              | 6.7                | 32.4            | 9.5              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       | 82.4               |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |      | 49.6              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 47.1            | 57.9             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |      | 4.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 5.9             | 0.0              | 96.4                                      |                                         |                                                               |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07            | 2007-08         |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |      | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 112.9              | 142.2           | 140.9  |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 92.7               | 100.0           | 100.0  |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 77.9               | 100.9           | 100.2  |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.97                                    |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 55.4               | 76.8            | 77.7   |               |        |             |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |      | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                         |                                                               |                                              | Enrolment of children |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls          | With disability | Boys   | Girls         |        |             |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |      | 50.2              | 48.7             | 47.1               | 48.8            | 52.4             | I                                         | 4.8                                     | 12.2                                                          | 83.0                                         | I                     | 2,860              | 15              | 13     |               |        |             |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |      | 16                | 29               | 64                 | 13              | 25               | II                                        | 4.7                                     | 10.0                                                          | 85.3                                         | II                    | 2,648              | 16              | 4      |               |        |             |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |      | 14                | 32               | 36                 | 25              | 22               | III                                       | 5.3                                     | 16.6                                                          | 78.2                                         | III                   | 2,482              | 10              | 6      |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |      | 26.4              | 3.4              | 0.0                | 5.9             | 4.8              | IV                                        | 4.0                                     | 1.1                                                           | 94.8                                         | IV                    | 2,108              | 5               | 5      |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |      | 0.0               | 0.0              | 26.7               | 0.0             | 0.0              | V                                         | 3.5                                     | 14.2                                                          | 82.4                                         | V                     | 2,182              | 7               | 2      |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |      | 32.9              | 39.4             | 40.9               | 14.0            | 22.7             | I - V                                     | 4.5                                     | 11.0                                                          | 84.4                                         | VI                    | 1,894              | 5               | 0      |               |        |             |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |      | 11.4              | 34.5             | 13.3               | 17.6            | 23.8             | VI                                        | 4.1                                     | 9.9                                                           | 86.0                                         | VII                   | 1,767              | 2               | 1      |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 4.1                                     | 20.8                                                          | 75.1                                         | VIII                  | 1,390              | 3               | 3      |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 3.3                                     | #                                                             | #                                            | Total                 | 17,331             | 63              | 34     |               |        |             |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |      | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca                                               |                                              | Kuccha                |                    | Tent            |        | Multiple Type |        | No Building |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | 11                                        |                                         | 80                                                            |                                              | 27                    |                    | 0               |        | 22            |        | 0           |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 780               | 46.5             | 26.4               | 27.1            | 226              | 7                                         |                                         | 11                                                            |                                              | 6                     |                    | 0               |        | 4             |        | 1           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 283               | 62.2             | 23.3               | 14.5            | 90               | 5                                         |                                         | 3                                                             |                                              | 0                     |                    | 0               |        | 7             |        | 0           |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |      | 227               | 69.6             | 20.3               | 10.1            | 76               | 10                                        |                                         | 15                                                            |                                              | 3                     |                    | 0               |        | 6             |        | 0           |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 156               | 34.6             | 43.6               | 21.8            | 93               | 2                                         |                                         | 12                                                            |                                              | 4                     |                    | 0               |        | 3             |        | 0           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |      | 143               | 25.2             | 32.9               | 42.0            | 87               |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |      |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 88                | 203              | 260                | 128             | 9                | 0                                         | 1                                       | 1                                                             |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 18                | 58               | 99                 | 117             | 13               | 0                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | V boys                                       | 78.8                  | 23.0               |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |      | 0                 | 16               | 52                 | 54              | 5                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | V girls                                      | 70.1                  | 25.6               |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 36                | 54               | 52                 | 133             | 18               | 0                                         | 2                                       | 1                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 81.9                  | 18.2               |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |      | 14                | 21               | 26                 | 57              | 9                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 82.4                  | 19.1               |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |      | 0                 | 4                | 3                  | 3               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |      |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers        |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              | Male            | Female           | No res                                    | Male                                    | Female                                                        | No res                                       | Male                  | Female             | Male            | Female | Male          | Female |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 5.0               |                  | 694                | 464             | 225              | 1                                         | 1                                       | 3                                                             | 0                                            | 2                     | 3                  | 460             | 224    | 0.4           | 0.9    |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |      | 10.6              |                  | 307                | 185             | 121              | 0                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 1                     | 3                  | 146             | 109    | 0.0           | 0.0    |             |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |      | 8.5               |                  | 127                | 75              | 52               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 4                     | 0                  | 62              | 49     | 0.0           | 0.0    |             |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |      | 8.9               |                  | 301                | 253             | 42               | 1                                         | 5                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 14                    | 0                  | 210             | 42     | 0.8           | 0.0    |             |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |      | 6.1               |                  | 128                | 99              | 29               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 7                     | 1                  | 79              | 27     | 0.0           | 0.0    |             |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |      |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |      | English           | Others           | 14.4               |                 | 22.4             | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                |                                              | Primary               |                    | Upper primary   |        |               |        |             |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |      | 11158             | 42               |                    |                 |                  | 88.6                                      | 88.6                                    | Text books                                                    |                                              | Boys                  | Girls              | Boys            | Girls  |               |        |             |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |      | 8918              | 0                |                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Uniform                                                       |                                              | 5713                  | 5637               | 2288            | 2323   |               |        |             |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |      | 7610              | 470              |                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Attendance                                                    |                                              | 0                     | 0                  | 0               | 0      |               |        |             |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |      | 3631              | 0                |                    |                 |                  | 100.0                                     | 100.0                                   | Stationery                                                    |                                              | 111                   | 132                | 238             | 252    |               |        |             |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |      | 3177              | 0                |                    |                 |                  | 90.5                                      | 90.5                                    |                                                               |                                              |                       |                    |                 |        |               |        |             |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | TUENSANG |                   |                   |                    | State           | NAGALAND                         |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                        |               | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle |       | 6 - 8  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 10                |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 10                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 228                                  |               | Number of schools                            |                  | 462   |        |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 415               |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.2                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 7.2                                  |               | Sex ratio                                    |                  | 897   |        |  |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 78.1              |                   | % SC population    |                 | na                               |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | 96.0                                 |               | Overall literacy                             |                  | 50.6  |        |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                            |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private          |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 285               | 41                | 279                | 40              | 29,946                           | 4,124                                     | 28,804                                                        | 4,006                 | 1,669                                | 206           |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 12                | 36                | 10                 | 30              | 3,479                            | 10,522                                    | 2,368                                                         | 7,647                 | 172                                  | 379           |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 3                 | 15                | 3                  | 10              | 720                              | 7,287                                     | 720                                                           | 2,785                 | 34                                   | 202           |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 51                | 0                 | 49                 | 0               | 8,944                            | 0                                         | 8,161                                                         | 0                     | 514                                  | 0             |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 17                | 2                 | 16                 | 2               | 2,693                            | 507                                       | 2,288                                                         | 507                   | 235                                  | 21            |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 0             |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 10,033                                                        | 11,160                | 14,398                               | 12,525        | 13,112                                       |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 3.1               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 2.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 9,048                                                         | 10,134                | 11,042                               | 11,494        | 11,946                                       |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 0.3               | 8.3               | 0.0                | 19.6            | 0.0                              | III                                       | 8,179                                                         | 9,249                 | 9,762                                | 10,901        | 10,843                                       |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 99.4              | 89.6              | 88.9               | 7.8             | 10.5                             | IV                                        | 7,420                                                         | 8,043                 | 8,351                                | 9,585         | 9,722                                        |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 78.2              | 70.8              | 83.3               | 84.3            | 47.4                             | V                                         | 5,261                                                         | 6,235                 | 6,446                                | 7,466         | 6,842                                        |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 16.0              | 50.0              | 66.7               | 29.4            | 36.8                             | VI                                        | 4,286                                                         | 5,263                 | 5,545                                | 6,605         | 5,994                                        |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 44.5              | 66.7              | 61.1               | 54.9            | 47.4                             | VII                                       | 4,034                                                         | 4,448                 | 5,035                                | 5,836         | 5,210                                        |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 3,599                                                         | 4,029                 | 5,113                                | 5,983         | 4,553                                        |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 87.9              | 24.8              | 9.0                | 100.0           | 84.2                             | Total Pr.                                 | 39,941                                                        | 44,821                | 49,999                               | 51,971        | 52,465                                       |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 1.9               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 2.2             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 11,919                                                        | 13,740                | 15,693                               | 18,424        | 15,757                                       |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 27.9              | 6.3               | 0.0                | 23.5            | 5.3                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  | 77.3  |        |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 41.8              | 25.0              | 33.3               | 31.4            | 11.8                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 3.2               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 3.9             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 66.0                             |                                           |                                                               |                       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 0.000             | 0.000             | % Muslim           | 0.112           | 0.279                            | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                                      | 97.2          | 105.7                                        | 111.5            |       |        |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 0.0               | 0.0               | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                                      | 70.2          | 88.5                                         | 90.8             |       |        |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 99.5              | 99.7              |                    |                 |                                  | 0.99                                      |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           |                                      | 48.4          | 57.5                                         | 49.7             |       |        |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 49.7              | 47.4              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)           |                                      | 33.5          | 43.8                                         | 32.2             |       |        |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 0.000             | 0.000             | % Muslim girls to  | 44.1            | 75.0                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 0.0               | 0.0               | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                 | Grade         | All Girls                                    | Boys             | Girls |        |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 50.4              | 47.6              | 45.6               | 50.1            | 48.4                             | I                                         | 4.8                                                           | 3.1                   | 92.0                                 | I             | 6,572                                        | 54               | 48    |        |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 18                | 25                | 34                 | 17              | 13                               | II                                        | 3.6                                                           | 5.3                   | 91.1                                 | II            | 5,894                                        | 34               | 26    |        |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 19                | 32                | 32                 | 34              | 21                               | III                                       | 3.5                                                           | 9.9                   | 86.6                                 | III           | 5,326                                        | 29               | 28    |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 20.9              | 4.2               | 5.6                | 7.8             | 10.5                             | IV                                        | 2.9                                                           | 28.0                  | 69.1                                 | IV            | 4,835                                        | 22               | 26    |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 1.8               | 0.0               | 5.6                | 2.0             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 3.0                                                           | 19.8                  | 77.3                                 | V             | 3,427                                        | 7                | 9     |        |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 28.6              | 33.9              | 40.7               | 21.8            | 20.3                             | I - V                                     | 3.7                                                           | 12.0                  | 84.3                                 | VI            | 2,842                                        | 4                | 2     |        |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 14.4              | 27.1              | 5.6                | 17.6            | 10.5                             | VI                                        | 3.4                                                           | 20.7                  | 75.9                                 | VII           | 2,465                                        | 3                | 1     |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 3.4                                                           | 22.3                  | 74.3                                 | VIII          | 2,158                                        | 2                | 0     |        |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 3.6                                                           | #                     | #                                    | Total         | 33,519                                       | 155              | 140   |        |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent                                 | Multiple Type | No Building                                  |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,793             | 20.0              | 57.6               | 22.5            | 459                              | 24                                        | 194                                                           | 108                   | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 442               | 36.2              | 48.4               | 15.4            | 126                              | 9                                         | 28                                                            | 8                     | 0                                    | 3             | 0                                            |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 247               | 59.9              | 34.4               | 5.7             | 74                               | 6                                         | 5                                                             | 3                     | 0                                    | 4             | 0                                            |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 261               | 24.5              | 53.6               | 21.8            | 112                              | 13                                        | 28                                                            | 10                    | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 156               | 17.3              | 41.7               | 41.0            | 66                               | 2                                         | 12                                                            | 3                     | 0                                    | 2             | 0                                            |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 390               | 676               | 617                | 173             | 4                                | 0                                         | 13                                                            | 0                     | 0                                    | 88.2          | 24.0                                         |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 31                | 90                | 161                | 240             | 18                               | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0                     | V boys                               | 88.2          | 24.0                                         |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 17                | 34                | 64                 | 104             | 15                               | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     | V girls                              | 87.6          | 31.7                                         |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 81                | 149               | 90                 | 171             | 13                               | 1                                         | 5                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                            | 88.5          | 20.0                                         |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 33                | 30                | 24                 | 140             | 25                               | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                           | 86.0          | 19.8                                         |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 5                 | 4                 | 3                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers  |                   |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               |                       | SC teachers                          |               | ST teachers                                  |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                 | Female        | Male                                         | Female           | Male  | Female |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 5.8               | 1875              | 1338               | 535             | 0                                | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 0                     | 23                                   | 3             | 1295                                         | 531              | 31.0  | 26.4   |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 11.5              | 551               | 360                | 183             | 0                                | 4                                         | 4                                                             | 0                     | 51                                   | 21            | 227                                          | 126              | 7.1   | 4.8    |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 13.1              | 236               | 139                | 96              | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 13                                   | 7             | 67                                           | 71               | 4.3   | 5.2    |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 10.1              | 514               | 399                | 111             | 0                                | 3                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     | 33                                   | 3             | 345                                          | 109              | 13.7  | 17.0   |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 13.5              | 256               | 202                | 52              | 0                                | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 11                                   | 0             | 153                                          | 45               | 2.9   | 0.0    |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | English           | Others            |                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                                      | Upper primary |                                              |                  |       |        |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 33710             | 209               |                    |                 | 84.4                             | 84.0                                      |                                                               | Boys                  |                                      | Girls         |                                              | Boys             |       | Girls  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 13117             | 527               |                    |                 | 22.9                             | 22.9                                      | Text books                                                    | 13191                 |                                      | 13584         |                                              | 3464             |       | 3523   |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 8007              | 0                 |                    |                 | 11.1                             | 11.1                                      | Uniform                                                       | 157                   |                                      | 491           |                                              | 33               |       | 25     |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 8733              | 192               |                    |                 | 82.4                             | 88.2                                      | Attendance                                                    | 184                   |                                      | 186           |                                              | 32               |       | 41     |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 3158              | 42                |                    |                 | 78.9                             | 68.4                                      | Stationery                                                    | 1601                  |                                      | 1728          |                                              | 851              |       | 847    |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| District                                                                    | WOKHA   |                   |                  |                    | State           | NAGALAND                                |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8     |      |                 |
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 42                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 112                                          |               | Number of schools |           | 187  |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 161               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 13.6                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 23.3                                         |               | Sex ratio         |           | 927  |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 95.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | na                                      |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 95.5                                         |               | Overall literacy  |           | 80.5 |                 |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| 985                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| Female literacy                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| 75.3                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |           |      |                 |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |           |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 107               | 12               | 103                | 9               | 7,481                                   | 1,579                                     | 7,087                                                         | 738         | 494                                          | 78            |                   |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 3                 | 20               | 2                  | 18              | 472                                     | 3,999                                     | 258                                                           | 3,383       | 28                                           | 166           |                   |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 0                 | 18               | 0                  | 7               | 0                                       | 7,106                                     | 0                                                             | 1,615       | 0                                            | 186           |                   |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 17                | 0                | 17                 | 0               | 2,049                                   | 0                                         | 2,049                                                         | 0           | 153                                          | 0             |                   |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 10                | 0                | 9                  | 0               | 2,185                                   | 0                                         | 1,715                                                         | 0           | 89                                           | 0             |                   |           |      |                 |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                   |           |      |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |           |      |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 5,701                                                         | 6,706       | 7,261                                        | 7,618         | 3,991             |           |      |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 4.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 4,991                                                         | 6,307       | 7,235                                        | 7,501         | 3,857             |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 0.0               | 0.0              | 5.6                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 4,608                                                         | 5,825       | 6,463                                        | 6,662         | 3,553             |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 96.6              | 87.0             | 88.9               | 11.8            | 10.0                                    | IV                                        | 4,046                                                         | 5,463       | 6,391                                        | 6,425         | 3,280             |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 84.9              | 87.0             | 72.2               | 94.1            | 70.0                                    | V                                         | 3,844                                                         | 3,885       | 3,295                                        | 4,062         | 2,703             |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 34.5              | 69.6             | 55.6               | 35.3            | 80.0                                    | VI                                        | 3,554                                                         | 3,333       | 2,878                                        | 5,918         | 2,552             |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 82.4              | 52.2             | 61.1               | 88.2            | 20.0                                    | VII                                       | 3,465                                                         | 3,137       | 2,842                                        | 5,252         | 2,543             |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 84.0              | 65.2             | 77.8               | 94.1            | 80.0                                    | VIII                                      | 3,467                                                         | 3,184       | 2,794                                        | 2,933         | 2,392             |           |      |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 82.6              | 10.6             | 0.0                | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | Total Pr.                                 | 23,190                                                        | 28,186      | 30,645                                       | 32,268        | 17,384            |           |      |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 2.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 10,486                                                        | 9,654       | 8,514                                        | 14,103        | 7,487             |           |      |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 31.9              | 4.3              | 11.1               | 52.9            | 20.0                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |               | 61.5              |           |      |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 63.6              | 100.0            | 0.0                | 64.7            | 20.0                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 3.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 46.5                                    |                                           |                                                               |             | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |           |      |                 |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |             | 159.7                                        |               | 99.0              |           |      |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 0.380             | 0.093            | % Muslim           |                 | 0.000                                   |                                           | NER (Primary)                                                 |             | 100.0                                        |               | 85.0              |           |      |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 42.4              | 28.6             | Enrolment          |                 | 0.000                                   |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |             | 67.1                                         | 112.4         | 60.3              |           |      |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 98.9              | 99.5             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |             | 50.8                                         | 79.4          | 47.0              |           |      |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 50.6              | 50.4             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 0.0                                     |                                           | 0.0                                                           |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 0.012             | 0.053            | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 0.0               | 25.0             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Flow rates                                                    |             | Enrolment of children                        |               |                   |           |      |                 |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade             | All Girls | Boys | With disability |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                                             | 1.3         | 49.2                                         | 49.5          | I                 | 2,058     | 9    | 9               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | II                                                            | 1.1         | 52.6                                         | 46.3          | II                | 1,892     | 16   | 4               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | III                                                           | 1.2         | 50.5                                         | 48.3          | III               | 1,814     | 6    | 2               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | IV                                                            | 0.9         | 57.8                                         | 41.3          | IV                | 1,655     | 1    | 3               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | V                                                             | 1.3         | 37.2                                         | 61.5          | V                 | 1,364     | 2    | 0               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I - V                                                         | 1.1         | 50.4                                         | 48.4          | VI                | 1,295     | 3    | 0               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | VI                                                            | 0.9         | 56.8                                         | 42.3          | VII               | 1,294     | 3    | 1               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | VII                                                           | 0.8         | 54.6                                         | 44.6          | VIII              | 1,186     | 0    | 1               |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | VIII                                                          | 1.7         | #                                            | #             | Total             | 12,558    | 40   | 20              |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |           |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 590               | 41.2             | 46.4               | 12.4            | 154                                     | 21                                        | 78                                                            | 15          | 0                                            | 0             | 5                 |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 162               | 27.8             | 56.2               | 16.0            | 44                                      | 5                                         | 11                                                            | 2           | 0                                            | 0             | 5                 |           |      |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 201               | 62.7             | 29.4               | 8.0             | 49                                      | 5                                         | 4                                                             | 2           | 0                                            | 3             | 4                 |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 82                | 30.5             | 48.8               | 20.7            | 42                                      | 9                                         | 6                                                             | 2           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 69                | 5.8              | 60.9               | 33.3            | 32                                      | 1                                         | 8                                                             | 1           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 |           |      |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |           |      |                 |
|                                                                             |         | 43                | 144              | 221                | 137             | 7                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 7           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |           |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 5                 | 53               | 58                 | 70              | 4                                       | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 1           | V boys                                       | 87.6          | 25.9              |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 5                 | 14               | 47                 | 84              | 23                                      | 0                                         | 7                                                             | 1           | V girls                                      | 88.1          | 20.8              |           |      |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 29                | 35               | 35                 | 50              | 4                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 92.4          | 19.3              |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 3                 | 14               | 10                 | 48              | 10                                      | 1                                         | 3                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 93.6          | 19.2              |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 2                 | 2                | 8                  | 1               | 0                                       | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female    | Male | Female          |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 4.8               | 572              | 394                | 161             | 7                                       | 6                                         | 4                                                             | 0           | 12                                           | 4             | 382               | 160       | 30.3 | 28.5            |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 8.4               | 194              | 103                | 90              | 1                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 4                                            | 2             | 90                | 85        | 0.0  | 0.0             |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 10.3              | 186              | 95                 | 86              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 5                                                             | 0           | 9                                            | 5             | 57                | 80        | 5.3  | 5.5             |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 9.0               | 153              | 134                | 19              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 4                                            | 0             | 127               | 19        | 33.6 | 36.8            |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 8.9               | 89               | 70                 | 19              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 6                                            | 2             | 56                | 17        | 0.0  | 0.0             |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |               |                   |           |      |                 |
| Category                                                                    | English | Hindi             | Others           |                    |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary |                   |           |      |                 |
| P. only                                                                     | 8468    | 355               | 237              |                    |                 | 75.6                                    | 84.0                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls             |           |      |                 |
| P + UP                                                                      | 4274    | 197               | 0                |                    |                 | 13.0                                    | 8.7                                       | Stationery                                                    | 3811        | 3984                                         | 1163          | 1214              |           |      |                 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 7106    | 0                 | 0                |                    |                 | 5.6                                     | 5.6                                       | Uniform                                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 |           |      |                 |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 2049    | 0                 | 0                |                    |                 | 94.1                                    | 94.1                                      | Attendance                                                    | 21          | 26                                           | 1             | 3                 |           |      |                 |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 2143    | 0                 | 0                |                    |                 | 60.0                                    | 90.0                                      | Stationery                                                    | 337         | 368                                          | 98            | 115               |           |      |                 |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| District                                                                                                          | ZUNHEBOTO |                   |                   |                                    | State           | NAGALAND                                |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8           |       |        |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 7                 |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 7                                       |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 190                                  |                                              | Number of schools  |                 | 261   |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 154               |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 16.4                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 15.0                                 |                                              | Sex ratio          |                 | 947   |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 61.0              |                   | % SC population                    |                 | na                                      |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 96.1                                 |                                              | Overall literacy   |                 | 69.3  |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              | Female literacy    |                 | 944   |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                            |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                | Private                                      | Govt.              | Private         |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 161               | 8                 | 154                                | 7               | 9,976                                   | 1,123                                     | 9,329                                                         | 789         | 789                                  | 62                                           |                    |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 23                | 27                | 22                                 | 23              | 3,762                                   | 6,347                                     | 3,389                                                         | 4,675       | 297                                  | 299                                          |                    |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 1                 | 23                | 1                                  | 13              | 163                                     | 7,741                                     | 163                                                           | 3,120       | 13                                   | 349                                          |                    |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 6                 | 0                 | 6                                  | 0               | 768                                     | 0                                         | 768                                                           | 0           | 62                                   | 0                                            |                    |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 12                | 0                 | 10                                 | 0               | 2,407                                   | 0                                         | 1,706                                                         | 0           | 180                                  | 0                                            |                    |                 |       |        |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 0                                            |                    |                 |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |                 |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 5,462                                                         | 5,819       | 6,028                                | 4,678                                        | 5,706              |                 |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 5.3               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 5,009                                                         | 5,600       | 5,581                                | 5,617                                        | 5,288              |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 0.0               | 2.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 3,854                                                         | 5,001       | 4,819                                | 5,420                                        | 5,082              |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 100.0             | 92.0              | 95.8                               | 16.7            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 3,369                                                         | 4,384       | 4,173                                | 4,763                                        | 4,714              |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 94.7              | 96.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 83.3                                    | V                                         | 2,776                                                         | 3,161       | 3,157                                | 3,892                                        | 3,039              |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 47.3              | 74.0              | 83.3                               | 66.7            | 33.3                                    | VI                                        | 2,701                                                         | 3,099       | 2,911                                | 3,074                                        | 3,071              |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 68.6              | 88.0              | 83.3                               | 100.0           | 33.3                                    | VII                                       | 2,245                                                         | 2,843       | 2,759                                | 2,781                                        | 2,820              |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 2,096                                                         | 2,706       | 2,653                                | 2,636                                        | 2,567              |                 |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 89.9              | 37.2              | 2.1                                | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | Total Pr.                                 | 20,470                                                        | 23,965      | 23,758                               | 24,370                                       | 23,829             |                 |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 3.7               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 7,042                                                         | 8,648       | 8,323                                | 8,491                                        | 8,458              |                 |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 18.9              | 6.0               | 0.0                                | 16.7            | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              | 77.4               |                 |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 45.3              | 60.9              | 0.0                                | 16.7            | 16.7                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 0.6               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | 54.1                                      |                                                               |             |                                      | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07            | 2007-08         |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 1.00                                                          |             | NER (Primary)                        |                                              | 120.5              | 129.2           | 132.1 |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 0.000             | 0.000             | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.000                                   |                                           | 0.000                                                         |             | NER (Primary)                        |                                              | 96.7               | 100.0           | 100.0 |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 0.0               | 0.0               | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | GER(U.Prim)                          |                                              | 73.7               | 76.0            | 76.5  |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 100.0             | 100.0             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | NER(U.Prim)                          |                                              | 63.5               | 64.9            | 50.1  |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 50.0              | 51.4              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                                     |                                           | 0.0                                                           |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 0.000             | 0.000             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 0.0               | 0.0               |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                      | Enrolment of children                        |                    |                 |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                 | Grade                                        | All Girls          | With disability | Boys  | Girls  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 50.1              | 51.1              | 49.5                               | 51.0            | 52.1                                    | I                                         | 2.8                                                           |             |                                      | I                                            | 2,896              | 40              | 28    |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 13                | 17                | 22                                 | 12              | 13                                      | II                                        | 1.9                                                           | 9.8         | 88.3                                 | II                                           | 2,664              | 47              | 33    |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 13                | 22                | 24                                 | 25              | 23                                      | III                                       | 2.3                                                           | 12.7        | 85.0                                 | III                                          | 2,506              | 17              | 17    |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 29.6              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 2.2                                                           | 35.8        | 62.0                                 | IV                                           | 2,341              | 26              | 12    |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 2.2                                                           | 20.5        | 77.4                                 | V                                            | 1,519              | 12              | 3     |        |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 48.4              | 33.1              | 41.7                               | 16.1            | 31.7                                    | I - V                                     | 2.2                                                           | 12.7        | 85.0                                 | VI                                           | 1,560              | 4               | 8     |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 8.9               | 14.0              | 12.5                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 2.0                                                           | 8.6         | 89.4                                 | VII                                          | 1,456              | 6               | 4     |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 2.6                                                           | 8.1         | 89.4                                 | VIII                                         | 1,332              | 2               | 1     |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 3.1                                                           | #           | #                                    | Total                                        | 16,274             | 154             | 106   |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                 | Multiple Type                                | No Building        |                 |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 863               | 36.0              | 42.4                               | 21.6            | 189                                     | 19                                        | 130                                                           | 18          | 0                                    | 2                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 453               | 46.1              | 46.8                               | 7.1             | 126                                     | 9                                         | 35                                                            | 3           | 0                                    | 3                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 334               | 76.0              | 21.6                               | 2.4             | 95                                      | 10                                        | 8                                                             | 1           | 0                                    | 5                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 31                | 41.9              | 54.8                               | 3.2             | 11                                      | 2                                         | 4                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 0                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 103               | 26.2              | 23.3                               | 50.5            | 40                                      | 2                                         | 10                                                            | 0           | 0                                    | 0                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |                 |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 76                | 281               | 355                                | 120             | 11                                      | 0                                         | 6                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 95.1                                         | 19.0               |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 51                | 120               | 174                                | 230             | 17                                      | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | V boys                               | 95.5                                         | 20.9               |                 |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 2                 | 21                | 116                                | 197             | 24                                      | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                              | 95.5                                         | 20.9               |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 4                 | 22                | 11                                 | 22              | 3                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                            | 95.7                                         | 20.1               |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 17                | 23                | 35                                 | 94              | 11                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                           | 95.0                                         | 20.6               |                 |       |        |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 0                 | 2                 | 1                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                 | Female                                       | Male               | Female          | Male  | Female |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 5.0               | 851               | 438                                | 411             | 0                                       | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 4                                    | 3                                            | 422                | 401             | 33.0  | 30.6   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 11.9              | 596               | 399                                | 196             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 7                                    | 5                                            | 291                | 181             | 19.8  | 12.2   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |           | 15.1              | 362               | 211                                | 151             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 1                                    | 1                                            | 79                 | 112             | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 10.3              | 62                | 52                                 | 10              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 0                                            | 43                 | 10              | 1.9   | 0.0    |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 15.0              | 180               | 123                                | 57              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 1                                            | 110                | 54              | 0.0   | 0.0    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| Category                                                                                                          | English   | Others            |                   |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     | Upper primary                        |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 11061     | 38                |                   |                                    |                 | 45.6                                    | 80.5                                      |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                | Boys                                         | Girls              |                 |       |        |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 9782      | 327               |                   |                                    |                 | 18.0                                    | 42.0                                      | Text books                                                    | 5596        | 6163                                 | 1732                                         | 1981               |                 |       |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 7904      | 0                 |                   |                                    |                 | 0.0                                     | 4.2                                       | Uniform                                                       | 0           | 24                                   | 0                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 768       | 0                 |                   |                                    |                 | 66.7                                    | 100.0                                     | Attendance                                                    | 3           | 3                                    | 0                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 2407      | 0                 |                   |                                    |                 | 16.7                                    | 50.0                                      | Stationery                                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0                                            | 0                  |                 |       |        |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                    |                 |       |        |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Orissa

**398**

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BALASORE |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA            |             |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 7   |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 16                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 256               |             | Number of villages |         | 1678                                    |                       | Number of schools                   |         | 3140                                                          |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 2025              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.6              |             | % Urban population |         | 10.9                                    |                       | Sex ratio                           |         | 953                                                           |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 19.2              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.8              |             | % ST population    |         | 11.3                                    |                       | Overall literacy                    |         | 70.6                                                          |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private               | Govt.                               | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |             |  |                                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,422             |                  | 52                 |                 | 1,326             |             | 42                 |         | 154,204                                 |                       | 2,968                               |         | 144,712                                                       |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 584               |                  | 42                 |                 | 546               |             | 28                 |         | 135,225                                 |                       | 5,029                               |         | 125,041                                                       |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 9                 |                  | 17                 |                 | 7                 |             | 8                  |         | 2,638                                   |                       | 4,575                               |         | 2,293                                                         |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 305               |                  | 188                |                 | 298               |             | 184                |         | 24,747                                  |                       | 11,768                              |         | 24,059                                                        |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 51                |                  | 12                 |                 | 40                |             | 11                 |         | 7,637                                   |                       | 856                                 |         | 4,835                                                         |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 282               |                  | 176                |                 | 266               |             | 167                |         | 20,422                                  |                       | 9,593                               |         | 18,961                                                        |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07               | 2007-08                             |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 5.5               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.2         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 5.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.3         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 9.4               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 12.5        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 4.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 6.9         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 38.5                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 55.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 71.7        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 80.8                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 18.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 34.5        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 57.7                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 86.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 94.2        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 88.5                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 90.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 98.1        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 76.9                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 98.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 96.4        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 36.6                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 3.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 26.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 14.5        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 15.4                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 22.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 27.4        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 44.4                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 10.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.7         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 0.0                                 |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             | 74.5               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                       | 2005-06                             |         | 2006-07                                                       |         | 2007-08     |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 24.8              |                  | 30.2               |                 | % Muslim          |             | 3.4                |         | 3.1                                     |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 49.3              |                  | 48.7               |                 | Enrolment         |             |                    |         |                                         |                       | 120.0                               |         | 154.4                                                         |         | 175.0       |  |                                       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 14.0              |                  | 11.2               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       | 98.0                                |         | 100.0                                                         |         | 100.0       |  |                                       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 47.4              |                  | 39.8               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             | 50.6               |         | 47.0                                    |                       | 56.9                                |         | 85.7                                                          |         | 144.4       |  |                                       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 37.4              |                  | 60.5               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         |                                         |                       | 33.2                                |         | 52.4                                                          |         | 97.8        |  |                                       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 48.9              |                  | 49.1               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       | NER(U.Prim)                         |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates  |                    |         |                                         | Enrolment of children |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                    | Grade                 | All Girls                           | Boys    | Girls                                                         |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 49.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 48.0        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 44.3                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 35                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 38          |                    |         |                                         |                       | 25                                  |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 35                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 41          |                    |         |                                         |                       | 28                                  |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 14.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.2         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 19.2                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 1.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 1.1         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 3.8                                 |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 43.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 39.4        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 50.2                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 15.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 4.0         |                    |         |                                         |                       | 23.1                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms |                    |         |                                         |                       | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha  | Tent                                    | Multiple Type         | No Building                         |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 4,530             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 43.2        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 25.7                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 3,400             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 42.9        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 25.0                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 260               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 67.3        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 22.7                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1,039             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 29.4        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 25.1                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 413               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 29.8        |                    |         |                                         |                       | 32.9                                |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |                       | M. Phil.                            |         | Others                                                        |         | No response |  | Terminal grade                        |  |
|                                                                             |          | 50                |                  | 1,192              |                 | 776               |             | 1,006              |         | 150                                     |                       | 5                                   |         | 0                                                             |         | 0           |  | V boys                                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 18                |                  | 661                |                 | 515               |             | 1,160              |         | 248                                     |                       | 4                                   |         | 0                                                             |         | 0           |  | V girls                               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 4                 |                  | 12                 |                 | 70                |             | 132                |         | 55                                      |                       | 3                                   |         | 0                                                             |         | 0           |  | VII boys                              |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 3                 |                  | 136                |                 | 212               |             | 549                |         | 83                                      |                       | 3                                   |         | 0                                                             |         | 0           |  | VII girls                             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 2                 |                  | 43                 |                 | 65                |             | 232                |         | 92                                      |                       | 7                                   |         | 0                                                             |         | 0           |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 19                |                  | 399                |                 | 763               |             | 1,153              |         | 244                                     |                       | 13                                  |         | 0                                                             |         | 0           |  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |             | Female             |         | No res                                  |                       | Male                                |         | Female                                                        |         | No res      |  | Male                                  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 3.0               |                  | 4460               |                 | 1912              |             | 1267               |         | 0                                       |                       | 616                                 |         | 665                                                           |         | 0           |  | 429                                   |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 5.9               |                  | 3700               |                 | 1636              |             | 970                |         | 0                                       |                       | 605                                 |         | 489                                                           |         | 0           |  | 243                                   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 11.0              |                  | 287                |                 | 136               |             | 140                |         | 0                                       |                       | 7                                   |         | 4                                                             |         | 0           |  | 5                                     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 2.4               |                  | 1172               |                 | 874               |             | 112                |         | 0                                       |                       | 138                                 |         | 48                                                            |         | 0           |  | 41                                    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 7.3               |                  | 460                |                 | 337               |             | 104                |         | 0                                       |                       | 12                                  |         | 7                                                             |         | 0           |  | 10                                    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         |                                                               |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |                       |                                     |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |             |  |                                       |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Oriya             |                  | Hindi              |                 | English           |             | Urdu               |         | Sanskrit                                |                       | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant |  | Incentive Type                        |  |
|                                                                             |          | 106350            |                  | 22                 |                 | 28                |             | 449                |         | 0                                       |                       | 81.5                                |         | 80.5                                                          |         |             |  | Boys                                  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 97414             |                  | 234                |                 | 510               |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |                       | 89.6                                |         | 89.1                                                          |         |             |  | Text books                            |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 5300              |                  | 1082               |                 | 393               |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |                       | 26.9                                |         | 26.9                                                          |         |             |  | Uniform                               |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 24172             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 16                                      |                       | 61.7                                |         | 61.3                                                          |         |             |  | Attendance                            |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 7497              |                  | 0                  |                 | 220               |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |                       | 58.7                                |         | 57.1                                                          |         |             |  | Stationery                            |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BARGARH           |                   |                  |                                    | State           | ORISSA                           |                                           |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 7 |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 200                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |               | 1180                                         |                                              | Number of schools  |       | 2016            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 1346              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 13.0                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |               | 7.7                                          |                                              | Sex ratio          |       | 976             |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 957  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 11.5              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 19.4                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |               | 19.4                                         |                                              | Overall literacy   |       | 64.0            |  | Female literacy |  | 50.3 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                                    |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private                                      |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,134             | 9                | 1,095                              | 7               | 74,646                           | 819                                       | 70,877                                                        | 519           | 2,642                                        | 42                                           |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 426               | 11               | 407                                | 9               | 79,498                           | 1,429                                     | 73,937                                                        | 1,219         | 2,063                                        | 73                                           |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 13                | 10               | 13                                 | 3               | 3,665                            | 4,884                                     | 3,665                                                         | 1,566         | 141                                          | 47                                           |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 120               | 38               | 117                                | 36              | 12,995                           | 2,603                                     | 12,772                                                        | 2,465         | 335                                          | 70                                           |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 28                | 3                | 19                                 | 3               | 5,408                            | 218                                       | 3,240                                                         | 218           | 295                                          | 21                                           |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 99                | 125              | 94                                 | 122             | 8,305                            | 7,404                                     | 8,083                                                         | 7,262         | 735                                          | 954                                          |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 4.7               | 0.2              | 0.0                                | 3.8             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 32,623                                                        | 29,105        | 27,617                                       | 18,649                                       | 25,275             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 15.8              | 0.2              | 4.3                                | 8.2             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 31,622                                                        | 28,735        | 28,095                                       | 21,372                                       | 24,728             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 1.1               | 3.9              | 13.0                               | 15.2            | 0.0                              | III                                       | 31,547                                                        | 29,279        | 28,867                                       | 24,278                                       | 25,146             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 10.7              | 16.9             | 17.4                               | 1.9             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 30,277                                                        | 30,211        | 31,008                                       | 25,836                                       | 26,603             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 64.5              | 70.0             | 56.5                               | 67.1            | 71.0                             | V                                         | 28,664                                                        | 28,737        | 30,781                                       | 36,233                                       | 28,296             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 34.9              | 46.5             | 73.9                               | 43.7            | 58.1                             | VI                                        | 21,181                                                        | 22,280        | 23,747                                       | 20,387                                       | 25,134             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 91.7              | 95.4             | 91.3                               | 87.3            | 93.5                             | VII                                       | 19,346                                                        | 19,444        | 23,505                                       | 26,428                                       | 27,455             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.5              | 99.1             | 87.0                               | 98.7            | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               |               |                                              | 2,370                                        | 19,237             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 98.9              | 98.2             | 42.9                               | 83.3            | 96.1                             | Total Pr.                                 | 154,733                                                       | 146,067       | 146,368                                      | 126,368                                      | 130,048            |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 8.1               | 0.1              | 10.6                               | 5.3             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                 | 40,527                                                        | 41,724        | 47,252                                       | 46,815                                       | 52,589             |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 48.0              | 38.4             | 21.7                               | 58.9            | 32.3                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              | 66.1               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 19.2              | 24.4             | 7.7                                | 0.8             | 17.9                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER     |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 5.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 3.6                              |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  | 82.3                                      |                                                               |               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary) | 101.7                                        | 59.5                                         | 62.3               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 23.4              | 29.7             | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 0.088           | 0.226                            |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary) | 83.9                                         | 39.5                                         | 51.0               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.4              | 48.6             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)   | 52.1                                         | 36.6                                         | 54.1               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 22.8              | 27.0             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)   | 30.4                                         | 22.0                                         | 37.2               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.7              | 49.3             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 55.3            | 54.6                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               |               | Enrolment of children                        |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 47.1              | 68.4             |                                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                         | Grade                                        | All Girls          | Boys  | With disability |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 49.2              | 49.2             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 16.1                                                          |               | I                                            | 12,226                                       | 284                | 161   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 7.8                                                           |               | II <td>11,925</td> <td>238</td> <td>120</td> | 11,925                                       | 238                | 120   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.5              | 49.8             | 40.7                               | 48.3            | 51.2                             | III                                       | 6.3                                                           |               | III                                          | 12,242                                       | 232                | 177   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 28                | 38               | 45                                 | 39              | 18                               | IV                                        | 5.1                                                           |               | IV                                           | 13,085                                       | 241                | 175   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 23                | 32               | 29                                 | 44              | 24                               | V                                         | 4.0                                                           | 29.9          | V                                            | 13,865                                       | 255                | 151   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 47.4              | 0.5              | 0.0                                | 9.5             | 0.0                              | I - V                                     | 7.1                                                           |               | VI                                           | 12,325                                       | 153                | 144   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.3               | 0.2              | 26.1                               | 0.6             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 5.8                                                           |               | VII                                          | 13,533                                       | 164                | 118   |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 24.6              | 27.4             | 30.9                               | 16.5            | 27.5                             | VII                                       | 14.2                                                          | #             | VIII                                         | 9,278                                        | 93                 | 49    |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 16.4              | 1.4              | 17.4                               | 7.6             | 3.2                              | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #             | Total                                        | 98,479                                       | 1,660              | 1,095 |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                                | No Building        |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 3,270             | 44.5             | 26.8                               | 28.6            | 1,039                            | 408                                       | 100                                                           | 16            | 0                                            | 583                                          | 36                 |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 2,544             | 48.9             | 22.7                               | 28.3            | 715                              | 80                                        | 10                                                            | 3             | 0                                            | 344                                          | 0                  |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 290               | 67.9             | 21.4                               | 10.7            | 76                               | 5                                         | 3                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 15                                           | 0                  |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 357               | 44.5             | 24.6                               | 30.8            | 226                              | 70                                        | 19                                                            | 10            | 0                                            | 58                                           | 1                  |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 235               | 44.7             | 23.8                               | 31.5            | 184                              | 10                                        | 1                                                             | 2             | 0                                            | 18                                           | 0                  |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response   | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 32                | 866              | 400                                | 463             | 74                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0             |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 17                | 476              | 270                                | 519             | 95                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | V boys                                       | 97.6                                         | 11.3               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 1                 | 17               | 33                                 | 70              | 25                               | 5                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | V girls                                      | 97.4                                         | 10.0               |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 2                 | 60               | 41                                 | 162             | 33                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | VII boys                                     | 79.5                                         | 4.7                |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 4                 | 20               | 29                                 | 167             | 55                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | VII girls                                    | 79.8                                         | 5.2                |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 17                | 203              | 558                                | 822             | 184                              | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers   |                                              | ST teachers                                  |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male          | Female                                       | Male                                         | Female             | Male  | Female          |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.3               | 2684              | 1415             | 422                                | 0               | 609                              | 238                                       | 0                                                             | 361           | 142                                          | 473                                          | 149                | 64.7  | 63.2            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 4.9               | 2136              | 1053             | 326                                | 0               | 497                              | 260                                       | 0                                                             | 239           | 111                                          | 274                                          | 100                | 58.0  | 53.8            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.2               | 188               | 101              | 50                                 | 0               | 29                               | 8                                         | 0                                                             | 12            | 6                                            | 11                                           | 27                 | 23.1  | 8.6             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.6               | 405               | 261              | 37                                 | 0               | 77                               | 30                                        | 0                                                             | 19            | 12                                           | 34                                           | 5                  | 51.2  | 56.7            |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 10.2              | 316               | 209              | 67                                 | 0               | 20                               | 20                                        | 0                                                             | 22            | 6                                            | 14                                           | 5                  | 15.3  | 8.0             |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English           | Hindi            |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |               | Primary                                      |                                              | Upper primary      |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 74547             | 0                 | 474              |                                    |                 | 94.7                             | 94.4                                      |                                                               |               | Boys                                         |                                              | Girls              |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 80271             | 438               | 0                |                                    |                 | 96.6                             | 96.3                                      | Text books                                                    |               | 66083                                        |                                              | 63883              |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 5409              | 2694              | 446              |                                    |                 | 47.8                             | 47.8                                      | Uniform                                                       |               | 93                                           |                                              | 62874              |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 15500             | 0                 | 98               |                                    |                 | 76.6                             | 76.6                                      | Attendance                                                    |               | 83                                           |                                              | 185                |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 5558              | 0                 | 68               |                                    |                 | 80.6                             | 77.4                                      | Stationery                                                    |               | 56                                           |                                              | 54                 |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                                              |                    |       |                 |  |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BHADRAK |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA           |             |                                  |                                     | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5          | U. primary cycle                          |             | 6 - 7                                 |               |         |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 121              |             | Number of villages               |                                     | 987                                                           |                | Number of schools                         |             | 1894                                  |               |         |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1334              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.4             |             | % Urban population               |                                     | 10.6                                                          |                | Sex ratio                                 |             | 974                                   |               |         |  |      |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             | 943                                   |               |         |  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 20.5              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 21.5             |             | % ST population                  |                                     | 1.9                                                           |                | Overall literacy                          |             | 73.9                                  |               |         |  |      |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             | 62.8                                  |               |         |  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |             | Rural enrolment*                 |                                     | Teachers*                                                     |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private     | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt.                                                         | Private        | Govt.                                     | Private     | Govt.                                 | Private       |         |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 908               |                  | 31                 |                 | 853              |             | 26                               |                                     | 100,987                                                       |                | 2,633                                     |             | 92,356                                |               |         |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 435               |                  | 18                 |                 | 410              |             | 13                               |                                     | 105,049                                                       |                | 3,521                                     |             | 96,631                                |               |         |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 4                 |                  | 10                 |                 | 3                |             | 6                                |                                     | 1,499                                                         |                | 3,197                                     |             | 1,125                                 |               |         |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 100               |                  | 85                 |                 | 97               |             | 78                               |                                     | 11,352                                                        |                | 5,895                                     |             | 11,012                                |               |         |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 31                |                  | 7                  |                 | 25               |             | 6                                |                                     | 7,748                                                         |                | 442                                       |             | 5,670                                 |               |         |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 172               |                  | 93                 |                 | 163              |             | 90                               |                                     | 14,903                                                        |                | 5,818                                     |             | 14,054                                |               |         |  |      |  |
| 5,695                                                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             | 1,107                                 |               |         |  |      |  |
| 665                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*  |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                             | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07        | 2007-08                                   |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 3.6               |                  | 0.7                |                 | 7.1              |             | 3.8                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                | I                                         |             | 45,906                                |               | 40,431  |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 15.7              |                  | 1.8                |                 | 0.0              |             | 4.3                              |                                     | 7.9                                                           |                | II                                        |             | 44,336                                |               | 43,334  |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 10.3              |                  | 20.5               |                 | 42.9             |             | 18.4                             |                                     | 13.2                                                          |                | III                                       |             | 38,508                                |               | 42,302  |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 0.6               |                  | 2.0                |                 | 28.6             |             | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                | IV                                        |             | 34,201                                |               | 36,820  |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 59.3              |                  | 74.2               |                 | 71.4             |             | 33.5                             |                                     | 55.3                                                          |                | V                                         |             | 31,198                                |               | 32,994  |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 20.6              |                  | 37.7               |                 | 57.1             |             | 17.8                             |                                     | 31.6                                                          |                | VI                                        |             | 25,176                                |               | 26,926  |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 81.2              |                  | 92.7               |                 | 85.7             |             | 67.6                             |                                     | 89.5                                                          |                | VII                                       |             | 24,143                                |               | 26,154  |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0            |             | 100.0                            |                                     | 100.0                                                         |                | VIII                                      |             |                                       |               | 2,752   |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 97.5              |                  | 96.8               |                 | 31.9             |             | 65.8                             |                                     | 94.6                                                          |                | Total Pr.                                 |             | 194,149                               |               | 195,881 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 11.6              |                  | 1.8                |                 | 0.0              |             | 4.9                              |                                     | 9.1                                                           |                | Total U.P.                                |             | 49,319                                |               | 53,080  |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 33.8              |                  | 27.8               |                 | 14.3             |             | 73.0                             |                                     | 39.5                                                          |                | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |             |                                       |               |         |  | 92.5 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 9.3               |                  | 15.9               |                 | 0.0              |             | 5.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                | Retention rate (Primary level)            |             | GER / NER                             |               |         |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 12.9              |                  | 0.2                |                 | 0.0              |             | 1.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |                |                                           |             | 2005-06                               |               |         |  |      |  |
| 2006-07                                                                     |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 2007-08                                   |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 126.7                                                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 108.1                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 100.0                                                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 132.9                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 99.0                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 100.0                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 63.9                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 60.9                                      |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 34.6                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 32.4                                      |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Enrolment of children                                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | All Girls                                 |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| With disability                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | Boys                                      |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Girls                                                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | Grade                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| R.R.                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | D.O.R.                                    |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| P.R.                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | P.R.                                      |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| I                                                                           |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | I                                         |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 15.4                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | II                                        |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 6.8                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | III                                       |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 5.5                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | IV                                        |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 3.8                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | V                                         |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 2.7                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | I - V                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 6.6                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | VI                                        |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 1.4                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | VII                                       |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 1.4                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | VIII                                      |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| #                                                                           |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | #                                         |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| #                                                                           |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | #                                         |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| #                                                                           |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | Total                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 128,590                                                                     |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                | 1,993                                     |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| 1,387                                                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                  | Other rooms |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Pucca            |             |                                  | Partially Pucca                     | Kuccha                                                        | Tent           | Multiple Type                             | No Building |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2,975             |                  | 54.6               |                 | 19.1             |             | 26.3                             |                                     | 925                                                           |                | 393                                       |             | 25                                    |               | 29      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2,565             |                  | 51.7               |                 | 19.8             |             | 28.5                             |                                     | 830                                                           |                | 97                                        |             | 8                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 117               |                  | 73.0               |                 | 12.6             |             | 14.4                             |                                     | 47                                                            |                | 8                                         |             | 2                                     |               | 1       |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 458               |                  | 38.9               |                 | 20.3             |             | 40.8                             |                                     | 179                                                           |                | 64                                        |             | 41                                    |               | 26      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 240               |                  | 34.5               |                 | 29.4             |             | 36.2                             |                                     | 114                                                           |                | 6                                         |             | 5                                     |               | 3       |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.    | Others                           | No response                         | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Terminal grade    | % Passed         | % with >60%        |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 13                |                  | 896                |                 | 354              |             | 578                              |                                     | 79                                                            |                | 3                                         |             | 0                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 6                 |                  | 547                |                 | 295              |             | 678                              |                                     | 168                                                           |                | 1                                         |             | 0                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 1                 |                  | 13                 |                 | 10               |             | 58                               |                                     | 11                                                            |                | 2                                         |             | 0                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 |                  | 61                 |                 | 67               |             | 192                              |                                     | 47                                                            |                | 0                                         |             | 0                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 3                 |                  | 16                 |                 | 22               |             | 109                              |                                     | 50                                                            |                | 2                                         |             | 0                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 3                 |                  | 201                |                 | 268              |             | 528                              |                                     | 148                                                           |                | 5                                         |             | 0                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers    |             |                                  |                                     | SC teachers                                                   |                | ST teachers                               |             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |         |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male        | Female                           | No res                              | Male                                                          | Female         | Male                                      | Female      | Male                                  | Female        |         |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.6               |                  | 2409               |                 | 1246             |             | 677                              |                                     | 0                                                             |                | 267                                       |             | 219                                   |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 4.9               |                  | 2242               |                 | 1150             |             | 545                              |                                     | 0                                                             |                | 342                                       |             | 205                                   |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 7.1               |                  | 100                |                 | 67               |             | 28                               |                                     | 0                                                             |                | 4                                         |             | 1                                     |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 2.4               |                  | 440                |                 | 328              |             | 39                               |                                     | 0                                                             |                | 57                                        |             | 16                                    |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 6.4               |                  | 244                |                 | 172              |             | 30                               |                                     | 0                                                             |                | 25                                        |             | 17                                    |               | 0       |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  | 17.3               |                 | 9.6              |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               |         |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Oriya             | Urdu             | English            | Hindi           |                  |             | School dev. grant                |                                     | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type |                                           | Primary     |                                       | Upper primary |         |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 101717            |                  | 1759               |                 | 0                |             | 144                              |                                     |                                                               |                | Boys                                      |             | Girls                                 |               |         |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 107687            |                  | 749                |                 | 0                |             | 134                              |                                     |                                                               |                | Text books                                |             | 84564                                 |               | 81865   |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 4009              |                  | 286                |                 | 401              |             | 0                                |                                     |                                                               |                | Uniform                                   |             | 1906                                  |               | 75839   |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 17176             |                  | 0                  |                 | 71               |             | 0                                |                                     |                                                               |                | Attendance                                |             | 425                                   |               | 354     |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 8190              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                                |                                     |                                                               |                | Stationery                                |             | 188                                   |               | 1023    |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               | 36      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                |                                           |             |                                       |               | 994     |  |      |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| District                                                                    | BOLANGIR          |                  |                   |                                    | State           | ORISSA                           |                                           |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 7     |        |                 |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 18               |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 238                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |               | 1745                                         |               | Number of schools  |           | 2511   |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1337             |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 14.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |               | 11.5                                         |               | Sex ratio          |           | 984    |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 8.5              |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 16.9                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |               | 20.6                                         |               | Overall literacy   |           | 55.7   |                 |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| 39.5                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                                    |               |                    |           |        |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private       |                    |           |        |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,548            | 23                | 1,484                              | 16              | 104,056                          | 1,514                                     | 97,601                                                        | 809           | 3,699                                        | 167           |                    |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 528              | 21                | 506                                | 12              | 98,446                           | 3,567                                     | 91,272                                                        | 1,741         | 2,388                                        | 216           |                    |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 6                | 16                | 5                                  | 7               | 1,776                            | 5,194                                     | 1,438                                                         | 1,328         | 67                                           | 214           |                    |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 106              | 17                | 104                                | 16              | 13,416                           | 1,157                                     | 13,297                                                        | 1,094         | 331                                          | 35            |                    |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 18               | 0                 | 8                                  | 0               | 5,032                            | 0                                         | 1,809                                                         | 0             | 189                                          | 0             |                    |           |        |                 |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 107              | 121               | 101                                | 119             | 7,409                            | 6,829                                     | 6,815                                                         | 6,706         | 707                                          | 875           |                    |           |        |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |           |        |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 17.9             | 1.5               | 0.0                                | 4.1             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 45,064                                                        | 41,614        | 42,561                                       | 25,505        | 41,473             |           |        |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 20.7             | 2.0               | 4.5                                | 6.5             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 40,854                                                        | 38,790        | 33,356                                       | 27,810        | 35,028             |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 5.5              | 10.7              | 9.1                                | 30.9            | 11.1                             | III                                       | 37,435                                                        | 38,302        | 32,631                                       | 26,776        | 35,527             |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 3.1              | 8.2               | 54.5                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 34,352                                                        | 35,759        | 34,171                                       | 27,417        | 32,098             |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 54.9             | 72.1              | 81.8                               | 49.6            | 77.8                             | V                                         | 30,665                                                        | 31,981        | 30,258                                       | 37,721        | 31,770             |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 13.8             | 24.8              | 77.3                               | 27.6            | 55.6                             | VI                                        | 19,082                                                        | 21,573        | 22,692                                       | 17,999        | 27,380             |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 83.7             | 90.3              | 95.5                               | 82.9            | 94.4                             | VII                                       | 17,976                                                        | 18,696        | 19,648                                       | 19,620        | 28,161             |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.6             | 100.0             | 95.5                               | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               |               |                                              | 1,109         | 16,959             |           |        |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 98.6             | 96.5              | 25.5                               | 92.1            | 100.0                            | Total Pr.                                 | 188,370                                                       | 186,446       | 172,977                                      | 145,229       | 175,896            |           |        |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 14.5             | 1.6               | 0.0                                | 3.1             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 37,058                                                        | 40,269        | 42,340                                       | 37,619        | 55,541             |           |        |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 42.1             | 43.0              | 0.0                                | 50.4            | 22.2                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 67.0               |           |        |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 29.7             | 36.6              | 66.7                               | 3.8             | 33.3                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER     |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 6.7              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | 61.9                                      |                                                               |               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |           |        |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary) |                                              | 121.1         |                    | 175.0     |        |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 19.7             | 25.5              | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 0.311                            | 0.623                                     | 0.97                                                          |               | NER (Primary)                                | 93.9          |                    | 100.0     |        |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.0             | 46.7              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.6                             | 48.6                                      |                                                               |               | GER(U.Prim)                                  | 47.0          | 156.1              |           |        |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 25.2             | 25.7              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Flow rates                                                    |               | Enrolment of children                        |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.0             | 44.3              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade              | All Girls | Boys   | With disability |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 48.2             | 66.2              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | I                                                             | 38.3          |                                              |               | I                  | 20,282    | 245    | 185             |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 49.5             | 47.3              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | II                                                            | 22.7          |                                              |               | II                 | 17,429    | 210    | 164             |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | I - V                                     |                                                               | VI            |                                              | VII           |                    | VIII      |        | Total           |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.7             | 47.8              | 45.9                               | 46.7            | 52.9                             |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 27               | 39                | 25                                 | 40              | 27                               |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 29               | 38                | 25                                 | 52              | 29                               |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 43.8             | 1.3               | 13.6                               | 13.8            | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 1.1              | 4.0               | 0.0                                | 0.8             | 5.6                              |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 30.5             | 34.0              | 39.9                               | 25.4            | 50.3                             |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 12.9             | 2.6               | 4.5                                | 4.9             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building        |           |        |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 3,606            | 47.0              | 30.4                               | 22.6            | 1,067                            | 587                                       | 208                                                           | 14            | 0                                            | 680           | 82                 |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 2,701            | 54.0              | 23.5                               | 22.5            | 942                              | 121                                       | 13                                                            | 0             | 0                                            | 413           | 2                  |           |        |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 283              | 81.3              | 14.1                               | 4.6             | 129                              | 14                                        | 2                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 6             | 0                  |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 279              | 42.1              | 28.6                               | 29.3            | 163                              | 38                                        | 31                                                            | 3             | 0                                            | 48            | 3                  |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 173              | 60.1              | 35.3                               | 4.6             | 100                              | 8                                         | 2                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 8             | 0                  |           |        |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 35               | 1,337             | 590                                | 653             | 76                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % Passed with >60% |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 10               | 725               | 343                                | 589             | 103                              | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | V boys                                       | 98.2          | 10.6               |           |        |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 5                | 16                | 34                                 | 142             | 72                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | V girls                                      | 98.5          | 9.2                |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 93                | 54                                 | 95              | 9                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | VII boys                                     | 77.9          | 4.7                |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                | 7                 | 7                                  | 89              | 56                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | VII girls                                    | 75.1          | 4.3                |           |        |                 |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 11               | 446               | 873                                | 689             | 132                              | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers   |                                              | ST teachers   |                    |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male          | Female                                       | Male          | Female             | Male      | Female |                 |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.5               | 3866             | 1865              | 827                                | 0               | 823                              | 351                                       | 0                                                             | 483           | 163                                          | 624           | 231                | 79.9      | 72.1   |                 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 4.7               | 2604             | 1152              | 620                                | 0               | 566                              | 266                                       | 0                                                             | 297           | 107                                          | 331           | 133                | 80.6      | 72.7   |                 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 12.8              | 281              | 160               | 112                                | 0               | 9                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 18            | 10                                           | 11            | 8                  | 13.6      | 16.1   |                 |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.0               | 366              | 195               | 56                                 | 0               | 78                               | 37                                        | 0                                                             | 28            | 13                                           | 21            | 15                 | 79.5      | 68.8   |                 |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 10.5              | 189              | 83                | 79                                 | 0               | 11                               | 16                                        | 0                                                             | 9             | 8                                            | 9             | 2                  | 5.3       | 3.2    |                 |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                              |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya             | English          | Urdu              | Telugu                             | Others          | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       | Upper primary                                |               |                    |           |        |                 |
| P. only                                                                     | 47038             | 114              | 0                 | 20                                 | 14              | 88.1                             | 87.1                                      |                                                               | Boys          | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls              |           |        |                 |
| P + UP                                                                      | 41459             | 573              | 51                | 14                                 | 0               | 93.8                             | 92.7                                      | Text books                                                    | 84177         | 82067                                        | 27671         | 23989              |           |        |                 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 5327              | 1643             | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 18.2                             | 18.2                                      | Uniform                                                       | 539           | 78381                                        | 312           | 22701              |           |        |                 |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 9053              | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 84.6                             | 84.6                                      | Attendance                                                    | 644           | 486                                          | 818           | 778                |           |        |                 |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 3944              | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 88.9                             | 88.9                                      | Stationery                                                    | 293           | 658                                          | 55            | 206                |           |        |                 |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--|-------|--|----|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BOUDH             |                               |                  |                                    | State           | ORISSA                                  |                                                 |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                                                                            | U. primary cycle   |                 | 6 - 7         |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 4                             |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 68                                      |                                                 | Number of villages               |             | 671                                                           |                                                                                  | Number of schools  |                 | 777           |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 373                           |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 16.3                                    |                                                 | % Urban population               |             | 4.8                                                           |                                                                                  | Sex ratio          |                 | 984           |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 966   |  |    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 17.5                          |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 21.9                                    |                                                 | % ST population                  |             | 12.5                                                          |                                                                                  | Overall literacy   |                 | 57.7          |       | Female literacy |  | 39.0  |  |    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                 | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                         | Govt                             | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private                                                                          |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 452                           |                  | 2                                  |                 | 444                                     |                                                 | 2                                |             | 28,339                                                        |                                                                                  | 181                |                 | 27,621        |       | 181             |  | 1,146 |  | 8  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 221                           |                  | 2                                  |                 | 214                                     |                                                 | 2                                |             | 36,712                                                        |                                                                                  | 130                |                 | 35,150        |       | 130             |  | 1,095 |  | 9  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 3                             |                  | 2                                  |                 | 3                                       |                                                 | 1                                |             | 372                                                           |                                                                                  | 566                |                 | 372           |       | 159             |  | 20    |  | 20 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 30                            |                  | 0                                  |                 | 29                                      |                                                 | 0                                |             | 3,617                                                         |                                                                                  | 0                  |                 | 3,563         |       | 0               |  | 96    |  | 0  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 5                             |                  | 0                                  |                 | 2                                       |                                                 | 0                                |             | 1,013                                                         |                                                                                  | 0                  |                 | 382           |       | 0               |  | 47    |  | 0  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 50                            |                  | 10                                 |                 | 49                                      |                                                 | 10                               |             | 4,536                                                         |                                                                                  | 1,052              |                 | 4,511         |       | 1,052           |  | 343   |  | 72 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                           | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                                                                          | 2007-08            |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 13.7 1.3 0.0 3.3 40.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 13,514 12,580 13,052 5,289 10,729             |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 8.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 12,581 11,399 10,943 9,590 10,160            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 3.5 9.9 20.0 33.3 40.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 9,991 11,212 10,687 8,389 10,598            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 10.1 18.4 60.0 3.3 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 9,136 9,465 10,991 8,803 10,363              |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 39.0 59.6 40.0 70.0 60.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 7,747 8,729 9,024 11,796 10,419               |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 23.3 36.8 80.0 43.3 60.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 5,146 6,406 7,802 5,692 9,921                |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 86.6 92.8 80.0 86.7 100.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 4,625 5,274 6,651 7,199 8,358               |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 706 5,970                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 99.4 99.6 39.7 100.0 100.0    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 52,969 53,385 54,697 43,867 52,269    |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 5.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P 9,771 11,680 14,453 12,891 18,279     |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 54.0 43.0 0.0 73.3 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)       |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  | 81.5               |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 30.5 39.4 33.3 3.3 40.0       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                  |                                  | GER / NER   |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 3.8 0.9 0.0 6.7 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 74.6                                            |                                  |             |                                                               | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                                                          |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                 | GER (Primary)                    |             | 137.1 31.3 38.0                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                               |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      | 0.96                                    |                                                 | NER (Primary)                    |             | 100.0 21.7 30.8                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 27.6 31.9                     |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 1.2 0.842                               |                                                 | GER(U.Prim)                      |             | 57.4 15.3 27.7                                                |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.9 46.9                     |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                                 | NER(U.Prim)                      |             | 35.7 10.3 18.6                                                |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 12.8 12.9                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.2 47.9                     |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.5 46.8                               |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 56.0 76.8                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 49.1 49.1                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                      |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children                                                            |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                           | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                                                            | All Girls          | With disability | Boys          | Girls |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.8 49.1 56.8 48.2 46.1      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 30.2 II 7.7 III 6.7 IV 5.5 V 2.8 15.7 81.5    |                                  |             |                                                               | I 5,162 154 105 II 4,999 128 93 III 5,262 149 94 IV 5,130 116 101 V 5,075 112 78 |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 25 33 23 38 22                |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V 8.5 VI 4.864 71 64 VI 5.4 VII 4.065 65 70 |                                  |             |                                                               | VI 4,864 71 64 VII 4.065 65 70                                                   |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 28 39 24 46 28                |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 5.7 # # VIII 2.812 29 23                     |                                  |             |                                                               | VIII 2,812 29 23                                                                 |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 46.3 3.1 0.0 0.0 0.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII # # # Total 37,369 824 628                 |                                  |             |                                                               | Total 37,369 824 628                                                             |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 24.1 26.4 40.0 10.4 31.9      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 23.1 4.9 40.0 6.7 20.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*             |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                           | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type                                                                    | No Building        |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,027 42.6 31.1 26.3          |                  |                                    |                 | 349 207 86 5 1 136 19                   |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 954 45.3 31.2 23.5            |                  |                                    |                 | 286 59 18 0 0 144 2                     |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 39 59.0 12.8 28.2             |                  |                                    |                 | 11 3 0 0 0 2 0                          |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 78 59.0 28.2 12.8             |                  |                                    |                 | 57 8 5 1 0 16 0                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 36 66.7 25.0 8.3              |                  |                                    |                 | 25 4 0 0 0 1 0                          |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                        | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 15                            | 348              | 192                                | 209             | 35                                      | 0                                               | 0                                | 0           | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed                                                                         | % Passed with >60% |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 9 237 131 267 34 0 0 0        |                  |                                    |                 | V boys 97.4 13.0                        |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0 9 6 22 0 0 0 0              |                  |                                    |                 | V girls 96.9 9.5                        |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0 26 8 26 5 0 0 0             |                  |                                    |                 | VII boys 89.3 4.9                       |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 4 0 8 28 7 0 0 0              |                  |                                    |                 | VII girls 90.2 3.4                      |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 3 110 290 374 37 1 0 0        |                  |                                    |                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training   |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers              |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                                 |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |                                                                                  | ST teachers        |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                         | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                          | No res                           | Male        | Female                                                        | Male                                                                             | Female             | Male            | Female        | Male  | Female          |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.5               | 1154                          | 593              | 206                                | 0               | 283                                     | 72                                              | 0                                | 157         | 60                                                            | 158                                                                              | 35                 | 69.3            | 61.9          |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 5.0               | 1104                          | 491              | 187                                | 0               | 321                                     | 105                                             | 0                                | 132         | 51                                                            | 110                                                                              | 53                 | 68.7            | 61.3          |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.0               | 40                            | 21               | 16                                 | 0               | 3                                       | 0                                               | 0                                | 1           | 2                                                             | 1                                                                                | 0                  | 0.0             | 0.0           |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 3.2               | 96                            | 61               | 4                                  | 0               | 25                                      | 6                                               | 0                                | 7           | 2                                                             | 3                                                                                | 1                  | 67.4            | 80.0          |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 9.4               | 47                            | 32               | 15                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                               | 0                                | 1           | 1                                                             | 3                                                                                | 0                  | 12.5            | 0.0           |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total                       |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Grossness                     |                  | 18.9                               |                 | 11.1                                    |                                                 | School dev. grant T L M grant    |             | Incentive Type                                                |                                                                                  | Primary            |                 | Upper primary |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English                       | Assamese         | Sanskrit                           | Others          |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 3244              | 149                           | 113              | 63                                 | 32              |                                         |                                                 | 72.2 76.4                        |             | Text books                                                    |                                                                                  | Boys Girls         |                 | Boys Girls    |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 3769              | 89                            | 0                | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                                 | 83.9 86.1                        |             | Uniform                                                       |                                                                                  | 24224 23491        |                 | 9159 8664     |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 750               | 0                             | 0                | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                                 | 20.0 20.0                        |             | Attendance                                                    |                                                                                  | 751 21755          |                 | 200 7597      |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 1445              | 0                             | 0                | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                                 | 66.7 70.0                        |             | Stationery                                                    |                                                                                  | 154 122            |                 | 8 9           |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 941               | 72                            | 0                | 0                                  | 0               |                                         |                                                 | 0.0 0.0                          |             |                                                               |                                                                                  | 22 398             |                 | 0 296         |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |                                                                                  |                    |                 |               |       |                 |  |       |  |    |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|
| District                                                                    | CUTTACK |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA           |                                           |                                  |                       | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 7               |       |        |
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 19                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 252              |                                           | Number of villages               |                       | 1467                                                          |                 | Number of schools |                     | 2664  |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 2341              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.3             |                                           | % Urban population               |                       | 27.4                                                          |                 | Sex ratio         |                     | 938   |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 14.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 19.1             |                                           | % ST population                  |                       | 3.6                                                           |                 | Overall literacy  |                     | 76.7  |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| 939                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Female literacy                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| 66.9                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                       | Teachers*                                                     |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private         |                   |                     |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,433             | 26               | 1,280              | 14              | 116,279          | 2,675                                     | 97,859                           | 797                   | 3,962                                                         | 171             |                   |                     |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 595               | 23               | 526                | 11              | 128,136          | 3,011                                     | 109,263                          | 1,341                 | 3,585                                                         | 165             |                   |                     |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 11                | 19               | 2                  | 1               | 5,005            | 8,507                                     | 347                              | 149                   | 151                                                           | 25              |                   |                     |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 130               | 62               | 117                | 61              | 14,230           | 4,616                                     | 12,279                           | 4,535                 | 398                                                           | 129             |                   |                     |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 53                | 9                | 39                 | 5               | 10,902           | 1,239                                     | 7,367                            | 494                   | 557                                                           | 58              |                   |                     |       |        |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 203               | 100              | 180                | 91              | 16,737           | 6,476                                     | 14,573                           | 5,919                 | 1,460                                                         | 708             |                   |                     |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |                     |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 6.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 3.6             | 0.0              | I                                         | 54,006                           | 51,078                | 47,911                                                        | 31,233          | 40,878            |                     |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 8.7               | 0.3              | 0.0                | 2.6             | 3.2              | II                                        | 52,301                           | 55,047                | 47,040                                                        | 34,253          | 39,500            |                     |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 3.4               | 6.1              | 10.0               | 16.7            | 3.2              | III                                       | 49,822                           | 55,255                | 50,799                                                        | 36,185          | 41,878            |                     |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 9.3               | 11.3             | 43.3               | 2.1             | 3.2              | IV                                        | 45,787                           | 49,825                | 49,254                                                        | 37,645          | 41,306            |                     |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 48.5              | 67.2             | 80.0               | 44.8            | 62.9             | V                                         | 41,691                           | 46,661                | 45,673                                                        | 48,246          | 44,392            |                     |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 26.5              | 41.9             | 93.3               | 29.2            | 50.0             | VI                                        | 32,615                           | 39,260                | 38,415                                                        | 33,510          | 40,987            |                     |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 89.0              | 96.8             | 100.0              | 84.9            | 96.8             | VII                                       | 30,350                           | 37,185                | 34,845                                                        | 31,297          | 38,114            |                     |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 5,922           | 30,758            |                     |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 97.8              | 97.7             | 37.0               | 75.5            | 89.8             | Total Pr.                                 | 243,607                          | 257,866               | 240,677                                                       | 187,562         | 207,954           |                     |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 4.2               | 0.2              | 0.0                | 1.1             | 1.4              | Total U.P.                                | 62,965                           | 76,445                | 73,260                                                        | 64,807          | 79,101            |                     |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 26.2              | 14.2             | 0.0                | 53.6            | 11.3             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 | 81.7              |                     |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 10.8              | 12.9             | 27.3               | 3.1             | 7.5              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER             |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 8.4               | 0.8              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | 78.8                                      |                                  |                       | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |                     |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary       |                                           |                                  | All Girls             |                                                               | With disability |                   |                     |       |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 24.7              | 28.8             | % Muslim           |                 | 3.9              | 4.5                                       | 0.97                             |                       | 96.2                                                          |                 | 76.4              | 86.2                |       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 49.5              | 48.2             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       | NER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 78.0              | 56.5                | 70.4  |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 6.3               | 4.0              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 50.5             | 52.1                                      |                                  |                       | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 46.4              | 45.5                | 71.6  |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 49.3              | 38.1             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 26.5              | 26.1                | 47.6  |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 42.6              | 60.7             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 48.8              | 48.9             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                                          | Grade           | All Girls         | Boys                | Girls |        |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 49.4              | 48.8             | 47.0               | 48.5            | 52.4             | I                                         | 13.1                             |                       |                                                               | I               | 19,984            | 336                 | 209   |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 29                | 35               | 30                 | 36              | 20               | II                                        | 7.7                              |                       |                                                               | II              | 19,271            | 336                 | 227   |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 27                | 36               | 30                 | 41              | 23               | III                                       | 7.5                              |                       |                                                               | III             | 20,720            | 383                 | 280   |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 34.5              | 1.6              | 3.3                | 12.0            | 9.7              | IV                                        | 5.3                              |                       |                                                               | IV              | 20,350            | 434                 | 262   |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.1               | 0.8              | 6.7                | 0.5             | 1.6              | V                                         | 3.8                              | 14.4                  | 81.7                                                          | V               | 21,930            | 442                 | 271   |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 47.2              | 46.3             | 57.4               | 22.2            | 49.1             | I - V                                     | 7.1                              |                       |                                                               | VI              | 19,994            | 292                 | 190   |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 10.0              | 2.3              | 20.0               | 3.1             | 1.6              | VI                                        | 4.6                              |                       |                                                               | VII             | 18,566            | 281                 | 201   |        |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 5.0                              | #                     | #                                                             | VIII            | 14,591            | 94                  | 78    |        |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | #                                | #                     | #                                                             | Total           | 155,406           | 2,598               | 1,718 |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type   | No Building       |                     |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 4,439             | 50.0             | 27.9               | 22.1            | 2,039            | 528                                       | 132                              | 8                     | 1                                                             | 748             | 42                |                     |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 3,666             | 48.7             | 26.0               | 25.4            | 1,476            | 141                                       | 15                               | 1                     | 0                                                             | 459             | 2                 |                     |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 456               | 73.9             | 10.7               | 15.4            | 121              | 22                                        | 0                                | 0                     | 0                                                             | 7               | 1                 |                     |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 458               | 40.4             | 30.3               | 29.3            | 320              | 69                                        | 50                               | 6                     | 0                                                             | 66              | 1                 |                     |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 527               | 33.8             | 36.8               | 29.4            | 308              | 25                                        | 3                                | 0                     | 0                                                             | 33              | 1                 |                     |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | 35                | 1,308            | 639                | 855             | 133              | 1                                         | 0                                | 0                     | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed        | % with >60%       |                     |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 21                | 770              | 479                | 957             | 179              | 3                                         | 0                                | 0                     | V boys                                                        | 97.3            | 25.2              |                     |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2                 | 18               | 61                 | 247             | 98               | 2                                         | 0                                | 0                     | V girls                                                       | 96.8            | 25.4              |                     |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 2                 | 56               | 55                 | 225             | 31               | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                     | VII boys                                                      | 94.6            | 12.4              |                     |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 11                | 41               | 24                 | 290             | 159              | 4                                         | 0                                | 0                     | VII girls                                                     | 95.7            | 11.7              |                     |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 14                | 535              | 705                | 1,228           | 257              | 28                                        | 0                                | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers    |                                           |                                  | SC teachers           |                                                               | ST teachers     |                   | in-service training |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                           | No res                | Male                                                          | Female          | Male              | Female              | Male  | Female |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.8               | 4133             | 1573               | 1398            | 0                | 608                                       | 554                              | 0                     | 355                                                           | 193             | 255               | 78                  | 37.6  | 38.4   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 6.1               | 3750             | 1319               | 1090            | 0                | 695                                       | 646                              | 0                     | 228                                                           | 164             | 190               | 59                  | 53.6  | 50.6   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 14.9              | 448              | 184                | 244             | 0                | 7                                         | 13                               | 0                     | 2                                                             | 15              | 0                 | 0                   | 4.7   | 4.7    |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 2.7               | 527              | 317                | 52              | 0                | 93                                        | 65                               | 0                     | 26                                                            | 7               | 14                | 0                   | 52.7  | 35.9   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 9.9               | 615              | 281                | 248             | 0                | 32                                        | 54                               | 0                     | 10                                                            | 10              | 1                 | 2                   | 5.8   | 5.0    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
| Category                                                                    |         | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                   |                     |       |        |
|                                                                             |         | Oriya             | English          | Urdu               | Others          | Telugu           | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                      | Incentive Type        | Primary                                                       |                 | Upper primary     |                     |       |        |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 32145             | 90               | 304                | 26              | 27               | 92.9                                      | 92.0                             | Text books            | Boys                                                          | Girls           | Boys              | Girls               |       |        |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 41710             | 18               | 204                | 47              | 0                | 94.3                                      | 93.4                             | Uniform               | 97878                                                         | 95254           | 42916             | 41623               |       |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 10966             | 1021             | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 16.7                                      | 20.0                             | Attendance            | 589                                                           | 91094           | 706               | 36407               |       |        |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 8044              | 0                | 81                 | 0               | 0                | 63.0                                      | 62.0                             | Stationery            | 337                                                           | 343             | 277               | 277                 |       |        |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 7767              | 0                | 59                 | 0               | 0                | 69.4                                      | 69.4                             |                       | 264                                                           | 778             | 153               | 324                 |       |        |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



## Orissa

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|------|---------------|-------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                    | DHENKANAL         |                  |                   |                    | State         | ORISSA                           |                                     |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 7 |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 11               |                   | Number of Clusters |               | 136                              |                                     | Number of villages                                            |             | 883                                  |             | Number of schools                         |       | 1677            |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1067             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |               | 13.7                             |                                     | % Urban population                                            |             | 8.7                                  |             | Sex ratio                                 |       | 961             |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 12.5             |                   | % SC population    |               | 18.5                             |                                     | % ST population                                               |             | 12.8                                 |             | Overall literacy                          |       | 69.4            |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| 57.9                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |               | Total enrolment*                 |                                     | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                            |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                | Private     |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 868              |                   | 11                 |               | 831                              |                                     | 10                                                            |             | 65,593                               |             | 819                                       |       | 61,811          |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 379              |                   | 15                 |               | 355                              |                                     | 11                                                            |             | 75,120                               |             | 2,610                                     |       | 70,450          |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 5                |                   | 4                  |               | 4                                |                                     | 1                                                             |             | 1,792                                |             | 1,953                                     |       | 1,211           |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 80               |                   | 66                 |               | 78                               |                                     | 66                                                            |             | 8,947                                |             | 4,725                                     |       | 8,760           |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 16               |                   | 1                  |               | 10                               |                                     | 1                                                             |             | 3,676                                |             | 38                                        |       | 1,816           |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 119              |                   | 113                |               | 114                              |                                     | 110                                                           |             | 9,776                                |             | 6,992                                     |       | 9,441           |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| 6,867                                                                       |                   | 871              |                   | 867                |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                    |               |                                  | Enrolment*                          |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                           | Grade                               | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                              | 2006-07     | 2007-08                                   |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 4.1              |                   | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 2.1                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             | I                                         |       | 28,941          |                                              | 24,207  |        | 25,534  |      | 17,190        |       | 24,701      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 20.5             |                   | 1.0                |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 4.1                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             | II                                        |       | 27,375          |                                              | 25,939  |        | 23,143  |      | 19,150        |       | 22,474      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 2.0              |                   | 4.1                |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 17.1                                                          |             | 0.0                                  |             | III                                       |       | 27,485          |                                              | 25,785  |        | 25,543  |      | 20,344        |       | 22,622      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 1.5              |                   | 3.3                |               | 33.3                             |                                     | 0.7                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             | IV                                        |       | 25,477          |                                              | 26,336  |        | 26,304  |      | 22,608        |       | 22,638      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 43.3             |                   | 70.1               |               | 55.6                             |                                     | 42.5                                                          |             | 70.6                                 |             | V                                         |       | 23,848          |                                              | 24,665  |        | 26,458  |      | 28,655        |       | 24,706      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 22.2             |                   | 44.7               |               | 77.8                             |                                     | 27.4                                                          |             | 58.8                                 |             | VI                                        |       | 19,441          |                                              | 18,878  |        | 22,015  |      | 21,430        |       | 22,630      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 86.1             |                   | 92.1               |               | 100.0                            |                                     | 76.7                                                          |             | 100.0                                |             | VII                                       |       | 18,619          |                                              | 18,021  |        | 20,646  |      | 21,257        |       | 23,239      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0            |                   | 100.0              |               | 100.0                            |                                     | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0                                |             | VIII                                      |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      | 1,911         |       | 19,031      |           |  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 98.8             |                   | 96.6               |               | 47.9                             |                                     | 65.4                                                          |             | 99.0                                 |             | Total Pr.                                 |       | 133,126         |                                              | 126,932 |        | 126,982 |      | 107,947       |       | 117,141     |           |  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 11.5             |                   | 0.5                |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 3.8                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             | Total U.P.                                |       | 38,060          |                                              | 36,899  |        | 42,661  |      | 42,687        |       | 45,869      |           |  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 25.1             |                   | 19.3               |               | 11.1                             |                                     | 61.6                                                          |             | 17.6                                 |             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       | 77.8        |           |  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 8.3              |                   | 21.6               |               | 60.0                             |                                     | 1.3                                                           |             | 6.3                                  |             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |       |                 | GER / NER                                    |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 8.2              |                   | 0.5                |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 0.0                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             | 83.2                                      |       |                 |                                              |         |        | 2005-06 |      | 2006-07       |       | 2007-08     |           |  |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          |                   | Upper primary      |               | Muslim Enrolment                 |                                     | Primary                                                       |             | U. Primary                           |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |       |                 | GER (Primary)                                |         |        | 111.4   |      | 96.4          |       | 106.6       |           |  |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 22.9             |                   | 28.7               |               | % Muslim                         |                                     | 0.033                                                         |             | 0.044                                |             | 0.95                                      |       |                 | NER (Primary)                                |         |        | 90.1    |      | 63.5          |       | 85.9        |           |  |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.3             |                   | 47.1               |               | Enrolment                        |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                  |         |        | 59.3    |      | 62.9          |       | 92.8        |           |  |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 20.5             |                   | 18.3               |               | % Muslim girls to                |                                     | 46.2                                                          |             | 50.0                                 |             | Flow rates                                |       |                 | Enrolment of children                        |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 51.4             |                   | 46.6               |               | Muslim Enrolment                 |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             | Grade                                     |       |                 | R.R.                                         |         | D.O.R. |         | P.R. |               | Grade |             | All Girls |  | With disability |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 41.4             |                   | 65.2               |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             | I                                         |       |                 | 11.2                                         |         |        |         |      |               | I     |             | 12,460    |  | 140             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 47.7             |                   | 48.9               |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             | II                                        |       |                 | 4.8                                          |         |        |         |      |               | II    |             | 10,886    |  | 115             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                    |               |                                  | I                                   |                                                               | 11.2        |                                      |             |                                           | III   |                 | 2.8                                          |         |        |         |      |               | III   |             | 10,901    |  | 184             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.5             |                   | 48.2               |               | 45.6                             |                                     | 47.3                                                          |             | 49.5                                 |             | IV                                        |       |                 | 2.2                                          |         |        |         |      |               | IV    |             | 10,904    |  | 179             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 31               |                   | 38                 |               | 31                               |                                     | 39                                                            |             | 18                                   |             | V                                         |       |                 | 2.2                                          |         | 20.0   |         | 77.8 |               | V     |             | 12,027    |  | 153             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 27               |                   | 35                 |               | 34                               |                                     | 42                                                            |             | 24                                   |             | I - V                                     |       |                 | 4.2                                          |         |        |         |      |               | VI    |             | 11,119    |  | 144             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 39.1             |                   | 1.5                |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 7.5                                                           |             | 5.9                                  |             | VI                                        |       |                 | 1.6                                          |         |        |         |      |               | VII   |             | 10,994    |  | 145             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.8              |                   | 1.0                |               | 11.1                             |                                     | 1.4                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             | VII                                       |       |                 | 4.9                                          |         | #      |         | #    |               | VIII  |             | 9,009     |  | 52              |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 43.7             |                   | 42.3               |               | 61.3                             |                                     | 19.0                                                          |             | 42.2                                 |             | VIII                                      |       |                 | #                                            |         | #      |         | #    |               | Total |             | 88,300    |  | 1,112           |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 19.2             |                   | 3.3                |               | 11.1                             |                                     | 2.7                                                           |             | 0.0                                  |             |                                           |       |                 | #                                            |         | #      |         | #    |               |       |             | 88,300    |  | 1,112           |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |               |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms |                   | % good condition   |               | % minor repairs                  |                                     | % major repairs                                               |             | Other rooms                          |             | Pucca                                     |       | Partially Pucca |                                              | Kuccha  |        | Tent    |      | Multiple Type |       | No Building |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,427            |                   | 47.3               |               | 30.2                             |                                     | 22.5                                                          |             | 864                                  |             | 354                                       |       | 100             |                                              | 4       |        | 0       |      | 373           |       | 48          |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 2,234            |                   | 44.4               |               | 27.7                             |                                     | 27.9                                                          |             | 701                                  |             | 98                                        |       | 9               |                                              | 0       |        | 0       |      | 287           |       | 0           |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 110              |                   | 75.5               |               | 15.5                             |                                     | 9.1                                                           |             | 77                                   |             | 2                                         |       | 0               |                                              | 0       |        | 0       |      | 7             |       | 0           |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 322              |                   | 33.2               |               | 34.5                             |                                     | 32.3                                                          |             | 179                                  |             | 59                                        |       | 42              |                                              | 3       |        | 0       |      | 41            |       | 1           |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 153              |                   | 53.6               |               | 18.3                             |                                     | 28.1                                                          |             | 121                                  |             | 5                                         |       | 0               |                                              | 0       |        | 0       |      | 12            |       | 0           |           |  |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate      | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                            | Others                                                        | No response | Terminal grade                       | % Passed    | % with >60%                               |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 43               | 593               | 256                | 431           | 38                               | 1                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | V boys                               | 98.4        | 27.9                                      |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 20               | 392               | 201                | 611           | 87                               | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                              | 98.4        | 26.4                                      |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                | 6                 | 9                  | 79            | 22                               | 2                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | VII boys                             | 92.3        | 14.9                                      |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 49                | 72                 | 141           | 31                               | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | VII girls                            | 94.3        | 14.9                                      |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                | 12                | 22                 | 82            | 58                               | 3                                   | 0                                                             | 0           |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 14               | 380               | 470                | 575           | 101                              | 9                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers  |                    |               | Para-teachers                    |                                     |                                                               | SC teachers |                                      | ST teachers |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female             | No res        | Male                             | Female                              | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                               | Male        | Female                                    | Male  | Female          |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.4               | 2109             | 782               | 580                | 0             | 406                              | 341                                 | 0                                                             | 204         | 125                                  | 173         | 89                                        | 73.9  | 70.0            |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.1               | 2027             | 802               | 509                | 0             | 368                              | 348                                 | 0                                                             | 137         | 86                                   | 134         | 69                                        | 69.4  | 65.1            |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 13.2              | 119              | 45                | 73                 | 0             | 1                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 2           | 0                                         | 8.7   | 4.1             |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 2.4               | 352              | 252               | 41                 | 0             | 33                               | 26                                  | 0                                                             | 15          | 8                                    | 9           | 6                                         | 61.1  | 62.7            |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 12.0              | 204              | 106               | 72                 | 0             | 12                               | 14                                  | 0                                                             | 5           | 1                                    | 0           | 1                                         | 3.4   | 0.0             |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya             | English          |                   | 19.4               | 1.5           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                         | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     | Upper primary                        |             |                                           |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 66398             | 0                |                   |                    |               | 92.2                             | 91.6                                |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                | Boys        | Girls                                     |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 77730             | 0                |                   |                    |               | 95.7                             | 94.7                                | Text books                                                    | 56620       | 53518                                | 23842       | 21985                                     |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 2392              | 1353             |                   |                    |               | 33.3                             | 44.4                                | Uniform                                                       | 518         | 51175                                | 182         | 19188                                     |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 13578             | 0                |                   |                    |               | 67.1                             | 65.8                                | Attendance                                                    | 183         | 179                                  | 210         | 178                                       |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 3493              | 221              |                   |                    |               | 82.4                             | 82.4                                | Stationery                                                    | 78          | 592                                  | 83          | 135                                       |       |                 |                                              |         |        |         |      |               |       |             |           |  |                 |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - GAJAPATI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | GAJAPATI |                   |                  |                    | State             | ORISSA                             |                                     |                                  |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5          | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 7           |                                       |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                   | 95                                 |                                     | Number of villages               |                                                               | 931                                          |                | Number of schools |                 | 1274                                  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 519               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 17.9                               |                                     | % Urban population               |                                                               | 10.2                                         |                | Sex ratio         |                 | 1031                                  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 14.0              |                  | % SC population    |                   | 7.5                                |                                     | % ST population                  |                                                               | 50.8                                         |                | Overall literacy  |                 | 41.3                                  |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| 28.4                                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                   | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private        |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 835               |                  | 5                  |                   | 809                                |                                     | 5                                |                                                               | 34,954                                       |                | 617               |                 | 33,461                                |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 344               |                  | 17                 |                   | 324                                |                                     | 11                               |                                                               | 43,837                                       |                | 2,876             |                 | 40,395                                |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 13                |                  | 1                  |                   | 11                                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 4,024                                        |                | 502               |                 | 3,709                                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 9                 |                  | 3                  |                   | 9                                  |                                     | 3                                |                                                               | 1,247                                        |                | 245               |                 | 1,247                                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 13                |                  | 3                  |                   | 9                                  |                                     | 3                                |                                                               | 2,475                                        |                | 289               |                 | 1,438                                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 19                |                  | 12                 |                   | 19                                 |                                     | 12                               |                                                               | 1,570                                        |                | 659               |                 | 1,570                                 |        |  |
| 659                                                                                                               |          | 134               |                  | 94                 |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07        | 2007-08           |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 27.6              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 3.3                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 20.1              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 1.7                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 2.4               |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 7.2                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 14.3              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 11.4              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 17.2                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 35.7              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 41.0              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 59.3                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 78.6              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 17.7              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 31.0                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 71.4              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 75.2              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 88.4                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 92.9              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 99.6              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 98.9                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 100.0             |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 98.3              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 93.8                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 88.9              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 14.0              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 0.7                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 42.6              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 33.5                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 14.3              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 54.7              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 65.4                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 84.6              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 9.6               |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 1.5                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| 0.0                                                                                                               |          | 7.7               |                  |                    |                   |                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)      |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | GER / NER         |                 |                                       |        |  |
| 71.5                                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 2005-06                             |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 2006-07           |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                                                                           |          | 0.92              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | GER (Primary)                       |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 141.7             |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | NER (Primary)                       |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 100.0             |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | GER(U.Prim)                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 48.0              |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | NER(U.Prim)                         |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 31.8              |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 2007-08                             |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 73.5              |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 80.7              |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 63.9              |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 45.1              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                   | Flow rates                         |                                     | Enrolment of children            |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary        | Grade                              | R.R.                                | D.O.R.                           | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                        | All Girls      | Boys              | With disability |                                       |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 9.4               |                  | 14.7               |                   | % Muslim                           |                                     | 1.5                              |                                                               | 2.7                                          |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 47.7              |                  | 41.5               |                   | Enrolment                          |                                     | 42.9                             |                                                               | 43.9                                         |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 61.4              |                  | 63.3               |                   | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 47.4              |                  | 39.5               |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 13.7              |                  | 21.8               |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 50.2              |                  | 50.2               |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                                    | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                             | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type  | No Building       |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 50.2              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 44.4                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 52.8              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 19                |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 28                                  |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 33                |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 22                |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 29                                  |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 44                |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 81.1              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 16.1                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 0.2               |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 0.3                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 7.1               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 27.6              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 35.6                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 35.3              |                 |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 25.8              |                  |                    |                   |                                    | 6.6                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                 |                                       |        |  |
| 0.0                                                                                                               |          | 18.8              |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                   | Other rooms                        | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs   |                                    | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type  | No Building       |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1,598             |                  |                    |                   | 42.8                               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 32.6                                         |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 1,586             |                  |                    |                   | 54.3                               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 25.0                                         |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 103               |                  |                    |                   | 49.5                               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 36.9                                         |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 31                |                  |                    |                   | 41.9                               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 41.9                                         |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 117               |                  |                    |                   | 67.5                               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 22.2                                         |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| 10.3                                                                                                              |          | 74                |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate          | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                            | Others                           | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed       | % with >60%       |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 89                |                  | 613                |                   | 235                                |                                     | 232                              |                                                               | 59                                           |                | 0                 |                 | 0                                     |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 33                |                  | 371                |                   | 241                                |                                     | 385                              |                                                               | 82                                           |                | 3                 |                 | 0                                     |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 2                 |                  | 17                 |                   | 18                                 |                                     | 72                               |                                                               | 12                                           |                | 3                 |                 | 0                                     |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 0                 |                  | 6                  |                   | 4                                  |                                     | 17                               |                                                               | 2                                            |                | 0                 |                 | 0                                     |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 0                 |                  | 8                  |                   | 17                                 |                                     | 42                               |                                                               | 29                                           |                | 0                 |                 | 0                                     |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 21                |                  | 303                |                   | 339                                |                                     | 455                              |                                                               | 96                                           |                | 13                |                 | 0                                     |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                   |                                    | Para-teachers                       |                                  |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |                | ST teachers       |                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Male               | Female            | No res                             | Male                                | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female         | Male              | Female          | Male                                  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 2.2               |                  | 1829               |                   | 910                                |                                     | 318                              |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 414               |                 | 187                                   |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 4.7               |                  | 1690               |                   | 732                                |                                     | 383                              |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 357               |                 | 218                                   |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 9.7               |                  | 136                |                   | 80                                 |                                     | 44                               |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 8                 |                 | 4                                     |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 3.3               |                  | 40                 |                   | 22                                 |                                     | 7                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 6                 |                 | 5                                     |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 7.8               |                  | 124                |                   | 63                                 |                                     | 33                               |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 19                |                 | 9                                     |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | Oriya             | Telugu           | English            | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary                       | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant                                  | Incentive Type | Boys              | Girls           | Boys                                  | Girls  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 33870             |                  | 1390               |                   | 311                                |                                     | 85.5                             |                                                               | 84.6                                         |                | Text books        |                 | 33819                                 |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 40176             |                  | 5115               |                   | 1422                               |                                     | 88.4                             |                                                               | 88.1                                         |                | Uniform           |                 | 762                                   |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 4347              |                  | 0                  |                   | 179                                |                                     | 78.6                             |                                                               | 78.6                                         |                | Attendance        |                 | 116                                   |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 1374              |                  | 118                |                   | 0                                  |                                     | 75.0                             |                                                               | 75.0                                         |                | Stationery        |                 | 175                                   |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 2611              |                  | 68                 |                   | 85                                 |                                     | 56.3                             |                                                               | 56.3                                         |                |                   |                 | 562                                   |        |  |
| 22                                                                                                                |          | 51                |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                 |                                       |        |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | GANJAM            |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA                           |                                         |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 7   |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 40                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 356                              |                                         | Number of villages                                            |               | 2312                                         |               | Number of schools     |         | 3949      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 3161              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.0                             |                                         | % Urban population                                            |               | 17.6                                         |               | Sex ratio             |         | 998       |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 16.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.6                             |                                         | % ST population                                               |               | 2.9                                          |               | Overall literacy      |         | 60.8      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                         | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                                    |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                 | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private       | Govt.                 | Private | Govt.     | Private |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,207             |                  | 102                |                 | 2,023                            |                                         | 62                                                            |               | 215,759                                      |               | 7,205                 |         | 191,794   |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 863               |                  | 73                 |                 | 817                              |                                         | 37                                                            |               | 244,685                                      |               | 11,849                |         | 228,072   |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 5                 |                  | 34                 |                 | 1                                |                                         | 4                                                             |               | 2,454                                        |               | 14,861                |         | 180       |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 127               |                  | 73                 |                 | 117                              |                                         | 65                                                            |               | 17,808                                       |               | 6,251                 |         | 16,953    |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 71                |                  | 13                 |                 | 28                               |                                         | 6                                                             |               | 21,332                                       |               | 1,414                 |         | 7,735     |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 201               |                  | 180                |                 | 191                              |                                         | 176                                                           |               | 19,110                                       |               | 13,254                |         | 17,924    |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                              |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                   | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 9.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 0.7                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0                   |         |           |         |  | 4.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 15.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 4.5                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 15.4                  |         |           |         |  | 6.5   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 8.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 24.7                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 2.6                   |         |           |         |  | 29.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 7.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 10.4                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 82.1                  |         |           |         |  | 0.5   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 59.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 71.7                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 79.5                  |         |           |         |  | 43.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 26.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 42.8                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 97.4                  |         |           |         |  | 27.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 82.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 90.1                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 97.4                  |         |           |         |  | 72.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 100.0                                   |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 100.0                 |         |           |         |  | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 96.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 95.4                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 14.2                  |         |           |         |  | 74.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 8.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 2.5                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 13.7                  |         |           |         |  | 4.2   |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 43.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 39.2                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 12.8                  |         |           |         |  | 60.5  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 12.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 26.0                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 60.0                  |         |           |         |  | 1.6   |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 8.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | 0.7                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 0.0                   |         |           |         |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                         | 79.2                                                          |               |                                              |               | 2005-06               |         | 2006-07   |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary) |                                              | 127.7         |                       | 106.0   |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 23.0              |                  | 22.0               |                 | 0.368                            |                                         | 0.509                                                         |               | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0                 |         | 80.6      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.4              |                  | 44.7               |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 49.6                  |         | 48.4      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 3.9               |                  | 2.7                |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 31.5                  |         | 31.9      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.2              |                  | 34.7               |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               |                                              |               | 31.5                  |         | 31.9      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 51.2              |                  | 68.6               |                 | 42.4                             |                                         | 49.4                                                          |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 48.9              |                  | 49.9               |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               | Flow rates                                   |               | Enrolment of children |         | All Girls |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Grade             | R.R.             | D.O.R.             | P.R.            | Grade                            | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.          | Grade                                        | R.R.          | D.O.R.                | P.R.    | Boys      | Girls   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | I                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |               | II                    |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                      |                                                               |               |                                              |               | II                    |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.1              | 48.6             | 40.6               | 50.9            | 48.3                             | III                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               | III                   |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 37                | 51               | 75                 | 47              | 27                               | IV                                      |                                                               |               |                                              |               | IV                    |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 34                | 46               | 25                 | 53              | 30                               | V                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |               | V                     |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 29.7              | 1.1              | 2.6                | 10.5            | 4.8                              | I - V                                   |                                                               |               |                                              |               | VI                    |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 2.0               | 7.4              | 53.8               | 4.0             | 4.8                              | VI                                      |                                                               |               |                                              |               | VII                   |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 33.2              | 31.6             | 61.0               | 20.8            | 37.6                             | VII                                     |                                                               |               |                                              |               | VIII                  |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 12.7              | 7.1              | 25.6               | 11.0            | 0.0                              | VIII                                    |                                                               |               |                                              |               | Total                 |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building           |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 6,562             | 54.9             | 24.7               | 20.4            | 2,754                            | 971                                     | 282                                                           | 0             | 0                                            | 934           | 122                   |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5,536             | 57.0             | 22.8               | 20.2            | 2,211                            | 313                                     | 28                                                            | 0             | 0                                            | 595           | 0                     |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 699               | 90.7             | 8.7                | 0.6             | 258                              | 31                                      | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 7             | 0                     |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 450               | 47.8             | 29.9               | 22.3            | 312                              | 97                                      | 39                                                            | 1             | 0                                            | 59            | 4                     |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 747               | 53.7             | 21.8               | 24.5            | 637                              | 24                                      | 4                                                             | 1             | 0                                            | 55            | 0                     |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                         |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                | Others                                                        | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 44                | 1,699            | 753                | 1,125           | 214                              | 2                                       | 2                                                             | 0             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%           |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 25                | 1,056            | 528                | 1,170           | 296                              | 6                                       | 2                                                             | 0             | V boys                                       | 95.7          | 20.6                  |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 3                 | 9                | 20                 | 117             | 62                               | 5                                       | 0                                                             | 0             | V girls                                      | 93.8          | 18.1                  |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                 | 83               | 52                 | 217             | 39                               | 2                                       | 1                                                             | 0             | VII boys                                     | 85.8          | 11.4                  |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 6                 | 49               | 41                 | 369             | 201                              | 7                                       | 30                                                            | 0             | VII girls                                    | 84.8          | 9.7                   |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 17                | 745              | 1,390              | 1,805           | 448                              | 28                                      | 11                                                            | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers   |                                              | ST teachers   |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male          | Female                                       | Male          | Female                | Male    | Female    |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.6               | 6049              | 2604             | 1235               | 0               | 1435                             | 775                                     | 0                                                             | 979           | 288                                          | 477           | 179                   | 69.7    | 61.3      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.4               | 5036              | 2131             | 952                | 0               | 1314                             | 639                                     | 0                                                             | 653           | 192                                          | 269           | 102                   | 70.5    | 62.2      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 5.9               | 231               | 87               | 129                | 0               | 3                                | 12                                      | 0                                                             | 4             | 2                                            | 0             | 1                     | 15.6    | 2.1       |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 2.6               | 514               | 332              | 62                 | 0               | 75                               | 45                                      | 0                                                             | 16            | 9                                            | 13            | 2                     | 52.8    | 49.5      |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 10.1              | 849               | 465              | 238                | 0               | 65                               | 81                                      | 0                                                             | 22            | 11                                           | 7             | 2                     | 3.8     | 1.9       |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                              |               |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya             | English           | Telugu           | Assamese           | Punjabi         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                                              | Upper primary |                       |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 220303            | 275               | 2263             | 128                | 148             | 87.6                             | 86.7                                    | Text books                                                    | Boys          | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls                 |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 252985            | 729               | 2820             | 0                  | 190             | 89.6                             | 86.2                                    | Uniform                                                       | 196380        | 188882                                       | 59775         | 57774                 |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 10260             | 7055              | 0                | 268                | 0               | 10.3                             | 10.3                                    | Attendance                                                    | 1939          | 181213                                       | 562           | 53191                 |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 23903             | 0                 | 103              | 0                  | 0               | 64.0                             | 64.5                                    | Stationery                                                    | 1435          | 1517                                         | 493           | 1031                  |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 22083             | 211               | 301              | 0                  | 0               | 81.0                             | 77.4                                    |                                                               | 4167          | 5248                                         | 535           | 876                   |         |           |         |  |       |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education: Report Card - JAGATSINGHPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| District                                                                                                          | JAGATSINGHPUR     |                    |                  |                                    |                    | State                            | ORISSA                                                                                  |                                                               |             | Primary cycle   | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 7                                 |           |      |                 |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           | 11                | Number of Clusters |                  | 136                                | Number of villages |                                  | 967                                                                                     | Number of schools                                             |             | 1597            |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       | 1058              | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 11.8                               | % Urban population |                                  | 9.9                                                                                     | Sex ratio                                                     | 963         | Sex ratio 0-6   |                                              | 926                |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               | 13.1              | % SC population    |                  | 21.1                               | % ST population    |                                  | 0.8                                                                                     | Overall literacy                                              | 79.1        | Female literacy |                                              | 69.3               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*     |                  | Rural schools*                     |                    | Total enrolment*                 |                                                                                         | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*       |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.                              | Private            | Govt.                            | Private                                                                                 | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.           | Private                                      |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 820                | 6                | 802                                | 5                  | 59,701                           | 578                                                                                     | 57,539                                                        | 472         | 2,028           | 24                                           |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 339                | 6                | 327                                | 5                  | 63,253                           | 1,549                                                                                   | 59,685                                                        | 609         | 1,644           | 39                                           |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 2                  | 6                | 1                                  | 3                  | 531                              | 1,627                                                                                   | 291                                                           | 922         | 19              |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 71                 | 65               | 70                                 | 64                 | 7,629                            | 4,702                                                                                   | 7,499                                                         | 4,702       | 212             | 137                                          |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 30                 | 10               | 27                                 | 9                  | 5,989                            | 306                                                                                     | 5,081                                                         | 170         | 412             | 56                                           |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 132                | 110              | 127                                | 108                | 10,280                           | 6,347                                                                                   | 9,758                                                         | 6,197       | 1,081           | 876                                          |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  | Enrolment*                                                                              |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only          | UP+sec                           | Grade                                                                                   | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06         | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 5.1                | 0.3              | 0.0                                | 1.5                | 0.0                              | I                                                                                       | 27,771                                                        | 24,038      | 24,346          | 13,323                                       | 19,613             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 12.8               | 0.9              | 0.0                                | 6.6                | 0.0                              | II                                                                                      | 29,426                                                        | 27,343      | 23,971          | 14,555                                       | 19,288             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 3.1                | 9.0              | 0.0                                | 13.2               | 0.0                              | III                                                                                     | 26,081                                                        | 29,239      | 26,563          | 15,823                                       | 19,007             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 24.5               | 22.3             | 62.5                               | 2.2                | 0.0                              | IV                                                                                      | 24,014                                                        | 25,905      | 27,632          | 18,018                                       | 19,562             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 48.7               | 63.5             | 62.5                               | 47.1               | 60.0                             | V                                                                                       | 22,115                                                        | 24,204      | 25,020          | 22,823                                       | 21,920             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 16.1               | 24.9             | 87.5                               | 25.0               | 52.5                             | VI                                                                                      | 19,663                                                        | 20,605      | 21,623          | 15,959                                       | 22,520             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 92.0               | 97.4             | 87.5                               | 88.2               | 95.0                             | VII                                                                                     | 20,204                                                        | 21,112      | 20,322          | 17,051                                       | 20,796             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0              | 99.7             | 100.0                              | 100.0              | 100.0                            | VIII                                                                                    |                                                               |             |                 | 2,131                                        | 19,786             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 99.0               | 97.6             | 24.6                               | 61.9               | 95.1                             | Total Pr.                                                                               | 129,407                                                       | 130,729     | 127,532         | 84,542                                       | 99,390             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 10.0               | 0.4              | 0.0                                | 3.9                | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                                                              | 39,867                                                        | 41,717      | 41,945          | 33,010                                       | 43,316             |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 14.3               | 15.9             | 0.0                                | 54.4               | 15.0                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                               |                                                               |             |                 |                                              | 96.9               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 13.8               | 15.9             | 0.0                                | 4.2                | 13.3                             | Retention rate (Primary level)                                                          |                                                               | GER / NER   |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 1.6                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 3.3                              |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary            | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                    | 75.8                             |                                                                                         |                                                               |             | 2005-06         | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |                                       |           |      |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 27.4               | 35.8             | % Muslim                           |                    | 5.4                              |                                                                                         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             | GER (Primary)   | 112.8                                        | 76.2               | 91.2                                  |           |      |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.3               | 49.1             | Enrolment                          |                    | 5.4                              |                                                                                         | 0.96                                                          |             | NER (Primary)   | 93.4                                         | 57.4               | 74.6                                  |           |      |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 1.7                | 1.8              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                    | 50.0                             |                                                                                         |                                                               |             | GER(U.Prim)     | 58.9                                         | 50.0               | 91.0                                  |           |      |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 51.0               | 53.1             |                                    |                    | 50.5                             |                                                                                         | Flow rates                                                    |             | NER(U.Prim)     | 32.5                                         | 29.4               | 63.2                                  |           |      |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 42.6               | 66.2             |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         | Grade                                                         |             | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.               | Grade                                 | All Girls | Boys | With disability |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.8               | 48.7             |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         | I                                                             |             | 14.0            |                                              |                    | I                                     | 9,636     | 118  | 75              |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only          | UP+sec                           | II <td>9.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>9,340</td> <td>111</td> <td>99</td> | 9.0                                                           |             |                 | II                                           | 9,340              | 111                                   | 99        |      |                 |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.6               | 48.8             | 47.3                               | 49.2               | 46.3                             | III                                                                                     | 7.4                                                           |             |                 | III                                          | 9,309              | 160                                   | 94        |      |                 |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 29                 | 39               | 18                                 | 35                 | 13                               | IV                                                                                      | 5.3                                                           |             |                 | IV                                           | 9,569              | 166                                   | 122       |      |                 |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 25                 | 35               | 15                                 | 37                 | 17                               | V                                                                                       | 3.8                                                           |             |                 | V                                            | 10,954             | 176                                   | 112       |      |                 |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 36.3               | 0.9              | 0.0                                | 14.0               | 25.0                             | I - V                                                                                   | 7.3                                                           |             |                 | VI                                           | 11,120             | 122                                   | 117       |      |                 |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 1.1                | 1.4              | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | VI                                                                                      | 2.6                                                           |             |                 | VII                                          | 10,180             | 99                                    | 80        |      |                 |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 60.6               | 51.0             | 58.1                               | 23.2               | 39.5                             | VII                                                                                     | 3.3                                                           | #           | #               | VIII                                         | 9,667              | 30                                    | 32        |      |                 |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 2.7                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 5.1                | 2.5                              | VIII                                                                                    | #                                                             | #           | #               | Total                                        | 79,775             | 982                                   | 731       |      |                 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms         |                  |                                    |                    |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*                                                     |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms   | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs    | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                                                                   | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent            | Multiple Type                                | No Building        |                                       |           |      |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,418              | 57.0             | 31.5                               | 11.5               | 1,408                            | 422                                                                                     | 24                                                            | 0           | 0               | 371                                          | 9                  |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1,875              | 55.2             | 29.4                               | 15.4               | 897                              | 131                                                                                     | 7                                                             | 0           | 0               | 207                                          | 0                  |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 143                | 88.8             | 8.4                                | 2.8                | 96                               | 6                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               | 2                                            | 0                  |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 332                | 45.6             | 40.5                               | 13.9               | 263                              | 86                                                                                      | 8                                                             | 0           | 0               | 41                                           | 1                  |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 366                | 41.0             | 37.2                               | 21.9               | 207                              | 11                                                                                      | 1                                                             | 0           | 0               | 28                                           | 0                  |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary    | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate           | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                                                                | Others                                                        | No response | Terminal grade  | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |                                       |           |      |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 11                 | 735              | 304                                | 379                | 41                               | 0                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               | 96.6                                         | 23.2               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 6                  | 373              | 208                                | 449                | 82                               | 1                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               | 96.6                                         | 23.2               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 1                  | 5                | 2                                  | 66                 | 32                               | 2                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               | 97.7                                         | 24.5               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1                  | 52               | 25                                 | 164                | 20                               | 1                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               | 95.7                                         | 10.4               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 4                  | 46               | 31                                 | 198                | 98                               | 1                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               | 97.1                                         | 13.6               |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 7                  | 279              | 319                                | 595                | 123                              | 8                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0               |                                              |                    | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |           |      |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers   |                  |                                    |                    | Para-teachers                    |                                                                                         |                                                               | SC teachers |                 | ST teachers                                  |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total              | Male             | Female                             | No res             | Male                             | Female                                                                                  | No res                                                        | Male        | Female          | Male                                         | Female             | Male                                  | Female    |      |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.5               | 2052               | 578              | 892                                | 0                  | 231                              | 351                                                                                     | 0                                                             | 133         | 145             | 22                                           | 14                 | 77.8                                  | 78.2      |      |                 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 4.9               | 1683               | 584              | 535                                | 0                  | 241                              | 323                                                                                     | 0                                                             | 97          | 95              | 11                                           | 12                 | 75.0                                  | 72.8      |      |                 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 14.6              | 117                | 46               | 62                                 | 0                  | 3                                | 6                                                                                       | 0                                                             | 3           | 3               | 1                                            | 1                  | 0.0                                   | 1.5       |      |                 |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.6               | 349                | 220              | 43                                 | 0                  | 48                               | 38                                                                                      | 0                                                             | 23          | 4               | 1                                            | 0                  | 63.8                                  | 66.7      |      |                 |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 11.7              | 468                | 254              | 124                                | 0                  | 29                               | 61                                                                                      | 0                                                             | 14          | 7               | 1                                            | 0                  | 4.6                                   | 1.6       |      |                 |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness  |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                                                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English            | Urdu             | Sanskrit                           | Others             | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                                                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                 | Upper primary                                |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 16196             | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 2                  | 96.9                             | 93.8                                                                                    |                                                               | Boys        | Girls           | Boys                                         | Girls              |                                       |           |      |                 |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 16496             | 0                  | 331              | 0                                  | 0                  | 97.7                             | 91.9                                                                                    | Text books                                                    | 52046       | 50547           | 20028                                        | 19888              |                                       |           |      |                 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1398              | 469                | 0                | 0                                  | 0                  | 12.5                             | 12.5                                                                                    | Uniform                                                       | 346         | 47512           | 247                                          | 18837              |                                       |           |      |                 |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 4227              | 0                  | 0                | 25                                 | 0                  | 71.3                             | 67.6                                                                                    | Attendance                                                    | 217         | 206             | 79                                           | 146                |                                       |           |      |                 |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 2603              | 136                | 0                | 0                                  | 0                  | 57.5                             | 50.0                                                                                    | Stationery                                                    | 241         | 2071            | 109                                          | 679                |                                       |           |      |                 |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                    |                  |                                    |                    |                                  |                                                                                         |                                                               |             |                 |                                              |                    |                                       |           |      |                 |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JAJPUR |                              |                  |                     | State           | ORISSA             |                                                   | Primary cycle        | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 7                     |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|---------------|--|------|--|-------------|--|------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 12                           |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 177                |                                                   | Number of villages   |                 | 1266                                    |                           | Number of schools                                             |      | 2472              |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 1624                         |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 13.4               |                                                   | % Urban population   |                 | 4.5                                     |                           | Sex ratio                                                     |      | 972               |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |             | 937         |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 17.1                         |                  | % SC population     |                 | 23.0               |                                                   | % ST population      |                 | 7.8                                     |                           | Overall literacy                                              |      | 71.4              |               | Female literacy |             | 60.8        |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*               |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*   |                                                   | Rural enrolment*     |                 | Teachers*                               |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.                        | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.              | Private                                           | Govt                 | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                   |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 1,143 91                     |                  | 1,101 86            |                 | 112,323 7,144      |                                                   | 108,418 6,820        |                 | 3,390 563                               |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 466 33                       |                  | 453 28              |                 | 110,251 4,915      |                                                   | 106,975 3,905        |                 | 2,870 314                               |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 6 12                         |                  | 5 8                 |                 | 1,160 4,559        |                                                   | 996 2,127            |                 | 48 190                                  |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 150 150                      |                  | 148 146             |                 | 14,724 9,706       |                                                   | 14,327 9,393         |                 | 421 303                                 |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 33 12                        |                  | 29 12               |                 | 6,843 490          |                                                   | 5,977 490            |                 | 304 76                                  |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 190 186                      |                  | 185 181             |                 | 14,011 10,584      |                                                   | 13,746 10,300        |                 | 1,400 1,431                             |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category              |                  |                     |                 |                    | Enrolment*                                        |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                      | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                             | 2003-04              | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07                   | 2007-08                                                       |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 6.6 0.2 0.0 5.7 0.0          |                  |                     |                 |                    | I 56,540 49,125 45,969 29,688 37,143              |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 3.3 0.0 0.0 2.7 0.0          |                  |                     |                 |                    | II 54,942 52,744 47,551 34,962 38,550             |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 7.2 12.0 5.6 12.0 4.4        |                  |                     |                 |                    | III 46,547 51,153 48,648 37,152 38,680            |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 28.5 34.5 33.3 6.0 0.0       |                  |                     |                 |                    | IV 40,370 42,457 47,001 37,745 39,494             |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 41.2 65.1 66.7 37.3 66.7     |                  |                     |                 |                    | V 36,271 37,762 40,452 51,848 40,763              |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 18.0 39.3 72.2 16.7 42.2     |                  |                     |                 |                    | VI 29,505 31,598 33,658 26,934 38,237             |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 84.6 93.8 88.9 77.0 88.9     |                  |                     |                 |                    | VII 28,665 30,274 30,701 37,781 35,741            |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 95.9 98.8 100.0 96.0 88.9    |                  |                     |                 |                    | VIII 95.9 98.8 100.0 96.0 88.9                    |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 94.0 95.7 20.3 60.3 93.3     |                  |                     |                 |                    | Total Pr. 234,670 233,241 229,621 191,395 194,630 |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 2.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 0.0          |                  |                     |                 |                    | Total U.P. 58,170 61,872 64,359 64,715 73,978     |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 34.4 17.6 5.6 65.0 24.4      |                  |                     |                 |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 72.5    |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 7.3 11.2 66.7 0.7 6.1        |                  |                     |                 |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                      | GER / NER       |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 8.4 24.2 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary Upper primary        |                  | Muslim Enrolment    |                 | Primary U. Primary |                                                   | 69.2                 |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                           | 2005-06                                                       |      | 2006-07           |               | 2007-08         |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |      | 132.3 112.3 116.3 |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 28.5 35.9                    |                  | % Muslim            |                 | 3.5                |                                                   | 4.1                  |                 | NER (Primary)                           |                           | 100.0 85.9 96.6                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 49.6 48.2                    |                  | Enrolment           |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 | GER(U.Prim)                             |                           | 58.8 61.7 95.9                                                |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 11.2 6.7                     |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 | NER(U.Prim)                             |                           | 32.1 39.2 64.3                                                |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 47.0 40.2                    |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 31.2 52.0                    |                  | % Muslim girls to   |                 | 50.2               |                                                   | 53.7                 |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 48.4 49.4                    |                  | Muslim Enrolment    |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category              |                  |                     |                 |                    | Flow rates                                        |                      |                 |                                         | Enrolment of children     |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                      | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                             | R.R.                 | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                    | Grade                     | All Girls                                                     | Boys | With disability   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 48.8 47.9 46.8 49.2 48.3     |                  |                     |                 |                    | I 18.1 9.5                                        |                      |                 |                                         | I 17,676 464 418          |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 30 36 24 34 19               |                  |                     |                 |                    | II 9.5                                            |                      |                 |                                         | II 18,565 555 443         |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 32 40 28 39 24               |                  |                     |                 |                    | III 7.2                                           |                      |                 |                                         | III 18,709 576 463        |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 20.2 0.0 0.0 18.3 35.6       |                  |                     |                 |                    | IV 5.3                                            |                      |                 |                                         | IV 19,291 574 404         |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.4          |                  |                     |                 |                    | V 3.2 24.3 72.5                                   |                      |                 |                                         | V 19,995 510 397          |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 39.0 36.4 47.9 18.4 25.5     |                  |                     |                 |                    | I - V 7.8                                         |                      |                 |                                         | VI 18,745 352 298         |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 15.0 43.9 22.2 7.3 0.0       |                  |                     |                 |                    | VI 2.5                                            |                      |                 |                                         | VII 17,068 348 275        |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    | VII 4.8 # #                                       |                      |                 |                                         | VIII 13,823 168 149       |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    | VIII # # #                                        |                      |                 |                                         | Total 143,872 3,547 2,847 |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           | No. of schools by type of building*                           |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Classrooms                   |                  |                     |                 | Other rooms        | Pucca                                             |                      | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha                    |                                                               | Tent |                   | Multiple Type |                 | No Building |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms             | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3,708 49.5 25.5 25.0 1,381   |                  |                     |                 | 455 174            |                                                   | 7                    |                 | 1                                       |                           | 565 32                                                        |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 2,858 48.0 23.8 28.2 1,047   |                  |                     |                 | 101 27             |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 0                                       |                           | 370 1                                                         |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 205 67.3 17.1 15.6 107       |                  |                     |                 | 11 0               |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 0                                       |                           | 7 0                                                           |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 625 32.8 30.7 36.5 269       |                  |                     |                 | 131 92             |                                                   | 3                    |                 | 1                                       |                           | 65 8                                                          |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 301 27.9 23.3 48.8 144       |                  |                     |                 | 9 10               |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 0                                       |                           | 25 1                                                          |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary              | Secondary        | Higher secondary    | Graduate        | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                          | Others               | No response     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training   |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 | Terminal grade                          | % Passed with >60%        |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 25 1,191 613 1,032 104 2 0 0 |                  | V boys 98.1 19.1    |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 10 689 432 1,024 152 1 0 0   |                  | V girls 98.0 18.4   |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 8 27 24 129 46 0 0 0         |                  | VII boys 91.0 12.8  |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 7 83 109 338 57 1 0 0        |                  | VII girls 92.5 14.3 |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 4 33 28 213 64 2 0 0         |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 6 357 535 950 172 11 0 0     |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                              |                  |                     |                 |                    |                                                   |                      |                 |                                         |                           | Regular teachers                                              |      |                   |               | Para-teachers   |             |             |  | SC teachers   |  |      |  | ST teachers |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.            |                  | Total               |                 | Male               |                                                   | Female               |                 | No res                                  |                           | Male                                                          |      | Female            |               | No res          |             | Male        |  | Female        |  | Male |  | Female      |  | Male |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.2                          |                  | 3953                |                 | 1863 1104          |                                                   | 0 549 437 0          |                 | 385 185 216 88                          |                           | 37.6 27.8                                                     |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 6.4                          |                  | 3184                |                 | 1546 762           |                                                   | 0 480 396 0          |                 | 190 119 112 41                          |                           | 47.4 39.6                                                     |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 13.2                         |                  | 238                 |                 | 122 112            |                                                   | 0 2 2 0 4 1 1 1      |                 | 8.1 0.0                                 |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 2.4                          |                  | 724                 |                 | 517 78             |                                                   | 0 74 55 0 17 10 11 6 |                 | 37.6 29.3                               |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |        | 8.4                          |                  | 380                 |                 | 262 82             |                                                   | 0 21 15 0 12 8 0 3   |                 | 5.7 3.1                                 |                           |                                                               |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                              |                  | % Total Grossness   |                 | Primary 17.0       |                                                   | Upper Primary 7.5    |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Oriya                        |                  | Urdu                |                 | English            |                                                   | Sanskrit             |                 | Others                                  |                           | School dev. grant                                             |      | T L M grant       |               | Incentive Type  |             | Primary     |  | Upper primary |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 14807                        |                  | 2111                |                 | 329                |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 2                                       |                           | 88.3 87.5                                                     |      | Text books        |               | 97782 94740     |             | 33644 32390 |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 11575                        |                  | 408                 |                 | 256                |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 54                                      |                           | 92.4 91.8                                                     |      | Uniform           |               | 287 91485       |             | 147 26444   |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 3871                         |                  | 150                 |                 | 829                |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 0                                       |                           | 16.7 22.2                                                     |      | Attendance        |               | 1078 1161       |             | 496 419     |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 8967                         |                  | 0                   |                 | 77                 |                                                   | 0                    |                 | 86                                      |                           | 59.3 59.0                                                     |      | Stationery        |               | 89 539          |             | 58 141      |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 3580                         |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                  |                                                   | 190                  |                 | 30                                      |                           | 22.2 22.2                                                     |      |                   |               |                 |             |             |  |               |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08 |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------|--------|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                            | JHARSUGUDA |                 |         |                    | State     | ORISSA           |            |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 7 |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                  |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                             |            | 8               |         | Number of Clusters |           | 58               |            | Number of villages |         | 385           |         | Number of schools |       | 871    |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                    |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                         |            | 510             |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.1             |            | % Urban population |         | 36.5          |         | Sex ratio         |       | 946    |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                 |            | 15.1            |         | % SC population    |           | 17.1             |            | % ST population    |         | 31.3          |         | Overall literacy  |       | 70.7   |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| 58.5                                                |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                      |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                     |            | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.            | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                        |            | 467             |         | 8                  |           | 367              |            | 3                  |         | 29,235        |         | 848               |       | 19,513 |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                          |            | 197             |         | 2                  |           | 168              |            | 0                  |         | 30,100        |         | 139               |       | 22,361 |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.        |            | 10              |         | 13                 |           | 5                |            | 1                  |         | 4,301         |         | 6,045             |       | 1,774  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                  |            | 57              |         | 15                 |           | 38               |            | 13                 |         | 5,810         |         | 1,406             |       | 3,899  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary            |            | 10              |         | 0                  |           | 4                |            | 0                  |         | 2,409         |         | 0                 |       | 803    |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                      |            | 55              |         | 37                 |           | 41               |            | 28                 |         | 4,602         |         | 2,141             |       | 3,164  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       | 1,644  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       | 382    |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       | 282    |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                              |            | School category |         |                    |           |                  | Enrolment* |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                          |            | 5.7             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 2.8               |       |        |  |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                            |            | 24.6            |         |                    |           |                  | 2.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  | 12.5 |  |  |  |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                             |            | 0.8             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  | 12.5 |  |  |  |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                 |            | 18.3            |         |                    |           |                  | 27.1       |                    |         |               |         | 60.9              |       |        |  |  | 5.6  |  |  |  |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                       |            | 61.9            |         |                    |           |                  | 87.9       |                    |         |               |         | 91.3              |       |        |  |  | 65.3 |  |  |  |  | 70.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                        |            | 21.3            |         |                    |           |                  | 35.2       |                    |         |               |         | 91.3              |       |        |  |  | 31.9 |  |  |  |  | 60.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility              |            | 74.1            |         |                    |           |                  | 85.9       |                    |         |               |         | 100.0             |       |        |  |  | 84.7 |  |  |  |  | 90.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                           |            | 83.4            |         |                    |           |                  | 97.0       |                    |         |               |         | 95.7              |       |        |  |  | 91.7 |  |  |  |  | 90.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                        |            | 97.2            |         |                    |           |                  | 99.5       |                    |         |               |         | 41.6              |       |        |  |  | 80.5 |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools               |            | 14.7            |         |                    |           |                  | 1.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  | 10.2 |  |  |  |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                |            | 25.5            |         |                    |           |                  | 22.1       |                    |         |               |         | 4.3               |       |        |  |  | 36.1 |  |  |  |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                   |            | 20.3            |         |                    |           |                  | 22.3       |                    |         |               |         | 20.0              |       |        |  |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |  | 50.0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                   |            | 24.6            |         |                    |           |                  | 1.5        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  | 5.3  |  |  |  |  | 0.0   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | KALAHANDI |                   |               |                    |           | State                                   | ORISSA                              |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle | 6 - 7                                        |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 16                |               | Number of Clusters |           | 191                                     |                                     | Number of villages               |         | 1439                                                          |         | Number of schools     |         | 2294             |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1335              |               | % 0 - 6 population |           | 16.3                                    |                                     | % Urban population               |         | 7.5                                                           |         | Sex ratio             |         | 1001             |                                              | Sex ratio 0-6   |       | 984                                   |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 18.0              |               | % SC population    |           | 17.7                                    |                                     | % ST population                  |         | 28.6                                                          |         | Overall literacy      |         | 45.9             |                                              | Female literacy |       | 29.3                                  |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |               | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                        |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                                   | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                 | Private |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1,434             |               | 12                 |           | 1,382                                   |                                     | 12                               |         | 107,500                                                       |         | 608                   |         | 102,951          |                                              | 608             |       | 2,997                                 |  | 67            |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 503               |               | 22                 |           | 489                                     |                                     | 17                               |         | 93,054                                                        |         | 3,547                 |         | 88,705           |                                              | 2,494           |       | 1,991                                 |  | 230           |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 16                |               | 13                 |           | 14                                      |                                     | 5                                |         | 4,999                                                         |         | 4,122                 |         | 4,345            |                                              | 814             |       | 135                                   |  | 175           |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 90                |               | 14                 |           | 87                                      |                                     | 14                               |         | 10,335                                                        |         | 695                   |         | 9,753            |                                              | 695             |       | 270                                   |  | 28            |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 20                |               | 0                  |           | 15                                      |                                     | 0                                |         | 5,052                                                         |         | 0                     |         | 3,618            |                                              | 0               |       | 205                                   |  | 0             |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 81                |               | 89                 |           | 75                                      |                                     | 89                               |         | 7,128                                                         |         | 5,813                 |         | 6,265            |                                              | 5,813           |       | 633                                   |  | 669           |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |               |                    |           |                                         | Enrolment*                          |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP        | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                                  | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08               |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 5.2               |               |                    |           |                                         | 0.6                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                   |         |                  |                                              |                 | 5.8   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | I                                         |      |  |  |  | 51,643  |  |  |  |  | 42,724    |  |  |  |  | 49,171  |  |  |  |  | 41,820  |  |  |  |  | 47,137  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 34.6              |               |                    |           |                                         | 6.7                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                   |         |                  |                                              |                 | 1.9   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | II                                        |      |  |  |  | 34,328  |  |  |  |  | 34,140    |  |  |  |  | 34,480  |  |  |  |  | 32,958  |  |  |  |  | 38,476  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 4.6               |               |                    |           |                                         | 12.8                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 17.2                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 20.2  |                                       |  |               |  | 10.0        |  |        |  |       | III                                       |      |  |  |  | 30,741  |  |  |  |  | 29,449    |  |  |  |  | 31,676  |  |  |  |  | 30,436  |  |  |  |  | 34,594  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 2.4               |               |                    |           |                                         | 7.6                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 37.9                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 0.0   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | IV                                        |      |  |  |  | 25,537  |  |  |  |  | 26,885    |  |  |  |  | 28,467  |  |  |  |  | 28,640  |  |  |  |  | 30,479  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 28.7              |               |                    |           |                                         | 50.7                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 41.4                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 49.0  |                                       |  |               |  | 55.0        |  |        |  |       | V                                         |      |  |  |  | 21,628  |  |  |  |  | 23,017    |  |  |  |  | 26,424  |  |  |  |  | 33,426  |  |  |  |  | 29,961  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 5.7               |               |                    |           |                                         | 18.7                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 51.7                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 14.4  |                                       |  |               |  | 25.0        |  |        |  |       | VI                                        |      |  |  |  | 14,140  |  |  |  |  | 14,715    |  |  |  |  | 20,074  |  |  |  |  | 20,661  |  |  |  |  | 23,974  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 81.6              |               |                    |           |                                         | 90.5                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 96.6                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 83.7  |                                       |  |               |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |       | VII                                       |      |  |  |  | 13,311  |  |  |  |  | 13,079    |  |  |  |  | 16,317  |  |  |  |  | 19,135  |  |  |  |  | 21,870  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 99.9              |               |                    |           |                                         | 100.0                               |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 96.6                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 100.0 |                                       |  |               |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |       | VIII                                      |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 1,912   |  |  |  |  | 16,362  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 99.4              |               |                    |           |                                         | 96.3                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 54.8                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 93.7  |                                       |  |               |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |       | Total Pr.                                 |      |  |  |  | 163,877 |  |  |  |  | 156,215   |  |  |  |  | 170,218 |  |  |  |  | 167,280 |  |  |  |  | 180,647 |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 24.2              |               |                    |           |                                         | 4.5                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                   |         |                  |                                              |                 | 1.4   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | Total U.P.                                |      |  |  |  | 27,451  |  |  |  |  | 27,794    |  |  |  |  | 36,391  |  |  |  |  | 39,796  |  |  |  |  | 45,844  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 39.4              |               |                    |           |                                         | 46.3                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 17.2                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 74.0  |                                       |  |               |  | 40.0        |  |        |  |       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 68.9    |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 22.4              |               |                    |           |                                         | 27.4                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 37.5                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 3.3   |                                       |  |               |  | 35.0        |  |        |  |       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 15.8              |               |                    |           |                                         | 0.0                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                   |         |                  |                                              |                 | 0.0   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | 54.5                                      |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 2005-06   |  |  |  |  | 2006-07 |  |  |  |  | 2007-08 |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           | Upper primary | Muslim Enrolment   |           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     | 0.98                             |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 119.3                 |         | 2006-07          |                                              | 2007-08         |       | 131.3                                 |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 20.7              |               | 31.5               |           | % Muslim                                |                                     | 0.094                            |         | 0.244                                                         |         | NER (Primary)         |         | 91.3             |                                              | 79.1            |       | 100.0                                 |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 49.1              |               | 44.1               |           | Enrolment                               |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)           |         | 40.4             |                                              | 47.0            |       | 71.1                                  |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 30.4              |               | 33.7               |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)           |         | 29.2             |                                              | 30.1            |       | 52.9                                  |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 49.4              |               | 40.7               |           | % Muslim girls to                       |                                     | 52.1                             |         | 47.3                                                          |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 45.7              |               | 62.2               |           | Muslim Enrolment                        |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 49.9              |               | 42.4               |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |               |                    |           |                                         | Flow rates                          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Enrolment of children |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP        | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                                  | Grade                               | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade   | All Girls             | Boys    | With disability  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 50.0              |               |                    |           |                                         | 46.9                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 51.4                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 45.5  |                                       |  |               |  | 35.7        |  |        |  |       | I                                         |      |  |  |  | 33.7    |  |  |  |  | 23,530    |  |  |  |  | 363     |  |  |  |  | 281     |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 35                |               |                    |           |                                         | 43                                  |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 29                    |         |                  |                                              |                 | 37    |                                       |  |               |  | 25          |  |        |  |       | II                                        |      |  |  |  | 16.1    |  |  |  |  | 19,382    |  |  |  |  | 308     |  |  |  |  | 247     |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 33                |               |                    |           |                                         | 37                                  |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 29                    |         |                  |                                              |                 | 43    |                                       |  |               |  | 32          |  |        |  |       | III                                       |      |  |  |  | 11.0    |  |  |  |  | 17,352    |  |  |  |  | 336     |  |  |  |  | 261     |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 38.7              |               |                    |           |                                         | 1.1                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 6.9                   |         |                  |                                              |                 | 14.4  |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | IV                                        |      |  |  |  | 9.0     |  |  |  |  | 14,917    |  |  |  |  | 326     |  |  |  |  | 220     |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 2.1               |               |                    |           |                                         | 7.0                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 6.9                   |         |                  |                                              |                 | 0.0   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | V                                         |      |  |  |  | 5.4     |  |  |  |  | 25.7      |  |  |  |  | 68.9    |  |  |  |  | V       |  |  |  |  | 14,298  |  |  |  |  | 284   |  |  |  |  | 191   |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 24.0              |               |                    |           |                                         | 27.3                                |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 36.1                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 14.1  |                                       |  |               |  | 17.1        |  |        |  |       | VI                                        |      |  |  |  | 4.5     |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | VI      |  |  |  |  | 10,587  |  |  |  |  | 156     |  |  |  |  | 105   |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 20.7              |               |                    |           |                                         | 2.3                                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 20.7                  |         |                  |                                              |                 | 1.0   |                                       |  |               |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |       | VII                                       |      |  |  |  | 4.4     |  |  |  |  | #         |  |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | VIII    |  |  |  |  | 6,550   |  |  |  |  | 80    |  |  |  |  | 29    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       | VIII                                      |      |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | #         |  |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | Total   |  |  |  |  | 116,062 |  |  |  |  | 1,974 |  |  |  |  | 1,394 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |               |                    |           |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms  |               | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                         |                                     | % major repairs                  |         | Other rooms                                                   |         | Pucca                 |         | Partially Pucca  |                                              | Kuccha          |       | Tent                                  |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3,310             |               | 39.3               |           | 30.8                                    |                                     | 29.9                             |         | 1,776                                                         |         | 654                   |         | 146              |                                              | 17              |       | 0                                     |  | 424           |  | 205         |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 2,582             |               | 49.3               |           | 26.8                                    |                                     | 23.9                             |         | 1,176                                                         |         | 174                   |         | 34               |                                              | 2               |       | 0                                     |  | 312           |  | 3           |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 313               |               | 70.0               |           | 21.7                                    |                                     | 8.3                              |         | 175                                                           |         | 16                    |         | 2                |                                              | 0               |       | 0                                     |  | 10            |  | 1           |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 259               |               | 46.7               |           | 25.1                                    |                                     | 28.2                             |         | 207                                                           |         | 46                    |         | 8                |                                              | 3               |       | 0                                     |  | 45            |  | 2           |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 158               |               | 42.4               |           | 29.1                                    |                                     | 28.5                             |         | 129                                                           |         | 8                     |         | 1                |                                              | 0               |       | 0                                     |  | 11            |  | 0           |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |               | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                        |                                     | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.              |         | Others           |                                              | No response     |       | Terminal grade                        |  | % Passed      |  | % with >60% |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 185               |               | 1,197              |           | 415                                     |                                     | 433                              |         | 63                                                            |         | 2                     |         | 0                |                                              | 0               |       | V boys                                |  | 99.2          |  | 10.9        |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 56                |               | 698                |           | 247                                     |                                     | 549                              |         | 71                                                            |         | 2                     |         | 0                |                                              | 0               |       | V girls                               |  | 99.1          |  | 10.1        |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 1                 |               | 41                 |           | 29                                      |                                     | 147                              |         | 66                                                            |         | 6                     |         | 0                |                                              | 0               |       | VII boys                              |  | 94.9          |  | 8.4         |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |               | 73                 |           | 38                                      |                                     | 116                              |         | 13                                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0                |                                              | 0               |       | VII girls                             |  | 94.9          |  | 8.1         |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 2                 |               | 27                 |           | 11                                      |                                     | 108                              |         | 28                                                            |         | 1                     |         | 0                |                                              | 0               |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 11                |               | 286                |           | 594                                     |                                     | 490                              |         | 86                                                            |         | 6                     |         | 0                |                                              | 0               |       | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |               |                    |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |               | Total              |           | Male                                    |                                     | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                  |         | Female           |                                              | No res          |       | Male                                  |  | Female        |  | Male        |  | Female |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2.1               |               | 3064               |           | 1772                                    |                                     | 523                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 556                   |         | 213              |                                              | 0               |       | 377                                   |  | 137           |  | 477         |  | 97     |  | 77.6  |                                           | 82.3 |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 4.2               |               | 2221               |           | 1216                                    |                                     | 407                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 399                   |         | 199              |                                              | 0               |       | 284                                   |  | 96            |  | 250         |  | 79     |  | 78.0  |                                           | 70.5 |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 10.7              |               | 310                |           | 181                                     |                                     | 109                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 17                    |         | 3                |                                              | 0               |       | 24                                    |  | 13            |  | 20          |  | 4      |  | 16.7  |                                           | 12.5 |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 2.9               |               | 298                |           | 217                                     |                                     | 23                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 39                    |         | 19               |                                              | 0               |       | 17                                    |  | 6             |  | 10          |  | 8      |  | 74.2  |                                           | 85.7 |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |           | 10.3              |               | 205                |           | 151                                     |                                     | 26                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 19                    |         | 9                |                                              | 0               |       | 16                                    |  | 3             |  | 17          |  | 3      |  | 3.5   |                                           | 0.0  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total Grossness |               | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                           |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                       |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Oriya             |               | English            |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant           |         | Incentive Type   |                                              | Primary         |       | Upper primary                         |  | Boys          |  | Girls       |  | Boys   |  | Girls |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 108041            |               | 0                  |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         | 80.8                                                          |         | 77.5                  |         | Text books       |                                              | 81545           |       | 79891                                 |  | 23513         |  | 17868       |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 96601             |               | 0                  |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         | 93.7                                                          |         | 88.8                  |         | Uniform          |                                              | 557             |       | 77939                                 |  | 580           |  | 16446       |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 6299              |               | 2822               |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         | 44.8                                                          |         | 44.8                  |         | Attendance       |                                              | 229             |       | 275                                   |  | 122           |  | 62          |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 11030             |               | 0                  |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         | 85.6                                                          |         | 81.7                  |         | Stationery       |                                              | 511             |       | 550                                   |  | 472           |  | 253         |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 5052              |               | 0                  |           |                                         |                                     |                                  |         | 40.0                                                          |         | 40.0                  |         |                  |                                              |                 |       |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |       |                                           |      |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - KANDHAMAL

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KANDHAMAL |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA                             |                                     |                    |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 7  |                                      |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 14                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 158                                |                                     | Number of villages |             | 1365                                         |                       | Number of schools                                             |        | 1750                                 |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 648               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.1                               |                                     | % Urban population |             | 6.8                                          |                       | Sex ratio                                                     |        | 1008                                 |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 18.6              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 16.9                               |                                     | % ST population    |             | 52.0                                         |                       | Overall literacy                                              |        | 52.7                                 |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt               | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1,148             |                  | 18                 |                 | 1,128                              |                                     | 14                 |             | 56,703                                       |                       | 750                                                           |        | 54,861                               |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 422               |                  | 7                  |                 | 410                                |                                     | 4                  |             | 60,339                                       |                       | 1,041                                                         |        | 57,672                               |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 6                 |                  | 9                  |                 | 5                                  |                                     | 4                  |             | 1,775                                        |                       | 2,565                                                         |        | 1,613                                |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 27                |                  | 1                  |                 | 26                                 |                                     | 1                  |             | 2,120                                        |                       | 43                                                            |        | 2,017                                |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 26                |                  | 3                  |                 | 21                                 |                                     | 3                  |             | 5,761                                        |                       | 565                                                           |        | 4,299                                |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 30                |                  | 53                 |                 | 30                                 |                                     | 51                 |             | 2,382                                        |                       | 2,659                                                         |        | 2,382                                |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                                       |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 8.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.2                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 16.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 2.1                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 1.9               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 5.1                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 2.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 4.0                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 40.0                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 35.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 45.9                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 60.0                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 17.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 26.3                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 80.0                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 85.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 91.6                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 93.3                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |             |                                              |                       | 100.0                                                         |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 98.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 98.3                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 40.9                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 12.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.1                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 47.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 35.0                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 6.7                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 22.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 33.4                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 66.7                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 4.9               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 16.7                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Enrolment                          |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      | Grade                              | 2003-04                             | 2004-05            | 2005-06     | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08               |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 23.8              |                  | 38.0               |                 | % Muslim                           |                                     | 1.1                |             | 2.1                                          |                       | 57.6                                                          |        | GER (Primary)                        |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 49.5              |                  | 45.4               |                 | Enrolment                          |                                     | 42.9               |             | 48.0                                         |                       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |        | NER (Primary)                        |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 57.0              |                  | 66.6               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     | 42.9               |             | 48.0                                         |                       | 0.97                                                          |        | NER(U.Prim)                          |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 49.5              |                  | 45.1               |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       | Flow rates                                                    |        | Enrolment of children                |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 11.6              |                  | 16.2               |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       | Grade                                                         |        | All Girls                            |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 49.2              |                  | 44.2               |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       | R.R.                                                          |        | With disability                      |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Flow rates                          |                    |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | R.R.               | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls                                                     | Boys   | Girls                                |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 49.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 47.3                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 61.0                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 21                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 28                                  |                    |             |                                              |                       | 23                                                            |        |                                      |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 21                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 28                                  |                    |             |                                              |                       | 27                                                            |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 70.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 5.8                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 0.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.2                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 28.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 34.3                                |                    |             |                                              |                       | 49.7                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 10.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.9                                 |                    |             |                                              |                       | 20.0                                                          |        |                                      |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                        | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building                                                   |        |                                      |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2,773             |                  | 28.2               |                 | 37.4                               |                                     | 34.4               |             | 925                                          |                       | 314                                                           |        | 607                                  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 2,181             |                  | 42.7               |                 | 36.9                               |                                     | 20.4               |             | 901                                          |                       | 93                                                            |        | 85                                   |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 161               |                  | 70.2               |                 | 23.6                               |                                     | 6.2                |             | 80                                           |                       | 5                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 68                |                  | 33.8               |                 | 32.4                               |                                     | 33.8               |             | 48                                           |                       | 9                                                             |        | 8                                    |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 222               |                  | 41.4               |                 | 37.8                               |                                     | 20.7               |             | 140                                          |                       | 11                                                            |        | 8                                    |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                            | Others             | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%                                                   |        |                                      |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 61                |                  | 771                |                 | 443                                |                                     | 439                |             | 46                                           |                       | 2                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 14                |                  | 597                |                 | 334                                |                                     | 525                |             | 75                                           |                       | 1                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 3                 |                  | 19                 |                 | 18                                 |                                     | 111                |             | 18                                           |                       | 1                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 0                 |                  | 20                 |                 | 13                                 |                                     | 25                 |             | 5                                            |                       | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 6                 |                  | 21                 |                 | 20                                 |                                     | 113                |             | 55                                           |                       | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 32                |                  | 389                |                 | 640                                |                                     | 553                |             | 129                                          |                       | 11                                                            |        | 0                                    |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                                    | Para-teachers                       |                    |             | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers                                                   |        | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male                                | Female             | No res      | Male                                         | Female                | Male                                                          | Female | Male                                 | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2.4               |                  | 2776               |                 | 1254                               |                                     | 508                |             | 0                                            |                       | 738                                                           |        | 276                                  |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 5.1               |                  | 2193               |                 | 1030                               |                                     | 516                |             | 0                                            |                       | 411                                                           |        | 236                                  |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |           | 12.7              |                  | 191                |                 | 91                                 |                                     | 79                 |             | 0                                            |                       | 5                                                             |        | 16                                   |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 3.0               |                  | 84                 |                 | 42                                 |                                     | 21                 |             | 0                                            |                       | 15                                                            |        | 6                                    |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 9.2               |                  | 266                |                 | 142                                |                                     | 73                 |             | 0                                            |                       | 31                                                            |        | 20                                   |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |                                     | Upper Primary      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |                                      |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |           | Oriya             |                  | English            |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | School dev. grant                            |                       | T L M grant                                                   |        | Incentive Type                       |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |           | 56906             |                  | 25                 |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | 89.5                                         |                       | 88.9                                                          |        | Uniform                              |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |           | 60549             |                  | 173                |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | 94.9                                         |                       | 90.0                                                          |        | Text books                           |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |           | 3775              |                  | 565                |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | 46.7                                         |                       | 33.3                                                          |        | Attendance                           |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |           | 2163              |                  | 0                  |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | 89.3                                         |                       | 85.7                                                          |        | Stationary                           |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |           | 6342              |                  | 0                  |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             | 72.4                                         |                       | 72.4                                                          |        | Stationary                           |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |             |                                              |                       |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|--|
| District                                                                    | KENDRAPARA        |                   |                  |                    |                 | State             | ORISSA                              |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                             | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle | 6 - 7 |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 11                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 151               |                                     | Number of villages               |             | 1157                                                          |                       | Number of schools                         |                                              | 2163             |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1302              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 13.4              |                                     | % Urban population               |             | 5.7                                                           |                       | Sex ratio                                 |                                              | 1014             |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 13.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 20.5              |                                     | % ST population                  |             | 0.5                                                           |                       | Overall literacy                          |                                              | 76.8             |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,056             |                  | 50                 |                 | 1,012             |                                     | 41                               |             | 85,361                                                        |                       | 3,981                                     |                                              | 81,122           |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 457               |                  | 31                 |                 | 445               |                                     | 24                               |             | 90,999                                                        |                       | 4,250                                     |                                              | 87,982           |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 2                 |                  | 11                 |                 | 2                 |                                     | 4                                |             | 903                                                           |                       | 3,653                                     |                                              | 903              |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 128               |                  | 84                 |                 | 125               |                                     | 83                               |             | 11,776                                                        |                       | 6,188                                     |                                              | 11,446           |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 39                |                  | 8                  |                 | 32                |                                     | 8                                |             | 5,796                                                         |                       | 348                                       |                                              | 4,279            |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 181               |                  | 116                |                 | 178               |                                     | 115                              |             | 14,083                                                        |                       | 6,660                                     |                                              | 13,770           |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                          |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                   |                                              |                  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 11.1              |                  | 0.8                |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 9.4                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | I                                         |                                              | 39,137           |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 17.4              |                  | 0.2                |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 6.6                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | II                                        |                                              | 42,037           |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 8.5               |                  | 12.9               |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 17.0                             |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | III                                       |                                              | 38,388           |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 4.9               |                  | 5.9                |                 | 61.5              |                                     | 0.0                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | IV                                        |                                              | 32,867           |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 46.2              |                  | 59.8               |                 | 92.3              |                                     | 38.7                             |             | 53.2                                                          |                       | V                                         |                                              | 29,824           |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 22.1              |                  | 29.9               |                 | 84.6              |                                     | 18.9                             |             | 40.4                                                          |                       | VI                                        |                                              | 25,664           |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 82.5              |                  | 88.9               |                 | 100.0             |                                     | 74.1                             |             | 83.0                                                          |                       | VII                                       |                                              | 26,023           |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0             |                                     | 100.0                            |             | 100.0                                                         |                       | VIII                                      |                                              |                  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 95.5              |                  | 95.5               |                 | 19.8              |                                     | 65.6                             |             | 94.3                                                          |                       | Total Pr.                                 |                                              | 182,253          |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 10.0              |                  | 0.3                |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 5.0                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | Total U.P.                                |                                              | 51,687           |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 24.1              |                  | 18.9               |                 | 7.7               |                                     | 58.5                             |             | 25.5                                                          |                       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                              |                  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 6.7               |                  | 9.2                |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 1.6                              |             | 10.3                                                          |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 10.1              |                  | 0.7                |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 0.0                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                              |                  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   |                                     | 82.5                             |             |                                                               |                       | GER / NER                                 |                                              |                  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary        |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07                                   | 2007-08                                      |                  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 24.4              |                  | 31.6               |                 | % Muslim          |                                     | 4.3                              |             | 3.7                                                           |                       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                              | 118.5            |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.8              |                  | 49.0               |                 | Enrolment         |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | GER (Primary)                             |                                              | 118.5            |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 1.4               |                  | 0.820              |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | NER (Primary)                             |                                              | 99.5             |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 51.4              |                  | 53.8               |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 47.9                             |             | 48.7                                                          |                       | GER(U.Prim)                               |                                              | 60.4             |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 54.0              |                  | 77.9               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | NER(U.Prim)                               |                                              | 32.6             |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 48.8              |                  | 49.2               |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              | 35.0             |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates                          |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls                                 | Boys                                         | With disability  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.4              |                  | 48.6               |                 | 41.9              |                                     | 49.9                             |             | 51.5                                                          |                       | I                                         |                                              | 12,933           |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 32                |                  | 38                 |                 | 29                |                                     | 37                               |             | 15                                                            |                       | II                                        |                                              | 13,828           |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 31                |                  | 39                 |                 | 30                |                                     | 41                               |             | 18                                                            |                       | III                                       |                                              | 14,725           |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 30.7              |                  | 0.8                |                 | 0.0               |                                     | 16.5                             |             | 36.2                                                          |                       | IV                                        |                                              | 14,862           |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 1.6               |                  | 1.4                |                 | 7.7               |                                     | 1.4                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                       | V                                         |                                              | 16,431           |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 43.3              |                  | 38.1               |                 | 46.2              |                                     | 20.1                             |             | 32.8                                                          |                       | VI                                        |                                              | 15,556           |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 13.2              |                  | 4.5                |                 | 23.1              |                                     | 6.1                              |             | 6.4                                                           |                       | VII                                       |                                              | 14,496           |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | VIII                                      |                                              | 1,735            |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | Total                                     |                                              | 114,566          |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building                               |                                              |                  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,926             |                  | 44.0               |                 | 28.6              |                                     | 27.4                             |             | 1,244                                                         |                       | 380                                       |                                              | 173              |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 2,432             |                  | 46.3               |                 | 24.5              |                                     | 29.2                             |             | 1,051                                                         |                       | 108                                       |                                              | 39               |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 152               |                  | 80.3               |                 | 10.5              |                                     | 9.2                              |             | 47                                                            |                       | 6                                         |                                              | 1                |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 434               |                  | 33.6               |                 | 28.8              |                                     | 37.6                             |             | 206                                                           |                       | 77                                        |                                              | 69               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 339               |                  | 42.2               |                 | 26.5              |                                     | 31.3                             |             | 299                                                           |                       | 4                                         |                                              | 9                |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                            | Others                           | No response | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%                               |                                              |                  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 13                |                  | 898                |                 | 427               |                                     | 634                              |             | 68                                                            |                       | 2                                         |                                              | 0                |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5                 |                  | 441                |                 | 319               |                                     | 759                              |             | 109                                                           |                       | 0                                         |                                              | 0                |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                 |                  | 10                 |                 | 19                |                                     | 99                               |             | 18                                                            |                       | 0                                         |                                              | 0                |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1                 |                  | 46                 |                 | 60                |                                     | 232                              |             | 51                                                            |                       | 0                                         |                                              | 0                |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 2                 |                  | 30                 |                 | 40                |                                     | 211                              |             | 88                                                            |                       | 3                                         |                                              | 0                |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 6                 |                  | 397                |                 | 456               |                                     | 751                              |             | 137                                                           |                       | 5                                         |                                              | 0                |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                     |                                  | SC teachers |                                                               | ST teachers           |                                           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                  |       |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male              | Female                              | No res                           | Male        | Female                                                        | Male                  | Female                                    | Male                                         | Female           |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.5               |                   | 2799             |                    | 1207            |                   | 835                                 |                                  | 0           |                                                               | 380                   |                                           | 377                                          |                  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.1               |                   | 2484             |                    | 1083            |                   | 550                                 |                                  | 0           |                                                               | 454                   |                                           | 397                                          |                  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 12.0              |                   | 156              |                    | 78              |                   | 68                                  |                                  | 0           |                                                               | 6                     |                                           | 4                                            |                  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 2.3               |                   | 483              |                    | 332             |                   | 58                                  |                                  | 0           |                                                               | 54                    |                                           | 39                                           |                  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 8.8               |                   | 415              |                    | 260             |                   | 114                                 |                                  | 0           |                                                               | 19                    |                                           | 22                                           |                  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                           |                                              |                  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  | 16.4               |                 | 6.3               |                                     | School dev. grant                |             | T L M grant                                                   |                       | Incentive Type                            |                                              | Primary          |       |  |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya             | Urdu              | English          | Sanskrit           |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | Boys                                      | Girls                                        | Boys             | Girls |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 87864             |                   | 1362             |                    | 0               |                   | 0                                   |                                  | 89.5        |                                                               | 89.2                  |                                           | Text books                                   |                  | 72720 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 94571             |                   | 678              |                    | 0               |                   | 0                                   |                                  | 93.2        |                                                               | 91.6                  |                                           | Uniform                                      |                  | 261   |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 3768              |                   | 241              |                    | 547             |                   | 0                                   |                                  | 15.4        |                                                               | 7.7                   |                                           | Attendance                                   |                  | 186   |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 17964             |                   | 0                |                    | 0               |                   | 0                                   |                                  | 63.7        |                                                               | 64.6                  |                                           | Stationery                                   |                  | 142   |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 5889              |                   | 0                |                    | 218             |                   | 37                                  |                                  | 55.3        |                                                               | 61.7                  |                                           |                                              |                  | 254   |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|---------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KEONJHAR          |                  |                  |                    | State                            | ORISSA                             |                                                               |                    |             | Primary cycle  | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 7   |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 17               |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 279                                |                                                               | Number of villages |             | 1740           |               | Number of schools                         |         | 2863          |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 1562             |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 15.6                               |                                                               | % Urban population |             | 13.6           |               | Sex ratio                                 |         | 977           |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 16.8             |                  | % SC population    |                                  | 11.6                               |                                                               | % ST population    |             | 44.5           |               | Overall literacy                          |         | 59.2          |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               | Female literacy                           |         | 46.2          |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment*                   |                                                               | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*      |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.                              | Private                                                       | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.          | Private       | Govt.                                     | Private | Govt.         | Private                                      |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,550            |                  | 38                 |                                  | 1,467                              |                                                               | 29                 |             | 126,675        |               | 3,409                                     |         | 118,149       |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 547              |                  | 14                 |                                  | 523                                |                                                               | 13                 |             | 95,862         |               | 2,206                                     |         | 89,586        |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 22               |                  | 19                 |                                  | 19                                 |                                                               | 13                 |             | 5,042          |               | 7,203                                     |         | 4,351         |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 221              |                  | 55                 |                                  | 209                                |                                                               | 51                 |             | 17,017         |               | 3,098                                     |         | 15,833        |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 31               |                  | 4                  |                                  | 20                                 |                                                               | 3                  |             | 5,358          |               | 534                                       |         | 3,250         |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 216              |                  | 146                |                                  | 200                                |                                                               | 142                |             | 12,126         |               | 6,767                                     |         | 11,103        |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         | 6,410         |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         | 1,357         |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         | 1,047         |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    | Enrolment*                                                    |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                             | Grade                                                         | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06        | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                   |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 5.2              |                  | 0.4                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 2.5                |             | 0.0            |               | I                                         |         | 59,527        |                                              | 51,373    |           | 54,748          |  | 34,623  |  | 51,008                               |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 9.7              |                  | 1.2                |                                  | 9.8                                |                                                               | 1.1                |             | 5.7            |               | II                                        |         | 45,413        |                                              | 45,655    |           | 42,094          |  | 34,703  |  | 42,285                               |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 3.7              |                  | 6.2                |                                  | 7.3                                |                                                               | 9.1                |             | 17.1           |               | III                                       |         | 40,063        |                                              | 39,975    |           | 40,256          |  | 31,663  |  | 40,306                               |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 6.0              |                  | 8.0                |                                  | 48.8                               |                                                               | 0.4                |             | 0.0            |               | IV                                        |         | 34,203        |                                              | 36,434    |           | 36,730          |  | 31,049  |  | 36,712                               |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 50.8             |                  | 63.5               |                                  | 56.1                               |                                                               | 47.5               |             | 54.3           |               | V                                         |         | 29,746        |                                              | 32,065    |           | 33,924          |  | 35,484  |  | 35,174                               |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 19.4             |                  | 25.1               |                                  | 58.5                               |                                                               | 22.5               |             | 57.1           |               | VI                                        |         | 23,363        |                                              | 25,282    |           | 27,831          |  | 21,168  |  | 28,747                               |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 81.4             |                  | 87.5               |                                  | 95.1                               |                                                               | 72.1               |             | 85.7           |               | VII                                       |         | 23,180        |                                              | 24,134    |           | 25,042          |  | 23,739  |  | 28,295                               |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 93.5             |                  | 96.3               |                                  | 87.8                               |                                                               | 92.0               |             | 85.7           |               | VIII                                      |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  | 1,674   |  | 22,770                               |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 97.4             |                  | 97.8               |                                  | 41.2                               |                                                               | 84.6               |             | 90.9           |               | Total Pr.                                 |         | 208,952       |                                              | 205,502   |           | 207,752         |  | 167,522 |  | 205,485                              |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 6.7              |                  | 0.9                |                                  | 5.4                                |                                                               | 1.2                |             | 7.1            |               | Total U.P.                                |         | 46,543        |                                              | 49,416    |           | 52,873          |  | 44,907  |  | 57,042                               |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 43.7             |                  | 34.2               |                                  | 14.6                               |                                                               | 73.6               |             | 11.4           |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |               |                                              |           | 78.3      |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 28.1             |                  | 27.4               |                                  | 27.3                               |                                                               | 7.2                |             | 32.3           |               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |               |                                              |           | GER / NER |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 5.2              |                  | 1.3                |                                  | 4.5                                |                                                               | 0.5                |             | 3.2            |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary          | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             | 56.7           |               |                                           |         | 2005-06       |                                              | 2006-07   |           | 2007-08         |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 11.3             |                  | 20.4               |                                  | % Muslim                           |                                                               | 1.5                |             | 2.5            |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |         | GER (Primary) |                                              | 124.5     |           | 102.2           |  | 127.7   |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.6             |                  | 48.9               |                                  | Enrolment                          |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         | NER (Primary) |                                              | 97.1      |           | 70.5            |  | 100.0   |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 55.3             |                  | 54.1               |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               | 0.94                                      |         | NER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 50.2      |           | 44.9            |  | 78.0    |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.9             |                  | 45.0               |                                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                                               | 49.2               |             | 46.0           |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 26.7             |                  | 51.2               |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 49.1             |                  | 48.9               |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    | Enrolment*                                                    |                    |             |                |               | Enrolment of children                     |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                             | I                                                             | 27.0               |             |                |               | I                                         | 24,857  | 274           | 234                                          | All Girls |           | With disability |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.7             |                  | 47.6               |                                  | 45.6                               |                                                               | 48.1               |             | 46.9           |               | II                                        |         | 11.9          |                                              |           |           | II              |  | 20,669  |  | 230                                  |  | 205   |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 32               |                  | 35                 |                                  | 32                                 |                                                               | 31                 |             | 23             |               | III                                       |         | 8.7           |                                              |           |           | III             |  | 19,521  |  | 258                                  |  | 173   |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 30               |                  | 35                 |                                  | 34                                 |                                                               | 34                 |             | 27             |               | IV                                        |         | 6.4           |                                              |           |           | IV              |  | 17,745  |  | 254                                  |  | 189   |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 29.6             |                  | 3.4                |                                  | 4.9                                |                                                               | 28.3               |             | 22.9           |               | V                                         |         | 4.0           |                                              | 17.7      |           | V               |  | 16,727  |  | 242                                  |  | 169   |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 1.1              |                  | 1.1                |                                  | 17.1                               |                                                               | 0.0                |             | 8.6            |               | I - V                                     |         | 11.7          |                                              |           |           | VI              |  | 13,479  |  | 198                                  |  | 128   |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 31.0             |                  | 30.8               |                                  | 33.7                               |                                                               | 14.7               |             | 25.6           |               | VI                                        |         | 4.6           |                                              |           |           | VII             |  | 13,345  |  | 168                                  |  | 126   |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 17.9             |                  | 5.2                |                                  | 31.7                               |                                                               | 2.5                |             | 8.6            |               | VII                                       |         | 7.2           |                                              | #         |           | VIII            |  | 10,928  |  | 108                                  |  | 99    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               | VIII                                      |         | #             |                                              | #         |           | Total           |  | 137,271 |  | 1,732                                |  | 1,323 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms       |                  |                    |                                  |                                    | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs                  | Other rooms                        | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha      | Tent           | Multiple Type | No Building                               |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 4,369            |                  | 40.4               |                                  | 30.4                               |                                                               | 29.2               |             | 2,686          |               | 424                                       |         | 139           |                                              | 36        |           | 0               |  | 954     |  | 35                                   |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 2,800            |                  | 38.8               |                                  | 25.5                               |                                                               | 35.6               |             | 1,401          |               | 89                                        |         | 33            |                                              | 4         |           | 0               |  | 430     |  | 4                                    |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 358              |                  | 60.9               |                                  | 24.0                               |                                                               | 15.1               |             | 184            |               | 18                                        |         | 4             |                                              | 1         |           | 0               |  | 15      |  | 3                                    |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 597              |                  | 35.0               |                                  | 24.5                               |                                                               | 40.5               |             | 470            |               | 89                                        |         | 55            |                                              | 27        |           | 0               |  | 99      |  | 6                                    |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 220              |                  | 53.2               |                                  | 20.9                               |                                                               | 25.9               |             | 183            |               | 13                                        |         | 4             |                                              | 2         |           | 0               |  | 15      |  | 1                                    |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                                                      | Others             | No response | Terminal grade | % Passed      | % with >60%                               |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 63               |                  | 1,345              |                                  | 688                                |                                                               | 914                |             | 89             |               | 1                                         |         | 0             |                                              | 0         |           | V boys          |  | 97.1    |  | 20.8                                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 17               |                  | 601                |                                  | 393                                |                                                               | 943                |             | 116            |               | 3                                         |         | 0             |                                              | 0         |           | V girls         |  | 97.0    |  | 19.7                                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 3                |                  | 29                 |                                  | 28                                 |                                                               | 238                |             | 38             |               | 1                                         |         | 0             |                                              | 0         |           | VII boys        |  | 89.2    |  | 11.9                                 |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 2                |                  | 126                |                                  | 97                                 |                                                               | 296                |             | 36             |               | 1                                         |         | 0             |                                              | 0         |           | VII girls       |  | 90.4    |  | 10.6                                 |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 2                |                  | 20                 |                                  | 33                                 |                                                               | 126                |             | 41             |               | 0                                         |         | 0             |                                              | 0         |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 17               |                  | 420                |                                  | 553                                |                                                               | 769                |             | 129            |               | 11                                        |         | 0             |                                              | 0         |           |                 |  |         |  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers |                  |                    |                                  | Para-teachers                      |                                                               |                    |             | SC teachers    |               | ST teachers                               |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male             | Female             | No res                           | Male                               | Female                                                        | No res             | Male        | Female         | Male          | Female                                    | Male    | Female        | Male                                         | Female    |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.6               | 4088             | 2182             | 918                | 0                                | 638                                | 350                                                           | 0                  | 419         | 155            | 624           | 184                                       | 15.4    | 15.0          |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 5.0               | 2798             | 1515             | 558                | 0                                | 420                                | 305                                                           | 0                  | 179         | 95             | 337           | 125                                       | 24.9    | 22.9          |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 9.4               | 386              | 230              | 107                | 0                                | 26                                 | 23                                                            | 0                  | 16          | 10             | 30            | 4                                         | 5.9     | 6.9           |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.4               | 659              | 492              | 66                 | 0                                | 70                                 | 31                                                            | 0                  | 20          | 10             | 35            | 12                                        | 29.7    | 26.8          |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 7.4               | 258              | 172              | 50                 | 0                                | 20                                 | 16                                                            | 0                  | 16          | 5              | 23            | 7                                         | 3.6     | 3.0           |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total          | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English          | Urdu             | Hindi              | Others                           | School dev. grant                  | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type     | Boys        | Girls          | Boys          | Girls                                     |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 128515            | 337              | 567              | 38                 | 95                               | 88.7                               | 78.5                                                          | Text books         | 95316       | 89702          | 28571         | 26272                                     |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 97354             | 127              | 297              | 120                | 45                               | 88.8                               | 77.0                                                          | Uniform            | 2476        | 81693          | 685           | 21722                                     |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 9039              | 2509             | 0                | 697                | 0                                | 17.1                               | 19.5                                                          | Attendance         | 669         | 530            | 562           | 618                                       |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 19970             | 0                | 0                | 0                  | 49                               | 67.8                               | 58.7                                                          | Stationery         | 966         | 3446           | 179           | 699                                       |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 5657              | 210              | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 45.7                               | 45.7                                                          |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                  |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                |               |                                           |         |               |                                              |           |           |                 |  |         |  |                                      |  |       |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| District                                                                    | KHORDHA        |                   |                  |                    | State            | ORISSA                           |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle  |         | 6 - 7 |               |  |             |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters |                  | 162                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 1004                                  |                                              | Number of schools |         | 1783  |               |  |             |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                | 1877              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 12.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 42.9                                  |                                              | Sex ratio         |         | 902   |               |  |             |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                | 24.8              |                  | % SC population    |                  | 13.5                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | 5.2                                   |                                              | Overall literacy  |         | 79.6  |               |  |             |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              | 926               |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              | 70.4              |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Total schools* |                   | Rural schools*   |                    | Total enrolment* |                                  | Rural enrolment*                          |                                                               | Teachers*             |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
|                                                                             | Govt.          | Private           | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.            | Private                          | Govt.                                     | Private                                                       | Govt.                 | Private                               |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 876            | 29                | 757              | 15                 | 86,625           | 4,090                            | 67,319                                    | 993                                                           | 2,827                 | 151                                   |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 388            | 20                | 321              | 8                  | 90,866           | 5,707                            | 69,706                                    | 938                                                           | 2,376                 | 170                                   |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                | 12             | 26                | 1                | 1                  | 8,609            | 16,941                           | 181                                       | 177                                                           | 92                    | 165                                   |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 122            | 29                | 108              | 26                 | 12,752           | 2,034                            | 11,386                                    | 1,799                                                         | 385                   | 59                                    |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 42             | 6                 | 15               | 0                  | 12,269           | 1,148                            | 3,898                                     | 0                                                             | 358                   | 40                                    |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              | 146            | 87                | 125              | 75                 | 12,362           | 5,860                            | 10,379                                    | 4,981                                                         | 1,130                 | 604                                   |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                | School category   |                  |                    |                  |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
|                                                                             |                | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                | 4.6               | 0.5              | 5.3                | 3.3              | 0.0                              | I                                         | 42,559                                                        | 40,659                | 35,128                                | 28,422                                       | 34,366            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                | 9.3               | 1.5              | 28.9               | 0.7              | 8.3                              | II                                        | 40,398                                                        | 42,706                | 36,745                                | 27,780                                       | 32,676            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                | 4.8               | 12.0             | 13.2               | 17.2             | 0.0                              | III                                       | 40,312                                                        | 41,949                | 38,699                                | 28,886                                       | 32,442            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                | 4.5               | 7.4              | 50.0               | 1.3              | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 36,630                                                        | 39,264                | 37,099                                | 29,789                                       | 34,067            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                | 57.6              | 68.4             | 76.3               | 65.6             | 72.9                             | V                                         | 34,068                                                        | 36,374                | 35,154                                | 34,777                                       | 35,114            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                | 34.1              | 51.5             | 89.5               | 45.0             | 60.4                             | VI                                        | 29,127                                                        | 31,803                | 30,663                                | 26,295                                       | 32,162            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                | 87.5              | 94.6             | 97.4               | 90.7             | 89.6                             | VII                                       | 28,008                                                        | 30,038                | 28,593                                | 26,777                                       | 30,635            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0            | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               |                       |                                       | 7,656                                        | 27,801            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                | 95.5              | 94.1             | 33.7               | 86.2             | 91.4                             | Total Pr.                                 | 193,967                                                       | 200,952               | 182,825                               | 149,654                                      | 168,665           |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                | 6.2               | 3.0              | 25.9               | 0.3              | 9.6                              | Total U.P.                                | 57,135                                                        | 61,841                | 59,256                                | 53,072                                       | 62,797            |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                | 21.8              | 15.0             | 5.3                | 49.0             | 4.2                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              | 90.6              |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                | 20.1              | 24.0             | 33.3               | 4.9              | 16.7                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                | 8.2               | 1.8              | 0.0                | 0.8              | 2.4                              | 80.2                                      |                                                               |                       |                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                  |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                                       | 91.1                                         | 76.0              | 87.2    |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                | 18.0              | 21.4             | % Muslim           |                  | 1.9                              | 0.96                                      |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                                       | 75.1                                         | 52.1              | 67.8    |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                | 49.5              | 47.9             | Enrolment          |                  | 2.8                              |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           |                                       | 46.8                                         | 48.7              | 73.6    |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                | 7.3               | 6.4              | % Muslim girls to  |                  | 49.6                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                       | 25.3                                         | 27.9              | 49.6    |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                | 51.4              | 38.8             | Muslim Enrolment   |                  | 54.2                             | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                  | Grade                                        | All Girls         | Boys    | Girls |               |  |             |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                | 26.8              | 42.2             |                    |                  |                                  | I                                         | 9.7                                                           |                       |                                       | I                                            | 16,996            | 231     | 142   |               |  |             |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                | 49.2              | 48.2             |                    |                  |                                  | II                                        | 5.6                                                           |                       |                                       | II                                           | 16,054            | 225     | 146   |               |  |             |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                | School category   |                  |                    |                  |                                  | III                                       | 5.1                                                           |                       |                                       | III                                          | 15,754            | 222     | 138   |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                | 49.3              | 49.3             | 44.1               | 48.4             | 47.0                             | IV                                        | 3.7                                                           |                       |                                       | IV                                           | 16,535            | 262     | 172   |               |  |             |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                | 30                | 38               | 99                 | 33               | 34                               | V                                         | 2.9                                                           | 6.6                   | 90.6                                  | V                                            | 17,201            | 283     | 180   |               |  |             |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                | 30                | 40               | 35                 | 39               | 26                               | I - V                                     | 5.3                                                           |                       |                                       | VI                                           | 15,722            | 192     | 118   |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                | 29.3              | 1.5              | 0.0                | 13.2             | 4.2                              | VI                                        | 2.5                                                           |                       |                                       | VII                                          | 14,536            | 176     | 116   |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                | 1.2               | 1.7              | 60.5               | 0.0              | 14.6                             | VII                                       | 3.4                                                           | #                     | #                                     | VIII                                         | 13,154            | 97      | 62    |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                | 55.6              | 56.3             | 72.8               | 30.2             | 57.3                             | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #                     | #                                     | Total                                        | 125,952           | 1,688   | 1,074 |               |  |             |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                | 11.0              | 4.9              | 13.2               | 7.3              | 4.2                              | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                  |                                  | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca       |                                       | Kuccha                                       |                   | Tent    |       | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs  | Other rooms                      | 313                                       |                                                               | 127                   |                                       | 7                                            |                   | 1       |       | 413           |  | 44          |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                | 3,013             | 47.8             | 30.5               | 21.6             | 1,153                            | 121                                       |                                                               | 20                    |                                       | 1                                            |                   | 0       |       | 258           |  | 8           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                | 2,427             | 47.5             | 27.9               | 24.5             | 853                              | 31                                        |                                                               | 0                     |                                       | 0                                            |                   | 0       |       | 4             |  | 3           |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                | 722               | 94.9             | 4.3                | 0.8              | 201                              | 58                                        |                                                               | 30                    |                                       | 3                                            |                   | 0       |       | 56            |  | 4           |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                | 379               | 43.3             | 28.0               | 28.8             | 232                              | 29                                        |                                                               | 0                     |                                       | 0                                            |                   | 0       |       | 18            |  | 1           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                | 515               | 47.0             | 35.7               | 17.3             | 356                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate         | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade                        | % Passed                                     | % with >60%       |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                | 34                | 608              | 415                | 729              | 150                              | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V boys                                | 96.3                                         | 29.2              |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                | 16                | 368              | 318                | 710              | 179                              | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V girls                               | 96.0                                         | 28.5              |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                | 9                 | 33               | 111                | 67               | 23                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VII boys                              | 94.7                                         | 12.8              |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                | 2                 | 49               | 47                 | 172              | 35                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VII girls                             | 94.6                                         | 13.1              |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                | 10                | 49               | 32                 | 179              | 97                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female           | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                  | Female                                       | Male              | Female  | Male  | Female        |  |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                | 3.3               | 2978             | 806                | 1133             | 0                                | 517                                       | 522                                                           | 0                     | 266                                   | 194                                          | 139               | 58      | 48.1  | 46.4          |  |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                | 6.2               | 2546             | 655                | 937              | 0                                | 458                                       | 496                                                           | 0                     | 153                                   | 187                                          | 88                | 62      | 51.4  | 42.0          |  |             |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                | 6.8               | 257              | 64                 | 181              | 0                                | 6                                         | 6                                                             | 0                     | 4                                     | 108                                          | 1                 | 4       | 1.4   | 1.6           |  |             |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                | 2.9               | 444              | 232                | 74               | 0                                | 78                                        | 60                                                            | 0                     | 15                                    | 18                                           | 7                 | 3       | 42.6  | 32.1          |  |             |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |                | 8.3               | 398              | 156                | 213              | 0                                | 14                                        | 15                                                            | 0                     | 6                                     | 19                                           | 1                 | 4       | 1.8   | 6.6           |  |             |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                       |                                              |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya          | English           | Hindi            | Urdu               |                  | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                                       | Upper primary                                |                   |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 90377          | 0                 | 0                | 197                |                  | 92.0                             | 92.2                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys                  | Girls                                 | Boys                                         | Girls             |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 94458          | 2115              | 0                | 0                  |                  | 90.4                             | 89.0                                      | Uniform                                                       | 73329                 | 70793                                 | 28288                                        | 28677             |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 11360          | 11956             | 1867             | 0                  |                  | 5.3                              | 5.3                                       | Attendance                                                    | 769                   | 66105                                 | 400                                          | 22687             |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 14722          | 0                 | 62               | 0                  |                  | 74.2                             | 72.8                                      | Stationery                                                    | 934                   | 1198                                  | 471                                          | 598               |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 12943          | 474               | 0                | 0                  |                  | 75.0                             | 68.8                                      |                                                               | 80                    | 502                                   | 63                                           | 300               |         |       |               |  |             |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KORAPUT |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA                             |            |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                                | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 7   |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |         | 18                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 168                                |            | Number of villages               |             | 1455                                                          |                                      | Number of schools                         |         | 2465                                         |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |         | 1181              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 17.0                               |            | % Urban population               |             | 16.8                                                          |                                      | Sex ratio                                 |         | 999                                          |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 983         |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |         | 14.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 13.0                               |            | % ST population                  |             | 49.6                                                          |                                      | Overall literacy                          |         | 35.7                                         |               | Female literacy |         | 24.3        |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |            | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private                              | Govt.                                     | Private | Govt.                                        | Private       | Govt.           | Private | Govt.       | Private |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 1,691             |                  | 33                 |                 | 1,552                              |            | 27                               |             | 104,753                                                       |                                      | 2,864                                     |         | 92,987                                       |               | 1,985           |         | 3,182       |         | 132     |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 545               |                  | 11                 |                 | 513                                |            | 6                                |             | 71,326                                                        |                                      | 1,904                                     |         | 65,392                                       |               | 1,136           |         | 1,843       |         | 91      |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         | 14                |                  | 19                 |                 | 9                                  |            | 1                                |             | 5,750                                                         |                                      | 7,593                                     |         | 4,084                                        |               | 1,047           |         | 172         |         | 214     |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 30                |                  | 4                  |                 | 26                                 |            | 2                                |             | 3,384                                                         |                                      | 342                                       |         | 2,803                                        |               | 190             |         | 104         |         | 9       |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 35                |                  | 4                  |                 | 20                                 |            | 2                                |             | 8,469                                                         |                                      | 937                                       |         | 3,890                                        |               | 332             |         | 271         |         | 39      |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         | 48                |                  | 31                 |                 | 46                                 |            | 24                               |             | 3,175                                                         |                                      | 1,757                                     |         | 3,051                                        |               | 1,253           |         | 248         |         | 196     |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment* |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade      | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                              | 2007-08                                   |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         | 16.0              |                  | 2.3                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 2.9                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                                      | I                                         |         | 40,971                                       |               | 34,425          |         | 37,916      |         | 14,881  |         | 40,924  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         | 44.1              |                  | 9.9                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 2.9                              |             | 5.1                                                           |                                      | II                                        |         | 36,396                                       |               | 40,432          |         | 33,331      |         | 21,011  |         | 34,149  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         | 6.3               |                  | 5.9                |                 | 6.1                                |            | 23.5                             |             | 10.3                                                          |                                      | III                                       |         | 38,584                                       |               | 32,566          |         | 37,253      |         | 21,860  |         | 33,132  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         | 1.5               |                  | 3.4                |                 | 60.6                               |            | 0.0                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                                      | IV                                        |         | 28,608                                       |               | 33,751          |         | 29,989      |         | 22,458  |         | 30,213  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         | 35.8              |                  | 57.6               |                 | 66.7                               |            | 61.8                             |             | 69.2                                                          |                                      | V                                         |         | 20,958                                       |               | 25,008          |         | 29,778      |         | 29,084  |         | 30,842  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         | 25.4              |                  | 51.3               |                 | 97.0                               |            | 50.0                             |             | 69.2                                                          |                                      | VI                                        |         | 10,474                                       |               | 12,282          |         | 15,461      |         | 8,688   |         | 16,467  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         | 71.9              |                  | 90.1               |                 | 97.0                               |            | 82.4                             |             | 92.3                                                          |                                      | VII                                       |         | 8,821                                        |               | 10,246          |         | 12,697      |         | 8,709   |         | 16,242  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         | 84.9              |                  | 96.8               |                 | 90.9                               |            | 94.1                             |             | 92.3                                                          |                                      | VIII                                      |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         | 1,987   |         | 10,285  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         | 97.3              |                  | 97.4               |                 | 43.1                               |            | 90.8                             |             | 90.0                                                          |                                      | Total Pr.                                 |         | 165,517                                      |               | 166,182         |         | 168,267     |         | 109,294 |         | 169,260 |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         | 33.0              |                  | 6.3                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 2.9                              |             | 3.4                                                           |                                      | Total U.P.                                |         | 19,295                                       |               | 22,528          |         | 28,158      |         | 17,397  |         | 32,709  |  |     |  |     |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         | 23.7              |                  | 39.9               |                 | 6.1                                |            | 41.2                             |             | 17.9                                                          |                                      | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         | 53.9    |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         | 16.2              |                  | 29.5               |                 | 64.3                               |            | 10.0                             |             | 22.9                                                          |                                      | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |                                              | GER / NER     |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         | 22.9              |                  | 0.2                |                 | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                              |             | 0.0                                                           |                                      | 72.1                                      |         |                                              |               |                 | 2005-06 |             | 2006-07 |         | 2007-08 |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |            | Primary                          |             | U. Primary                                                    |                                      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |         | GER (Primary)                                |               | 133.4           |         | 88.2        |         | 139.1   |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0           |         | 64.4        |         | 100.0   |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 16.8              |                  | 27.2               |                 | % Muslim                           |            | 0.633                            |             | 1.000                                                         |                                      | 0.97                                      |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 35.4            |         | 24.7        |         | 55.6    |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 48.9              |                  | 42.2               |                 | Enrolment                          |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 58.0              |                  | 52.2               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |            | 48.8                             |             | 45.6                                                          |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 49.6              |                  | 39.0               |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 6.1               |                  | 9.1                |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 49.4              |                  | 42.5               |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Flow rates |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children                |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade      | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                | All Girls                                 | Boys    | With disability                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         | 50.6              |                  | 45.1               |                 | 46.7                               |            | 45.4                             |             | 44.1                                                          |                                      | I                                         |         | 15.2                                         |               | I               |         | 21,166      |         | 168     |         | 129     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         | 32                |                  | 38                 |                 | 35                                 |            | 33                               |             | 30                                                            |                                      | II                                        |         | 8.6                                          |               | II              |         | 16,937      |         | 151     |         | 148     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         | 32                |                  | 32                 |                 | 24                                 |            | 41                               |             | 31                                                            |                                      | III                                       |         | 8.3                                          |               | III             |         | 16,159      |         | 147     |         | 149     |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         | 56.5              |                  | 10.6               |                 | 3.0                                |            | 11.8                             |             | 5.1                                                           |                                      | IV                                        |         | 7.5                                          |               | IV              |         | 14,340      |         | 175     |         | 131     |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         | 2.0               |                  | 3.6                |                 | 6.1                                |            | 2.9                              |             | 12.8                                                          |                                      | V                                         |         | 4.4                                          |               | 41.7            |         | 53.9        |         | V       |         | 14,662  |  | 146 |  | 117 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         | 36.9              |                  | 37.4               |                 | 59.1                               |            | 42.5                             |             | 37.7                                                          |                                      | I - V                                     |         | 8.1                                          |               | VI              |         | 7,027       |         | 98      |         | 56      |  |     |  |     |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         | 26.4              |                  | 2.0                |                 | 12.1                               |            | 5.9                              |             | 2.6                                                           |                                      | VI                                        |         | 9.1                                          |               | VII             |         | 7,038       |         | 91      |         | 70      |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      | VII                                       |         | 14.0                                         |               | #               |         | #           |         | VIII    |         | 4,068   |  | 22  |  | 11  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      | VIII                                      |         | #                                            |               | #               |         | #           |         | Total   |         | 101,397 |  | 998 |  | 811 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                        |            | Pucca                            |             | Partially Pucca                                               |                                      | Kuccha                                    |         | Tent                                         |               | Multiple Type   |         | No Building |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 3,347             |                  | 38.0               |                 | 38.7                               |            | 23.3                             |             | 1,291                                                         |                                      | 716                                       |         | 593                                          |               | 8               |         | 0           |         | 152     |         | 255     |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 2,289             |                  | 48.4               |                 | 34.5                               |            | 17.1                             |             | 743                                                           |                                      | 241                                       |         | 83                                           |               | 1               |         | 0           |         | 230     |         | 1       |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         | 566               |                  | 87.8               |                 | 9.2                                |            | 3.0                              |             | 218                                                           |                                      | 23                                        |         | 1                                            |               | 0               |         | 0           |         | 8       |         | 1       |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 91                |                  | 40.7               |                 | 37.4                               |            | 22.0                             |             | 51                                                            |                                      | 18                                        |         | 7                                            |               | 0               |         | 0           |         | 8       |         | 1       |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         | 308               |                  | 45.5               |                 | 31.5                               |            | 23.1                             |             | 190                                                           |                                      | 21                                        |         | 10                                           |               | 0               |         | 0           |         | 8       |         | 0       |  |     |  |     |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.   | Others                           | No response | Terminal grade                                                |                                      |                                           |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 104               | 1,291            | 531                | 637             | 95                                 | 2          | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | V boys                               | 98.4                                      | 14.0    |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 64                | 653              | 250                | 443             | 88                                 | 0          | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | V girls                              | 96.2                                      | 14.1    |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         | 4                 | 24               | 38                 | 183             | 113                                | 3          | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | V boys                               | 80.5                                      | 9.2     |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 1                 | 37               | 10                 | 40              | 4                                  | 0          | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | V girls                              | 82.4                                      | 9.1     |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 2                 | 31               | 39                 | 143             | 71                                 | 1          | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | V girls                              |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         | 32                | 408              | 282                | 338             | 88                                 | 7          | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                      |            |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |                                      | ST teachers                               |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male       | Female                           | No res      | Male                                                          | Female                               | Male                                      | Female  | Male                                         | Female        | Male            | Female  |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 1.9               | 3314             | 1656               | 1004            | 0                                  | 436        | 218                              | 0           | 307                                                           | 139                                  | 444                                       | 122     | 79.3                                         | 72.8          |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         | 3.5               | 1934             | 901                | 597             | 0                                  | 310        | 126                              | 0           | 148                                                           | 81                                   | 258                                       | 53      | 72.2                                         | 70.1          |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         | 11.7              | 386              | 153                | 212             | 0                                  | 5          | 16                               | 0           | 15                                                            | 9                                    | 16                                        | 6       | 9.5                                          | 5.3           |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         | 3.3               | 113              | 55                 | 37              | 0                                  | 10         | 11                               | 0           | 6                                                             | 4                                    | 3                                         | 6       | 58.5                                         | 52.1          |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         | 7.9               | 310              | 185                | 102             | 0                                  | 8          | 15                               | 0           | 14                                                            | 2                                    | 9                                         | 7       | 3.1                                          | 4.3           |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         | % Total           |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary                      |            | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Grossness         |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant                          | Incentive Type                            | Primary |                                              | Upper primary |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |         | Oriya             | English          | Others             | Bodo            | Telugu                             |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |         | 105149            | 211              | 969                | 802             | 44                                 |            |                                  |             | 81.8                                                          | 73.3                                 |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |         | 71278             | 711              | 637                | 83              | 23                                 |            |                                  |             | 92.4                                                          | 85.3                                 | Text books                                | 80548   | 72993                                        | 17951         | 13412           |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |         | 7265              | 6078             | 0                  | 0               | 0                                  |            |                                  |             | 12.1                                                          | 9.1                                  | Uniform                                   | 2475    | 60816                                        | 628           | 10270           |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |         | 3560              | 0                | 0                  | 67              | 0                                  |            |                                  |             | 91.2                                                          | 88.2                                 | Attendance                                | 2516    | 2627                                         | 387           | 337             |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |         | 9184              | 222              | 0                  | 38              | 0                                  |            |                                  |             | 23.1                                                          | 5.1                                  | Stationery                                | 5874    | 5862                                         | 701           | 789             |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |            |                                  |             |                                                               |                                      |                                           |         |                                              |               |                 |         |             |         |         |         |         |  |     |  |     |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|
| District                                                                                                          | MALKANGIRI        |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA                           |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 7   |        |      |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 109                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 634                                  |                                              | Number of schools |         | 1208   |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 504               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 17.8                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 6.9                                  |                                              | Sex ratio         |         | 997    |      |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 13.7              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 21.4                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 57.4                                 |                                              | Overall literacy  |         | 30.5   |      |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         | 20.9   |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                            |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                | Private                                      |                   |         |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 861               | 3                | 840                | 1               | 58,538                           | 113                                       | 56,094                                                        | 56          | 1,692                                | 11                                           |                   |         |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 265               | 9                | 256                | 6               | 36,714                           | 1,130                                     | 34,393                                                        | 776         | 984                                  | 85                                           |                   |         |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 3                 | 4                | 3                  | 0               | 1,061                            | 1,101                                     | 1,061                                                         | 0           | 22                                   | 50                                           |                   |         |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 6                 | 3                | 4                  | 3               | 596                              | 196                                       | 269                                                           | 196         | 16                                   | 5                                            |                   |         |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 16                | 0                | 14                 | 0               | 3,299                            | 0                                         | 3,020                                                         | 0           | 120                                  | 0                                            |                   |         |        |      |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 15                | 23               | 13                 | 22              | 1,090                            | 1,518                                     | 727                                                           | 1,467       | 109                                  | 151                                          |                   |         |        |      |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |         |        |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 6.7               | 2.2              | 0.0                | 11.1            | 0.0                              | I                                         | 27,323                                                        | 21,618      | 17,447                               | 13,995                                       | 23,424            |         |        |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 27.9              | 4.4              | 0.0                | 11.1            | 0.0                              | II                                        | 19,348                                                        | 21,120      | 17,072                               | 15,883                                       | 19,211            |         |        |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 3.8               | 2.9              | 14.3               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | III                                       | 15,192                                                        | 17,302      | 16,233                               | 13,908                                       | 16,243            |         |        |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 0.7               | 5.1              | 57.1               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 12,841                                                        | 13,777      | 13,549                               | 12,643                                       | 15,106            |         |        |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 30.0              | 53.3             | 71.4               | 55.6            | 50.0                             | V                                         | 10,061                                                        | 11,134      | 10,286                               | 12,922                                       | 13,087            |         |        |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 11.1              | 26.6             | 71.4               | 33.3            | 62.5                             | VI                                        | 4,865                                                         | 5,747       | 5,573                                | 4,315                                        | 7,631             |         |        |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 82.4              | 92.3             | 100.0              | 88.9            | 93.8                             | VII                                       | 4,283                                                         | 4,596       | 4,855                                | 4,320                                        | 6,282             |         |        |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               |             |                                      | 580                                          | 4,372             |         |        |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 99.8              | 97.0             | 49.1               | 75.3            | 100.0                            | Total Pr.                                 | 84,765                                                        | 84,951      | 74,587                               | 69,351                                       | 87,071            |         |        |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 21.4              | 2.3              | 0.0                | 5.9             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 9,148                                                         | 10,343      | 10,428                               | 8,635                                        | 13,913            |         |        |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 40.3              | 40.5             | 28.6               | 44.4            | 12.5                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              | 55.1              |         |        |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 7.7               | 14.7             | 66.7               | 16.7            | 50.0                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 18.8              | 1.5              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 6.3                              | 42.2                                      |                                                               |             |                                      | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |        |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             | GER (Primary)                        |                                              | 138.4             | 131.1   | 167.6  |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           | 0.823                                                         |             | 0.194                                |                                              | NER (Primary)     |         | 100.0  | 93.4 |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 23.3              | 54.7             | % Muslim           |                 | 0.823                            |                                           | 0.194                                                         |             | GER(U.Prim)                          |                                              | 30.7              | 27.5    | 55.3   |      |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.5              | 46.9             | Enrolment          |                 | 56.1                             |                                           | 25.9                                                          |             | NER(U.Prim)                          |                                              | 21.8              | 18.8    | 38.3   |      |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 64.1              | 51.1             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 56.1                             |                                           | 25.9                                                          |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.8              | 36.9             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 3.2               | 3.7              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.4              | 43.4             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                      | Enrolment of children                        |                   |         |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                 | Grade                                        | All Girls         | Boys    | Girls  |      |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 51.6              | 44.6             | 41.9               | 48.1            | 47.5                             | I                                         | 27.7                                                          |             |                                      | I                                            | 12,567            | 126     | 84     |      |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 34                | 35               | 30                 | 38              | 27                               | II                                        | 17.6                                                          |             |                                      | II                                           | 9,966             | 107     | 82     |      |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 32                | 31               | 27                 | 42              | 32                               | III                                       | 19.1                                                          |             |                                      | III                                          | 7,771             | 110     | 77     |      |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 44.6              | 5.5              | 0.0                | 22.2            | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 18.5                                                          |             |                                      | IV                                           | 7,093             | 89      | 72     |      |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 2.0               | 1.1              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 12.5                             | V                                         | 12.0                                                          | 33.0        | 55.1                                 | V                                            | 5,820             | 86      | 60     |      |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 24.5              | 31.0             | 45.8               | 28.6            | 30.0                             | I - V                                     | 19.1                                                          |             |                                      | VI                                           | 3,294             | 36      | 29     |      |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 29.7              | 8.0              | 28.6               | 22.2            | 6.3                              | VI                                        | 12.0                                                          |             |                                      | VII                                          | 2,705             | 42      | 23     |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 16.0                                                          | #           | #                                    | VIII                                         | 1,801             | 10      | 6      |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #           | #                                    | Total                                        | 51,017            | 606     | 433    |      |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                 | Multiple Type                                | No Building       |         |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,823             | 43.0             | 34.4               | 22.7            | 925                              | 191                                       | 361                                                           | 16          | 1                                    | 152                                          | 143               |         |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1,234             | 47.7             | 34.8               | 17.4            | 500                              | 52                                        | 65                                                            | 1           | 0                                    | 155                                          | 1                 |         |        |      |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 79                | 77.2             | 22.8               | 0.0             | 19                               | 4                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 2                                            | 0                 |         |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 19                | 42.1             | 36.8               | 21.1            | 17                               | 2                                         | 6                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 1                                            | 0                 |         |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 104               | 52.9             | 33.7               | 13.5            | 84                               | 11                                        | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 4                                            | 0                 |         |        |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |         |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                     | % with >60%       |         |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 38                | 635              | 296                | 194             | 19                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V boys                               | 97.7                                         | 16.1              |         |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 13                | 321              | 192                | 233             | 29                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                              | 97.3                                         | 15.5              |         |        |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                 | 10               | 3                  | 47              | 6                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VII boys                             | 85.1                                         | 7.6               |         |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 3                | 3                  | 7               | 3                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VII girls                            | 83.3                                         | 5.9               |         |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 2                 | 12               | 19                 | 60              | 12                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 14                | 194              | 314                | 267             | 32                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               |             | SC teachers                          |                                              | ST teachers       |         |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                               | Male                                         | Female            | Male    | Female |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.0               | 1703              | 920              | 265                | 0               | 365                              | 153                                       | 0                                                             | 402         | 139                                  | 315                                          | 71                | 85.4    | 83.7   |      |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 3.9               | 1069              | 558              | 230                | 0               | 180                              | 101                                       | 0                                                             | 216         | 97                                   | 92                                           | 28                | 80.5    | 70.7   |      |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 10.3              | 72                | 33               | 33                 | 0               | 6                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 6           | 1                                    | 8                                            | 2                 | 28.2    | 21.2   |      |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.3               | 21                | 12               | 4                  | 0               | 3                                | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 1           | 1                                    | 1                                            | 0                 | 66.7    | 66.7   |      |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 7.5               | 120               | 78               | 28                 | 0               | 6                                | 8                                         | 0                                                             | 14          | 9                                    | 14                                           | 4                 | 16.7    | 8.3    |      |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  | 23.6               | 9.0             | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                      | Upper primary                                |                   |         |        |      |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English           | Others           | Hindi              |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 58185             | 306               | 195              | 146                |                 | 84.1                             | 84.8                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys        | Girls                                | Boys                                         | Girls             |         |        |      |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 37393             | 124               | 327              | 0                  |                 | 89.4                             | 88.7                                      | Uniform                                                       | 42410       | 38548                                | 8054                                         | 6237              |         |        |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1394              | 768               | 0                | 0                  |                 | 14.3                             | 28.6                                      | Attendance                                                    | 1556        | 35213                                | 635                                          | 5474              |         |        |      |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 792               | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                 | 66.7                             | 66.7                                      | Stationery                                                    | 128         | 429                                  | 552                                          | 485               |         |        |      |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 3180              | 119               | 0                | 0                  |                 | 50.0                             | 50.0                                      |                                                               | 19427       | 19666                                | 2362                                         | 1878              |         |        |      |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                                              |                   |         |        |      |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08 |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|--|
| District                                            | MAYURBHANJ |                 |         |                    | State     | ORISSA            |                                     |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 7   |                       |  |  |
| Data reported from                                  |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                             |            | 30              |         | Number of Clusters |           | 376               |                                     | Number of villages |         | 2826          |               | Number of schools                         |         | 4079                  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                    |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                         |            | 2223            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 16.4              |                                     | % Urban population |         | 7.0           |               | Sex ratio                                 |         | 980                   |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                 |            | 17.9            |         | % SC population    |           | 7.7               |                                     | % ST population    |         | 56.6          |               | Overall literacy                          |         | 51.9                  |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                       |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| Female literacy                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| 37.8                                                |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                      |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| School category                                     |            | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
|                                                     |            | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private       | Govt.                                     | Private |                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                        |            | 2,369           |         | 26                 |           | 2,297             |                                     | 22                 |         | 179,272       |               | 2,021                                     |         | 172,442               |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                          |            | 855             |         | 14                 |           | 815               |                                     | 9                  |         | 141,496       |               | 1,841                                     |         | 132,221               |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.        |            | 16              |         | 6                  |           | 12                |                                     | 3                  |         | 3,963         |               | 2,303                                     |         | 3,186                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                  |            | 259             |         | 38                 |           | 251               |                                     | 38                 |         | 23,936        |               | 2,429                                     |         | 23,236                |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary            |            | 37              |         | 3                  |           | 27                |                                     | 3                  |         | 8,368         |               | 232                                       |         | 4,913                 |  |  |
| No response in school category                      |            | 281             |         | 175                |           | 271               |                                     | 172                |         | 15,068        |               | 9,037                                     |         | 14,360                |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| Performance indicators                              |            | School category |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*                          |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
|                                                     |            | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                   |         |                       |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                          |            | 5.0             |         | 0.2                |           | 0.0               |                                     | 1.0                |         | 0.0           |               | I                                         |         | 103,089               |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                            |            | 18.5            |         | 0.8                |           | 0.0               |                                     | 4.7                |         | 0.0           |               | II                                        |         | 61,501                |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                             |            | 2.9             |         | 3.2                |           | 9.1               |                                     | 16.2               |         | 10.0          |               | III                                       |         | 51,518                |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                 |            | 7.3             |         | 9.0                |           | 22.7              |                                     | 5.1                |         | 0.0           |               | IV                                        |         | 41,898                |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                       |            | 28.5            |         | 51.9               |           | 63.6              |                                     | 30.6               |         | 55.0          |               | V                                         |         | 35,470                |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                        |            | 23.9            |         | 41.8               |           | 40.9              |                                     | 25.3               |         | 42.5          |               | VI                                        |         | 28,395                |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility              |            | 89.5            |         | 92.6               |           | 100.0             |                                     | 80.5               |         | 95.0          |               | VII                                       |         | 25,799                |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                           |            | 99.9            |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |                                     | 99.7               |         | 100.0         |               | VIII                                      |         |                       |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                        |            | 98.9            |         | 98.7               |           | 63.2              |                                     | 90.8               |         | 97.3          |               | Total Pr.                                 |         | 293,476               |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools               |            | 11.9            |         | 0.4                |           | 0.0               |                                     | 3.3                |         | 0.0           |               | Total U.P.                                |         | 54,194                |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                |            | 29.0            |         | 26.4               |           | 13.6              |                                     | 57.6               |         | 22.5          |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                       |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                   |            | 16.4            |         | 21.4               |           | 43.8              |                                     | 4.2                |         | 27.0          |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                   |            | 2.8             |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |                                     | 0.4                |         | 2.7           |               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         | GER / NER             |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | 48.4                                      |         |                       |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                              |            | Primary         |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     | Primary            |         | U. Primary    |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |         | 2005-06               |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                      |            | 8.0             |         | 13.1               |           | % Muslim          |                                     | 0.978              |         | 1.6           |               | GER (Primary)                             |         | 120.4                 |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                          |            | 48.9            |         | 47.9               |           | Enrolment         |                                     |                    |         |               |               | NER (Primary)                             |         | 92.5                  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                      |            | 64.1            |         | 72.0               |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | GER(U.Prim)                               |         | 41.1                  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                          |            | 47.4            |         | 44.4               |           | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 49.3               |         | 44.2          |               | NER(U.Prim)                               |         | 26.5                  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                     |            | 20.1            |         | 36.1               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         | 27.6                  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                             |            | 49.1            |         | 48.7               |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | Flow rates                                |         | Enrolment of children |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | Grade                                     |         | R.R.                  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | D.O.R.                                    |         | P.R.                  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | Grade                                     |         | All Girls             |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | Boys                                      |         | With disability       |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | Girls                                     |         |                       |  |  |
| Indicators                                          |            | School category |         |                    |           |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |
|                                                     |            | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha  | Tent          | Multiple Type | No Building                               |         |                       |  |  |
| % Girls                                             |            | 48.5            |         | 46.6               |           | 51.4              |                                     | 46.5               |         | 50.2          |               | I                                         |         | 30.5                  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                           |            | 32              |         | 36                 |           | 28                |                                     | 36                 |         | 22            |               | II                                        |         | 8.5                   |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                       |            | 27              |         | 31                 |           | 35                |                                     | 36                 |         | 29            |               | III                                       |         | 5.6                   |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                       |            | 31.6            |         | 1.3                |           | 9.1               |                                     | 18.9               |         | 2.5           |               | IV                                        |         | 4.1                   |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                            |            | 0.5             |         | 0.7                |           | 4.5               |                                     | 1.0                |         | 2.5           |               | V                                         |         | 2.4                   |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                   |            | 41.5            |         | 39.7               |           | 46.0              |                                     | 22.5               |         | 28.4          |               | VI                                        |         | 2.9                   |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                    |            | 14.0            |         | 2.3                |           | 4.5               |                                     | 5.7                |         | 7.5           |               | I - V                                     |         | 11.2                  |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | VII                                       |         | 4.7                   |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | VIII                                      |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               | #                                         |         | #                     |  |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |               |               |                                           |         |                       |  |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| District                                                                    | NABARANGAPUR      |                  |                   |                    | State         | ORISSA                           |                                           |                                                               |                | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 7   |                                       |      |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 12               |                   | Number of Clusters |               | 185                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                | 861           |                       | Number of schools                            |         | 1731                                  |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1026             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |               | 18.2                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                | 5.8           |                       | Sex ratio                                    |         | 991                                   |      |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 20.3             |                   | % SC population    |               | 14.1                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                | 55.0          |                       | Overall literacy                             |         | 33.9                                  |      |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| 20.7                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |               | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                | Teachers*     |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private        | Govt.         | Private               |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,153            | 15                | 1,119              | 11            | 92,856                           | 402                                       | 89,869                                                        | 337            | 2,717         | 63                    |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 420              | 4                 | 398                | 4             | 76,682                           | 346                                       | 71,402                                                        | 346            | 1,971         | 51                    |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 11               | 3                 | 9                  | 1             | 3,445                            | 772                                       | 3,036                                                         | 230            | 85            |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 29               | 2                 | 28                 | 2             | 3,519                            | 120                                       | 3,327                                                         | 120            | 103           | 4                     |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 19               | 1                 | 17                 | 1             | 4,791                            | 34                                        | 3,941                                                         | 34             | 159           | 2                     |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 35               | 39                | 32                 | 39            | 3,420                            | 2,395                                     | 3,026                                                         | 2,395          | 234           | 260                   |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                    |               |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05        | 2005-06       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                      |         |                                       |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 4.9              | 0.0               | 7.1                | 0.0           | 5.0                              | I                                         | 43,187                                                        | 31,619         | 35,422        | 25,613                | 36,073                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 13.2             | 0.5               | 0.0                | 0.0           | 5.0                              | II                                        | 32,878                                                        | 33,807         | 29,033        | 27,570                | 32,861                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 4.9              | 8.7               | 14.3               | 29.0          | 40.0                             | III                                       | 28,481                                                        | 28,353         | 29,486        | 24,944                | 30,751                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 6.2              | 7.8               | 7.1                | 3.2           | 5.0                              | IV                                        | 22,786                                                        | 24,355         | 26,812        | 24,279                | 27,238                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 30.5             | 61.6              | 71.4               | 35.5          | 55.0                             | V                                         | 16,270                                                        | 19,229         | 20,748        | 27,685                | 24,548                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 14.8             | 33.3              | 71.4               | 32.3          | 45.0                             | VI                                        | 8,579                                                         | 9,941          | 12,516        | 10,437                | 15,794                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 79.9             | 95.8              | 85.7               | 93.5          | 95.0                             | VII                                       | 8,878                                                         | 8,927          | 10,663        | 9,544                 | 12,886                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 81.0             | 97.9              | 92.9               | 90.3          | 85.0                             | VIII                                      |                                                               |                |               | 1,734                 | 8,631                                        |         |                                       |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 99.6             | 99.6              | 81.7               | 96.7          | 99.3                             | Total Pr.                                 | 143,602                                                       | 137,363        | 141,501       | 130,091               | 151,471                                      |         |                                       |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 7.4              | 0.2               | 0.0                | 0.0           | 3.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 17,457                                                        | 18,868         | 23,179        | 19,981                | 28,680                                       |         |                                       |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 51.9             | 45.5              | 7.1                | 29.0          | 20.0                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                |               |                       | 51.5                                         |         |                                       |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 52.9             | 71.9              | 63.6               | 20.7          | 31.6                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER      |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 24.4             | 1.0               | 0.0                | 0.0           | 0.0                              | 51.0                                      |                                                               |                |               | 2005-06               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08 |                                       |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |               | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                | GER (Primary) |                       | 129.1                                        | 120.9   | 143.3                                 |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   | % Muslim Enrolment | 0.716         |                                  |                                           | 1.9                                                           | NER (Primary)  |               | 99.6                  | 85.4                                         | 100.0   |                                       |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               | 0.99           |               | GER(U.Prim)           |                                              | 33.5    | 31.9                                  | 55.5 |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                | 23.4          | 21.8                  | 40.6                                         |         |                                       |      |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                    |               |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                |               | Enrolment of children |                                              |         |                                       |      |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.         | P.R.          | Grade                 | All Girls                                    | Boys    | With disability                       |      |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 50.7             | 46.7              | 57.5               | 46.5          | 46.6                             | I                                         | 24.5                                                          |                |               | I                     | 18,502                                       | 69      | 62                                    |      |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 34               | 38                | 40                 | 34            | 30                               | II                                        | 17.3                                                          |                |               | II                    | 16,581                                       | 79      | 49                                    |      |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 34               | 38                | 39                 | 52            | 40                               | III                                       | 15.5                                                          |                |               | III                   | 15,452                                       | 88      | 64                                    |      |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 30.0             | 0.9               | 0.0                | 6.5           | 5.0                              | IV                                        | 14.4                                                          |                |               | IV                    | 13,250                                       | 84      | 35                                    |      |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 1.3              | 0.7               | 7.1                | 0.0           | 10.0                             | V                                         | 9.2                                                           | 39.4           | 51.5          | V                     | 11,507                                       | 57      | 39                                    |      |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 25.3             | 30.1              | 62.3               | 31.8          | 34.2                             | I - V                                     | 16.1                                                          |                |               | VI                    | 7,095                                        | 49      | 28                                    |      |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 34.1             | 4.0               | 7.1                | 6.5           | 15.0                             | VI                                        | 14.8                                                          |                |               | VII                   | 5,720                                        | 29      | 10                                    |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  | VII                                       | 16.4                                                          | #              | #             | VIII                  | 3,546                                        | 17      | 5                                     |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #              | #             | Total                 | 91,653                                       | 472     | 292                                   |      |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |               |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| School category                                                             | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs   | % major repairs    | Other rooms   | Pucca                            | Partially Pucca                           | Kuccha                                                        | Tent           | Multiple Type | No Building           |                                              |         |                                       |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 2,743             | 50.3             | 29.9              | 19.8               | 1,469         | 380                              | 243                                       | 11                                                            | 0              | 354           | 180                   |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 2,031             | 50.2             | 29.4              | 20.4               | 921           | 95                               | 49                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 277           | 3                     |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              | 109               | 80.7             | 11.9              | 7.3                | 55            | 8                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 6             | 0                     |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 70                | 42.9             | 34.3              | 22.9               | 73            | 15                               | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 12            | 0                     |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          | 122               | 70.5             | 17.2              | 12.3               | 131           | 14                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 3             | 0                     |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                                       |      |
| School category                                                             | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary  | Graduate           | Post graduate | M. Phil.                         | Others                                    | No response                                                   | Terminal grade |               |                       | % Passed with >60%                           |         |                                       |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 126               | 1,005            | 420               | 387                | 35            | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | V boys         |               |                       | 97.9                                         | 10.0    |                                       |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 70                | 510              | 222               | 393                | 51            | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | V girls        |               |                       | 96.7                                         | 8.4     |                                       |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     | 2                 | 21               | 23                | 33                 | 4             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | VII boys       |               |                       | 83.4                                         | 5.5     |                                       |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 0                 | 29               | 19                | 17                 | 6             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | VII girls      |               |                       | 82.7                                         | 7.1     |                                       |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 2                 | 36               | 20                | 59                 | 24            | 2                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 27               | 383               | 645                | 536           | 57                               | 10                                        | 0                                                             |                |               |                       |                                              |         | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  |                   | Regular teachers   |               |                                  | Para-teachers                             |                                                               |                | SC teachers   |                       | ST teachers                                  |         |                                       |      |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female             | No res        | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male           | Female        | Male                  | Female                                       | Male    | Female                                |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.4               | 2780             | 1486              | 488                | 0             | 591                              | 215                                       | 0                                                             | 420            | 170           | 649                   | 107                                          | 61.7    | 68.0                                  |      |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 4.8               | 2022             | 833               | 414                | 0             | 580                              | 195                                       | 0                                                             | 310            | 155           | 443                   | 97                                           | 68.7    | 59.3                                  |      |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 7.6               | 106              | 36                | 47                 | 0             | 4                                | 19                                        | 0                                                             | 3              | 8             | 6                     | 8                                            | 17.5    | 22.7                                  |      |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.5               | 107              | 59                | 12                 | 0             | 14                               | 22                                        | 0                                                             | 8              | 4             | 9                     | 4                                            | 76.7    | 76.5                                  |      |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 8.1               | 161              | 92                | 51                 | 0             | 14                               | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 15             | 13            | 13                    | 5                                            | 12.3    | 1.8                                   |      |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |               |                       |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya             | English          | Others            |                    |               | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary        |               | Upper primary         |                                              |         |                                       |      |
| P. only                                                                     | 93204             | 0                | 54                |                    |               | 77.7                             | 73.8                                      |                                                               | Boys           | Girls         | Boys                  | Girls                                        |         |                                       |      |
| P + UP                                                                      | 76778             | 59               | 0                 |                    |               | 92.0                             | 90.6                                      | Text books                                                    | 69088          | 66355         | 16559                 | 12902                                        |         |                                       |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 3827              | 390              | 0                 |                    |               | 50.0                             | 42.9                                      | Uniform                                                       | 1740           | 59316         | 293                   | 12088                                        |         |                                       |      |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 3534              | 0                | 105               |                    |               | 90.3                             | 87.1                                      | Attendance                                                    | 502            | 669           | 629                   | 413                                          |         |                                       |      |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 4825              | 0                | 0                 |                    |               | 65.0                             | 65.0                                      | Stationery                                                    | 400            | 2620          | 37                    | 196                                          |         |                                       |      |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | NAYAGARH          |                  |                  |                    | State             | ORISSA                             |                                     |                    |                                         | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 7                                 |                       |               |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 10               |                  | Number of Clusters |                   | 131                                |                                     | Number of villages |                                         | 918                                          |                                                               | Number of schools                         |                                       | 1323                  |               |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 865              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 13.1                               |                                     | % Urban population |                                         | 4.3                                          |                                                               | Sex ratio                                 |                                       | 938                   |               |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 10.4             |                  | % SC population    |                   | 14.0                               |                                     | % ST population    |                                         | 5.9                                          |                                                               | Overall literacy                          |                                       | 70.5                  |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               | Sex ratio 0-6                             |                                       | 904                   |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               | Female literacy                           |                                       | 57.6                  |               |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*     |                   | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |                                         | Teachers*                                    |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.              | Private                                 | Govt.                                        | Private                                                       | Govt.                                     | Private                               | Govt.                 | Private       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 669              |                  | 17                 |                   | 655                                |                                     | 16                 |                                         | 50,539                                       |                                                               | 1,198                                     |                                       | 49,161                |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 309              |                  | 4                  |                   | 304                                |                                     | 3                  |                                         | 61,544                                       |                                                               | 613                                       |                                       | 60,730                |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 13               |                  | 3                  |                   | 10                                 |                                     | 2                  |                                         | 2,387                                        |                                                               | 499                                       |                                       | 1,534                 |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 73               |                  | 35                 |                   | 73                                 |                                     | 35                 |                                         | 7,582                                        |                                                               | 2,191                                     |                                       | 7,582                 |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 17               |                  | 1                  |                   | 12                                 |                                     | 1                  |                                         | 3,126                                        |                                                               | 25                                        |                                       | 2,261                 |               |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 120              |                  | 62                 |                   | 120                                |                                     | 61                 |                                         | 8,697                                        |                                                               | 3,092                                     |                                       | 8,697                 |               |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                   |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                 | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08                                   |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 4.8              |                  | 0.3                |                   | 0.0                                |                                     | 0.0                |                                         | 0.0                                          |                                                               | I                                         |                                       | 26,050                |               |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 5.7              |                  | 0.0                |                   | 6.3                                |                                     | 4.6                |                                         | 0.0                                          |                                                               | II                                        |                                       | 24,054                |               |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 1.2              |                  | 5.4                |                   | 12.5                               |                                     | 13.0               |                                         | 5.6                                          |                                                               | III                                       |                                       | 21,698                |               |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 3.6              |                  | 4.2                |                   | 43.8                               |                                     | 0.0                |                                         | 5.6                                          |                                                               | IV                                        |                                       | 19,182                |               |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 59.6             |                  | 80.5               |                   | 62.5                               |                                     | 55.6               |                                         | 66.7                                         |                                                               | V                                         |                                       | 17,475                |               |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 38.9             |                  | 62.3               |                   | 75.0                               |                                     | 34.3               |                                         | 44.4                                         |                                                               | VI                                        |                                       | 14,428                |               |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 82.8             |                  | 93.3               |                   | 87.5                               |                                     | 77.8               |                                         | 94.4                                         |                                                               | VII                                       |                                       | 13,544                |               |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 91.4             |                  | 97.1               |                   | 81.3                               |                                     | 95.4               |                                         | 94.4                                         |                                                               | VIII                                      |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 97.7             |                  | 99.0               |                   | 82.7                               |                                     | 77.6               |                                         | 99.2                                         |                                                               | Total Pr.                                 |                                       | 108,459               |               |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 2.6              |                  | 0.0                |                   | 0.0                                |                                     | 2.4                |                                         | 0.0                                          |                                                               | Total U.P                                 |                                       | 27,972                |               |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 47.5             |                  | 32.6               |                   | 12.5                               |                                     | 58.3               |                                         | 22.2                                         |                                                               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 23.8             |                  | 29.8               |                   | 53.8                               |                                     | 2.7                |                                         | 17.6                                         |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 17.8             |                  | 1.9                |                   | 0.0                                |                                     | 1.4                |                                         | 0.0                                          |                                                               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                       | GER / NER             |               |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary          | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                   |                                    |                                     | 72.8               |                                         |                                              |                                                               | 2005-06                                   |                                       | 2006-07               |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                    | Primary           | U. Primary                         |                                     |                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                              | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                           | 102.9                                 |                       |               |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 17.0             |                  | 17.9               |                   | % Muslim                           |                                     | 0.793              |                                         | 0.951                                        |                                                               | NER (Primary)                             |                                       | 84.5                  |               |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.0             |                  | 46.5               |                   | Enrolment                          |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                               |                                       | 48.6                  |               |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 7.8              |                  | 7.0                |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | 0.91                                         |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                               |                                       | 28.6                  |               |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 50.3             |                  | 42.8               |                   | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     | 43.2               |                                         | 46.8                                         |                                                               |                                           |                                       | 34.6                  |               |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 58.2             |                  | 84.7               |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               | Flow rates                                |                                       | Enrolment of children |               |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 47.3             |                  | 48.8               |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               | Grade                                     |                                       | All Girls             |               |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                   |                                    | I                                   |                    |                                         |                                              | II                                                            |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                             | II                                  |                    |                                         |                                              | III                                                           |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.5             |                  | 47.3               |                   | 40.5                               |                                     | 48.2               |                                         | 46.9                                         |                                                               | III                                       |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 24               |                  | 33                 |                   | 18                                 |                                     | 34                 |                                         | 20                                           |                                                               | IV                                        |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 25               |                  | 34                 |                   | 26                                 |                                     | 40                 |                                         | 27                                           |                                                               | V                                         |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 39.4             |                  | 1.3                |                   | 12.5                               |                                     | 8.3                |                                         | 11.1                                         |                                                               | I - V                                     |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.0              |                  | 0.0                |                   | 0.0                                |                                     | 0.0                |                                         | 0.0                                          |                                                               | VI                                        |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 32.0             |                  | 30.4               |                   | 38.7                               |                                     | 18.2               |                                         | 41.9                                         |                                                               | VII                                       |                                       |                       |               |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 21.9             |                  | 7.0                |                   | 37.5                               |                                     | 10.2               |                                         | 5.6                                          |                                                               | VIII                                      |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms       |                  |                    |                   | Other rooms                        | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs   |                                    | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha                                  | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                                                 | No Building                               |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,069            |                  | 48.4               |                   | 28.5                               |                                     | 23.2               |                                         | 886                                          |                                                               | 177                                       |                                       | 138                   |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1,839            |                  | 47.4               |                   | 26.5                               |                                     | 26.1               |                                         | 719                                          |                                                               | 51                                        |                                       | 20                    |               |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 110              |                  | 72.7               |                   | 18.2                               |                                     | 9.1                |                                         | 53                                           |                                                               | 5                                         |                                       | 3                     |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 247              |                  | 34.4               |                   | 32.8                               |                                     | 32.8               |                                         | 153                                          |                                                               | 32                                        |                                       | 50                    |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 117              |                  | 42.7               |                   | 23.1                               |                                     | 34.2               |                                         | 80                                           |                                                               | 5                                         |                                       | 3                     |               |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate          | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                            | Others             | No response                             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 18               | 530              | 272                | 460               | 43                                 | 1                                   | 0                  | 0                                       | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                                                      | % Passed with >60%                        |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 5                |                  | 323                |                   | 208                                |                                     | 458                |                                         | 80                                           |                                                               | 0                                         |                                       | V boys                |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 3                |                  | 8                  |                   | 13                                 |                                     | 90                 |                                         | 32                                           |                                                               | 3                                         |                                       | V girls               |               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                |                  | 33                 |                   | 44                                 |                                     | 119                |                                         | 14                                           |                                                               | 0                                         |                                       | VII boys              |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                |                  | 6                  |                   | 8                                  |                                     | 65                 |                                         | 28                                           |                                                               | 2                                         |                                       | VII girls             |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 9                |                  | 294                |                   | 484                                |                                     | 841                |                                         | 138                                          |                                                               | 8                                         |                                       | 0                     |               |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                  | Regular teachers |                    |                   | Para-teachers                      |                                     |                    | SC teachers                             |                                              | ST teachers                                                   |                                           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male             | Female             | No res            | Male                               | Female                              | No res             | Male                                    | Female                                       | Male                                                          | Female                                    | Male                                  | Female                |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.1               | 2124             | 921              | 403                | 0                 | 524                                | 276                                 | 0                  | 199                                     | 62                                           | 174                                                           | 44                                        | 68.4                                  | 56.6                  |               |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.1               | 1907             | 790              | 284                | 0                 | 538                                | 295                                 | 0                  | 160                                     | 81                                           | 102                                                           | 38                                        | 66.2                                  | 62.3                  |               |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 10.2              | 163              | 91               | 58                 | 0                 | 9                                  | 5                                   | 0                  | 3                                       | 0                                            | 2                                                             | 1                                         | 5.0                                   | 6.3                   |               |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.7               | 291              | 187              | 23                 | 0                 | 51                                 | 30                                  | 0                  | 9                                       | 4                                            | 3                                                             | 2                                         | 58.8                                  | 64.2                  |               |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 8.6               | 155              | 67               | 42                 | 0                 | 23                                 | 23                                  | 0                  | 3                                       | 1                                            | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 17.8                                  | 10.8                  |               |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary                             | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                              | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English          | Bodo             |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | School dev. grant                            | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                            |                                       | Primary               | Upper primary |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 51737             | 0                | 161              |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | 87.3                                         | 80.8                                                          | Boys                                      |                                       | Girls                 | Boys          |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 61858             | 0                | 0                |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | 92.3                                         | 86.9                                                          | Text books                                |                                       | 47165                 | 43632         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 2314              | 572              | 0                |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | 25.0                                         | 25.0                                                          | Uniform                                   |                                       | 803                   | 40584         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 9640              | 0                | 0                |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | 85.2                                         | 83.3                                                          | Attendance                                |                                       | 494                   | 641           |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 3151              | 0                | 0                |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         | 72.2                                         | 72.2                                                          | Stationery                                |                                       | 68                    | 647           |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                                    |                                     |                    |                                         |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                       |                       |               |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|--------|--|--------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | NUAPADA |                   |                  |                    |                 | State             | ORISSA   |                    |                 |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 7         |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 7                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 84                |          | Number of villages |                 | 612                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 1056                                         |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 531               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.9              |          | % Urban population |                 | 5.7                              |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 1007                                         |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |             | 969                                                                         |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 13.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 13.6              |          | % ST population    |                 | 34.7                             |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 42.0                                         |               | Female literacy |             | 25.8                                                                        |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |          | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private  | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 593               |                  | 10                 |                 | 573               |          | 9                  |                 | 47,498                           |         | 869                                                           |         | 45,626                                       |               | 657             |             | 1,323                                                                       |       | 79                                   |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 280               |                  | 9                  |                 | 271               |          | 8                  |                 | 44,735                           |         | 1,296                                                         |         | 43,055                                       |               | 1,200           |             | 1,052                                                                       |       | 99                                   |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 2                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 2                 |          | 0                  |                 | 580                              |         | 1,152                                                         |         | 580                                          |               | 0               |             | 21                                                                          |       | 38                                   |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 27                |                  | 31                 |                 | 26                |          | 31                 |                 | 2,920                            |         | 1,614                                                         |         | 2,670                                        |               | 1,614           |             | 89                                                                          |       | 60                                   |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 12                |                  | 0                  |                 | 9                 |          | 0                  |                 | 2,397                            |         | 0                                                             |         | 1,864                                        |               | 0               |             | 107                                                                         |       | 0                                    |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 38                |                  | 51                 |                 | 36                |          | 51                 |                 | 2,950                            |         | 2,949                                                         |         | 2,627                                        |               | 2,949           |             | 300                                                                         |       | 374                                  |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          | Enrolment*         |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade    | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 6.5               |                  | 0.3                |                 | 0.0               |          | 1.7                |                 | 0.0                              |         | I                                                             |         | 23,549                                       |               | 20,667          |             | 20,727                                                                      |       | 14,693                               |      | 19,512 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 32.5              |                  | 5.5                |                 | 0.0               |          | 3.4                |                 | 8.3                              |         | II                                                            |         | 18,724                                       |               | 18,220          |             | 17,003                                                                      |       | 13,594                               |      | 17,407 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 4.3               |                  | 5.2                |                 | 0.0               |          | 5.2                |                 | 16.7                             |         | III                                                           |         | 15,096                                       |               | 16,183          |             | 16,007                                                                      |       | 13,501                               |      | 16,117 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 2.3               |                  | 4.5                |                 | 40.0              |          | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                              |         | IV                                                            |         | 12,283                                       |               | 12,937          |             | 14,172                                                                      |       | 13,032                               |      | 14,992 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 61.7              |                  | 67.5               |                 | 100.0             |          | 60.3               |                 | 91.7                             |         | V                                                             |         | 10,149                                       |               | 11,404          |             | 11,690                                                                      |       | 13,688                               |      | 14,547 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 13.6              |                  | 19.7               |                 | 100.0             |          | 22.4               |                 | 75.0                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 5,995                                        |               | 7,113           |             | 8,288                                                                       |       | 7,558                                |      | 10,627 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 82.1              |                  | 89.6               |                 | 100.0             |          | 72.4               |                 | 100.0                            |         | VII                                                           |         | 5,739                                        |               | 6,164           |             | 6,635                                                                       |       | 7,004                                |      | 8,615  |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0             |          | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                            |         | VIII                                                          |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       | 1,465                                |      | 7,143  |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 98.2              |                  | 97.2               |                 | 33.5              |          | 64.4               |                 | 100.0                            |         | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 79,801                                       |               | 79,411          |             | 79,599                                                                      |       | 68,508                               |      | 82,575 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 20.2              |                  | 3.1                |                 | 0.0               |          | 2.4                |                 | 12.6                             |         | Total U.P                                                     |         | 11,734                                       |               | 13,277          |             | 14,923                                                                      |       | 14,562                               |      | 19,242 |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 38.6              |                  | 51.6               |                 | 0.0               |          | 77.6               |                 | 33.3                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      | 74.2   |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 26.5              |                  | 37.9               |                 | 50.0              |          | 11.1               |                 | 41.7                             |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         |                                              |               | GER / NER       |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 16.7              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |          | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary        | 57.0     |                    |                 |                                  | 2005-06 |                                                               | 2006-07 |                                              | 2007-08       |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 15.1              |                  | 22.5               |                 | % Muslim          |          | 0.259              |                 | 0.780                            |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | GER (Primary)                                |               | 140.4           |             | 123.0                                                                       |       | 151.0                                |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 49.1              |                  | 43.9               |                 | Enrolment         |          | 0.259              |                 | 0.780                            |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0           |             | 84.7                                                                        |       | 100.0                                |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 39.0              |                  | 43.4               |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         | 1.02                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 41.7            |             | 45.5                                                                        |       | 75.9                                 |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 52.1              |                  | 44.0               |                 | % Muslim girls to |          | 50.0               |                 | 54.7                             |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 29.4            |             | 29.9                                                                        |       | 55.8                                 |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 42.8              |                  | 64.5               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 49.6              |                  | 41.7               |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | I        | II                 | III             | IV                               | V       | VI                                                            | VII     | VIII                                         | Grade         | R.R.            | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                                        | Grade | All Girls                            | Boys | Girls  |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 51.8              |                  | 46.8               |                 | 52.1              |          | 46.1               |                 | 42.1                             |         | III                                                           |         | 13.7                                         |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       | I                                    |      | 9,857  |  | 200    |  | 111 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 34                |                  | 40                 |                 | 29                |          | 30                 |                 | 22                               |         | IV                                                            |         | 12.0                                         |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       | II                                   |      | 9,041  |  | 146    |  | 126 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 32                |                  | 34                 |                 | 25                |          | 35                 |                 | 27                               |         | V                                                             |         | 8.2                                          |               | 17.6            |             | 74.2                                                                        |       | V                                    |      | 6,901  |  | 133    |  | 58  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 33.7              |                  | 3.8                |                 | 0.0               |          | 25.9               |                 | 0.0                              |         | I - V                                                         |         | 17.9                                         |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       | VI                                   |      | 4,746  |  | 76     |  | 33  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 1.0               |                  | 2.8                |                 | 0.0               |          | 0.0                |                 | 8.3                              |         | VI                                                            |         | 6.2                                          |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       | VII                                  |      | 3,705  |  | 54     |  | 18  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 24.4              |                  | 24.2               |                 | 49.2              |          | 10.1               |                 | 21.5                             |         | VII                                                           |         | 5.3                                          |               | #               |             | #                                                                           |       | VIII                                 |      | 2,897  |  | 17     |  | 10  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 28.2              |                  | 3.1                |                 | 0.0               |          | 8.6                |                 | 8.3                              |         | VIII                                                          |         | #                                            |               | #               |             | #                                                                           |       | Total                                |      | 52,976 |  | 937    |  | 528 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         | No. of schools by type of building*                           |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Pucca    |                    | Partially Pucca |                                  | Kuccha  |                                                               | Tent    |                                              | Multiple Type |                 | No Building |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   | 283      |                    | 74              |                                  | 14      |                                                               | 0       |                                              | 170           |                 | 62          |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,498             |                  | 42.3               |                 | 29.0              |          | 28.7               |                 | 629                              |         | 283                                                           |         | 74                                           |               | 14              |             | 0                                                                           |       | 170                                  |      | 62     |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 1,355             |                  | 50.9               |                 | 24.1              |          | 25.1               |                 | 448                              |         | 90                                                            |         | 25                                           |               | 0               |             | 0                                                                           |       | 174                                  |      | 0      |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 69                |                  | 88.4               |                 | 11.6              |          | 0.0                |                 | 15                               |         | 5                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             | 0                                                                           |       | 0                                    |      | 0      |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 130               |                  | 43.2               |                 | 29.5              |          | 27.3               |                 | 51                               |         | 29                                                            |         | 9                                            |               | 4               |             | 0                                                                           |       | 14                                   |      | 2      |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 88                |                  | 60.2               |                 | 22.7              |          | 17.0               |                 | 51                               |         | 4                                                             |         | 2                                            |               | 0               |             | 0                                                                           |       | 6                                    |      | 0      |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil. | Others             | No response     | Terminal grade                   |         |                                                               |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 | V boys                           |         |                                                               |         | 98.5                                         |               |                 |             | 15.0                                                                        |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 47                |                  | 596                |                 | 190               |          | 169                |                 | 26                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             | V girls                                                                     |       | 98.2                                 |      | 12.9   |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 21                |                  | 373                |                 | 163               |          | 202                |                 | 37                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             | V boys                                                                      |       | 94.0                                 |      | 8.1    |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 0                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 6                 |          | 27                 |                 | 17                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             | VII girls                                                                   |       | 94.3                                 |      | 8.5    |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 |                  | 35                 |                 | 26                |          | 48                 |                 | 8                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 2                 |                  | 8                  |                 | 9                 |          | 41                 |                 | 23                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 6                 |                  | 134                |                 | 297               |          | 303                |                 | 43                               |         | 6                                                             |         | 0                                            |               | 0               |             |                                                                             |       | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers     |          |                    |                 | SC teachers                      |         |                                                               |         | ST teachers                                  |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |          | Female             |                 | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |               | No res          |             | Male                                                                        |       | Female                               |      | Male   |  | Female |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.3               |                  | 1402               |                 | 807               |          | 221                |                 | 0                                |         | 253                                                           |         | 121                                          |               | 0               |             | 154                                                                         |       | 50                                   |      | 300    |  | 46     |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 4.0               |                  | 1151               |                 | 634               |          | 162                |                 | 0                                |         | 238                                                           |         | 117                                          |               | 0               |             | 132                                                                         |       | 39                                   |      | 199    |  | 57     |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 11.8              |                  | 59                 |                 | 27                |          | 28                 |                 | 0                                |         | 3                                                             |         | 1                                            |               | 0               |             | 1                                                                           |       | 2                                    |      | 5      |  | 2      |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 2.6               |                  | 149                |                 | 113               |          | 4                  |                 | 0                                |         | 21                                                            |         | 11                                           |               | 0               |             | 5                                                                           |       | 3                                    |      | 11     |  | 1      |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 8.9               |                  | 107                |                 | 64                |          | 19                 |                 | 0                                |         | 20                                                            |         | 4                                            |               | 0               |             | 9                                                                           |       | 1                                    |      | 5      |  | 0      |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |          | Upper Primary      |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Oriya             |                  | English            |                 | Mising            |          |                    |                 | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |               | Primary         |             | Upper primary                                                               |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 48182             |                  | 185                |                 | 26                |          |                    |                 | 74.8                             |         | 76.9                                                          |         |                                              |               |                 |             |                                                                             |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 46031             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |          |                    |                 | 93.8                             |         | 93.4                                                          |         | Text books                                   |               | 37541           |             | 37310                                                                       |       | 12336                                |      | 7913   |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 1491              |                  | 241                |                 | 0                 |          |                    |                 | 40.0                             |         | 40.0                                                          |         | Uniform                                      |               | 494             |             | 34242                                                                       |       | 87                                   |      | 6454   |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 4534              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |          |                    |                 | 43.1                             |         | 46.6                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |               | 230             |             | 256                                                                         |       | 1031                                 |      | 826    |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 2216              |                  | 181                |                 | 0                 |          |                    |                 | 58.3                             |         | 33.3                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |               | 23196           |             | 22352                                                                       |       | 5260                                 |      | 4132   |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             | na = not available                                                          |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |          |                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |               |                 |             | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |       |                                      |      |        |  |        |  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | PURI |                 |                    | State              | ORISSA    |                    |                                           | Primary cycle    | 1 - 5                                   | U. primary cycle | 6 - 7                 |                 |      |  |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|--|
| Data reported from                           |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |      | 15              | Number of Clusters |                    | 191       | Number of villages |                                           | 1233             | Number of schools                       |                  | 2195                  |                 |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |      | 1503            | % 0 - 6 population |                    | 12.5      | % Urban population |                                           | 13.6             | Sex ratio                               | 968              | Sex ratio 0-6         | 931             |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |      | 14.8            | % SC population    |                    | 18.2      | % ST population    |                                           | 0.3              | Overall literacy                        |                  | 78.0                  | Female literacy | 67.6 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
| School category                              |      | Total schools*  |                    | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                           | Rural enrolment* |                                         | Teachers*        |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      | Govt.           | Private            | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                   | Govt             | Private                                 | Govt.            | Private               |                 |      |  |
| Primary only                                 |      | 1,128           | 20                 | 1,078              | 16        | 88,683             | 1,040                                     | 81,297           | 928                                     | 2,965            | 117                   |                 |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |      | 469             | 27                 | 441                | 11        | 96,850             | 5,423                                     | 89,555           | 1,543                                   | 2,510            | 312                   |                 |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |      | 2               | 14                 | 2                  | 4         | 677                | 2,808                                     | 677              | 612                                     | 9                | 128                   |                 |      |  |
| Upper primary only                           |      | 137             | 92                 | 130                | 90        | 14,413             | 6,782                                     | 13,473           | 6,699                                   | 369              | 185                   |                 |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |      | 33              | 2                  | 17                 | 1         | 9,018              | 465                                       | 3,890            | 341                                     | 434              | 28                    |                 |      |  |
| No response in school category               |      | 153             | 118                | 152                | 108       | 11,797             | 6,742                                     | 11,726           | 6,123                                   | 1,178            | 935                   |                 |      |  |
| Performance indicators                       |      | School category |                    |                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      | P. only         | P + UP             | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | 2003-04          | 2004-05                                 | 2005-06          | 2006-07               | 2007-08         |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |      | 8.6             | 0.2                | 0.0                | 1.7       | 0.0                | I                                         | 41,738           | 34,956                                  | 34,927           | 24,878                | 31,758          |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |      | 8.8             | 0.0                | 0.0                | 2.2       | 0.0                | II                                        | 40,098           | 38,470                                  | 34,748           | 27,217                | 28,571          |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |      | 4.8             | 10.3               | 6.3                | 12.7      | 5.7                | III                                       | 38,126           | 37,825                                  | 37,639           | 28,287                | 30,368          |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |      | 5.5             | 8.1                | 31.3               | 0.0       | 0.0                | IV                                        | 33,602           | 35,562                                  | 36,824           | 31,064                | 30,894          |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |      | 40.1            | 51.2               | 62.5               | 41.9      | 65.7               | V                                         | 31,109           | 32,285                                  | 35,175           | 36,459                | 33,333          |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |      | 23.9            | 30.6               | 56.3               | 20.5      | 54.3               | VI                                        | 25,594           | 27,650                                  | 30,611           | 28,620                | 31,835          |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |      | 82.8            | 92.1               | 81.3               | 76.4      | 100.0              | VII                                       | 24,432           | 26,322                                  | 28,792           | 31,561                | 34,880          |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |      | 100.0           | 100.0              | 68.8               | 100.0     | 100.0              | VIII                                      |                  |                                         |                  | 3,602                 | 23,059          |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |      | 98.8            | 94.7               | 19.4               | 68.0      | 95.1               | Total Pr.                                 | 184,673          | 179,098                                 | 179,313          | 147,905               | 154,924         |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |      | 4.1             | 0.0                | 0.0                | 1.1       | 0.0                | Total U.P.                                | 50,026           | 53,972                                  | 59,403           | 60,181                | 66,715          |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |      | 26.8            | 16.3               | 0.0                | 62.9      | 8.6                | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                  |                                         |                  |                       | 84.6            |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |      | 13.5            | 17.5               | 50.0               | 10.2      | 9.1                | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                  | GER / NER                               |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |      | 16.7            | 0.2                | 0.0                | 2.2       | 0.0                |                                           |                  |                                         | 2005-06          | 2006-07               | 2007-08         |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |      | Primary         | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment   |           | Primary            | U. Primary                                | 76.6             |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    | % Muslim Enrolment | 1.7       |                    |                                           | 2.4              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  | 0.94                                    |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  | Flow rates                              |                  | Enrolment of children |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |
|                                              |      |                 |                    |                    |           |                    |                                           |                  |                                         |                  |                       |                 |      |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--------|-------|---------|-----------|--|--|--------|--|-----------------|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | RAYAGADA          |                                     |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA                                  |             |                                  |                                                                       | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 7       |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 14                                  |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 180                                     |             | Number of villages               |                                                                       | 1335                                                          |          | Number of schools                         |             | 1820        |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 831                                 |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 17.5                                    |             | % Urban population               |                                                                       | 13.9                                                          |          | Sex ratio                                 |             | 1028        |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 15.3                                |                  | % SC population    |                 | 13.9                                    |             | % ST population                  |                                                                       | 55.8                                                          |          | Overall literacy                          |             | 36.1        |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   | 24.6                                |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*                      |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |             | Rural enrolment*                 |                                                                       | Teachers*                                                     |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.                               | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                            | Private                                                               | Govt.                                                         | Private  |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,250                               |                  | 28                 |                 | 1,190                                   |             | 22                               |                                                                       | 68,217                                                        |          | 1,710                                     |             | 63,241      |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 395                                 |                  | 18                 |                 | 381                                     |             | 10                               |                                                                       | 53,450                                                        |          | 2,255                                     |             | 48,908      |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 13                                  |                  | 16                 |                 | 13                                      |             | 8                                |                                                                       | 4,109                                                         |          | 3,968                                     |             | 4,109       |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 17                                  |                  | 3                  |                 | 17                                      |             | 2                                |                                                                       | 1,577                                                         |          | 212                                       |             | 1,577       |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 27                                  |                  | 2                  |                 | 20                                      |             | 2                                |                                                                       | 6,855                                                         |          | 788                                       |             | 4,145       |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 39                                  |                  | 12                 |                 | 38                                      |             | 12                               |                                                                       | 2,775                                                         |          | 880                                       |             | 2,727       |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 880                                                                                                               |                   | 242                                 |                  | 86                 |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*  |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only                             | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                                                               | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07  | 2007-08                                   |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 18.0                                |                  | 2.7                |                 | 3.4                                     |             | 5.0                              |                                                                       | 0.0                                                           |          | I                                         |             | 23,757      |      | 23,677                                       |           | 25,544                |  | 10,736 |       | 29,079  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 12.8                                |                  | 0.7                |                 | 0.0                                     |             | 5.0                              |                                                                       | 3.4                                                           |          | II                                        |             | 22,976      |      | 22,642                                       |           | 21,287                |  | 17,965 |       | 23,864  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 2.8                                 |                  | 8.0                |                 | 3.4                                     |             | 10.0                             |                                                                       | 6.9                                                           |          | III                                       |             | 24,534      |      | 22,533                                       |           | 23,437                |  | 16,847 |       | 22,655  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 4.2                                 |                  | 7.0                |                 | 44.8                                    |             | 0.0                              |                                                                       | 0.0                                                           |          | IV                                        |             | 20,446      |      | 22,585                                       |           | 21,416                |  | 17,028 |       | 19,163  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 31.4                                |                  | 53.3               |                 | 62.1                                    |             | 40.0                             |                                                                       | 37.9                                                          |          | V                                         |             | 18,029      |      | 19,071                                       |           | 20,722                |  | 24,566 |       | 18,938  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 13.0                                |                  | 19.9               |                 | 69.0                                    |             | 20.0                             |                                                                       | 44.8                                                          |          | VI                                        |             | 8,808       |      | 10,373                                       |           | 11,275                |  | 8,534  |       | 13,534  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 80.5                                |                  | 87.7               |                 | 100.0                                   |             | 75.0                             |                                                                       | 96.6                                                          |          | VII                                       |             | 6,922       |      | 7,914                                        |           | 9,461                 |  | 9,067  |       | 11,100  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.8                                |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                   |             | 100.0                            |                                                                       | 100.0                                                         |          | VIII                                      |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  | 2,635  |       | 8,463   |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 97.6                                |                  | 96.0               |                 | 50.9                                    |             | 88.1                             |                                                                       | 89.7                                                          |          | Total Pr.                                 |             | 109,742     |      | 110,508                                      |           | 112,406               |  | 87,142 |       | 113,699 |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 7.9                                 |                  | 0.3                |                 | 0.0                                     |             | 5.7                              |                                                                       | 1.8                                                           |          | Total U.P.                                |             | 15,730      |      | 18,287                                       |           | 20,736                |  | 17,601 |       | 24,634  |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 53.9                                |                  | 51.8               |                 | 10.3                                    |             | 40.0                             |                                                                       | 31.0                                                          |          | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       | 50.9    |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 22.6                                |                  | 34.4               |                 | 69.2                                    |             | 5.9                              |                                                                       | 33.3                                                          |          | Retention rate (Primary level)            |             |             |      |                                              | GER / NER |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 6.6                                 |                  | 0.3                |                 | 0.0                                     |             | 5.9                              |                                                                       | 0.0                                                           |          | 74.6                                      |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| 2005-06                                                                                                           |                   | 2006-07                             |                  | 2007-08            |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      | GER (Primary)                                |           |                       |  |        | 126.6 |         |           |  |  | 99.9   |  |                 |  |       | 132.8 |  |  |  |  |
| NER (Primary)                                                                                                     |                   | 98.6                                |                  | 79.5               |                 | 100.0                                   |             | 0.92                             |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           | GER(U.Prim) |             |      |                                              |           | 37.0                  |  |        |       |         | 36.6      |  |  |        |  | 60.8            |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| NER(U.Prim)                                                                                                       |                   | 24.3                                |                  | 26.0               |                 | 42.1                                    |             | Flow rates                       |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           | Enrolment of children |  |        |       |         | All Girls |  |  |        |  | With disability |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Grade                                                                                                             |                   | R.R.                                |                  | D.O.R.             |                 | P.R.                                    |             | Grade                            |                                                                       | All Girls                                                     |          | Boys                                      |             | Girls       |      | Grade                                        |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | R.R.   |  | D.O.R.          |  | P.R.  |       |  |  |  |  |
| I                                                                                                                 |                   | 14.4                                |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             | I                                |                                                                       | 14,591                                                        |          | 274                                       |             | 229         |      | II                                           |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 11,649 |  | 257             |  | 242   |       |  |  |  |  |
| II                                                                                                                |                   | 7.1                                 |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             | II                               |                                                                       | 10,463                                                        |          | 314                                       |             | 223         |      | III                                          |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 8,928  |  | 272             |  | 170   |       |  |  |  |  |
| III                                                                                                               |                   | 8.8                                 |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             | III                              |                                                                       | 8,730                                                         |          | 294                                       |             | 223         |      | IV                                           |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 6,122  |  | 154             |  | 153   |       |  |  |  |  |
| IV                                                                                                                |                   | 8.1                                 |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             | IV                               |                                                                       | 5,099                                                         |          | 147                                       |             | 161         |      | V                                            |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 3,319  |  | 129             |  | 96    |       |  |  |  |  |
| V                                                                                                                 |                   | 4.9                                 |                  | 44.2               |                 | 50.9                                    |             | V                                |                                                                       | 68,901                                                        |          | 1,841                                     |             | 1,497       |      | I - V                                        |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 7.9    |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| I - V                                                                                                             |                   | 7.9                                 |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             | VI                               |                                                                       | 6.9                                                           |          | #                                         |             | #           |      | VI                                           |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 12.1   |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| VI                                                                                                                |                   | 12.1                                |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             | VII                              |                                                                       | #                                                             |          | #                                         |             | #           |      | VII                                          |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 6.9    |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| VII                                                                                                               |                   | #                                   |                  | #                  |                 | #                                       |             | VIII                             |                                                                       | #                                                             |          | #                                         |             | #           |      | VIII                                         |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | #      |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| VIII                                                                                                              |                   | #                                   |                  | #                  |                 | #                                       |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      | Total                                        |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  | 68,901 |  | 1,841           |  | 1,497 |       |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms                          |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             |             | Pucca                            |                                                                       | Partially Pucca                                               |          | Kuccha                                    |             | Tent        |      | Multiple Type                                |           | No Building           |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms                    | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,788                               |                  | 43.8               |                 | 31.1                                    |             | 25.1                             |                                                                       | 1,270                                                         |          | 441                                       |             | 396         |      | 17                                           |           | 0                     |  | 330    |       | 94      |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1,755                               |                  | 54.1               |                 | 25.1                                    |             | 20.7                             |                                                                       | 702                                                           |          | 109                                       |             | 31          |      | 1                                            |           | 0                     |  | 268    |       | 4       |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 310                                 |                  | 79.0               |                 | 17.4                                    |             | 3.5                              |                                                                       | 206                                                           |          | 16                                        |             | 4           |      | 1                                            |           | 0                     |  | 8      |       | 0       |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 47                                  |                  | 36.2               |                 | 29.8                                    |             | 34.0                             |                                                                       | 42                                                            |          | 9                                         |             | 4           |      | 0                                            |           | 0                     |  | 6      |       | 1       |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 214                                 |                  | 57.9               |                 | 21.5                                    |             | 20.6                             |                                                                       | 126                                                           |          | 12                                        |             | 4           |      | 0                                            |           | 0                     |  | 12     |       | 1       |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary                     | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.    | Others                           | No response                                                           | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed | % with >60%                               |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 190                                 | 1,143            | 452                | 591             | 88                                      | 2           | 0                                | 0                                                                     | V boys                                                        | 98.1     | 14.5                                      |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 63                                  | 539              | 226                | 579             | 64                                      | 0           | 0                                | 0 <th>V girls</th> <th>97.6</th> <th>12.0</th> <th colspan="3"></th>  | V girls                                                       | 97.6     | 12.0                                      |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 6                                   | 24               | 39                 | 183             | 61                                      | 3           | 0                                | 0 <th>VII boys</th> <th>89.9</th> <th>8.0</th> <th colspan="3"></th>  | VII boys                                                      | 89.9     | 8.0                                       |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 2                                   | 10               | 6                  | 26              | 4                                       | 0           | 0                                | 0 <th>VII girls</th> <th>93.7</th> <th>8.9</th> <th colspan="3"></th> | VII girls                                                     | 93.7     | 8.9                                       |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1                                   | 18               | 25                 | 91              | 31                                      | 2           | 0                                | 0 <td colspan="4"></td> <th colspan="3"></th>                         |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 15                                  | 231              | 197                | 443             | 84                                      | 3           | 0                                | 0 <td colspan="4"></td> <th colspan="3"></th>                         |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers                    |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |             |                                  |                                                                       | SC teachers                                                   |          |                                           |             | ST teachers |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                               | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female      | No res                           | Male                                                                  | Female                                                        | Male     | Female                                    | Male        | Female      | Male | Female                                       |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.4               | 3012                                | 1875             | 591                | 0               | 400                                     | 146         | 0                                | 310                                                                   | 53                                                            | 482      | 110                                       | 63.6        | 59.8        |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 4.4               | 1831                                | 1067             | 404                | 0               | 232                                     | 128         | 0                                | 154                                                                   | 40                                                            | 198      | 55                                        | 71.4        | 61.3        |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 11.4              | 331                                 | 146              | 170                | 0               | 8                                       | 7           | 0                                | 18                                                                    | 17                                                            | 11       | 6                                         | 9.7         | 6.8         |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 3.0               | 60                                  | 36               | 12                 | 0               | 6                                       | 6           | 0                                | 2                                                                     | 3                                                             | 0        | 0                                         | 78.6        | 66.7        |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 7.2               | 208                                 | 125              | 43                 | 0               | 24                                      | 16          | 0                                | 4                                                                     | 5                                                             | 10       | 1                                         | 3.4         | 5.1         |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness                   |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary                           |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                                                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Oriya             | English                             | Telugu           | Hindi              | Sanskrit        | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant | Incentive Type                   | Primary                                                               | Upper primary                                                 |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 68744             | 562                                 | 455              | 156                | 0               | 86.4                                    | 84.0        | Text books                       | Boys                                                                  | Girls                                                         | Boys     | Girls                                     |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 54476             | 624                                 | 232              | 0                  | 0               | 93.0                                    | 91.3        | Uniform                          | 51592                                                                 | 46592                                                         | 15952    | 12211                                     |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 5022              | 2687                                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 17.2                                    | 17.2        | Attendance                       | 2221                                                                  | 41091                                                         | 794      | 9670                                      |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 1781              | 0                                   | 8                | 0                  | 0               | 85.0                                    | 85.0        | Stationery                       | 531                                                                   | 252                                                           | 372      | 218                                       |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 6594              | 118                                 | 414              | 91                 | 66              | 10.3                                    | 10.3        |                                  | 1470                                                                  | 1471                                                          | 254      | 788                                       |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |             |                                  |                                                                       |                                                               |          |                                           |             |             |      |                                              |           |                       |  |        |       |         |           |  |  |        |  |                 |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMBALPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| District                                                                                                          | SAMBALPUR |                          |                  |                                    | State           | ORISSA                                  |                                                                                        |                                  |              | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle        | 6 - 7         |                                      |        |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 14                       |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 131                                     |                                                                                        | Number of villages               |              | 1003                                                          |               | Number of schools       |               | 1535                                 |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 936                      |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 13.4                                    |                                                                                        | % Urban population               |              | 27.1                                                          |               | Sex ratio               |               | 969                                  |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 14.2                     |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 17.0                                    |                                                                                        | % ST population                  |              | 34.5                                                          |               | Overall literacy        |               | 67.3                                 |        |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| 55.2                                                                                                              |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*           |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                                                        | Rural enrolment*                 |              | Teachers*                                                     |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.                    | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                                                                | Govt.                            | Private      | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 890 13                   |                  | 796 11                             |                 | 50,832 1,325                            |                                                                                        | 39,898 1,069                     |              | 2,280 66                                                      |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 351 8                    |                  | 322 5                              |                 | 51,742 1,685                            |                                                                                        | 44,814 677                       |              | 1,656 88                                                      |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 15 4                     |                  | 8 2                                |                 | 4,387 767                               |                                                                                        | 1,612 261                        |              | 134 39                                                        |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 91 14                    |                  | 68 12                              |                 | 8,635 1,324                             |                                                                                        | 6,884 1,184                      |              | 244 35                                                        |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 23 3                     |                  | 13 2                               |                 | 4,412 308                               |                                                                                        | 2,075 227                        |              | 150 16                                                        |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 86 37                    |                  | 79 35                              |                 | 6,079 2,140                             |                                                                                        | 5,550 2,006                      |              | 454 202                                                       |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                                                             |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only                  | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                                                  | 2003-04                          | 2004-05      | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                 |               |                                      |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 7.1 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 17,217 19,403 19,125 11,597 18,344                                                   |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 13.7 0.3 10.5 3.8 0.0    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 16,389 18,457 17,210 11,704 16,329                                                  |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 0.7 2.5 5.3 17.1 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 15,677 19,162 17,907 12,522 16,219                                                 |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 16.1 19.5 52.6 0.0 3.8   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 15,775 19,697 20,171 13,993 17,273                                                  |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 50.1 64.9 84.2 54.3 53.8 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 14,134 18,667 20,014 23,646 18,173                                                   |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 29.7 47.4 68.4 29.5 50.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 9,908 14,177 15,958 12,359 17,853                                                   |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 91.6 93.6 89.5 84.8 92.3 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 8,781 13,341 14,875 16,385 18,594                                                  |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 92.0 94.4 89.5 86.7 92.3 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 1,621 10,851                                                                      |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 97.5 96.8 85.1 86.7 93.5 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 79,192 95,386 94,427 73,462 86,338                                           |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 7.0 0.1 2.2 2.7 0.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 18,689 27,518 30,833 28,744 36,447                                          |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 33.9 27.9 10.5 37.1 38.5 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                              |                                  |              |                                                               |               | 72.4                    |               |                                      |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 35.4 33.9 53.3 4.4 21.7  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                                         |                                  |              |                                                               |               | GER / NER               |               |                                      |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 6.3 2.3 0.0 2.2 0.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 100.0                                                                                  |                                  |              |                                                               |               | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |               |                                      |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary                  | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                                                        | GER (Primary)                    |              | NER (Primary)                                                 |               | GER(U.Prim)             |               | NER(U.Prim)                          |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 20.4                     | 24.1             | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.968 1.2                               |                                                                                        | 94.4 74.8 89.6                   |              | 76.2 54.3 71.9                                                |               | 48.9 48.8 77.1          |               | 31.6 34.7 52.9                       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 49.4                     | 49.8             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                                                                        | 0.97                             |              | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 43.0                     | 54.5             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.7 57.8                               |                                                                                        | Flow rates                       |              | Enrolment of children                                         |               | All Girls               |               | With disability                      |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 49.0                     | 48.7             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        | Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.           |              | Grade                                                         |               | Boys                    |               | Girls                                |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 27.6                     | 37.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        | I 21.6                           |              | I 8,888                                                       |               | 62                      |               | 46                                   |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 49.2                     | 50.0             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        | II 9.2                           |              | II 8,052                                                      |               | 37                      |               | 55                                   |        |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | P. only                  | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | III 6.8 <td colspan="2">III 8,003</td> <td colspan="2">50</td> <td colspan="2">27</td> |                                  | III 8,003    |                                                               | 50            |                         | 27            |                                      |        |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 49.7                     | 48.9             | 46.8                               | 49.1            | 57.0                                    | IV 5.5                                                                                 |                                  | IV 8,498     |                                                               | 56            |                         | 48            |                                      |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 22                       | 31               | 30                                 | 36              | 28                                      | V 3.1 24.4 72.4                                                                        |                                  | V 9,098      |                                                               | 51            |                         | 50            |                                      |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 22                       | 30               | 28                                 | 41              | 25                                      | I - V 8.1                                                                              |                                  | VI 8,925     |                                                               | 59            |                         | 50            |                                      |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 62.1                     | 3.6              | 15.8                               | 18.1            | 3.8                                     | VI 5.9                                                                                 |                                  | VII 9,134    |                                                               | 58            |                         | 32            |                                      |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 0.0                      | 0.3              | 5.3                                | 0.0             | 3.8                                     | VII 13.0 #                                                                             |                                  | VIII 5,463   |                                                               | 26            |                         | 10            |                                      |        |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 46.3                     | 45.9             | 55.5                               | 37.3            | 36.7                                    | VIII #                                                                                 |                                  | Total 66,061 |                                                               | 399           |                         | 318           |                                      |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 20.6                     | 8.6              | 10.5                               | 7.6             | 15.4                                    |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms               |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*                                                    |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms         | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                                                                  | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha       | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building             |               |                                      |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2,386                    | 47.7             | 30.3                               | 22.0            | 907                                     | 440                                                                                    | 112                              | 5            | 0                                                             | 305           | 41                      |               |                                      |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 1,801                    | 49.9             | 28.4                               | 21.7            | 649                                     | 137                                                                                    | 20                               | 0            | 0                                                             | 196           | 6                       |               |                                      |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 183                      | 76.3             | 15.7                               | 8.1             | 57                                      | 9                                                                                      | 1                                | 0            | 0                                                             | 9             | 0                       |               |                                      |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 245                      | 35.5             | 37.1                               | 27.3            | 128                                     | 41                                                                                     | 36                               | 1            | 0                                                             | 25            | 2                       |               |                                      |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 189                      | 37.6             | 39.6                               | 22.8            | 127                                     | 12                                                                                     | 6                                | 0            | 0                                                             | 6             | 2                       |               |                                      |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary          | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                                               | Others                           | No response  | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%             |               |                                      |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 56                       | 803              | 400                                | 486             | 83                                      | 6                                                                                      | 0                                | 0            | V boys                                                        | 98.4          | 22.4                    |               |                                      |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 23                       | 431              | 259                                | 482             | 105                                     | 3                                                                                      | 0                                | 0            | V girls                                                       | 98.3          | 19.1                    |               |                                      |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 9                        | 9                | 19                                 | 87              | 39                                      | 0                                                                                      | 0                                | 0            | VII boys                                                      | 80.2          | 7.4                     |               |                                      |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 4                        | 48               | 49                                 | 118             | 22                                      | 0                                                                                      | 0                                | 0            | VII girls                                                     | 82.9          | 5.0                     |               |                                      |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 0                        | 13               | 36                                 | 68              | 28                                      | 0                                                                                      | 0                                | 0            | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 12                       | 184              | 331                                | 409             | 81                                      | 5                                                                                      | 0                                | 0            |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs.        |                  | Regular teachers                   |                 |                                         | Para-teachers                                                                          |                                  |              | SC teachers                                                   |               | ST teachers             |               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total                    |                  | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                                                                   | Female                           | No res       | Male                                                          | Female        | Male                    | Female        | Male                                 | Female |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2.6                      | 2346             | 988                                | 846             | 0                                       | 272                                                                                    | 240                              | 0            | 171                                                           | 131           | 303                     | 183           | 62.5                                 | 56.4   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 4.9                      | 1744             | 694                                | 609             | 0                                       | 249                                                                                    | 192                              | 0            | 128                                                           | 87            | 166                     | 122           | 62.0                                 | 51.3   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |           | 9.1                      | 173              | 74                                 | 89              | 0                                       | 3                                                                                      | 7                                | 0            | 2                                                             | 11            | 5                       | 15            | 20.8                                 | 21.9   |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 2.7                      | 279              | 151                                | 90              | 0                                       | 24                                                                                     | 14                               | 0            | 11                                                            | 6             | 19                      | 12            | 50.3                                 | 46.2   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 6.4                      | 166              | 93                                 | 52              | 0                                       | 12                                                                                     | 9                                | 0            | 14                                                            | 5             | 10                      | 22            | 10.5                                 | 8.2    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
| Category                                                                                                          |           | % Total                  |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                                                                        | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |              | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                         |               |                                      |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Grossness                |                  | 19.7                               |                 | 11.1                                    |                                                                                        | School dev. grant                | T L M grant  | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                         | Upper primary |                                      |        |
| P. only                                                                                                           |           | 49563                    | 1949             | 129                                |                 | 42                                      |                                                                                        | 92.0                             | 89.7         | Text books                                                    | Boys          | Girls                   | Boys          | Girls                                |        |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |           | 51777                    | 539              | 114                                |                 | 216                                     |                                                                                        | 90.3                             | 88.0         | Uniform                                                       | 42200         | 41374                   | 17510         | 16133                                |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |           | 2801                     | 490              | 1616                               |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                        | 42.1                             | 36.8         | Attendance                                                    | 684           | 38292                   | 235           | 14015                                |        |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |           | 9463                     | 496              | 0                                  |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                        | 75.2                             | 71.4         | Stationery                                                    | 403           | 455                     | 580           | 524                                  |        |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |           | 4646                     | 0                | 0                                  |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                        | 57.7                             | 53.8         |                                                               | 229           | 1219                    | 59            | 264                                  |        |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                        |                                  |              |                                                               |               |                         |               |                                      |        |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|--|-------|--|
| District                                                                    | SONEPUR           |                   |                  |                    | State           | ORISSA                           |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                             |         | 6 - 7           |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 103                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 737                                  |                       | Number of schools                            |         | 1089            |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 542               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 7.4                                  |                       | Sex ratio                                    |         | 966             |         | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 967   |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 13.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 23.6                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 9.8                                  |                       | Overall literacy                             |         | 62.8            |         | Female literacy |  | 46.2  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                            |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private | Govt.           | Private |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 655               |                  | 6                  |                 | 615                              |                                           | 3                                                             |             | 33,970                               |                       | 277                                          |         | 31,601          |         | 117             |  | 1,340 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 249               |                  | 11                 |                 | 241                              |                                           | 9                                                             |             | 40,982                               |                       | 1,386                                        |         | 39,132          |         | 1,109           |  | 1,111 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 0                 |                  | 6                  |                 | 0                                |                                           | 2                                                             |             | 0                                    |                       | 1,409                                        |         | 0               |         | 176             |  | 0     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 41                |                  | 15                 |                 | 41                               |                                           | 14                                                            |             | 5,174                                |                       | 975                                          |         | 5,174           |         | 895             |  | 120   |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 8                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 3                                |                                           | 1                                                             |             | 1,453                                |                       | 227                                          |         | 411             |         | 30              |  | 67    |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 48                |                  | 47                 |                 | 46                               |                                           | 47                                                            |             | 5,025                                |                       | 3,197                                        |         | 4,787           |         | 3,197           |  | 328   |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                      |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 25.1              | 1.2              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 9.1                              | I                                         | 14,238                                                        | 12,032      | 11,175                               | 7,056                 | 11,484                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 25.6              | 3.1              | 16.7               | 19.6            | 9.1                              | II                                        | 13,742                                                        | 13,618      | 11,375                               | 9,376                 | 11,673                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 2.6               | 15.4             | 0.0                | 25.0            | 9.1                              | III                                       | 15,290                                                        | 14,076      | 13,311                               | 10,368                | 11,562                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 9.2               | 15.4             | 16.7               | 1.8             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 13,781                                                        | 14,864      | 13,169                               | 11,904                | 11,638                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 29.3              | 43.5             | 33.3               | 33.9            | 36.4                             | V                                         | 13,468                                                        | 13,228      | 14,005                               | 16,978                | 13,002                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 18.0              | 25.4             | 66.7               | 25.0            | 27.3                             | VI                                        | 10,120                                                        | 10,763      | 11,166                               | 11,146                | 12,174                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 80.9              | 86.5             | 100.0              | 80.4            | 90.9                             | VII                                       | 8,766                                                         | 9,948       | 11,381                               | 11,568                | 13,554                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.8              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      |                                                               |             |                                      | 390                   | 8,988                                        |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 99.2              | 96.7             | 0.0                | 84.1            | 86.5                             | Total Pr.                                 | 70,519                                                        | 67,818      | 63,035                               | 55,682                | 59,359                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 16.4              | 1.6              | 15.2               | 11.5            | 3.4                              | Total U.P.                                | 18,886                                                        | 20,711      | 22,547                               | 22,714                | 25,728                                       |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 43.3              | 45.0             | 50.0               | 66.1            | 36.4                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                      |                       | 68.3                                         |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 24.3              | 32.9             | 0.0                | 0.0             | 25.0                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 4.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | 87.8                                      |                                                               |             |                                      | 2005-06               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08 |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 28.2              | 36.4             | % Muslim           |                 | 0.563                            | 0.393                                     |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.0              | 48.7             | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 11.3              | 13.5             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 53.3                             | 52.5                                      |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 51.1              | 51.7             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 53.0              | 72.1             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 49.1              | 49.8             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                      | Enrolment of children |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                 | Grade                 | All Girls                                    | Boys    | With disability | Girls   |                 |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.8              | 49.0             | 41.9               | 52.2            | 44.4                             | I                                         | 7.8                                                           |             |                                      | I                     | 5,602                                        | 67      | 59              |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 25                | 36               | 108                | 44              | 20                               | II                                        | 4.4                                                           |             |                                      | II                    | 5,789                                        | 63      | 44              |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 26                | 38               | 19                 | 50              | 24                               | III                                       | 4.6                                                           |             |                                      | III                   | 5,576                                        | 60      | 50              |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 64.3              | 0.8              | 0.0                | 5.4             | 9.1                              | IV                                        | 4.1                                                           |             |                                      | IV                    | 5,781                                        | 63      | 58              |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.0               | 1.2              | 66.7               | 1.8             | 9.1                              | V                                         | 3.0                                                           | 28.7        | 68.3                                 | V                     | 6,471                                        | 66      | 65              |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 23.9              | 26.2             | 23.1               | 9.2             | 37.3                             | I - V                                     | 4.4                                                           |             |                                      | VI                    | 6,167                                        | 58      | 35              |         |                 |  |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 25.7              | 4.2              | 66.7               | 7.1             | 27.3                             | VI                                        | 5.2                                                           |             |                                      | VII                   | 6,623                                        | 85      | 47              |         |                 |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 18.1                                                          | #           | #                                    | VIII                  | 4,434                                        | 20      | 18              |         |                 |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #           | #                                    | Total                 | 46,443                                       | 482     | 376             |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                      |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*                           |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                 | Multiple Type         | No Building                                  |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,328             | 44.3             | 30.8               | 24.9            | 419                              | 277                                       | 146                                                           | 14          | 1                                    | 170                   | 53                                           |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 1,102             | 41.8             | 31.9               | 26.2            | 294                              | 53                                        | 36                                                            | 3           | 0                                    | 165                   | 3                                            |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 74                | 78.4             | 21.6               | 0.0             | 23                               | 5                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 0                     | 0                                            |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 124               | 37.9             | 30.6               | 31.5            | 61                               | 19                                        | 23                                                            | 3           | 0                                    | 8                     | 3                                            |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 70                | 50.0             | 25.7               | 24.3            | 19                               | 5                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 5                     | 0                                            |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Terminal grade                       | % Passed              | % with >60%                                  |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 17                | 448              | 166                | 187             | 20                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V boys                               | 98.4                  | 15.2                                         |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 8                 | 247              | 126                | 218             | 27                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                              | 98.3                  | 11.9                                         |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                 | 0                | 2                  | 9               | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VII boys                             | 75.8                  | 3.8                                          |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                 | 36               | 7                  | 46              | 6                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VII girls                            | 77.1                  | 5.1                                          |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                 | 5                | 7                  | 38              | 14                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 7                 | 142              | 516                | 407             | 66                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                 |                                  |                                           | Para-teachers                                                 |             |                                      |                       | SC teachers                                  |         | ST teachers     |         |                 |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                               | Male                  | Female                                       | Male    | Female          |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.0               | 1354              | 664              | 174                | 0               | 367                              | 149                                       | 0                                                             | 209         | 66                                   | 153                   | 46                                           | 83.7    | 84.2            |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 4.6               | 1185              | 461              | 165                | 0               | 414                              | 145                                       | 0                                                             | 180         | 53                                   | 111                   | 39                                           | 83.7    | 80.6            |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 2.2               | 13                | 9                | 3                  | 0               | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 0                     | 0                                            | 30.0    | 0.0             |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 2.5               | 141               | 93               | 2                  | 0               | 35                               | 11                                        | 0                                                             | 12          | 2                                    | 9                     | 3                                            | 82.0    | 84.6            |         |                 |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 7.5               | 83                | 44               | 21                 | 0               | 8                                | 10                                        | 0                                                             | 2           | 3                                    | 0                     | 0                                            | 5.8     | 16.1            |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                    | Oriya             | English           | Assamese         | Bodo               |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Boys        | Girls                                | Boys                  | Girls                                        |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 34212             | 35                | 94               | 67                 |                 | 82.3                             | 81.5                                      |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                                              |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 42286             | 82                | 88               | 0                  |                 | 91.5                             | 88.1                                      | Text books                                                    | 29624       | 29408                                | 12442                 | 12296                                        |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 1081              | 328               | 0                | 86                 |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Uniform                                                       | 102         | 27016                                | 78                    | 10862                                        |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 6149              | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                 | 78.6                             | 78.6                                      | Attendance                                                    | 335         | 393                                  | 608                   | 756                                          |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 1610              | 70                | 0                | 0                  |                 | 0.0                              | 18.2                                      | Stationery                                                    | 351         | 497                                  | 0                     | 130                                          |         |                 |         |                 |  |       |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - SUNDARGARH

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08 |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|---------|------|--|
| District                                            | SUNDARGARH |                 |         |                    | State     | ORISSA           |            |                    | Primary cycle | 1 - 5     | U. primary cycle | 6 - 7                                     |  |               |  |         |      |  |
| Data reported from                                  |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                             |            | 21              |         | Number of Clusters |           | 290              |            | Number of villages |               | 1521      |                  | Number of schools                         |  | 2801          |  |         |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                    |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                         |            | 1831            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 14.5             |            | % Urban population |               | 34.4      |                  | Sex ratio                                 |  | 957           |  |         |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                 |            | 16.3            |         | % SC population    |           | 8.6              |            | % ST population    |               | 50.2      |                  | Overall literacy                          |  | 64.9          |  |         |      |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                       |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  | Female literacy                           |  | 53.9          |  |         |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                      |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
| School category                                     |            | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*   |               | Teachers* |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.            | Private    | Govt               | Private       | Govt.     | Private          |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
| Primary only                                        |            | 1,490           |         | 179                |           | 1,400            |            | 141                |               | 97,352    |                  | 15,673                                    |  | 82,016        |  |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                          |            | 581             |         | 45                 |           | 536              |            | 17                 |               | 99,300    |                  | 4,159                                     |  | 84,400        |  |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.        |            | 20              |         | 35                 |           | 17               |            | 9                  |               | 4,819     |                  | 6,191                                     |  | 4,499         |  |         |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                  |            | 123             |         | 43                 |           | 98               |            | 39                 |               | 12,483    |                  | 4,397                                     |  | 8,744         |  |         |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary            |            | 46              |         | 8                  |           | 37               |            | 5                  |               | 10,634    |                  | 1,350                                     |  | 7,425         |  |         |      |  |
| No response in school category                      |            | 137             |         | 94                 |           | 103              |            | 88                 |               | 11,577    |                  | 6,225                                     |  | 7,847         |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 5,712         |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 982           |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 656           |  |         |      |  |
| Performance indicators                              |            | School category |         |                    |           |                  | Enrolment* |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05       | 2005-06   | 2006-07          | 2007-08                                   |  |               |  |         |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                          |            | 3.8             |         | 0.2                |           | 0.0              |            | 1.2                |               | 1.9       |                  | I                                         |  | 54,268        |  | 45,921  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                            |            | 20.1            |         | 1.1                |           | 9.1              |            | 7.8                |               | 1.9       |                  | II                                        |  | 40,868        |  | 42,039  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                             |            | 1.3             |         | 3.0                |           | 5.5              |            | 13.9               |               | 1.9       |                  | III                                       |  | 34,228        |  | 39,204  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                 |            | 3.9             |         | 3.4                |           | 20.0             |            | 0.0                |               | 0.0       |                  | IV                                        |  | 30,703        |  | 34,814  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                       |            | 64.8            |         | 77.2               |           | 76.4             |            | 54.8               |               | 63.0      |                  | V                                         |  | 27,287        |  | 31,825  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                        |            | 16.8            |         | 33.7               |           | 45.5             |            | 28.9               |               | 72.2      |                  | VI                                        |  | 21,628        |  | 26,199  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility              |            | 81.0            |         | 88.0               |           | 96.4             |            | 78.3               |               | 94.4      |                  | VII                                       |  | 19,353        |  | 25,573  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                           |            | 100.0           |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0            |            | 100.0              |               | 100.0     |                  | VIII                                      |  |               |  | 3,550   |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                        |            | 86.1            |         | 96.0               |           | 43.8             |            | 74.0               |               | 88.7      |                  | Total Pr.                                 |  | 187,354       |  | 193,803 |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools               |            | 10.0            |         | 0.4                |           | 17.9             |            | 7.1                |               | 1.4       |                  | Total U.P                                 |  | 40,981        |  | 51,772  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                |            | 24.4            |         | 17.3               |           | 1.8              |            | 27.1               |               | 11.1      |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |               |  |         | 92.9 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                   |            | 32.2            |         | 38.0               |           | 55.0             |            | 5.7                |               | 28.3      |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  | GER / NER     |  |         |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                   |            | 12.4            |         | 0.3                |           | 0.0              |            | 4.9                |               | 0.0       |                  | 63.5                                      |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |  | GER (Primary) |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 96.5          |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 72.3          |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 70.4          |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 78.0          |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 73.2          |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  | 52.6          |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |
|                                                     |            |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |               |           |                  |                                           |  |               |  |         |      |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|------|--|-----|--|-------|--|----|--|---|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KARAIKAL |                   |                  |                    | State           | PUDUCHERRY        |                                  |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 1                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 1                 |                                  | Number of villages                                            |                 | 107                                   |               | Number of schools |             | 153   |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 171               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.6              |                                  | % Urban population                                            |                 | 43.6                                  |               | Sex ratio         |             | 1022  |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |                                              | 976  |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 17.1              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.1              |                                  | % ST population                                               |                 | na                                    |               | Overall literacy  |             | 81.9  |        | Female literacy |                                              | 74.7 |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                  | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                             |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                          | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                                 | Private       |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 59                |                  | 7                  |                 | 47                |                                  | 5                                                             |                 | 3,705                                 |               | 1,095             |             | 2,893 |        | 320             |                                              | 272  |  | 62  |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 22                |                  | 11                 |                 | 14                |                                  | 4                                                             |                 | 6,218                                 |               | 3,788             |             | 3,747 |        | 1,540           |                                              | 292  |  | 190 |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 31                |                  | 22                 |                 | 20                |                                  | 16                                                            |                 | 6,162                                 |               | 8,123             |             | 4,093 |        | 5,432           |                                              | 572  |  | 354 |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                  | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                     |               | 0                 |             | 0     |        | 0               |                                              | 0    |  | 0   |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 1                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 1                 |                                  | 0                                                             |                 | 269                                   |               | 0                 |             | 269   |        | 0               |                                              | 23   |  | 0   |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                  | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                     |               | 0                 |             | 0     |        | 0               |                                              | 0    |  | 0   |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                       |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                            | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                               | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 10.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.0               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | I     |  |    |  |   | 3,148                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,294     |     |     |  |  | 3,626  |  |  |  |  | 3,583  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 7.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.0               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | II    |  |    |  |   | 3,209                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,078     |     |     |  |  | 3,650  |  |  |  |  | 3,449  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.0               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | III   |  |    |  |   | 3,258                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,046     |     |     |  |  | 3,506  |  |  |  |  | 3,561  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 78.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 72.7                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 54.7              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | IV    |  |    |  |   | 3,116                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,095     |     |     |  |  | 3,533  |  |  |  |  | 3,334  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 47.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 27.3                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 35.8              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | V     |  |    |  |   | 3,279                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,233     |     |     |  |  | 3,789  |  |  |  |  | 3,363  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 78.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 93.9                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 88.7              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | VI    |  |    |  |   | 3,700                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,626     |     |     |  |  | 4,636  |  |  |  |  | 4,084  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 97.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 100.0             |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | VII   |  |    |  |   | 3,708                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,571     |     |     |  |  | 4,146  |  |  |  |  | 3,793  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 98.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 100.0             |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | VIII  |  |    |  |   | 3,451                                     |     |      |      |       | 3,528     |     |     |  |  | 3,956  |  |  |  |  | 4,193  |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 77.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 62.1                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 43.1              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 100.0 |  |    |  |   | Total Pr.                                 |     |      |      |       | 16,010    |     |     |  |  | 15,746 |  |  |  |  | 18,104 |  |  |  |  | 17,290 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 1.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.0               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | Total U.P.                                |     |      |      |       | 10,859    |     |     |  |  | 10,725 |  |  |  |  | 12,738 |  |  |  |  | 12,070 |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 10.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 1.9               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 40.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 59.1                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 29.0              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | Retention rate (Primary level)            |     |      |      |       | GER / NER |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 1.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.0               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary        |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 20.0              | 21.4             | % Muslim           |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 48.6              | 50.5             | Enrolment          |                 |                   | 12.1                             | 10.5                                                          |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 0.445             | 0.944            |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 63.6              | 43.0             | % Muslim girls to  |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 75.4              | 74.7             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   | 47.0                             | 41.6                                                          |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 48.5              | 46.1             |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | I                                | 0.4                                                           | 4.8             | 94.7                                  | I             | 1,722             | 18          | 13    |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 58.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 41.9                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 49.8              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | II                                        | 0.4 | 2.4  | 97.2 | II    | 1,707     | 25  | 17  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 14                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 21                               |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 15                |             |       |        |                 | 0                                            |      |  |     |  | 12    |  |    |  |   | III                                       | 0.3 | 4.7  | 95.0 | III   | 1,753     | 16  | 36  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 18                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 23                               |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 18                |             |       |        |                 | 0                                            |      |  |     |  | 13    |  |    |  |   | IV                                        | 0.1 | 5.8  | 94.1 | IV    | 1,560     | 18  | 32  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 50.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 7.5               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | V                                         | 1.0 |      |      | V     | 1,628     | 29  | 31  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 0.0               |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | I - V                                     | 0.5 | 2.9  | 96.6 | VI    | 2,017     | 29  | 23  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 68.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 58.7                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 51.1              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 26.1  |  |    |  |   | VI                                        | 5.0 | 17.2 | 77.8 | VII   | 1,830     | 28  | 15  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 6.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 21.2                             |                                                               |                 |                                       |               | 15.1              |             |       |        |                 | 0.0                                          |      |  |     |  | 0.0   |  |    |  |   | VII                                       | 4.5 |      |      | VIII  | 1,892     | 33  | 25  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   | VIII                                      | 5.2 | #    | #    | Total | 14,109    | 196 | 192 |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 | No. of schools by type of building*          |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |                                  | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                | Tent          | Multiple Type     | No Building |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 272               |                  |                    |                 | 71                |                                  | 39                                                            |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              | 2    |  | 0   |  | 0     |  | 25 |  | 0 |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 433               |                  |                    |                 | 95                |                                  | 18                                                            |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              | 5    |  | 0   |  | 0     |  | 10 |  | 0 |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 810               |                  |                    |                 | 270               |                                  | 34                                                            |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              | 1    |  | 0   |  | 0     |  | 17 |  | 0 |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 0                 |                  |                    |                 | 0                 |                                  | 0                                                             |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              | 0    |  | 0   |  | 0     |  | 0  |  | 0 |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 20                |                  |                    |                 | 8                 |                                  | 1                                                             |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              | 0    |  | 0   |  | 0     |  | 0  |  | 0 |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                         | Others                                                        | No response     |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Terminal grade    | % Passed         | % with >60%        |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 7                 | 65               | 145                | 69              | 42                | 1                                | 2                                                             | 0               | V boys                                | 97.4          | 46.8              |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 1                 | 51               | 99                 | 144             | 145               | 12                               | 9                                                             | 18              | V girls                               | 98.9          | 58.9              |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 3                 | 43               | 92                 | 301             | 386               | 39                               | 5                                                             | 39              | VIII boys                             | 90.3          | 27.0              |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                            | 93.3          | 30.7              |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 0                 | 2                | 1                  | 6               | 13                | 1                                | 0                                                             | 0               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 0                 | 1                | 2                  | 7               | 12                | 2                                | 0                                                             | 0               |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                   | Para-teachers                    |                                                               |                 | SC teachers                           |               | ST teachers       |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Male               | Female          | No res            | Male                             | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                                  | Female        | Male              | Female      | Male  | Female |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 5.1               | 334              | 105                | 226             | 0                 | 1                                | 2                                                             | 0               | 23                                    | 24            | 0                 | 10          | 17.9  | 14.9   |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 14.6              | 482              | 178                | 283             | 18                | 3                                | 0                                                             | 0               | 34                                    | 28            | 0                 | 1           | 25.4  | 10.6   |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 17.5              | 926              | 401                | 468             | 39                | 13                               | 5                                                             | 0               | 76                                    | 44            | 2                 | 4           | 6.3   | 7.0    |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0    |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 23.0              | 23               | 17                 | 6               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0               | 1                                     | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0    |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary         | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil    | English           | Telugu           | Urdu               | Others          | School dev. grant | T L M grant                      | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                       | Upper primary |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 3056     | 1095              | 571              | 0                  | 0               | 89.4              | 87.9                             |                                                               | Boys            | Girls                                 | Boys          | Girls             |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 5696     | 3620              | 273              | 0                  | 0               | 66.7              | 60.6                             | Text books                                                    | 5917            | 6975                                  | 7200          | 6010              |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 6823     | 6825              | 113              | 444                | 97              | 58.5              | 58.5                             | Uniform                                                       | 14884           | 11837                                 | 11732         | 13593             |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 0        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | Attendance                                                    | 0               | 8                                     | 101           | 79                |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 269      | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 100.0             | 100.0                            | Stationery                                                    | 6671            | 7489                                  | 7357          | 5990              |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                                               |                 |                                       |               |                   |             |       |        |                 |                                              |      |  |     |  |       |  |    |  |   |                                           |     |      |      |       |           |     |     |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |



| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------|--|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | MAHE              |                   |                                    |                    | State                            | PUDUCHERRY                              |                                                               |                    |                                              | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5              | U. primary cycle  |      | 6 - 8  |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 1                 |                                    | Number of Clusters |                                  | 1                                       |                                                               | Number of villages |                                              | 15                    |                    | Number of schools |      | 30     |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 37                |                                    | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 11.6                                    |                                                               | % Urban population |                                              | 100.0                 |                    | Sex ratio         |      | 1147   |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 920  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 10.1              |                                    | % SC population    |                                  | 0.3                                     |                                                               | % ST population    |                                              | na                    |                    | Overall literacy  |      | 95.7   |  | Female literacy |  | 94.0 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                                    | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment*                        |                                                               | Rural enrolment*   |                                              | Teachers*             |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private                            | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt               | Private                                      | Govt.                 | Private            |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 11                | 4                                  | 1                  | 0                                | 1,725                                   | 467                                                           | 77                 | 0                                            | 66                    | 30                 |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1                 | 4                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 165                                     | 1,424                                                         | 0                  | 0                                            | 13                    | 55                 |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 5                 | 4                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 2,125                                   | 820                                                           | 0                  | 0                                            | 149                   | 59                 |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 1                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 116                                     | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 15                    | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         | Enrolment*                                                    |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                      | 2005-06               | 2006-07            | 2007-08           |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | I                                                             |                    | 885                                          | 1,245                 | 1,039              | 1,058             |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | II                                                            |                    | 886                                          | 1,130                 | 994                | 1,024             |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 6.7               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | III                                                           |                    | 980                                          | 1,094                 | 932                | 1,011             |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 93.3              | 80.0                               | 44.4               | 0.0                              | 100.0                                   | IV                                                            |                    | 843                                          | 1,210                 | 905                | 918               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 73.3              | 80.0                               | 100.0              | 0.0                              | 100.0                                   | V                                                             |                    | 625                                          | 687                   | 1,049              | 912               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 93.3              | 100.0                              | 77.8               | 0.0                              | 100.0                                   | VI                                                            |                    | 535                                          | 462                   | 838                | 738               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0              | 0.0                              | 100.0                                   | VII                                                           |                    | 459                                          | 460                   | 744                | 612               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0              | 0.0                              | 100.0                                   | VIII                                                          |                    | 355                                          | 196                   | 660                | 569               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 78.7              | 10.4                               | 72.2               | 0.0                              | 100.0                                   | Total Pr.                                                     |                    | 4,219                                        | 5,366                 | 4,919              | 4,923             |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                                     |                    | 1,349                                        | 1,118                 | 2,242              | 1,919             |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                    |                                              |                       |                    | 69.0              |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 54.5              | 100.0                              | 80.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                    | GER / NER                                    |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 9.1               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                    |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | 2005-06            |                                              | 2006-07               |                    | 2007-08           |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    | 0.203             | 0.417             | % Muslim                           | 24.7               | 26.7                             | 0.86                                    |                                                               | GER (Primary)      | 124.8                                        | 115.6                 | 116.8              |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        | 50.0              | 50.0              | Enrolment                          |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | NER (Primary)      | 76.3                                         | 99.9                  | 100.0              |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    | 0.000             | 0.000             |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)        | 42.3                                         | 85.4                  | 73.7               |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        | 0.0               | 0.0               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 47.1               | 48.2                             |                                         |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)        | 28.3                                         | 61.6                  | 57.1               |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   | 95.4              | 88.2              |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | Flow rates         |                                              | Enrolment of children |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           | 46.0              | 43.3              |                                    |                    |                                  | Grade                                   | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.             | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls          | With disability   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         | I                                                             | 0.1                | 1.4                                          | 98.5                  | I                  | 451               | 6    | 4      |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | II                                                            | 0.1                |                                              |                       | II                 | 490               | 6    | 3      |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           | 47.4              | 46.8              | 42.1                               | 0.0                | 40.5                             | III                                     |                                                               | 1.7                | 98.3                                         | III                   | 472                | 5                 | 8    |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         | 23                | 23                | 14                                 | 0                  | 8                                | IV                                      | 0.2                                                           | 2.8                | 97.0                                         | IV                    | 463                | 6                 | 5    |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     | 24                | 24                | 20                                 | 0                  | 5                                | V                                       | 3.2                                                           | 27.7               | 69.0                                         | V                     | 394                | 7                 | 2    |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     | 13.3              | 0.0               | 11.1                               | 0.0                | 0.0                              | I - V                                   | 0.8                                                           | 6.7                | 92.5                                         | VI                    | 313                | 4                 | 2    |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | VI                                      | 1.7                                                           | 26.4               | 72.0                                         | VII                   | 277                | 3                 | 4    |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 | 77.1              | 86.8              | 69.2                               | 0.0                | 40.0                             | VII                                     | 1.2                                                           | 24.1               | 74.7                                         | VIII                  | 210                | 2                 | 0    |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  | 33.3              | 20.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0.0                              | VIII                                    | 2.0                                                           | #                  | #                                            | Total                 | 3,070              | 39                | 28   |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                    | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs    |                                  | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha             | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building        |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 91                | 91.2              | 8.8                                | 0.0                | 26                               | 10                                      | 1                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 2                     | 2                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 66                | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 14                               | 4                                       | 1                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    | 148               | 93.2              | 6.8                                | 0.0                | 37                               | 6                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 3                     | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                | 22                | 86.4              | 9.1                                | 4.5                | 2                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 1                     | 0                  |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate           | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                | Others                                                        | No response        | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 1                 | 25                | 32                                 | 27                 | 9                                | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | V boys                                       | 92.4                  | 26.5               |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 0                 | 0                 | 7                                  | 47                 | 7                                | 1                                       | 2                                                             | 0                  | V girls                                      | 96.3                  | 42.7               |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           | 1                 | 26                | 13                                 | 83                 | 71                               | 4                                       | 3                                                             | 0                  | VIII boys                                    | 90.8                  | 29.6               |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | VIII girls                                   | 100.0                 | 37.3               |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          | 0                 | 7                 | 0                                  | 3                  | 5                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     | 0                 | 0                 | 2                                  | 4                  | 6                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                                    |                    |                                  | Para-teachers                           |                                                               |                    | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers        |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female             | No res                           | Male                                    | Female                                                        | No res             | Male                                         | Female                | Male               | Female            | Male | Female |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 6.4               | 96                | 22                                 | 73                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 1                                                             | 0                  | 1                                            | 4                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0.0  | 10.8   |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 13.6              | 68                | 8                                  | 56                 | 0                                | 1                                       | 3                                                             | 0                  | 1                                            | 1                     | 0                  | 1                 | 0.0  | 0.0    |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 23.1              | 208               | 64                                 | 137                | 0                                | 0                                       | 7                                                             | 0                  | 2                                            | 2                     | 1                  | 2                 | 12.5 | 3.5    |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 15.0              | 15                | 9                                  | 6                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                  | 0                                            | 1                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | English           | Malayalam         | Others                             | French             | Urdu                             | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type     | Primary                                      |                       | Upper primary      |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 1442              | 576               | 174                                | 0                  | 0                                | 73.3                                    | 73.3                                                          | Text books         | Boys                                         | Girls                 | Boys               | Girls             |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 1341              | 248               | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 20.0                                    | 20.0                                                          | Uniform            | 179                                          | 146                   | 793                | 739               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1925              | 970               | 0                                  | 50                 | 0                                | 55.6                                    | 44.4                                                          | Attendance         | 209                                          | 165                   | 793                | 729               |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                                           | Stationery         | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  | 0                 |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 76                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 40                               | 100.0                                   | 0.0                                                           |                    | 6247                                         | 7129                  | 2175               | 1899              |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                                    |                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                    |                                              |                       |                    |                   |      |        |  |                 |  |      |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | PONDICHERRY (UT) |                   |         |                    | State     | PUDUCHERRY                         |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                               | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8 |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluku                                                     |                  | 3                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 1                                  |             | Number of villages               |         | 236                                                           |                                     | Number of schools |       | 488           |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                  | 735               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 12.0                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 68.8                                                          |                                     | Sex ratio         |       | 990           |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                  | 20.8              |         | % SC population    |           | 16.5                               |             | % ST population                  |         | na                                                            |                                     | Overall literacy  |       | 80.7          |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| 72.8                                                                        |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                  | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private                             |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 156               |         | 52                 |           | 94                                 |             | 22                               |         | 22,079                                                        |                                     | 3,794             |       | 12,616        |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                  | 44                |         | 36                 |           | 25                                 |             | 19                               |         | 14,272                                                        |                                     | 4,439             |       | 7,883         |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                  | 40                |         | 111                |           | 28                                 |             | 44                               |         | 12,093                                                        |                                     | 59,761            |       | 8,690         |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                  | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 0                 |       | 0             |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                  | 45                |         | 1                  |           | 15                                 |             | 1                                |         | 13,097                                                        |                                     | 0                 |       | 5,000         |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                  | 2                 |         | 1                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 0                 |       | 0             |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                  | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                  | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                             | 2007-08           |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                  | 1.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 0.7               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                  | 3.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 0.0               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                  | 1.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 1.3         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 1.3               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                  | 96.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 86.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 75.5              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                  | 87.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 77.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 76.2              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                  | 78.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 95.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 94.7              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                  | 98.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 98.7              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                  | 97.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 96.7              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                  | 85.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 76.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 16.8              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                  | 0.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 0.0               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                  | 6.7               |         |                    |           |                                    | 2.5         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 2.6               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                  | 25.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 34.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 20.0              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                  | 4.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 0.0               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                  | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             |                                  |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              | Enrolment of children |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                  | 20.0              |         | 19.8               |           | % Muslim                           |             |                                  |         | Primary                                                       |                                     | U. Primary        |       | 2005-06       |                                              | 2006-07               |     | 2007-08                               |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                  | 49.8              |         | 49.0               |           | Enrolment                          |             |                                  |         | 4.9                                                           |                                     | 4.2               |       | GER (Primary) |                                              | 76.4                  |     | 96.3                                  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                  | 0.695             |         | 0.904              |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       | NER (Primary) |                                              | 54.2                  |     | 78.3                                  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                  | 47.3              |         | 56.0               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             |                                  |         | 46.6                                                          |                                     | 45.3              |       | GER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 69.7                  |     | 98.4                                  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                  | 73.7              |         | 74.4               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       | NER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 49.2                  |     | 75.3                                  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                  | 50.2              |         | 49.8               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               |                                              | 66.3                  |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                  | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Flow rates  |                                  |         |                                                               | Enrolment of children               |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                  | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade                               | All Girls         | Boys  | Girls         |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                  | 50.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 52.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 49.7              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                  | 20                |         |                    |           |                                    | 19          |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 21                |       |               |                                              |                       | 0   |                                       |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                  | 21                |         |                    |           |                                    | 23          |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 22                |       |               |                                              |                       | 0   |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                  | 32.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 8.8         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 6.0               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                  | 0.0               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 0.0               |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                  | 61.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 61.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 61.7              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                  | 23.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 26.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     | 18.5              |       |               |                                              |                       | 0.0 |                                       |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                  | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               | No. of schools by type of building* |                   |       |               |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |                                     | Partially Pucca   |       | Kuccha        |                                              | Tent                  |     | Multiple Type                         |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 1,243             |         | 86.2               |           | 10.0                               |             | 3.8                              |         | 159                                                           |                                     | 14                |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | 30                                    |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                  | 808               |         | 92.0               |           | 5.7                                |             | 2.4                              |         | 59                                                            |                                     | 7                 |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | 14                                    |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                  | 3,206             |         | 93.1               |           | 6.6                                |             | 0.3                              |         | 111                                                           |                                     | 2                 |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | 36                                    |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                  | 0                 |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 0                 |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | 0                                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                  | 836               |         | 89.7               |           | 8.3                                |             | 2.0                              |         | 42                                                            |                                     | 1                 |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | 3                                     |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                  |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                     |                   |       |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |                                     | M. Phil.          |       | Others        |                                              | No response           |     | Terminal grade                        |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 29                |         | 180                |           | 312                                |             | 442                              |         | 261                                                           |                                     | 22                |       | 9             |                                              | 57                    |     | V boys                                |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                  | 9                 |         | 73                 |           | 165                                |             | 363                              |         | 298                                                           |                                     | 35                |       | 17            |                                              | 12                    |     | V girls                               |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                  | 16                |         | 187                |           | 290                                |             | 1,223                            |         | 1,125                                                         |                                     | 105               |       | 67            |                                              | 342                   |     | V boys                                |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                  | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 0                 |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | VIII boys                             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                  | 7                 |         | 36                 |           | 41                                 |             | 348                              |         | 734                                                           |                                     | 61                |       | 3             |                                              | 19                    |     | VIII girls                            |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                  | 0                 |         | 6                  |           | 7                                  |             | 31                               |         | 44                                                            |                                     | 2                 |       | 3             |                                              | 0                     |     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                  | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           | Para-teachers                      |             |                                  |         | SC teachers                                                   |                                     |                   |       | ST teachers   |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                  | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |                                     | Male              |       | Female        |                                              | Male                  |     | Female                                |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                  | 6.3               |         | 1319               |           | 450                                |             | 805                              |         | 57                                                            |                                     | 2                 |       | 5             |                                              | 0                     |     | 64                                    |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                  | 12.3              |         | 985                |           | 361                                |             | 602                              |         | 9                                                             |                                     | 7                 |       | 6             |                                              | 0                     |     | 63                                    |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                  | 22.6              |         | 3416               |           | 1015                               |             | 2076                             |         | 264                                                           |                                     | 30                |       | 31            |                                              | 0                     |     | 113                                   |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                  | 0.0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 0                 |       | 0             |                                              | 0                     |     | 0                                     |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |                  | 27.4              |         | 1261               |           | 656                                |             | 572                              |         | 21                                                            |                                     | 9                 |       | 3             |                                              | 0                     |     | 73                                    |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                  | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                     | Primary           |       | Upper primary |                                              |                       |     |                                       |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |                  | English           |         | Tamil              |           | Others                             |             | Telugu                           |         | French                                                        |                                     | School dev. grant |       | T L M grant   |                                              | Incentive Type        |     | Boys                                  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                  | 10810             |         | 14216              |           | 409                                |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 74.5              |       | 71.6          |                                              | Text books            |     | 24098                                 |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                  | 6804              |         | 11607              |           | 79                                 |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 55.0              |       | 51.3          |                                              | Uniform               |     | 23450                                 |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                  | 53575             |         | 15643              |           | 867                                |             | 299                              |         | 427                                                           |                                     | 31.1              |       | 31.1          |                                              | Attendance            |     | 5                                     |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                  | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 0.0               |       | 0.0           |                                              | Stationery            |     | 25065                                 |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                  | 4367              |         | 8297               |           | 0                                  |             | 433                              |         | 0                                                             |                                     | 93.5              |       | 87.0          |                                              |                       |     | 27135                                 |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|
| District                                                                                                          | YANAM |                   |                  |                    | State             | PUDUCHERRY        |                                     |                                  |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5          | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8                                 |                                       |        |      |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |       | 1                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                   | 1                 |                                     | Number of villages               |                                                               | 8                                            |                | Number of schools |                                       | 32                                    |        |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |       | 31                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 14.2              |                                     | % Urban population               |                                                               | 100.0                                        |                | Sex ratio         |                                       | 975                                   |        |      |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |       | 54.5              |                  | % SC population    |                   | 18.5              |                                     | % ST population                  |                                                               | na                                           |                | Overall literacy  |                                       | 73.7                                  |        |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |       | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                   | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private        |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |       | 16                |                  | 1                  |                   | 2                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 3,534                                        |                | 0                 |                                       | 119                                   |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |       | 1                 |                  | 1                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 324                                          |                | 292               |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |       | 8                 |                  | 5                  |                   | 2                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 2,339                                        |                | 2,280             |                                       | 218                                   |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |       | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                   | Enrolment*                          |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07        | 2007-08           |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |       | 5.9               |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |       | 5.9               |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |       | 17.6              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |       | 76.5              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 100.0                               |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 30.8              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |       | 41.2              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 50.0                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 53.8              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |       | 41.2              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 50.0                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 84.6              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |       | 88.2              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 100.0                               |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 100.0             |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |       | 94.1              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 100.0                               |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 92.3              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |       | 100.0             |                  |                    |                   |                   | 52.6                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 50.6              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |       | 3.3               |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |       | 11.8              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |       | 0.0               |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |       | 12.5              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |       | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                   | Enrolment         |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary        |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |       | 14.8              |                  | 17.6               |                   | % Muslim          |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              | 1.4            |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |       | 49.3              |                  | 50.6               |                   | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              | 40.0           |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |       | 0.000             |                  | 0.000              |                   | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              | 59.3           |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |       | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                   | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              | 40.0           |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |       | 56.0              |                  | 51.7               |                   | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              | 59.3           |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |       | 49.1              |                  | 50.6               |                   | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              | 59.3           |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |       | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                   | Enrolment*                          |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07        | 2007-08           |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |       | 51.9              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 44.8                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 48.2              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |       | 33                |                  |                    |                   |                   | 39                                  |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 19                |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |       | 49                |                  |                    |                   |                   | 24                                  |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 24                |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |       | 17.6              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 15.4              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |       | 5.9               |                  |                    |                   |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 0.0               |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |       | 50.9              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 37.5                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 51.9              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |       | 23.5              |                  |                    |                   |                   | 50.0                                |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                | 23.1              |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |       | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                   | Other rooms       | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs   |                   | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type  | No Building       |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |       | 72                |                  |                    |                   | 100.0             |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 0.0                                          |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |       | 26                |                  |                    |                   | 100.0             |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 0.0                                          |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |       | 191               |                  |                    |                   | 99.5              |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 0.5                                          |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |       | 0                 |                  |                    |                   | 0.0               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 0.0                                          |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |       | 0                 |                  |                    |                   | 0.0               |                                     |                                  |                                                               | 0.0                                          |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |       | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate          | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                            | Others                           | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed       | % with >60%       | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                       |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |       | 3                 |                  | 5                  |                   | 4                 |                                     | 27                               |                                                               | 30                                           |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 12                               |                                                               | 3                                            |                | 1                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |       | 0                 |                  | 5                  |                   | 6                 |                                     | 97                               |                                                               | 78                                           |                | 7                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 4                 |                                     | 44                               |                                                               | 9                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                   |                   | Para-teachers                       |                                  |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |                | ST teachers       |                                       | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       |                   |                  | Male               | Female            | No res            | Male                                | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female         | Male              | Female                                | Male                                  | Female |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |       | 6.2               |                  | 106                |                   | 40                |                                     | 29                               |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 12                |                                       | 25                                    |        |      |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |       | 8.0               |                  | 16                 |                   | 10                |                                     | 6                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |       | 18.7              |                  | 243                |                   | 108               |                                     | 115                              |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 9                 |                                       | 11                                    |        |      |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |       | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |       | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |                                                               | 0                                            |                | 0                 |                                       | 0                                     |        |      |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
| Category                                                                                                          |       | Telugu            | English          | Others             | % Total Grossness | Primary           | Upper Primary                       | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |
|                                                                                                                   |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant                                  | Incentive Type | Primary           | Upper primary                         | Boys                                  | Girls  | Boys |
| P. only                                                                                                           |       | 2865              |                  | 645                |                   | 24                |                                     | 76.5                             |                                                               | 76.5                                         |                | Text books        |                                       | 2136                                  |        |      |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |       | 324               |                  | 292                |                   | 0                 |                                     | 50.0                             |                                                               | 50.0                                         |                | Uniform           |                                       | 2100                                  |        |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |       | 1846              |                  | 2773               |                   | 0                 |                                     | 53.8                             |                                                               | 46.2                                         |                | Attendance        |                                       | 2117                                  |        |      |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0.0                              |                                                               | 0.0                                          |                | Stationery        |                                       | 2117                                  |        |      |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                                     | 0.0                              |                                                               | 0.0                                          |                | Stationery        |                                       | 2117                                  |        |      |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |       |                   |                  |                    |                   |                   |                                     |                                  |                                                               |                                              |                |                   |                                       |                                       |        |      |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| District                                                                    | AMRITSAR |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                | State           | PUNJAB           |                                           |                                         |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                            | U. primary cycle  |                                                               | 6 - 8           |               |      |
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 9                |                  | Number of Clusters                                                                                                             |                 | 102              |                                           | Number of villages                      |             | 785                                          |                                  | Number of schools |                                                               | 1284            |               |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 3096             |                  | % 0 - 6 population                                                                                                             |                 | 13.9             |                                           | % Urban population                      |             | 39.5                                         |                                  | Sex ratio         |                                                               | 876             |               |      |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               | 790             |               |      |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 22.7             |                  | % SC population                                                                                                                |                 | 28.8             |                                           | % ST population                         |             | na                                           |                                  | Overall literacy  |                                                               | 67.3            |               |      |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               | 61.3            |               |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*                                                                                                                 |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |             | Teachers*                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.                                                                                                                          | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private                          |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 821              | 44               | 714                                                                                                                            | 5               | 100,454          | 11,948                                    | 80,009                                  | 1,435       | 2,207                                        | 107                              |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 6                | 15               | 3                                                                                                                              | 9               | 1,075            | 6,024                                     | 520                                     | 3,440       | 26                                           | 65                               |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 5                | 33               | 5                                                                                                                              | 18              | 1,826            | 17,582                                    | 1,826                                   | 9,531       | 29                                           | 233                              |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 140              | 4                | 121                                                                                                                            | 2               | 13,036           | 598                                       | 10,945                                  | 246         | 587                                          | 11                               |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 192              | 24               | 151                                                                                                                            | 9               | 37,897           | 6,415                                     | 27,845                                  | 2,340       | 1,128                                        | 121                              |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                | 0                | 0                                                                                                                              | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0                                |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                                                                                                                       | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                          | 2007-08           |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 3.6              | 9.5              | 0.0                                                                                                                            | 4.9             | 1.9              | I                                         | 15,775                                  | 59,283      | 32,198                                       | 26,703                           | 25,303            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 18.4             | 14.3             | 0.0                                                                                                                            | 13.2            | 6.9              | II                                        | 17,556                                  | 61,779      | 35,944                                       | 26,662                           | 26,665            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 5.9              | 23.8             | 7.9                                                                                                                            | 2.8             | 9.7              | III                                       | 16,419                                  | 61,442      | 40,775                                       | 27,900                           | 26,007            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 9.8              | 38.1             | 47.4                                                                                                                           | 3.5             | 3.2              | IV                                        | 14,921                                  | 56,141      | 38,025                                       | 29,007                           | 25,741            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 88.8             | 95.2             | 92.1                                                                                                                           | 77.8            | 76.4             | V                                         | 12,262                                  | 50,331      | 30,844                                       | 24,847                           | 24,309            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 85.5             | 100.0            | 94.7                                                                                                                           | 87.5            | 85.6             | VI                                        | 9,651                                   | 42,598      | 29,754                                       | 22,072                           | 23,168            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 99.2             | 100.0            | 100.0                                                                                                                          | 98.6            | 99.5             | VII                                       | 8,270                                   | 38,468      | 26,831                                       | 20,250                           | 20,985            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 66.9             | 66.7             | 78.9                                                                                                                           | 59.0            | 66.2             | VIII                                      | 7,915                                   | 39,267      | 29,401                                       | 22,867                           | 24,677            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 89.4             | 15.1             | 9.4                                                                                                                            | 95.6            | 85.5             | Total Pr.                                 | 76,933                                  | 288,976     | 177,786                                      | 135,119                          | 128,025           |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 14.8             | 10.3             | 0.0                                                                                                                            | 13.2            | 7.4              | Total U.P.                                | 25,836                                  | 120,333     | 85,986                                       | 65,189                           | 68,830            |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 8.9              | 0.0              | 0.0                                                                                                                            | 10.4            | 4.6              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |             |                                              |                                  | 86.7              |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 7.2              | 16.7             | 20.0                                                                                                                           | 4.3             | 7.8              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER   |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 2.7              | 16.7             | 0.0                                                                                                                            | 2.9             | 3.6              | 100.0                                     |                                         |             |                                              | 2005-06                          | 2006-07           | 2007-08                                                       |                 |               |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary          | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                                                                                                               |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             | GER (Primary)                                |                                  | 59.1              | 45.3                                                          | 43.2            |               |      |
|                                                                             |          |                  |                  | Enrolment <td>0.041</td> <td>0.044</td> <th colspan="2">NER (Primary)</th> <td>50.9</td> <td>31.3</td> <td>32.5</td> <td></td> |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | 0.041                                        | 0.044                            | NER (Primary)     |                                                               | 50.9            | 31.3          | 32.5 |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 57.3             | 44.7             | % Muslim                                                                                                                       |                 |                  |                                           | 0.86                                    |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                                  | 43.5              | 33.7                                                          | 36.4            |               |      |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.0             | 45.8             | Enrolment                                                                                                                      |                 | 0.041            | 0.044                                     |                                         |             |                                              |                                  | 32.0              | 19.6                                                          | 19.2            |               |      |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 0.445            | 0.542            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment                                                                                             |                 | 36.5             | 50.0                                      |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 40.5             | 31.1             |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 12.3             | 14.2             |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 45.2             | 46.2             |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                         |             |                                              | Enrolment of children            |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                                                                                                                       | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                            | All Girls         | Boys                                                          | With disability | Girls         |      |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 46.8             | 42.1             | 40.5                                                                                                                           | 45.8            | 46.9             | I                                         | 2.1                                     | 2.9         | 95.0                                         | I                                | 11,530            | 24                                                            | 13              |               |      |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 49               | 78               | 74                                                                                                                             | 23              | 35               | II                                        | 4.9                                     | 4.3         | 90.8                                         | II                               | 12,542            | 32                                                            | 27              |               |      |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 34               | 28               | 29                                                                                                                             | 30              | 24               | III                                       | 6.4                                     | 7.7         | 85.9                                         | III                              | 11,876            | 32                                                            | 25              |               |      |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 15.7             | 0.0              | 0.0                                                                                                                            | 12.5            | 1.4              | IV                                        | 6.1                                     | 12.3        | 81.6                                         | IV                               | 11,789            | 40                                                            | 19              |               |      |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 9.7              | 23.8             | 23.7                                                                                                                           | 4.2             | 9.7              | V                                         | 2.6                                     | 10.7        | 86.7                                         | V                                | 11,579            | 31                                                            | 24              |               |      |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 68.8             | 67.0             | 74.0                                                                                                                           | 54.8            | 57.0             | I - V                                     | 4.5                                     | 7.6         | 87.9                                         | VI                               | 10,695            | 30                                                            | 16              |               |      |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 5.1              | 52.4             | 15.8                                                                                                                           | 54.9            | 13.0             | VI                                        | 7.4                                     | 3.3         | 89.2                                         | VII                              | 9,784             | 29                                                            | 31              |               |      |
|                                                                             |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  | VII                                       | 6.4                                     |             |                                              | VIII                             | 10,627            | 37                                                            | 21              |               |      |
|                                                                             |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 15.9                                    | #           | #                                            | Total                            | 90,422            | 255                                                           | 176             |               |      |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| School category                                                             |          | Classrooms       |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs                                                                                                                | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                    | No Building       |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3,298            | 75.1             | 21.6                                                                                                                           | 3.3             | 726              | 784                                       | 10                                      | 1           | 0                                            | 15                               | 54                |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 257              | 79.0             | 21.0                                                                                                                           | 0.0             | 72               | 21                                        | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0                                | 0                 |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 672              | 96.6             | 2.4                                                                                                                            | 1.0             | 188              | 37                                        | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0                                | 1                 |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 448              | 75.9             | 21.7                                                                                                                           | 2.5             | 185              | 133                                       | 2                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 0                                | 7                 |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 1,871            | 81.2             | 16.1                                                                                                                           | 2.7             | 897              | 195                                       | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                            | 6                                | 15                |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary                                                                                                               | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                         | % with >60%       |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 631              | 373              | 367                                                                                                                            | 516             | 338              | 9                                         | 6                                       | 0           | V boys                                       | 92.7                             | 24.6              |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 3                | 8                | 5                                                                                                                              | 40              | 31               | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0           | V girls                                      | 93.2                             | 26.5              |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 17               | 13               | 17                                                                                                                             | 111             | 89               | 1                                         | 4                                       | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 63.5                             | 15.7              |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 62               | 109              | 44                                                                                                                             | 199             | 168              | 7                                         | 1                                       | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 71.3                             | 18.3              |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 132              | 93               | 62                                                                                                                             | 524             | 399              | 6                                         | 12                                      | 0           |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 14               | 7                | 11                                                                                                                             | 39              | 44               | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total            | Regular teachers                                                                                                               |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |             | SC teachers                                  |                                  | ST teachers       |                                                               |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          |                  |                  | Male                                                                                                                           | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res      | Male                                         | Female                           | Male              | Female                                                        | Male            | Female        |      |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.7              | 2314             | 705                                                                                                                            | 1535            | 0                | 16                                        | 58                                      | 0           | 141                                          | 249                              | 11                | 18                                                            | 63.4            | 67.2          |      |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 4.3              | 91               | 27                                                                                                                             | 61              | 0                | 3                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 5                                            | 3                                | 2                 | 0                                                             | 23.3            | 13.1          |      |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 6.9              | 262              | 66                                                                                                                             | 186             | 0                | 2                                         | 8                                       | 0           | 5                                            | 9                                | 0                 | 1                                                             | 8.8             | 2.6           |      |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 4.2              | 598              | 266                                                                                                                            | 324             | 0                | 4                                         | 4                                       | 0           | 33                                           | 40                               | 1                 | 2                                                             | 63.3            | 61.9          |      |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |          | 5.8              | 1249             | 525                                                                                                                            | 703             | 0                | 12                                        | 9                                       | 0           | 67                                           | 65                               | 4                 | 5                                                             | 59.4            | 56.3          |      |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |
| Category                                                                    |          | Punjabi          | Hindi            | English                                                                                                                        | Others          | Sanskrit         | % Total Grossness                         |                                         | Primary     | Upper Primary                                | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |               |      |
|                                                                             |          |                  |                  |                                                                                                                                |                 |                  | 24.8                                      | 47.2                                    |             |                                              | School dev. grant                | T L M grant       | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         | Upper primary | Boys |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 110676           | 1116             | 0                                                                                                                              | 218             | 0                | 65.8                                      | 67.3                                    |             |                                              | Text books                       | 27482             | 35032                                                         | 12576           | 17189         |      |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 5762             | 192              | 1145                                                                                                                           | 0               | 0                | 14.3                                      | 14.3                                    |             |                                              | Uniform                          | 27                | 412                                                           | 273             | 454           |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 16336            | 1926             | 320                                                                                                                            | 826             | 0                | 10.5                                      | 10.5                                    |             |                                              | Attendance                       | 599               | 21825                                                         | 3348            | 6664          |      |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 13485            | 0                | 0                                                                                                                              | 0               | 112              | 72.9                                      | 79.9                                    |             |                                              | Stationery                       | 1018              | 1513                                                          | 368             | 343           |      |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 42773            | 463              | 610                                                                                                                            | 466             | 0                | 70.8                                      | 71.8                                    |             |                                              |                                  |                   |                                                               |                 |               |      |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BARNALA

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--|----|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BARNALA |                   |                  |                                    | State           | PUNJAB                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8       |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |         | 3                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 20                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 175                                   |                                              | Number of schools  |             | 300             |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |         | na                |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | na                                      |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | na                                    |                                              | Sex ratio          |             | na              |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | na |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |         | na                |                  | % SC population                    |                 | na                                      |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | na                                    |                                              | Overall literacy   |             | na              |        | Female literacy |  | na |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                             |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                                 | Private                                      |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 181               | 0                | 153                                | 0               | 28,223                                  | 0                                         | 23,491                                                        | 0               | 531                                   | 0                                            |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         | 0                 | 3                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 1,497                                     | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 15                                           |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 36                | 0                | 33                                 | 0               | 3,899                                   | 0                                         | 3,445                                                         | 0               | 172                                   | 0                                            |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 79                | 1                | 68                                 | 0               | 17,041                                  | 236                                       | 13,486                                                        | 0               | 472                                   | 4                                            |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         | 3.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 5,271              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         | 9.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 8.3             | 0.0                                     | II                                        |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 5,614              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         | 7.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 2.8             | 8.8                                     | III                                       |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 5,828              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         | 12.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 5.6             | 2.5                                     | IV                                        |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 6,124              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         | 84.5              | 0.0              | 100.0                              | 75.0            | 78.8                                    | V                                         |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 5,916              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         | 89.0              | 0.0              | 100.0                              | 91.7            | 85.0                                    | VI                                        |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 7,310              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         | 98.9              | 0.0              | 100.0                              | 97.2            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 6,584              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         | 96.1              | 0.0              | 100.0                              | 88.9            | 91.3                                    | VIII                                      |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 8,249              |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         | 100.0             | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 98.6                                    | Total Pr.                                 |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 28,753             |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         | 6.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 5.6             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 22,143             |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         | 8.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 27.8            | 8.8                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         | 8.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 5.6             | 3.8                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         | 1.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 6.3                                     |                                           |                                                               | 2005-06         |                                       | 2006-07                                      |                    | 2007-08     |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                 | NER (Primary)                         |                                              | GER(U.Prim)        |             | NER(U.Prim)     |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 66.2              | 46.9             | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.8                                     | 0.745                                     | 0.88                                                          |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 46.8              | 48.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 0.129             | 0.000            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.8                                    | 43.6                                      |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 29.7              | 0.0              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 11.3              | 13.7             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 47.8              | 51.2             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |                                       | Enrolment of children                        |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                  | Grade                                        | All Girls          | Boys        | With disability |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         | 46.8              | 0.0              | 39.6                               | 47.5            | 49.1                                    | I                                         |                                                               |                 |                                       | I                                            | 2,401              | 19          | 13              |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         | 53                | 0                | 100                                | 23              | 36                                      | II                                        |                                                               |                 |                                       | II                                           | 2,541              | 22          | 18              |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         | 37                | 0                | 26                                 | 30              | 31                                      | III                                       |                                                               |                 |                                       | III                                          | 2,778              | 22          | 10              |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         | 13.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 5.6             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        |                                                               |                 |                                       | IV                                           | 2,866              | 18          | 11              |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         | 9.9               | 0.0              | 33.3                               | 2.8             | 1.3                                     | V                                         |                                                               |                 |                                       | V                                            | 2,842              | 13          | 10              |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         | 65.5              | 0.0              | 86.7                               | 39.0            | 47.1                                    | I - V                                     |                                                               |                 |                                       | VI                                           | 3,436              | 56          | 38              |        |                 |  |    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         | 1.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 75.0            | 22.5                                    | VI                                        |                                                               |                 |                                       | VII                                          | 3,170              | 34          | 43              |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       |                                                               |                 |                                       | VIII                                         | 4,091              | 50          | 53              |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      |                                                               | #               | #                                     | Total                                        | 24,125             | 234         | 196             |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                | Tent                                         | Multiple Type      | No Building |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 770               | 70.9             | 26.6                               | 2.5             | 375                                     | 177                                       | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 4           |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 0           |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         | 57                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 32                                      | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 0           |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 131               | 64.9             | 31.3                               | 3.8             | 97                                      | 36                                        | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 0           |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         | 557               | 64.1             | 29.8                               | 6.1             | 358                                     | 78                                        | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 1           |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 | Terminal grade                        | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 130               | 54               | 33                                 | 126             | 168                                     | 5                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | V boys                                | 96.3                                         | 41.4               |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | V girls                               | 97.5                                         | 48.2               |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         | 0                 | 1                | 1                                  | 7               | 5                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                             | 43.5                                         | 9.5                |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 13                | 23               | 4                                  | 63              | 69                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                            | 46.6                                         | 13.5               |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 25                | 52               | 22                                 | 172             | 196                                     | 3                                         | 2                                                             | 1               |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         | 1                 | 3                | 0                                  | 4               | 9                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training  |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               |                 | SC teachers                           |                                              | ST teachers        |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                                  | Female                                       | Male               | Female      | Male            | Female |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 2.9               | 531              | 179                                | 339             | 0                                       | 4                                         | 9                                                             | 0               | 75                                    | 50                                           | 2                  | 5           | 77.0            | 69.3   |                 |  |    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 0           | 0.0             | 0.0    |                 |  |    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         | 5.0               | 15               | 2                                  | 12              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                                            | 0                  | 0           | 0.0             | 0.0    |                 |  |    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         | 4.8               | 172              | 105                                | 67              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 19                                    | 3                                            | 0                  | 0           | 92.4            | 85.1   |                 |  |    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         | 6.0               | 476              | 249                                | 223             | 1                                       | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 47                                    | 15                                           | 0                  | 0           | 74.9            | 67.4   |                 |  |    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  | 25.7                               | 41.0            | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |                 | Primary                               |                                              | Upper primary      |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Punjabi | Hindi             | Others           | Marathi                            |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | Boys               | Girls       | Boys            | Girls  |                 |  |    |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 27883   | 0                 | 255              | 85                                 |                 | 94.5                                    | 87.3                                      |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              | 9168               | 12827       | 4537            | 9122   |                 |  |    |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 0       | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1405    | 92                | 0                | 0                                  |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                 | Uniform                               | 0                                            | 29                 | 0           | 0               | 0      |                 |  |    |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 3899    | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  |                 | 94.4                                    | 88.9                                      |                                                               |                 | Attendance                            | 1005                                         | 9380               | 3375        | 10762           |        |                 |  |    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 17084   | 193               | 0                | 0                                  |                 | 100.0                                   | 95.0                                      |                                                               |                 | Stationery                            | 175                                          | 681                | 0           | 0               | 0      |                 |  |    |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                       |                                              |                    |             |                 |        |                 |  |    |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | BATHINDA |                   |                  |                    | State           | PUNJAB                             |               |                    |             | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 43                                 |               | Number of villages |             | 356                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 834                                          |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1183              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.6                               |               | % Urban population |             | 29.7                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 870                                          |           | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 785     |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 19.9              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 30.0                               |               | % ST population    |             | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 61.2                                         |           | Female literacy |         | 53.7    |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |               | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private       | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private   | Govt.           | Private | Govt.   | Private |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 389               |                  | 110                |                 | 341                                |               | 62                 |             | 63,483                           |         | 11,150                                                        |         | 55,840                                       |           | 6,072           |         | 1,204   |         | 388                                   |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 2                 |                  | 27                 |                 | 0                                  |               | 5                  |             | 509                              |         | 6,328                                                         |         | 0                                            |           | 866             |         | 11      |         | 192                                   |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 11                |                  | 42                 |                 | 6                                  |               | 10                 |             | 7,904                            |         | 17,733                                                        |         | 2,323                                        |           | 3,197           |         | 93      |         | 344                                   |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 89                |                  | 1                  |                 | 78                                 |               | 1                  |             | 8,958                            |         | 177                                                           |         | 7,679                                        |           | 177             |         | 394     |         | 3                                     |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 160               |                  | 3                  |                 | 141                                |               | 1                  |             | 31,552                           |         | 1,325                                                         |         | 26,829                                       |           | 953             |         | 742     |         | 22                                    |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         | 0                                     |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*    |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade         | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.8               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |               | 2.2                |             | 0.0                              |         | I                                                             |         | 14,594                                       |           | 19,427          |         | 25,807  |         | 22,927                                |        | 20,267      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 12.6              |                  | 3.4                |                 | 1.9                                |               | 2.2                |             | 1.8                              |         | II                                                            |         | 12,805                                       |           | 18,314          |         | 21,938  |         | 20,268                                |        | 18,866      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 4.0               |                  | 13.8               |                 | 1.9                                |               | 1.1                |             | 3.1                              |         | III                                                           |         | 12,692                                       |           | 17,923          |         | 22,723  |         | 20,492                                |        | 18,408      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 19.8              |                  | 55.2               |                 | 43.4                               |               | 1.1                |             | 2.5                              |         | IV                                                            |         | 11,622                                       |           | 17,422          |         | 21,756  |         | 20,828                                |        | 18,317      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 93.8              |                  | 93.1               |                 | 92.5                               |               | 83.3               |             | 90.2                             |         | V                                                             |         | 11,234                                       |           | 17,631          |         | 21,875  |         | 20,545                                |        | 18,382      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 88.2              |                  | 96.6               |                 | 100.0                              |               | 82.2               |             | 89.6                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 11,613                                       |           | 17,852          |         | 21,370  |         | 20,946                                |        | 18,736      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 98.6              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                              |               | 98.9               |             | 100.0                            |         | VII                                                           |         | 10,113                                       |           | 15,836          |         | 18,140  |         | 19,276                                |        | 16,798      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 98.4              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                              |               | 98.9               |             | 95.7                             |         | VIII                                                          |         | 9,009                                        |           | 15,774          |         | 20,658  |         | 19,960                                |        | 19,345      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 85.1              |                  | 7.4                |                 | 30.8                               |               | 98.1               |             | 96.0                             |         | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 62,947                                       |           | 90,717          |         | 114,099 |         | 105,060                               |        | 94,240      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 9.5               |                  | 4.3                |                 | 1.9                                |               | 3.2                |             | 1.1                              |         | Total U.P                                                     |         | 30,735                                       |           | 49,462          |         | 60,168  |         | 60,182                                |        | 54,879      |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 12.6              |                  | 3.4                |                 | 1.9                                |               | 6.7                |             | 11.0                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        | 80.0        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 0.8               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |               | 0.0                |             | 1.3                              |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         |                                              | GER / NER |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 1.5               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 18.2                               |               | 1.1                |             | 1.3                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                    |               |                    |             | 100.0                            |         |                                                               |         | 2005-06                                      |           | 2006-07         |         | 2007-08 |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                         |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 51.9              |                  | 39.1               |                 | % Muslim                           |               |                    |             | 0.060                            |         | 0.011                                                         |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level      |           | GER (Primary)   |         | 99.3    |         | 92.1                                  |        | 83.2        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 46.8              |                  | 47.3               |                 | Enrolment                          |               |                    |             | 0.060                            |         | 0.011                                                         |         |                                              |           | NER (Primary)   |         | 77.0    |         | 70.0                                  |        | 66.2        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 0.166             |                  | 0.135              |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.82                                         |           | GER(U.Prim)     |         | 79.7    |         | 81.4                                  |        | 75.9        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 43.6              |                  | 68.9               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |               |                    |             | 50.9                             |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                                              |           | NER(U.Prim)     |         | 54.0    |         | 54.3                                  |        | 52.9        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 10.0              |                  | 12.2               |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 45.6              |                  | 48.4               |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Flow rates    |                    |             |                                  |         | Enrolment of children                                         |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade         | R.R.               | D.O.R.      | P.R.                             | Grade   | All Girls                                                     | Boys    | With disability                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 46.1              |                  | 41.7               |                 | 40.3                               |               | 47.4               |             | 47.0                             |         | I                                                             |         | 11.4                                         |           | 15.2            |         | 73.5    |         | I                                     |        | 8,926       |        | 41                                                                          |  | 27   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 47                |                  | 34                 |                 | 59                                 |               | 23                 |             | 43                               |         | II                                                            |         | 10.0                                         |           | 8.5             |         | 81.5    |         | II                                    |        | 8,409       |        | 46                                                                          |  | 26   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 30                |                  | 24                 |                 | 23                                 |               | 28                 |             | 26                               |         | III                                                           |         | 9.2                                          |           | 9.8             |         | 80.9    |         | III                                   |        | 8,341       |        | 44                                                                          |  | 36   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 9.4               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |               | 13.3               |             | 0.0                              |         | IV                                                            |         | 8.3                                          |           | 7.0             |         | 84.7    |         | IV                                    |        | 8,372       |        | 56                                                                          |  | 23   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 11.6              |                  | 17.2               |                 | 18.9                               |               | 1.1                |             | 7.4                              |         | V                                                             |         | 3.6                                          |           | 16.4            |         | 80.0    |         | V                                     |        | 8,453       |        | 49                                                                          |  | 38   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 63.8              |                  | 82.3               |                 | 80.3                               |               | 52.1               |             | 57.7                             |         | I - V                                                         |         | 8.6                                          |           | 11.5            |         | 80.0    |         | VI                                    |        | 8,288       |        | 52                                                                          |  | 46   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 19.8              |                  | 37.9               |                 | 22.6                               |               | 72.2               |             | 14.1                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 11.0                                         |           | 17.1            |         | 71.9    |         | VII                                   |        | 7,769       |        | 61                                                                          |  | 41   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         | VII                                                           |         | 9.0                                          |           | 16.6            |         | 74.4    |         | VIII                                  |        | 8,819       |        | 58                                                                          |  | 84   |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         | VIII                                                          |         | 25.0                                         |           | #               |         | #       |         | Total                                 |        | 67,377      |        | 407                                                                         |  | 321  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                        |               | Pucca              |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Partially Pucca                              |           | Kuccha          |         | Tent    |         | Multiple Type                         |        | No Building |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2,458             |                  | 83.4               |                 | 11.2                               |               | 5.4                |             | 811                              |         | 494                                                           |         |                                              |           |                 |         | 0       |         | 0                                     |        | 0           |        | 1                                                                           |  | 4    |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 284               |                  | 97.2               |                 | 2.8                                |               | 0.0                |             | 72                               |         | 29                                                            |         |                                              |           |                 |         | 0       |         | 0                                     |        | 0           |        | 0                                                                           |  | 0    |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 1,117             |                  | 99.7               |                 | 0.3                                |               | 0.0                |             | 300                              |         | 53                                                            |         |                                              |           |                 |         | 0       |         | 0                                     |        | 0           |        | 0                                                                           |  | 0    |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 322               |                  | 82.6               |                 | 13.4                               |               | 4.0                |             | 183                              |         | 89                                                            |         |                                              |           |                 |         | 0       |         | 0                                     |        | 0           |        | 1                                                                           |  | 0    |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 1,241             |                  | 81.0               |                 | 13.3                               |               | 5.7                |             | 566                              |         | 163                                                           |         |                                              |           |                 |         | 0       |         | 0                                     |        | 0           |        | 0                                                                           |  | 0    |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.      | Others             | No response | Terminal grade                   |         |                                                               |         | % Passed with >60%                           |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             | V boys                           | V girls | V boys                                                        | V girls | V boys                                       | V girls   | V boys          | V girls | V boys  | V girls |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 140               |                  | 202                |                 | 176                                |               | 803                |             | 255                              |         | 1                                                             |         | 3                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         | 93.7                                  |        | 47.7        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 2                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 24                                 |               | 129                |             | 41                               |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         | 95.9                                  |        | 50.6        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 2                 |                  | 23                 |                 | 9                                  |               | 291                |             | 112                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         | 58.8                                  |        | 31.9        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 7                 |                  | 25                 |                 | 17                                 |               | 190                |             | 146                              |         | 8                                                             |         | 2                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         | 64.1                                  |        | 33.8        |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 12                |                  | 27                 |                 | 28                                 |               | 438                |             | 242                              |         | 5                                                             |         | 2                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 2                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 2                                  |               | 18                 |             | 4                                |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |         | 0       |         | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                                    | Para-teachers |                    |             | SC teachers                      |         | ST teachers                                                   |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male          | Female             | No res      | Male                             | Female  | Male                                                          | Female  | Male                                         | Female    | Male            | Female  | Male    | Female  | Male                                  | Female | Male        | Female |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3.2               |                  | 1592               |                 | 570                                |               | 1010               |             | 0                                |         | 6                                                             |         | 6                                            |           | 0               |         | 130     |         | 128                                   |        | 2           |        | 3                                                                           |  | 20.7 |  | 18.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 7.0               |                  | 203                |                 | 34                                 |               | 165                |             | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 2                                            |           | 0               |         | 3       |         | 15                                    |        | 0           |        | 0                                                                           |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 8.2               |                  | 437                |                 | 86                                 |               | 351                |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |         | 3       |         | 2                                     |        | 0           |        | 0                                                                           |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 4.4               |                  | 397                |                 | 188                                |               | 207                |             | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |         | 14      |         | 7                                     |        | 0           |        | 1                                                                           |  | 22.1 |  | 24.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 4.7               |                  | 764                |                 | 321                                |               | 433                |             | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 8                                            |           | 0               |         | 32      |         | 30                                    |        | 1           |        | 0                                                                           |  | 8.7  |  | 11.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |               | Upper Primary      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Punjabi           |                  | English            |                 | Hindi                              |               | Others             |             | Marathi                          |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |           | Incentive Type  |         | Primary |         | Upper primary                         |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 72813             |                  | 340                |                 | 1480                               |               | 0                  |             | 0                                |         | 74.3                                                          |         | 73.7                                         |           | Text books      |         | 20951   |         | 28299                                 |        | 8734        |        | 18261                                                                       |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 3047              |                  | 943                |                 | 2452                               |               | 250                |             | 145                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |           | Uniform         |         | 220     |         | 267                                   |        | 86          |        | 94                                                                          |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 9442              |                  | 9553               |                 | 6642                               |               | 0                  |             | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |           | Attendance      |         | 627     |         | 15306                                 |        | 4239        |        | 4277                                                                        |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 9135              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 0                                |         | 98.9                                                          |         | 93.3                                         |           | Stationery      |         | 2523    |         | 2725                                  |        | 181         |        | 2210                                                                        |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 32305             |                  | 217                |                 | 355                                |               | 0                  |             | 0                                |         | 97.5                                                          |         | 96.9                                         |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        |                                                                             |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | na = not available                           |           |                 |         |         |         |                                       |        |             |        | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |  |      |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |



# Elementary Education: Report Card - FARIDKOT

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08 |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|-------|--------|--|--|
| District                                            | FARIDKOT |                 |         |                    | State     | PUNJAB           |            |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8 |        |  |  |
| Data reported from                                  |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                             |          | 2               |         | Number of Clusters |           | 30               |            | Number of villages |         | 226           |         | Number of schools |       | 466    |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                    |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                         |          | 551             |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.4             |            | % Urban population |         | 35.1          |         | Sex ratio         |       | 883    |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                 |          | 21.4            |         | % SC population    |           | 36.2             |            | % ST population    |         | na            |         | Overall literacy  |       | 62.0   |  |  |
| Female literacy                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
| 812                                                 |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
| 55.0                                                |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                      |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
| School category                                     |          | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.            | Private    | Govt               | Private | Govt.         | Private |                   |       |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                        |          | 246             |         | 10                 |           | 204              |            | 5                  |         | 36,045        |         | 1,063             |       | 29,627 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                          |          | 1               |         | 17                 |           | 1                |            | 6                  |         | 205           |         | 5,771             |       | 205    |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.        |          | 6               |         | 32                 |           | 3                |            | 11                 |         | 2,184         |         | 15,917            |       | 724    |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                  |          | 81              |         | 0                  |           | 69               |            | 0                  |         | 6,517         |         | 0                 |       | 5,280  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary            |          | 73              |         | 0                  |           | 67               |            | 0                  |         | 12,170        |         | 0                 |       | 10,289 |  |  |
| No response in school category                      |          | 0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                |            | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                 |       | 0      |  |  |
| Performance indicators                              |          | School category |         |                    |           |                  | Enrolment* |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |       |        |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                          |          | 0.8             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                            |          | 2.7             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                             |          | 2.3             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                 |          | 52.0            |         |                    |           |                  | 66.7       |                    |         |               |         | 68.4              |       |        |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                       |          | 93.4            |         |                    |           |                  | 94.4       |                    |         |               |         | 84.2              |       |        |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                        |          | 93.0            |         |                    |           |                  | 100.0      |                    |         |               |         | 97.4              |       |        |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility              |          | 98.8            |         |                    |           |                  | 100.0      |                    |         |               |         | 97.5              |       |        |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                           |          | 95.3            |         |                    |           |                  | 88.9       |                    |         |               |         | 89.5              |       |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                        |          | 97.1            |         |                    |           |                  | 3.4        |                    |         |               |         | 12.1              |       |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools               |          | 0.7             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                |          | 9.4             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                   |          | 2.4             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 33.3              |       |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                   |          | 0.8             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |
|                                                     |          |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |       |        |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | FATEHGARH SAHIB |                   |         |                             | State     | PUNJAB            |             |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |       |                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                 |                   |         |                             |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                 | 5                 |         | Number of Clusters          |           | 54                |             | Number of villages |         | 459                              |                 | Number of schools                                             |         | 639                                          |       |                |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                 |                   |         |                             |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                 | 538               |         | % 0 - 6 population          |           | 12.3              |             | % Urban population |         | 28.1                             |                 | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 854                                          |       |                |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                 | 766               |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 538               |             | % 0 - 6 population |         | 12.3                             |                 | % Urban population                                            |         | 28.1                                         |       |                |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                 | 18.6              |         | % SC population             |           | 30.7              |             | % ST population    |         | na                               |                 | Overall literacy                                              |         | 73.6                                         |       |                |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                 | 68.3              |         | Decadal growth rate         |           | 18.6              |             | % SC population    |         | 30.7                             |                 | % ST population                                               |         | na                                           |       |                |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                 |                   |         |                             |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*              |           | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                |  |
|                                                                             |                 | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |       |                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 445               |         | 1                           |           | 419               |             | 0                  |         | 30,122                           |                 | 237                                                           |         | 26,296                                       |       |                |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 1                 |         | 8                           |           | 0                 |             | 5                  |         | 187                              |                 | 2,977                                                         |         | 0                                            |       |                |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                 | 6                 |         | 22                          |           | 4                 |             | 6                  |         | 2,438                            |                 | 11,142                                                        |         | 1,308                                        |       |                |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 66                |         | 2                           |           | 65                |             | 1                  |         | 5,913                            |                 | 826                                                           |         | 5,854                                        |       |                |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                 | 79                |         | 9                           |           | 67                |             | 5                  |         | 15,343                           |                 | 2,854                                                         |         | 12,040                                       |       |                |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                 | 0                 |         | 0                           |           | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       |                |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                 | School category   |         |                             |           |                   | Enrolment*  |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                |  |
|                                                                             |                 | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07         | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                 | 4.0               |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |             | 1.5                |         | 0.0                              |                 | I                                                             |         | 8,366                                        |       |                |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                 | 16.8              |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |             | 1.5                |         | 0.0                              |                 | II                                                            |         | 7,846                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                 | 1.3               |         | 0.0                         |           | 17.9              |             | 4.4                |         | 2.3                              |                 | III                                                           |         | 7,931                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                 | 12.8              |         | 66.7                        |           | 64.3              |             | 13.2               |         | 9.1                              |                 | IV                                                            |         | 8,104                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                 | 89.7              |         | 77.8                        |           | 89.3              |             | 77.9               |         | 84.1                             |                 | V                                                             |         | 8,239                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                 | 85.9              |         | 88.9                        |           | 92.9              |             | 82.4               |         | 88.6                             |                 | VI                                                            |         | 7,650                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                 | 96.0              |         | 100.0                       |           | 100.0             |             | 97.1               |         | 96.6                             |                 | VII                                                           |         | 6,621                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                 | 94.4              |         | 100.0                       |           | 89.3              |             | 91.2               |         | 88.6                             |                 | VIII                                                          |         | 6,028                                        |       |                |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                 | 99.2              |         | 5.9                         |           | 18.0              |             | 87.7               |         | 84.3                             |                 | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 40,486                                       |       |                |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                 | 13.3              |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |             | 0.6                |         | 0.0                              |                 | Total U.P.                                                    |         | 20,299                                       |       |                |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                 | 11.7              |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |             | 2.9                |         | 6.8                              |                 | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                 | 3.1               |         | 0.0                         |           | 33.3              |             | 1.5                |         | 6.3                              |                 | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                 | 0.7               |         | 0.0                         |           | 16.7              |             | 1.5                |         | 2.5                              |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                 | Primary           |         | Upper primary               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         | 100.0                            |                 | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 2005-06                                      |       |                |  |
|                                                                             |                 | 46.8              |         | 39.4                        |           | % Muslim          |             | 1.3                |         | 0.555                            |                 | NER (Primary)                                                 |         | 58.9                                         |       |                |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                 | 45.3              |         | 47.3                        |           | Enrolment         |             | 1.3                |         | 0.555                            |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |         | 38.2                                         |       |                |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                 | 0.033             |         | 0.183                       |           | % Muslim girls to |             | 45.6               |         | 43.5                             |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |         | 24.9                                         |       |                |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                 | 57.1              |         | 47.2                        |           | Muslim Enrolment  |             | 45.6               |         | 43.5                             |                 | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children                        |       |                |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                 | 13.1              |         | 13.6                        |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 | Grade                                                         |         | All                                          |       |                |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                 | 44.8              |         | 49.1                        |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 | R.R.                                                          |         | Girls                                        |       |                |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                 | School category   |         |                             |           |                   | Grade       |                    | R.R.    |                                  | D.O.R.          |                                                               | P.R.    |                                              | Boys  |                |  |
|                                                                             |                 | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec            | I           |                    | 11.1    |                                  |                 |                                                               | II      |                                              | 3,771 |                |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                 | 45.4              |         | 37.9                        |           | 40.5              |             | 46.6               |         | 47.7                             |                 | III                                                           |         | 3,889                                        |       |                |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                 | 31                |         | 105                         |           | 100               |             | 20                 |         | 41                               |                 | IV                                                            |         | 3,715                                        |       |                |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                 | 22                |         | 32                          |           | 34                |             | 26                 |         | 24                               |                 | V                                                             |         | 3,867                                        |       |                |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                 | 41.5              |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |             | 11.8               |         | 0.0                              |                 | I - V                                                         |         | 7.0                                          |       |                |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                 | 0.7               |         | 33.3                        |           | 25.0              |             | 1.5                |         | 4.5                              |                 | VI                                                            |         | 18.7                                         |       |                |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                 | 63.2              |         | 63.3                        |           | 79.4              |             | 50.0               |         | 56.0                             |                 | VII                                                           |         | 16.8                                         |       |                |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                 | 2.5               |         | 44.4                        |           | 50.0              |             | 54.4               |         | 18.2                             |                 | VIII                                                          |         | 47.7                                         |       |                |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                 | Classrooms        |         |                             |           |                   | Other rooms |                    | Pucca   |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha  |                                              | Tent  |                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 1,384             |         | 74.6                        |           | 21.3              |             | 4.0                |         | 619                              |                 | 433                                                           |         | 0                                            |       | 1              |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 98                |         | 72.4                        |           | 27.6              |             | 0.0                |         | 19                               |                 | 8                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                 | 396               |         | 100.0                       |           | 0.0               |             | 0.0                |         | 156                              |                 | 27                                                            |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 262               |         | 82.8                        |           | 15.6              |             | 1.5                |         | 197                              |                 | 66                                                            |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                 | 770               |         | 81.0                        |           | 15.2              |             | 3.8                |         | 461                              |                 | 86                                                            |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                 |                   |         |                             |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |       |                |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Below secondary   |         | Secondary                   |           | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |                 | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |       | No response    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 122               |         | 95                          |           | 108               |             | 319                |         | 327                              |                 | 7                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 0                 |         | 0                           |           | 1                 |             | 24                 |         | 5                                |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                 | 2                 |         | 3                           |           | 4                 |             | 62                 |         | 61                               |                 | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 35                |         | 21                          |           | 14                |             | 112                |         | 141                              |                 | 6                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                 | 15                |         | 29                          |           | 25                |             | 129                |         | 215                              |                 | 8                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                 | 2                 |         | 3                           |           | 4                 |             | 20                 |         | 8                                |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                 |                   |         |                             |           |                   |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         | in-service training                          |       |                |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total                       |           | Male              |             | Female             |         | No res                           |                 | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |       | Male           |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 2.2               |         | 993                         |           | 362               |             | 616                |         | 0                                |                 | 3                                                             |         | 12                                           |       | 0              |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                 | 3.3               |         | 30                          |           | 11                |             | 19                 |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                 | 4.9               |         | 136                         |           | 28                |             | 107                |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 2              |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                 | 4.9               |         | 332                         |           | 165               |             | 165                |         | 0                                |                 | 1                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 0              |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |                 | 5.0               |         | 441                         |           | 184               |             | 238                |         | 0                                |                 | 10                                                            |         | 9                                            |       | 0              |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                 |                   |         | % Total Grossness           |           | Primary           |             | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |       |                |  |
| Category                                                                    |                 | Punjabi           |         | English                     |           | Marathi           |             | Hindi              |         | Others                           |                 | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |       | Incentive Type |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                 | 30173             |         | 0                           |           | 114               |             | 0                  |         | 72                               |                 | 93.3                                                          |         | 89.0                                         |       | Boys           |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                 | 2581              |         | 583                         |           | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |       | Text books     |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                 | 11674             |         | 1906                        |           | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |       | Uniform        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                 | 6739              |         | 0                           |           | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 92.6                                                          |         | 89.7                                         |       | Attendance     |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                 | 16654             |         | 1056                        |           | 414               |             | 73                 |         | 0                                |                 | 79.5                                                          |         | 77.3                                         |       | Stationery     |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | FIROZPUR |                   |                   |                                    | State           | PUNJAB                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                |                       | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle |         | 6 - 8  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 10                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 122                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 1031                                         |                       | Number of schools |                  | 1693    |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1746              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 14.8                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 25.8                                         |                       | Sex ratio         |                  | 885     |        |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 20.4              |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 22.8                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | na                                           |                       | Overall literacy  |                  | 60.7    |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  | 51.7    |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               | Govt.             | Private          |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,109             | 42                | 1,046                              | 27              | 112,815                                 | 4,919                                     | 105,579                                                       | 2,231       | 2,971                                        | 125                   |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 7                 | 73                | 5                                  | 52              | 1,215                                   | 11,711                                    | 576                                                           | 7,028       | 21                                           | 328                   |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 8                 | 74                | 6                                  | 37              | 1,673                                   | 20,248                                    | 1,027                                                         | 9,210       | 45                                           | 473                   |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 187               | 3                 | 183                                | 1               | 19,430                                  | 474                                       | 19,140                                                        | 236         | 940                                          | 16                    |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 180               | 10                | 161                                | 6               | 34,208                                  | 2,693                                     | 29,161                                                        | 1,521       | 1,280                                        | 59                    |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |                  |         |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 3.2               | 0.0               | 1.2                                | 4.2             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 10,487                                                        | 43,962      | 30,055                                       | 32,184                | 28,322            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 6.0               | 1.3               | 0.0                                | 3.2             | 0.5                                     | II                                        | 10,845                                                        | 40,607      | 31,425                                       | 29,739                | 31,770            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 3.6               | 3.8               | 1.2                                | 7.9             | 2.1                                     | III                                       | 10,030                                                        | 37,617      | 30,890                                       | 29,608                | 28,987            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 31.3              | 63.8              | 76.8                               | 6.3             | 5.8                                     | IV                                        | 8,673                                                         | 35,261      | 28,510                                       | 28,570                | 27,794            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 90.0              | 98.8              | 91.5                               | 90.5            | 91.1                                    | V                                         | 7,483                                                         | 32,741      | 25,472                                       | 25,933                | 25,253            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 78.7              | 91.3              | 95.1                               | 86.3            | 91.1                                    | VI                                        | 6,466                                                         | 28,082      | 24,382                                       | 24,859                | 23,500            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 98.0              | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 99.5            | 99.5                                    | VII                                       | 5,540                                                         | 24,132      | 21,306                                       | 21,912                | 20,910            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 90.0              | 96.3              | 93.9                               | 91.6            | 92.1                                    | VIII                                      | 5,120                                                         | 24,219      | 21,783                                       | 23,043                | 22,850            |                  |         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 95.8              | 9.4               | 7.6                                | 97.6            | 92.7                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 47,518                                                        | 190,188     | 146,352                                      | 146,034               | 142,126           |                  |         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 3.5               | 1.4               | 0.0                                | 2.6             | 0.1                                     | Total U.P.                                | 17,126                                                        | 76,433      | 67,471                                       | 69,814                | 67,260            |                  |         |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 20.3              | 10.0              | 6.1                                | 16.3            | 5.8                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  | 82.7    |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 5.5               | 14.3              | 25.0                               | 5.3             | 4.4                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 0.9               | 0.0               | 12.5                               | 0.5             | 1.7                                     |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 100.0                                   |                                           |                                                               |             | 2005-06                                      |                       | 2006-07           |                  | 2007-08 |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   | Primary                            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |             | 86.3                                         |                       | 86.7              |                  | 85.0    |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | NER (Primary)                                                 |             | 69.6                                         |                       | 69.3              |                  | 67.1    |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 43.1              | 28.0              | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 0.004                                   |                                           | 0.000                                                         |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 60.5              |                  | 64.0    |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.1              | 44.9              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 42.2              |                  | 44.4    |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 0.335             | 0.024             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 51.1              | 56.3              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 30.8              | 37.4              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                                     |                                           | 0.0                                                           |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 47.1              | 45.6              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                   |                  |         |        |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys             | Girls   |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 47.7              | 43.2              | 43.9                               | 45.7            | 46.3                                    | I                                         | 4.0                                                           | 5.2         | 90.8                                         | I                     | 13,356            | 68               | 56      |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 38                | 37                | 42                                 | 21              | 28                                      | II                                        | 8.5                                                           | 3.1         | 88.4                                         | II                    | 14,721            | 81               | 69      |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 28                | 19                | 17                                 | 30              | 21                                      | III                                       | 9.1                                                           | 4.5         | 86.4                                         | III                   | 13,696            | 77               | 40      |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 26.8              | 8.8               | 4.9                                | 11.1            | 2.1                                     | IV                                        | 7.7                                                           | 6.8         | 85.4                                         | IV                    | 13,126            | 80               | 62      |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 2.3               | 3.8               | 4.9                                | 1.6             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 3.3                                                           | 14.1        | 82.7                                         | V                     | 12,000            | 91               | 59      |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 55.7              | 67.6              | 73.7                               | 41.3            | 49.6                                    | I - V                                     | 6.6                                                           | 6.5         | 86.9                                         | VI                    | 10,653            | 110              | 77      |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 6.7               | 60.0              | 47.6                               | 59.5            | 16.8                                    | VI                                        | 8.3                                                           | 13.7        | 78.0                                         | VII                   | 9,608             | 117              | 84      |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 6.9                                                           | 13.9        | 79.2                                         | VIII                  | 10,420            | 117              | 106     |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 23.8                                                          | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 97,580            | 741              | 553     |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building       |                  |         |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 4,229             | 73.8              | 20.7                               | 5.6             | 1,493                                   | 1,099                                     | 7                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 16                    | 29                |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 676               | 98.4              | 1.2                                | 0.4             | 218                                     | 70                                        | 3                                                             | 1           | 0                                            | 1                     | 5                 |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 1,323             | 95.7              | 2.3                                | 2.0             | 328                                     | 77                                        | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 1                     | 3                 |                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 664               | 80.6              | 13.6                               | 5.9             | 380                                     | 184                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 3                     | 3                 |                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 1,781             | 74.6              | 18.4                               | 7.0             | 912                                     | 179                                       | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 4                     | 6                 |                  |         |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%       |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 419               | 404               | 500                                | 1,090           | 622                                     | 6                                         | 7                                                             | 0           | grade                                        | 95.8                  | 27.3              |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 14                | 44                | 69                                 | 150             | 54                                      | 0                                         | 5                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 95.8                  | 27.3              |                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 18                | 32                | 70                                 | 252             | 139                                     | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | V girls                                      | 96.1                  | 26.2              |                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 38                | 67                | 88                                 | 351             | 394                                     | 4                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 56.1                  | 21.8              |                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 50                | 87                | 63                                 | 536             | 555                                     | 13                                        | 9                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 59.0                  | 24.6              |                  |         |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 10                | 9                 | 11                                 | 43              | 30                                      | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Para-teachers                             |                                                               |             | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers       |                  |         |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                         | Female                | Male              | Female           | Male    | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.7               | 3096              | 1353                               | 1695            | 0                                       | 19                                        | 29                                                            | 0           | 386                                          | 268                   | 20                | 29               | 47.8    | 45.0   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 4.4               | 349               | 111                                | 225             | 0                                       | 2                                         | 11                                                            | 0           | 6                                            | 9                     | 5                 | 10               | 0.0     | 0.0    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 6.3               | 518               | 136                                | 377             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 5                                                             | 0           | 9                                            | 13                    | 4                 | 7                | 0.0     | 0.3    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 5.0               | 956               | 556                                | 387             | 0                                       | 5                                         | 8                                                             | 0           | 69                                           | 29                    | 14                | 3                | 46.7    | 43.5   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 7.0               | 1339              | 658                                | 655             | 0                                       | 17                                        | 9                                                             | 0           | 99                                           | 43                    | 18                | 8                | 35.6    | 33.0   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                   | 21.1                               | 32.9            |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| Category                                                                    | Punjabi  | Hindi             | English           | Others                             | Gujarati        | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary         |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 115528   | 1683              | 0                 | 475                                | 48              | 72.1                                    | 86.2                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls             |                  |         |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 9557     | 2511              | 725               | 133                                | 0               | 6.3                                     | 0.0                                       | 24272                                                         | 49728       | 9342                                         | 24023                 |                   |                  |         |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 15027    | 3919              | 2975              | 0                                  | 0               | 1.2                                     | 1.2                                       | Uniform                                                       | 31          | 36                                           | 54                    | 123               |                  |         |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 19696    | 57                | 0                 | 0                                  | 151             | 82.6                                    | 88.4                                      | Attendance                                                    | 1451        | 15292                                        | 3506                  | 3370              |                  |         |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 36323    | 236               | 0                 | 102                                | 146             | 81.1                                    | 86.8                                      | Stationery                                                    | 512         | 636                                          | 18                    | 6                 |                  |         |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | GURDASPUR |                   |         |                     |           | State             | PUNJAB           |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 8 |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |         |                     |           |                   |                  |                    |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 16                |         | Number of Clusters  |           | 225               |                  | Number of villages |         | 1455          |         | Number of schools                   |       | 2077    |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |         |                     |           |                   |                  |                    |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 2104              |         | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 13.3              |                  | % Urban population |         | 25.4          |         | Sex ratio                           |       | 890     |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |           | 789               |         | Decadal growth rate |           | 19.3              |                  | % SC population    |         | 24.7          |         | % ST population                     |       | na      |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |           | 73.8              |         | Female literacy     |           | 67.2              |                  |                    |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |         |                     |           |                   |                  |                    |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment*  |                  | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1,479             |         | 60                  |           | 1,468             |                  | 56                 |         | 102,964       |         | 6,396                               |       | 102,108 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 13                |         | 40                  |           | 13                |                  | 34                 |         | 1,996         |         | 7,423                               |       | 1,996   |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 5                 |         | 53                  |           | 5                 |                  | 44                 |         | 974           |         | 17,534                              |       | 974     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 210               |         | 0                   |           | 210               |                  | 0                  |         | 17,966        |         | 0                                   |       | 17,966  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 206               |         | 11                  |           | 201               |                  | 9                  |         | 38,376        |         | 3,655                               |       | 37,388  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |         | 0                   |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                                   |       | 0       |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |         |                     |           |                   | Enrolment*       |                    |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade            | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                             |       |         |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 4.5               |         |                     |           |                   | 0.0              |                    |         |               |         | 8.6                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 13.5              |         |                     |           |                   | 3.8              |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 2.7               |         |                     |           |                   | 1.9              |                    |         |               |         | 1.7                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 27.7              |         |                     |           |                   | 54.7             |                    |         |               |         | 48.3                                |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 89.2              |         |                     |           |                   | 88.7             |                    |         |               |         | 91.4                                |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 80.2              |         |                     |           |                   | 86.8             |                    |         |               |         | 94.8                                |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 94.0              |         |                     |           |                   | 92.5             |                    |         |               |         | 89.7                                |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 88.8              |         |                     |           |                   | 88.7             |                    |         |               |         | 96.6                                |       |         |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 94.2              |         |                     |           |                   | 21.2             |                    |         |               |         | 5.3                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 10.4              |         |                     |           |                   | 2.7              |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 11.2              |         |                     |           |                   | 0.0              |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 3.4               |         |                     |           |                   | 7.7              |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 0.8               |         |                     |           |                   | 0.0              |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                                 |       |         |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |         | Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment  |                  |                    |         |               | 100.0   |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 47.0              |         | 41.2                |           | % Muslim          |                  |                    |         |               | 0.009   |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 48.2              |         | 46.7                |           | Enrolment         |                  |                    |         |               | 0.000   |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.253             |         | 0.320               |           | % Muslim girls to |                  |                    |         |               | 63.6    |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 59.8              |         | 90.7                |           | Muslim Enrolment  |                  |                    |         |               | 0.0     |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 20.9              |         | 22.2                |           | Grade             |                  |                    |         |               | R.R.    |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 46.2              |         | 46.2                |           | D.O.R.            |                  |                    |         |               | P.R.    |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |         |                     |           |                   | Flow rates       |                    |         |               |         | Enrolment of children               |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           |         |                     |           |                   | P + UP           |                    |         |               |         | P+sec/hs                            |       |         |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 47.7              |         |                     |           |                   | 41.0             |                    |         |               |         | 40.6                                |       |         |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 29                |         |                     |           |                   | 26               |                    |         |               |         | 40                                  |       |         |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 25                |         |                     |           |                   | 19               |                    |         |               |         | 19                                  |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 39.6              |         |                     |           |                   | 0.0              |                    |         |               |         | 1.7                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 1.4               |         |                     |           |                   | 1.9              |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                                 |       |         |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 64.3              |         |                     |           |                   | 73.3             |                    |         |               |         | 68.4                                |       |         |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 4.5               |         |                     |           |                   | 41.5             |                    |         |               |         | 24.1                                |       |         |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |         |                     |           |                   | Other rooms      |                    |         |               |         | No. of schools by type of building* |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms  |         |                     |           |                   | % good condition |                    |         |               |         | % minor repairs                     |       |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | 4,439             |         |                     |           |                   | 52.4             |                    |         |               |         | 37.4                                |       |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 500               |         |                     |           |                   | 90.8             |                    |         |               |         | 8.6                                 |       |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 979               |         |                     |           |                   | 94.3             |                    |         |               |         | 5.7                                 |       |         |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 570               |         |                     |           |                   | 51.9             |                    |         |               |         | 37.7                                |       |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 1,804             |         |                     |           |                   | 54.7             |                    |         |               |         | 27.4                                |       |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | Pucca             |         |                     |           |                   | Partially Pucca  |                    |         |               |         | Kuccha                              |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 1,487             |         |                     |           |                   | 13               |                    |         |               |         | 5                                   |       |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 51                |         |                     |           |                   | 1                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 58                |         |                     |           |                   | 0                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 189               |         |                     |           |                   | 4                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 207               |         |                     |           |                   | 4                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | Tent              |         |                     |           |                   | Multiple Type    |                    |         |               |         | No Building                         |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 207               |         |                     |           |                   | 4                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 3                 |         |                     |           |                   | 3                |                    |         |               |         | 3                                   |       |         |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |         |                     |           |                   |                  |                    |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary           |           | Higher secondary  |                  | Graduate           |         | Post graduate |         | M. Phil.                            |       | Others  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | No response       |         | Terminal grade      |           | % Passed          |                  | % Passed with >60% |         |               |         |                                     |       |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 170               |         | 1,050               |           | 876               |                  | 1,037              |         | 547           |         | 12                                  |       | 25      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 3                 |         | 27                  |           | 50                |                  | 165                |         | 84            |         | 1                                   |       | 26      |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 7                 |         | 23                  |           | 36                |                  | 238                |         | 153           |         | 1                                   |       | 6       |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 32                |         | 196                 |           | 99                |                  | 400                |         | 374           |         | 8                                   |       | 4       |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 33                |         | 138                 |           | 99                |                  | 622                |         | 463           |         | 5                                   |       | 39      |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 4                 |         | 5                   |           | 6                 |                  | 14                 |         | 20            |         | 0                                   |       | 1       |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers  |         |                     |           |                   | Para-teachers    |                    |         |               |         | SC teachers                         |       |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         |                     |           |                   | Total            |                    |         |               |         | Male                                |       |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2.4               |         |                     |           |                   | 3747             |                    |         |               |         | 1324                                |       |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 6.8               |         |                     |           |                   | 360              |                    |         |               |         | 95                                  |       |         |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 8.0               |         |                     |           |                   | 465              |                    |         |               |         | 147                                 |       |         |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 5.3               |         |                     |           |                   | 1121             |                    |         |               |         | 570                                 |       |         |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 6.5               |         |                     |           |                   | 1406             |                    |         |               |         | 755                                 |       |         |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total           |         |                     |           |                   | Primary          |                    |         |               |         | Upper Primary                       |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Grossness         |         |                     |           |                   | 14.7             |                    |         |               |         | 28.7                                |       |         |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Punjabi           |         |                     |           |                   | English          |                    |         |               |         | Hindi                               |       |         |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 107258            |         |                     |           |                   | 680              |                    |         |               |         | 1004                                |       |         |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 6406              |         |                     |           |                   | 1807             |                    |         |               |         | 1206                                |       |         |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 9758              |         |                     |           |                   | 5113             |                    |         |               |         | 3637                                |       |         |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 17966             |         |                     |           |                   | 0                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 39950             |         |                     |           |                   | 981              |                    |         |               |         | 998                                 |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 102               |         |                     |           |                   | 0                |                    |         |               |         | 0                                   |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 58.1              |         |                     |           |                   | 76.5             |                    |         |               |         | 58.1                                |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 91.4              |         |                     |           |                   | Attendance       |                    |         |               |         | 1661                                |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Stationery        |         |                     |           |                   | 2749             |                    |         |               |         | 3185                                |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Boys              |         |                     |           |                   | Girls            |                    |         |               |         | Boys                                |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 29471             |         |                     |           |                   | 48813            |                    |         |               |         | 14149                               |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 73                |         |                     |           |                   | 141              |                    |         |               |         | 146                                 |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 1661              |         |                     |           |                   | 22023            |                    |         |               |         | 5169                                |       |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 2749              |         |                     |           |                   | 3185             |                    |         |               |         | 328                                 |       |         |  |  |



# Elementary Education: Report Card - HOSHIARPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | HOSHIARPUR |                           |                  |                    |                 | State             | PUNJAB                                           |                               |             |                                              |               | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |            | 10                        |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 166               |                                                  | Number of villages            |             | 1251                                         |               | Number of schools                |         | 1836                                                          |         |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |            | 1481                      |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.4              |                                                  | % Urban population            |             | 19.7                                         |               | Sex ratio                        |         | 935                                                           |         |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |            | 13.8                      |                  | % SC population    |                 | 34.3              |                                                  | % ST population               |             | na                                           |               | Overall literacy                 |         | 81.0                                                          |         |        |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| 812                                                                                                               |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| 75.3                                                                                                              |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Total schools*            |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                                  | Rural enrolment*              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Govt.                     | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                          | Govt.                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 1,272 11                  |                  | 1,243 10           |                 | 79,695 922        |                                                  | 76,319 785                    |             | 2,871 48                                     |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 0 34                      |                  | 0 33               |                 | 0 8,445           |                                                  | 0 8,299                       |             | 0 219                                        |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |            | 3 66                      |                  | 3 56               |                 | 1,715 26,493      |                                                  | 1,715 22,673                  |             | 27 491                                       |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 184 2                     |                  | 182 2              |                 | 15,984 232        |                                                  | 15,705 232                    |             | 1,049 11                                     |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 230 34                    |                  | 222 29             |                 | 43,714 11,697     |                                                  | 41,514 10,291                 |             | 2,304 277                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |            | 0 0                       |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0               |                                                  | 0 0                           |             | 0 0                                          |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |            | School category           |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                       |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only                   | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                            | 2003-04                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08                          |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |            | 4.6 2.9 0.0 2.2 0.0       |                  |                    |                 |                   | I 4,368 26,221 26,863 23,629 20,653              |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |            | 12.9 0.0 0.0 1.6 0.0      |                  |                    |                 |                   | II 4,716 24,958 24,949 22,984 21,122             |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |            | 0.9 2.9 1.4 1.6 1.1       |                  |                    |                 |                   | III 4,728 25,446 26,330 23,320 21,254            |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |            | 13.2 70.6 44.9 1.1 5.7    |                  |                    |                 |                   | IV 4,897 25,404 26,487 24,557 21,513             |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |            | 91.0 94.1 82.6 82.8 81.1  |                  |                    |                 |                   | V 4,747 24,688 25,734 24,508 22,024              |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |            | 84.7 97.1 92.8 84.4 87.9  |                  |                    |                 |                   | VI 4,892 23,635 24,849 25,954 24,543             |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |            | 95.8 100.0 98.6 95.2 97.0 |                  |                    |                 |                   | VII 4,531 22,829 24,737 25,086 24,279            |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |            | 92.8 94.1 87.0 88.7 86.4  |                  |                    |                 |                   | VIII 4,685 25,192 31,211 33,544 33,509           |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |            | 98.9 0.0 6.1 98.6 78.9    |                  |                    |                 |                   | Total Pr. 23,456 126,717 130,363 118,998 106,566 |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |            | 9.1 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0       |                  |                    |                 |                   | Total U.P. 14,108 71,656 80,797 84,584 82,331    |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |            | 11.2 2.9 1.4 7.0 5.3      |                  |                    |                 |                   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)        |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |            | 0.2 0.0 33.3 0.0 0.9      |                  |                    |                 |                   | 92.7                                             |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |            | 0.5 0.0 33.3 1.1 0.4      |                  |                    |                 |                   | Retention rate (Primary level)                   |                               | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |            | Primary                   | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 100.0             |                                                  |                               |             |                                              | 2005-06       |                                  | 2006-07 |                                                               | 2007-08 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  | % Muslim Enrolment | Primary         | U. Primary        | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level          | GER (Primary)                 |             | 90.7                                         |               | 83.3                             |         | 75.2                                                          |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  | NER (Primary)                 |             | 73.1                                         |               | 65.8                             |         | 59.1                                                          |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  | GER(U.Prim)                   |             | 85.5                                         |               | 91.4                             |         | 90.9                                                          |         |        |  |
| NER(U.Prim)                                                                                                       |            | 59.1                      |                  | 61.3               |                 | 59.4              |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |            | P. only                   | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Flow rates                                       |                               |             | Enrolment of children                        |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   | Grade                                            | R.R.                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade         | All Girls                        | Boys    | Girls                                                         |         |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |            | 46.2 42.4 40.5 49.3 47.6  |                  |                    |                 |                   | I 5.5 10.0 84.5                                  |                               |             | I 9,287 51 31                                |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |            | 28 39 54 15 21            |                  |                    |                 |                   | II 5.0 7.4 87.6                                  |                               |             | II 9,368 61 28                               |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |            | 21 20 22 26 20            |                  |                    |                 |                   | III 4.8 7.6 87.6                                 |                               |             | III 9,502 57 34                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |            | 49.9 0.0 0.0 16.7 0.4     |                  |                    |                 |                   | IV 4.4 7.1 88.5                                  |                               |             | IV 9,645 52 57                               |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |            | 0.7 0.0 11.6 0.0 1.1      |                  |                    |                 |                   | V 1.2 6.1 92.7                                   |                               |             | V 9,955 47 20                                |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |            | 65.5 70.3 68.1 47.4 44.8  |                  |                    |                 |                   | I - V 4.2 7.6 88.2                               |                               |             | VI 11,496 42 23                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |            | 2.0 50.0 24.6 57.0 12.9   |                  |                    |                 |                   | VI 7.0 5.7 87.3                                  |                               |             | VII 11,485 31 22                             |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   | VII 6.5 2.2 91.3                                 |                               |             | VIII 15,925 29 17                            |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   | VIII 31.6 # #                                    |                               |             | Total 86,663 370 232                         |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Classrooms                |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       | No. of schools by type of building*              |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Total classrooms          | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca                                            | Partially Pucca               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building                      |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 3,812 68.1 25.6 6.3       |                  |                    |                 | 1,577             | 1,247 4 1 0 28 3                                 |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 433 98.6 1.4 0.0          |                  |                    |                 | 142               | 33 0 0 0 1 0                                     |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |            | 1,298 98.0 1.8 0.2        |                  |                    |                 | 396               | 66 1 0 0 1 1                                     |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 620 68.0 24.6 7.4         |                  |                    |                 | 400               | 181 0 0 0 5 0                                    |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |            | 2,711 74.4 17.3 8.3       |                  |                    |                 | 1,417             | 242 2 0 0 19 1                                   |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Below secondary           | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                         | Others                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%                      |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 271 714                   |                  | 490 793            |                 | 597 10            |                                                  | 5 0                           |             | V boys 97.7 38.6                             |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 1 10                      |                  | 14 107             |                 | 83 0              |                                                  | 2 0                           |             | V girls 97.5 45.5                            |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |            | 6 41                      |                  | 24 218             |                 | 200 2             |                                                  | 17 0                          |             | VIII boys 43.8 18.1                          |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 43 198                    |                  | 85 384             |                 | 332 9             |                                                  | 4 0                           |             | VIII girls 47.1 21.3                         |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 45 260                    |                  | 164 1,122          |                 | 942 15            |                                                  | 10 0                          |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |            | 4 6                       |                  | 5 32               |                 | 31 0              |                                                  | 1 0                           |             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Avg. No. of Tchs.         |                  | Regular teachers   |                 |                   | Para-teachers                                    |                               |             | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers                      |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  | Total              | Male            | Female            | No res                                           | Male                          | Female      | No res                                       | Male          | Female                           | Male    | Female                                                        | Male    | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 2.3 2919                  |                  | 991 1889 0         |                 |                   | 16 23 0                                          |                               |             | 421 509 10                                   |               | 20 46.8 43.7                     |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |            | 6.4 219                   |                  | 65 152 0           |                 |                   | 0 2 0                                            |                               |             | 23 20 0                                      |               | 4 0.0 1.3                        |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |            | 7.5 518                   |                  | 162 346 0          |                 |                   | 3 7 0                                            |                               |             | 32 32 2                                      |               | 1 0.6 0.6                        |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |            | 5.7 1060                  |                  | 554 501 0          |                 |                   | 4 1 0                                            |                               |             | 166 122 4                                    |               | 2 74.2 74.3                      |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |            | 9.8 2581                  |                  | 1413 1145 0        |                 |                   | 12 11 0                                          |                               |             | 427 236 5                                    |               | 3 67.5 60.5                      |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |            | Punjabi                   |                  | English            |                 | % Total Grossness |                                                  | Primary                       |             | Upper Primary                                |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                           |                  |                    |                 | 21.4 34.6         |                                                  | School dev. grant T L M grant |             | Incentive Type                               |               | Primary                          |         | Upper primary                                                 |         |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |            | 80404 0                   |                  | 54 80              |                 | 79 82.6 88.4      |                                                  | Text books                    |             | Boys Girls                                   |               | Boys Girls                       |         | Boys Girls                                                    |         |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |            | 4916 1837                 |                  | 1435 0             |                 | 257 0.0 0.0       |                                                  | Uniform                       |             | 25309 35890                                  |               | 22120 31757                      |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |            | 16661 7443                |                  | 3669 435           |                 | 0 0.0 0.0         |                                                  | Attendance                    |             | 42 78                                        |               | 226 313                          |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |            | 16215 0                   |                  | 1 0                |                 | 0 89.8 95.7       |                                                  | Stationery                    |             | 1967 18458                                   |               | 3419 4361                        |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |            | 49678 2513                |                  | 3220 0             |                 | 0 75.4 83.0       |                                                  |                               |             | 817 856                                      |               | 259 352                          |         |                                                               |         |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |            |                           |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                                  |                               |             |                                              |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |        |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JALANDHAR |                   |                  |                    | State           | PUNJAB                             |                                     | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                 | 6 - 8         |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 148                                |                                     | Number of villages |         | 941                              |               | Number of schools                                             |                       | 1534            |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1963              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 11.7                               |                                     | % Urban population |         | 47.5                             |               | Sex ratio                                                     |                       | 887             |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |       | 806            |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 18.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 37.7                               |                                     | % ST population    |         | na                               |               | Overall literacy                                              |                       | 78.0            |  | Female literacy |       | 73.1           |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private       |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 997               |                  | 21                 |                 | 853                                |                                     | 3                  |         | 82,664                           |               | 5,587                                                         |                       | 66,281          |  | 1,150           |       | 2,787          |  | 141                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 4                 |                  | 6                  |                 | 0                                  |                                     | 2                  |         | 949                              |               | 2,110                                                         |                       | 0               |  | 845             |       | 35             |  | 73                                   |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 14                |                  | 34                 |                 | 1                                  |                                     | 7                  |         | 10,356                           |               | 14,328                                                        |                       | 805             |  | 2,012           |       | 215            |  | 399                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 177               |                  | 4                  |                 | 151                                |                                     | 2                  |         | 16,328                           |               | 393                                                           |                       | 13,988          |  | 114             |       | 951            |  | 21                                   |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 253               |                  | 24                 |                 | 200                                |                                     | 6                  |         | 44,669                           |               | 6,122                                                         |                       | 33,900          |  | 979             |       | 1,979          |  | 226                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |               | 0                                                             |                       | 0               |  | 0               |       | 0              |  | 0                                    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 3.6               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |               | 0.0                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 2.2   |                |  |                                      |  | 0.4   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 5.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |               | 0.0                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 1.7   |                |  |                                      |  | 0.4   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 1.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 10.0                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 6.3                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 2.8   |                |  |                                      |  | 2.9   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 28.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 30.0                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 27.1                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 0.6   |                |  |                                      |  | 1.8   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |               | 97.9                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 100.0 |                |  |                                      |  | 100.0 |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 74.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |               | 93.8                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 89.5  |                |  |                                      |  | 87.0  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |               | 100.0                                                         |                       |                 |  |                 | 100.0 |                |  |                                      |  | 100.0 |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 92.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |               | 97.9                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 95.6  |                |  |                                      |  | 91.0  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 93.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 31.0                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 42.0                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 97.6  |                |  |                                      |  | 87.9  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 3.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |               | 0.0                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 1.8   |                |  |                                      |  | 0.1   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 8.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |               | 2.1                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 4.4   |                |  |                                      |  | 3.2   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 7.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 25.0                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 28.6                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 5.6   |                |  |                                      |  | 3.6   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 1.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 50.0                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 14.3                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 2.3   |                |  |                                      |  | 0.4   |  |             |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                     |                    |         | 100.0                            |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                       | 0.86            |  | 2005-06         |       | 2006-07        |  | 2007-08                              |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 61.8              |                  | 59.1               |                 | % Muslim                           |                                     | 0.003              |         | 0.000                            |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 46.8              |                  | 48.8               |                 | Enrolment                          |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.103             |                  | 0.000              |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 41.1              |                  | 0.0                |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 11.0              |                  | 12.7               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     | 0.0                |         | 0.0                              |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 46.1              |                  | 47.2               |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Flow rates                          |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | Grade         | All Girls                                                     | Boys                  | With disability |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 46.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 47.1                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 42.8                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 48.0  |                |  |                                      |  | 48.2  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 30                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 28                                  |                    |         |                                  |               | 40                                                            |                       |                 |  |                 | 17    |                |  |                                      |  | 23    |  |             |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 24                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 30                                  |                    |         |                                  |               | 28                                                            |                       |                 |  |                 | 28    |                |  |                                      |  | 27    |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 32.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |               | 4.2                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 11.6  |                |  |                                      |  | 1.1   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |               | 2.1                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 0.6   |                |  |                                      |  | 0.4   |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 73.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 90.7                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 79.2                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 59.1  |                |  |                                      |  | 61.2  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 5.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 20.0                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 12.5                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 55.8  |                |  |                                      |  | 7.6   |  |             |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |         |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha  | Tent                             | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3,670             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 80.3                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 15.0                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 4.7   |                |  |                                      |  | 1,661 |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 103               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |               | 0.0                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 0.0   |                |  |                                      |  | 42    |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 892               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 99.9                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 0.1                                                           |                       |                 |  |                 | 0.0   |                |  |                                      |  | 348   |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 600               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 86.5                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 10.5                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 3.0   |                |  |                                      |  | 468   |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 1,874             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 85.5                                |                    |         |                                  |               | 11.5                                                          |                       |                 |  |                 | 3.0   |                |  |                                      |  | 1,239 |  |             |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary                   |                                     | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |               | M. Phil.                                                      |                       | Others          |  | No response     |       | Terminal grade |  | % Passed with >60%                   |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 302               |                  | 461                |                 | 357                                |                                     | 836                |         | 822                              |               | 7                                                             |                       | 3               |  | 0               |       | V boys         |  | 97.3                                 |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 2                 |                  | 7                  |                 | 9                                  |                                     | 62                 |         | 26                               |               | 0                                                             |                       | 1               |  | 0               |       | V girls        |  | 98.6                                 |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 23                |                  | 46                 |                 | 38                                 |                                     | 261                |         | 236                              |               | 5                                                             |                       | 1               |  | 0               |       | VIII boys      |  | 40.7                                 |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 61                |                  | 149                |                 | 93                                 |                                     | 330                |         | 320                              |               | 5                                                             |                       | 4               |  | 0               |       | VIII girls     |  | 48.4                                 |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 77                |                  | 224                |                 | 139                                |                                     | 806                |         | 828                              |               | 16                                                            |                       | 7               |  | 0               |       |                |  | 16.5                                 |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 5                 |                  | 8                  |                 | 11                                 |                                     | 126                |         | 113                              |               | 0                                                             |                       | 0               |  | 0               |       |                |  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |               | Regular teachers                                              |                       |                 |  | Para-teachers   |       |                |  | SC teachers                          |  |       |  | ST teachers |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male                               |                                     | Female             |         | No res                           |               | Male                                                          |                       | Female          |  | No res          |       | Male           |  | Female                               |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2.9               |                  | 2928               |                 | 732                                |                                     | 2056               |         | 0                                |               | 38                                                            |                       | 102             |  | 0               |       | 361            |  | 621                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 10.8              |                  | 108                |                 | 10                                 |                                     | 97                 |         | 0                                |               | 0                                                             |                       | 1               |  | 0               |       | 0              |  | 4                                    |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 12.8              |                  | 614                |                 | 127                                |                                     | 483                |         | 0                                |               | 1                                                             |                       | 3               |  | 0               |       | 18             |  | 48                                   |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 5.4               |                  | 972                |                 | 394                                |                                     | 568                |         | 0                                |               | 4                                                             |                       | 6               |  | 0               |       | 145            |  | 152                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 8.0               |                  | 2205               |                 | 816                                |                                     | 1281               |         | 0                                |               | 40                                                            |                       | 68              |  | 0               |       | 273            |  | 338                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |                                     | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                 |  |                 |       |                |  |                                      |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Punjabi           |                  | Hindi              |                 | English                            |                                     | Others             |         | Sanskrit                         |               | School dev. grant                                             |                       | T L M grant     |  | Incentive Type  |       | Primary        |  | Upper primary                        |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 83778             |                  | 3258               |                 | 1215                               |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |               | 88.1                                                          |                       | 75.3            |  | Text books      |       | 33440          |  | 37950                                |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 1419              |                  | 789                |                 | 851                                |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |               | 0.0                                                           |                       | 0.0             |  | Uniform         |       | 489            |  | 452                                  |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 6028              |                  | 9038               |                 | 8177                               |                                     | 1441               |         | 0                                |               | 6.3                                                           |                       | 4.2             |  | Attendance      |       | 1633           |  | 23733                                |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 16540             |                  | 181                |                 | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |               | 91.7                                                          |                       | 88.4            |  | Stationery      |       | 29809          |  | 31809                                |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 47068             |                  | 2399               |                 | 1036                               |                                     | 0                  |         | 288                              |               | 87.7                                                          |                       | 87.4            |  |                 |       | 7829           |  | 10562                                |  |       |  |             |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - KAPURTHALA

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|------|---------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KAPURTHALA |                   |                  |                    | State           | PUNJAB           |                                           |                                         |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |           |      |               |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |            | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 68               |                                           | Number of villages                      |             | 485                                                           |               | Number of schools |         | 770       |      |               |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |            | 755               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.6             |                                           | % Urban population                      |             | 32.7                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |         | 888       |      |               |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |            | 16.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 29.9             |                                           | % ST population                         |             | na                                                            |               | Overall literacy  |         | 73.9      |      |               |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| 68.3                                                                                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 519               | 0                | 488                | 0               | 40,121           | 0                                         | 36,089                                  | 0           | 1,329                                                         | 0             |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |            | 7                 | 16               | 3                  | 2               | 4,193            | 9,711                                     | 2,081                                   | 1,864       | 69                                                            | 179           |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 108               | 1                | 105                | 1               | 7,817            | 185                                       | 7,600                                   | 185         | 482                                                           | 6             |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 111               | 8                | 99                 | 3               | 16,766           | 2,756                                     | 14,352                                  | 821         | 665                                                           | 68            |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |            | 5.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 3.7             | 0.0              | I                                         | 7,989                                   | 10,300      | 9,166                                                         | 10,541        | 9,860             |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |            | 12.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.9             | 1.7              | II                                        | 8,327                                   | 10,612      | 9,012                                                         | 10,180        | 9,886             |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |            | 2.1               | 0.0              | 4.3                | 0.9             | 3.4              | III                                       | 8,364                                   | 10,845      | 9,935                                                         | 10,568        | 10,110            |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |            | 24.7              | 0.0              | 60.9               | 2.8             | 1.7              | IV                                        | 8,106                                   | 10,908      | 9,787                                                         | 10,807        | 9,808             |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |            | 86.1              | 0.0              | 95.7               | 68.8            | 73.1             | V                                         | 7,690                                   | 10,315      | 8,869                                                         | 10,206        | 9,440             |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |            | 67.4              | 0.0              | 95.7               | 67.0            | 76.5             | VI                                        | 7,222                                   | 10,405      | 10,187                                                        | 10,875        | 10,169            |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |            | 92.5              | 0.0              | 100.0              | 96.3            | 97.5             | VII                                       | 6,482                                   | 9,621       | 9,271                                                         | 10,251        | 9,706             |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |            | 96.1              | 0.0              | 100.0              | 98.2            | 91.6             | VIII                                      | 6,540                                   | 10,078      | 11,580                                                        | 12,244        | 12,570            |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |            | 100.0             | 0.0              | 30.2               | 97.7            | 85.9             | Total Pr.                                 | 40,476                                  | 52,980      | 46,769                                                        | 52,302        | 49,104            |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |            | 8.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.8             | 1.0              | Total U.P.                                | 20,244                                  | 30,104      | 31,038                                                        | 33,370        | 32,445            |         |           |      |               |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |            | 9.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 17.4            | 2.5              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |             |                                                               |               | 91.1              |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |            | 6.0               | 0.0              | 14.3               | 0.0             | 1.8              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER   |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |            | 0.8               | 0.0              | 14.3               | 0.0             | 0.0              | 100.0                                     |                                         |             |                                                               | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |           |      |               |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |            | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             | 2005-06                                                       |               | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |           |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           | 0.83                                    |             | GER (Primary)                                                 |               | 63.8              | 71.9    | 68.0      |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           | 0.83                                    |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |               | 48.0              | 53.8    | 50.3      |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           | 0.83                                    |             | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |               | 64.4              | 70.8    | 70.3      |      |               |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |            | 54.0              | 49.4             | % Muslim           |                 | 0.552            | 0.176                                     | NER(U.Prim)                             |             | 41.3                                                          | 43.8          | 42.8              |         |           |      |               |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |            | 46.1              | 49.7             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |            | 0.057             | 0.117            | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |            | 35.7              | 34.2             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 44.3             | 42.1                                      | Flow rates                              |             | Enrolment of children                                         |               | With disability   |         |           |      |               |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |            | 18.4              | 18.8             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |             | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.        | P.R.              | Grade   | All Girls | Boys | Girls         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |            | 45.6              | 47.1             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           | I                                       |             | 9.2                                                           | 6.2           | 84.6              | I       | 4,522     | 41   | 21            |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | II                                        |                                         | 9.5         | 1.2                                                           | 89.2          | II                | 4,444   | 48        | 19   |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | III                                       |                                         | 9.7         | 6.9                                                           | 83.4          | III               | 4,512   | 44        | 25   |               |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |            | 45.7              | 0.0              | 45.8               | 48.4            | 45.6             | IV                                        |                                         | 9.2         | 5.1                                                           | 85.6          | IV                | 4,404   | 45        | 26   |               |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |            | 30                | 0                | 56                 | 16              | 27               | V                                         |                                         | 1.8         | 7.0                                                           | 91.1          | V                 | 4,344   | 23        | 17   |               |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |            | 25                | 0                | 35                 | 24              | 27               | I - V                                     |                                         | 7.9         | 5.3                                                           | 86.7          | VI                | 4,693   | 29        | 19   |               |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |            | 43.2              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 27.5            | 1.7              | VI                                        |                                         | 8.0         | 9.6                                                           | 82.4          | VII               | 4,541   | 30        | 18   |               |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |            | 1.7               | 0.0              | 13.0               | 0.0             | 0.8              | VII                                       |                                         | 7.2         | 12.2                                                          | 80.5          | VIII              | 6,038   | 22        | 14   |               |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |            | 66.7              | 0.0              | 88.7               | 49.4            | 59.8             | VIII                                      |                                         | 35.2        | #                                                             | #             | Total             | 37,498  | 282       | 159  |               |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |            | 1.9               | 0.0              | 26.1               | 60.6            | 5.0              |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building       |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 1,575             | 74.0             | 20.3               | 5.7             | 708              | 511                                       | 1                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 3                 | 4       |           |      |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                 | 0       |           |      |               |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |            | 395               | 96.2             | 3.8                | 0.0             | 173              | 23                                        | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                 | 0       |           |      |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 328               | 72.0             | 17.1               | 11.0            | 195              | 105                                       | 1                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 3                 | 0       |           |      |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |            | 711               | 74.4             | 17.2               | 8.4             | 372              | 114                                       | 2                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 3                 | 0       |           |      |               |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%       |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 181               | 214              | 216                | 395             | 278              | 7                                         | 5                                       | 0           | V boys                                                        | 98.2          | 32.1              |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | V girls                                                       | 98.4          | 39.4              |         |           |      |               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |            | 2                 | 15               | 18                 | 125             | 82               | 2                                         | 2                                       | 0           | VIII boys                                                     | 44.4          | 26.7              |         |           |      |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 29                | 89               | 42                 | 170             | 147              | 3                                         | 1                                       | 0           | VIII girls                                                    | 48.9          | 23.7              |         |           |      |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 38                | 64               | 53                 | 297             | 258              | 8                                         | 7                                       | 0           |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |            | 6                 | 1                | 1                  | 20              | 22               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male             |                                           | Female                                  |             | No res                                                        |               | Male              |         | Female    |      |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 2.6               |                  | 1329               |                 | 435              |                                           | 861                                     |             | 0                                                             |               | 7                 |         | 26        |      |               |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |            | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |                                           | 0                                       |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |         | 0         |      |               |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |            | 10.8              |                  | 248                |                 | 28               |                                           | 218                                     |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |         | 2         |      |               |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |            | 4.5               |                  | 488                |                 | 244              |                                           | 237                                     |             | 0                                                             |               | 3                 |         | 4         |      |               |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |            | 6.2               |                  | 733                |                 | 294              |                                           | 431                                     |             | 0                                                             |               | 1                 |         | 7         |      |               |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |            | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Grossness         |                  | 26.0               |                 | 39.2             |                                           | School dev. grant                       |             | T L M grant                                                   |               | Incentive Type    |         | Primary   |      | Upper primary |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |            | Punjabi           | English          | Hindi              | Others          |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |            | 40121             | 0                | 0                  | 0               |                  |                                           | 84.8                                    |             | 96.3                                                          |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               |                  |                                           | 0.0                                     |             | 0.0                                                           |               | Text books        |         | 14140     |      | 17320         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |            | 2662              | 6576             | 4573               | 93              |                  |                                           | 4.3                                     |             | 4.3                                                           |               | Uniform           |         | 96        |      | 267           |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |            | 8002              | 0                | 0                  | 0               |                  |                                           | 92.7                                    |             | 95.4                                                          |               | Attendance        |         | 1925      |      | 11503         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |            | 18120             | 1402             | 0                  | 0               |                  |                                           | 86.6                                    |             | 90.8                                                          |               | Stationery        |         | 338       |      | 278           |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                   |         |           |      |               |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | LUDHIANA |                 |         |                             | State     | PUNJAB            |         |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8   |         |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                           |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |          | 12              |         | Number of Clusters          |           | 135               |         | Number of villages |         | 958           |         | Number of schools                         |         | 1697    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |          | 3033            |         | % 0 - 6 population          |           | 12.2              |         | % Urban population |         | 55.8          |         | Sex ratio                                 |         | 824     |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                |          | 817             |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 3033              |         | % 0 - 6 population |         | 12.2          |         | % Urban population                        |         | 55.8    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |          | 24.8            |         | % SC population             |           | 25.0              |         | % ST population    |         | na            |         | Overall literacy                          |         | 76.5    |  |
| Female literacy                              |          | 71.9            |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 3033              |         | % 0 - 6 population |         | 12.2          |         | % Urban population                        |         | 55.8    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |         |  |
| School category                              |          | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*              |           | Total enrolment*  |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                                           |         |         |  |
|                                              |          | Govt.           | Private | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private | Govt.                                     | Private |         |  |
| Primary only                                 |          | 1,005           |         | 60                          |           | 880               |         | 30                 |         | 115,035       |         | 10,000                                    |         | 94,262  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |          | 1               |         | 29                          |           | 0                 |         | 11                 |         | 189           |         | 7,300                                     |         | 0       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |          | 5               |         | 65                          |           | 3                 |         | 20                 |         | 1,171         |         | 24,505                                    |         | 848     |  |
| Upper primary only                           |          | 191             |         | 3                           |           | 172               |         | 0                  |         | 18,686        |         | 1,339                                     |         | 16,606  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |          | 325             |         | 13                          |           | 273               |         | 5                  |         | 56,039        |         | 3,830                                     |         | 45,585  |  |
| No response in school category               |          | 0               |         | 0                           |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                                         |         | 0       |  |
| Performance indicators                       |          | School category |         |                             |           |                   |         | Enrolment*         |         |               |         |                                           |         |         |  |
|                                              |          | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                   |         |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |          | 3.6             |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |         | 1.0                |         | 0.0           |         | I                                         |         | 4,368   |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |          | 11.6            |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |         | 1.0                |         | 0.3           |         | II                                        |         | 4,716   |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |          | 2.1             |         | 6.7                         |           | 2.9               |         | 1.0                |         | 1.2           |         | III                                       |         | 4,728   |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |          | 17.9            |         | 63.3                        |           | 60.0              |         | 5.7                |         | 3.6           |         | IV                                        |         | 4,897   |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |          | 89.9            |         | 100.0                       |           | 92.9              |         | 89.2               |         | 87.0          |         | V                                         |         | 4,747   |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |          | 89.6            |         | 100.0                       |           | 95.7              |         | 91.8               |         | 91.4          |         | VI                                        |         | 4,892   |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |          | 99.3            |         | 100.0                       |           | 100.0             |         | 98.5               |         | 99.7          |         | VII                                       |         | 4,531   |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |          | 100.0           |         | 100.0                       |           | 100.0             |         | 100.0              |         | 100.0         |         | VIII                                      |         | 4,685   |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |          | 92.0            |         | 2.5                         |           | 4.6               |         | 93.3               |         | 93.6          |         | Total Pr.                                 |         | 23,456  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |          | 7.6             |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |         | 1.0                |         | 0.2           |         | Total U.P.                                |         | 14,108  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |          | 7.1             |         | 3.3                         |           | 1.4               |         | 2.1                |         | 2.4           |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |          | 11.0            |         | 100.0                       |           | 20.0              |         | 3.7                |         | 6.2           |         | 79.4                                      |         |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |          | 0.5             |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |         | 1.0                |         | 1.5           |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |          | Primary         |         | Upper primary               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                    |         | 100.0         |         | GER / NER                                 |         |         |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |          | 53.4            |         | 50.5                        |           | % Muslim          |         |                    |         | 0.241         |         | 0.326                                     |         | 2005-06 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |          | 46.9            |         | 47.5                        |           | Enrolment         |         |                    |         | 0.241         |         | 0.326                                     |         | 2006-07 |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |          | 0.255           |         | 0.937                       |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         | 2007-08 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |          | 47.2            |         | 42.9                        |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         | 50.6    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |          | 10.3            |         | 11.8                        |           | % Muslim girls to |         |                    |         | 48.6          |         | 40.7                                      |         | 38.6    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |          | 46.2            |         | 47.7                        |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                    |         | 48.6          |         | 40.7                                      |         | 49.2    |  |
| Indicators                                   |          | School category |         |                             |           |                   |         | Grade              |         | R.R.          |         | D.O.R.                                    |         | P.R.    |  |
|                                              |          | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec            | I       | 7.7                | 13.4    | 78.8          | I       | 13,512                                    | 93      | 69      |  |
| % Girls                                      |          | 46.7            |         | 43.3                        |           | 43.4              |         | 47.2               |         | 46.7          |         | II                                        |         | 7.1     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                    |          | 39              |         | 30                          |           | 41                |         | 19                 |         | 24            |         | III                                       |         | 8.1     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                |          | 27              |         | 23                          |           | 22                |         | 27                 |         | 19            |         | IV                                        |         | 6.8     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                |          | 20.5            |         | 0.0                         |           | 0.0               |         | 11.3               |         | 1.5           |         | V                                         |         | 1.3     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                     |          | 4.3             |         | 3.3                         |           | 5.7               |         | 0.0                |         | 0.3           |         | I - V                                     |         | 6.2     |  |
| % Female teachers                            |          | 74.5            |         | 80.6                        |           | 83.1              |         | 57.9               |         | 60.4          |         | VI                                        |         | 12.0    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995             |          | 5.7             |         | 33.3                        |           | 34.3              |         | 66.5               |         | 12.1          |         | VII                                       |         | 9.1     |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | VIII                                      |         | 29.5    |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         | #                                         |         | #       |  |
|                                              |          |                 |         |                             |           |                   |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |         |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MANSA |                    |         |                    | State     | PUNJAB            |            |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--|------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 5                  |         | Number of Clusters |           | 44                |            | Number of villages |         | 269                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 486                                          |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 689                |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 14.0              |            | % Urban population |         | 20.7                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 880                                          |           | Sex ratio 0-6   |                       | 782            |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 19.8               |         | % SC population    |           | 30.3              |            | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 52.4                                         |           | Female literacy |                       | 45.2           |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*     |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.              | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private   | Govt.           | Private               | Govt.          | Private         |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 288                |         | 1                  |           | 264               |            | 1                  |         | 46,725                           |         | 65                                                            |         | 43,160                                       |           | 65              |                       | 1,169          |                 | 1        |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 0                  |         | 2                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 348                                                           |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 13       |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 3                  |         | 12                 |           | 1                 |            | 6                  |         | 455                              |         | 5,061                                                         |         | 165                                          |           | 2,246           |                       | 87             |                 | 214      |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 82                 |         | 0                  |           | 80                |            | 0                  |         | 9,064                            |         | 0                                                             |         | 8,824                                        |           | 0               |                       | 363            |                 | 0        |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 94                 |         | 4                  |           | 84                |            | 2                  |         | 18,581                           |         | 1,503                                                         |         | 15,899                                       |           | 841             |                       | 621            |                 | 27       |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                  |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 0        |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category    |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment* |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only            | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 2.1                |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 4.9                |         | 1.0                              |         | I                                                             |         | 10,885                                       |           | 17,947          |                       | 10,611         |                 | 11,767   |  | 10,797                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 4.8                |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 2.4                |         | 0.0                              |         | II                                                            |         | 8,512                                        |           | 14,580          |                       | 9,776          |                 | 10,235   |  | 10,294                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 7.3                |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 2.4                |         | 12.2                             |         | III                                                           |         | 8,543                                        |           | 14,009          |                       | 10,594         |                 | 10,842   |  | 9,852                                |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 33.9               |         | 0.0                |           | 80.0              |            | 0.0                |         | 2.0                              |         | IV                                                            |         | 7,947                                        |           | 13,739          |                       | 10,161         |                 | 11,209   |  | 10,223                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 82.4               |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |            | 80.5               |         | 70.4                             |         | V                                                             |         | 8,360                                        |           | 13,668          |                       | 9,506          |                 | 10,841   |  | 9,963                                |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 76.8               |         | 100.0              |           | 93.3              |            | 78.0               |         | 84.7                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 7,598                                        |           | 12,972          |                       | 11,562         |                 | 11,539   |  | 10,633                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 97.6               |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |            | 98.8               |         | 100.0                            |         | VII                                                           |         | 6,040                                        |           | 10,183          |                       | 9,206          |                 | 10,434   |  | 9,335                                |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 94.5               |         | 100.0              |           | 86.7              |            | 92.7               |         | 95.9                             |         | VIII                                                          |         | 4,474                                        |           | 10,326          |                       | 8,955          |                 | 10,119   |  | 10,705                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 99.9               |         | 0.0                |           | 8.2               |            | 100.0              |         | 92.5                             |         | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 44,247                                       |           | 73,943          |                       | 50,648         |                 | 54,894   |  | 51,129                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 2.3                |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 1.6                |         | 0.0                              |         | Total U.P.                                                    |         | 18,112                                       |           | 33,481          |                       | 29,723         |                 | 32,092   |  | 30,673                               |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 15.2               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 25.6               |         | 13.3                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  | 85.3                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 4.9                |         | 0.0                |           | 66.7              |            | 3.7                |         | 4.3                              |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         |                                              | GER / NER |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 3.1                |         | 0.0                |           | 33.3              |            | 0.0                |         | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary            |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         | 84.9                             |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         |                                              |           | 2005-06         |                       | 2006-07        |                 | 2007-08  |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           | 75.7            |                       | 82.7           |                 | 77.5     |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 54.7               |         | 37.8               |           | % Muslim          |            |                    |         | 1.9                              |         | 0.548                                                         |         | NER (Primary)                                |           | 57.4            |                       | 61.1           |                 | 57.2     |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 46.9               |         | 45.8               |           | Enrolment         |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |           | 67.6            |                       | 74.6           |                 | 72.8     |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 0.027              |         | 0.577              |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.83                                         |           | NER(U.Prim)     |                       | 45.2           |                 | 47.1     |  | 44.6                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 28.6               |         | 48.6               |           | % Muslim girls to |            |                    |         | 43.7                             |         | 40.5                                                          |         | Flow rates                                   |           |                 | Enrolment of children |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 12.9               |         | 14.0               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                        |           |                 | All Girls             |                | With disability |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 45.9               |         | 46.3               |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                        |           |                 | Boys                  |                | Girls           |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only            | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | I          | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | II      | III                                                           | IV      | V                                            | VI        | VII             | VIII                  | Total          |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 46.5               |         | 31.6               |           | 36.3              |            | 46.6               |         | 46.1                             |         | 18.2                                                          |         | 6.4                                          |           | 75.4            |                       | I              |                 | 4,872    |  | 31                                   |  | 31     |  |      |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 40                 |         | 27                 |           | 18                |            | 25                 |         | 31                               |         | 13.9                                                          |         | 3.0                                          |           | 83.1            |                       | II             |                 | 4,648    |  | 34                                   |  | 18     |  |      |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 36                 |         | 18                 |           | 19                |            | 30                 |         | 30                               |         | 12.4                                                          |         | 4.6                                          |           | 82.9            |                       | III            |                 | 4,451    |  | 34                                   |  | 19     |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 6.6                |         | 0.0                |           | 13.3              |            | 3.7                |         | 1.0                              |         | 11.0                                                          |         | 6.6                                          |           | 82.4            |                       | IV             |                 | 4,689    |  | 30                                   |  | 19     |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 1.7                |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |            | 0.0                |         | 2.0                              |         | 6.7                                                           |         | 8.0                                          |           | 85.3            |                       | V              |                 | 4,600    |  | 25                                   |  | 14     |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 50.9               |         | 92.3               |           | 65.1              |            | 39.9               |         | 46.5                             |         | I - V                                                         |         | 12.5                                         |           | 5.8             |                       | 81.7           |                 | VI       |  | 4,774                                |  | 47     |  | 34   |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 4.8                |         | 0.0                |           | 53.3              |            | 74.4               |         | 20.4                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 12.0                                         |           | 15.6            |                       | 72.4           |                 | VII      |  | 4,305                                |  | 36     |  | 27   |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         | VII                                                           |         | 9.4                                          |           | 19.1            |                       | 71.5           |                 | VIII     |  | 5,008                                |  | 48     |  | 42   |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         | VIII                                                          |         | 32.1                                         |           | #               |                       | #              |                 | Total    |  | 37,347                               |  | 285    |  | 204  |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms         |         |                    |           | Other rooms       |            | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                         |           | Multiple Type   |                       | No Building    |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,283              |         | 80.3               |           | 14.0              |            | 5.8                |         | 571                              |         | 280                                                           |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 3        |  | 6                                    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 19                 |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0               |            | 0.0                |         | 7                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 0        |  | 0                                    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 295                |         | 96.3               |           | 3.7               |            | 0.0                |         | 112                              |         | 15                                                            |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 0        |  | 0                                    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 299                |         | 87.6               |           | 6.0               |            | 6.4                |         | 246                              |         | 81                                                            |         | 1                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 0        |  | 0                                    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 674                |         | 76.7               |           | 18.5              |            | 4.7                |         | 386                              |         | 97                                                            |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 0        |  | 1                                    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary    |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |            | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |           | No response     |                       | Terminal grade |                 | % Passed |  | % with >60%                          |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |       | 108                |         | 158                |           | 169               |            | 368                |         | 329                              |         | 8                                                             |         | 1                                            |           | 0               |                       | V boys         |                 | 91.3     |  | 33.7                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 0                  |         | 1                  |           | 0                 |            | 4                  |         | 5                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | V girls        |                 | 93.0     |  | 41.0                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 5                  |         | 15                 |           | 16                |            | 79                 |         | 154                              |         | 2                                                             |         | 2                                            |           | 0               |                       | VIII boys      |                 | 41.1     |  | 18.0                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 25                 |         | 39                 |           | 43                |            | 92                 |         | 157                              |         | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |           | 0               |                       | VIII girls     |                 | 52.8     |  | 17.5                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 36                 |         | 51                 |           | 29                |            | 228                |         | 282                              |         | 8                                                             |         | 5                                            |           | 0               |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 3                  |         | 2                  |           | 5                 |            | 26                 |         | 36                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |           | 0               |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       |                    |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  | %Teachers revcd. in-service training |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                    |         | Regular teachers   |           |                   |            | Para-teachers      |         |                                  |         | SC teachers                                                   |         |                                              |           | ST teachers     |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchrs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |            | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |           | No res          |                       | Male           |                 | Female   |  | Male                                 |  | Female |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 4.0                |         | 1170               |           | 560               |            | 581                |         | 0                                |         | 15                                                            |         | 14                                           |           | 0               |                       | 144            |                 | 107      |  | 3                                    |  | 1      |  | 77.7 |  | 79.0 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.5                |         | 13                 |           | 1                 |            | 9                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 3                                            |           | 0               |                       | 0              |                 | 0        |  | 0                                    |  | 0      |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 20.1               |         | 301                |           | 100               |            | 173                |         | 0                                |         | 5                                                             |         | 23                                           |           | 0               |                       | 6              |                 | 3        |  | 0                                    |  | 0      |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 4.4                |         | 363                |           | 217               |            | 142                |         | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |         | 3                                            |           | 0               |                       | 31             |                 | 10       |  | 1                                    |  | 0      |  | 76.6 |  | 82.8 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 6.6                |         | 648                |           | 342               |            | 297                |         | 0                                |         | 5                                                             |         | 4                                            |           | 0               |                       | 62             |                 | 12       |  | 0                                    |  | 2      |  | 75.8 |  | 80.4 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                    |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary           |            | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools revcd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |           |                 |                       |                |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Punjabi            |         | English            |           | Others            |            | Manipuri           |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |           | Primary         |                       | Upper primary  |                 |          |  |                                      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 46790              |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 79.9                             |         | 89.6                                                          |         | Text books                                   |           | Boys            |                       | Girls          |                 | Boys     |  | Girls                                |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 348                |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 2                                            |           | 13254           |                       | 19970          |                 | 6250     |  | 12722                                |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 3111               |         | 2405               |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Uniform                                      |           | 2               |                       | 90             |                 | 10       |  | 116                                  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 9064               |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 96.3                             |         | 80.5                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |           | 236             |                       | 9857           |                 | 3856     |  | 3314                                 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 18681              |         | 944                |           | 296               |            | 163                |         | 90.8                             |         | 85.7                                                          |         | Stationary                                   |           | 102             |                       | 734            |                 | 17       |  | 630                                  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MOGA |                   |         |                    | State     | PUNJAB                             |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 |                 | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle |                                              | 6 - 8   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |      |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |      | 5                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 41                                 |             | Number of villages               |         | 295                                                           |                 | Number of schools |                  | 655                                          |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |      |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |      | 895               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.0                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 20.0                                                          |                 | Sex ratio         |                  | 887                                          |         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |      | 818               |         | 13.9               |           | % SC population                    |             | 31.8                             |         | % ST population                                               |                 | na                |                  | Overall literacy                             |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |      | 13.9              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 13.0                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 20.0                                                          |                 | Sex ratio         |                  | 887                                          |         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |      | 818               |         | 13.9               |           | % SC population                    |             | 31.8                             |         | % ST population                                               |                 | na                |                  | Overall literacy                             |         |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |      | 58.5              |         | 13.9               |           | % SC population                    |             | 31.8                             |         | % ST population                                               |                 | na                |                  | Overall literacy                             |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |      |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
|                                                                             |      | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                                        | Private |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 372               |         | 17                 |           | 346                                |             | 11                               |         | 59,072                                                        |                 | 3,085             |                  | 55,183                                       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 1                 |         | 9                  |           | 1                                  |             | 5                                |         | 305                                                           |                 | 1,857             |                  | 305                                          |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |      | 4                 |         | 20                 |           | 2                                  |             | 12                               |         | 1,762                                                         |                 | 10,901            |                  | 529                                          |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 81                |         | 1                  |           | 77                                 |             | 1                                |         | 6,305                                                         |                 | 162               |                  | 6,114                                        |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |      | 147               |         | 3                  |           | 140                                |             | 1                                |         | 26,509                                                        |                 | 2,318             |                  | 24,561                                       |         |  |
| No response in school category                                              |      | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |      | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
|                                                                             |      | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |      | 3.3               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |      | 10.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |      | 4.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |      | 25.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 30.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 29.2              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |      | 81.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 83.3              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |      | 80.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 91.7              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |      | 95.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 100.0             |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |      | 92.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 90.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 91.7              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |      | 95.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 14.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 13.9              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |      | 7.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |      | 11.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |      | 18.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 25.0              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |      | 3.0               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |      | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             |                                  |         | 86.5                                                          |                 |                   |                  | 2005-06                                      |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |      | 59.1              |         | 42.3               |           | % Muslim                           |             | 1.0                              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | GER (Primary)     |                  | 86.6                                         |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |      | 46.8              |         | 48.2               |           | Enrolment                          |             | 0.024                            |         | 0.85                                                          |                 | NER (Primary)     |                  | 66.7                                         |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |      | 0.538             |         | 0.173              |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 46.4                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |                 | GER(U.Prim)       |                  | 75.0                                         |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |      | 41.5              |         | 32.4               |           |                                    |             | 60.0                             |         | Grade                                                         |                 | NER(U.Prim)       |                  | 48.9                                         |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |      | 11.1              |         | 13.0               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | R.R.                                                          |                 |                   |                  | 51.3                                         |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |      | 46.1              |         | 49.0               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | D.O.R.                                                        |                 |                   |                  | 48.8                                         |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |      | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | I           |                                  | 12.7    |                                                               | 3.7             |                   | 83.6             |                                              | I       |  |
|                                                                             |      | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II          | 13.3                             | 3.8     | 82.9                                                          | II              | 6,686             | 49               | 34                                           |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |      | 46.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 37.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 47.9              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |      | 47                |         |                    |           |                                    | 30          |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 61                |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |      | 32                |         |                    |           |                                    | 20          |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 25                |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |      | 18.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |      | 9.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0               |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |      | 61.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 74.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 77.4              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |      | 9.0               |         |                    |           |                                    | 60.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 25.0              |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |      | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  | Pucca   |                                                               | Partially Pucca |                   | Kuccha           |                                              | Tent    |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Multiple Type                                                 |                 | No Building       |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 1,958             |         | 76.5               |           | 18.5                               |             | 5.0                              |         | 375                                                           |                 | 1                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 107               |         | 98.1               |           | 1.9                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 10                                                            |                 | 0                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |      | 501               |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 24                                                            |                 | 0                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 269               |         | 68.8               |           | 19.3                               |             | 11.9                             |         | 78                                                            |                 | 1                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |      | 1,173             |         | 68.1               |           | 20.5                               |             | 11.3                             |         | 147                                                           |                 | 2                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |      |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                   |                  | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |                 | M. Phil.          |                  | Others                                       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 256               |         | 159                |           | 215                                |             | 429                              |         | 231                                                           |                 | 5                 |                  | 4                                            |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 4                 |         | 6                  |           | 1                                  |             | 41                               |         | 20                                                            |                 | 0                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |      | 8                 |         | 10                 |           | 4                                  |             | 97                               |         | 88                                                            |                 | 0                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 31                |         | 32                 |           | 41                                 |             | 111                              |         | 120                                                           |                 | 3                 |                  | 7                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |      | 60                |         | 83                 |           | 66                                 |             | 357                              |         | 362                                                           |                 | 5                 |                  | 11                                           |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |      | 9                 |         | 2                  |           | 5                                  |             | 9                                |         | 4                                                             |                 | 0                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |      | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers      |           | SC teachers                        |             | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |                 | Male              |                  | Female                                       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 3.4               |         | 1315               |           | 494                                |             | 805                              |         | 0                                                             |                 | 7                 |                  | 9                                            |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |      | 7.3               |         | 73                 |           | 19                                 |             | 53                               |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0                 |                  | 1                                            |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |      | 8.7               |         | 208                |           | 46                                 |             | 161                              |         | 0                                                             |                 | 1                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |      | 4.2               |         | 347                |           | 190                                |             | 155                              |         | 0                                                             |                 | 2                 |                  | 0                                            |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |      | 6.4               |         | 953                |           | 450                                |             | 494                              |         | 0                                                             |                 | 5                 |                  | 4                                            |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |      | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                   |                  |                                              |         |  |
| Category                                                                    |      | Punjabi           |         | Hindi              |           | Others                             |             | English                          |         | School dev. grant                                             |                 | T L M grant       |                  | Incentive Type                               |         |  |
| P. only                                                                     |      | 61067             |         | 748                |           | 244                                |             | 98                               |         | 75.6                                                          |                 | 85.9              |                  | Text books                                   |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |      | 1749              |         | 82                 |           | 159                                |             | 172                              |         | 0.0                                                           |                 | 0.0               |                  | Type books                                   |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |      | 10810             |         | 1807               |           | 0                                  |             | 46                               |         | 4.2                                                           |                 | 0.0               |                  | Uniform                                      |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |      | 6467              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 85.4                                                          |                 | 81.7              |                  | Attendance                                   |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |      | 28469             |         | 226                |           | 132                                |             | 0                                |         | 92.7                                                          |                 | 92.0              |                  | Stationery                                   |         |  |



| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | MOHALI            |                  |                   |                    | State         | PUNJAB                                  |                                     |                    |                                       | Primary cycle  | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8                                 |                 |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 3                |                   | Number of Clusters |               | 58                                      |                                     | Number of villages |                                       | 409            |                                                               | Number of schools                                             |                                       | 559             |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | na               |                   | % 0 - 6 population |               | na                                      |                                     | % Urban population |                                       | na             |                                                               | Sex ratio                                                     |                                       | na              |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | na               |                   | % SC population    |               | na                                      |                                     | % ST population    |                                       | na             |                                                               | Overall literacy                                              |                                       | na              |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |               | Total enrolment*                        |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |                                       | Teachers*      |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.                                   | Private                             | Govt               | Private                               | Govt.          | Private                                                       |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 409              |                   | 1                  |               | 378                                     |                                     | 1                  |                                       | 31,499         |                                                               | 184                                                           |                                       | 27,718          |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                |                   | 3                  |               | 0                                       |                                     | 3                  |                                       | 0              |                                                               | 849                                                           |                                       | 0               |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 1                |                   | 7                  |               | 1                                       |                                     | 1                  |                                       | 153            |                                                               | 2,987                                                         |                                       | 153             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 57               |                   | 0                  |               | 52                                      |                                     | 0                  |                                       | 5,852          |                                                               | 0                                                             |                                       | 5,346           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 78               |                   | 3                  |               | 72                                      |                                     | 0                  |                                       | 15,150         |                                                               | 1,256                                                         |                                       | 13,583          |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                |                   | 0                  |               | 0                                       |                                     | 0                  |                                       | 0              |                                                               | 0                                                             |                                       | 0               |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category  |                   |                    |               |                                         | Enrolment*                          |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                                  | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05                               | 2005-06        | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08                                                       |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 2.2              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 11.2             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 1.0              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 1.8                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 12.0             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 66.7                                |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 50.0                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 86.6             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 100.0                               |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 62.5                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 85.1             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 100.0                               |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 77.2                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 96.1             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 100.0                               |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 94.7                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 91.0             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 100.0                               |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 89.5                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 99.4             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 4.9                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 6.1              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 7.6              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 8.3              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 100.0                                                         |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 1.0              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     |                    |                                       |                | Enrolment of children                                         |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   | Primary            | U. Primary    |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 45.4             |                   | 39.3               |               | % Muslim                                |                                     | 0.851              |                                       | 0.716          |                                                               | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                       | 2005-06         |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 46.0             |                   | 48.8               |               | Enrolment                               |                                     | 0.851              |                                       | 0.716          |                                                               | NER (Primary)                                                 |                                       | 2006-07         |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.178            |                   | 0.432              |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                       | 2007-08         |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 52.5             |                   | 55.9               |               | % Muslim girls to                       |                                     | 46.9               |                                       | 38.5           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 20.6             |                   | 22.6               |               | Muslim Enrolment                        |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.7             |                   | 48.6               |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category  |                   |                    |               |                                         | Flow rates                          |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | Enrolment of children                                         |                                       |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                                  | Grade                               | R.R.               | D.O.R.                                | P.R.           | Grade                                                         | All Girls                                                     | Boys                                  | With disability |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 46.2             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 33.5                                |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 51.5                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 30               |                   |                    |               |                                         | 39                                  |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 15                                                            |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 25               |                   |                    |               |                                         | 27                                  |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 18                                                            |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 35.9             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 8.8                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.5              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 76.2             |                   |                    |               |                                         | 86.4                                |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 91.4                                                          |                                       |                 |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 2.7              |                   |                    |               |                                         | 66.7                                |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |               |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs   | % major repairs    | Other rooms   | Pucca                                   |                                     |                    |                                       |                | Partially Pucca                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                    |               | Kuccha                                  | Tent                                | Multiple Type      | No Building                           |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 1,293             | 73.3             | 22.6              | 4.1                | 469           | 391                                     | 1                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 3                                                             | 15                                                            |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 32                | 100.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 14            | 3                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    | 176               | 100.0            | 0.0               | 0.0                | 52            | 8                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 197               | 77.7             | 11.7              | 10.7               | 150           | 52                                      | 1                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 1                                                             | 2                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                | 650               | 65.8             | 24.3              | 9.8                | 319           | 76                                      | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 2                                                             | 1                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                                       |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary  | Graduate           | Post graduate | M. Phil.                                | Others                              | No response        | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    | Terminal grade                        | % Passed       | % with >60%                                                   |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 166               | 108              | 117               | 349                | 295           | 11                                      | 4                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 3                 | 0                | 0                 | 9                  | 10            | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           | 5                 | 6                | 8                 | 29                 | 29            | 2                                       | 2                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 24                | 39               | 36                | 99                 | 168           | 7                                       | 3                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          | 13                | 61               | 46                | 213                | 274           | 7                                       | 4                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     | 1                 | 1                | 0                 | 4                  | 5             | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 0              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                       |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers  |                    |               | Para-teachers                           |                                     |                    | SC teachers                           |                | ST teachers                                                   |                                                               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                 |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  | Male              | Female             | No res        | Male                                    | Female                              | No res             | Male                                  | Female         | Male                                                          | Female                                                        | Male                                  | Female          |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.6               | 1059             | 250               | 800                | 0             | 2                                       | 7                                   | 0                  | 68                                    | 186            | 2                                                             | 6                                                             | 69.4                                  | 70.4            |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 7.3               | 22               | 3                 | 19                 | 0             | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 1              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             | 0.0                                   | 0.0             |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 10.1              | 81               | 7                 | 74                 | 0             | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 0                                     | 1              | 0                                                             | 0                                                             | 0.0                                   | 0.0             |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 6.6               | 378              | 114               | 262                | 0             | 2                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 23                                    | 41             | 1                                                             | 0                                                             | 84.5                                  | 76.0            |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 7.6               | 618              | 163               | 455                | 0             | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                  | 31                                    | 64             | 2                                                             | 3                                                             | 77.9                                  | 76.9            |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   |                  | % Total Grossness |                    | Primary       |                                         | Upper Primary                       |                    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)      |                | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Punjabi           | Others           | English           | Hindi              | Marathi       | School dev. grant                       |                                     | T L M grant        |                                       | Incentive Type |                                                               | Primary                                                       |                                       | Upper primary   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                    |               | Boys                                    | Girls                               | Boys               | Girls                                 | Boys           | Girls                                                         | Boys                                                          | Girls                                 |                 |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 31213             | 192              | 184               | 0                  | 94            | 84.9                                    | 88.5                                | 84.9               | 88.5                                  | Text books     | 8637                                                          | 14466                                                         | 4665                                  | 10344           |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 849               | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0             | 12.5                                    | 0.0                                 | 12.5               | 0.0                                   | Uniform        | 264                                                           | 223                                                           | 80                                    | 128             |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 2525              | 0                | 388               | 227                | 0             | 96.5                                    | 98.2                                | 96.5               | 98.2                                  | Attendance     | 241                                                           | 16647                                                         | 1163                                  | 1136            |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 5852              | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0             | 85.2                                    | 85.2                                | 85.2               | 85.2                                  | Stationery     | 311                                                           | 426                                                           | 15                                    | 21              |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 15696             | 710              | 0                 | 0                  | 0             |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                  |                   |                    |               |                                         |                                     |                    |                                       |                |                                                               |                                                               |                                       |                 |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MUKTSAR |                   |                  |                             | State           | PUNJAB                             |         |                                     |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8   |                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters          |                 | 38                                 |         | Number of villages                  |         | 286                                                           |               | Number of schools                         |         | 603                   |         |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 777               |                  | % 0 - 6 population          |                 | 13.5                               |         | % Urban population                  |         | 25.5                                                          |               | Sex ratio                                 |         | 891                   |         |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |         | 811               |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                 | 777                                |         | % 0 - 6 population                  |         | 13.5                                                          |               | % Urban population                        |         | 25.5                  |         |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 18.7              |                  | % SC population             |                 | 37.8                               |         | % ST population                     |         | na                                                            |               | Overall literacy                          |         | 58.2                  |         |
| Female literacy                                                             |         | 50.3              |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                 | 777                                |         | % 0 - 6 population                  |         | 13.5                                                          |               | % Urban population                        |         | 25.5                  |         |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*              |                 | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*                    |         | Teachers*                                                     |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                       | Private         | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.                               | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                     | Private | Govt.                 | Private |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 305               |                  | 28                          |                 | 276                                |         | 18                                  |         | 50,303                                                        |               | 4,394                                     |         | 44,621                |         |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 6                 |                  | 25                          |                 | 3                                  |         | 15                                  |         | 2,088                                                         |               | 5,583                                     |         | 284                   |         |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 13                |                  | 21                          |                 | 7                                  |         | 9                                   |         | 6,086                                                         |               | 8,002                                     |         | 2,079                 |         |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 72                |                  | 0                           |                 | 69                                 |         | 0                                   |         | 4,747                                                         |               | 0                                         |         | 4,520                 |         |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 127               |                  | 6                           |                 | 118                                |         | 3                                   |         | 19,823                                                        |               | 2,263                                     |         | 16,769                |         |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |                  | 0                           |                 | 0                                  |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                         |         | 0                     |         |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         | Enrolment*                          |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04                             | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                   |         |                       |         |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 2.7               |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.0                                                           |               | I                                         |         | 12,846                |         |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 4.8               |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 1.4                                 |         | 0.0                                                           |               | II                                        |         | 12,155                |         |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 7.8               |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 1.5                                                           |               | III                                       |         | 10,766                |         |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 42.9              |                  | 61.3                        |                 | 73.5                               |         | 0.0                                 |         | 3.0                                                           |               | IV                                        |         | 8,750                 |         |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 92.2              |                  | 93.5                        |                 | 97.1                               |         | 87.5                                |         | 86.5                                                          |               | V                                         |         | 8,571                 |         |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 91.0              |                  | 100.0                       |                 | 100.0                              |         | 94.4                                |         | 92.5                                                          |               | VI                                        |         | 8,033                 |         |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 100.0             |                  | 100.0                       |                 | 100.0                              |         | 100.0                               |         | 100.0                                                         |               | VII                                       |         | 6,244                 |         |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |                  | 100.0                       |                 | 100.0                              |         | 100.0                               |         | 100.0                                                         |               | VIII                                      |         | 5,627                 |         |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 92.0              |                  | 27.2                        |                 | 43.2                               |         | 100.0                               |         | 89.8                                                          |               | Total Pr.                                 |         | 53,088                |         |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 4.1               |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 0.3                                 |         | 0.0                                                           |               | Total U.P.                                |         | 19,904                |         |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 14.7              |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 16.7                                |         | 9.0                                                           |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                       |         |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 0.7               |                  | 16.7                        |                 | 30.8                               |         | 5.6                                 |         | 3.9                                                           |               | 82.8                                      |         |                       |         |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.0                                                           |               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |                       |         |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |                  | Upper primary               |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |         |                                     |         | 92.0                                                          |               | GER / NER                                 |         |                       |         |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                             |                 | Primary                            |         | U. Primary                          |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |               | GER (Primary)                             |         | 2005-06               |         |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                             |                 | 0.085                              |         | 0.077                               |         |                                                               |               | NER (Primary)                             |         | 2006-07               |         |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               | GER(U.Prim)                               |         | 2007-08               |         |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 60.3              |                  | 42.4                        |                 | % Muslim                           |         | 0.085                               |         | 0.077                                                         |               | 0.84                                      |         | NER(U.Prim)           |         |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 47.7              |                  | 45.7                        |                 | Enrolment                          |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         | 41.1                  |         |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.000             |                  | 0.024                       |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 42.4                                |         | 61.5                                                          |               | Flow rates                                |         | Enrolment of children |         |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                         |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               | Grade                                     |         | All Girls             |         |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 9.0               |                  | 12.2                        |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               | Grade                                     |         | Boys                  |         |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 46.3              |                  | 49.0                        |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               | Grade                                     |         | Girls                 |         |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         | I                                   |         | 13.4                                                          |               | I                                         |         | 6,348                 |         |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | II      | 14.3                                | II      |                                                               | 6,577         |                                           | 50      |                       |         |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 47.6              |                  | 37.8                        |                 | 36.1                               |         | 47.5                                |         | 47.9                                                          |               | III                                       |         | 6,387                 |         |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 45                |                  | 26                          |                 | 38                                 |         | 13                                  |         | 27                                                            |               | IV                                        |         | 13.7                  |         |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 36                |                  | 25                          |                 | 29                                 |         | 20                                  |         | 33                                                            |               | V                                         |         | 11.7                  |         |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 8.7               |                  | 3.2                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 26.4                                |         | 1.5                                                           |               | I - V                                     |         | 13.5                  |         |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 4.8               |                  | 0.0                         |                 | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 0.0                                                           |               | VI                                        |         | 6.9                   |         |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 63.0              |                  | 70.4                        |                 | 75.1                               |         | 40.7                                |         | 51.5                                                          |               | VII                                       |         | 7.6                   |         |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 5.4               |                  | 54.8                        |                 | 41.2                               |         | 75.0                                |         | 22.6                                                          |               | VIII                                      |         | 22.6                  |         |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs             | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | Pucca   | Partially Pucca                     | Kuccha  | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building                               |         |                       |         |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,503             |                  | 78.0                        |                 | 16.0                               |         | 5.9                                 |         | 602                                                           |               | 331                                       |         | 0                     |         |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 310               |                  | 98.1                        |                 | 1.9                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 134                                                           |               | 31                                        |         | 0                     |         |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 488               |                  | 98.4                        |                 | 1.6                                |         | 0.0                                 |         | 219                                                           |               | 34                                        |         | 0                     |         |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 242               |                  | 76.4                        |                 | 19.4                               |         | 4.1                                 |         | 161                                                           |               | 71                                        |         | 0                     |         |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 661               |                  | 78.7                        |                 | 12.0                               |         | 9.4                                 |         | 548                                                           |               | 132                                       |         | 0                     |         |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary                   |                 | Higher secondary                   |         | Graduate                            |         | Post graduate                                                 |               | M. Phil.                                  |         | Others                |         |
|                                                                             |         | No response       |                  | Terminal grade              |                 | % Passed                           |         | % with >60%                         |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 121               |                  | 198                         |                 | 175                                |         | 448                                 |         | 272                                                           |               | 3                                         |         | 0                     |         |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 1                 |                  | 10                          |                 | 18                                 |         | 156                                 |         | 104                                                           |               | 4                                         |         | 1                     |         |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 10                |                  | 7                           |                 | 21                                 |         | 181                                 |         | 143                                                           |               | 3                                         |         | 1                     |         |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 23                |                  | 34                          |                 | 33                                 |         | 125                                 |         | 158                                                           |               | 3                                         |         | 1                     |         |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 27                |                  | 70                          |                 | 30                                 |         | 316                                 |         | 357                                                           |               | 7                                         |         | 4                     |         |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 0                 |                  | 2                           |                 | 6                                  |         | 4                                   |         | 1                                                             |               | 1                                         |         | 0                     |         |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                    |         |                                     |         |                                                               |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total                       |                 | Male                               |         | Female                              |         | No res                                                        |               | Male                                      |         | Female                |         |
|                                                                             |         | Total             |                  | Male                        |                 | Female                             |         | No res                              |         | Male                                                          |               | Female                                    |         | No res                |         |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.7               |                  | 1221                        |                 | 452                                |         | 765                                 |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                         |         | 4                     |         |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 9.6               |                  | 297                         |                 | 87                                 |         | 207                                 |         | 0                                                             |               | 1                                         |         | 2                     |         |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 10.8              |                  | 366                         |                 | 91                                 |         | 275                                 |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                         |         | 0                     |         |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 5.3               |                  | 378                         |                 | 224                                |         | 153                                 |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                                         |         | 1                     |         |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 6.1               |                  | 817                         |                 | 392                                |         | 419                                 |         | 0                                                             |               | 4                                         |         | 2                     |         |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         | % Total           |                  | Primary                     |                 | Upper Primary                      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                           |         |                       |         |
|                                                                             |         | Grossness         |                  | 21.2                        |                 | 32.7                               |         | School dev. grant                   |         | T L M grant                                                   |               | Incentive Type                            |         | Primary               |         |
| Category                                                                    |         | Punjabi           |                  | English                     |                 | Hindi                              |         | Nepali                              |         | Others                                                        |               | Incentive Type                            |         | Primary               |         |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 54423             |                  | 113                         |                 | 9                                  |         | 83                                  |         | 69                                                            |               | 88.0                                      |         | 87.7                  |         |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 5726              |                  | 1890                        |                 | 55                                 |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |               | 0.0                                       |         | 0.0                   |         |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 8374              |                  | 5328                        |                 | 17                                 |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |               | 0.0                                       |         | 0.0                   |         |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 4747              |                  | 0                           |                 | 0                                  |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |               | 98.6                                      |         | 93.1                  |         |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 21288             |                  | 766                         |                 | 32                                 |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                                             |               | 94.7                                      |         | 94.7                  |         |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - NAWANSHAHR

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | NAWANSHAHR |                   |                  |                    | State           | PUNJAB            |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                    |        | 6 - 8           |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 61                |             | Number of villages               |         | 441                                                           |                       | Number of schools                   |        | 656             |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 587               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.2              |             | % Urban population               |         | 13.8                                                          |                       | Sex ratio                           |        | 914             |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 10.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 40.5              |             | % ST population                  |         | na                                                            |                       | Overall literacy                    |        | 76.4            |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 444               |                  | 1                  |                 | 421               |             | 1                                |         | 32,093                                                        |                       | 34                                  |        | 29,768          |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 0                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 0                 |             | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 279                                 |        | 0               |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 2                 |                  | 6                  |                 | 1                 |             | 1                                |         | 369                                                           |                       | 1,807                               |        | 176             |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 90                |                  | 1                  |                 | 88                |             | 1                                |         | 7,173                                                         |                       | 115                                 |        | 6,976           |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 101               |                  | 10                 |                 | 93                |             | 6                                |         | 16,699                                                        |                       | 1,672                               |        | 15,304          |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                             |        |                 |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 2.5               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 11.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 12.1                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 12.5                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 41.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 25.0                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 91.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 87.5                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 88.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 87.5                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 99.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 98.9                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 97.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 91.2                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 99.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 17.0                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 6.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 13.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 15.4                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 11.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 1.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             | 100.0                            |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                       | 2005-06                             |        | 2006-07         |        |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 2007-08                             |        |                 |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 64.0              |                  | 60.9               |                 | % Muslim          |             | 0.036                            |         | 0.000                                                         |                       | 61.4                                |        | 80.6            |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 45.5              |                  | 48.9               |                 | Enrolment         |             | 0.036                            |         | 0.000                                                         |                       | 47.8                                |        | 61.0            |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.018             |                  | 0.108              |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 72.2                                |        | 92.8            |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 83.3              |                  | 37.9               |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 47.4                                |        | 62.1            |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 17.4              |                  | 15.7               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 47.2              |                  | 50.0               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates  |                                  |         |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls                           | Boys   | With disability |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 45.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 45.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 48.0                                |        |                 |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 30                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 70          |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 31                                  |        |                 |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 21                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 35          |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 28                                  |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 38.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 1.1                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 61.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 25.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 69.0                                |        |                 |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 2.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | No. of schools by type of building* |        |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha  | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building                         |        |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,498             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 81.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 14.3                                |        |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 8                 |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 78                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 83.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 16.7                                |        |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 303               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 87.8        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 10.9                                |        |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 832               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 85.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 8.7                                 |        |                 |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |                       | M. Phil.                            |        | Others          |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | No response       |                  | Terminal grade     |                 | % Passed          |             | % with >60%                      |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 114               |                  | 144                |                 | 147               |             | 353                              |         | 286                                                           |                       | 1                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |                       | 0                                   |        | 3               |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 3                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 0                 |             | 42                               |         | 17                                                            |                       | 1                                   |        | 2               |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 41                |                  | 46                 |                 | 29                |             | 130                              |         | 103                                                           |                       | 4                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 25                |                  | 57                 |                 | 53                |             | 313                              |         | 238                                                           |                       | 8                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 0                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 1                 |             | 19                               |         | 8                                                             |                       | 0                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Regular teachers  |                  | Para-teachers      |                 | SC teachers       |             | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tch.  | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res            | Male        | Female                           | No res  | Male                                                          | Female                | Male                                | Female | Male            | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2.4               |                  | 1059               |                 | 396               |             | 649                              |         | 0                                                             |                       | 7                                   |        | 7               |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 4.0               |                  | 4                  |                 | 3                 |             | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 8.9               |                  | 71                 |                 | 21                |             | 49                               |         | 0                                                             |                       | 1                                   |        | 0               |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 3.9               |                  | 356                |                 | 210               |             | 143                              |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                   |        | 3               |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 6.4               |                  | 706                |                 | 392               |             | 302                              |         | 0                                                             |                       | 2                                   |        | 10              |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |            | Punjabi           | Hindi            | English            | Others          | School dev. grant | T L M grant | Incentive Type                   | Primary | Upper primary                                                 |                       |                                     |        |                 |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 31827             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 300                              |         | 81.3                                                          |                       | 88.1                                |        | Type            |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 279               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |                       | 0.0                                 |        | Text books      |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 1238              |                  | 938                |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |                       | 0.0                                 |        | Uniform         |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 7288              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |         | 93.4                                                          |                       | 85.7                                |        | Attendance      |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 17870             |                  | 182                |                 | 319               |             | 0                                |         | 86.5                                                          |                       | 87.4                                |        | Stationery      |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | PATIALA |         |                   |                    | State             | PUNJAB            |                  | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5            | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8         |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----|-------|--|--|---|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 8       |                   | Number of Clusters |                   | 127               |                  | Number of villages |                  | 957                                     |               | Number of schools                            |                                           | 1355              |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1845    |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 13.0              |                  | % Urban population |                  | 34.9                                    |               | Sex ratio                                    |                                           | 868               |                                  | Sex ratio 0-6         |                                                               | 777       |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 20.3    |                   | % SC population    |                   | 23.1              |                  | % ST population    |                  | na                                      |               | Overall literacy                             |                                           | 69.8              |                                  | Female literacy       |                                                               | 62.9      |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         |         | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*    |                   | Total enrolment* |                    | Rural enrolment* |                                         | Teachers*     |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |         | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.            | Private                                 | Govt.         | Private                                      | Govt.                                     | Private           |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         |         | 966               |                    | 0                 |                   | 863              |                    | 0                |                                         | 82,769        |                                              | 0                                         |                   | 71,144                           |                       | 0                                                             |           | 2,312          |                | 0             |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         |         | 1                 |                    | 5                 |                   | 1                |                    | 0                |                                         | 727           |                                              | 1,774                                     |                   | 727                              |                       | 0                                                             |           | 10             |                | 45            |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         |         | 38                |                    | 25                |                   | 11               |                    | 0                |                                         | 24,961        |                                              | 12,003                                    |                   | 6,338                            |                       | 0                                                             |           | 468            |                | 219           |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         |         | 140               |                    | 0                 |                   | 137              |                    | 0                |                                         | 14,788        |                                              | 0                                         |                   | 14,363                           |                       | 0                                                             |           | 793            |                | 0             |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         |         | 180               |                    | 0                 |                   | 152              |                    | 0                |                                         | 38,910        |                                              | 0                                         |                   | 31,159                           |                       | 0                                                             |           | 1,257          |                | 0             |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         |         | 0                 |                    | 0                 |                   | 0                |                    | 0                |                                         | 0             |                                              | 0                                         |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | 0              |                | 0             |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         |         | School category   |                    |                   |                   |                  | Enrolment*         |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |         | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs          | U.P. only         | UP+sec           | Grade              | 2003-04          | 2004-05                                 | 2005-06       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08                                   |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         |         | 4.8               |                    | 0.0               |                   | 0.0              |                    | 0.7              |                                         | 0.0           |                                              | I                                         |                   | 5,796                            |                       | 23,417                                                        |           | 23,877         |                | 20,153        |           | 20,769      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         |         | 16.6              |                    | 0.0               |                   | 0.0              |                    | 2.9              |                                         | 0.6           |                                              | II                                        |                   | 5,575                            |                       | 23,321                                                        |           | 23,388         |                | 19,554        |           | 21,263      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         |         | 2.4               |                    | 0.0               |                   | 1.6              |                    | 0.7              |                                         | 2.2           |                                              | III                                       |                   | 5,420                            |                       | 23,142                                                        |           | 24,487         |                | 20,145        |           | 21,566      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         |         | 6.7               |                    | 0.0               |                   | 50.8             |                    | 0.7              |                                         | 0.6           |                                              | IV                                        |                   | 5,246                            |                       | 22,601                                                        |           | 23,830         |                | 20,602        |           | 21,588      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         |         | 94.9              |                    | 100.0             |                   | 95.2             |                    | 98.6             |                                         | 96.7          |                                              | V                                         |                   | 5,545                            |                       | 22,866                                                        |           | 22,613         |                | 19,577        |           | 21,352      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         |         | 95.2              |                    | 100.0             |                   | 100.0            |                    | 98.6             |                                         | 97.2          |                                              | VI                                        |                   | 6,553                            |                       | 24,725                                                        |           | 26,491         |                | 21,891        |           | 23,349      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         |         | 96.1              |                    | 100.0             |                   | 100.0            |                    | 100.0            |                                         | 99.4          |                                              | VII                                       |                   | 5,612                            |                       | 21,266                                                        |           | 22,887         |                | 20,300        |           | 20,996      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         |         | 97.3              |                    | 100.0             |                   | 96.8             |                    | 95.0             |                                         | 96.7          |                                              | VIII                                      |                   | 5,388                            |                       | 21,133                                                        |           | 24,429         |                | 22,190        |           | 25,049      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         |         | 100.0             |                    | 29.1              |                   | 67.5             |                    | 100.0            |                                         | 100.0         |                                              | Total Pr.                                 |                   | 27,582                           |                       | 115,347                                                       |           | 118,195        |                | 100,031       |           | 106,538     |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         |         | 11.5              |                    | 0.0               |                   | 0.0              |                    | 1.9              |                                         | 0.1           |                                              | Total U.P.                                |                   | 17,553                           |                       | 67,124                                                        |           | 73,807         |                | 64,381        |           | 69,394      |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         |         | 11.1              |                    | 0.0               |                   | 1.6              |                    | 7.9              |                                         | 3.9           |                                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         |         | 4.7               |                    | 0.0               |                   | 7.9              |                    | 3.6              |                                         | 4.4           |                                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               | GER / NER |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         |         | 0.1               |                    | 100.0             |                   | 5.3              |                    | 0.0              |                                         | 0.0           |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                   |                   |                  | 100.0              |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               |                                              |                                           | 2005-06           |                                  | 2006-07               |                                                               | 2007-08   |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |         |                   |                    |                   | Primary           | U. Primary       | GER (Primary)      |                  |                                         |               | 66.0                                         |                                           | 56.2              |                                  | 60.3                  |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 42.8    |                   | 35.1               |                   | % Muslim          |                  | 0.737              |                  | 0.633                                   |               | NER (Primary)                                |                                           | 52.2              |                                  | 43.8                  |                                                               | 47.0      |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 46.3    |                   | 46.5               |                   | Enrolment         |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                                           | 62.7              |                                  | 55.9                  |                                                               | 61.5      |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.091   |                   | 0.301              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | 0.83                                         |                                           | NER(U.Prim)       |                                  | 42.8                  |                                                               | 37.7      |                | 40.2           |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 48.5    |                   | 46.9               |                   | % Muslim girls to |                  | 45.5               |                  | 46.2                                    |               | Flow rates                                   |                                           |                   |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 21.2    |                   | 22.0               |                   | Muslim Enrolment  |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | Grade                                        |                                           | R.R.              |                                  | D.O.R.                |                                                               | P.R.      |                | Grade          |               | All Girls |             | Boys          |      | With disability |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 46.5    |                   | 46.6               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | I                                            |                                           | 8.7               |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                | I              |               | 9,364     |             | 50            |      | 33              |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         |         | P. only           |                    | P + UP            |                   | P+sec/hs         |                    | U.P. only        |                                         | UP+sec        |                                              | II                                        |                   | 8.3                              |                       |                                                               |           |                |                | II            |           | 9,623       |               | 58   |                 | 31  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         |         | 46.6              |                    | 44.3              |                   | 40.8             |                    | 46.6             |                                         | 46.9          |                                              | III                                       |                   | 8.8                              |                       |                                                               |           |                |                | III           |           | 9,651       |               | 44   |                 | 31  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         |         | 36                |                    | 45                |                   | 54               |                    | 19               |                                         | 31            |                                              | IV                                        |                   | 7.7                              |                       |                                                               |           |                |                | IV            |           | 9,774       |               | 51   |                 | 37  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         |         | 27                |                    | 38                |                   | 31               |                    | 30               |                                         | 32            |                                              | V                                         |                   | 3.5                              |                       |                                                               |           |                |                | V             |           | 9,814       |               | 42   |                 | 25  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         |         | 30.5              |                    | 0.0               |                   | 0.0              |                    | 7.9              |                                         | 1.1           |                                              | I - V                                     |                   | 7.4                              |                       |                                                               |           |                |                | VI            |           | 10,439      |               | 37   |                 | 25  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         |         | 2.8               |                    | 0.0               |                   | 14.3             |                    | 0.0              |                                         | 0.6           |                                              | VI                                        |                   | 13.3                             |                       | 0.9                                                           |           | 85.8           |                | VII           |           | 9,565       |               | 45   |                 | 36  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         |         | 66.7              |                    | 89.1              |                   | 85.3             |                    | 55.0             |                                         | 62.0          |                                              | VII                                       |                   | 10.9                             |                       | 4.5                                                           |           | 84.5           |                | VIII          |           | 11,659      |               | 61   |                 | 47  |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         |         | 1.1               |                    | 16.7              |                   | 19.0             |                    | 62.1             |                                         | 13.3          |                                              | VIII                                      |                   | 35.5                             |                       | #                                                             |           | #              |                | Total         |           | 79,889      |               | 388  |                 | 265 |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |         | Classrooms        |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | No. of schools by type of building*          |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         |         | Total classrooms  |                    | % good condition  |                   | % minor repairs  |                    | % major repairs  |                                         | Other rooms   |                                              | Pucca                                     |                   | Partially Pucca                  |                       | Kuccha                                                        |           | Tent           |                | Multiple Type |           | No Building |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         |         | 3,051             |                    | 76.7              |                   | 18.0             |                    | 5.3              |                                         | 1,289         |                                              | 947                                       |                   | 3                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | 0              |                | 7             |           | 8           |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         |         | 66                |                    | 98.5              |                   | 1.5              |                    | 0.0              |                                         | 32            |                                              | 6                                         |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | 0              |                | 0             |           | 0           |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         |         | 1,201             |                    | 99.7              |                   | 0.2              |                    | 0.2              |                                         | 509           |                                              | 63                                        |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | 0              |                | 0             |           | 0           |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         |         | 492               |                    | 71.4              |                   | 21.5             |                    | 7.2              |                                         | 352           |                                              | 138                                       |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | 0              |                | 1             |           | 1           |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         |         | 1,201             |                    | 78.4              |                   | 15.2             |                    | 6.4              |                                         | 713           |                                              | 178                                       |                   | 1                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | 0              |                | 1             |           | 0           |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         |         | Below secondary   |                    | Secondary         |                   | Higher secondary |                    | Graduate         |                                         | Post graduate |                                              | M. Phil.                                  |                   | Others                           |                       | No response                                                   |           | Terminal grade |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           | Passed         |                |               |           | with >60%   |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         |         | 45                |                    | 427               |                   | 286              |                    | 710              |                                         | 815           |                                              | 23                                        |                   | 6                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | V boys         |                |               |           | 95.9        |               | 38.8 |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         |         | 0                 |                    | 7                 |                   | 0                |                    | 26               |                                         | 21            |                                              | 1                                         |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | V girls        |                |               |           | 97.1        |               | 41.8 |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         |         | 12                |                    | 35                |                   | 15               |                    | 282              |                                         | 331           |                                              | 12                                        |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | VIII boys      |                |               |           | 47.1        |               | 25.8 |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         |         | 16                |                    | 96                |                   | 63               |                    | 188              |                                         | 395           |                                              | 26                                        |                   | 4                                |                       | 0                                                             |           | VIII girls     |                |               |           | 50.9        |               | 25.8 |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         |         | 11                |                    | 100               |                   | 72               |                    | 380              |                                         | 661           |                                              | 24                                        |                   | 7                                |                       | 0                                                             |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         |         | 0                 |                    | 2                 |                   | 0                |                    | 2                |                                         | 3             |                                              | 0                                         |                   | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                                           |                   |                                  |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                    | Total             |                   | Regular teachers |                    |                  | Para-teachers                           |               |                                              | SC teachers                               |                   | ST teachers                      |                       |                                                               |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |         |                   |                    |                   |                   | Male             | Female             | No res           | Male                                    | Female        | No res                                       | Male                                      | Female            | Male                             | Female                | Male                                                          | Female    | Male           | Female         |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         |         | 2.4               |                    | 2312              |                   | 770              |                    |                  | 1542                                    |               |                                              | 0                                         |                   |                                  | 0                     |                                                               |           | 0              |                |               | 203       |             |               | 271  |                 |     | 1     |  |  | 6 |  |  | 78.1 |  |  | 77.4 |  |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         |         | 9.2               |                    | 55                |                   | 6                |                    |                  | 49                                      |               |                                              | 0                                         |                   |                                  | 0                     |                                                               |           | 0              |                |               | 0         |             |               | 0    |                 |     | 0     |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0.0  |  |  | 0.0  |  |  |      |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         |         | 10.9              |                    | 687               |                   | 101              |                    |                  | 586                                     |               |                                              | 0                                         |                   |                                  | 0                     |                                                               |           | 0              |                |               | 3         |             |               | 5    |                 |     | 1     |  |  | 0 |  |  | 5.9  |  |  | 4.8  |  |  |      |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         |         | 5.7               |                    | 793               |                   | 353              |                    |                  | 435                                     |               |                                              | 0                                         |                   |                                  | 4                     |                                                               |           | 1              |                |               | 0         |             |               | 80   |                 |     | 51    |  |  | 1 |  |  | 0    |  |  | 80.7 |  |  | 86.0 |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         |         | 7.0               |                    | 1257              |                   | 476              |                    |                  | 779                                     |               |                                              | 0                                         |                   |                                  | 2                     |                                                               |           | 0              |                |               | 0         |             |               | 69   |                 |     | 80    |  |  | 0 |  |  | 2    |  |  | 81.6 |  |  | 84.0 |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |         |                   |                    | % Total Grossness |                   | Primary          |                    | 22.1             |                                         | Upper Primary |                                              | 34.7                                      |                   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |           |                |                |               |           |             |               |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Punjabi |                   | English            |                   | Hindi             |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           | School dev. grant |                                  | T L M grant           |                                                               |           |                | Incentive Type |               | Primary   |             | Upper primary |      |                 |     |       |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 81764   |                   | 1005               |                   | 0                 |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  | 93.5                  |                                                               | 81.1      |                |                |               | Boys      |             | Girls         |      | Boys            |     | Girls |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 1496    |                   | 727                |                   | 278               |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  | 0.0                   |                                                               | 0.0       |                | Text books     |               | 23953     |             | 35739         |      | 11807           |     | 23543 |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 7600    |                   | 24552              |                   | 4812              |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  | 4.8                   |                                                               | 4.8       |                | Uniform        |               | 15        |             | 15            |      | 173             |     | 143   |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 14788   |                   | 0                  |                   | 0                 |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  | 96.4                  |                                                               | 93.6      |                | Attendance     |               | 954       |             | 13556         |      | 5901            |     | 6213  |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 38842   |                   | 41                 |                   | 27                |                  |                    |                  |                                         |               |                                              |                                           |                   |                                  | 97.8                  |                                                               | 95.6      |                | Stationery     |               | 954       |             | 1421          |      | 332             |     | 282   |  |  |   |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |      |  |  |



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | ROPAR |                   |                  |                    | State           | PUNJAB            |                     |                                  |                                     | Primary cycle                                                 |               | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle |                       | 6 - 8           |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                     |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 58                |                     | Number of villages               |                                     | 521                                                           |               | Number of schools |                  | 752                   |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                     |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 1116              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.8              |                     | % Urban population               |                                     | 32.5                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |                  | 871                   |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 23.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 23.9              |                     | % ST population                  |                                     | na                                                            |               | Overall literacy  |                  | 78.1                  |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                     |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                     | Rural enrolment*                 |                                     | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private             | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 572               |                  | 1                  |                 | 552               |                     | 0                                |                                     | 35,790                                                        |               | 239               |                  | 33,767                |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 2                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 2                 |                     | 0                                |                                     | 280                                                           |               | 980               |                  | 280                   |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 7                 |                  | 4                  |                 | 6                 |                     | 1                                |                                     | 1,855                                                         |               | 1,110             |                  | 1,549                 |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 75                |                  | 1                  |                 | 75                |                     | 1                                |                                     | 7,820                                                         |               | 42                |                  | 7,820                 |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 84                |                  | 3                  |                 | 78                |                     | 3                                |                                     | 16,086                                                        |               | 792               |                  | 14,862                |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                     | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                             | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 5.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 0.0               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 12.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 1.3               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 1.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 2.6               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 19.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 27.3              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 87.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 100.0             |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 76.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 90.9              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 96.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 100.0             |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 93.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 92.1              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 99.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 22.2                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 62.6              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 8.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 0.0               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 12.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 9.1               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 3.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 2.7               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 1.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 28.6              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                     | 100.0                            |                                     | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |               | 2005-06           |                  | 2006-07               |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                     |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 2007-08           |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 43.3              |                  | 38.7               |                 | % Muslim          |                     | 0.400                            |                                     | 0.025                                                         |               | 59.8              |                  | 38.9                  |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.3              |                  | 48.1               |                 | Enrolment         |                     | 0.400                            |                                     | 0.025                                                         |               | NER (Primary)     |                  | 47.1                  |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 0.753             |                  | 0.850              |                 | Enrolment         |                     | 0.400                            |                                     | 0.025                                                         |               | GER(U.Prim)       |                  | 64.8                  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 42.6              |                  | 39.7               |                 | % Muslim girls to |                     | 53.3                             |                                     | 14.3                                                          |               | NER(U.Prim)       |                  | 44.9                  |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 24.0              |                  | 22.6               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                     | 53.3                             |                                     | 14.3                                                          |               | Flow rates        |                  | Enrolment of children |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 48.3              |                  | 49.2               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                     | 53.3                             |                                     | 14.3                                                          |               | Grade             |                  | All Girls             |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Grade               |                                  | R.R.                                |                                                               | D.O.R.        |                   | P.R.             |                       | With disability |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | I                   | 7.8                              | 9.4                                 | 82.8                                                          | I             | 3,517             | 36               | 18                    |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 47.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 56.7                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 43.5              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 27                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 45                  |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 44                |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 23                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 33                  |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 25                |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 47.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 0.0               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 1.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 0.0               |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 61.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 82.1                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 58.2              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 2.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 20.0                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 27.3              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms         |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                              | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building       |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,592             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 66.5                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 28.5              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 38                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 84.2                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 15.8              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 117               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 88.0                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 12.0              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 258               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 81.8                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 14.0              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 703               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 67.8                |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | 21.2              |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                     |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |                     | Graduate                         |                                     | Post graduate                                                 |               | M. Phil.          |                  | Others                |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       | No response       |                  | Terminal grade     |                 | % Passed          |                     | % with >60%                      |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 91                |                  | 209                |                 | 212               |                     | 425                              |                                     | 367                                                           |               | 5                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 0                 |                  | 12                 |                 | 0                 |                     | 7                                |                                     | 9                                                             |               | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 0                 |                  | 10                 |                 | 5                 |                     | 24                               |                                     | 21                                                            |               | 0                 |                  | 6                     |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 21                |                  | 71                 |                 | 47                |                     | 112                              |                                     | 177                                                           |               | 4                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 12                |                  | 101                |                 | 74                |                     | 204                              |                                     | 238                                                           |               | 4                 |                  | 9                     |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 1                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 2                 |                     | 5                                |                                     | 10                                                            |               | 1                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 |                   | Para-teachers       |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               | SC teachers       |                  |                       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       | ST teachers       |                  |                    |                 |                   | in-service training |                                  |                                     |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |                     | Female                           |                                     | No res                                                        |               | Male              |                  | Female                |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2.3               |                  | 1317               |                 | 502               |                     | 807                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 5                 |                  | 3                     |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 5.6               |                  | 28                 |                 | 5                 |                     | 23                               |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 6.1               |                  | 67                 |                 | 27                |                     | 39                               |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 1                 |                  | 0                     |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 5.7               |                  | 436                |                 | 211               |                     | 221                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 2                 |                  | 2                     |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 7.5               |                  | 653                |                 | 288               |                     | 354                              |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 3                 |                  | 8                     |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |                  |                       |                 |  |
|                                                                             |       | 23.1              |                  | 32.7               |                 | School dev. grant |                     | T L M grant                      |                                     | Incentive Type                                                |               | Primary           |                  | Upper primary         |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Punjabi           |                  | Hindi              |                 | Gujarati          |                     | English                          |                                     | Others                                                        |               | Boys              |                  | Girls                 |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 35810             |                  | 0                  |                 | 146               |                     | 0                                |                                     | 32                                                            |               | 92.1              |                  | 95.5                  |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 953               |                  | 307                |                 | 0                 |                     | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 40.0              |                  | 40.0                  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 2908              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                     | 57                               |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 72.7              |                  | 72.7                  |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 7862              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                     | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 93.4              |                  | 96.1                  |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 16737             |                  | 141                |                 | 0                 |                     | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |               | 94.3              |                  | 94.3                  |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SANGRUR |                   |                  |                    |                 | State             | PUNJAB      |                    |         |                                         | Primary cycle |                                                               | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                             |  | 6 - 8                 |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 97                |             | Number of villages |         | 644                                     |               | Number of schools                                             |         | 1025                                         |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 2000              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 13.2              |             | % Urban population |         | 29.2                                    |               | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 871                                          |  | Sex ratio 0-6         |  | 786            |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 18.6              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 27.6              |             | % ST population    |         | na                                      |               | Overall literacy                                              |         | 60.0                                         |  | Female literacy       |  | 53.4           |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private       | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 653               |                  | 2                  |                 | 584               |             | 0                  |         | 75,323                                  |               | 253                                                           |         | 67,060                                       |  | 0                     |  | 2,059          |  | 7        |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 0                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 0                 |             | 1                  |         | 0                                       |               | 179                                                           |         | 0                                            |  | 179                   |  | 0              |  | 11       |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 0                 |                  | 18                 |                 | 0                 |             | 5                  |         | 0                                       |               | 10,119                                                        |         | 0                                            |  | 2,149                 |  | 0              |  | 185      |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 158               |                  | 0                  |                 | 149               |             | 0                  |         | 15,453                                  |               | 0                                                             |         | 14,524                                       |  | 0                     |  | 791            |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 188               |                  | 5                  |                 | 167               |             | 2                  |         | 36,671                                  |               | 1,665                                                         |         | 30,823                                       |  | 281                   |  | 1,502          |  | 57       |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |               | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 0        |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 3.2               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 2.5                |         | 0.5                                     |               | I                                                             |         | 18,688                                       |  | 28,171                |  | 28,041         |  | 22,494   |  | 15,630      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 5.3               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 6.3                |         | 0.0                                     |               | II                                                            |         | 18,813                                       |  | 28,201                |  | 26,134         |  | 21,896   |  | 16,278      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 5.2               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 11.1              |             | 2.5                |         | 7.3                                     |               | III                                                           |         | 18,940                                       |  | 26,691                |  | 26,704         |  | 23,202   |  | 16,522      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 20.5              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 27.8              |             | 5.1                |         | 3.1                                     |               | IV                                                            |         | 18,032                                       |  | 26,501                |  | 26,524         |  | 23,610   |  | 17,094      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 85.8              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 83.3              |             | 83.5               |         | 79.8                                    |               | V                                                             |         | 21,163                                       |  | 25,967                |  | 25,834         |  | 22,797   |  | 16,467      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 88.4              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 94.4              |             | 89.2               |         | 89.1                                    |               | VI                                                            |         | 13,340                                       |  | 24,595                |  | 27,124         |  | 27,852   |  | 19,408      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 98.6              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0             |             | 96.8               |         | 98.4                                    |               | VII                                                           |         | 13,857                                       |  | 16,809                |  | 25,443         |  | 25,309   |  | 17,303      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 96.5              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 94.4              |             | 92.4               |         | 94.3                                    |               | VIII                                                          |         | 13,176                                       |  | 8,985                 |  | 22,394         |  | 27,903   |  | 20,961      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 99.7              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 100.0              |         | 95.7                                    |               | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 95,636                                       |  | 135,531               |  | 133,237        |  | 113,999  |  | 81,991      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 3.6               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 3.7                |         | 0.0                                     |               | Total U.P.                                                    |         | 40,373                                       |  | 50,389                |  | 74,961         |  | 81,064   |  | 57,672      |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 13.6              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 5.6               |             | 17.1               |         | 9.8                                     |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  | 75.2        |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 10.1              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 5.7                |         | 3.2                                     |               | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         |                                              |  |                       |  | GER / NER      |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 0.3               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 0.6                |         | 1.1                                     |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         | 86.2                                    |               |                                                               |         | 2005-06                                      |  | 2006-07               |  | 2007-08        |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 | Primary           |             | U. Primary         |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 68.6                                         |  | 59.1                  |  | 42.8           |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 58.3              |                  | 45.1               |                 | % Muslim          |             |                    |         | 3.2                                     |               | 1.3                                                           |         | NER (Primary)                                |  | 52.5                  |  | 45.7           |  | 34.4     |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 47.1              |                  | 46.6               |                 | Enrolment         |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 58.7                  |  | 64.9           |  | 47.2     |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.057             |                  | 0.075              |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         | 0.89                                         |  | NER(U.Prim)           |  | 39.7           |  | 42.1     |  | 31.0        |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 53.2              |                  | 27.9               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             | 46.8               |         | 39.2                                    |               | Flow rates                                                    |         |                                              |  | Enrolment of children |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 19.3              |                  | 19.6               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         |                                         |               | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |  | D.O.R.                |  | P.R.           |  | Grade    |  | All Girls   |  | With disability |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 46.7              |                  | 45.7               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | I                                                             |         | 8.7                                          |  | 25.6                  |  | 65.7           |  | I        |  | 7,154       |  | 66              |  | 38          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | II                                                            |         | 6.8                                          |  | 24.6                  |  | 68.6           |  | II       |  | 7,738       |  | 80              |  | 52          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | III                                                           |         | 6.5                                          |  | 25.6                  |  | 67.9           |  | III      |  | 7,760       |  | 69              |  | 39          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 47.2              |                  | 40.2               |                 | 44.1              |             | 46.6               |         | 47.3                                    |               | IV                                                            |         | 5.7                                          |  | 26.1                  |  | 68.3           |  | IV       |  | 8,013       |  | 70              |  | 48          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 37                |                  | 16                 |                 | 55                |             | 20                 |         | 25                                      |               | V                                                             |         | 1.5                                          |  | 23.2                  |  | 75.2           |  | V        |  | 7,954       |  | 62              |  | 34          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 31                |                  | 15                 |                 | 25                |             | 28                 |         | 25                                      |               | I - V                                                         |         | 5.8                                          |  | 25.0                  |  | 69.1           |  | VI       |  | 8,903       |  | 69              |  | 50          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 15.1              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |             | 14.6               |         | 0.0                                     |               | VI                                                            |         | 8.1                                          |  | 35.8                  |  | 56.1           |  | VII      |  | 8,249       |  | 60              |  | 58          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 1.5               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 11.1              |             | 0.6                |         | 0.5                                     |               | VII                                                           |         | 6.6                                          |  | 35.7                  |  | 57.7           |  | VIII     |  | 9,799       |  | 92              |  | 80          |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 60.1              |                  | 54.5               |                 | 63.8              |             | 38.6               |         | 47.9                                    |               | VIII                                                          |         | 22.8                                         |  | #                     |  | #              |  | Total    |  | 65,570      |  | 568             |  | 399         |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 0.9               |                  | 100.0              |                 | 11.1              |             | 69.0               |         | 12.4                                    |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms |                    |         |                                         |               | No. of schools by type of building*                           |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha  | Tent                                    | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2,450             |                  | 67.4               |                 | 25.1              |             | 7.4                |         | 1,030                                   |               | 631                                                           |         | 4                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 2        |  | 18          |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 12                |                  | 100.0              |                 | 0.0               |             | 0.0                |         | 2                                       |               | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 0        |  | 0           |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 399               |                  | 92.7               |                 | 7.3               |             | 0.0                |         | 94                                      |               | 18                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 0        |  | 0           |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 559               |                  | 78.4               |                 | 14.7              |             | 7.0                |         | 355                                     |               | 157                                                           |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 0        |  | 1           |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 1,540             |                  | 69.7               |                 | 22.2              |             | 8.1                |         | 883                                     |               | 190                                                           |         | 1                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 0        |  | 1           |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |               | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |  | No response           |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed |  | % with >60% |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | 72                |                  | 434                |                 | 303               |             | 574                |         | 593                                     |               | 4                                                             |         | 2                                            |  | 0                     |  | V boys         |  | 97.3     |  | 38.5        |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 11                 |         | 0                                       |               | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  | V girls        |  | 98.3     |  | 45.0        |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 6                 |                  | 23                 |                 | 18                |             | 65                 |         | 68                                      |               | 2                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0                     |  | VIII boys      |  | 49.5     |  | 13.9        |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 21                |                  | 127                |                 | 56                |             | 218                |         | 341                                     |               | 12                                                            |         | 7                                            |  | 0                     |  | VIII girls     |  | 53.7     |  | 17.7        |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 34                |                  | 155                |                 | 101               |             | 500                |         | 697                                     |               | 23                                                            |         | 14                                           |  | 0                     |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 0                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 6                 |             | 62                 |         | 59                                      |               | 2                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |  |                       |  | Para-teachers  |  |          |  | SC teachers |  |                 |  | ST teachers |  |        |  | in-service training |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |             | Female             |         | No res                                  |               | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |  | No res                |  | Male           |  | Female   |  | Male        |  | Female          |  | Male        |  | Female |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.2               |                  | 2066               |                 | 795               |             | 1187               |         | 0                                       |               | 30                                                            |         | 54                                           |  | 0                     |  | 239            |  | 272      |  | 12          |  | 9               |  | 53.9        |  | 56.9   |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 11.0              |                  | 11                 |                 | 5                 |             | 6                  |         | 0                                       |               | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  | 0              |  | 0        |  | 0           |  | 0               |  | 0.0         |  | 0.0    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 10.3              |                  | 185                |                 | 67                |             | 116                |         | 0                                       |               | 0                                                             |         | 2                                            |  | 0                     |  | 1              |  | 0        |  | 0           |  | 0               |  | 0.0         |  | 0.0    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 5.0               |                  | 791                |                 | 482               |             | 300                |         | 0                                       |               | 4                                                             |         | 5                                            |  | 0                     |  | 95             |  | 52       |  | 0           |  | 1               |  | 58.6        |  | 66.9   |  |                     |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 8.1               |                  | 1559               |                 | 797               |             | 727                |         | 0                                       |               | 15                                                            |         | 20                                           |  | 0                     |  | 138            |  | 74       |  | 4           |  | 2               |  | 57.3        |  | 53.3   |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |             | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Punjabi           |                  | Hindi              |                 |                   |             |                    |         | School dev. grant                       |               | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary               |  | Upper primary  |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 75457             |                  | 0                  |                 |                   |             |                    |         | 68.7                                    |               | 91.9                                                          |         | Text books                                   |  | 23957                 |  | 35980          |  | 13511    |  | 25104       |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 179               |                  | 0                  |                 |                   |             |                    |         | 0.0                                     |               | 0.0                                                           |         | Uniform                                      |  | 69                    |  | 70             |  | 253      |  | 213         |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 6554              |                  | 3565               |                 |                   |             |                    |         | 5.6                                     |               | 0.0                                                           |         | Attendance                                   |  | 2535                  |  | 20959          |  | 19678    |  | 27685       |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 15453             |                  | 0                  |                 |                   |             |                    |         | 89.2                                    |               | 92.4                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |  | 1052                  |  | 2361           |  | 255      |  | 299         |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 37912             |                  | 424                |                 |                   |             |                    |         | 90.2                                    |               | 95.9                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |          |  |             |  |                 |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - TARAN TARAN

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | TARAN TARAN |                   |                  |                    |                 | State             | PUNJAB        |                    |         | Primary cycle                    |         | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle |                 | 6 - 8                                   |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |             | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 60                |               | Number of villages |         | 497                              |         | Number of schools                                             |                  | 805             |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |             | na                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | na                |               | % Urban population |         | na                               |         | Sex ratio                                                     |                  | na              |                                         | Sex ratio 0-6   |                                              | na                                    |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |             | na                |                  | % SC population    |                 | na                |               | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |                  | na              |                                         | Female literacy |                                              | na                                    |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |               | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private       | Govt               | Private | Govt.                            | Private |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 513               |                  | 14                 |                 | 497               |               | 9                  |         | 60,210                           |         | 2,462                                                         |                  | 58,089          |                                         | 1,426           |                                              | 1,453                                 |         | 62            |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 1                 |                  | 22                 |                 | 1                 |               | 21                 |         | 283                              |         | 7,740                                                         |                  | 283             |                                         | 7,317           |                                              | 10                                    |         | 199           |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |             | 1                 |                  | 18                 |                 | 0                 |               | 14                 |         | 786                              |         | 7,729                                                         |                  | 0               |                                         | 5,251           |                                              | 0                                     |         | 176           |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 88                |                  | 0                  |                 | 88                |               | 0                  |         | 6,885                            |         | 0                                                             |                  | 6,885           |                                         | 0               |                                              | 295                                   |         | 0             |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             | 139               |                  | 9                  |                 | 133               |               | 7                  |         | 24,809                           |         | 4,430                                                         |                  | 23,574          |                                         | 3,310           |                                              | 745                                   |         | 88            |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |             | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0               |                                         | 0               |                                              | 0                                     |         | 0             |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |             | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*    |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade         | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |             | 2.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 8.0                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 0.7         |          |        |             |      | I                                         |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 16,464 |  |  |  |  | 14,286 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |             | 12.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 18.2                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 1.4         |          |        |             |      | II                                        |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 15,907 |  |  |  |  | 15,583 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |             | 6.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 9.1                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 4.7         |          |        |             |      | III                                       |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 17,044 |  |  |  |  | 15,034 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |             | 7.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 39.1          |                    |         |                                  |         | 47.4                                                          |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 3.4                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 3.4         |          |        |             |      | IV                                        |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 17,659 |  |  |  |  | 14,989 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |             | 81.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 95.7          |                    |         |                                  |         | 89.5                                                          |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 69.3                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 67.6        |          |        |             |      | V                                         |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 15,846 |  |  |  |  | 14,212 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |             | 82.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0         |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 76.1                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 79.1        |          |        |             |      | VI                                        |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 13,653 |  |  |  |  | 13,587 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |             | 98.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0         |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 96.6                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 99.3        |          |        |             |      | VII                                       |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 11,612 |  |  |  |  | 12,492 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |             | 89.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0         |                    |         |                                  |         | 94.7                                                          |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 84.1                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 89.9        |          |        |             |      | VIII                                      |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 13,594 |  |  |  |  | 15,151 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |             | 96.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.5           |                    |         |                                  |         | 9.2                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 100.0                                        |                                       |         |               |         | 84.8        |          |        |             |      | Total Pr.                                 |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 82,920 |  |  |  |  | 74,104 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |             | 8.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 9.1                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 1.2         |          |        |             |      | Total U.P.                                |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 38,859 |  |  |  |  | 41,230 |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |             | 8.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 13.6                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 16.2        |          |        |             |      | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 79.4   |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |             | 3.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0         |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 3.4                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 3.6         |          |        |             |      | Retention rate (Primary level)            |        |  |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |             | 0.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 0.0                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 1.4         |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |             | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                    |         |                                  | Primary |                                                               | U. Primary       |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | GER (Primary)                                |                                       | 2005-06 |               | 2006-07 |             | 2007-08  |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |             | 57.4              |                  | 37.8               |                 | % Muslim          |               |                    |         |                                  | 0.001   |                                                               | 0.002            |                 | 0.86                                    |                 | NER (Primary)                                |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |             | 48.1              |                  | 38.6               |                 | Enrolment         |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |             | 0.200             |                  | 0.686              |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |             | 39.9              |                  | 83.0               |                 | % Muslim girls to |               |                    |         |                                  | 0.0     |                                                               | 100.0            |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |             | 10.1              |                  | 12.9               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |             | 47.2              |                  | 46.5               |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |             | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates    |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 | Enrolment of children                        |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade         | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | Grade   | All Girls                                                     | Boys             | Girls           |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |             | 48.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 35.3          |                    |         |                                  |         | 39.8                                                          |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 44.5                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 41.5        |          |        |             |      | I                                         |        |  |  |  | 2.2       |  |  |  |  | 7.5    |  |  |  |  | 90.4   |  |  |  |  | I      |  |  |  |  | 6,507 |  |  |  |  | 30  |  |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |             | 41                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 38            |                    |         |                                  |         | 48                                                            |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 23                                           |                                       |         |               |         | 35          |          |        |             |      | II                                        |        |  |  |  | 4.4       |  |  |  |  | 8.5    |  |  |  |  | 87.1   |  |  |  |  | II     |  |  |  |  | 7,295 |  |  |  |  | 31  |  |  |  |  | 22 |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |             | 32                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 26            |                    |         |                                  |         | 25                                                            |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 28                                           |                                       |         |               |         | 23          |          |        |             |      | III                                       |        |  |  |  | 6.9       |  |  |  |  | 11.9   |  |  |  |  | 81.1   |  |  |  |  | III    |  |  |  |  | 6,907 |  |  |  |  | 35  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |             | 14.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0           |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 28.4                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 4.7         |          |        |             |      | IV                                        |        |  |  |  | 6.6       |  |  |  |  | 14.9   |  |  |  |  | 78.5   |  |  |  |  | IV     |  |  |  |  | 6,908 |  |  |  |  | 48  |  |  |  |  | 35 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |             | 4.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 4.3           |                    |         |                                  |         | 5.3                                                           |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 1.1                                          |                                       |         |               |         | 2.7         |          |        |             |      | V                                         |        |  |  |  | 2.2       |  |  |  |  | 18.4   |  |  |  |  | 79.4   |  |  |  |  | V      |  |  |  |  | 6,645 |  |  |  |  | 43  |  |  |  |  | 29 |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |             | 64.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 65.1          |                    |         |                                  |         | 75.0                                                          |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 43.4                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 47.2        |          |        |             |      | I - V                                     |        |  |  |  | 4.5       |  |  |  |  | 12.3   |  |  |  |  | 83.2   |  |  |  |  | VI     |  |  |  |  | 5,946 |  |  |  |  | 51  |  |  |  |  | 31 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |             | 4.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 73.9          |                    |         |                                  |         | 36.8                                                          |                  |                 |                                         |                 | 50.0                                         |                                       |         |               |         | 14.9        |          |        |             |      | VI                                        |        |  |  |  | 7.3       |  |  |  |  | 6.7    |  |  |  |  | 86.0   |  |  |  |  | VII    |  |  |  |  | 5,367 |  |  |  |  | 36  |  |  |  |  | 28 |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         | VII         |          |        |             |      | 6.5                                       |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | VIII   |  |  |  |  | 5,943  |  |  |  |  | 47     |  |  |  |  | 40    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         | VIII        |          |        |             |      | 23.0                                      |        |  |  |  | #         |  |  |  |  | #      |  |  |  |  | Total  |  |  |  |  | 51,518 |  |  |  |  | 321   |  |  |  |  | 238 |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 | No. of schools by type of building*          |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |               | Pucca              |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha          |                                              | Tent                                  |         | Multiple Type |         | No Building |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 1,979             |                  |                    |                 | 59.7              |               | 31.5               |         | 8.7                              |         | 525                                                           |                  | 513             |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         | 0             |         | 0           |          | 0      |             | 8    |                                           | 6      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 312               |                  |                    |                 | 98.1              |               | 1.9                |         | 0.0                              |         | 95                                                            |                  | 22              |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         | 1             |         | 0           |          | 0      |             | 0    |                                           | 0      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |             | 343               |                  |                    |                 | 100.0             |               | 0.0                |         | 0.0                              |         | 86                                                            |                  | 19              |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         | 0             |         | 0           |          | 0      |             | 0    |                                           | 0      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 247               |                  |                    |                 | 52.6              |               | 36.0               |         | 11.3                             |         | 85                                                            |                  | 84              |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         | 0             |         | 0           |          | 0      |             | 1    |                                           | 3      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |             | 1,253             |                  |                    |                 | 63.3              |               | 26.0               |         | 10.7                             |         | 577                                                           |                  | 147             |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         | 0             |         | 0           |          | 0      |             | 1    |                                           | 0      |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |               | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |                  | Others          |                                         | No response     |                                              | Terminal grade                        |         |               |         |             | % Passed |        | % with >60% |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | 324               |                  | 237                |                 | 277               |               | 336                |         | 278                              |         | 3                                                             |                  | 3               |                                         | 0               |                                              | V boys                                |         |               |         |             | 96.8     |        | 26.0        |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 1                 |                  | 13                 |                 | 14                |               | 91                 |         | 88                               |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0               |                                         | 0               |                                              | V girls                               |         |               |         |             | 97.7     |        | 26.3        |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 3                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 15                |               | 99                 |         | 54                               |         | 2                                                             |                  | 0               |                                         | 0               |                                              | VIII boys                             |         |               |         |             | 64.6     |        | 17.3        |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |             | 31                |                  | 49                 |                 | 40                |               | 97                 |         | 73                               |         | 1                                                             |                  | 0               |                                         | 0               |                                              | VIII girls                            |         |               |         |             | 71.3     |        | 23.9        |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 36                |                  | 76                 |                 | 73                |               | 326                |         | 301                              |         | 12                                                            |                  | 4               |                                         | 0               |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             | 0                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 3                 |               | 35                 |         | 28                               |         | 0                                                             |                  | 0               |                                         | 0               |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |             | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 |                   | Para-teachers |                    |         |                                  |         | SC teachers                                                   |                  |                 |                                         |                 | ST teachers                                  |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |               | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |                  | Female          |                                         | No res          |                                              | Male                                  |         | Female        |         | Male        |          | Female |             | Male |                                           | Female |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 2.9               |                  | 1515               |                 | 526               |               | 932                |         | 0                                |         | 20                                                            |                  | 37              |                                         | 0               |                                              | 87                                    |         | 153           |         | 4           |          | 10     |             | 66.7 |                                           | 69.0   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |             | 9.1               |                  | 209                |                 | 73                |               | 134                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 2               |                                         | 0               |                                              | 3                                     |         | 5             |         | 0           |          | 3      |             | 0.0  |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |             | 9.3               |                  | 176                |                 | 44                |               | 131                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                  | 1               |                                         | 0               |                                              | 0                                     |         | 15            |         | 1           |          | 5      |             | 0.0  |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |             | 3.4               |                  | 295                |                 | 164               |               | 127                |         | 0                                |         | 3                                                             |                  | 1               |                                         | 0               |                                              | 14                                    |         | 11            |         | 1           |          | 2      |             | 73.7 |                                           | 76.6   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |             | 5.6               |                  | 833                |                 | 437               |               | 391                |         | 0                                |         | 3                                                             |                  | 2               |                                         | 0               |                                              | 51                                    |         | 35            |         | 4           |          | 2      |             | 66.8 |                                           | 59.5   |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |             |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |               | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |             | Punjabi           |                  | English            |                 | Sanskrit          |               | Others             |         | Hindi                            |         | School dev. grant                                             |                  | T L M grant     |                                         | Incentive Type  |                                              | Primary                               |         | Upper primary |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |             | 62203             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |               | 85                 |         | 29                               |         | 77.2                                                          |                  | 83.1            |                                         |                 |                                              | Boys                                  |         | Girls         |         | Boys        |          | Girls  |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |             | 7058              |                  | 965                |                 | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |                  | 0.0             |                                         | Text books      |                                              | 21484                                 |         | 27770         |         | 8818        |          | 12706  |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |             | 5619              |                  | 2690               |                 | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 206                              |         | 0.0                                                           |                  | 0.0             |                                         | Uniform         |                                              | 120                                   |         | 167           |         | 8           |          | 19     |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |             | 6885              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |               | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 87.5                                                          |                  | 87.5            |                                         | Attendance      |                                              | 244                                   |         | 15493         |         | 3571        |          | 2691   |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |             | 27504             |                  | 802                |                 | 537               |               | 161                |         | 0                                |         | 83.1                                                          |                  | 85.1            |                                         | Stationery      |                                              | 245                                   |         | 285           |         | 33          |          | 12     |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |               |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                  |                 |                                         |                 |                                              |                                       |         |               |         |             |          |        |             |      |                                           |        |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |

# Rajasthan

452

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | ALWAR |                   |                  |                    | State           | RAJASTHAN         |             |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                    |      | 6 - 8       |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 14                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 150               |             | Number of villages |         | 1913                                    |               | Number of schools                   |      | 5203        |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 2993              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.4              |             | % Urban population |         | 14.5                                    |               | Sex ratio                           |      | 886         |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 30.2              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.0              |             | % ST population    |         | 8.0                                     |               | Overall literacy                    |      | 61.7        |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt               | Private | Govt.                                   | Private       |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,154             |                  | 160                |                 | 2,062             |             | 126                |         | 168,780                                 |               | 13,036                              |      | 162,808     |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 1,080             |                  | 979                |                 | 1,029             |             | 824                |         | 202,200                                 |               | 163,879                             |      | 194,052     |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 53                |                  | 437                |                 | 46                |             | 339                |         | 12,048                                  |               | 103,564                             |      | 9,442       |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 14                |                  | 2                  |                 | 9                 |             | 2                  |         | 1,214                                   |               | 425                                 |      | 843         |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 282               |                  | 42                 |                 | 264               |             | 24                 |         | 29,601                                  |               | 7,119                               |      | 27,907      |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                  |         | 0                                       |               | 0                                   |      | 0           |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07       | 2007-08                             |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 3.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.4         |                    |         |                                         |               | 0.0                                 |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 25.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.8         |                    |         |                                         |               | 0.0                                 |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 5.5               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 6.2         |                    |         |                                         |               | 2.0                                 |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 3.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 11.0        |                    |         |                                         |               | 25.5                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 32.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 53.3        |                    |         |                                         |               | 72.4                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 72.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 88.6        |                    |         |                                         |               | 95.9                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 79.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 91.5        |                    |         |                                         |               | 98.2                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                    |         |                                         |               | 100.0                               |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 92.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 55.2        |                    |         |                                         |               | 10.4                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 19.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.4         |                    |         |                                         |               | 0.0                                 |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 37.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 39.5        |                    |         |                                         |               | 32.2                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 49.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 53.1        |                    |         |                                         |               | 13.2                                |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 10.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 1.6         |                    |         |                                         |               | 1.9                                 |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             | 100.0              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | 2005-06                             |      | 2006-07     |                                              | 2007-08        |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 20.3              |                  | 19.5               |                 | % Muslim          |             | 16.4               |         | 7.6                                     |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.1              |                  | 42.4               |                 | Enrolment         |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 112.2                               |      | 122.8       |                                              | 123.4          |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 8.9               |                  | 9.7                |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 76.6                                |      | 85.7        |                                              | 88.6           |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.9              |                  | 43.2               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             | 45.7               |         | 23.4                                    |               | 70.3                                |      | 82.9        |                                              | 84.8           |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 58.3              |                  | 54.1               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 50.0                                |      | 59.6        |                                              | 59.4           |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.6              |                  | 40.0               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | NER(U.Prim)                         |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Grade       |                    | R.R.    |                                         | D.O.R.        |                                     | P.R. |             | Grade                                        |                | Enrolment of children |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | I           | 19.3               | 13.0    | 67.8                                    | I             | 64.041                              | 515  | 344         |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 51.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 44.7        |                    |         |                                         |               | 37.2                                |      |             |                                              |                | 63.7                  |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 34                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 27          |                    |         |                                         |               | 26                                  |      |             |                                              |                | 20                    |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 27                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 28          |                    |         |                                         |               | 24                                  |      |             |                                              |                | 19                    |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 31.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.3         |                    |         |                                         |               | 1.8                                 |      |             |                                              |                | 12.5                  |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 3.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.6         |                    |         |                                         |               | 0.4                                 |      |             |                                              |                | 0.0                   |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 31.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 26.3        |                    |         |                                         |               | 27.7                                |      |             |                                              |                | 71.6                  |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 54.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 44.3        |                    |         |                                         |               | 52.9                                |      |             |                                              |                | 68.8                  |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms |                    |         |                                         |               | No. of schools by type of building* |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha  | Tent                                    | Multiple Type | No Building                         |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 6,747             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 76.8        |                    |         |                                         |               | 15.4                                |      |             |                                              |                | 7.8                   |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 13,171            |                  |                    |                 |                   | 87.5        |                    |         |                                         |               | 9.5                                 |      |             |                                              |                | 3.0                   |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 4,776             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 95.2        |                    |         |                                         |               | 4.1                                 |      |             |                                              |                | 0.8                   |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 69                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 87.0        |                    |         |                                         |               | 10.1                                |      |             |                                              |                | 2.9                   |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 1,895             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 86.4        |                    |         |                                         |               | 11.0                                |      |             |                                              |                | 2.6                   |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |               | M. Phil.                            |      | Others      |                                              | No response    |                       | Terminal grade                       |               | % Passed      |                                  | % with >60% |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | 160               |                  | 218                |                 | 848               |             | 2,041              |         | 1,324                                   |               | 5                                   |      | 2           |                                              | 0              |                       | V boys                               |               | 98.1          |                                  | 57.4        |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 341               |                  | 647                |                 | 1,799             |             | 7,029              |         | 3,218                                   |               | 18                                  |      | 13          |                                              | 0              |                       | V girls                              |               | 97.6          |                                  | 51.1        |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 103               |                  | 162                |                 | 394               |             | 2,830              |         | 865                                     |               | 7                                   |      | 3           |                                              | 0              |                       | VIII boys                            |               | 87.3          |                                  | 72.4        |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 4                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 17                |             | 26                 |         | 16                                      |               | 0                                   |      | 0           |                                              | 0              |                       | VIII girls                           |               | 86.2          |                                  | 70.3        |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 37                |                  | 82                 |                 | 225               |             | 1,077              |         | 690                                     |               | 5                                   |      | 3           |                                              | 0              |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 45                |                  | 59                 |                 | 236               |             | 526                |         | 262                                     |               | 1                                   |      | 1           |                                              | 0              |                       | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |             | Female             |         | No res                                  |               | Male                                |      | Female      |                                              | No res         |                       | Male                                 |               | Female        |                                  | Male        |                                                               | Female |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | 2.3               |                  | 5356               |                 | 3064              |             | 1534               |         | 0                                       |               | 613                                 |      | 145         |                                              | 0              |                       | 611                                  |               | 130           |                                  | 349         |                                                               | 67     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 6.5               |                  | 13358              |                 | 9731              |             | 3334               |         | 0                                       |               | 117                                 |      | 176         |                                              | 0              |                       | 1638                                 |               | 315           |                                  | 1037        |                                                               | 140    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 9.0               |                  | 4397               |                 | 3165              |             | 1199               |         | 0                                       |               | 15                                  |      | 18          |                                              | 0              |                       | 378                                  |               | 63            |                                  | 193         |                                                               | 35     |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 5.1               |                  | 81                 |                 | 23                |             | 42                 |         | 0                                       |               | 0                                   |      | 16          |                                              | 0              |                       | 2                                    |               | 10            |                                  | 1           |                                                               | 3      |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 6.6               |                  | 2149               |                 | 1639              |             | 480                |         | 0                                       |               | 18                                  |      | 12          |                                              | 0              |                       | 212                                  |               | 25            |                                  | 135         |                                                               | 19     |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             | % Total Grossness                            |                | Primary               |                                      | Upper Primary |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi             |                  | English            |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | School dev. grant                   |      | T L M grant |                                              | Incentive Type |                       | Primary                              |               | Upper primary |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 152149            |                  | 332                |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 84.6                                |      | 82.4        |                                              | Text books     |                       | 147638                               |               | 159856        |                                  | 59749       |                                                               | 57855  |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 309661            |                  | 2879               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 49.2                                |      | 47.9        |                                              | Uniform        |                       | 3150                                 |               | 3681          |                                  | 747         |                                                               | 1228   |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 86052             |                  | 9374               |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 31.3                                |      | 25.0        |                                              | Attendance     |                       | 1703                                 |               | 1889          |                                  | 13328       |                                                               | 11461  |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 1315              |                  | 0                  |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               | 4.0                                 |      | 4.9         |                                              | Stationery     |                       | 14711                                |               | 17197         |                                  | 3264        |                                                               | 4027   |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 31398             |                  | 0                  |                 |                   |             |                    |         |                                         |               |                                     |      |             |                                              |                |                       |                                      |               |               |                                  |             |                                                               |        |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BANSWARA |                   |         |                    | State     | RAJASTHAN                          |                 |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                                     | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8   |               |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 8                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 93                                 |                 | Number of villages               |         | 1448                                                          |                                           | Number of schools                       |         | 3786          |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1502              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 21.0                               |                 | % Urban population               |         | 7.2                                                           |                                           | Sex ratio                               |         | 974           |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 29.8              |         | % SC population    |           | 4.3                                |                 | % ST population                  |         | 72.3                                                          |                                           | Overall literacy                        |         | 44.6          |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |                 | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private |               |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2,637             |         | 218                |           | 2,586                              |                 | 198                              |         | 176,481                                                       |                                           | 14,044                                  |         | 173,434       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 585               |         | 151                |           | 565                                |                 | 119                              |         | 123,266                                                       |                                           | 23,183                                  |         | 119,531       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 11                |         | 30                 |           | 9                                  |                 | 23                               |         | 1,858                                                         |                                           | 10,581                                  |         | 1,406         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 24                |         | 1                  |           | 24                                 |                 | 0                                |         | 2,584                                                         |                                           | 83                                      |         | 2,584         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 125               |         | 4                  |           | 119                                |                 | 2                                |         | 16,635                                                        |                                           | 677                                     |         | 15,976        |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                 | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                                           | 0                                       |         | 0             |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*      |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade           | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                                   | 2007-08                                 |         |               |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 4.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.7             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 0.0                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 37.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 1.8             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 2.4                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 1.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 3.9             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 2.4                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 6.1               |         |                    |           |                                    | 16.3            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 63.4                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 15.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 42.5            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 53.7                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 57.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 85.7            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 92.7                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 81.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 90.2            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 97.6                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 100.0                                   |         |               |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 92.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 84.2            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 14.9                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 29.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.4             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 0.3                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 28.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 32.2            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 17.1                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 77.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 83.8            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 27.3                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 2.8               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.5             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 0.0                                     |         |               |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  |         |                                                               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 4.7               |         | 5.4                |           | % Muslim                           |                 | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |                                           | 100.0                                   |         |               |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 48.2              |         | 41.1               |           | Enrolment                          |                 | 1.1                              |         | 1.3                                                           |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         |               |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 83.3              |         | 75.6               |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 0.90                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 47.5              |         | 40.2               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 47.1                             |         | 47.2                                                          |                                           | Flow rates                              |         |               |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 7.2               |         | 11.3               |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | Enrolment of children                   |         |               |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 47.5              |         | 44.9               |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | All Girls                               |         |               |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Grade           |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | With disability                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           |         |                    |           |                                    | I               |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | Boys                                    |         |               |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | II              |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | Girls                                   |         |               |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 31                |         |                    |           |                                    | III             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 251                                     |         |               |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 26                |         |                    |           |                                    | IV              |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 255                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 35.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | V               |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 287                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | I - V           |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 287                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 30.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | VI              |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 241                                     |         |               |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 69.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | VII             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 312                                     |         |               |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | I - V           |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 181                                     |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  |         |                    |           |                                    | VI              |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 195                                     |         |               |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 7,307             |         |                    |           |                                    | VII             |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 204                                     |         |               |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 4,801             |         |                    |           |                                    | VIII            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | 1,926                                   |         |               |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 564               |         |                    |           |                                    | Pucca           |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*     |         |               |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 91                |         |                    |           |                                    | Partially Pucca |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 943               |         |                    |           |                                    | Kuccha          |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 56.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | Tent            |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 27.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | Multiple Type   |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 16.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | No Building     |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         |                                                               |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |                 | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |                                           | M. Phil.                                |         | Others        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 120               |         | 301                |           | 1,342                              |                 | 2,188                            |         | 784                                                           |                                           | 10                                      |         | 20            |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 40                |         | 180                |           | 894                                |                 | 2,676                            |         | 1,276                                                         |                                           | 3                                       |         | 51            |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 2                 |         | 26                 |           | 37                                 |                 | 229                              |         | 113                                                           |                                           | 0                                       |         | 1             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 8                 |         | 1                  |           | 22                                 |                 | 48                               |         | 18                                                            |                                           | 0                                       |         | 0             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 3                 |         | 13                 |           | 117                                |                 | 406                              |         | 308                                                           |                                           | 2                                       |         | 5             |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 141               |         | 199                |           | 474                                |                 | 653                              |         | 211                                                           |                                           | 0                                       |         | 12            |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |                 | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |                                           | Male                                    |         | Female        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.2               |         | 6220               |           | 3243                               |                 | 1522                             |         | 0                                                             |                                           | 1104                                    |         | 351           |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 7.2               |         | 5330               |           | 3616                               |                 | 1504                             |         | 0                                                             |                                           | 77                                      |         | 133           |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 10.1              |         | 416                |           | 242                                |                 | 166                              |         | 0                                                             |                                           | 4                                       |         | 4             |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 4.2               |         | 106                |           | 79                                 |                 | 18                               |         | 0                                                             |                                           | 2                                       |         | 7             |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 6.7               |         | 862                |           | 679                                |                 | 175                              |         | 0                                                             |                                           | 4                                       |         | 4             |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total           |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Grossness         |         | 19.4               |           | 30.2                               |                 | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |                                           |                                         |         |               |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi             |         | English            |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | Incentive Type                                                |                                           | Primary                                 |         | Upper primary |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 189283            |         | 650                |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | 78.2                                                          |                                           | 49.1                                    |         | Boys          |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 143528            |         | 0                  |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | 77.2                                                          |                                           | 73.0                                    |         | Girls         |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 10289             |         | 1282               |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | Text books                                                    |                                           | 122856                                  |         | 116834        |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 2667              |         | 0                  |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | Uniform                                                       |                                           | 222                                     |         | 225           |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 17205             |         | 0                  |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | Attendance                                                    |                                           | 1419                                    |         | 1370          |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                 |                                  |         | Stationery                                                    |                                           | 30747                                   |         | 29778         |  |  |



## Elementary Education: Report Card - BARAN

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BARAN | State             |                    |                                    |                 | RAJASTHAN          | Primary cycle                             |                                         | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle                     |                       | 6 - 8           |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 7                 | Number of Clusters |                                    | 77              | Number of villages |                                           | 1045                                    | Number of schools                                             |                                      | 2151                  |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 1022              | % 0 - 6 population |                                    | 18.6            | % Urban population |                                           | 16.8                                    | Sex ratio                                                     |                                      | 909                   | Sex ratio 0-6   | 919                                          |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 26.2              | % SC population    |                                    | 17.7            | % ST population    |                                           | 21.2                                    | Overall literacy                                              |                                      | 59.5                  | Female literacy |                                              | 41.5                |               |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*   |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                            |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.              | Private                                   | Govt                                    | Private                                                       | Govt.                                | Private               |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,123             | 113                | 1,042                              | 95              | 73,452             | 9,256                                     | 65,680                                  | 7,690                                                         | 2,240                                | 582                   |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 430               | 271                | 408                                | 177             | 76,506             | 45,706                                    | 70,885                                  | 30,265                                                        | 2,195                                | 2,208                 |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 24                | 82                 | 18                                 | 30              | 3,226              | 19,844                                    | 2,471                                   | 7,379                                                         | 113                                  | 772                   |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 8                 | 4                  | 8                                  | 2               | 559                | 448                                       | 559                                     | 130                                                           | 20                                   | 30                    |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 83                | 13                 | 77                                 | 2               | 8,775              | 2,681                                     | 8,069                                   | 253                                                           | 460                                  | 107                   |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                  | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                     |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                    |                                    |                 |                    | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08         |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 13.8              | 0.4                | 1.9                                | 0.0             | 0.0                | I                                         | 49,333                                  | 11,636                                                        | 44,715                               | 46,654                | 41,775          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 42.6              | 4.7                | 2.8                                | 25.0            | 2.1                | II                                        | 46,790                                  | 9,071                                                         | 33,891                               | 37,965                | 37,336          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 3.5               | 7.6                | 3.8                                | 0.0             | 1.0                | III                                       | 36,682                                  | 9,792                                                         | 33,101                               | 33,523                | 35,120          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 8.3               | 29.1               | 55.7                               | 25.0            | 3.1                | IV                                        | 28,536                                  | 9,962                                                         | 33,025                               | 30,828                | 29,551          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 21.6              | 43.2               | 60.4                               | 50.0            | 65.6               | V                                         | 21,166                                  | 8,735                                                         | 33,990                               | 31,828                | 29,080          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 60.3              | 90.7               | 97.2                               | 91.7            | 97.9               | VI                                        | 19,056                                  | 7,053                                                         | 25,286                               | 27,022                | 25,340          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 79.6              | 92.7               | 97.2                               | 100.0           | 95.8               | VII                                       | 15,205                                  | 5,025                                                         | 19,800                               | 21,692                | 22,213          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 99.8              | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0              | VIII                                      | 13,271                                  | 4,964                                                         | 16,566                               | 19,667                | 20,038          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 88.8              | 62.6               | 14.0                               | 55.5            | 76.6               | Total Pr.                                 | 182,507                                 | 49,196                                                        | 178,722                              | 180,798               | 172,862         |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 29.5              | 2.5                | 0.9                                | 14.0            | 2.7                | Total U.P.                                | 47,532                                  | 17,042                                                        | 61,652                               | 68,381                | 67,591          |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 32.9              | 37.9               | 20.8                               | 33.3            | 58.3               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       | 67.3            |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 22.4              | 3.3                | 8.3                                | 62.5            | 3.6                | 55.3                                      |                                         |                                                               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08         |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary            | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                        |                       | 127.4           | 130.5                                        | 126.4               |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               | NER (Primary)                        |                       | 100.0           | 100.0                                        | 100.0               |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                          |                       | 74.0            | 82.0                                         | 80.9                |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.9              | 40.9               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0                | 0.0                                       | 0.89                                    |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                          |                       | 52.9            | 59.3                                         | 56.4                |               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                    |                                    |                 |                    | Flow rates                                |                                         |                                                               |                                      | Enrolment of children |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                 | Grade                 | All Girls       | Boys                                         | With disability     |               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 49.4              | 43.4               | 38.7                               | 57.5            | 44.1               | I                                         | 6.0                                     | 18.3                                                          | 75.7                                 | I                     | 19,491          | 213                                          | 161                 |               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 29                | 28                 | 26                                 | 20              | 20                 | II                                        | 5.3                                     | 7.7                                                           | 87.0                                 | II                    | 17,795          | 221                                          | 159                 |               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 28                | 31                 | 25                                 | 27              | 19                 | III                                       | 6.2                                     | 10.5                                                          | 83.3                                 | III                   | 16,747          | 238                                          | 148                 |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 44.8              | 3.6                | 0.9                                | 25.0            | 6.3                | IV                                        | 5.3                                     | 6.1                                                           | 88.6                                 | IV                    | 14,034          | 235                                          | 159                 |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 1.4               | 2.4                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 2.1                | V                                         | 5.6                                     | 27.1                                                          | 67.3                                 | V                     | 13,160          | 251                                          | 150                 |               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 20.4              | 22.2               | 30.8                               | 34.0            | 23.3               | I - V                                     | 5.7                                     | 14.1                                                          | 80.2                                 | VI                    | 11,021          | 165                                          | 93                  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 60.1              | 39.4               | 49.1                               | 75.0            | 15.6               | VI                                        | 14.5                                    | 12.2                                                          | 73.3                                 | VII                   | 8,777           | 137                                          | 64                  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    | VII                                       | 11.1                                    | 7.3                                                           | 81.5                                 | VIII                  | 7,441           | 120                                          | 48                  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    | VIII                                      | 12.0                                    | #                                                             | #                                    | Total                 | 108,466         | 1,580                                        | 982                 |               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms        |                    |                                    |                 | Other rooms        | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca                                               |                                      | Kuccha                |                 | Tent                                         |                     | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,918             | 65.8               | 19.4                               | 14.9            | 894                | 1,033                                     | 57                                      | 38                                                            | 0                                    | 12                    | 96              |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 3,946             | 81.6               | 12.9                               | 5.5             | 1,010              | 635                                       | 24                                      | 5                                                             | 0                                    | 24                    | 12              |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 906               | 94.0               | 3.5                                | 2.4             | 235                | 96                                        | 2                                       | 1                                                             | 0                                    | 4                     | 3               |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 38                | 94.7               | 5.3                                | 0.0             | 15                 | 9                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                     | 2               |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 612               | 71.1               | 19.3                               | 9.6             | 349                | 92                                        | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 2                     | 2               |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                     |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                       |                       |                 | % Passed with >60%                           |                     |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               | V boys                               |                       | 98.5            | 50.9                                         |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 67                | 165                | 524                                | 1,036           | 400                | 3                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | V girls                              |                       | 98.5            | 40.9                                         |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 64                | 172                | 734                                | 2,263           | 861                | 14                                        | 5                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys                            |                       | 79.8            | 55.5                                         |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 2                 | 46                 | 120                                | 505             | 194                | 0                                         | 7                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                           |                       | 78.3            | 54.3                                         |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 | 0                  | 2                                  | 31              | 12                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 1                 | 13                 | 74                                 | 260             | 208                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 86                | 126                | 247                                | 350             | 134                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total              | Regular teachers                   |                 |                    | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                          |                       | ST teachers     |                                              | in-service training |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                    | Male                               | Female          | No res             | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male                                 | Female                | Male            | Female                                       | Male                | Female        |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2.3               | 2822               | 1710                               | 486             | 0                  | 536                                       | 90                                      | 0                                                             | 429                                  | 78                    | 368             | 27                                           | 58.8                | 62.2          |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.3               | 4403               | 3246                               | 867             | 0                  | 178                                       | 112                                     | 0                                                             | 681                                  | 97                    | 337             | 45                                           | 42.0                | 36.2          |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 8.3               | 885                | 607                                | 267             | 0                  | 5                                         | 6                                       | 0                                                             | 85                                   | 26                    | 41              | 15                                           | 9.3                 | 8.4           |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 4.2               | 50                 | 31                                 | 14              | 0                  | 2                                         | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 6                                    | 1                     | 5               | 3                                            | 15.2                | 5.9           |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 5.9               | 567                | 426                                | 130             | 0                  | 9                                         | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 87                                   | 13                    | 28              | 8                                            | 45.7                | 34.1          |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   |                    | % Total Grossness                  | Primary         | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi             | English            |                                    |                 |                    | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                |                                      | Primary               |                 | Upper primary                                |                     |               |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 81819             | 0                  |                                    |                 |                    | 73.7                                      | 68.3                                    | Text books                                                    |                                      | 51324                 | 53284           | 31650                                        | 29372               |               |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 122106            | 79                 |                                    |                 |                    | 57.2                                      | 56.3                                    | Uniform                                                       |                                      | 7205                  | 6585            | 1201                                         | 987                 |               |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 23070             | 0                  |                                    |                 |                    | 0.9                                       | 4.7                                     | Attendance                                                    |                                      | 3084                  | 2887            | 14302                                        | 3755                |               |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 1007              | 0                  |                                    |                 |                    | 16.7                                      | 25.0                                    | Stationery                                                    |                                      | 8220                  | 8706            | 4781                                         | 2359                |               |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 11456             | 0                  |                                    |                 |                    | 6.3                                       | 13.5                                    |                                                               |                                      |                       |                 |                                              |                     |               |  |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BARMER |                   |                  |                             | State                            | RAJASTHAN                                                     |                |                                         |               | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8  |                                              |                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters          |                                  | 91                                                            |                | Number of villages                      |               | 1874                                 |          | Number of schools  |        | 5435                                         |                       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 1965              |                  | % 0 - 6 population          |                                  | 22.2                                                          |                | % Urban population                      |               | 7.4                                  |          | Sex ratio          |        | 892                                          |                       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |        | 919               |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                                  | 1965                                                          |                | % 0 - 6 population                      |               | 22.2                                 |          | % Urban population |        | 7.4                                          |                       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 36.8              |                  | % SC population             |                                  | 15.7                                                          |                | % ST population                         |               | 6.0                                  |          | Overall literacy   |        | 59.0                                         |                       |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |        | 43.5              |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                                  | 1965                                                          |                | % 0 - 6 population                      |               | 22.2                                 |          | % Urban population |        | 7.4                                          |                       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*              |                                  | Total enrolment*                                              |                | Rural enrolment*                        |               | Teachers*                            |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                       | Private                          | Govt.                                                         | Private        | Govt.                                   | Private       | Govt.                                | Private  |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 4,086             |                  | 118                         |                                  | 4,050                                                         |                | 109                                     |               | 265,723                              |          | 12,466             |        | 261,324                                      |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 877               |                  | 160                         |                                  | 851                                                           |                | 118                                     |               | 165,168                              |          | 30,880             |        | 160,051                                      |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 14                |                  | 26                          |                                  | 14                                                            |                | 14                                      |               | 2,813                                |          | 9,373              |        | 2,813                                        |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 7                 |                  | 2                           |                                  | 7                                                             |                | 2                                       |               | 522                                  |          | 268                |        | 522                                          |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 142               |                  | 3                           |                                  | 139                                                           |                | 1                                       |               | 18,413                               |          | 619                |        | 18,226                                       |                       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 |                  | 0                           |                                  | 0                                                             |                | 0                                       |               | 0                                    |          | 0                  |        | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment*     |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade          | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07  | 2007-08            |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 7.8               |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 1.1            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 0.0                |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 56.9              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 6.8            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 0.0                |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 4.5               |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 8.5            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 2.5                |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 3.6               |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 11.5           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 52.5               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 8.5               |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 30.5           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 42.5               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 53.5              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 85.7           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 82.5               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 71.0              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 88.4           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 95.0               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 99.9              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 100.0          |                                         |               |                                      |          | 100.0              |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 95.5              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 84.2           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 23.1               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 49.9              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 3.6            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 0.0                |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 25.0              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 41.6           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 35.0               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 46.4              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 45.8           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 21.4               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 9.8               |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 2.7            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 14.3               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           |                  | Upper primary               |                                  | Muslim Enrolment                                              |                | 30.3                                    |               | 2005-06                              |          | 2006-07            |        | 2007-08                                      |                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | 150.4                                |          | 153.8              |        | 153.9                                        |                       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 17.3              |                  | 14.6                        |                                  | % Muslim                                                      |                | 8.8                                     |               | 3.3                                  |          | 54.4               |        | 81.5                                         |                       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 45.4              |                  | 31.1                        |                                  | Enrolment                                                     |                |                                         |               | 51.0                                 |          | 57.2               |        | 63.2                                         |                       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 7.4               |                  | 4.1                         |                                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment                            |                | 42.1                                    |               | 16.8                                 |          | 34.9               |        | 42.4                                         |                       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 42.2              |                  | 24.4                        |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 62.5              |                  | 65.4                        |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 46.3              |                  | 35.2                        |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | Grade          |                                         | R.R.          |                                      | D.O.R.   |                    | P.R.   |                                              | Enrolment of children |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | I              | 27.2                                    | 10.3          | 62.5                                 | I        | 51,751             | 979    | 633                                          |                       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 46.7              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 39.9           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 36.3               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 40                |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 35             |                                         |               |                                      |          | 30                 |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 28                |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 32             |                                         |               |                                      |          | 25                 |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 41.4              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 2.2            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 2.5                |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 4.4               |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 4.5            |                                         |               |                                      |          | 0.0                |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 18.1              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 18.8           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 19.5               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 81.0              |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               | 24.5           |                                         |               |                                      |          | 27.5               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |                  |                             |                                  | Other rooms                                                   |                | Pucca                                   |               | Partially Pucca                      |          | Kuccha             |        | Tent                                         |                       |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs             | % major repairs                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 9,904             |                  |                             |                                  | 5,132                                                         |                | 3,917                                   |               | 38                                   |          | 20                 |        | 7                                            |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 6,040             |                  |                             |                                  | 2,756                                                         |                | 955                                     |               | 14                                   |          | 0                  |        | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 482               |                  |                             |                                  | 168                                                           |                | 34                                      |               | 0                                    |          | 0                  |        | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 45                |                  |                             |                                  | 21                                                            |                | 8                                       |               | 0                                    |          | 0                  |        | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 834               |                  |                             |                                  | 838                                                           |                | 138                                     |               | 0                                    |          | 0                  |        | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary            | Graduate                         | Post graduate                                                 | M. Phil.       | Others                                  | No response   | Terminal grade                       | % Passed | % Passed with >60% |        |                                              |                       |  |
|                                                                             |        | 551               | 246              | 1,111                       | 1,679                            | 720                                                           | 7              | 9                                       | 171           | V boys                               | 98.0     | 55.0               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 273               | 186              | 774                         | 2,418                            | 1,368                                                         | 8              | 4                                       | 106           | V girls                              | 97.9     | 49.3               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 75                | 9                | 71                          | 160                              | 62                                                            | 2              | 0                                       | 26            | VIII boys                            | 85.2     | 61.6               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 12                | 1                | 3                           | 4                                | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                       | 1             | VIII girls                           | 84.6     | 59.5               |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 78                | 24               | 92                          | 362                              | 290                                                           | 2              | 1                                       | 22            | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 357               | 329              | 771                         | 1,181                            | 268                                                           | 0              | 7                                       | 0             |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | Regular teachers  |                  |                             | Para-teachers                    |                                                               |                | SC teachers                             |               | ST teachers                          |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        | Total             |                  | Male                        | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male           | Female                                  | No res        | Male                                 | Female   | Male               | Female |                                              |                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  |                             |                                  |                                                               |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 1.7               | 6955             | 3647                        | 847                              | 0                                                             | 2049           | 412                                     | 0             | 1041                                 | 187      | 177                | 22     |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 5.3               | 5531             | 4253                        | 884                              | 0                                                             | 237            | 157                                     | 0             | 967                                  | 149      | 131                | 7      |                                              |                       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 10.3              | 411              | 327                         | 78                               | 0                                                             | 4              | 2                                       | 0             | 38                                   | 9        | 4                  | 0      |                                              |                       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 2.8               | 25               | 15                          | 6                                | 0                                                             | 0              | 4                                       | 0             | 1                                    | 0        | 0                  | 0      |                                              |                       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 6.3               | 919              | 771                         | 100                              | 0                                                             | 48             | 0                                       | 0             | 164                                  | 5        | 36                 | 3      |                                              |                       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                                         |               |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi             |                  |                             | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type | Primary                                 | Upper primary |                                      |          |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 277841            |                  |                             | 82.6                             | 76.7                                                          |                | Boys                                    | Girls         | Boys                                 | Girls    |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 195832            |                  |                             | 78.3                             | 75.7                                                          | Text books     | 183812                                  | 160123        | 54913                                | 26871    |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 12186             |                  |                             | 15.0                             | 15.0                                                          | Uniform        | 462                                     | 516           | 181                                  | 121      |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 790               |                  |                             | 33.3                             | 11.1                                                          | Attendance     | 1338                                    | 1176          | 7204                                 | 13622    |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 18876             |                  |                             | 31.7                             | 31.7                                                          | Stationery     | 20857                                   | 26734         | 3712                                 | 3781     |                    |        |                                              |                       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BHARATPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BHARATPUR         |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                                   | RAJASTHAN                                 |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5     | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8         |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 103                                     |                                           | Number of villages               |                   | 1424                                                          |                       | Number of schools  |           | 3447             |               |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 2101              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.4                                    |                                           | % Urban population               |                   | 19.5                                                          |                       | Sex ratio          |           | 854              |               |       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |                   | 879               |                  | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 27.0                                    |                                           | % SC population                  |                   | 21.7                                                          |                       | % ST population    |           | 2.2              |               |       |  |
| Overall literacy                                                                                                  |                   | 63.6              |                  | Female literacy                    |                 | 43.6                                    |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                   | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private           | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,317             | 187              | 1,228                              | 152             | 115,493                                 | 22,182                                    | 108,719                          | 18,445            | 3,354                                                         | 844                   |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 745               | 652              | 685                                | 500             | 130,194                                 | 130,074                                   | 120,732                          | 102,766           | 4,487                                                         | 4,763                 |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 31                | 277              | 29                                 | 167             | 4,007                                   | 67,545                                    | 3,718                            | 42,348            | 193                                                           | 2,414                 |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 17                | 1                | 11                                 | 1               | 1,276                                   | 32                                        | 889                              | 32                | 83                                                            | 3                     |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 204               | 16               | 188                                | 6               | 18,453                                  | 1,738                                     | 16,737                           | 644               | 1,277                                                         | 101                   |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                     |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05           | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 7.0               | 0.4              | 0.6                                | 0.0             | 0.5                                     | I                                         | 86,655                           | 87,946            | 93,204                                                        | 95,537                | 93,749             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 19.3              | 0.9              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 80,665                           | 74,474            | 78,328                                                        | 81,559                | 77,951             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 9.9               | 8.4              | 1.6                                | 0.0             | 2.3                                     | III                                       | 62,844                           | 67,971            | 68,576                                                        | 71,386                | 67,646             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 5.1               | 9.0              | 15.3                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 49,010                           | 54,786            | 61,829                                                        | 61,771                | 58,889             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 11.9              | 38.8             | 59.4                               | 22.2            | 60.0                                    | V                                         | 43,056                           | 48,624            | 56,781                                                        | 59,504                | 55,624             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 81.1              | 86.3             | 93.5                               | 55.6            | 92.3                                    | VI                                        | 32,964                           | 39,583            | 46,784                                                        | 49,997                | 47,935             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 73.8              | 87.5             | 98.1                               | 83.3            | 88.2                                    | VII                                       | 28,038                           | 32,590            | 41,172                                                        | 45,217                | 44,195             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.8              | 99.9             | 99.7                               | 100.0           | 99.5                                    | VIII                                      | 25,566                           | 30,653            | 37,175                                                        | 44,132                | 45,005             |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 83.9              | 50.0             | 5.6                                | 97.6            | 91.4                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 322,230                          | 333,801           | 358,718                                                       | 369,757               | 353,859            |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 14.3              | 0.5              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 86,568                           | 102,826           | 125,131                                                       | 139,346               | 137,135            |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 47.9              | 49.5             | 48.1                               | 33.3            | 69.1                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       | 78.1               |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER         |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 9.9               | 2.4              | 6.5                                | 35.3            | 3.9                                     | 63.3                                      |                                  |                   |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07            | 2007-08   |                  |               |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 63.3                             |                   |                                                               |                       | 2005-06            | 2006-07   | 2007-08          |               |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 23.7              | 21.1             | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.054                                   | 0.012                                     | GER (Primary)                    |                   | 124.3                                                         |                       | 129.8              | 125.9     |                  |               |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 46.4              | 38.8             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           | NER (Primary)                    |                   | 93.8                                                          |                       | 91.6               | 86.7      |                  |               |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 3.4               | 4.3              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 42.2                                    | 35.3                                      | 0.87                             |                   | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                       | 73.0               | 81.2      | 79.8             |               |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 46.8              | 43.2             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Flow rates                       |                   |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 59.1              | 58.2             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                            | R.R.              | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                  | Grade              | All Girls | Boys             | Girls         |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 46.7              | 41.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                | 5.6               | 15.8                                                          | 78.6                  | I                  | 43,737    | 587              | 345           |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | II                                        |                                  | 3.5               | 16.3                                                          | 80.2                  | II                 | 36,724    | 466              | 333           |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.2              | 45.3             | 36.0                               | 55.7            | 46.1                                    | III                                       |                                  | 3.1               | 15.8                                                          | 81.0                  | III                | 31,247    | 543              | 366           |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 33                | 28               | 27                                 | 15              | 15                                      | IV                                        |                                  | 1.7               | 9.5                                                           | 88.9                  | IV                 | 27,201    | 522              | 415           |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 34                | 31               | 25                                 | 27              | 18                                      | V                                         |                                  | 1.2               | 20.7                                                          | 78.1                  | V                  | 25,398    | 482              | 403           |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 27.9              | 2.9              | 1.9                                | 22.2            | 20.0                                    | I - V                                     |                                  | 3.3               | 15.6                                                          | 81.0                  | VI                 | 20,595    | 237              | 210           |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 4.3               | 1.3              | 0.3                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        |                                  | 3.0               | 10.5                                                          | 86.5                  | VII                | 17,854    | 243              | 168           |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 20.7              | 18.9             | 18.1                               | 36.0            | 13.6                                    | VII                                       |                                  | 2.1               | 0.8                                                           | 97.1                  | VIII               | 18,700    | 237              | 105           |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 47.2              | 43.5             | 51.9                               | 55.6            | 13.6                                    | VIII                                      |                                  | 2.5               | #                                                             | #                     | Total              | 221,456   | 3,317            | 2,345         |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha            | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building        |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 4,108             | 74.9             | 18.2                               | 6.9             | 1,713                                   | 1,397                                     | 9                                | 1                 | 1                                                             | 16                    | 79                 |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 8,373             | 86.9             | 8.8                                | 4.3             | 2,488                                   | 1,325                                     | 9                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 37                    | 26                 |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 2,886             | 94.4             | 4.4                                | 1.1             | 786                                     | 298                                       | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 9                     | 0                  |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 49                | 93.9             | 0.0                                | 6.1             | 42                                      | 12                                        | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 1                     | 5                  |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 1,133             | 80.5             | 12.1                               | 7.4             | 1,198                                   | 210                                       | 1                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 4                     | 5                  |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 77                | 241              | 793                                | 1,609           | 1,033                                   | 9                                         | 3                                | 16                | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 105               | 409              | 1,514                              | 4,610           | 2,282                                   | 15                                        | 23                               | 35                | V boys                                                        | 99.1                  | 71.5               |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 32                | 61               | 283                                | 1,600           | 587                                     | 10                                        | 5                                | 9                 | V girls                                                       | 98.0                  | 62.7               |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 2                 | 4                | 16                                 | 24              | 32                                      | 1                                         | 0                                | 0                 | VIII boys                                                     | 85.5                  | 72.7               |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 7                 | 36               | 150                                | 548             | 601                                     | 5                                         | 2                                | 5                 | VIII girls                                                    | 81.3                  | 66.8               |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 28                | 47               | 142                                | 327             | 177                                     | 2                                         | 2                                | 0                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                  | SC teachers       |                                                               | ST teachers           |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                           | Male              | Female                                                        | Male                  | Female             | Male      | Female           |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.8               | 4198              | 2990             | 791                                | 0               | 341                                     | 76                                        | 0                                | 491               | 71                                                            | 112                   | 35                 | 52.1      | 58.8             |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.6               | 9250              | 7397             | 1596                               | 0               | 105                                     | 152                                       | 0                                | 997               | 154                                                           | 351                   | 44                 | 30.7      | 38.7             |               |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.5               | 2607              | 2124             | 463                                | 0               | 12                                      | 8                                         | 0                                | 201               | 19                                                            | 58                    | 6                  | 3.6       | 1.9              |               |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 4.8               | 86                | 54               | 25                                 | 0               | 1                                       | 6                                         | 0                                | 4                 | 4                                                             | 3                     | 69.1               | 45.2      |                  |               |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 6.3               | 1378              | 1169             | 185                                | 0               | 22                                      | 2                                         | 0                                | 141               | 11                                                            | 61                    | 5                  | 28.0      | 13.9             |               |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi             | English           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  | School dev. grant | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type        |                    | Primary   |                  | Upper primary |       |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 129968            | 132               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  | 79.5              | 74.1                                                          |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 240236            | 602               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  | 50.3              | 48.2                                                          | Text books            |                    | 97460     | 109159           | 34821         | 34584 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 62496             | 1195              |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  | 1.9               | 3.2                                                           | Uniform               |                    | 351       | 624              | 132           | 517   |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 691               | 0                 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  | 61.1              | 55.6                                                          | Attendance            |                    | 827       | 811              | 7307          | 6119  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 18491             | 0                 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  | 8.2               | 23.2                                                          | Stationery            |                    | 55115     | 62076            | 15064         | 16495 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                   |                                                               |                       |                    |           |                  |               |       |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BHWLWARA |                   |                  |                     | State           | RAJASTHAN                          |          |                                     |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8  |                                              |        |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 11                |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 125                                |          | Number of villages                  |             | 1759                                                          |               | Number of schools |        | 4067                                         |        |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 2014              |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 17.9                               |          | % Urban population                  |             | 20.6                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |        | 962                                          |        |       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |          | 949               |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 26.1                               |          | % SC population                     |             | 15.7                                                          |               | % ST population   |        | 9.0                                          |        |       |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |          | 50.7              |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 33.5                               |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*                   |          | Rural enrolment*                    |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.                              | Private  | Govt.                               | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2,413             |                  | 172                 |                 | 2,281                              |          | 131                                 |             | 133,359                                                       |               | 12,689            |        | 123,860                                      |        |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 901               |                  | 259                 |                 | 831                                |          | 114                                 |             | 148,638                                                       |               | 40,182            |        | 133,722                                      |        |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 20                |                  | 49                  |                 | 14                                 |          | 15                                  |             | 5,177                                                         |               | 13,900            |        | 2,133                                        |        |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 7                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 7                                  |          | 0                                   |             | 553                                                           |               | 0                 |        | 553                                          |        |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 240               |                  | 6                   |                 | 219                                |          | 1                                   |             | 29,374                                                        |               | 1,782             |        | 25,192                                       |        |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                                  |          | 0                                   |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |        | 0                                            |        |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | Enrolment*                          |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade    | 2003-04                             | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 11.1              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 0.4                                 |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 0.0                                          |        | 0.0   |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 44.9              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 3.4                                 |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 0.0                                          |        | 0.0   |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 1.7               |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 2.4                                 |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 2.9                                          |        | 0.0   |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 5.7               |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 18.4                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 55.1                                         |        | 0.0   |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 12.8              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 35.9                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 31.9                                         |        | 14.3  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 64.7              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 93.3                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 95.7                                         |        | 57.1  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 81.7              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 91.7                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 98.6                                         |        | 100.0 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 100.0                               |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 100.0                                        |        | 100.0 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 91.3              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 78.7                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 27.1                                         |        | 100.0 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 31.4              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 1.5                                 |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 0.0                                          |        | 0.0   |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 22.0              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 24.4                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 14.5                                         |        | 0.0   |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 41.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 53.4                                |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 10.0                                         |        | 28.6  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 3.6               |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 1.8                                 |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | 5.0                                          |        | 100.0 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |                  | Upper primary       |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |          |                                     |             | 50.3                                                          |               | 2005-06           |        | 2006-07                                      |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |               | 101.1             |        | 115.8                                        |        | 103.1 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 19.5              |                  | 16.8                |                 | % Muslim                           |          |                                     |             | 3.9                                                           |               | 4.4               |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 46.5              |                  | 34.7                |                 | Enrolment                          |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               | 78.8              |        | 89.6                                         |        |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 10.7              |                  | 7.2                 |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             | 0.88                                                          |               | 57.7              |        | 66.8                                         |        |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 44.2              |                  | 31.4                |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               | 40.8              |        | 45.6                                         |        |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 54.5              |                  | 52.3                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |          |                                     |             | 48.5                                                          |               | 44.7              |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 47.1              |                  | 34.1                |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               | All Girls         |        | Boys                                         |        |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | Flow rates                          |             | Enrolment of children                                         |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade    | R.R.                                | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade         | All Girls         | Boys   | With disability                              |        |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 46.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 20.7                                |             | 19.0                                                          |               | 60.3              |        | I                                            |        |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 28                |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 12.8                                |             | 16.0                                                          |               | 71.2              |        | II                                           |        |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 25                |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 8.4                                 |             | 17.7                                                          |               | 73.9              |        | III                                          |        |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 55.8              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 4.9                                 |             | 17.2                                                          |               | 77.8              |        | IV                                           |        |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.6               |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 4.5                                 |             | 24.3                                                          |               | 71.1              |        | V                                            |        |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 36.4              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 11.6                                |             | 18.7                                                          |               | 69.7              |        | VI                                           |        |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 69.9              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 13.9                                |             | 14.6                                                          |               | 71.5              |        | VII                                          |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | 22.8              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 8.4                                 |             | 16.7                                                          |               | 74.9              |        | VIII                                         |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | 33.3              |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 8.9                                 |             | #                                                             |               | #                 |        | Total                                        |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | 100.0             |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | #                                   |             | #                                                             |               | #                 |        | 170,191                                      |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | 5.7               |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | #                                   |             | #                                                             |               | #                 |        | 7,314                                        |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | #                                   |             | #                                                             |               | #                 |        | 4,074                                        |        |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | No. of schools by type of building* |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | Pucca    | Partially Pucca                     | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building       |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 5,818             |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 2,336                               |             | 2                                                             |               | 4                 |        | 42                                           |        |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 6,834             |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 1,134                               |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |        | 0                                            |        |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 767               |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 66                                  |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |        | 0                                            |        |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 22                |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 7                                   |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |        | 0                                            |        |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 1,286             |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          | 241                                 |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |        | 0                                            |        |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary    | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil. | Others                              | No response | Terminal grade                                                |               |                   |        | % Passed with >60%                           |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          | 101               | 192              | 1,081               | 1,290           | 997                                | 7        | 11                                  | 0           | V boys                                                        |               |                   |        | 98.1                                         |        |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 40                | 254              | 1,340               | 2,390           | 2,174                              | 22       | 14                                  | 0           | V girls                                                       |               |                   |        | 98.2                                         |        |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 6                 | 20               | 71                  | 319             | 265                                | 5        | 0                                   | 0           | VIII boys                                                     |               |                   |        | 84.1                                         |        |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                   | 9               | 5                                  | 0        | 0                                   | 0           | VIII girls                                                    |               |                   |        | 80.0                                         |        |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 5                 | 21               | 119                 | 466             | 616                                | 4        | 15                                  | 0           |                                                               |               |                   |        | 60.8                                         |        |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 55                | 75               | 583                 | 734             | 438                                | 7        | 12                                  | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | Regular teachers  |                  |                     |                 | Para-teachers                      |          |                                     | SC teachers |                                                               | ST teachers   |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                | Female          | No res                             | Male     | Female                              | No res      | Male                                                          | Female        | Male              | Female | Male                                         | Female |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.0               | 5154             | 2114                | 1565            | 0                                  | 1164     | 311                                 | 0           | 707                                                           | 182           | 200               | 58     | 63.9                                         | 50.9   |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 5.7               | 6598             | 3484                | 2750            | 0                                  | 135      | 229                                 | 0           | 841                                                           | 224           | 222               | 72     | 59.6                                         | 42.2   |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 10.3              | 714              | 294                 | 392             | 0                                  | 11       | 17                                  | 0           | 26                                                            | 11            | 19                | 6      | 11.1                                         | 0.5    |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 3.4               | 24               | 0                   | 14              | 0                                  | 0        | 10                                  | 0           | 0                                                             | 2             | 0                 | 1      | 0.0                                          | 12.5   |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 5.2               | 1273             | 929                 | 317             | 0                                  | 17       | 10                                  | 0           | 177                                                           | 11            | 53                | 6      | 49.7                                         | 53.5   |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary             |                 | Upper Primary                      |          | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  | 16.4                |                 | 27.5                               |          |                                     |             |                                                               |               |                   |        |                                              |        |       |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi             | English          |                     |                 |                                    |          | School dev. grant                   | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                |               | Primary           |        | Upper primary                                |        |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 144424            | 688              |                     |                 |                                    |          | 68.6                                | 77.4        | Text books                                                    |               | Boys              |        | Girls                                        |        | Boys  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 180670            | 2982             |                     |                 |                                    |          | 67.3                                | 72.3        | Uniform                                                       |               | 117745            |        | 110776                                       |        | 54402 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 14099             | 4809             |                     |                 |                                    |          | 10.1                                | 15.9        | Attendance                                                    |               | 1183              |        | 1175                                         |        | 641   |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 553               | 0                |                     |                 |                                    |          | 0.0                                 | 0.0         | Stationery                                                    |               | 3734              |        | 2222                                         |        | 8668  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 30440             | 0                |                     |                 |                                    |          | 43.1                                | 62.6        |                                                               |               | 21591             |        | 21137                                        |        | 4081  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BIKANER           |                  |                   |                    | State           | RAJASTHAN                        |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  |       | 6 - 8           |         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 5                |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 55                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 805                                          |                       | Number of schools |       | 2808            |         |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1674             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.5                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 35.5                                         |                       | Sex ratio         |       | 890             |         |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 38.2             |                   | % SC population    |                 | 20.0                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.4                                          |                       | Overall literacy  |       | 56.9            |         |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,466            | 123               | 1,359              | 60              | 117,262                          | 14,274                                    | 107,806                                                       | 6,971       | 2,654                                        | 537                   |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 518              | 370               | 438                | 165             | 115,887                          | 66,246                                    | 103,672                                                       | 33,981      | 3,214                                        | 2,510                 |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 23               | 139               | 14                 | 38              | 9,979                            | 35,978                                    | 3,101                                                         | 9,944       | 255                                          | 1,263                 |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 5                | 3                 | 5                  | 0               | 420                              | 362                                       | 420                                                           | 0           | 20                                           | 18                    |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 137              | 24                | 101                | 1               | 15,243                           | 3,112                                     | 12,152                                                        | 71          | 767                                          | 149                   |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |       |                 |         |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 3.7              | 0.3               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.6                              | I                                         | 51,055                                                        | 90,034      | 94,436                                       | 88,392                | 77,135            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 49.2             | 2.5               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 2.5                              | II                                        | 42,439                                                        | 55,483      | 65,032                                       | 67,975                | 66,366            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 4.7              | 6.4               | 3.1                | 0.0             | 0.6                              | III                                       | 27,705                                                        | 48,474      | 49,056                                       | 53,710                | 56,407            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 3.9              | 18.5              | 48.1               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 19,750                                                        | 37,539      | 43,210                                       | 42,124                | 45,864            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 33.4             | 53.3              | 56.8               | 37.5            | 49.7                             | V                                         | 16,188                                                        | 31,542      | 37,762                                       | 39,878                | 39,657            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 87.5             | 95.8              | 98.8               | 87.5            | 84.5                             | VI                                        | 9,762                                                         | 24,263      | 29,752                                       | 33,487                | 35,906            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 79.1             | 96.2              | 99.4               | 100.0           | 97.5                             | VII                                       | 6,995                                                         | 17,311      | 23,640                                       | 27,359                | 30,540            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 5,731                                                         | 14,612      | 19,720                                       | 24,407                | 26,888            |       |                 |         |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 89.1             | 63.6              | 21.7               | 53.7            | 83.0                             | Total Pr.                                 | 157,137                                                       | 263,072     | 289,496                                      | 292,079               | 285,429           |       |                 |         |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 38.7             | 1.2               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 2.3                              | Total U.P.                                | 22,488                                                        | 56,186      | 73,112                                       | 85,253                | 93,334            |       |                 |         |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 19.9             | 25.5              | 9.3                | 12.5            | 32.9                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | 83.3              |       |                 |         |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 54.4             | 61.4              | 26.1               | 80.0            | 8.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 13.0             | 2.1               | 0.0                | 80.0            | 1.5                              |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | 75.2                                                          |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level      |                       | 2005-06           |       | 2006-07         | 2007-08 |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | GER (Primary)     |       | 125.9           | 128.7   | 127.4 |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | NER (Primary)     |       | 91.9            | 90.1    | 95.3  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 24.8             | 15.4              | % Muslim           |                 | 6.6                              |                                           | 3.7                                                           |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 53.5              | 62.4  | 68.2            |         |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 45.3             | 34.2              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 36.6              | 42.1  | 44.4            |         |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.728            | 1.1               | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 46.6                             |                                           | 40.0                                                          |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 43.6             | 38.8              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 48.7             | 53.4              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 47.5             | 39.4              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                   |       |                 |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys  | With disability |         |       |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 48.3             | 44.0              | 41.2               | 66.2            | 41.4                             | I                                         | 17.4                                                          | 15.9        | 66.8                                         | I                     | 36,530            | 589   | 404             |         |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 41               | 32                | 30                 | 21              | 20                               | II                                        | 10.8                                                          | 12.4        | 76.8                                         | II                    | 31,585            | 539   | 379             |         |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 27               | 30                | 25                 | 21              | 18                               | III                                       | 7.8                                                           | 10.5        | 81.7                                         | III                   | 26,637            | 571   | 436             |         |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 31.2             | 4.2               | 1.9                | 12.5            | 10.6                             | IV                                        | 4.8                                                           | 4.0         | 91.2                                         | IV                    | 21,177            | 521   | 340             |         |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 7.7              | 3.4               | 2.5                | 0.0             | 2.5                              | V                                         | 3.1                                                           | 13.6        | 83.3                                         | V                     | 17,754            | 421   | 270             |         |       |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 34.9             | 38.9              | 48.9               | 68.4            | 39.4                             | I - V                                     | 10.3                                                          | 12.1        | 77.6                                         | VI                    | 14,716            | 271   | 120             |         |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 67.1             | 37.4              | 40.1               | 87.5            | 9.3                              | VI                                        | 8.0                                                           | 5.1         | 86.9                                         | VII                   | 12,048            | 225   | 116             |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 5.3                                                           | 1.0         | 93.7                                         | VIII                  | 10,198            | 172   | 59              |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 5.1                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 170,645           | 3,309 | 2,124           |         |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building       |       |                 |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 4,873            | 69.8              | 19.5               | 10.8            | 2,768                            | 1,540                                     | 3                                                             | 4           | 0                                            | 17                    | 25                |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 6,109            | 83.7              | 12.2               | 4.1             | 2,513                            | 839                                       | 7                                                             | 2           | 0                                            | 40                    | 0                 |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 1,874            | 95.1              | 3.6                | 1.3             | 655                              | 156                                       | 2                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 4                     | 0                 |       |                 |         |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 38               | 89.5              | 5.3                | 5.3             | 23                               | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 1                 |       |                 |         |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 994              | 78.1              | 17.5               | 4.4             | 1,125                            | 160                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 1                     | 0                 |       |                 |         |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%       |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 126              | 202               | 595                | 872             | 681                              | 23                                        | 5                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 99.0                  | 58.8              |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 134              | 269               | 885                | 2,402           | 1,787                            | 13                                        | 17                                                            | 0           | V girls                                      | 98.8                  | 57.8              |       |                 |         |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 40               | 92                | 238                | 728             | 385                              | 2                                         | 4                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 89.4                  | 62.7              |       |                 |         |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 4                | 0                 | 4                  | 22              | 6                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 89.2                  | 61.3              |       |                 |         |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 38               | 81                | 101                | 396             | 274                              | 5                                         | 2                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 66               | 89                | 276                | 325             | 193                              | 4                                         | 1                                                             | 0           |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers |                   |                    | Para-teachers   |                                  |                                           | SC teachers                                                   |             | ST teachers                                  |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male                  | Female            | Male  | Female          |         |       |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.0               | 3191             | 1491              | 1013               | 0               | 586                              | 101                                       | 0                                                             | 394         | 81                                           | 43                    | 22                | 75.3  | 57.6            |         |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 6.4               | 5724             | 3412              | 2095               | 0               | 83                               | 134                                       | 0                                                             | 567         | 154                                          | 106                   | 61                | 47.1  | 39.8            |         |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 9.4               | 1518             | 762               | 727                | 0               | 13                               | 16                                        | 0                                                             | 99          | 38                                           | 21                    | 10                | 5.8   | 3.5             |         |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 4.8               | 38               | 11                | 25                 | 0               | 1                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 1           | 4                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 25.0  | 19.2            |         |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 5.7               | 916              | 548               | 349                | 0               | 7                                | 12                                        | 0                                                             | 76          | 14                                           | 27                    | 1                 | 33.2  | 26.3            |         |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | English          |                   |                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary         |                   |       |                 |         |       |
| P. only                                                                     | 129564            | 571              |                   |                    |                 | 82.1                             | 81.8                                      |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls             |       |                 |         |       |
| P + UP                                                                      | 176295            | 1369             |                   |                    |                 | 57.5                             | 55.5                                      | Text books                                                    | 101538      | 96753                                        | 32315                 | 23030             |       |                 |         |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 34157             | 10741            |                   |                    |                 | 3.7                              | 3.1                                       | Uniform                                                       | 199         | 327                                          | 25                    | 104               |       |                 |         |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 782               | 0                |                   |                    |                 | 12.5                             | 12.5                                      | Attendance                                                    | 129         | 142                                          | 7607                  | 3481              |       |                 |         |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 17594             | 115              |                   |                    |                 | 14.3                             | 9.3                                       | Stationery                                                    | 24893       | 22330                                        | 4763                  | 3679              |       |                 |         |       |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BUNDI |                   |         |                             | State     | RAJASTHAN        |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5                                   | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |         |                             |           |                  |             |                                  |         |                   |                                         |                                     |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 4                 |         | Number of Clusters          |           | 67               |             | Number of villages               |         | 853               |                                         | Number of schools                   |         | 1969                                         |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |         |                             |           |                  |             |                                  |         |                   |                                         |                                     |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 963               |         | % 0 - 6 population          |           | 18.2             |             | % Urban population               |         | 18.6              |                                         | Sex ratio                           |         | 907                                          |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |       | 912               |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 963              |             | % 0 - 6 population               |         | 18.2              |                                         | % Urban population                  |         | 18.6                                         |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 24.8              |         | % SC population             |           | 18.1             |             | % ST population                  |         | 20.2              |                                         | Overall literacy                    |         | 55.6                                         |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |       | 37.8              |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 963              |             | % 0 - 6 population               |         | 18.2              |                                         | % Urban population                  |         | 18.6                                         |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |         |                             |           |                  |             |                                  |         |                   |                                         |                                     |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*              |           | Total enrolment* |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*         |                                         |                                     |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.            | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.             | Private                                 | Govt.                               | Private | Govt.                                        | Private |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,037             |         | 123                         |           | 961              |             | 94                               |         | 59,040            |                                         | 7,713                               |         | 54,259                                       |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 382               |         | 252                         |           | 340              |             | 161                              |         | 65,875            |                                         | 36,778                              |         | 58,803                                       |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 3                 |         | 58                          |           | 2                |             | 24                               |         | 658               |                                         | 13,152                              |         | 473                                          |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 2                 |         | 0                           |           | 1                |             | 0                                |         | 202               |                                         | 0                                   |         | 102                                          |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 103               |         | 9                           |           | 89               |             | 2                                |         | 12,941            |                                         | 1,526                               |         | 11,565                                       |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |         | 0                           |           | 0                |             | 0                                |         | 0                 |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |         |                             |           |                  | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                   |                                         |                                     |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06           | 2006-07                                 | 2007-08                             |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 8.7               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.5         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 39.0              |         |                             |           |                  | 2.1         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 1.8               |         |                             |           |                  | 4.1         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 1.6                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 6.2               |         |                             |           |                  | 32.2        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 75.4                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 13.0              |         |                             |           |                  | 48.4        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 62.3                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 75.9              |         |                             |           |                  | 93.1        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 96.7                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 50.0     |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 88.8              |         |                             |           |                  | 95.1        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 100.0                               |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0             |         |                             |           |                  | 100.0       |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 100.0                               |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 88.4              |         |                             |           |                  | 64.2        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 4.8                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 30.0              |         |                             |           |                  | 0.8         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 25.9              |         |                             |           |                  | 30.8        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 11.5                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 20.3              |         |                             |           |                  | 56.5        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 33.3                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 50.0     |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 7.2               |         |                             |           |                  | 1.8         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |         | Upper primary               |           | Muslim Enrolment |             |                                  |         |                   | 68.3                                    |                                     |         |                                              |         | GER / NER             |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 20.6              |         | 18.9                        |           | % Muslim         |             |                                  |         |                   | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     |         |                                              |         | 2005-06               |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 46.8              |         | 38.2                        |           | Enrolment        |             |                                  |         |                   | 0.87                                    |                                     |         |                                              |         | 118.6                 |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 21.2              |         | 21.0                        |           | 5.6              |             |                                  |         |                   | 5.0                                     |                                     |         |                                              |         | 116.3                 |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 46.1              |         | 38.0                        |           | 48.4             |             |                                  |         |                   | 48.7                                    |                                     |         |                                              |         | 89.2                  |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 50.1              |         | 48.5                        |           | Muslim Enrolment |             |                                  |         |                   | Flow rates                              |                                     |         |                                              |         | Enrolment of children |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.9              |         | 38.7                        |           | Grade            |             |                                  |         |                   | R.R.                                    |                                     |         |                                              |         | D.O.R.                |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |         |                             |           |                  | P. only     |                                  |         |                   |                                         | P + UP                              |         |                                              |         |                       | P+sec/hs |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 48.6              |         |                             |           |                  | 43.2        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 38.1                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 27                |         |                             |           |                  | 25          |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 21                                  |         |                                              |         |                       | 25       |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 25                |         |                             |           |                  | 28          |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 23                                  |         |                                              |         |                       | 67       |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 51.3              |         |                             |           |                  | 3.9         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 1.6                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.5               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.2         |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |         |                       | 0.0      |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 34.6              |         |                             |           |                  | 35.0        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 38.9                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 63.8              |         |                             |           |                  | 35.8        |                                  |         |                   |                                         | 39.3                                |         |                                              |         |                       | 100.0    |                                       |  |                    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |         |                             |           |                  | Other rooms |                                  |         |                   |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition            |           | % minor repairs  |             | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca             |                                         | Partially Pucca                     |         | Kuccha                                       |         | Tent                  |          | Multiple Type                         |  | No Building        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,716             |         | 68.4                        |           | 20.8             |             | 10.8                             |         | 1,078             |                                         | 8                                   |         | 10                                           |         | 0                     |          | 8                                     |  | 56                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 3,708             |         | 82.0                        |           | 11.8             |             | 6.2                              |         | 575               |                                         | 8                                   |         | 5                                            |         | 0                     |          | 30                                    |  | 16                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 607               |         | 95.9                        |           | 3.0              |             | 1.2                              |         | 58                |                                         | 2                                   |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |          | 1                                     |  | 0                  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 3                 |         | 100.0                       |           | 0.0              |             | 0.0                              |         | 1                 |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |          | 0                                     |  | 1                  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 654               |         | 70.3                        |           | 20.9             |             | 8.7                              |         | 109               |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |          | 1                                     |  | 2                  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |         |                             |           |                  |             |                                  |         |                   |                                         |                                     |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   |         | Secondary                   |           | Higher secondary |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate     |                                         | M. Phil.                            |         | Others                                       |         | No response           |          | Terminal grade                        |  | % Passed with >60% |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 64                |         | 132                         |           | 506              |             | 817                              |         | 469               |                                         | 5                                   |         | 1                                            |         | 0                     |          | V boys                                |  | 97.2               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 99                |         | 175                         |           | 799              |             | 1,757                            |         | 1,098             |                                         | 4                                   |         | 8                                            |         | 0                     |          | V girls                               |  | 96.5               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 16                |         | 8                           |           | 80               |             | 319                              |         | 232               |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |          | VIII boys                             |  | 76.8               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                 |         | 0                           |           | 0                |             | 2                                |         | 4                 |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |          | VIII girls                            |  | 73.0               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 4                 |         | 21                          |           | 65               |             | 274                              |         | 242               |                                         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |          |                                       |  | 47.9               |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 27                |         | 27                          |           | 164              |             | 302                              |         | 171               |                                         | 3                                   |         | 1                                            |         | 0                     |          | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |                    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total                       |           | Male             |             | Female                           |         | No res            |                                         | Male                                |         | Female                                       |         | No res                |          | Male                                  |  | Female             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2.2               |         | 2497                        |           | 1242             |             | 752                              |         | 0                 |                                         | 391                                 |         | 112                                          |         | 0                     |          | 324                                   |  | 89                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.5               |         | 4109                        |           | 2595             |             | 1345                             |         | 0                 |                                         | 76                                  |         | 93                                           |         | 0                     |          | 462                                   |  | 124                |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 10.8              |         | 660                         |           | 399              |             | 256                              |         | 0                 |                                         | 4                                   |         | 1                                            |         | 0                     |          | 54                                    |  | 15                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 4.0               |         | 8                           |           | 0                |             | 6                                |         | 0                 |                                         | 0                                   |         | 2                                            |         | 0                     |          | 0                                     |  | 1                  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 5.6               |         | 622                         |           | 460              |             | 146                              |         | 0                 |                                         | 12                                  |         | 4                                            |         | 0                     |          | 75                                    |  | 6                  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       | % Total Grossness |         | Primary                     |           | Upper Primary    |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | School dev. grant |                                         | T L M grant                         |         | Incentive Type                               |         | Primary               |          | Upper primary                         |  |                    |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi             |         | English                     |           |                  |             |                                  |         | 82.9              |                                         | 78.0                                |         | Text books                                   |         | 49403                 |          | 50489                                 |  | 25432              |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 66275             |         | 127                         |           |                  |             |                                  |         | 58.8              |                                         | 56.8                                |         | Uniform                                      |         | 787                   |          | 958                                   |  | 62                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 100457            |         | 101                         |           |                  |             |                                  |         | 1.6               |                                         | 3.3                                 |         | Attendance                                   |         | 575                   |          | 801                                   |  | 3168               |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 13200             |         | 485                         |           |                  |             |                                  |         | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                                 |         | Stationery                                   |         | 28139                 |          | 29264                                 |  | 7419               |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 202               |         | 0                           |           |                  |             |                                  |         | 3.6               |                                         | 1.8                                 |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 14467             |         | 0                           |           |                  |             |                                  |         |                   |                                         |                                     |         |                                              |         |                       |          |                                       |  |                    |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - CHITTAURGARH

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------|
| District                                                                    | CHITTAURGARH       |                   |                  |                                    | State                            | RAJASTHAN        |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                            | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8     |      |       |
| Data reported from                                                          |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                    | 14                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 175              |                                                                                   | Number of villages |                                                           | 2073                                         |                                  | Number of schools |           | 3680 |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                    | 1804              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 17.3             |                                                                                   | % Urban population |                                                           | 16.0                                         |                                  | Sex ratio         |           | 964  |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                    | 21.5              |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | 13.9             |                                                                                   | % ST population    |                                                           | 21.5                                         |                                  | Overall literacy  |           | 54.1 |       |
| Female literacy                                                             |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| 36.4                                                                        |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| School category                                                             |                    | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment* |                                                                                   | Rural enrolment*   |                                                           | Teachers*                                    |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
|                                                                             |                    | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.            | Private                                                                           | Govt.              | Private                                                   | Govt.                                        | Private                          |                   |           |      |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                    | 1,878             | 306              | 1,817                              | 229                              | 104,562          | 22,228                                                                            | 100,359            | 17,039                                                    | 3,389                                        | 1,369                            |                   |           |      |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                    | 946               | 261              | 864                                | 145                              | 150,099          | 40,522                                                                            | 136,420            | 23,062                                                    | 4,928                                        | 2,306                            |                   |           |      |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                    | 44                | 53               | 38                                 | 8                                | 6,102            | 12,813                                                                            | 5,277              | 1,695                                                     | 260                                          | 638                              |                   |           |      |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                    | 16                | 0                | 15                                 | 0                                | 1,073            | 0                                                                                 | 872                | 0                                                         | 50                                           | 0                                |                   |           |      |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                    | 171               | 5                | 157                                | 2                                | 18,606           | 684                                                                               | 16,689             | 218                                                       | 1,091                                        | 46                               |                   |           |      |       |
| No response in school category                                              |                    | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                                                 | 0                  | 0                                                         | 0                                            | 0                                |                   |           |      |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                    | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | Enrolment*                                                                        |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
|                                                                             |                    | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | Grade                                                                             | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                   | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                          | 2007-08           |           |      |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                    | 3.3               | 1.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.6              | I                                                                                 | 81,756             | 108,895                                                   | 67,464                                       | 69,984                           | 66,434            |           |      |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                    | 39.7              | 4.8              | 2.1                                | 31.3                             | 0.0              | II                                                                                | 54,863             | 84,397                                                    | 46,351                                       | 53,886                           | 54,763            |           |      |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                    | 2.7               | 6.2              | 6.2                                | 0.0                              | 3.4              | III                                                                               | 43,496             | 83,891                                                    | 40,707                                       | 46,961                           | 49,126            |           |      |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                    | 10.7              | 17.9             | 40.2                               | 6.3                              | 0.6              | IV                                                                                | 35,574             | 74,740                                                    | 40,269                                       | 42,390                           | 42,873            |           |      |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                    | 34.8              | 40.8             | 45.4                               | 18.8                             | 38.1             | V                                                                                 | 29,818             | 60,598                                                    | 40,883                                       | 41,879                           | 41,235            |           |      |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                    | 83.3              | 91.1             | 92.8                               | 50.0                             | 85.2             | VI                                                                                | 25,474             | 48,474                                                    | 36,540                                       | 35,408                           | 39,178            |           |      |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                    | 89.3              | 94.1             | 96.9                               | 87.5                             | 95.5             | VII                                                                               | 20,580             | 34,595                                                    | 28,496                                       | 28,708                           | 33,836            |           |      |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                    | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0                            | 100.0            | VIII                                                                              | 16,499             | 30,738                                                    | 23,249                                       | 25,345                           | 29,244            |           |      |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                    | 82.5              | 78.7             | 32.3                               | 100.0                            | 96.5             | Total Pr.                                                                         | 245,507            | 412,521                                                   | 235,674                                      | 255,100                          | 254,431           |           |      |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                    | 33.4              | 2.1              | 0.9                                | 26.4                             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                                                        | 62,553             | 113,807                                                   | 88,285                                       | 89,461                           | 102,258           |           |      |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                    | 27.3              | 29.4             | 18.6                               | 31.3                             | 53.4             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                         |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  | 84.0              |           |      |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                    | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)                                                    |                    | GER / NER                                                 |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                    | 9.3               | 3.0              | 4.5                                | 87.5                             | 3.5              | 47.8                                                                              |                    |                                                           |                                              | 2005-06                          | 2006-07           | 2007-08   |      |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                    | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                                           |                    | NER (Primary)                                             |                                              | 95.2                             | 104.3             | 105.4     |      |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                    | 15.5              | 15.4             | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                                  | 0.000            | 0.000                                                                             | 0.90               |                                                           | NER (U.Prim)                                 |                                  | 60.0              | 60.7      | 69.3 |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                    | 46.8              | 41.0             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  | 0.0              | 0.0                                                                               | Flow rates         |                                                           | Enrolment of children                        |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                    | 28.1              | 19.6             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   | Grade              | R.R.                                                      | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                             | Grade             | All Girls | Boys | Girls |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                    | 45.7              | 36.9             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   | I                  | 8.5                                                       | 18.1                                         | 73.4                             | I                 | 32,428    | 429  | 299   |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                    | 39.2              | 42.9             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   | II                 | 6.3                                                       | 7.7                                          | 86.0                             | II                | 26,236    | 413  | 252   |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                    | 48.1              | 41.4             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   | III                | 6.0                                                       | 7.9                                          | 86.2                             | III               | 23,297    | 391  | 233   |
| Indicators                                                                  |                    | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | I - V                                                                             |                    | VI                                                        |                                              | VII                              |                   | VIII      |      |       |
|                                                                             |                    | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | 6.6 <th colspan="2">10.2<th colspan="2">83.3<th colspan="2">16,649</th></th></th> |                    | 10.2 <th colspan="2">83.3<th colspan="2">16,649</th></th> |                                              | 83.3 <th colspan="2">16,649</th> |                   | 16,649    |      |       |
| % Girls                                                                     |                    | 46.3              | 46.5             | 41.6                               | 74.4                             | 34.7             | 11.2                                                                              |                    | 2.4                                                       |                                              | 86.4                             |                   | 14,070    |      |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                    | 27                | 26               | 21                                 | 21                               | 17               | 11.4                                                                              |                    |                                                           |                                              | VIII                             |                   | 11,720    |      |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                    | 25                | 29               | 24                                 | 26                               | 21               | 9.7                                                                               |                    | #                                                         |                                              | #                                |                   | Total     |      |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                    | 53.6              | 4.5              | 5.2                                | 31.3                             | 9.1              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   | 162,727   |      |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                    | 1.9               | 1.4              | 3.1                                | 0.0                              | 0.0              |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   | 2,316     |      |       |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                    | 35.1              | 39.9             | 50.0                               | 44.0                             | 21.9             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   | 1,422     |      |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                    | 63.5              | 26.2             | 21.6                               | 87.5                             | 11.9             |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| School category                                                             |                    | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                                  | Other rooms      | Pucca                                                                             |                    | Partially Pucca                                           |                                              | Kuccha                           |                   | Tent      |      |       |
|                                                                             |                    | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                  | Multiple Type                                                                     |                    | No Building                                               |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                    | 5,153             | 63.7             | 23.9                               | 12.4                             | 2,147            | 2,020                                                                             | 25                 | 0                                                         | 0                                            | 14                               | 125               |           |      |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                    | 6,631             | 76.5             | 14.7                               | 8.7                              | 2,312            | 1,135                                                                             | 14                 | 0                                                         | 0                                            | 20                               | 38                |           |      |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                    | 782               | 88.1             | 7.0                                | 4.9                              | 409              | 91                                                                                | 0                  | 0                                                         | 0                                            | 3                                | 3                 |           |      |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                    | 41                | 51.2             | 7.3                                | 41.5                             | 30               | 12                                                                                | 1                  | 0                                                         | 0                                            | 0                                | 3                 |           |      |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                    | 905               | 62.5             | 26.9                               | 10.6                             | 806              | 168                                                                               | 2                  | 0                                                         | 0                                            | 4                                | 2                 |           |      |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                    |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| School category                                                             |                    | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                                                          | Others             | No response                                               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
|                                                                             |                    | Terminal grade    | % Passed         | % with >60%                        |                                  |                  |                                                                                   |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                    | 157               | 246              | 1,162                              | 1,739                            | 811              | 7                                                                                 | 27                 | 0                                                         | V boys                                       | 97.4                             | 45.6              |           |      |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                    | 102               | 255              | 1,292                              | 3,431                            | 1,823            | 15                                                                                | 49                 | 0                                                         | V girls                                      | 98.0                             | 43.6              |           |      |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                    | 13                | 27               | 113                                | 488                              | 242              | 1                                                                                 | 2                  | 0                                                         | VIII boys                                    | 79.5                             | 56.4              |           |      |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                    | 1                 | 0                | 8                                  | 11                               | 19               | 1                                                                                 | 2                  | 0                                                         | VIII girls                                   | 80.4                             | 61.3              |           |      |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                    | 2                 | 16               | 128                                | 513                              | 459              | 0                                                                                 | 12                 | 0                                                         |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                    | 68                | 69               | 273                                | 322                              | 167              | 0                                                                                 | 4                  | 0                                                         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                    |                   |                  | Regular teachers                   |                                  |                  | Para-teachers                                                                     |                    |                                                           | SC teachers                                  |                                  | ST teachers       |           |      |       |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchrs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res                           | Male             | Female                                                                            | No res             | Male                                                      | Female                                       | Male                             | Female            |           |      |       |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.2                | 4758              | 2609             | 1540                               | 0                                | 478              | 131                                                                               | 0                  | 531                                                       | 133                                          | 507                              | 87                |           |      |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 6.0                | 7234              | 4260             | 2707                               | 0                                | 88               | 179                                                                               | 0                  | 807                                                       | 214                                          | 537                              | 131               |           |      |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 9.3                | 898               | 446              | 440                                | 0                                | 3                | 9                                                                                 | 0                  | 54                                                        | 8                                            | 18                               | 5                 |           |      |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.1                | 50                | 26               | 16                                 | 0                                | 2                | 6                                                                                 | 0                  | 8                                                         | 3                                            | 0                                | 3                 |           |      |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 6.5                | 1137              | 884              | 246                                | 0                                | 4                | 3                                                                                 | 0                  | 124                                                       | 17                                           | 41                               | 5                 |           |      |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                    | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)                     |                    |                                                           |                                              |                                  |                   |           |      |       |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi              | English           |                  |                                    | School dev. grant                | T L M grant      | Incentive Type                                                                    |                    | Primary                                                   |                                              | Upper primary                    |                   |           |      |       |
| P. only                                                                     | 32703              | 138               |                  |                                    | 74.8                             | 72.2             |                                                                                   |                    | Boys                                                      |                                              | Girls                            |                   |           |      |       |
| P + UP                                                                      | 45671              | 2146              |                  |                                    | 71.5                             | 70.4             | Text books                                                                        |                    | 90832                                                     |                                              | 86671                            |                   |           |      |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 7304               | 0                 |                  |                                    | 8.2                              | 7.2              | Uniform                                                                           |                    | 1380                                                      |                                              | 1411                             |                   |           |      |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 121                | 0                 |                  |                                    | 56.3                             | 50.0             | Attendance                                                                        |                    | 589                                                       |                                              | 523                              |                   |           |      |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 4978               | 241               |                  |                                    | 3.4                              | 5.7              | Stationery                                                                        |                    | 68133                                                     |                                              | 65124                            |                   |           |      |       |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | CHURU |                 |         |                    | State     | RAJASTHAN                          |         |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8   |                       |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Data reported from                           |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |       | 6               |         | Number of Clusters |           | 78                                 |         | Number of villages |         | 857                                     |         | Number of schools                         |         | 2596                  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |       | 1924            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 20.0                               |         | % Urban population |         | 27.9                                    |         | Sex ratio                                 |         | 948                   |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                |       | 911             |         | Sex ratio 0-6      |           | 911                                |         | Sex ratio 0-6      |         | 911                                     |         | Sex ratio 0-6                             |         | 911                   |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |       | 24.6            |         | % SC population    |           | 21.2                               |         | % ST population    |         | 0.5                                     |         | Overall literacy                          |         | 66.8                  |  |
| Female literacy                              |       | 53.3            |         | Female literacy    |           | 53.3                               |         | Female literacy    |         | 53.3                                    |         | Female literacy                           |         | 53.3                  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
| School category                              |       | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                                     | Private |                       |  |
| Primary only                                 |       | 957             |         | 97                 |           | 850                                |         | 60                 |         | 74,172                                  |         | 9,649                                     |         | 65,418                |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |       | 677             |         | 437                |           | 589                                |         | 281                |         | 130,427                                 |         | 83,389                                    |         | 113,021               |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |       | 30              |         | 169                |           | 23                                 |         | 86                 |         | 4,215                                   |         | 42,521                                    |         | 3,018                 |  |
| Upper primary only                           |       | 9               |         | 1                  |           | 5                                  |         | 0                  |         | 899                                     |         | 59                                        |         | 481                   |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |       | 191             |         | 28                 |           | 169                                |         | 13                 |         | 20,233                                  |         | 5,378                                     |         | 17,638                |  |
| No response in school category               |       | 0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                         |         | 0                     |  |
| Performance indicators                       |       | School category |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*         |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                   |         |                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |       | 4.4             |         | 0.4                |           | 0.5                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.5                                     |         | I                                         |         | 38,157                |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |       | 24.0            |         | 2.9                |           | 0.5                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.4                                     |         | II                                        |         | 37,668                |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |       | 3.5             |         | 3.9                |           | 4.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.8                                     |         | III                                       |         | 26,350                |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |       | 5.8             |         | 11.0               |           | 29.1                               |         | 10.0               |         | 1.4                                     |         | IV                                        |         | 20,292                |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |       | 44.8            |         | 59.7               |           | 62.8                               |         | 30.0               |         | 53.9                                    |         | V                                         |         | 18,091                |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |       | 83.2            |         | 95.2               |           | 98.0                               |         | 90.0               |         | 84.0                                    |         | VI                                        |         | 13,205                |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |       | 95.2            |         | 98.6               |           | 99.0                               |         | 100.0              |         | 98.2                                    |         | VII                                       |         | 10,543                |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |       | 100.0           |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0                              |         | 100.0              |         | 100.0                                   |         | VIII                                      |         | 9,636                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |       | 88.5            |         | 61.0               |           | 9.0                                |         | 93.8               |         | 79.0                                    |         | Total Pr.                                 |         | 140,558               |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |       | 17.7            |         | 1.8                |           | 0.6                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.1                                     |         | Total U.P.                                |         | 33,384                |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |       | 36.8            |         | 41.9               |           | 33.7                               |         | 40.0               |         | 60.7                                    |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         | 82.3                  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |       | 8.7             |         | 7.4                |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.6                                     |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         | GER / NER             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |       | 16.0            |         | 2.4                |           | 3.3                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.6                                     |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |       | Primary         |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         |                    |         | 100.0                                   |         |                                           |         | 2005-06               |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           | Primary                            |         | U. Primary         |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | GER (Primary)                             |         | 103.4                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |       | 25.9            |         | 19.3               |           | % Muslim                           |         | 0.944              |         | 0.580                                   |         | NER (Primary)                             |         | 74.4                  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |       | 46.0            |         | 41.6               |           | Enrolment                          |         |                    |         |                                         |         | GER(U.Prim)                               |         | 67.8                  |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |       | 1.1             |         | 0.878              |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         | NER(U.Prim)                               |         | 47.1                  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |       | 45.7            |         | 44.7               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 44.1               |         | 34.3                                    |         | Flow rates                                |         | Enrolment of children |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |       | 54.1            |         | 57.9               |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         | Grade                                     |         | All Girls             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |       | 47.3            |         | 43.2               |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         | Grade                                     |         | Boys                  |  |
| Indicators                                   |       | School category |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I                  |         | 14.6                                    |         | 19.4                                      |         | 66.1                  |  |
|                                              |       | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II      | 7.2                | 12.4    | 80.5                                    | II      | 25,473                                    | 315     |                       |  |
| % Girls                                      |       | 49.0            |         | 47.0               |           | 37.8                               |         | 46.8               |         | 41.0                                    |         | III                                       |         | 23,942                |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                    |       | 31              |         | 32                 |           | 27                                 |         | 13                 |         | 20                                      |         | IV                                        |         | 20,630                |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                |       | 24              |         | 28                 |           | 26                                 |         | 15                 |         | 20                                      |         | V                                         |         | 19,919                |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                |       | 36.9            |         | 4.3                |           | 6.0                                |         | 30.0               |         | 11.4                                    |         | I - V                                     |         | 7.3                   |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                     |       | 4.0             |         | 2.6                |           | 1.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.4                                     |         | VI                                        |         | 7.9                   |  |
| % Female teachers                            |       | 27.6            |         | 23.0               |           | 23.9                               |         | 28.9               |         | 15.0                                    |         | VII                                       |         | 5.7                   |  |
| % Schools established since 1995             |       | 62.0            |         | 42.5               |           | 58.3                               |         | 0.0                |         | 12.3                                    |         | VIII                                      |         | 8.2                   |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         | #                                         |         | #                     |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                           |         |                       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | DAUSA             |                  |                    | State                              | RAJASTHAN       |                                  | Primary cycle                             | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8                                |                                              |                    |             |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 5                | Number of Clusters |                                    | 68              | Number of villages               |                                           | 941                                                           | Number of schools |                                      | 2519                                         |                    |             |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1317             | % 0 - 6 population |                                    | 20.1            | % Urban population               |                                           | 10.3                                                          | Sex ratio         |                                      | 899                                          | Sex ratio 0-6      |             | 906             |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 32.4             | % SC population    |                                    | 21.2            | % ST population                  |                                           | 26.8                                                          | Overall literacy  |                                      | 61.8                                         | Female literacy    |             | 42.3            |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                    | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                   | Teachers*                            |                                              |                    |             |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private            | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private           | Govt.                                | Private                                      |                    |             |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,195            | 87                 | 1,149                              | 79              | 88,313                           | 9,542                                     | 84,585                                                        | 8,505             | 2,554                                | 414                                          |                    |             |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 486              | 403                | 476                                | 352             | 95,040                           | 80,138                                    | 93,330                                                        | 70,127            | 2,615                                | 2,873                                        |                    |             |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 18               | 164                | 16                                 | 114             | 2,439                            | 40,644                                    | 2,154                                                         | 29,200            | 96                                   | 1,403                                        |                    |             |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 15               | 2                  | 13                                 | 1               | 1,131                            | 162                                       | 966                                                           | 93                | 59                                   | 13                                           |                    |             |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 132              | 17                 | 127                                | 5               | 17,200                           | 2,261                                     | 16,499                                                        | 565               | 686                                  | 132                                          |                    |             |                 |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                    | 0                                            |                    |             |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05           | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |             |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 5.6              | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 60,537                                                        | 66,997            | 66,946                               | 70,961                                       | 64,290             |             |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 24.4             | 2.1                | 0.5                                | 0.0             | 2.0                              | II                                        | 51,938                                                        | 49,400            | 50,971                               | 52,529                                       | 51,586             |             |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 4.0              | 4.4                | 1.6                                | 0.0             | 6.0                              | III                                       | 42,382                                                        | 43,280            | 42,544                               | 44,381                                       | 44,160             |             |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 4.2              | 20.7               | 52.7                               | 5.9             | 4.7                              | IV                                        | 34,648                                                        | 38,708            | 38,510                               | 38,350                                       | 39,107             |             |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 21.0             | 48.7               | 64.8                               | 35.3            | 46.3                             | V                                         | 31,932                                                        | 35,163            | 38,132                               | 37,717                                       | 36,834             |             |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 67.9             | 87.2               | 91.2                               | 70.6            | 80.5                             | VI                                        | 23,590                                                        | 29,575            | 32,922                               | 34,704                                       | 34,951             |             |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 89.2             | 93.5               | 98.9                               | 82.4            | 93.3                             | VII                                       | 18,864                                                        | 23,379            | 29,321                               | 31,078                                       | 33,207             |             |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 18,178                                                        | 21,248            | 26,434                               | 31,267                                       | 32,735             |             |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 90.2             | 54.3               | 5.7                                | 87.5            | 88.4                             | Total Pr.                                 | 221,437                                                       | 233,548           | 237,103                              | 243,938                                      | 235,977            |             |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 17.8             | 1.1                | 0.5                                | 0.0             | 1.8                              | Total U.P.                                | 60,632                                                        | 74,202            | 88,677                               | 97,049                                       | 100,893            |             |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 50.9             | 55.0               | 40.1                               | 52.9            | 66.4                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              | 86.8               |             |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 13.6             | 20.4               | 0.0                                | 13.3            | 3.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER         |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 10.3             | 2.1                | 5.6                                | 40.0            | 3.8                              |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                    |                 | 59.3                             |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    | Primary                            | U. Primary      |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 22.3             | 20.6               | % Muslim                           | 1.7             | 1.1                              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   | GER (Primary)                                                 |                   | 131.1                                | 136.6                                        | 133.9              |             |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 47.2             | 38.8               |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | NER (Primary)                                                 |                   | 94.1                                 | 97.4                                         | 100.0              |             |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 29.1             | 31.5               | Enrolment                          |                 |                                  |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                   | 82.6                                 | 90.2                                         | 93.7               |             |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.5             | 42.2               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 46.4            | 43.2                             | 0.91                                      | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                   | 59.8                                 | 64.8                                         | 64.7               |             |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 36.1             | 33.1               |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Flow rates                                                    |                   | Enrolment of children                |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 47.7             | 38.7               |                                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.            | P.R.                                 | Grade                                        | All Girls          | Boys        | With disability |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 15.9                                                          | 19.6              | 64.5                                 | I                                            | 30,449             | 525         | 416             |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 11.1                                                          | 9.5               | 79.4                                 | II                                           | 25,016             | 465         | 387             |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 51.6             | 44.5               | 36.4                               | 48.0            | 45.4                             | III                                       | 5.6                                                           | 9.0               | 85.4                                 | III                                          | 21,417             | 455         | 410             |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 33               | 32                 | 29                                 | 18              | 24                               | IV                                        | 3.1                                                           | 3.4               | 93.5                                 | IV                                           | 18,485             | 399         | 326             |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 29               | 31                 | 25                                 | 25              | 20                               | V                                         | 2.5                                                           | 10.6              | 86.8                                 | V                                            | 17,331             | 393         | 301             |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 29.3             | 1.8                | 2.7                                | 23.5            | 4.7                              | I - V                                     | 8.9                                                           | 11.6              | 79.5                                 | VI                                           | 15,301             | 210         | 156             |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 1.2              | 1.5                | 0.5                                | 0.0             | 1.3                              | VI                                        | 6.3                                                           | 1.9               | 91.8                                 | VII                                          | 13,543             | 221         | 150             |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 17.5             | 14.7               | 17.7                               | 27.8            | 15.3                             | VII                                       | 4.4                                                           |                   |                                      | VIII                                         | 12,109             | 180         | 102             |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 66.7             | 42.9               | 42.3                               | 58.8            | 10.1                             | VIII                                      | 7.5                                                           | #                 | #                                    | Total                                        | 153,651            | 2,848       | 2,248           |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms       |                    |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca   | Kuccha                               | Tent                                         | Multiple Type      | No Building |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 3,403            | 69.4               | 17.5                               | 13.1            | 1,669                            | 1,216                                     | 5                                                             | 0                 | 0                                    | 8                                            | 51                 |             |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5,661            | 83.0               | 11.8                               | 5.3             | 2,071                            | 838                                       | 13                                                            | 1                 | 0                                    | 24                                           | 13                 |             |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 1,749            | 94.1               | 4.0                                | 1.9             | 571                              | 176                                       | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                    | 3                                            | 3                  |             |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 52               | 92.3               | 3.8                                | 3.8             | 38                               | 14                                        | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                    | 0                                            | 3                  |             |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 989              | 73.2               | 15.6                               | 11.2            | 833                              | 147                                       | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0                                    | 2                                            | 0                  |             |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                   |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |             |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response       | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |             |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 90               | 167                | 464                                | 971             | 674                              | 8                                         | 1                                                             | 0                 | V boys                               | 98.1                                         | 59.3               |             |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 95               | 412                | 901                                | 2,495           | 1,443                            | 13                                        | 8                                                             | 0                 | V girls                              | 96.5                                         | 51.0               |             |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 29               | 94                 | 208                                | 806             | 337                              | 8                                         | 4                                                             | 0                 | VIII boys                            | 88.2                                         | 66.2               |             |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 3                | 3                  | 3                                  | 32              | 27                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                 | VIII girls                           | 86.0                                         | 62.6               |             |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 13               | 69                 | 78                                 | 286             | 352                              | 2                                         | 2                                                             | 0                 |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 23               | 34                 | 151                                | 342             | 191                              | 3                                         | 2                                                             | 0                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers       |                                      | ST teachers                                  |                    |             |                 |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male              | Female                               | Male                                         | Female             | Male        | Female          |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.3               | 2968             | 1945               | 430                                | 0               | 505                              | 88                                        | 0                                                             | 552               | 68                                   | 385                                          | 38                 | 52.3        | 50.4            |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 6.2               | 5488             | 4602               | 765                                | 0               | 77                               | 44                                        | 0                                                             | 947               | 108                                  | 696                                          | 44                 | 31.0        | 33.9            |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 8.2               | 1499             | 1224               | 262                                | 0               | 10                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 146               | 25                                   | 149                                          | 10                 | 2.4         | 0.4             |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 4.2               | 72               | 52                 | 17                                 | 0               | 0                                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 13                | 2                                    | 8                                            | 4                  | 71.2        | 40.0            |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 5.5               | 818              | 681                | 121                                | 0               | 12                               | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 105               | 11                                   | 117                                          | 6                  | 35.8        | 27.2            |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |             |                 |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | English          |                    |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary           |                                      | Upper primary                                |                    |             |                 |
| P. only                                                                     | 96357             | 0                |                    |                                    |                 | 85.0                             | 64.0                                      |                                                               | Boys              | Girls                                | Boys                                         | Girls              |             |                 |
| P + UP                                                                      | 171534            | 273              |                    |                                    |                 | 51.1                             | 45.6                                      | Text books                                                    | 71721             | 81053                                | 30697                                        | 28509              |             |                 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 42255             | 0                |                    |                                    |                 | 6.6                              | 0.5                                       | Uniform                                                       | 18                | 851                                  | 35                                           | 114                |             |                 |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 1293              | 0                |                    |                                    |                 | 52.9                             | 41.2                                      | Attendance                                                    | 483               | 468                                  | 12054                                        | 22510              |             |                 |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 19087             | 0                |                    |                                    |                 | 38.9                             | 4.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 56549             | 63893                                | 16106                                        | 16063              |             |                 |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | DHAULPUR |                   |         |                     | State     | RAJASTHAN                          |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 4                 |         | Number of Clusters  |           | 55                                 |             | Number of villages               |         | 794                                                           |         | Number of schools                       |         | 1800                                         |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 983               |         | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 22.4                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 18.0                                                          |         | Sex ratio                               |         | 827                                          |         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |          | 860               |         | Decadal growth rate |           | 31.1                               |             | % SC population                  |         | 20.1                                                          |         | % ST population                         |         | 4.8                                          |         |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |          | 60.1              |         | Female literacy     |           | 41.8                               |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |         |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                                         |         |                                              |         |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                                        | Private |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 972               |         | 40                  |           | 876                                |             | 26                               |         | 90,025                                                        |         | 4,507                                   |         | 81,172                                       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 331               |         | 261                 |           | 305                                |             | 146                              |         | 83,175                                                        |         | 49,667                                  |         | 78,132                                       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 2                 |         | 88                  |           | 2                                  |             | 43                               |         | 269                                                           |         | 21,614                                  |         | 269                                          |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 12                |         | 0                   |           | 9                                  |             | 0                                |         | 1,405                                                         |         | 0                                       |         | 784                                          |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 85                |         | 9                   |           | 78                                 |             | 4                                |         | 11,398                                                        |         | 1,060                                   |         | 10,419                                       |         |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |         |                     |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |         |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                 |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 6.5               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.7         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 24.4              |         |                     |           |                                    | 1.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 12.5              |         |                     |           |                                    | 19.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 3.3                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 6.0               |         |                     |           |                                    | 7.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 12.2                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 23.8              |         |                     |           |                                    | 51.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 56.7                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 86.9              |         |                     |           |                                    | 90.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 94.4                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 84.0              |         |                     |           |                                    | 94.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 95.6                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 97.4              |         |                     |           |                                    | 98.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 98.9                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 95.2              |         |                     |           |                                    | 62.6        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 1.2                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 18.9              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 44.2              |         |                     |           |                                    | 43.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 38.9                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 17.0              |         |                     |           |                                    | 36.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 7.2               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.6         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |         | Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                                         |         | 2005-06                                      |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 21.3              |         | 18.3                |           | % Muslim                           |             | 4.2                              |         | 3.0                                                           |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 145.4                                        |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 45.9              |         | 38.1                |           | Enrolment                          |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                           |         | 100.0                                        |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 5.3               |         | 6.0                 |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 46.7                             |         | 46.0                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)                             |         | 69.1                                         |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 47.0              |         | 38.4                |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 49.3                                         |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 50.2              |         | 44.6                |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Flow rates                              |         | Enrolment of children                        |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 45.7              |         | 38.2                |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                   |         | All Girls                                    |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |         |                     |           |                                    | Grade       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | R.R.                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.7              |         |                     |           |                                    | 42.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 35.0                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 40                |         |                     |           |                                    | 34          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 26                                      |         |                                              |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 39                |         |                     |           |                                    | 39          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 27                                      |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 22.3              |         |                     |           |                                    | 3.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 3.3                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 6.2               |         |                     |           |                                    | 1.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 21.5              |         |                     |           |                                    | 20.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 19.9                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 57.9              |         |                     |           |                                    | 40.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 66.7                                    |         |                                              |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |         |                     |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*     |         |                                              |         |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition    |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                         |         | Kuccha                                       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2,455             |         | 76.1                |           | 14.8                               |             | 9.1                              |         | 925                                                           |         | 2                                       |         | 1                                            |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 3,389             |         | 89.7                |           | 7.2                                |             | 3.1                              |         | 570                                                           |         | 5                                       |         | 0                                            |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 818               |         | 97.1                |           | 2.3                                |             | 0.6                              |         | 85                                                            |         | 1                                       |         | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 46                |         | 93.5                |           | 0.0                                |             | 6.5                              |         | 12                                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 537               |         | 82.7                |           | 11.0                               |             | 6.3                              |         | 92                                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                         |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |         | Secondary           |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.                                |         | Others                                       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 51                |         | 99                  |           | 438                                |             | 710                              |         | 493                                                           |         | 5                                       |         | 2                                            |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 70                |         | 146                 |           | 604                                |             | 1,771                            |         | 1,072                                                         |         | 13                                      |         | 8                                            |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 7                 |         | 47                  |           | 98                                 |             | 446                              |         | 204                                                           |         | 7                                       |         | 7                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 2                   |           | 5                                  |             | 20                               |         | 19                                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 4                 |         | 20                  |           | 54                                 |             | 254                              |         | 293                                                           |         | 5                                       |         | 2                                            |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 32                |         | 92                  |           | 225                                |             | 290                              |         | 172                                                           |         | 3                                       |         | 1                                            |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total               |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                                    |         | Female                                       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.3               |         | 2359                |           | 1391                               |             | 407                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 460                                     |         | 101                                          |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 6.6               |         | 3897                |           | 3000                               |             | 684                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 113                                     |         | 100                                          |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 9.4               |         | 843                 |           | 652                                |             | 164                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 23                                      |         | 4                                            |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 4.3               |         | 52                  |           | 31                                 |             | 15                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                       |         | 5                                            |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 6.8               |         | 640                 |           | 568                                |             | 64                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 7                                       |         | 1                                            |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness |         | Primary             |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         | Incentive Type                          |         | Boys                                         |         |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi             |         | English             |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                             |         | Boys                                         |         |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 91086             |         | 380                 |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | 84.1                                                          |         | 69.1                                    |         | Girls                                        |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 128077            |         | 954                 |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | 53.0                                                          |         | 51.0                                    |         | Text books                                   |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 21356             |         | 0                   |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | 1.1                                                           |         | 0.0                                     |         | Uniform                                      |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 1360              |         | 34                  |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | 66.7                                                          |         | 66.7                                    |         | Attendance                                   |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 12243             |         | 0                   |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | 6.4                                                           |         | 19.1                                    |         | Stationery                                   |         |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - DUNGARPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| District                                                                                                          | DUNGARPUR |                   |                   |                                    |                 | State                            | RAJASTHAN                                 |                                                               |                 |                                      | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                                           | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8                   |        |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 5                 |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 54                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 873                                  |               | Number of schools                               |                    | 2732                    |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 1108              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.9                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 7.3                                  |               | Sex ratio                                       |                    | 1022                    |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |           | 955               |                   | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 26.6                             |                                           | % SC population                                               |                 | 4.2                                  |               | % ST population                                 |                    | 65.1                    |        |
| Overall literacy                                                                                                  |           | 48.6              |                   | Female literacy                    |                 | 31.8                             |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                            |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                                | Private       |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1,845             | 131               | 1,803                              | 118             | 113,611                          | 9,585                                     | 111,504                                                       | 8,622           | 3,798                                | 629           |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 494               | 107               | 470                                | 91              | 94,147                           | 18,018                                    | 89,871                                                        | 15,216          | 3,262                                | 995           |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 34                | 17                | 33                                 | 6               | 6,061                            | 4,854                                     | 5,932                                                         | 1,324           | 237                                  | 205           |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 4                 | 0                 | 4                                  | 0               | 373                              | 0                                         | 373                                                           | 0               | 13                                   | 0             |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 96                | 4                 | 92                                 | 3               | 12,223                           | 637                                       | 11,583                                                        | 276             | 690                                  | 51            |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                         |                    |                         |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 4.9               | 0.2               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 13,821                                                        | 18,706          | 62,433                               | 58,778        | 52,172                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 29.0              | 1.5               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 11,088                                                        | 14,657          | 40,327                               | 43,292        | 41,463                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 1.2               | 2.7               | 2.0                                | 0.0             | 5.0                              | III                                       | 9,280                                                         | 12,339          | 33,966                               | 34,823        | 35,285                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 4.9               | 12.0              | 25.5                               | 0.0             | 2.0                              | IV                                        | 7,315                                                         | 9,971           | 33,039                               | 31,093        | 29,831                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 19.1              | 38.4              | 47.1                               | 25.0            | 43.0                             | V                                         | 6,435                                                         | 8,881           | 32,365                               | 32,285        | 29,142                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 78.1              | 86.7              | 86.3                               | 50.0            | 86.0                             | VI                                        | 5,179                                                         | 7,072           | 25,470                               | 27,761        | 27,310                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 89.2              | 94.5              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 97.0                             | VII                                       | 3,922                                                         | 5,216           | 20,422                               | 21,443        | 24,009                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 3,430                                                         | 4,489           | 16,300                               | 18,676        | 20,297                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 92.2              | 83.9              | 55.5                               | 100.0           | 95.0                             | Total Pr.                                 | 47,939                                                        | 64,554          | 202,130                              | 200,271       | 187,893                                         |                    |                         |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 23.2              | 0.5               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 12,531                                                        | 16,777          | 62,192                               | 67,880        | 71,616                                          |                    |                         |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 33.1              | 30.3              | 41.2                               | 0.0             | 51.0                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                      |               | 76.3                                            |                    |                         |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 49.1              | 48.0              | 5.9                                | 25.0            | 5.2                              | Retention rate<br>(Primary level)         |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 3.1               | 1.4               | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 100.0                            |                                           |                                                               |                 | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                         |                    |                         |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 4.1               | 5.0               | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.828                            |                                           | Gender Parity Index<br>(GPI) Primary level                    |                 | 132.9                                | 133.4         | 126.8                                           |                    |                         |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 46.5              | 44.4              | Enrolment                          |                 | 1.1                              |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 97.8                                 | 98.8          | 98.3                                            |                    |                         |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 78.8              | 68.5              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.9                             |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 68.9                                 | 75.0          | 79.1                                            |                    |                         |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 47.7              | 43.4              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 49.1                                 | 52.9          | 55.3                                            |                    |                         |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 10.8              | 15.9              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Flow rates                                                    |                 | Enrolment of children                |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 48.2              | 46.1              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.            | D.O.R.                               | P.R.          | Grade                                           | All Girls          | With disability<br>Boys | Girls  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 13.6                                                          | 21.5            | 64.9                                 | I             | 24,716                                          | 520                | 356                     |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 7.6                                                           | 14.2            | 78.2                                 | II            | 19,744                                          | 416                | 335                     |        |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 48.0              | 46.6              | 40.8                               | 100.0           | 35.1                             | III                                       | 4.2                                                           | 12.9            | 83.0                                 | III           | 17,106                                          | 423                | 344                     |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 28                | 26                | 25                                 | 29              | 17                               | IV                                        | 3.0                                                           | 8.0             | 89.0                                 | IV            | 14,164                                          | 427                | 290                     |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 23                | 28                | 25                                 | 41              | 20                               | V                                         | 4.6                                                           | 19.2            | 76.3                                 | V             | 13,467                                          | 427                | 300                     |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 39.8              | 1.7               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 10.0                             | I - V                                     | 7.6                                                           | 15.9            | 76.5                                 | VI            | 12,054                                          | 292                | 242                     |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 0.7               | 0.3               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 1.0                              | VI                                        | 9.7                                                           | 9.2             | 81.1                                 | VII           | 10,548                                          | 248                | 195                     |        |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 31.1              | 29.2              | 27.4                               | 100.0           | 17.4                             | VII                                       | 7.0                                                           | 6.6             | 86.4                                 | VIII          | 8,916                                           | 208                | 141                     |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 71.5              | 22.3              | 15.7                               | 100.0           | 5.0                              | VIII                                      | 9.5                                                           | #               | #                                    | Total         | 120,715                                         | 2,961              | 2,203                   |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                               | Tent          | Multiple Type                                   | No Building        |                         |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 5,355             | 51.6              | 33.5                               | 14.9            | 1,834                            | 1,881                                     | 18                                                            | 10              | 0                                    | 27            | 40                                              |                    |                         |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 4,069             | 63.7              | 23.2                               | 13.1            | 1,225                            | 571                                       | 4                                                             | 4               | 0                                    | 16            | 6                                               |                    |                         |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 430               | 77.2              | 15.3                               | 7.4             | 223                              | 46                                        | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 3             | 1                                               |                    |                         |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 9                 | 88.9              | 11.1                               | 0.0             | 12                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             | 1                                               |                    |                         |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 648               | 49.1              | 37.7                               | 13.3            | 528                              | 94                                        | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 6             | 0                                               |                    |                         |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               | Examination results<br>(Previous academic year) |                    |                         |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade                       |               |                                                 | % Passed with >60% |                         |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | V boys                               | 98.4          | 41.9                                            |                    |                         |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 148               | 209               | 926                                | 1,743           | 719                              | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | V girls                              | 98.3          | 39.0                                            |                    |                         |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 54                | 160               | 762                                | 2,029           | 1,140                            | 4                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                            | 83.6          | 52.9                                            |                    |                         |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 12                | 12                | 43                                 | 242             | 131                              | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                           | 82.0          | 50.9                                            |                    |                         |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 0                 | 0                 | 3                                  | 7               | 2                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 0                 | 20                | 97                                 | 336             | 284                              | 1                                         | 2                                                             | 0               |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 62                | 84                | 215                                | 310             | 121                              | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                                 | Female        | Male                                            | Female             | Male                    | Female |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2.2               | 4427              | 2524                               | 1222            | 0                                | 524                                       | 157                                                           | 0               | 393                                  | 121           | 1165                                            | 385                | 56.6                    | 55.4   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 7.1               | 4257              | 2985                               | 1165            | 0                                | 29                                        | 78                                                            | 0               | 425                                  | 100           | 975                                             | 291                | 53.3                    | 45.9   |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |           | 8.7               | 442               | 321                                | 119             | 0                                | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | 25                                   | 4             | 67                                              | 11                 | 32.7                    | 7.4    |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 3.3               | 13                | 0                                  | 12              | 0                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             | 9                                               | 0.0                | 46.2                    |        |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 7.4               | 741               | 611                                | 129             | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 52                                   | 13            | 118                                             | 12                 | 33.0                    | 43.4   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi     | English           |                   |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                      | Upper primary |                                                 |                    |                         |        |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 121543    | 414               |                   |                                    |                 | 73.8                             | 71.7                                      |                                                               | Boys            | Girls                                | Boys          | Girls                                           |                    |                         |        |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 109928    | 428               |                   |                                    |                 | 72.4                             | 67.2                                      | Text books                                                    | 82544           | 79381                                | 35650         | 29769                                           |                    |                         |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 8964      | 1951              |                   |                                    |                 | 11.8                             | 47.1                                      | Uniform                                                       | 214             | 898                                  | 95            | 515                                             |                    |                         |        |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 373       | 0                 |                   |                                    |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Attendance                                                    | 1133            | 1144                                 | 14753         | 11132                                           |                    |                         |        |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 12609     | 0                 |                   |                                    |                 | 10.0                             | 56.0                                      | Stationery                                                    | 13000           | 13507                                | 2022          | 2779                                            |                    |                         |        |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                                 |                    |                         |        |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | GANGANAGAR |                   |                   |                                    | State           | RAJASTHAN        |                                           |                                  |                       | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                                              |               |               |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 9                 |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 150              |                                           | Number of villages               |                       | 1450                                                          |         | Number of schools |         | 3105                                         |               |               |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 1789              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 16.7             |                                           | % Urban population               |                       | 25.3                                                          |         | Sex ratio         |         | 873                                          |               |               |             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |            | 850               |                   | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 27.5             |                                           | % SC population                  |                       | 33.7                                                          |         | % ST population   |         | 0.8                                          |               |               |             |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |            | 64.7              |                   | Female literacy                    |                 | 52.4             |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                       | Teachers*                                                     |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,489             | 98                | 1,344                              | 56              | 72,436           | 10,315                                    | 64,600                           | 4,553                 | 2,602                                                         | 464     |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 716               | 453               | 637                                | 311             | 102,295          | 71,611                                    | 90,841                           | 49,730                | 3,266                                                         | 2,922   |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 30                | 138               | 25                                 | 64              | 5,986            | 33,570                                    | 4,393                            | 14,832                | 218                                                           | 1,258   |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 8                 | 0                 | 7                                  | 0               | 619              | 0                                         | 531                              | 0                     | 19                                                            | 0       |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 148               | 25                | 125                                | 12              | 14,071           | 3,662                                     | 11,587                           | 1,565                 | 787                                                           | 185     |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                     | 0                                                             | 0       |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 8.9               | 0.2               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 58,091                           | 23,533                | 56,784                                                        | 61,563  | 58,043            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 45.5              | 2.8               | 0.0                                | 25.0            | 4.0              | II                                        | 45,346                           | 17,010                | 41,347                                                        | 47,064  | 43,483            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 1.3               | 1.6               | 0.6                                | 0.0             | 0.6              | III                                       | 41,687                           | 17,037                | 37,641                                                        | 42,708  | 40,170            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 2.0               | 6.2               | 15.5                               | 0.0             | 1.7              | IV                                        | 36,887                           | 16,320                | 37,352                                                        | 39,801  | 36,829            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 33.5              | 52.4              | 58.9                               | 25.0            | 45.1             | V                                         | 33,423                           | 15,456                | 37,654                                                        | 41,490  | 35,579            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 78.3              | 95.7              | 96.4                               | 87.5            | 86.7             | VI                                        | 24,943                           | 12,357                | 31,471                                                        | 36,774  | 35,461            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 84.8              | 97.8              | 98.8                               | 87.5            | 100.0            | VII                                       | 21,070                           | 9,349                 | 27,025                                                        | 32,420  | 32,875            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 99.9              | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 20,238                           | 9,059                 | 23,802                                                        | 30,556  | 32,125            |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 87.5              | 58.8              | 15.1                               | 100.0           | 79.3             | Total Pr.                                 | 215,434                          | 89,356                | 210,778                                                       | 232,626 | 214,104           |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 34.7              | 1.8               | 0.0                                | 4.8             | 3.3              | Total U.P.                                | 66,251                           | 30,765                | 82,298                                                        | 99,750  | 100,461           |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 19.5              | 25.7              | 16.1                               | 37.5            | 22.5             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                       |                                                               |         | 79.0              |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER             |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 5.2               | 1.7               | 3.3                                | 37.5            | 6.1              |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                  | 60.0                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | 2005-06 | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 46.6              | 36.6              | % Muslim enrolment                 | 0.000           | 0.000            | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                  | GER (Primary)         |                                                               | 85.8    | 95.9              | 89.4    |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 47.2              | 45.2              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  | NER (Primary)         |                                                               | 64.7    | 75.4              | 68.1    |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.660             | 0.762             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  | GER(U.Prim)           |                                                               | 56.4    | 68.3              | 68.7    |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 44.9              | 38.4              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 0.0             | 0.0              | Flow rates                                |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 38.5              | 46.5              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  | All Girls             |                                                               | Boys    | With disability   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 45.3              | 44.7              |                                    |                 |                  | Grade                                     |                                  | R.R.                  | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.    | Grade             |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                  |                       |                                                               | II      |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | II                                        |                                  |                       |                                                               | II      |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 47.8              | 46.0              | 39.9                               | 64.5            | 45.2             | III                                       |                                  |                       |                                                               | III     |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 27                | 28                | 27                                 | 33              | 18               | IV                                        |                                  |                       |                                                               | IV      |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 21                | 23                | 20                                 | 18              | 15               | V                                         |                                  |                       |                                                               | V       |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 64.7              | 3.0               | 1.2                                | 25.0            | 13.9             | I - V                                     |                                  |                       |                                                               | VI      |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.6               | 2.2               | 1.2                                | 0.0             | 1.7              | VI                                        |                                  |                       |                                                               | VII     |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 40.0              | 39.0              | 40.7                               | 31.6            | 39.3             | VII                                       |                                  |                       |                                                               | VIII    |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 51.4              | 32.1              | 41.7                               | 37.5            | 15.6             | VIII                                      |                                  |                       |                                                               | Total   |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                  | Partially Pucca       |                                                               | Kuccha  |                   | Tent    |                                              | Multiple Type |               | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 1,398                                     |                                  | 12                    |                                                               | 37      |                   | 0       |                                              | 10            |               | 130         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3,978             | 82.0              | 10.9                               | 7.1             | 1,836            | 1,077                                     |                                  | 29                    |                                                               | 16      |                   | 0       |                                              | 41            |               | 6           |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 1,941             | 97.0              | 1.9                                | 1.1             | 572              | 159                                       |                                  | 5                     |                                                               | 0       |                   | 0       |                                              | 3             |               | 1           |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 34                | 82.4              | 8.8                                | 8.8             | 26               | 6                                         |                                  | 0                     |                                                               | 0       |                   | 0       |                                              | 0             |               | 2           |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 1,152             | 79.3              | 12.6                               | 8.2             | 1,024            | 171                                       |                                  | 0                     |                                                               | 0       |                   | 0       |                                              | 2             |               | 0           |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response           | Terminal grade                                                |         |                   |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       | V boys                                                        |         |                   |         | 98.7                                         |               | 73.0          |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 47                | 131               | 458                                | 1,191           | 686              | 2                                         | 5                                | 0                     | V girls                                                       |         |                   |         | 98.8                                         |               | 71.4          |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 127               | 294               | 736                                | 3,276           | 1,471            | 11                                        | 26                               | 0                     | VIII boys                                                     |         |                   |         | 84.6                                         |               | 73.4          |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 38                | 57                | 88                                 | 845             | 392              | 6                                         | 6                                | 0                     | VIII girls                                                    |         |                   |         | 84.0                                         |               | 71.3          |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 | 0                 | 3                                  | 10              | 4                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0                     |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 26                | 84                | 84                                 | 462             | 295              | 5                                         | 2                                | 0                     |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 30                | 33                | 200                                | 414             | 170              | 1                                         | 5                                | 0                     |                                                               |         |                   |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |               |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                           | No res                | Male                                                          | Female  | Male              | Female  | Male                                         | Female        |               |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1.9               | 3066              | 1436                               | 1084            | 0                | 403                                       | 143                              | 0                     | 407                                                           | 104     | 40                | 18      | 65.8                                         | 59.2          |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 5.3               | 6188              | 3671                               | 2270            | 0                | 106                                       | 141                              | 0                     | 706                                                           | 179     | 126               | 30      | 40.2                                         | 44.4          |               |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 8.8               | 1476              | 849                                | 583             | 0                | 27                                        | 17                               | 0                     | 98                                                            | 33      | 17                | 8       | 6.2                                          | 3.8           |               |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 2.4               | 19                | 11                                 | 6               | 0                | 2                                         | 0                                | 0                     | 4                                                             | 0       | 2                 | 0       | 30.8                                         | 33.3          |               |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 5.6               | 972               | 584                                | 374             | 0                | 6                                         | 8                                | 0                     | 81                                                            | 13      | 16                | 5       | 35.6                                         | 44.5          |               |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                   |         |                                              |               |               |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Hindi             | English           |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | School dev. grant                |                       | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type    |         | Primary                                      |               | Upper primary |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 81280             | 500               |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 81.7                             |                       | 79.9                                                          |         |                   |         | Boys                                         |               | Girls         |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 168068            | 3110              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 53.0                             |                       | 56.5                                                          |         | Text books        |         | 69030                                        |               | 66425         |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 34045             | 5400              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.6                              |                       | 2.4                                                           |         | Uniform           |         | 1831                                         |               | 1807          |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 619               | 0                 |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 37.5                             |                       | 37.5                                                          |         | Attendance        |         | 431                                          |               | 475           |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 17178             | 191               |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 3.5                              |                       | 9.8                                                           |         | Stationery        |         | 22942                                        |               | 25045         |             |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - HANUMANGARH

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--|------|--|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | HANUMANGARH       |         |                   |                    | State                              | RAJASTHAN                        |                                                               |                                           |                  | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle      |             | 6 - 8   |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 4       |                   | Number of Clusters |                                    | 61                               |                                                               | Number of villages                        |                  | 1014          |                                              | Number of schools     |             | 2234    |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 1518    |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                                    | 16.9                             |                                                               | % Urban population                        |                  | 20.0          |                                              | Sex ratio             |             | 894     |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 872  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 24.3    |                   | % SC population    |                                    | 26.1                             |                                                               | % ST population                           |                  | 0.7           |                                              | Overall literacy      |             | 63.1    |       | Female literacy |  | 49.6 |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   |         | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment*                                              |                                           | Rural enrolment* |               | Teachers*                                    |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.                                                         | Private                                   | Govt.            | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private               |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   |         | 764               | 62                 | 707                                | 32                               | 55,742                                                        | 6,854                                     | 51,471           | 3,677         | 1,749                                        | 307                   |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   |         | 474               | 496                | 439                                | 345                              | 83,470                                                        | 79,697                                    | 77,404           | 57,007        | 2,455                                        | 3,116                 |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   |         | 96                | 231                | 94                                 | 117                              | 11,276                                                        | 55,318                                    | 11,009           | 26,060        | 586                                          | 2,008                 |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   |         | 1                 | 0                  | 1                                  | 0                                | 18                                                            | 0                                         | 18               | 0             | 2                                            | 0                     |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   |         | 70                | 40                 | 62                                 | 18                               | 7,603                                                         | 6,097                                     | 6,651            | 2,728         | 404                                          | 282                   |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   |         | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                | 0             | 0                                            | 0                     |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   |         | School category   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment*                                |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | 2003-04          | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08     |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   |         | 5.6               | 0.6                | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | I                                         | 60,785           | 67,168        | 61,943                                       | 59,688                | 54,291      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   |         | 33.8              | 2.3                | 0.3                                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | II                                        | 42,634           | 41,725        | 41,893                                       | 43,083                | 39,847      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   |         | 1.9               | 1.9                | 1.2                                | 0.0                              | 1.8                                                           | III                                       | 37,784           | 39,311        | 36,481                                       | 39,997                | 37,118      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   |         | 16.7              | 30.3               | 29.4                               | 0.0                              | 4.5                                                           | IV                                        | 35,537           | 37,089        | 35,385                                       | 36,243                | 35,073      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   |         | 52.1              | 59.4               | 54.4                               | 100.0                            | 43.6                                                          | V                                         | 34,139           | 36,653        | 35,622                                       | 36,758                | 33,060      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   |         | 93.8              | 98.4               | 96.0                               | 100.0                            | 91.8                                                          | VI                                        | 27,273           | 33,389        | 34,074                                       | 36,725                | 37,492      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   |         | 91.3              | 99.0               | 99.7                               | 100.0                            | 100.0                                                         | VII                                       | 23,169           | 26,611        | 29,906                                       | 34,262                | 35,792      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   |         | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0                            | 100.0                                                         | VIII                                      | 22,552           | 25,669        | 27,338                                       | 34,186                | 33,402      |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   |         | 89.1              | 51.2               | 16.9                               | 100.0                            | 55.5                                                          | Total Pr.                                 | 210,879          | 221,946       | 211,324                                      | 215,769               | 199,389     |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   |         | 20.9              | 1.5                | 0.2                                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Total U.P.                                | 72,994           | 85,669        | 91,318                                       | 105,173               | 106,686     |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   |         | 30.4              | 40.7               | 31.2                               | 0.0                              | 44.5                                                          | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                  |               |                                              |                       | 95.1        |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   |         | 38.6              | 54.6               | 9.4                                | 0.0                              | 7.1                                                           | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                  | GER / NER     |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   |         | 9.4               | 1.7                | 1.0                                | 100.0                            | 1.4                                                           | 53.4                                      |                  |               |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07     | 2007-08 |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   |         | Primary           | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                                           | 53.4             |               | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 101.4       | 104.9   | 98.2  |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    | Primary                          | U. Primary                                                    |                                           |                  | NER (Primary) |                                              | 75.0                  | 75.7        | 70.9    |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   |         | 33.7              | 24.6               | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                                  | 5.9                                                           |                                           | 3.8              |               | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 73.8        | 84.8    | 85.9  |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   |         | 47.7              | 45.6               |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 53.2        | 60.5    | 58.9  |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   |         | 1.3               | 1.3                |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   |         | 46.4              | 47.1               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  | 46.0                                                          |                                           | 38.7             |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   |         | 52.4              | 58.4               |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   |         | 46.3              | 45.8               |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   |         | School category   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               | Flow rates                                |                  |               |                                              | Enrolment of children |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | R.R.             | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls   | Boys    | Girls |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   |         | 48.7              | 47.9               | 40.6                               | 100.0                            | 40.3                                                          | I                                         | 17.0             | 20.6          | 62.4                                         | I                     | 25,133      | 630     | 464   |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   |         | 30                | 29                 | 26                                 | 9                                | 20                                                            | II                                        | 6.0              | 11.2          | 82.9                                         | II                    | 18,592      | 445     | 411   |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   |         | 23                | 25                 | 23                                 | 6                                | 20                                                            | III                                       | 3.6              | 10.5          | 86.0                                         | III                   | 17,487      | 500     | 409   |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   |         | 40.8              | 3.2                | 3.1                                | 100.0                            | 10.0                                                          | IV                                        | 1.9              | 8.5           | 89.6                                         | IV                    | 16,313      | 501     | 443   |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   |         | 2.2               | 2.1                | 0.6                                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | V                                         | 1.6              | 3.2           | 95.1                                         | V                     | 15,376      | 488     | 416   |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   |         | 30.6              | 25.9               | 27.1                               | 100.0                            | 25.2                                                          | I - V                                     | 7.2              | 11.8          | 81.0                                         | VI                    | 17,120      | 254     | 233   |                 |  |      |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   |         | 64.0              | 47.2               | 38.8                               | 100.0                            | 15.5                                                          | VI                                        | 6.9              | 0.0           | 93.1                                         | VII                   | 16,189      | 252     | 225   |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               | VII                                       | 4.7              | 6.5           | 88.8                                         | VIII                  | 14,950      | 267     | 254   |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               | VIII                                      | 8.7              | #             | #                                            | Total                 | 141,160     | 3,337   | 2,855 |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   |         | Classrooms        |                    |                                    |                                  | Other rooms                                                   | No. of schools by type of building*       |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                                                               | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca  | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   |         | 2,724             | 82.7               | 12.0                               | 5.3                              | 1,403                                                         | 798                                       | 2                | 3             | 0                                            | 4                     | 19          |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   |         | 6,409             | 89.4               | 6.9                                | 3.7                              | 2,286                                                         | 854                                       | 37               | 5             | 0                                            | 61                    | 13          |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   |         | 2,849             | 91.8               | 5.5                                | 2.6                              | 1,341                                                         | 302                                       | 9                | 0             | 0                                            | 11                    | 5           |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   |         | 3                 | 100.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 5                                                             | 1                                         | 0                | 0             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0           |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   |         | 679               | 85.9               | 10.2                               | 4.0                              | 745                                                           | 106                                       | 2                | 0             | 0                                            | 0                     | 2           |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   |         | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                                                 | M. Phil.                                  | Others           | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60% |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   |         | 89                | 99                 | 392                                | 683                              | 422                                                           | 1                                         | 0                | 0             | V boys                                       | 98.1                  | 72.5        |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   |         | 238               | 272                | 901                                | 2,606                            | 1,356                                                         | 13                                        | 2                | 0             | V girls                                      | 99.1                  | 70.7        |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   |         | 119               | 82                 | 359                                | 1,352                            | 613                                                           | 10                                        | 10               | 0             | VIII boys                                    | 86.6                  | 74.9        |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   |         | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                | 0             | VIII girls                                   | 85.0                  | 74.2        |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   |         | 62                | 28                 | 85                                 | 317                              | 180                                                           | 0                                         | 0                | 0             |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   |         | 17                | 20                 | 120                                | 308                              | 150                                                           | 2                                         | 0                | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   |         | Regular teachers  |                    |                                    |                                  | Para-teachers                                                 |                                           |                  | SC teachers   |                                              | ST teachers           |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total   | Male              | Female             | No res                             | Male                             | Female                                                        | No res                                    | Male             | Female        | Male                                         | Female                | Male        | Female  |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 2.5               | 2056    | 1145              | 541                | 0                                  | 282                              | 88                                                            | 0                                         | 277              | 63            | 43                                           | 11                    | 61.3        | 67.1    |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 5.7               | 5571    | 4050              | 1338               | 0                                  | 76                               | 107                                                           | 0                                         | 707              | 137           | 141                                          | 34                    | 30.2        | 32.8    |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 7.9               | 2594    | 1853              | 693                | 0                                  | 39                               | 9                                                             | 0                                         | 245              | 61            | 40                                           | 8                     | 12.1        | 9.8     |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 2.0               | 2       | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0                                | 2                                                             | 0                                         | 0                | 0             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0.0         | 0.0     |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 6.2               | 686     | 503               | 169                | 0                                  | 10                               | 4                                                             | 0                                         | 64               | 5             | 17                                           | 4                     | 32.4        | 19.1    |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   |         | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                            | Primary          |               | Upper primary                                |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Hindi             | English |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 61953             | 425     |                   |                    |                                    | 82.7                             | 78.0                                                          |                                           |                  |               | Boys                                         | Girls                 | Boys        | Girls   |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 155289            | 3504    |                   |                    |                                    | 46.6                             | 43.2                                                          |                                           | Text books       | 53025         | 56401                                        | 25885                 | 29575       |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 59404             | 3618    |                   |                    |                                    | 4.3                              | 14.7                                                          |                                           | Uniform          | 441           | 514                                          | 138                   | 115         |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 18                | 0       |                   |                    |                                    | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           | Attendance       | 456           | 515                                          | 13539                 | 14801       |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 12883             | 550     |                   |                    |                                    | 2.7                              | 11.8                                                          |                                           | Stationery       | 30655         | 33814                                        | 9730                  | 13198       |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |         |                   |                    |                                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                  |               |                                              |                       |             |         |       |                 |  |      |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | JAIPUR |                 |         |                     | State     | RAJASTHAN                          |         |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8   |                 |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| Data reported from                           |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |        | 17              |         | Number of Clusters  |           | 220                                |         | Number of villages |         | 2135          |         | Number of schools                         |         | 7064            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |        | 5251            |         | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 17.5                               |         | % Urban population |         | 49.4          |         | Sex ratio                                 |         | 897             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                |        | 899             |         | Decadal growth rate |           | 35.1                               |         | % SC population    |         | 14.8          |         | % ST population                           |         | 7.9             |  |
| Overall literacy                             |        | 69.9            |         | Female literacy     |           | 55.5                               |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
| School category                              |        | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        | Govt.           | Private | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private | Govt.                                     | Private |                 |  |
| Primary only                                 |        | 2,749           |         | 196                 |           | 2,308                              |         | 127                |         | 202,244       |         | 19,400                                    |         | 156,580         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |        | 1,476           |         | 1,254               |           | 1,263                              |         | 731                |         | 268,680       |         | 206,467                                   |         | 220,120         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |        | 28              |         | 889                 |           | 9                                  |         | 414                |         | 11,965        |         | 216,204                                   |         | 972             |  |
| Upper primary only                           |        | 8               |         | 1                   |           | 7                                  |         | 0                  |         | 555           |         | 54                                        |         | 365             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |        | 429             |         | 34                  |           | 354                                |         | 10                 |         | 51,459        |         | 4,675                                     |         | 40,304          |  |
| No response in school category               |        | 0               |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                                         |         | 0               |  |
| Performance indicators                       |        | School category |         |                     |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*         |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                   |         |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |        | 3.9             |         | 0.3                 |           | 0.1                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.0           |         | I                                         |         | 164,040         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |        | 32.2            |         | 2.4                 |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.7           |         | II                                        |         | 131,419         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |        | 4.6             |         | 4.9                 |           | 2.3                                |         | 0.0                |         | 0.9           |         | III                                       |         | 103,666         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |        | 4.7             |         | 26.6                |           | 61.7                               |         | 0.0                |         | 0.2           |         | IV                                        |         | 90,316          |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |        | 32.3            |         | 57.4                |           | 74.0                               |         | 33.3               |         | 87.9          |         | V                                         |         | 84,060          |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |        | 68.0            |         | 91.8                |           | 97.2                               |         | 77.8               |         | 87.3          |         | VI                                        |         | 65,945          |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |        | 78.8            |         | 92.7                |           | 99.2                               |         | 88.9               |         | 95.9          |         | VII                                       |         | 53,286          |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |        | 100.0           |         | 100.0               |           | 100.0                              |         | 100.0              |         | 100.0         |         | VIII                                      |         | 52,776          |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |        | 91.2            |         | 56.5                |           | 5.2                                |         | 91.1               |         | 91.7          |         | Total Pr.                                 |         | 573,501         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |        | 23.0            |         | 1.2                 |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.1           |         | Total U.P.                                |         | 172,007         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |        | 26.3            |         | 31.3                |           | 20.0                               |         | 22.2               |         | 43.0          |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |        | 18.4            |         | 19.2                |           | 17.9                               |         | 37.5               |         | 4.9           |         | 98.8                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |        | 13.0            |         | 1.5                 |           | 10.7                               |         | 75.0               |         | 3.3           |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |        | Primary         |         | Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         | Primary            |         | U. Primary    |         | 63.5                                      |         | GER / NER       |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |        | 18.8            |         | 16.2                |           | % Muslim                           |         | 7.0                |         | 4.3           |         | GER (Primary)                             |         | 2005-06         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |        | 47.4            |         | 42.2                |           | Enrolment                          |         | 7.0                |         | 4.3           |         | NER (Primary)                             |         | 2006-07         |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |        | 11.5            |         | 10.7                |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | GER(U.Prim)                               |         | 2007-08         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |        | 47.9            |         | 41.1                |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | NER(U.Prim)                               |         | 95.3            |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |        | 44.1            |         | 46.2                |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 47.6               |         | 46.3          |         |                                           |         | 62.7            |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |        | 48.0            |         | 43.8                |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         | 50.2            |  |
| Indicators                                   |        | School category |         |                     |           |                                    |         | Flow rates         |         |               |         | Enrolment of children                     |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.          | Grade   | All Girls                                 | Boys    | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                      |        | 50.9            |         | 47.6                |           | 40.5                               |         | 60.1               |         | 46.2          |         | I                                         |         | 12.0            |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                    |        | 33              |         | 27                  |           | 28                                 |         | 18                 |         | 21            |         | II                                        |         | 20.3            |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                |        | 28              |         | 26                  |           | 23                                 |         | 23                 |         | 18            |         | III                                       |         | 67.7            |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                |        | 36.0            |         | 3.7                 |           | 1.9                                |         | 44.4               |         | 6.9           |         | IV                                        |         | 85.6            |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                     |        | 2.2             |         | 1.2                 |           | 1.3                                |         | 0.0                |         | 1.3           |         | V                                         |         | 92.6            |  |
| % Female teachers                            |        | 41.7            |         | 35.0                |           | 35.9                               |         | 51.5               |         | 29.9          |         | VI                                        |         | 2.8             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995             |        | 62.4            |         | 43.0                |           | 65.2                               |         | 77.8               |         | 14.0          |         | VII                                       |         | 2.3             |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | I - V                                     |         | 7.1             |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | VI                                        |         | 6.9             |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | VII                                       |         | 86.0            |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | VIII                                      |         | 9.4             |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         | Total                                     |         | #               |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         | #               |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |               |         |                                           |         |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - JAISALMER

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| District                                                                                                          | JAISALMER |                   |                  |                    | State           | RAJASTHAN        |                                           |                                         |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  |               | 6 - 8 |        |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 3                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 36               |                                           | Number of villages                      |             | 528                                                           |                       | Number of schools |               | 1522  |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 508               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 22.0             |                                           | % Urban population                      |             | 15.0                                                          |                       | Sex ratio         |               | 821   |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 47.5              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 14.6             |                                           | % ST population                         |             | 5.5                                                           |                       | Overall literacy  |               | 51.0  |        |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| 32.0                                                                                                              |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |             | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |               |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |               |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1,028             | 62               | 1,007              | 52              | 54,901           | 6,164                                     | 53,459                                  | 4,060       | 1,576                                                         | 271                   |                   |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 303               | 52               | 282                | 33              | 46,746           | 8,824                                     | 42,991                                  | 5,309       | 1,553                                                         | 440                   |                   |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 17                | 14               | 17                 | 9               | 3,195            | 3,688                                     | 3,195                                   | 2,361       | 107                                                           | 145                   |                   |               |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 2                 | 0                | 2                  | 0               | 133              | 0                                         | 133                                     | 0           | 9                                                             | 0                     |                   |               |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 40                | 4                | 38                 | 1               | 3,345            | 665                                       | 3,114                                   | 203         | 284                                                           | 46                    |                   |               |       |        |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |               |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |               |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 6.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 22,559                                  | 28,577      | 38,363                                                        | 36,784                | 34,353            |               |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 59.6              | 7.6              | 3.2                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 15,721                                  | 16,156      | 21,441                                                        | 22,241                | 23,251            |               |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 4.1               | 1.1              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | III                                       | 11,950                                  | 14,527      | 17,233                                                        | 17,748                | 19,322            |               |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 4.0               | 10.4             | 25.8               | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 6,802                                   | 9,722       | 15,042                                                        | 13,988                | 15,818            |               |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 28.0              | 46.2             | 54.8               | 50.0            | 50.0             | V                                         | 5,541                                   | 7,421       | 11,298                                                        | 13,335                | 13,585            |               |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 67.7              | 89.9             | 90.3               | 100.0           | 84.1             | VI                                        | 3,258                                   | 4,599       | 7,904                                                         | 8,613                 | 8,911             |               |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 77.9              | 93.5             | 96.8               | 100.0           | 97.7             | VII                                       | 2,231                                   | 2,611       | 5,627                                                         | 6,344                 | 6,854             |               |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 98.4              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 2,027                                   | 2,263       | 4,097                                                         | 5,291                 | 5,567             |               |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 89.9              | 84.1             | 46.4               | 100.0           | 83.4             | Total Pr.                                 | 62,573                                  | 76,403      | 103,377                                                       | 104,096               | 106,329           |               |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 55.3              | 4.2              | 0.5                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 7,516                                   | 9,473       | 17,628                                                        | 20,248                | 21,332            |               |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 23.4              | 33.0             | 38.7               | 0.0             | 70.5             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |             |                                                               |                       | 59.4              |               |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 79.1              | 70.6             | 47.1               | 50.0            | 7.5              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER   |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 11.7              | 5.0              | 5.9                | 100.0           | 7.5              | 57.4                                      |                                         | 2005-06     |                                                               | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |               |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             | GER (Primary)                                                 |                       | 148.1             | 151.1         | 156.3 |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           | 0.78                                    |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                       | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0 |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 18.0              | 17.3             | % Muslim           |                 | 21.7             | 10.9                                      | GER(U.Prim)                             |             | 42.5                                                          | 48.8                  | 51.3              |               |       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 45.9              | 26.2             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                             |             | 26.7                                                          | 31.6                  | 31.3              |               |       |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 6.9               | 4.7              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 43.6             | 10.8                                      |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 43.2              | 18.6             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 46.4              | 42.6             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 45.0              | 28.0             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                         |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |               |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys          | Girls |        |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 44.4              | 39.8             | 33.7               | 100.0           | 18.5             | I                                         | 30.2                                    | 17.6        | 52.2                                                          | I                     | 16,197            | 436           | 212   |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 33                | 28               | 27                 | 15              | 12               | II                                        | 18.1                                    | 4.9         | 77.0                                                          | II                    | 10,481            | 285           | 184   |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 20                | 23               | 25                 | 22              | 15               | III                                       | 12.4                                    | 3.9         | 83.6                                                          | III                   | 8,195             | 300           | 187   |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 57.6              | 2.5              | 6.5                | 0.0             | 11.4             | IV                                        | 7.0                                     | 0.4         | 92.7                                                          | IV                    | 6,478             | 243           | 112   |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 5.5               | 2.8              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | V                                         | 4.7                                     | 35.9        | 59.4                                                          | V                     | 5,380             | 204           | 76    |        |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 20.2              | 27.1             | 24.2               | 100.0           | 8.8              | I - V                                     | 18.2                                    | 12.6        | 69.2                                                          | VI                    | 2,621             | 97            | 38    |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 77.6              | 25.6             | 41.9               | 100.0           | 11.4             | VI                                        | 11.5                                    | 14.5        | 74.1                                                          | VII                   | 1,773             | 91            | 19    |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 7.5                                     | 12.9        | 79.6                                                          | VIII                  | 1,291             | 53            | 7     |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 9.8                                     | #           | #                                                             | Total                 | 52,416            | 1,709         | 835   |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |               |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2,981             | 65.3             | 23.6               | 11.1            | 1,563            | 1,038                                     | 1                                       | 1           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 9                 | 41            |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 2,419             | 70.9             | 20.0               | 9.1             | 1,249            | 350                                       | 3                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 1                 | 1             |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 270               | 66.3             | 27.4               | 6.3             | 139              | 25                                        | 2                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 3                 | 1             |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 6                 | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 19               | 2                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0             |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 263               | 68.8             | 16.7               | 14.4            | 448              | 44                                        | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0             |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |               |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |               |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 129               | 114              | 429                | 512             | 232              | 1                                         | 6                                       | 2           | V boys                                                        | 98.2                  | 47.2              |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 62                | 106              | 383                | 825             | 478              | 6                                         | 11                                      | 0           | V girls                                                       | 97.5                  | 42.3              |               |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 15                | 4                | 32                 | 122             | 50               | 5                                         | 0                                       | 0           | VIII boys                                                     | 83.6                  | 46.5              |               |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 0                 | 0                | 1                  | 3               | 4                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | VIII girls                                                    | 87.7                  | 46.4              |               |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 18                | 10               | 47                 | 129             | 111              | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 60                | 65               | 170                | 208             | 77               | 1                                         | 3                                       | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res      | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female        | Male  | Female |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1.7               | 1847             | 1096               | 329             | 0                | 378                                       | 44                                      | 0           | 341                                                           | 46                    | 94                | 21            | 46.1  | 27.3   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 5.6               | 1993             | 1386               | 485             | 0                | 67                                        | 55                                      | 0           | 321                                                           | 53                    | 69                | 10            | 42.5  | 31.5   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |           | 8.1               | 252              | 181                | 47              | 0                | 10                                        | 14                                      | 0           | 38                                                            | 4                     | 7                 | 2             | 22.5  | 14.8   |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 4.5               | 9                | 0                  | 8               | 0                | 0                                         | 1                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 2                     | 0                 | 0             | 0.0   | 44.4   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 7.5               | 330              | 292                | 23              | 0                | 9                                         | 6                                       | 0           | 54                                                            | 1                     | 15                | 0             | 22.9  | 0.0    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |               |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                   | Upper primary |       |        |
| Category                                                                                                          |           | Hindi             | English          |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               | Boys                  | Girls             | Boys          | Girls |        |
| P. only                                                                                                           |           | 60628             | 71               |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 69.4                                    | 49.2        |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |           | 54256             | 46               |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 75.5                                    | 63.4        | Text books                                                    | 44337                 | 37436             | 12295         | 4803  |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |           | 6155              | 542              |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 22.6                                    | 25.8        | Uniform                                                       | 176                   | 142               | 152           | 133   |        |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |           | 133               | 0                |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.0                                     | 0.0         | Attendance                                                    | 227                   | 303               | 1904          | 582   |        |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |           | 3974              | 0                |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 36.4                                    | 56.8        | Stationery                                                    | 858                   | 753               | 280           | 188   |        |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                       |                   |               |       |        |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JALOR |                            |                  |                                    | State           | RAJASTHAN                               |                                                   |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                     | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8 |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 7                          |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 83                                      |                                                   | Number of villages               |             | 741                                                           |                           | Number of schools  |       | 2827        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 1449                       |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 21.5                                    |                                                   | % Urban population               |             | 7.6                                                           |                           | Sex ratio          |       | 964         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |       | 921                        |                  | Total population (in 000's)        |                 | 1449                                    |                                                   | % 0 - 6 population               |             | 21.5                                                          |                           | % Urban population |       | 7.6         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 26.8                       |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 18.0                                    |                                                   | % ST population                  |             | 8.8                                                           |                           | Overall literacy   |       | 46.5        |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |       | 27.8                       |                  | Total population (in 000's)        |                 | 1449                                    |                                                   | % 0 - 6 population               |             | 21.5                                                          |                           | % Urban population |       | 7.6         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*             |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                   | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                      | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                           | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private                   |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,514 237                  |                  | 1,465 212                          |                 | 119,087 21,778                          |                                                   | 115,390 19,132                   |             | 2,785 856                                                     |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 593 264                    |                  | 570 211                            |                 | 125,953 48,072                          |                                                   | 121,652 38,911                   |             | 2,661 1,823                                                   |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 9 41                       |                  | 7 24                               |                 | 1,042 11,118                            |                                                   | 790 6,643                        |             | 55 415                                                        |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 29 1                       |                  | 26 1                               |                 | 2,217 290                               |                                                   | 1,838 290                        |             | 94 7                                                          |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 128 11                     |                  | 123 4                              |                 | 16,202 1,371                            |                                                   | 15,701 410                       |             | 747 83                                                        |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0 0                        |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | 0 0                                                           |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                   | 2007-08            |       |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 3.6 0.7 2.0 16.7 1.4       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 88,479 73,145 84,576 79,464 70,960              |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 42.8 6.7 0.0 16.7 2.9      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 60,651 57,139 57,961 64,319 59,525             |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 6.1 11.9 2.0 3.3 7.2       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 42,935 50,863 48,599 51,771 51,575            |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 4.3 7.1 28.0 0.0 0.7       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 34,404 37,935 42,346 43,947 41,833             |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 31.2 41.2 54.0 36.7 49.6   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 29,766 33,083 36,776 43,490 37,599              |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 77.4 90.0 94.0 66.7 83.5   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 22,296 28,431 31,816 31,131 34,375             |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 75.2 95.1 98.0 96.7 99.3   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 15,954 18,627 24,929 24,288 28,306            |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 95.4 98.7 100.0 90.0 97.1  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 12,522 14,334 17,211 20,070 22,957           |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 84.5 72.4 8.6 88.4 92.2    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 256,235 252,165 270,258 282,991 261,492 |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 33.8 3.6 0.0 10.3 2.1      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 50,772 61,392 73,956 75,489 85,638     |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 39.3 48.4 42.0 40.0 70.5   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       | 71.9        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 30.4 44.4 0.0 6.9 7.8      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       | GER / NER   |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 13.8 4.2 0.0 55.2 3.1      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary                    | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 40.7                                    |                                                   |                                  |             | 2005-06                                                       |                           | 2006-07            |       | 2007-08     |  |
|                                                                             |       |                            |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                   | 0.80                             |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                           | 135.8 144.1 134.9  |       |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 21.0 18.3                  |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.3                                     |                                                   | 1.6                              |             | NER (U.Prim)                                                  |                           | 62.6 63.8 72.3     |       |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 44.3 32.9                  |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             | 41.1 42.4 47.7                                                |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 10.4 5.0                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 38.3 21.1                  |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 39.2 30.3                               |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 53.2 57.3                  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 45.5 32.9                  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                        |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children     |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                     | All Girls          | Boys  | Girls       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 45.8 40.4 30.0 36.6 29.0   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 21.1 15.1 63.8                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | I 32,667 656 388          |                    |       |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 39 39 26 25 21             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 13.7 13.1 73.2                                 |                                  |             |                                                               | II 27,568 489 322         |                    |       |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 32 36 26 28 23             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 8.7 14.7 76.7                                 |                                  |             |                                                               | III 23,195 520 305        |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 24.8 1.2 4.0 26.7 5.8      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 4.9 13.2 82.0                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | IV 17,888 463 256         |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 5.3 7.0 0.0 0.0 2.2        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 3.6 24.5 71.9                                   |                                  |             |                                                               | V 15,233 464 226          |                    |       |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 14.0 17.8 15.1 32.7 11.0   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V 11.9 15.7 72.4                              |                                  |             |                                                               | VI 12,058 373 137         |                    |       |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 81.1 41.5 60.0 73.3 14.4   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 10.0 4.1 85.9                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | VII 8,915 316 112         |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 6.4 5.8 87.8                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | VIII 6,917 267 106        |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 8.2 # #                                      |                                  |             |                                                               | Total 144,441 3,548 1,852 |                    |       |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms                 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*               |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms           | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                             | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type             | No Building        |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 4,463 63.8 24.9 11.3 1,844 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 1,494 63 23 0 45 125                              |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 4,834 73.4 18.6 8.0 1,991  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 719 69 3 0 55 11                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 460 93.3 5.9 0.9 154       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 41 3 0 0 4 2                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 90 84.4 12.2 3.3 55        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 27 1 0 0 1 1                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 764 65.6 21.7 12.7 705     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 129 4 0 0 4 2                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary            | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                          | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed                  | % Passed with >60% |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 78 125                     |                  | 843 1,163                          |                 | 401 1                                   |                                                   | 8 0                              |             | V boys 98.0 51.9                                              |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 49 160                     |                  | 886 2,144                          |                 | 920 9                                   |                                                   | 15 0                             |             | V girls 95.4 46.0                                             |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 7 4                        |                  | 53 297                             |                 | 98 0                                    |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | VIII boys 85.0 53.5                                           |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0 3                        |                  | 12 40                              |                 | 34 0                                    |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | VIII girls 84.9 49.4                                          |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 3 16                       |                  | 76 373                             |                 | 321 3                                   |                                                   | 2 0                              |             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 86 105                     |                  | 398 570                            |                 | 217 2                                   |                                                   | 4 0                              |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | Regular teachers           |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                                   |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |                           |                    |       | ST teachers |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.          |                  | Total                              |                 | Male                                    |                                                   | Female                           |             | No res                                                        |                           | Male               |       | Female      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2.1 3641                   |                  | 2221 398                           |                 | 0 911                                   |                                                   | 111 0                            |             | 735 102                                                       |                           | 185 23             |       | 58.1 51.3   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 5.2 4484                   |                  | 3505 678                           |                 | 0 183                                   |                                                   | 118 0                            |             | 908 110                                                       |                           | 176 25             |       | 49.6 58.9   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 9.4 470                    |                  | 390 69                             |                 | 0 9                                     |                                                   | 2 0                              |             | 101 8                                                         |                           | 15 1               |       | 7.5 12.7    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 3.4 101                    |                  | 64 25                              |                 | 0 4                                     |                                                   | 8 0                              |             | 17 3                                                          |                           | 0 1                |       | 86.8 66.7   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 6.0 830                    |                  | 716 78                             |                 | 0 23                                    |                                                   | 13 0                             |             | 163 13                                                        |                           | 61 3               |       | 62.0 59.3   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       | % Total Grossness          |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                                   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                            |                  | 24.7                               |                 | 34.0                                    |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi                      |                  | English                            |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 139255                     |                  | 61                                 |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 169670                     |                  | 417                                |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 11208                      |                  | 514                                |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 2507                       |                  | 0                                  |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 16782                      |                  | 225                                |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                            |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                    |       |             |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - JHALAWAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| District                                                                                                          | JHALAWAR |                               |                  |                                    | State           | RAJASTHAN                               |                                                   |                                     |                 | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8       |           |       |       |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 6                             |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 96                                      |                                                   | Number of villages                  |                 | 1687                                         |             | Number of schools                                             |             | 2327      |       |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 1180                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 17.7                                    |                                                   | % Urban population                  |                 | 14.3                                         |             | Sex ratio                                                     |             | 926       |       |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 23.3                          |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 15.6                                    |                                                   | % ST population                     |                 | 12.0                                         |             | Overall literacy                                              |             | 57.3      |       |       |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             | Female literacy                                               |             | 934       |       |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                   | Rural enrolment*                    |                 | Teachers*                                    |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                           | Govt.                               | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private     |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1,171 147                     |                  | 1,127 129                          |                 | 74,210 9,320                            |                                                   | 70,739 7,854                        |                 | 2,162 422                                    |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 633 199                       |                  | 591 143                            |                 | 106,105 38,936                          |                                                   | 97,621 28,517                       |                 | 3,178 1,669                                  |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 7 55                          |                  | 5 26                               |                 | 1,856 14,877                            |                                                   | 1,111 6,588                         |                 | 47 538                                       |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 3 0                           |                  | 3 0                                |                 | 290 0                                   |                                                   | 290 0                               |                 | 16 0                                         |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 112 0                         |                  | 106 0                              |                 | 10,711 0                                |                                                   | 10,037 0                            |                 | 611 0                                        |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                                 |                 | 0 0                                          |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                        |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | 2003-04                             | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07     | 2007-08                                                       |             |           |       |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 4.1 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 38,420 40,838 45,198 45,475 43,247              |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 46.8 6.4 0.0 0.0 0.9          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 42,951 39,514 39,171 41,473 41,279             |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 4.0 8.4 4.8 0.0 3.6           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 36,880 43,632 38,820 37,944 42,736            |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 6.8 18.9 62.9 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 26,990 34,263 37,581 33,952 33,002             |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 8.8 38.5 66.1 100.0 35.7      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 22,519 27,682 32,588 35,253 32,289              |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 60.9 87.1 88.7 100.0 75.9     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 14,229 18,700 22,215 24,350 25,764             |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 76.6 87.3 98.4 100.0 91.1     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 11,443 13,189 17,097 18,842 20,459            |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 10,389 12,712 14,300 17,363 17,529           |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 88.8 73.2 11.1 100.0 100.0    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 167,760 185,929 193,358 194,097 192,553 |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 38.7 3.1 0.0 0.0 1.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 36,061 44,601 53,612 60,555 63,752     |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 30.9 36.7 11.3 0.0 62.5       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             | 64.1      |       |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 41.0 48.3 42.9 100.0 8.9      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                                     |                 |                                              |             | GER / NER                                                     |             |           |       |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 7.5 1.9 0.0 100.0 8.9         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 77.5                                              |                                     |                 |                                              |             | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                                       |             |           |       |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                   | Flow rates                          |                 | Enrolment of children                        |             | With disability                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                              |                                                   | Grade                               | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.        | Grade                                                         | All Girls   | Boys      | Girls |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 18.9 16.5                     |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 4.7 4.5                                 |                                                   | I 9.0 8.0 83.0                      |                 | I 20,476 234 153                             |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 47.7 34.8                     |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                                   | II 8.5                              |                 | II 19,720 223 182                            |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 15.5 13.7                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | III 10.2 9.7 80.1                   |                 | III 20,576 293 236                           |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 46.4 35.8                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | IV 7.7 4.6 87.7                     |                 | IV 15,546 279 195                            |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 54.5 55.3                     |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.4 47.9                               |                                                   | V 7.2 28.7 64.1                     |                 | V 14,902 284 191                             |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 47.4 38.0                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | I - V 8.6 9.3 82.1                  |                 | VI 10,465 127 53                             |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | VI 13.0 9.9 77.1                    |                 | VII 7,609 78 28                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | VII 8.9 5.0 86.1                    |                 | VIII 6,207 57 33                             |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | VIII 7.5 # #                        |                 | Total 115,501 1,575 1,071                    |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             |                                                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                                   | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                       | Tent        | Multiple Type                                                 | No Building |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 2,835 70.6 19.0 10.4          |                  |                                    |                 | 1,084                                   |                                                   | 1,219 6 0 0 7 86                    |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 4,299 79.5 15.1 5.4           |                  |                                    |                 | 1,206                                   |                                                   | 788 16 3 0 16 9                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 598 92.1 7.9 0.0              |                  |                                    |                 | 165                                     |                                                   | 58 2 2 0 0 0                        |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 10 100.0 0.0 0.0              |                  |                                    |                 | 14                                      |                                                   | 3 0 0 0 0 0                         |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 613 69.3 19.7 10.9            |                  |                                    |                 | 353                                     |                                                   | 106 0 0 0 4 1                       |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                          | Others                              | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 | Terminal grade                               | % Passed    | % with >60%                                                   |             |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 90 94                         |                  | 540 897                            |                 | 424 2                                   |                                                   | 2 0                                 |                 | V boys 97.1 47.9                             |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 191 148                       |                  | 803 2,229                          |                 | 1,260 9                                 |                                                   | 6 0                                 |                 | V girls 97.0 41.7                            |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 22 11                         |                  | 67 305                             |                 | 157 3                                   |                                                   | 1 0                                 |                 | VIII boys 81.3 54.8                          |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 0 0                           |                  | 0 10                               |                 | 2 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                                 |                 | VIII girls 82.3 53.8                         |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 16 13                         |                  | 72 272                             |                 | 222 2                                   |                                                   | 2 0                                 |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 36 63                         |                  | 205 293                            |                 | 169 2                                   |                                                   | 3 0                                 |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchrs.            | Regular teachers |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                                   |                                     | SC teachers     |                                              | ST teachers |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                              | Female                              | No res          | Male                                         | Female      | Male                                                          | Female      |           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 2.0 2584                      |                  | 1530 519                           |                 | 0 461                                   |                                                   | 74 0                                |                 | 338 73                                       |             | 191 44                                                        |             | 14.0 14.3 |       |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 5.8 4847                      |                  | 3276 1370                          |                 | 0 93                                    |                                                   | 108 0                               |                 | 553 181                                      |             | 384 80                                                        |             | 17.8 19.6 |       |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 9.4 585                       |                  | 365 201                            |                 | 0 9                                     |                                                   | 10 0                                |                 | 47 16                                        |             | 13 6                                                          |             | 0.0 0.0   |       |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 5.3 16                        |                  | 1 11                               |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 4 0                                 |                 | 5 0                                          |             | 4 0                                                           |             | 0.0 0.0   |       |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 5.5 611                       |                  | 532 67                             |                 | 0 9                                     |                                                   | 3 0                                 |                 | 72 5                                         |             | 43 5                                                          |             | 13.9 7.1  |       |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | Hindi                         | English          | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary                                 |                                                   | Upper Primary                       |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |           |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | School dev. grant                   | T L M grant     | Incentive Type                               | Primary     | Upper primary                                                 | Boys        | Girls     | Boys  | Girls |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 81243 27                      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 | 87.6 77.3                                    |             | Text books 72306 72491 27321 18271                            |             |           |       |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 137671 333                    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 | 74.2 71.9                                    |             | Uniform 320 357 606 316                                       |             |           |       |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 15255 421                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 | 6.5 6.5                                      |             | Attendance 1168 1253 4363 2543                                |             |           |       |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 290 0                         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 | 0.0 0.0                                      |             | Stationery 17953 20241 4096 4112                              |             |           |       |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 9993 0                        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 | 50.0 27.7                                    |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                     |                 |                                              |             |                                                               |             |           |       |       |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JHUNJHUNUN |                             |                  |                                    |                 | State            | RAJASTHAN                                          |                                  |         |                                                               | Primary cycle | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8                                 |  |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 8                           |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 110              |                                                    | Number of villages               |         | 1012                                                          |               | Number of schools |                  | 3429                                  |  |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 1914                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 17.5             |                                                    | % Urban population               |         | 20.6                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |                  | 946                                   |  |         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |            | 863                         |                  | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 20.9             |                                                    | % SC population                  |         | 16.2                                                          |               | % ST population   |                  | 1.9                                   |  |         |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |            | 73.0                        |                  | Female literacy                    |                 | 59.5             |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                                    | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                            | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,335 68                    |                  | 1,257 41                           |                 | 67,212 7,108     |                                                    | 61,834 3,440                     |         | 2,832 293                                                     |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 683 435                     |                  | 635 321                            |                 | 90,361 67,846    |                                                    | 82,759 48,651                    |         | 3,962 2,682                                                   |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 22 561                      |                  | 20 405                             |                 | 4,390 138,274    |                                                    | 3,911 94,457                     |         | 147 3,986                                                     |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0              |                                                    | 0 0                              |         | 0 0                                                           |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 290 35                      |                  | 271 14                             |                 | 24,685 4,086     |                                                    | 22,977 1,270                     |         | 1,266 155                                                     |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0              |                                                    | 0 0                              |         | 0 0                                                           |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category             |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                         |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                              | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 4.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I 69,325 65,388 68,001 72,448 67,353               |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 26.7 0.4 0.2 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | II 61,362 53,760 55,134 59,297 55,263              |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.6 0.4 2.2 0.0 1.5         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | III 52,976 47,787 48,008 52,024 49,017             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 1.0 5.0 8.1 0.0 0.3         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | IV 50,408 44,250 45,698 48,142 45,833              |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 47.3 61.7 62.3 0.0 56.6     |                  |                                    |                 |                  | V 49,934 44,930 46,339 48,542 45,762               |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 81.0 92.8 97.4 0.0 90.8     |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VI 45,346 44,616 45,894 48,421 46,042              |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 90.0 96.6 99.8 0.0 99.4     |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII 40,041 39,191 43,980 47,998 45,790             |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII 40,100 37,654 44,479 51,473 48,902            |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 90.4 57.1 3.1 0.0 85.8      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Total Pr. 284,005 256,115 263,180 280,453 263,228  |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 19.1 0.1 0.4 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Total U.P. 125,487 121,461 134,353 147,892 140,734 |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 26.2 31.8 30.4 0.0 65.5     |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 32.6 46.0 22.7 0.0 9.3      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 91.2                                               |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 9.0 1.2 0.0 0.0 1.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary                     |                  | Upper primary                      |                 | Muslim Enrolment |                                                    | 65.0                             |         | GER / NER                                                     |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |               | 2005-06           |                  | 2006-07                               |  | 2007-08 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 20.4 17.7                   |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 9.9 5.8          |                                                    | GER (Primary)                    |         | 100.1 108.1 102.8                                             |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 47.4 46.9                   |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                                    | NER (Primary)                    |         | 66.8 69.9 68.2                                                |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 2.5 2.3                     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    | 0.87                             |         | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |               | 86.1 94.6 89.9    |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 46.2 44.8                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |               | 61.9 64.3 62.2    |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 63.6 64.8                   |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.0 36.0        |                                                    | Flow rates                       |         | Enrolment of children                                         |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 46.3 45.8                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    | Grade                            |         | R.R.                                                          |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.                                  |  |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | P. only                     |                  | P + UP                             |                 | P+sec/hs         |                                                    | U.P. only                        |         | UP+sec                                                        |               | I                 |                  | 13.7 16.1 70.2                        |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               | II                |                  | 7.4 12.2 80.4                         |  |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 50.6                        |                  | 49.5                               |                 | 39.4             |                                                    | 0.0                              |         | 49.4                                                          |               | III               |                  | 2.6 10.5 86.9                         |  |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 24                          |                  | 24                                 |                 | 35               |                                                    | 0                                |         | 20                                                            |               | IV                |                  | 1.3 5.1 93.6                          |  |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 19                          |                  | 20                                 |                 | 26               |                                                    | 0                                |         | 19                                                            |               | V                 |                  | 1.4 7.3 91.2                          |  |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 62.0                        |                  | 7.0                                |                 | 1.5              |                                                    | 0.0                              |         | 19.7                                                          |               | I - V             |                  | 6.1 10.8 83.1                         |  |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.4                         |                  | 0.3                                |                 | 2.6              |                                                    | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |               | VI                |                  | 3.6 5.1 91.3                          |  |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 41.1                        |                  | 29.2                               |                 | 23.6             |                                                    | 0.0                              |         | 18.9                                                          |               | VII               |                  | 3.3                                   |  |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 54.9                        |                  | 36.0                               |                 | 63.5             |                                                    | 0.0                              |         | 5.5                                                           |               | VIII              |                  | 4.8 # #                               |  |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms                  |                  |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*                |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                              | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha  | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building       |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3,889                       |                  | 80.3                               |                 | 13.0             |                                                    | 6.6                              |         | 2,052                                                         |               | 1,279             |                  | 4 0 0 7 113                           |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 7,962                       |                  | 84.8                               |                 | 9.6              |                                                    | 5.7                              |         | 2,799                                                         |               | 1,071             |                  | 8 0 0 26 13                           |  |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 5,566                       |                  | 97.7                               |                 | 2.2              |                                                    | 0.1                              |         | 1,983                                                         |               | 558               |                  | 3 0 0 20 2                            |  |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                           |                  | 0.0                                |                 | 0.0              |                                                    | 0.0                              |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |                  | 0 0 0 0 0                             |  |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 1,510                       |                  | 79.9                               |                 | 13.2             |                                                    | 6.9                              |         | 2,710                                                         |               | 323               |                  | 0 0 0 1 1                             |  |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary             |                  | Secondary                          |                 | Higher secondary |                                                    | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |               | M. Phil.          |                  | Others                                |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            | No response                 |                  | Terminal grade                     |                 | % Passed         |                                                    | % with >60%                      |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 24                          |                  | 114                                |                 | 607              |                                                    | 1,171                            |         | 827                                                           |               | 1 0 0             |                  | 0                                     |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 46                          |                  | 231                                |                 | 927              |                                                    | 3,368                            |         | 1,957                                                         |               | 12 8 4            |                  | V boys 99.4 65.4                      |  |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 19                          |                  | 54                                 |                 | 351              |                                                    | 2,649                            |         | 986                                                           |               | 10 17 8           |                  | V girls 99.1 62.0                     |  |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                           |                  | 0                                  |                 | 0                |                                                    | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |               | 0 0 0             |                  | VIII boys 90.5 78.3                   |  |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 10                          |                  | 42                                 |                 | 125              |                                                    | 679                              |         | 540                                                           |               | 6 1 1             |                  | VIII girls 90.2 76.3                  |  |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 11                          |                  | 16                                 |                 | 103              |                                                    | 254                              |         | 141                                                           |               | 2 1 0             |                  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs.           |                  | Total                              |                 | Male             |                                                    | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |               | Male              |                  | Female                                |  |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2.2                         |                  | 3125                               |                 | 1581             |                                                    | 1163                             |         | 0                                                             |               | 259               |                  | 122 0 323 83 61 31 54.0 55.0          |  |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 5.9                         |                  | 6644                               |                 | 4670             |                                                    | 1883                             |         | 0                                                             |               | 35                |                  | 56 0 828 161 271 85 37.1 45.2         |  |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 7.1                         |                  | 4133                               |                 | 3127             |                                                    | 967                              |         | 0                                                             |               | 30                |                  | 9 0 417 59 84 18 2.9 3.1              |  |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 0.0                         |                  | 0                                  |                 | 0                |                                                    | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |               | 0                 |                  | 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0                     |  |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 4.4                         |                  | 1421                               |                 | 1138             |                                                    | 266                              |         | 0                                                             |               | 15                |                  | 2 0 165 25 75 8 30.4 32.5             |  |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness           |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                                    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
|                                                                             |            | School dev. grant           |                  | T L M grant                        |                 | Incentive Type   |                                                    | Boys                             |         | Girls                                                         |               | Boys              |                  | Girls                                 |  |         |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Hindi                       |                  | English                            |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 72383                       |                  | 763                                |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 149480                      |                  | 3477                               |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 131575                      |                  | 8503                               |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 0                           |                  | 0                                  |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 27716                       |                  | 0                                  |                 |                  |                                                    |                                  |         |                                                               |               |                   |                  |                                       |  |         |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                                                          | JODHPUR |                             |                  |                                    | State           | RAJASTHAN                               |                                           |                    |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  |                                       | 6 - 8 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |         | 11                          |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 108                                     |                                           | Number of villages |                                                               | 1156                                         |               | Number of schools |                                       | 4736  |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |         | 2887                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 19.3                                    |                                           | % Urban population |                                                               | 33.8                                         |               | Sex ratio         |                                       | 907   |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |         | 33.8                        |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 15.8                                    |                                           | % ST population    |                                                               | 2.8                                          |               | Overall literacy  |                                       | 56.7  |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| 920                                                                                                               |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 2,771 107                   |                  | 2,621 69                           |                 | 202,145 11,312                          |                                           | 189,004 7,703      |                                                               | 5,496 469                                    |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 912 528                     |                  | 801 335                            |                 | 173,176 106,179                         |                                           | 153,500 73,268     |                                                               | 4,946 4,205                                  |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         | 37 161                      |                  | 28 70                              |                 | 6,949 44,147                            |                                           | 5,175 20,199       |                                                               | 234 1,646                                    |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 11 2                        |                  | 9 1                                |                 | 652 61                                  |                                           | 531 26             |                                                               | 40 9                                         |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 192 15                      |                  | 174 3                              |                 | 19,998 1,461                            |                                           | 18,229 273         |                                                               | 1,188 122                                    |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                |                                                               | 0 0                                          |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         | School category             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                                       |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         | 10.6 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 160,133            | 122,810                                                       | 133,522                                      | 139,717       | 123,548           |                                       |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         | 41.8 4.5 0.5 23.1 1.0       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 82,310             | 88,304                                                        | 97,002                                       | 105,535       | 99,442            |                                       |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         | 5.8 6.6 2.5 0.0 1.4         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 56,854             | 82,839                                                        | 79,765                                       | 85,960        | 82,633            |                                       |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         | 3.6 17.2 41.9 7.7 1.0       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 45,332             | 59,604                                                        | 75,329                                       | 70,724        | 68,691            |                                       |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         | 13.6 45.3 44.4 46.2 39.6    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 35,813             | 48,513                                                        | 62,808                                       | 69,981        | 61,936            |                                       |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         | 48.9 87.5 88.4 84.6 84.1    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 25,276             | 36,032                                                        | 44,573                                       | 48,405        | 50,027            |                                       |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         | 82.6 95.7 99.0 92.3 97.1    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 20,019             | 26,187                                                        | 36,970                                       | 40,317        | 42,564            |                                       |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         | 100.0 99.9 100.0 92.3 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 16,922             | 23,266                                                        | 30,154                                       | 35,095        | 37,239            |                                       |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         | 94.7 62.0 13.6 91.4 93.2    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr.                                 | 380,442            | 402,070                                                       | 448,426                                      | 471,917       | 436,250           |                                       |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         | 36.3 2.2 0.2 21.0 1.9       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P.                                | 62,217             | 85,485                                                        | 111,697                                      | 123,817       | 129,830           |                                       |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         | 29.8 34.5 21.7 0.0 38.6     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                                               |                                              |               | 68.1              |                                       |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER                                                     |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         | 10.9 4.8 2.7 72.7 2.6       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 37.4                                      |                    |                                                               |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08                               |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary                     | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)      |                                                               | 113.1                                        |               | 120.6             | 112.9                                 |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                             |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      | NER (Primary)                           |                                           | 79.2               |                                                               | 81.2                                         | 77.2          |                   |                                       |       |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 19.1                        | 15.1             | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 0.89                                    |                                           | GER(U.Prim)        |                                                               | 47.5                                         |               | 52.5              | 55.0                                  |       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 45.9                        | 33.4             | 0.043                              |                 | 0.015                                   |                                           | NER(U.Prim)        |                                                               | 32.7                                         |               | 36.3              | 40.3                                  |       |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 4.4                         | 2.4              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 44.6                        | 33.1             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 56.1                        | 60.0             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 35.3                                    |                                           | 26.3               |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 47.6                        | 39.0             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         | School category             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                    | Enrolment of children                                         |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                         | Grade         | All Girls         | Boys                                  | Girls |        |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         | 48.8                        | 43.7             | 39.6                               | 70.7            | 35.2                                    | I                                         | 16.3               | 20.1                                                          | 63.6                                         | I             | 57,792            | 745                                   | 466   |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         | 36                          | 31               | 27                                 | 15              | 16                                      | II                                        | 10.0               | 17.0                                                          | 72.9                                         | II            | 47,399            | 545                                   | 392   |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         | 28                          | 29               | 23                                 | 17              | 15                                      | III                                       | 6.6                | 16.6                                                          | 76.8                                         | III           | 39,515            | 544                                   | 352   |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         | 30.9                        | 3.3              | 6.1                                | 53.8            | 11.1                                    | IV                                        | 3.8                | 11.4                                                          | 84.8                                         | IV            | 32,135            | 499                                   | 283   |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         | 4.7                         | 3.1              | 1.5                                | 0.0             | 1.0                                     | V                                         | 2.8                | 29.1                                                          | 68.1                                         | V             | 28,397            | 432                                   | 263   |        |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         | 30.7                        | 34.3             | 38.7                               | 71.4            | 26.3                                    | I - V                                     | 9.3                | 18.8                                                          | 71.9                                         | VI            | 20,373            | 239                                   | 93    |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         | 77.4                        | 37.6             | 46.0                               | 69.2            | 11.1                                    | VI                                        | 5.0                | 9.6                                                           | 85.5                                         | VII           | 15,743            | 205                                   | 82    |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 2.9                | 7.4                                                           | 89.7                                         | VIII          | 13,387            | 216                                   | 85    |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 3.1                | #                                                             | #                                            | Total         | 254,741           | 3,425                                 | 2,016 |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Classrooms                  |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |                                       |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 7,556                       | 68.7             | 21.5                               | 9.9             | 3,307                                   | 2,722                                     | 8                  | 7                                                             | 0                                            | 26            | 112               |                                       |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 9,501                       | 78.9             | 14.4                               | 6.7             | 3,666                                   | 1,345                                     | 25                 | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 53            | 16                |                                       |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         | 2,186                       | 91.7             | 5.6                                | 2.7             | 802                                     | 182                                       | 2                  | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 13            | 1                 |                                       |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 41                          | 92.7             | 4.9                                | 2.4             | 20                                      | 10                                        | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 3                 |                                       |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         | 1,402                       | 65.5             | 22.9                               | 11.6            | 1,415                                   | 204                                       | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 3             | 0                 |                                       |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Below secondary             | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |                                       |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 164                         | 254              | 1,195                              | 1,781           | 1,158                                   | 7                                         | 22                 | 35                                                            | V boys                                       | 97.5          | 51.0              |                                       |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 251                         | 414              | 1,524                              | 4,180           | 2,406                                   | 36                                        | 54                 | 55                                                            | V girls                                      | 97.0          | 45.6              |                                       |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         | 35                          | 77               | 181                                | 1,064           | 483                                     | 12                                        | 9                  | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 92.1          | 65.9              |                                       |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 0                           | 2                | 7                                  | 22              | 15                                      | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 91.7          | 62.7              |                                       |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 34                          | 23               | 114                                | 537             | 584                                     | 3                                         | 2                  | 4                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         | 88                          | 136              | 510                                | 612             | 257                                     | 2                                         | 4                  | 2                                                             |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Avg. No. of Tchs.           | Regular teachers |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                    | SC teachers                                                   |                                              | ST teachers   |                   | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                             | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female             | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female                                | Male  | Female |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 2.1                         | 5965             | 2966                               | 1650            | 0                                       | 1165                                      | 184                | 0                                                             | 654                                          | 143           | 124               | 44                                    | 61.0  | 42.5   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         | 6.4                         | 9151             | 5914                               | 3006            | 0                                       | 100                                       | 131                | 0                                                             | 933                                          | 180           | 179               | 61                                    | 40.5  | 35.4   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         | 9.5                         | 1880             | 1147                               | 714             | 0                                       | 5                                         | 14                 | 0                                                             | 146                                          | 47            | 12                | 18                                    | 4.0   | 2.6    |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         | 3.8                         | 49               | 14                                 | 32              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 3                  | 0                                                             | 1                                            | 5             | 0                 | 1                                     | 57.1  | 25.7   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         | 6.3                         | 1310             | 961                                | 340             | 0                                       | 5                                         | 4                  | 0                                                             | 158                                          | 29            | 36                | 10                                    | 42.4  | 26.5   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         | % Total Grossness           | Primary          |                                    | Upper Primary   |                                         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                             | 31.7             |                                    | 26.7            |                                         | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant        | Incentive Type                                                |                                              | Primary       |                   | Upper primary                         |       |        |
| Category                                                                                                          |         | Hindi                       | English          |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| P. only                                                                                                           |         | 211583                      | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |         | 272093                      | 142              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |         | 49965                       | 1033             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |         | 713                         | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |         | 20852                       | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |                                       |       |        |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KARAULI |                   |                  |                    | State           | RAJASTHAN        |                                           |                                                               |                | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8   |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 56               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                | 693                                  |                       | Number of schools  |         | 2270                                         |        |                 |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1210              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 20.6             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                | 14.2                                 |                       | Sex ratio          |         | 855                                          |        |                 |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 30.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 23.2             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                | 22.4                                 |                       | Overall literacy   |         | 63.4                                         |        |                 |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                | Teachers*                            |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private        | Govt.                                | Private               | Govt.              | Private |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,286             | 83               | 1,266              | 74              | 109,038          | 12,551                                    | 107,529                                                       | 11,316         | 2,973                                | 217                   |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 401               | 258              | 378                | 238             | 78,757           | 63,282                                    | 74,999                                                        | 59,366         | 2,340                                | 921                   |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 40                | 90               | 39                 | 82              | 7,652            | 26,730                                    | 7,396                                                         | 24,295         | 228                                  | 392                   |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 3                 | 0                | 3                  | 0               | 225              | 0                                         | 225                                                           | 0              | 14                                   |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 104               | 5                | 99                 | 2               | 12,476           | 1,109                                     | 11,907                                                        | 526            | 680                                  | 24                    |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 0                     |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05        | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 6.4               | 0.9              | 1.5                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 23,627                                                        | 29,344         | 46,345                               | 49,327                | 53,262             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 31.3              | 14.6             | 17.7               | 0.0             | 2.8              | II                                        | 27,647                                                        | 24,626         | 42,047                               | 47,915                | 50,415             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 10.8              | 13.8             | 14.6               | 0.0             | 2.8              | III                                       | 22,887                                                        | 28,022         | 36,639                               | 41,784                | 47,193             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 4.5               | 11.2             | 11.5               | 0.0             | 1.8              | IV                                        | 18,291                                                        | 20,932         | 37,037                               | 36,552                | 41,815             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 26.0              | 44.6             | 46.9               | 0.0             | 42.2             | V                                         | 15,744                                                        | 18,790         | 31,946                               | 38,407                | 38,759             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 69.6              | 84.2             | 84.6               | 66.7            | 80.7             | VI                                        | 10,302                                                        | 8,745          | 23,082                               | 24,966                | 29,062             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 61.3              | 83.2             | 96.2               | 100.0           | 79.8             | VII                                       | 8,457                                                         | 6,079          | 19,988                               | 22,807                | 26,313             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 7,942                                                         | 5,178          | 17,337                               | 23,428                | 25,001             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 89.7              | 55.4             | 22.3               | 100.0           | 91.8             | Total Pr.                                 | 108,196                                                       | 121,714        | 194,014                              | 213,985               | 231,444            |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 28.4              | 18.2             | 22.8               | 0.0             | 3.9              | Total U.P.                                | 26,701                                                        | 20,002         | 60,407                               | 71,201                | 80,376             |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 45.0              | 48.7             | 57.7               | 33.3            | 72.5             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    | 71.8    |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER      |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 7.4               | 1.7              | 10.0               | 66.7            | 4.8              | 100.0                                     |                                                               |                |                                      | 2005-06               | 2006-07            | 2007-08 |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  | 100.0                                     |                                                               |                |                                      | 2005-06               | 2006-07            | 2007-08 |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)  |                                      | 116.8                 | 130.5              | 143.0   |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 26.4              | 23.5             | % Muslim           |                 | 1.6              | 0.638                                     |                                                               | NER (Primary)  |                                      | 71.1                  | 88.8               | 100.0   |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 47.4              | 38.3             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)    |                                      | 61.2                  | 72.1               | 81.3    |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 24.0              | 28.1             |                    |                 |                  | 0.92                                      |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)    |                                      | 39.4                  | 54.9               | 58.5    |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 48.6              | 45.3             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 47.5             | 39.4                                      |                                                               | Flow rates     |                                      | Enrolment of children |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 34.3              | 31.1             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               | Grade          | R.R.                                 | D.O.R.                | P.R.               | Grade   | All Girls                                    | Boys   | With disability |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 47.5              | 38.1             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                                               |                |                                      | II                    |                    |         |                                              | III    |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | II                                        |                                                               |                |                                      | II                    |                    |         |                                              | II     |                 |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 50.1              | 45.2             | 38.1               | 77.8            | 44.0             | III                                       |                                                               |                |                                      | III                   |                    |         |                                              | III    |                 |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 38                | 44               | 55                 | 16              | 19               | IV                                        |                                                               |                |                                      | IV                    |                    |         |                                              | IV     |                 |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 33                | 36               | 33                 | 14              | 18               | V                                         |                                                               |                |                                      | V                     |                    |         |                                              | V      |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 30.6              | 1.7              | 3.8                | 33.3            | 10.1             | I - V                                     |                                                               |                |                                      | VI                    |                    |         |                                              | VI     |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 9.3               | 19.4             | 36.9               | 0.0             | 3.7              | VI                                        |                                                               |                |                                      | VII                   |                    |         |                                              | VII    |                 |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 16.5              | 13.6             | 7.6                | 57.1            | 10.2             | VII                                       |                                                               |                |                                      | VIII                  |                    |         |                                              | VIII   |                 |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 65.2              | 39.3             | 50.0               | 66.7            | 18.3             | VIII                                      |                                                               |                |                                      | Total                 |                    |         |                                              | Total  |                 |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha         | Tent                                 | Multiple Type         | No Building        |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3,631             | 63.6             | 28.5               | 7.9             | 1,377            | 1,195                                     | 6                                                             | 3              | 0                                    | 68                    | 97                 |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 3,927             | 63.6             | 29.0               | 7.5             | 1,186            | 550                                       | 11                                                            | 1              | 0                                    | 82                    | 15                 |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 1,055             | 71.1             | 22.6               | 6.4             | 347              | 117                                       | 2                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 11                    | 0                  |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 16                | 37.5             | 62.5               | 0.0             | 2                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 0                     | 0                  |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 766               | 59.3             | 30.5               | 10.2            | 591              | 100                                       | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 8                     | 1                  |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response    | Terminal grade                       | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 219               | 159              | 463                | 1,173           | 633              | 14                                        | 7                                                             | 0              | V boys                               | 98.6                  | 58.9               |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 318               | 179              | 437                | 1,307           | 855              | 10                                        | 6                                                             | 0              | V girls                              | 98.4                  | 46.4               |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 57                | 19               | 45                 | 277             | 185              | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0              | VIII boys                            | 85.6                  | 67.1               |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 2                 | 2                | 8                  | 0               | 2                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | VIII girls                           | 81.8                  | 60.5               |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 66                | 30               | 41                 | 296             | 253              | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 53                | 56               | 156                | 281             | 166              | 8                                         | 3                                                             | 0              | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res         | Male                                 | Female                | Male               | Female  | Male                                         | Female |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.3               | 3190             | 2214               | 454             | 0                | 449                                       | 73                                                            | 0              | 548                                  | 43                    | 616                | 68      | 10.4                                         | 12.3   |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 4.9               | 3261             | 2711               | 401             | 0                | 107                                       | 42                                                            | 0              | 438                                  | 56                    | 596                | 66      | 7.5                                          | 12.4   |                 |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 4.8               | 620              | 543                | 43              | 0                | 30                                        | 4                                                             | 0              | 72                                   | 2                     | 127                | 7       | 0.7                                          | 8.5    |                 |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 4.7               | 14               | 6                  | 8               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 3                                    | 1                     | 0                  | 0       | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |                 |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 6.5               | 704              | 617                | 69              | 0                | 15                                        | 3                                                             | 0              | 87                                   | 3                     | 123                | 1       | 9.7                                          | 9.7    |                 |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                                      |                       |                    |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi             |                  |                    |                 |                  | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type | Primary                              |                       | Upper primary      |         |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 120802            |                  |                    |                 |                  | 77.4                                      | 70.3                                                          | Text books     | Boys                                 | Girls                 | Boys               | Girls   |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 141522            |                  |                    |                 |                  | 55.4                                      | 49.2                                                          | Uniform        | 60085                                | 66277                 | 21154              | 18115   |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 33841             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 10.8                                      | 10.8                                                          | Attendance     | 493                                  | 1005                  | 88                 | 287     |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 225               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 33.3                                      | 33.3                                                          | Stationery     | 471                                  | 528                   | 9330               | 10503   |                                              |        |                 |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 13585             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 6.4                                       | 5.5                                                           |                | 19145                                | 21977                 | 4069               | 4754    |                                              |        |                 |  |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                                                          | KOTA |      |                   |                    |                                    | State           | RAJASTHAN         |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                                                 |                  | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle |               | 6 - 8           |                 |             |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                                                                |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |      | 6    |                   | Number of Clusters |                                    | 66              |                   | Number of villages                        |                                         |                 | 968                                                           |                  | Number of schools     |                  | 2393          |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |      | 1569 |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                                    | 16.0            |                   | % Urban population                        |                                         | 53.5            |                                                               | Sex ratio        |                       | 896              |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |                 | 912         |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |      | 28.5 |                   | % SC population    |                                    | 19.2            |                   | % ST population                           |                                         | 9.7             |                                                               | Overall literacy |                       | 73.5             |               | Female literacy |                 | 60.4        |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      |      | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private          | Govt.                 | Private          |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      |      | 920               | 128                | 704                                | 104             | 61,218            | 11,271                                    | 43,612                                  | 8,146           | 2,270                                                         | 622              |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |      |      | 460               | 423                | 370                                | 199             | 81,227            | 75,271                                    | 62,039                                  | 42,346          | 2,905                                                         | 3,206            |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |      |      | 26                | 300                | 14                                 | 62              | 7,898             | 77,969                                    | 1,614                                   | 17,095          | 202                                                           | 2,919            |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |      |      | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |      |      | 125               | 11                 | 89                                 | 3               | 13,556            | 1,120                                     | 9,906                                   | 228             | 847                                                           | 97               |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |      |      | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |      |      | School category   |                    |                                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07          | 2007-08               |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |      |      | 6.2               | 0.5                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | I                                         | 34,834                                  | 39,573          | 53,066                                                        | 60,215           | 52,296                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |      |      | 29.9              | 2.7                | 0.9                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | II                                        | 35,523                                  | 35,887          | 41,105                                                        | 45,004           | 48,028                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |      |      | 2.9               | 5.7                | 4.9                                | 0.0             | 1.5               | III                                       | 30,745                                  | 37,422          | 40,938                                                        | 41,684           | 45,268                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |      |      | 9.3               | 37.3               | 76.1                               | 0.0             | 1.5               | IV                                        | 23,643                                  | 31,064          | 39,061                                                        | 39,725           | 41,062                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |      |      | 45.3              | 64.4               | 59.2                               | 0.0             | 65.4              | V                                         | 20,719                                  | 26,806          | 37,526                                                        | 39,348           | 40,434                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |      |      | 73.1              | 94.7               | 97.2                               | 0.0             | 89.7              | VI                                        | 13,508                                  | 22,523          | 34,621                                                        | 36,194           | 37,996                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |      |      | 87.0              | 96.9               | 99.1                               | 0.0             | 99.3              | VII                                       | 10,858                                  | 16,368          | 28,410                                                        | 30,465           | 32,920                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |      |      | 99.4              | 98.0               | 95.1                               | 0.0             | 100.0             | VIII                                      |                                         | 13,429          | 26,383                                                        | 29,679           | 31,526                |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |      |      | 84.5              | 51.9               | 9.2                                | 0.0             | 92.4              | Total Pr.                                 | 145,464                                 | 170,752         | 211,696                                                       | 225,976          | 227,088               |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |      |      | 21.5              | 1.1                | 1.3                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                | 24,366                                  | 52,320          | 89,414                                                        | 96,338           | 102,442               |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |      |      | 30.6              | 22.0               | 12.3                               | 0.0             | 23.5              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               | 85.8            |                 |             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |      |      | 22.8              | 50.7               | 3.8                                | 0.0             | 8.0               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER       |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |      |      | 16.5              | 2.6                | 3.8                                | 0.0             | 3.2               | 100.0                                     |                                         |                 |                                                               | 2005-06          | 2006-07               | 2007-08          |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |      |      | Primary           |                    | Upper primary                      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 0.89                                                          |                  | NER(U.Prim)           |                  | 58.9          |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | NER (Primary)                                                 |                  | 74.5                  |                  | 77.0          |                 | 85.0            |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                  | 69.9                  |                  | 75.2          |                 | 79.9            |             |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |      |      | 23.9              | 21.1               | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 9.9               |                                           | 7.9                                     |                 | Flow rates                                                    |                  | Enrolment of children |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |      |      | 48.2              | 41.6               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.5              |                                           | 49.0                                    |                 | Grade                                                         | R.R.             | D.O.R.                | P.R.             | Grade         | All Girls       | With disability |             |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |      |      | 11.1              | 11.0               |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               | Boys            | Girls           |             |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |      |      | 46.1              | 43.1               |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |      |      | 42.0              | 42.9               |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |      |      | 47.5              | 44.4               |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |      |      | School category   |                    |                                    |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | I                                         | 6.4                                     | 18.5            | 75.2                                                          | I                | 24,604                | 193              | 144           |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |      |      | 49.5              | 46.7               | 42.3                               | 0.0             | 48.4              | II                                        | 6.1                                     |                 |                                                               | II               | 22,695                | 185              | 145           |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |      |      | 25                | 26                 | 28                                 | 0               | 16                | III                                       | 7.1                                     |                 |                                                               | III              | 21,572                | 226              | 180           |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |      |      | 30                | 28                 | 25                                 | 0               | 17                | IV                                        | 5.7                                     |                 |                                                               | IV               | 19,474                | 233              | 189           |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |      |      | 44.8              | 5.3                | 3.7                                | 0.0             | 14.7              | V                                         | 5.5                                     | 8.7             | 85.8                                                          | V                | 18,875                | 215              | 173           |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |      |      | 1.3               | 2.3                | 4.3                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | I - V                                     | 6.2                                     | 6.0             | 87.8                                                          | VI               | 17,319                | 153              | 84            |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |      |      | 36.2              | 41.4               | 46.9                               | 0.0             | 38.7              | VI                                        | 11.7                                    | 4.0             | 84.4                                                          | VII              | 14,472                | 126              | 65            |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |      |      | 66.1              | 43.5               | 41.1                               | 0.0             | 11.8              | VII                                       | 7.8                                     |                 |                                                               | VIII             | 13,366                | 78               | 54            |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   | VIII                                      | 7.9                                     | #               | #                                                             | Total            | 152,377               | 1,409            | 1,034         |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |      |      | Classrooms        |                    |                                    |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      |      | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha           |                       | Tent             |               | Multiple Type   |                 | No Building |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   | 796                                       |                                         | 5               |                                                               | 9                |                       | 0                |               | 18              |                 | 219         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      |      | 2,443             | 79.8               | 14.3                               | 5.9             | 785               | 810                                       |                                         | 10              |                                                               | 15               |                       | 0                |               | 23              |                 | 24          |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |      |      | 5,658             | 89.6               | 8.1                                | 2.2             | 1,667             | 308                                       |                                         | 4               |                                                               | 1                |                       | 0                |               | 7               |                 | 6           |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |      |      | 3,385             | 98.8               | 0.9                                | 0.2             | 1,132             | 0                                         |                                         | 0               |                                                               | 0                |                       | 0                |               | 0               |                 | 0           |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |      |      | 0                 | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                 | 131                                       |                                         | 0               |                                                               | 0                |                       | 0                |               | 3               |                 | 2           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |      |      | 864               | 77.5               | 13.7                               | 8.8             | 611               |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      |      | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed         | % with >60%           |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      |      | 89                | 126                | 627                                | 909             | 654               | 3                                         | 8                                       | 0               | V boys                                                        | 96.9             | 49.3                  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |      |      | 252               | 237                | 1,015                              | 2,651           | 1,743             | 10                                        | 9                                       | 0               | V girls                                                       | 96.5             | 47.8                  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |      |      | 398               | 74                 | 337                                | 1,447           | 752               | 17                                        | 25                                      | 0               | VIII boys                                                     | 84.7             | 55.5                  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |      |      | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | VIII girls                                                    | 82.0             | 52.6                  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |      |      | 37                | 21                 | 127                                | 320             | 426               | 0                                         | 4                                       | 0               |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |      |      | 16                | 44                 | 174                                | 314             | 196               | 3                                         | 3                                       | 0               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |      |      | Regular teachers  |                    |                                    |                 |                   | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                 | SC teachers                                                   |                  | ST teachers           |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      |      | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total              | Male                               | Female          | No res            | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res          | Male                                                          | Female           | Male                  | Female           | Male          | Female          |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      |      | 2.8               | 2892               | 1480                               | 936             | 0                 | 364                                       | 112                                     | 0               | 413                                                           | 107              | 225                   | 33               | 52.5          | 53.2            |                 |             |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |      |      | 6.9               | 6111               | 3492                               | 2425            | 0                 | 87                                        | 107                                     | 0               | 726                                                           | 269              | 298                   | 63               | 31.7          | 29.3            |                 |             |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |      |      | 9.6               | 3121               | 1609                               | 1441            | 0                 | 47                                        | 24                                      | 0               | 284                                                           | 105              | 59                    | 40               | 0.9           | 1.0             |                 |             |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |      |      | 0.0               | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                | 0                     | 0                | 0.0           | 0.0             |                 |             |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |      |      | 6.9               | 944                | 571                                | 364             | 0                 | 8                                         | 1                                       | 0               | 101                                                           | 11               | 59                    | 7                | 25.0          | 28.2            |                 |             |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |      |      | % Total Grossness |                    | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |      | 21.4              |                    | 26.2                               |                 | School dev. grant |                                           | T L M grant                             |                 | Incentive Type                                                |                  | Primary               |                  | Upper primary |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |      |      | Hindi             | English            |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |      |      | 71622             | 197                |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |      |      | 151919            | 2084               |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |      |      | 80056             | 5213               |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |      |      | 0                 | 0                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |      |      | 14518             | 83                 |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |      |      |                   |                    |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                  |                       |                  |               |                 |                 |             |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | NAGAU |                 |         |                             | State     | RAJASTHAN        |            |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8   |         |         |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                           |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |       | 11              |         | Number of Clusters          |           | 140              |            | Number of villages |         | 1566          |         | Number of schools  |         | 5130    |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |       | 2775            |         | % 0 - 6 population          |           | 19.0             |            | % Urban population |         | 17.2          |         | Sex ratio          |         | 947     |         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                |       | 915             |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 2775             |            | % 0 - 6 population |         | 19.0          |         | % Urban population |         | 17.2    |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |       | 29.3            |         | % SC population             |           | 19.6             |            | % ST population    |         | 0.2           |         | Overall literacy   |         | 57.3    |         |  |
| Female literacy                              |       | 39.7            |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 2775             |            | % 0 - 6 population |         | 19.0          |         | % Urban population |         | 17.2    |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
| School category                              |       | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*              |           | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       | Govt.           | Private | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.            | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.   | Private |  |
| Primary only                                 |       | 2,551           |         | 176                         |           | 2,389            |            | 135                |         | 168,128       |         | 16,536             |         | 153,826 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |       | 1,107           |         | 714                         |           | 1,043            |            | 544                |         | 195,039       |         | 138,056            |         | 183,515 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |       | 35              |         | 242                         |           | 34               |            | 156                |         | 4,048         |         | 72,476             |         | 4,009   |         |  |
| Upper primary only                           |       | 10              |         | 0                           |           | 8                |            | 0                  |         | 868           |         | 0                  |         | 726     |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |       | 283             |         | 12                          |           | 260              |            | 3                  |         | 28,135        |         | 1,481              |         | 25,069  |         |  |
| No response in school category               |       | 0               |         | 0                           |           | 0                |            | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                  |         | 0       |         |  |
| Performance indicators                       |       | School category |         |                             |           |                  | Enrolment* |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08            |         |         |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |       | 7.0             |         |                             |           |                  | 0.6        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                |         |         |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |       | 30.7            |         |                             |           |                  | 2.7        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                |         |         |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |       | 4.0             |         |                             |           |                  | 5.8        |                    |         |               |         | 5.8                |         |         |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |       | 2.7             |         |                             |           |                  | 10.7       |                    |         |               |         | 27.8               |         |         |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |       | 21.9            |         |                             |           |                  | 48.8       |                    |         |               |         | 62.8               |         |         |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |       | 59.7            |         |                             |           |                  | 91.2       |                    |         |               |         | 95.3               |         |         |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |       | 82.9            |         |                             |           |                  | 96.4       |                    |         |               |         | 98.9               |         |         |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |       | 100.0           |         |                             |           |                  | 100.0      |                    |         |               |         | 100.0              |         |         |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |       | 91.0            |         |                             |           |                  | 58.6       |                    |         |               |         | 5.3                |         |         |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |       | 22.2            |         |                             |           |                  | 1.2        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0                |         |         |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |       | 45.4            |         |                             |           |                  | 48.1       |                    |         |               |         | 35.4               |         |         |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |       | 34.1            |         |                             |           |                  | 49.9       |                    |         |               |         | 25.7               |         |         |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |       | 13.7            |         |                             |           |                  | 5.5        |                    |         |               |         | 11.4               |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |
|                                              |       |                 |         |                             |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                    |         |         |         |  |

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | PALI |                               |                  |                    | State           | RAJASTHAN                               |                                                   |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                     | U. primary cycle                     |                 | 6 - 8         |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |      | 10                            |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 129                                     |                                                   | Number of villages               |             | 941                                                           |                           | Number of schools                    |                 | 3050          |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |      | 1820                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.6                                    |                                                   | % Urban population               |             | 21.5                                                          |                           | Sex ratio                            |                 | 981           |         | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 925    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |      | 22.4                          |                  | % SC population    |                 | 17.8                                    |                                                   | % ST population                  |             | 5.8                                                           |                           | Overall literacy                     |                 | 54.4          |         | Female literacy |  | 36.5   |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                   | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                           | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private                   |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      | 1,212 195                     |                  | 1,140 154          |                 | 81,859 17,405                           |                                                   | 75,366 13,362                    |             | 2,583 865                                                     |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |      | 863 426                       |                  | 790 274            |                 | 164,263 73,312                          |                                                   | 148,566 46,642                   |             | 4,546 3,224                                                   |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |      | 41 92                         |                  | 38 33              |                 | 7,274 27,155                            |                                                   | 6,704 8,416                      |             | 298 1,006                                                     |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |      | 18 0                          |                  | 16 0               |                 | 1,100 0                                 |                                                   | 923 0                            |             | 57 0                                                          |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |      | 190 13                        |                  | 172 4              |                 | 25,190 1,703                            |                                                   | 22,090 509                       |             | 1,278 101                                                     |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |      | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | 0 0                                                           |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |      | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                   | 2007-08                              |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |      | 3.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I 52,687 83,482 85,455 85,160 73,483              |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |      | 30.8 3.6 0.0 11.1 0.5         |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II 47,670 59,767 65,608 64,208 60,091             |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |      | 1.8 4.3 3.0 0.0 1.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                         | III 38,124 52,903 54,327 53,893 53,001            |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |      | 10.7 24.2 49.6 0.0 0.5        |                  |                    |                 |                                         | IV 32,394 47,860 50,682 48,041 46,350             |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |      | 23.5 46.2 45.1 22.2 34.0      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | V 27,926 43,148 48,966 48,509 45,126              |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |      | 74.3 90.7 91.7 66.7 80.8      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VI 23,547 38,099 42,202 47,079 47,815             |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |      | 88.3 94.7 98.5 94.4 98.0      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII 17,056 25,784 31,948 37,083 39,292            |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |      | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII 13,818 22,710 30,170 34,103                  |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |      | 82.5 69.1 21.1 100.0 93.7     |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 198,801 287,160 305,038 299,811 278,051 |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |      | 20.1 1.6 0.0 9.0 0.5          |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P 54,421 63,883 96,860 114,332 121,210    |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |      | 40.7 39.6 21.8 38.9 67.0      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 84.5    |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |      | 35.7 51.6 24.4 11.1 5.3       |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                                  | GER / NER   |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |      | 15.6 5.7 9.8 72.2 5.3         |                  |                    |                 |                                         | 80.0                                              |                                  |             |                                                               | 2005-06                   |                                      | 2006-07         |               | 2007-08 |                 |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |      | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                   | GER (Primary)                    |             | 122.0                                                         |                           | 121.5                                |                 | 114.2         |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |                               |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      | NER (Primary)                           |                                                   | 85.6                             |             | 82.2                                                          |                           | 81.4                                 |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |      | 21.5 18.9                     |                  | % Muslim           |                 | 4.0 3.4                                 |                                                   | 0.85                             |             | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                           | 43.9                                 |                 | 50.8 50.2     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |      | 45.1 37.8                     |                  | Enrolment          |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |      | 7.4 4.4                       |                  | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 46.5 40.6                               |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |      | 41.7 29.5                     |                  | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |      | 59.4 61.1                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |      | 46.3 37.6                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |      | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                        |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children     |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                     | All Girls                            | With disability |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |      | 44.2 45.5 37.9 66.2 31.6      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I 22.4 19.4 58.2                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | I 34,512 1,190 828        |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |      | 29 31 26 19 20                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II 16.4 10.0 73.6                                 |                                  |             |                                                               | II 28,307 990 774         |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |      | 24 29 27 24 20                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | III 10.7 9.1 80.2                                 |                                  |             |                                                               | III 24,605 1,106 803      |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |      | 41.4 2.5 0.8 33.3 2.5         |                  |                    |                 |                                         | IV 6.6 5.8 87.7                                   |                                  |             |                                                               | IV 20,492 1,132 725       |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |      | 1.2 1.8 0.8 0.0 0.5           |                  |                    |                 |                                         | V 6.2 9.3 84.5                                    |                                  |             |                                                               | V 19,616 1,079 678        |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |      | 21.3 26.4 29.4 59.6 12.4      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I - V 13.9 11.7 74.4                              |                                  |             |                                                               | VI 19,452 864 539         |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |      | 71.5 39.6 40.6 83.3 12.8      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VI 14.5 9.0 76.5                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | VII 14,919 639 386        |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII 8.8 9.8 81.4                                  |                                  |             |                                                               | VIII 12,374 525 359       |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII 13.0 # #                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | Total 174,277 7,525 5,092 |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      | Classrooms                    |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*               |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                             | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type             | No Building                          |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      | 4,121 73.4 17.6 9.0           |                  |                    |                 | 1,842                                   | 1,290 14 0                                        |                                  | 0 12 90     |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |      | 8,297 81.3 13.6 5.1           |                  |                    |                 | 2,915                                   | 1,201 22 0                                        |                                  | 0 38 28     |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |      | 1,277 88.6 8.1 3.4            |                  |                    |                 | 430                                     | 128 1 0                                           |                                  | 0 3 1       |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |      | 46 91.3 8.7 0.0               |                  |                    |                 | 29                                      | 14 0 0                                            |                                  | 0 0 4       |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |      | 1,315 61.8 22.4 15.8          |                  |                    |                 | 1,273                                   | 199 0 0                                           |                                  | 0 3 1       |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                          | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed                  | % Passed with >60%                   |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      | 178 166                       |                  | 644 1,285          |                 | 682 7                                   |                                                   | 15 0                             |             | V boys                                                        |                           | 94.6 47.9                            |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |      | 310 327                       |                  | 1,375 3,790        |                 | 1,735 19                                |                                                   | 4 0                              |             | V girls                                                       |                           | 92.4 43.1                            |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |      | 111 24                        |                  | 88 786             |                 | 255 9                                   |                                                   | 1 0                              |             | VIII boys                                                     |                           | 81.3 52.5                            |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |      | 4 2                           |                  | 6 24               |                 | 7 4                                     |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | VIII girls                                                    |                           | 81.1 51.2                            |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |      | 36 32                         |                  | 229 564            |                 | 479 6                                   |                                                   | 1 0                              |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |      | 46 37                         |                  | 146 323            |                 | 199 1                                   |                                                   | 1 0                              |             |                                                               |                           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |      | Regular teachers              |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                                   |                                  | SC teachers |                                                               | ST teachers               |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |      | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |                  | Total              |                 | Male                                    |                                                   | Female                           |             | No res                                                        |                           | Male                                 |                 | Female        |         | Male            |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |      | 2.5 3448                      |                  | 2329 648           |                 | 0 383                                   |                                                   | 88 0                             |             | 767 120                                                       |                           | 152 35                               |                 | 54.5 42.7     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |      | 6.0 7770                      |                  | 5603 1957          |                 | 0 112                                   |                                                   | 98 0                             |             | 1579 274                                                      |                           | 329 100                              |                 | 47.1 39.6     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |      | 9.8 1304                      |                  | 896 378            |                 | 0 24                                    |                                                   | 6 0                              |             | 176 31                                                        |                           | 31 6                                 |                 | 16.5 9.9      |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |      | 3.2 57                        |                  | 20 27              |                 | 0 3                                     |                                                   | 7 0                              |             | 9 3                                                           |                           | 7 1                                  |                 | 52.2 20.6     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |      | 6.8 1379                      |                  | 1178 169           |                 | 0 30                                    |                                                   | 2 0                              |             | 240 20                                                        |                           | 41 4                                 |                 | 63.7 55.6     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |      | % Total Grossness             |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                                   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |      |                               |                  | 28.7               |                 | 38.4                                    |                                                   | School dev. grant T L M grant    |             | Incentive Type                                                |                           | Primary                              |                 | Upper primary |         |                 |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |      | Hindi English                 |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |      | 97269 297                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 81.9 77.3                        |             | Text books                                                    |                           | 97513 96435                          |                 | 53357 37298   |         |                 |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |      | 228612 1594                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 63.8 64.2                        |             | Uniform                                                       |                           | 1015 830                             |                 | 799 475       |         |                 |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |      | 30814 2582                    |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 28.6 24.1                        |             | Attendance                                                    |                           | 509 1667                             |                 | 4309 2533     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |      | 1100 0                        |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 50.0 50.0                        |             | Stationery                                                    |                           | 10506 11409                          |                 | 4360 5894     |         |                 |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |      | 25543 59                      |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 76.4 75.4                        |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |      |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |                           |                                      |                 |               |         |                 |  |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | RAJSAMAND |                     |                  |                     | State           | RAJASTHAN         |                                     |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                     |                  |                     |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 7                   |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 89                |                                     | Number of villages               |             | 935                                                           |               | Number of schools     |         | 2303                                         |         |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                     |                  |                     |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 987                 |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 18.3              |                                     | % Urban population               |             | 13.0                                                          |               | Sex ratio             |         | 1000                                         |         |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |           | 936                 |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 19.9              |                                     | % SC population                  |             | 12.4                                                          |               | % ST population       |         | 13.1                                         |         |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |           | 55.7                |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 37.6              |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                     |                  |                     |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*      |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.               | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                 | Private | Govt.                                        | Private |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1,333               |                  | 99                  |                 | 1,288             |                                     | 84                               |             | 74,271                                                        |               | 5,855                 |         | 71,980                                       |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 566                 |                  | 119                 |                 | 531               |                                     | 79                               |             | 89,716                                                        |               | 16,472                |         | 82,565                                       |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 26                  |                  | 33                  |                 | 22                |                                     | 10                               |             | 3,413                                                         |               | 8,911                 |         | 2,823                                        |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 5                   |                  | 0                   |                 | 4                 |                                     | 0                                |             | 312                                                           |               | 0                     |         | 233                                          |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 121                 |                  | 1                   |                 | 114               |                                     | 0                                |             | 13,987                                                        |               | 142                   |         | 13,157                                       |         |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                   |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                     |         | 0                                            |         |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category     |                  |                     |                 |                   | Enrolment*                          |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only             | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.7                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 42.5                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 5.1                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 1.7                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 1.0                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 1.8                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 7.0                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 16.8                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 49.2                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 19.8                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 47.9                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 83.1                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 69.8                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 93.4                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 96.6                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 86.5                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 94.0                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 98.3                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 100.0                               |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 100.0                 |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 92.7                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 84.5                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 27.7                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 33.5                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 2.1                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.2                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 24.2                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 32.4                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 20.3                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 50.5                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 57.4                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 8.4                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 2.3                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary             |                  | Upper primary       |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                                  |             | 58.7                                                          |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 13.7                |                  | 14.3                |                 | % Muslim          |                                     | 1.2                              |             | U. Primary                                                    |               | 1.2                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 47.6                |                  | 42.1                |                 | % Muslim          |                                     | Enrolment                        |             | 1.2                                                           |               | U. Primary            |         | 1.2                                          |         |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 16.3                |                  | 7.6                 |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 47.6                             |             | 46.0                                                          |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 46.1                |                  | 27.9                |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 47.6                             |             | 46.0                                                          |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 48.3                |                  | 50.1                |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 47.6                             |             | 46.0                                                          |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 48.5                |                  | 40.5                |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 47.6                             |             | 46.0                                                          |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 48.5                |                  | 40.5                |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     | 47.6                             |             | 46.0                                                          |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category     |                  |                     |                 |                   | Flow rates                          |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Enrolment of children |         |                                              |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only             | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade         | All Girls             | Boys    | Girls                                        |         |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 48.2                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 45.9                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 38.0                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 29                  |                  |                     |                 |                   | 29                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 22                    |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 22                  |                  |                     |                 |                   | 26                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 21                    |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 53.6                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 6.1                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 3.4                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.9                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 1.2                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 34.4                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 37.0                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 37.1                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 72.6                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 21.5                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 25.4                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms          |                  |                     |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms    | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building           |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3,582               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 55.3                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 30.6                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 4,056               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 73.3                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 18.1                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 584                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 91.1                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 6.3                   |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 14                  |                  |                     |                 |                   | 85.7                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 14.3                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 616                 |                  |                     |                 |                   | 41.9                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 31.5                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                     |                  |                     |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary     | Secondary        | Higher secondary    | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                            | Others                           | No response | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % Passed with >60%    |         |                                              |         |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 125                 | 181              | 678                 | 655             | 430               | 5                                   | 6                                | 1           | V boys                                                        | 98.5          | 45.4                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 34                  | 179              | 714                 | 1,496           | 1,070             | 7                                   | 10                               | 0           | V girls                                                       | 98.2          | 42.5                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 2                   | 29               | 67                  | 293             | 172               | 0                                   | 0                                | 0           | V boys                                                        | 86.4          | 53.1                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 0                   | 0                | 0                   | 7               | 6                 | 0                                   | 0                                | 0           | V girls                                                       | 87.6          | 52.4                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 6                   | 26               | 68                  | 251             | 361               | 2                                   | 1                                | 0           | V boys                                                        | 87.6          | 52.4                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 97                  | 93               | 251                 | 229             | 141               | 4                                   | 5                                | 0           | V girls                                                       | 87.6          | 52.4                  |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | in-service training |                  |                     |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers    |                  |                     |                 | Para-teachers     |                                     |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |               | ST teachers           |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs.   | Total            | Male                | Female          | No res            | Male                                | Female                           | No res      | Male                                                          | Female        | Male                  | Female  | Male                                         | Female  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1.9                 | 2746             | 1266                | 815             | 0                 | 535                                 | 130                              | 0           | 398                                                           | 110           | 152                   | 50      | 53.0                                         | 35.1    |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 5.3                 | 3636             | 2240                | 1270            | 0                 | 51                                  | 75                               | 0           | 462                                                           | 127           | 134                   | 50      | 47.0                                         | 27.4    |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 9.7                 | 571              | 354                 | 209             | 0                 | 5                                   | 3                                | 0           | 34                                                            | 15            | 11                    | 9       | 12.8                                         | 1.4     |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 3.0                 | 15               | 0                   | 13              | 0                 | 0                                   | 2                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 2             | 0                     | 1       | 0.0                                          | 20.0    |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 6.0                 | 734              | 595                 | 120             | 0                 | 17                                  | 2                                | 0           | 93                                                            | 14            | 33                    | 3       | 52.6                                         | 44.3    |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total Grossness   |                  | Primary             |                 | Upper Primary     |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                       |         |                                              |         |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Hindi               | English          |                     |                 |                   |                                     | School dev. grant                |             | T L M grant                                                   |               | Incentive Type        |         | Boys                                         |         |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 79877               | 143              |                     |                 |                   |                                     | 78.8                             |             | 70.7                                                          |               | Text books            |         | 63972                                        |         |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 104304              | 881              |                     |                 |                   |                                     | 76.8                             |             | 74.6                                                          |               | Uniform               |         | 1065                                         |         |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 11581               | 743              |                     |                 |                   |                                     | 5.1                              |             | 18.6                                                          |               | Attendance            |         | 5289                                         |         |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 312                 | 0                |                     |                 |                   |                                     | 20.0                             |             | 0.0                                                           |               | Stationery            |         | 8078                                         |         |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 13988               | 0                |                     |                 |                   |                                     | 9.0                              |             | 33.6                                                          |               | Text books            |         | 63972                                        |         |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - SAWAI MADHOPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | SAWAI MADHOPUR |                   |                  |                    |                 | State            | RAJASTHAN                                                                                             |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5     | U. primary cycle                     | 6 - 8  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 57               |                                                                                                       | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 732                                                      |                                               | Number of schools |           | 2034                                 |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                | 1117              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.5             |                                                                                                       | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 19.0                                                     |                                               | Sex ratio         |           | 889                                  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                | 27.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 20.0             |                                                                                                       | % ST population                         |                                                               | 21.6                                                     |                                               | Overall literacy  |           | 56.7                                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               | Sex ratio 0-6     |           | 902                                  |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               | Female literacy   |           | 35.2                                 |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                                                                                       | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                                                |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                                                                               | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                                    | Private                                       |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 1,033             | 68               | 982                | 51              | 70,625           | 6,643                                                                                                 | 66,524                                  | 4,767                                                         | 2,268                                                    | 293                                           |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 361               | 295              | 332                | 226             | 65,230           | 49,959                                                                                                | 59,221                                  | 40,116                                                        | 2,223                                                    | 1,945                                         |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                | 8                 | 138              | 7                  | 66              | 1,951            | 33,551                                                                                                | 1,614                                   | 16,857                                                        | 74                                                       | 1,059                                         |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 5                 | 0                | 5                  | 0               | 366              | 0                                                                                                     | 366                                     | 0                                                             | 18                                                       | 0                                             |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                | 119               | 7                | 111                | 0               | 11,445           | 681                                                                                                   | 10,389                                  | 0                                                             | 501                                                      | 38                                            |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                                                                                     | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                                        | 0                                             |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                                                                            |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                                                                                 | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                                  | 2006-07                                       | 2007-08           |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                | 4.2               | 0.2              | 0.7                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                                                                                     | 23,078                                  | 46,160                                                        | 47,549                                                   | 52,747                                        | 46,391            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                | 27.6              | 0.8              | 4.8                | 0.0             | 0.8              | II                                                                                                    | 23,816                                  | 37,097                                                        | 37,225                                                   | 38,994                                        | 39,101            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                | 3.4               | 4.3              | 2.1                | 0.0             | 3.2              | III                                                                                                   | 21,137                                  | 36,026                                                        | 33,179                                                   | 34,149                                        | 34,224            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                | 8.5               | 27.3             | 64.4               | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                                                                                    | 12,764                                  | 28,566                                                        | 28,853                                                   | 28,716                                        | 28,972            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                | 27.1              | 52.6             | 63.7               | 40.0            | 55.6             | V                                                                                                     | 10,658                                  | 24,827                                                        | 26,418                                                   | 27,914                                        | 26,584            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                | 65.8              | 88.4             | 92.5               | 60.0            | 84.1             | VI                                                                                                    | 7,928                                   | 20,690                                                        | 21,309                                                   | 23,850                                        | 23,983            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                | 81.0              | 93.4             | 96.6               | 80.0            | 96.0             | VII                                                                                                   | 6,596                                   | 15,753                                                        | 17,961                                                   | 20,645                                        | 21,351            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                                                                                  | 6,448                                   | 15,292                                                        | 14,777                                                   | 20,773                                        | 19,845            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                | 91.4              | 56.6             | 5.5                | 100.0           | 94.4             | Total Pr.                                                                                             | 91,453                                  | 172,676                                                       | 173,224                                                  | 182,520                                       | 175,272           |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                | 21.3              | 0.3              | 4.3                | 0.0             | 0.5              | Total U.P.                                                                                            | 20,972                                  | 51,735                                                        | 54,047                                                   | 65,268                                        | 65,179            |           |                                      |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                | 47.7              | 47.3             | 29.5               | 40.0            | 73.0             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                                             |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               | 77.6              |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                | 24.2              | 36.8             | 25.0               | 40.0            | 9.2              | Retention rate (Primary level)                                                                        |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                | 7.3               | 2.5              | 0.0                | 60.0            | 2.5              | 100.0                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                               |                                                          | 2005-06                                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08   |                                      |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                                                                            | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | 0.88                                                     |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       | GER (Primary)                           | 112.9                                                         | 120.5                                                    | 117.3                                         |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                | 21.1              | 20.0             | % Muslim           |                 | 5.6              | 3.9                                                                                                   | NER (Primary)                           |                                                               | 78.4                                                     |                                               | 89.9              |           | 88.5                                 |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                | 46.7              | 33.1             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                                                                                       | GER(U.Prim)                             |                                                               | 59.3                                                     |                                               | 71.6              |           | 71.4                                 |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                | 23.9              | 27.6             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 48.9             | 35.9                                                                                                  | NER(U.Prim)                             |                                                               | 41.4                                                     |                                               | 51.7              |           | 48.7                                 |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                | 47.7              | 38.7             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                                                                                       | Flow rates                              |                                                               | Enrolment of children                                    |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                | 42.8              | 37.8             |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       | Grade                                   | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                                   | P.R.                                          | Grade             | All Girls | With disability                      |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                | 46.1              | 32.6             |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   | Boys      | Girls                                |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*                                                                   |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | I                                                                                                     | 12.4                                    | 21.2                                                          | 66.4                                                     | I                                             | 21,859            | 356       | 227                                  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                | 50.0              | 43.0             | 35.6               | 77.0            | 36.9             | II <td>10.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>80.3<td>II<th>18,743</th><th>308</th><th>214</th></td></td>         | 10.5                                    | 9.2                                                           | 80.3 <td>II<th>18,743</th><th>308</th><th>214</th></td>  | II <th>18,743</th> <th>308</th> <th>214</th>  | 18,743            | 308       | 214                                  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                | 30                | 28               | 31                 | 20              | 22               | III <td>8.5</td> <td>11.2</td> <td>80.3<td>III<td>16,199</td><td>341</td><td>247</td></td></td>       | 8.5                                     | 11.2                                                          | 80.3 <td>III<td>16,199</td><td>341</td><td>247</td></td> | III <td>16,199</td> <td>341</td> <td>247</td> | 16,199            | 341       | 247                                  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                | 25                | 27               | 24                 | 24              | 18               | IV <td>5.4</td> <td>6.2</td> <td>88.5<td>IV<td>13,254</td><td>317</td><td>208</td></td></td>          | 5.4                                     | 6.2                                                           | 88.5 <td>IV<td>13,254</td><td>317</td><td>208</td></td>  | IV <td>13,254</td> <td>317</td> <td>208</td>  | 13,254            | 317       | 208                                  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                | 37.4              | 2.3              | 6.2                | 20.0            | 16.7             | V <td>4.2</td> <td>18.2</td> <td>77.6<td>V<td>11,762</td><td>252</td><td>172</td></td></td>           | 4.2                                     | 18.2                                                          | 77.6 <td>V<td>11,762</td><td>252</td><td>172</td></td>   | V <td>11,762</td> <td>252</td> <td>172</td>   | 11,762            | 252       | 172                                  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                | 2.0               | 1.1              | 11.6               | 0.0             | 0.0              | I - V <td>8.9</td> <td>13.9</td> <td>77.2<td>VI<td>9,533</td><td>142</td><td>91</td></td></td>        | 8.9                                     | 13.9                                                          | 77.2 <td>VI<td>9,533</td><td>142</td><td>91</td></td>    | VI <td>9,533</td> <td>142</td> <td>91</td>    | 9,533             | 142       | 91                                   |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                | 17.2              | 19.2             | 24.3               | 61.1            | 14.1             | VI <td>9.8</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>83.2<td>VII<td>7,651</td><td>119</td><td>71</td></td></td>           | 9.8                                     | 7.0                                                           | 83.2 <td>VII<td>7,651</td><td>119</td><td>71</td></td>   | VII <td>7,651</td> <td>119</td> <td>71</td>   | 7,651             | 119       | 71                                   |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                | 61.4              | 42.4             | 54.8               | 60.0            | 8.7              | VII <td>7.3</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>88.2<td>VIII<td>6,580</td><td>100</td><td>51</td></td></td>         | 7.3                                     | 4.4                                                           | 88.2 <td>VIII<td>6,580</td><td>100</td><td>51</td></td>  | VIII <td>6,580</td> <td>100</td> <td>51</td>  | 6,580             | 100       | 51                                   |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII <td>7.8</td> <td>#</td> <td>#</td> <td>Total</td> <td>105,581</td> <td>1,935</td> <td>1,281</td> | 7.8                                     | #                                                             | #                                                        | Total                                         | 105,581           | 1,935     | 1,281                                |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*                                                                   |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                                                                                 | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                                     | Multiple Type                                 | No Building       |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 3,135             | 75.0             | 15.8               | 9.3             | 1,359            | 1,022                                                                                                 | 6                                       | 4                                                             | 0                                                        | 18                                            | 49                |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 4,241             | 79.9             | 13.7               | 6.4             | 1,393            | 610                                                                                                   | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                                        | 30                                            | 13                |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                | 1,487             | 86.3             | 11.2               | 2.6             | 405              | 133                                                                                                   | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                                        | 9                                             | 1                 |           |                                      |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 15                | 86.7             | 13.3               | 0.0             | 4                | 4                                                                                                     | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                                        | 0                                             | 1                 |           |                                      |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                | 666               | 71.9             | 15.5               | 12.6            | 585              | 123                                                                                                   | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                                        | 2                                             | 1                 |           |                                      |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                                                                              | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year)             |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               | Terminal grade                                           | % Passed                                      | % with >60%       |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 70                | 67               | 373                | 1,022           | 540              | 2                                                                                                     | 4                                       | 1                                                             | V boys                                                   | 98.6                                          | 63.5              |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 40                | 114              | 574                | 2,280           | 1,056            | 6                                                                                                     | 15                                      | 3                                                             | V girls                                                  | 98.0                                          | 51.7              |           |                                      |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                | 15                | 28               | 68                 | 718             | 270              | 0                                                                                                     | 1                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                                | 86.8                                          | 69.2              |           |                                      |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 1                 | 1                | 8                  | 8               | 0                | 0                                                                                                     | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                               | 85.4                                          | 65.5              |           |                                      |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                | 1                 | 16               | 46                 | 270             | 193              | 1                                                                                                     | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                | 30                | 22               | 110                | 314             | 129              | 1                                                                                                     | 1                                       | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                     |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                                                                                         |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                                              |                                               | ST teachers       |           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                   |                  | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                                                                                  | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male                                                     | Female                                        | Male              | Female    | Male                                 | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 2.3               | 2561             | 1688               | 391             | 0                | 433                                                                                                   | 49                                      | 0                                                             | 496                                                      | 61                                            | 397               | 42        | 52.8                                 | 42.0   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                | 6.4               | 4168             | 3325               | 763             | 0                | 43                                                                                                    | 37                                      | 0                                                             | 670                                                      | 99                                            | 560               | 57        | 36.9                                 | 38.3   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                | 7.8               | 1133             | 829                | 271             | 0                | 29                                                                                                    | 4                                       | 0                                                             | 123                                                      | 23                                            | 121               | 11        | 3.3                                  | 1.1    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                | 3.6               | 18               | 7                  | 11              | 0                | 0                                                                                                     | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 3                                                        | 2                                             | 2                 | 2         | 42.9                                 | 27.3   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                | 4.3               | 539              | 453                | 74              | 0                | 10                                                                                                    | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 82                                                       | 9                                             | 70                | 6         | 25.7                                 | 23.7   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)                                                                      |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi          | English           |                  |                    |                 |                  | School dev. grant                                                                                     | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                                  |                                               | Upper primary     |           |                                      |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 74742          | 0                 |                  |                    |                 |                  | 79.5                                                                                                  | 53.8                                    |                                                               | Boys                                                     | Girls                                         | Boys              | Girls     |                                      |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 110333         | 333               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 52.6                                                                                                  | 44.2                                    | Text books                                                    | 52538                                                    | 59089                                         | 19649             | 14819     |                                      |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 32379          | 962               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 6.2                                                                                                   | 17.1                                    | Uniform                                                       | 174                                                      | 401                                           | 236               | 497       |                                      |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 366            | 0                 |                  |                    |                 |                  | 20.0                                                                                                  | 20.0                                    | Attendance                                                    | 1715                                                     | 2778                                          | 6063              | 6506      |                                      |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 11816          | 0                 |                  |                    |                 |                  | 4.8                                                                                                   | 11.9                                    | Stationery                                                    | 36119                                                    | 41051                                         | 10097             | 8755      |                                      |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                                                                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                                          |                                               |                   |           |                                      |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SIKAR |                   |                  |                     | State           | RAJASTHAN                          |            |                    |                 | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8 |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 136                                |            | Number of villages |                 | 1141                                    |         | Number of schools |       | 4250                                         |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 2288              |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 18.3                               |            | % Urban population |                 | 20.6                                    |         | Sex ratio         |       | 951                                          |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |       | 885               |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 24.1                               |            | % SC population    |                 | 14.9                                    |         | % ST population   |       | 2.7                                          |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |       | 70.5              |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 56.1                               |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*                   |            | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                               |         |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,734             |                  | 149                 |                 | 1,606                              |            | 96                 |                 | 100,870                                 |         | 13,939            |       | 91,439                                       |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 824               |                  | 619                 |                 | 774                                |            | 455                |                 | 127,931                                 |         | 107,190           |       | 119,420                                      |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 49                |                  | 568                 |                 | 43                                 |            | 383                |                 | 8,455                                   |         | 139,944           |       | 6,797                                        |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 4                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 2                                  |            | 0                  |                 | 357                                     |         | 0                 |       | 188                                          |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 271               |                  | 32                  |                 | 253                                |            | 8                  |                 | 27,932                                  |         | 3,976             |       | 25,888                                       |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                    | Enrolment* |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 5.2               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.3        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 0.2               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 29.5              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 1.7        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 0.3               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 1.9               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 1.5        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 1.1               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 3.8               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 8.5        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 18.8              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 42.4              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 53.2       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 63.2              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 85.1              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 90.8       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 94.5              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 88.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 95.6       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 99.2              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0             |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 100.0      |                    |                 |                                         |         | 100.0             |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 87.9              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 54.4       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 5.7               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 21.2              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.9        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 0.9               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 36.0              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 44.5       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 39.2              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 53.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 50.2       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 24.5              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 12.9              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 1.8        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 4.1               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           |                  | Upper primary       |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |            | 64.6               |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06           |       | 2006-07                                      |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | 18.3              |                  | 15.4                |                 | % Muslim Enrolment                 |            | 8.7                |                 | 5.6                                     |         | 122.8             |       | 131.2                                        |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 46.6              |                  | 43.0                |                 | 4.1                                |            | 4.0                |                 | 45.8                                    |         | 43.1              |       | 83.2                                         |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 4.1               |                  | 4.0                 |                 | 45.8                               |            | 43.1               |                 | 61.0                                    |         | 62.7              |       | 91.7                                         |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 45.8              |                  | 43.1                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |            | 46.2               |                 | 35.9                                    |         | 65.5              |       | 70.2                                         |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 61.0              |                  | 62.7                |                 | 46.9                               |            | 44.8               |                 | Grade                                   |         | R.R.              |       | D.O.R.                                       |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.9              |                  | 44.8                |                 | Grade                              |            | R.R.               |                 | D.O.R.                                  |         | P.R.              |       | Enrolment of children                        |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                                    | I          |                    | 9.0             |                                         | 27.2    |                   | 63.8  |                                              | I             |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | II         |                    | 4.8             |                                         | 18.0    |                   | 77.1  |                                              | II            |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 50.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 47.6       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 39.6              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 26                |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 27         |                    |                 |                                         |         | 30                |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 20                |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 23         |                    |                 |                                         |         | 24                |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 51.6              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 3.8        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 2.6               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 1.1               |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 0.9        |                    |                 |                                         |         | 1.6               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 26.7              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 21.0       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 18.2              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 64.8              |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 43.7       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 62.4              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |                  |                     |                 |                                    | Pucca      |                    | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha  |                   | Tent  |                                              | Multiple Type |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | 1,785      |                    | 8               |                                         | 2       |                   | 2     |                                              | 17            |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 5,824             |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 77.5       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 15.7              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 10,082            |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 83.5       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 11.8              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 6,230             |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 93.9       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 5.2               |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 15                |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 80.0       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 20.0              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 1,873             |                  |                     |                 |                                    | 81.0       |                    |                 |                                         |         | 12.4              |       |                                              |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary           |                 | Higher secondary                   |            | Graduate           |                 | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.          |       | Others                                       |               | No response                                                   |  | Terminal grade                      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |       | 77                |                  | 194                 |                 | 752                                |            | 1,468              |                 | 1,072                                   |         | 13                |       | 9                                            |               | 0                                                             |  | V boys                              |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 119               |                  | 297                 |                 | 1,300                              |            | 4,003              |                 | 2,474                                   |         | 49                |       | 40                                           |               | 0                                                             |  | V girls                             |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 57                |                  | 132                 |                 | 530                                |            | 2,897              |                 | 1,222                                   |         | 35                |       | 12                                           |               | 0                                                             |  | V girls                             |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 0                 |                  | 1                   |                 | 0                                  |            | 7                  |                 | 10                                      |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |               | 0                                                             |  | VIII boys                           |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 21                |                  | 56                  |                 | 139                                |            | 668                |                 | 651                                     |         | 4                 |       | 2                                            |               | 0                                                             |  | VIII girls                          |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 14                |                  | 39                  |                 | 235                                |            | 554                |                 | 333                                     |         | 23                |       | 5                                            |               | 0                                                             |  | Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                   |                  |                     |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       | Regular teachers                             |               |                                                               |  | Para-teachers                       |  |               |  | SC teachers |  |        |  | ST teachers |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total               |                 | Male                               |            | Female             |                 | No res                                  |         | Male              |       | Female                                       |               | No res                                                        |  | Male                                |  | Female        |  | Male        |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2.3               |                  | 4382                |                 | 2622                               |            | 963                |                 | 0                                       |         | 589               |       | 208                                          |               | 0                                                             |  | 593                                 |  | 96            |  | 181         |  | 48     |  | 67.8        |  | 61.7   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 5.9               |                  | 8570                |                 | 6605                               |            | 1677               |                 | 0                                       |         | 169               |       | 119                                          |               | 0                                                             |  | 1213                                |  | 168           |  | 442         |  | 99     |  | 43.7        |  | 47.6   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 8.0               |                  | 4960                |                 | 4012                               |            | 873                |                 | 0                                       |         | 45                |       | 30                                           |               | 0                                                             |  | 569                                 |  | 48            |  | 147         |  | 23     |  | 4.2         |  | 5.9    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 4.5               |                  | 18                  |                 | 15                                 |            | 3                  |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                 |       | 0                                            |               | 0                                                             |  | 2                                   |  | 0             |  | 1           |  | 0      |  | 86.7        |  | 66.7   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 5.2               |                  | 1584                |                 | 1343                               |            | 198                |                 | 0                                       |         | 30                |       | 13                                           |               | 0                                                             |  | 209                                 |  | 19            |  | 63          |  | 3      |  | 30.3        |  | 20.9   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness   |                 | Primary                            |            | Upper Primary      |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | School dev. grant |       | T L M grant                                  |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi             |                  | English             |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         |                   |       |                                              |               | Incentive Type                                                |  | Primary                             |  | Upper primary |  | Boys        |  | Girls  |  | Boys        |  | Girls  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 110432            |                  | 560                 |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         | 85.6              |       | 82.0                                         |               | Text books                                                    |  | 89310                               |  | 100210        |  | 38330       |  | 44438  |  |             |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 223048            |                  | 1221                |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         | 54.3              |       | 51.7                                         |               | Uniform                                                       |  | 457                                 |  | 453           |  | 411         |  | 351    |  |             |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 139474            |                  | 3357                |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         | 4.7               |       | 4.7                                          |               | Attendance                                                    |  | 1431                                |  | 1111          |  | 6068        |  | 5999   |  |             |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 357               |                  | 0                   |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         | 50.0              |       | 75.0                                         |               | Stationery                                                    |  | 12802                               |  | 13377         |  | 2576        |  | 2854   |  |             |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 30398             |                  | 0                   |                 |                                    |            |                    |                 |                                         |         | 37.3              |       | 46.5                                         |               |                                                               |  |                                     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - SIROHI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | SIROHI |                   |                  |                    | State           | RAJASTHAN         |                                           |                                         |               | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8  |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |        | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 54                |                                           | Number of villages                      |               | 542                                                           |                       | Number of schools |        | 1433            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |        | 851               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.9              |                                           | % Urban population                      |               | 17.7                                                          |                       | Sex ratio         |        | 943             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |        | 30.1              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 19.1              |                                           | % ST population                         |               | 24.8                                                          |                       | Overall literacy  |        | 53.9            |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       | Female literacy   |        | 918             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |               | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private       | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |        |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 815               | 140              | 761                | 126             | 71,395            | 16,576                                    | 65,902                                  | 15,230        | 1,693                                                         | 637                   |                   |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 259               | 90               | 235                | 59              | 62,900            | 19,808                                    | 55,633                                  | 12,908        | 1,536                                                         | 749                   |                   |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |        | 4                 | 23               | 1                  | 5               | 1,084             | 10,310                                    | 0                                       | 2,363         | 24                                                            | 330                   |                   |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 5                 | 0                | 2                  | 0               | 1,307             | 0                                         | 109                                     | 0             | 43                                                            | 0                     |                   |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |        | 96                | 1                | 87                 | 0               | 18,730            | 159                                       | 16,571                                  | 0             | 638                                                           | 10                    |                   |        |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |        |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |        | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |        |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |        | 6.3               | 0.9              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0               | I                                         | 37,655                                  | 40,324        | 43,925                                                        | 43,090                | 40,494            |        |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |        | 38.1              | 3.7              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0               | II                                        | 29,806                                  | 28,257        | 28,021                                                        | 32,308                | 31,403            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |        | 7.2               | 6.0              | 3.7                | 0.0             | 10.3              | III                                       | 23,121                                  | 26,262        | 25,625                                                        | 27,902                | 29,360            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |        | 10.2              | 16.3             | 59.3               | 0.0             | 0.0               | IV                                        | 18,871                                  | 21,282        | 22,927                                                        | 24,950                | 24,700            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |        | 21.7              | 42.4             | 66.7               | 80.0            | 52.6              | V                                         | 16,552                                  | 18,891        | 20,774                                                        | 23,776                | 23,343            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |        | 68.9              | 91.4             | 88.9               | 80.0            | 93.8              | VI                                        | 13,171                                  | 17,296        | 20,157                                                        | 21,384                | 21,429            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |        | 85.3              | 96.8             | 96.3               | 100.0           | 97.9              | VII                                       | 9,338                                   | 11,084        | 14,676                                                        | 16,352                | 16,704            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |        | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0             | VIII                                      | 7,668                                   | 9,619         | 11,385                                                        | 14,447                | 14,836            |        |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |        | 81.2              | 76.1             | 9.5                | 100.0           | 99.2              | Total Pr.                                 | 126,005                                 | 135,016       | 141,272                                                       | 152,026               | 149,300           |        |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |        | 25.4              | 1.3              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                | 30,177                                  | 37,999        | 46,218                                                        | 52,183                | 52,969            |        |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |        | 35.1              | 40.1             | 11.1               | 0.0             | 47.4              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |               |                                                               |                       | 69.6              |        |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |        | 36.8              | 51.7             | 25.0               | 40.0            | 6.3               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER     |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |        | 9.7               | 3.5              | 0.0                | 40.0            | 0.0               | 56.3                                      |                                         | 2005-06       |                                                               | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |        |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |        | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary           | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | NER (Primary)                                                 |                       | NER (U.Prim)      |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                   |                  | % Muslim Enrolment | 2.1             |                   |                                           | 3.5                                     | GER (Primary) | 120.9                                                         | 131.8                 | 131.1             |        |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |        | 22.3              | 20.8             |                    |                 |                   |                                           | 0.76                                    |               | 86.7                                                          |                       | 93.3              |        |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |        | 44.9              | 32.4             |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               | 66.6                                                          |                       | 75.1              |        |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |        | 26.3              | 14.9             |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               | 42.8                                                          |                       | 44.2              |        |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |        | 39.4              | 25.6             |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |        | 31.3              | 39.3             |                    |                 | 48.4              | 39.4                                      |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |        | 44.6              | 33.2             |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |        | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates                                |                                         |               |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys   | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |        | 42.0              | 42.5             | 38.8               | 42.5            | 28.5              | I                                         | 23.5                                    | 16.1          | 60.4                                                          | I                     | 18,128            | 435    | 287             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |        | 38                | 36               | 32                 | 30              | 29                | II                                        | 16.6                                    | 5.6           | 77.8                                                          | II                    | 14,041            | 391    | 259             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |        | 31                | 36               | 32                 | 41              | 34                | III                                       | 15.2                                    | 5.4           | 79.4                                                          | III                   | 12,802            | 439    | 268             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |        | 26.9              | 2.3              | 3.7                | 20.0            | 0.0               | IV                                        | 10.2                                    | 4.8           | 85.0                                                          | IV                    | 10,179            | 368    | 218             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |        | 4.4               | 1.4              | 3.7                | 0.0             | 0.0               | V                                         | 9.0                                     | 21.5          | 69.6                                                          | V                     | 9,406             | 401    | 196             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |        | 22.7              | 27.4             | 50.8               | 58.1            | 19.1              | I - V                                     | 16.1                                    | 10.9          | 73.1                                                          | VI                    | 7,524             | 215    | 107             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |        | 70.6              | 32.1             | 22.2               | 40.0            | 8.2               | VI                                        | 22.8                                    | 10.5          | 66.6                                                          | VII                   | 5,623             | 187    | 96              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   | VII                                       | 15.0                                    | 12.1          | 72.9                                                          | VIII                  | 4,737             | 151    | 95              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   | VIII                                      | 20.2                                    | #             | #                                                             | Total                 | 82,440            | 2,587  | 1,526           |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha        | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |        |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 2,798             | 74.4             | 17.3               | 8.3             | 1,115             | 875                                       | 19                                      | 0             | 0                                                             | 15                    | 46                |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 2,317             | 80.8             | 13.0               | 6.2             | 844               | 338                                       | 3                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 6                     | 2                 |        |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |        | 361               | 98.9             | 0.6                | 0.6             | 177               | 26                                        | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 1                     | 0                 |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 32                | 46.9             | 53.1               | 0.0             | 29                | 5                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |        | 551               | 66.8             | 20.3               | 12.9            | 628               | 95                                        | 1                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     | 1                 |        |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |        |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 47                | 122              | 576                | 740             | 350               | 1                                         | 4                                       | 40            | V boys                                                        | 94.5                  | 47.4              |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 12                | 57               | 354                | 1,073           | 621               | 1                                         | 15                                      | 73            | V girls                                                       | 91.0                  | 41.0              |        |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |        | 0                 | 3                | 46                 | 191             | 87                | 1                                         | 3                                       | 22            | VIII boys                                                     | 70.0                  | 49.5              |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 1                 | 3                | 6                  | 17              | 16                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | VIII girls                                                    | 68.3                  | 47.7              |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |        | 2                 | 22               | 82                 | 253             | 264               | 2                                         | 1                                       | 9             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |        | 85                | 43               | 155                | 167             | 70                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 22            |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res            | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res        | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 2.4               | 2330             | 1412               | 468             | 0                 | 389                                       | 61                                      | 0             | 526                                                           | 61                    | 313               | 35     |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |        | 6.5               | 2285             | 1623               | 583             | 0                 | 35                                        | 44                                      | 0             | 413                                                           | 80                    | 159               | 26     |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |        | 13.1              | 354              | 173                | 180             | 0                 | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 15                                                            | 8                     | 4                 | 7      |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |        | 8.6               | 43               | 18                 | 25              | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 2                                                             | 5                     | 2                 | 0      |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |        | 6.7               | 648              | 513                | 122             | 0                 | 11                                        | 2                                       | 0             | 111                                                           | 11                    | 40                | 6      |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |        | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                   |                  | 28.1               | 40.3            | School dev. grant | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                          | Primary       | Upper primary                                                 |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |        | Hindi             | English          |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               | Boys                                                          | Girls                 | Boys              | Girls  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |        | 86651             | 846              |                    |                 |                   |                                           | 79.3                                    | 71.9          |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |        | 80458             | 1432             |                    |                 |                   |                                           | 69.9                                    | 66.5          | Text books                                                    | 52670                 | 44711             | 26826  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |        | 4487              | 6256             |                    |                 |                   |                                           | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | Uniform                                                       | 556                   | 859               | 157    |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |        | 1307              | 0                |                    |                 |                   |                                           | 60.0                                    | 60.0          | Attendance                                                    | 202                   | 165               | 5318   |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |        | 18730             | 159              |                    |                 |                   |                                           | 22.7                                    | 57.7          | Stationery                                                    | 12418                 | 13452             | 1380   |                 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |        |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |

# Rajasthan

482

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | UDAIPUR           | State              | RAJASTHAN                          | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5                                   | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8                                                         |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     | 11                | Number of Clusters | 112                                | Number of villages | 2250                                    | Number of schools                         | 5453                                                          |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 | 2633              | % 0 - 6 population | 18.7                               | % Urban population | 18.6                                    | Sex ratio                                 | 971                                                           |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         | 27.4              | % SC population    | 6.0                                | % ST population    | 47.9                                    | Overall literacy                          | 58.6                                                          |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| School category                                                             | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*                     |                    | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                             |                                              |             |               |       |        |
|                                                                             | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.                              | Private            | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                 | Private                                      |             |               |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                | 3,396             | 308                | 3,289                              | 241                | 217,186                                 | 19,094                                    | 209,884                                                       | 12,696                | 6,543                                 | 1,265                                        |             |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 1,020             | 296                | 956                                | 186                | 166,441                                 | 40,209                                    | 155,758                                                       | 25,166                | 5,297                                 | 2,408                                        |             |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                | 23                | 115                | 16                                 | 32                 | 3,892                                   | 38,279                                    | 2,944                                                         | 7,224                 | 158                                   | 1,495                                        |             |               |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 7                 | 0                  | 7                                  | 0                  | 741                                     | 0                                         | 741                                                           | 0                     | 27                                    | 0                                            |             |               |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 272               | 16                 | 242                                | 3                  | 32,759                                  | 3,245                                     | 29,141                                                        | 298                   | 1,718                                 | 137                                          |             |               |       |        |
| No response in school category                                              | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 0                                            |             |               |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      | School category   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
|                                                                             | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |               |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  | 9.5               | 0.6                | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 1.4                                     | I                                         | 164,713                                                       | 126,719               | 134,644                               | 139,970                                      | 124,899     |               |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    | 39.1              | 4.3                | 2.2                                | 0.0                | 2.1                                     | II                                        | 70,732                                                        | 71,080                | 70,666                                | 78,596                                       | 79,804      |               |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     | 2.8               | 3.9                | 0.7                                | 0.0                | 4.2                                     | III                                       | 56,086                                                        | 63,766                | 61,234                                | 65,017                                       | 67,306      |               |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         | 10.6              | 21.1               | 69.6                               | 0.0                | 0.3                                     | IV                                        | 49,463                                                        | 55,270                | 58,597                                | 59,456                                       | 58,872      |               |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               | 15.1              | 41.0               | 51.4                               | 85.7               | 37.5                                    | V                                         | 38,816                                                        | 50,977                | 54,282                                | 59,849                                       | 57,544      |               |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                | 56.0              | 86.0               | 94.2                               | 100.0              | 78.5                                    | VI                                        | 31,812                                                        | 44,623                | 46,626                                | 50,216                                       | 51,968      |               |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      | 84.7              | 91.0               | 99.3                               | 100.0              | 95.8                                    | VII                                       | 24,464                                                        | 30,777                | 37,672                                | 41,265                                       | 42,887      |               |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0              | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 19,987                                                        | 26,732                | 28,748                                | 35,968                                       | 38,566      |               |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                | 91.9              | 80.5               | 9.2                                | 100.0              | 91.0                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 379,810                                                       | 367,812               | 379,423                               | 402,888                                      | 388,425     |               |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       | 32.6              | 2.3                | 1.2                                | 0.0                | 1.8                                     | Total U.P.                                | 76,263                                                        | 102,132               | 113,046                               | 127,449                                      | 133,421     |               |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        | 22.9              | 23.5               | 2.9                                | 0.0                | 37.5                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              | 77.2        |               |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           | 19.1              | 32.8               | 34.8                               | 71.4               | 8.1                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           | 9.2               | 1.8                | 0.0                                | 85.7               | 1.5                                     | 33.4                                      |                                                               |                       | 2005-06                               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |               |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      | Primary           | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment                   |                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level | 33.4                                      |                                                               |                       | 104.9                                 | 112.9                                        | 110.2       |               |       |        |
|                                                                             |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 | 76.5                  | 85.3                                  | 86.2                                         |             |               |       |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              | 6.8               | 9.0                | % Muslim                           | 1.6                | 2.0                                     | 0.83                                      |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           | 52.6                                  | 59.3                                         | 62.0        |               |       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  | 46.6              | 46.8               | Enrolment                          |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)           | 36.5                                  | 41.6                                         | 40.7        |               |       |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                              | 58.5              | 41.1               |                                    |                    |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  | 44.7              | 38.3               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 47.7               | 50.2                                    | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                  | Grade                                        | All Girls   | Boys          | Girls |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             | 17.2              | 24.3               |                                    |                    |                                         | I                                         | 17.6                                                          | 30.3                  | 52.2                                  | I                                            | 58,797      | 1,421         | 1,167 |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     | 47.3              | 42.7               |                                    |                    |                                         | II                                        | 8.7                                                           | 9.9                   | 81.5                                  | II                                           | 36,927      | 972           | 768   |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           | III                                                           | 5.0                   | 7.4                                   | 87.6                                         | III         | 30,405        | 1,082 | 774    |
|                                                                             | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                  | IV                                        | 3.3                                                           | 4.2                   | 92.6                                  | IV                                           | 25,971      | 906           | 694   |        |
| % Girls                                                                     | 45.8              | 44.5               | 40.8                               | 100.0              | 38.2                                    | V                                         | 4.2                                                           | 18.6                  | 77.2                                  | V                                            | 24,583      | 1,016         | 658   |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   | 30                | 27                 | 26                                 | 27                 | 19                                      | I - V                                     | 9.7                                                           | 17.0                  | 73.3                                  | VI                                           | 21,428      | 549           | 384   |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               | 25                | 26                 | 21                                 | 34                 | 22                                      | VI                                        | 11.4                                                          | 9.2                   | 79.4                                  | VII                                          | 17,855      | 427           | 282   |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               | 42.1              | 5.3                | 2.2                                | 0.0                | 5.2                                     | VII                                       | 7.3                                                           | 8.2                   | 84.5                                  | VIII                                         | 16,033      | 332           | 217   |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    | 1.7               | 1.5                | 2.9                                | 0.0                | 0.7                                     | VIII                                      | 10.3                                                          | #                     | #                                     | Total                                        | 231,999     | 6,705         | 4,944 |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           | 40.5              | 44.2               | 63.5                               | 100.0              | 32.1                                    |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            | 67.6              | 22.8               | 25.4                               | 85.7               | 8.0                                     |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms         |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| School category                                                             | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs    | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent                                  | Multiple Type                                | No Building |               |       |        |
|                                                                             |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                | 9,577             | 61.8               | 27.2                               | 11.1               | 3,198                                   | 3,578                                     | 31                                                            | 17                    | 0                                     | 33                                           | 45          |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 7,801             | 71.0               | 20.4                               | 8.6                | 2,662                                   | 1,246                                     | 19                                                            | 3                     | 0                                     | 37                                           | 11          |               |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              | 1,965             | 91.6               | 6.5                                | 1.9                | 884                                     | 135                                       | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 3                                            | 0           |               |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 22                | 81.8               | 18.2                               | 0.0                | 32                                      | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 0                                            | 1           |               |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          | 1,649             | 58.3               | 28.3                               | 13.4               | 1,634                                   | 275                                       | 2                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 8                                            | 3           |               |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |               |       |        |
| School category                                                             | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate           | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade                        | % Passed                                     | % with >60% |               |       |        |
|                                                                             |                   |                    |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                | 486               | 733                | 1,690                              | 1,990              | 1,414                                   | 15                                        | 6                                                             | 0                     |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 134               | 519                | 1,360                              | 2,975              | 2,355                                   | 26                                        | 16                                                            | 0                     | V boys                                | 98.2                                         | 48.0        |               |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     | 36                | 158                | 164                                | 689                | 568                                     | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V girls                               | 97.5                                         | 46.5        |               |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 3                 | 1                  | 4                                  | 10                 | 3                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                             | 82.2                                         | 42.0        |               |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 37                | 117                | 173                                | 671                | 804                                     | 8                                         | 8                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                            | 81.5                                         | 41.4        |               |       |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               | 275               | 270                | 521                                | 517                | 277                                     | 4                                         | 4                                                             | 0                     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers   |                                    |                    | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers           |                                       | ST teachers                                  |             |               |       |        |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total              | Male                               | Female             | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                  | Female                                       | Male        | Female        | Male  | Female |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.1               | 7808               | 3499                               | 2835               | 0                                       | 1149                                      | 325                                                           | 0                     | 877                                   | 380                                          | 1471        | 444           | 55.6  | 53.2   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.9               | 7705               | 4222                               | 3163               | 0                                       | 78                                        | 242                                                           | 0                     | 793                                   | 328                                          | 698         | 244           | 51.9  | 42.8   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 12.0              | 1653               | 599                                | 1023               | 0                                       | 4                                         | 27                                                            | 0                     | 47                                    | 32                                           | 36          | 15            | 10.1  | 4.3    |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.9               | 27                 | 0                                  | 21                 | 0                                       | 0                                         | 6                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 5                                            | 0           | 3             | 0.0   | 7.4    |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 6.4               | 1855               | 1232                               | 586                | 0                                       | 27                                        | 10                                                            | 0                     | 173                                   | 17                                           | 132         | 19            | 58.9  | 66.1   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness  | Primary                            | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | English            |                                    |                    |                                         | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type        |                                       | Primary                                      |             | Upper primary |       |        |
| P. only                                                                     | 235897            | 298                |                                    |                    |                                         | 79.2                                      | 74.2                                                          | Text books            | 159032                                | 140001                                       | 62908       | 46860         |       |        |
| P + UP                                                                      | 204116            | 2197               |                                    |                    |                                         | 72.1                                      | 70.2                                                          |                       |                                       |                                              |             |               |       |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 30630             | 11541              |                                    |                    |                                         | 13.0                                      | 12.3                                                          | Uniform               | 1732                                  | 2955                                         | 567         | 887           |       |        |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 741               | 0                  |                                    |                    |                                         | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance            | 1535                                  | 1429                                         | 11659       | 14768         |       |        |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 35317             | 687                |                                    |                    |                                         | 79.2                                      | 78.8                                                          | Stationery            | 40879                                 | 41639                                        | 7155        | 9212          |       |        |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | EAST SIKKIM       |                  |                   |                                    |                 | State                            | SIKKIM                                    |                                                               | Primary cycle         |                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                     |                                              | 6 - 8  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 3                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 37                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 201            |               | Number of schools                    |                                              | 350    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 245              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.8                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 21.6           |               | Sex ratio                            |                                              | 844    |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                   | 950              |                   | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 37.2                             |                                           | % SC population                                               |                       | 5.8            |               | % ST population                      |                                              | 18.5   |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |                   | 74.7             |                   | Female literacy                    |                 | 66.8                             |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*      |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.          | Private       |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 160              | 65                | 157                                | 53              | 10,547                           | 3,251                                     | 10,349                                                        | 1,887                 | 932            | 318           |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 49               | 13                | 47                                 | 8               | 11,966                           | 1,595                                     | 11,517                                                        | 486                   | 550            | 92            |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 52               | 10                | 46                                 | 6               | 22,186                           | 4,759                                     | 18,143                                                        | 2,043                 | 710            | 118           |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 1                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06        | 2006-07       | 2007-08                              |                                              |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.4              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 7,686                                                         | 7,406                 | 8,358          | 7,596         | 7,526                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 6,747                                                         | 6,960                 | 7,625          | 7,661         | 7,748                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.0              | 3.2               | 4.8                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | III                                       | 6,678                                                         | 6,948                 | 7,842          | 7,926         | 7,889                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 97.8             | 100.0             | 98.4                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 5,819                                                         | 6,476                 | 7,198          | 7,577         | 7,719                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 81.3             | 67.7              | 69.4                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 5,439                                                         | 5,521                 | 6,153          | 6,395         | 6,753                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 41.3             | 54.8              | 83.9                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 4,759                                                         | 5,177                 | 5,719          | 5,910         | 6,220                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 81.8             | 80.6              | 87.1                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 3,720                                                         | 4,085                 | 4,493          | 4,909         | 5,269                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 29.3             | 38.7              | 43.5                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VIII                                      | 3,696                                                         | 4,052                 | 4,350          | 4,528         | 5,180                                |                                              |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 76.4             | 88.2              | 82.3                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 32,369                                                        | 33,311                | 37,176         | 37,155        | 37,635                               |                                              |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 12,175                                                        | 13,314                | 14,562         | 15,347        | 16,669                               |                                              |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 8.9              | 3.2               | 4.8                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                |               | 80.7                                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 5.6              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 76.7                             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                       | 2005-06        |               | 2006-07                              | 2007-08                                      |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 8.4              | 7.0               | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 0.000           | 0.000                            | 1.01                                      |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                | 142.8         | 149.2                                | 158.0                                        |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.0             | 50.2              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                | 100.0         | 97.5                                 | 100.0                                        |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 28.7             | 29.0              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           |                | 84.2          | 89.7                                 | 98.5                                         |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 51.6             | 56.2              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 37.6             | 40.2              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | All Girls             |                | Boys          | Girls                                |                                              |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 50.0             | 55.9              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | Grade                 | R.R.           | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                 | Grade                                        |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | I                                         | 12.4                                                          |                       | I              | 3,606         | 27                                   | 8                                            |        |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 12.5                                                          | 0.4                   | 87.1           | II            | 3,716                                | 21                                           | 16     |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 48.8             | 51.4              | 52.9                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | III                                       | 15.3                                                          | 3.6                   | 81.1           | III           | 3,987                                | 13                                           | 15     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 11               | 21                | 33                                 | 0               | 0                                | IV                                        | 17.1                                                          | 5.2                   | 77.8           | IV            | 3,991                                | 19                                           | 28     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 13               | 24                | 23                                 | 0               | 0                                | V                                         | 13.4                                                          | 5.9                   | 80.7           | V             | 3,626                                | 15                                           | 14     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 52.0             | 12.9              | 1.6                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I - V                                     | 14.2                                                          | 2.5                   | 83.3           | VI            | 3,427                                | 12                                           | 15     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.0              | 1.6               | 1.6                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 17.9                                                          | 4.1                   | 77.9           | VII           | 2,817                                | 6                                            | 9      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 48.3             | 50.0              | 57.2                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 13.5                                                          |                       |                | VIII          | 2,780                                | 5                                            | 4      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 28.9             | 11.3              | 4.8                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | VIII                                      | 16.1                                                          | #                     | #              | Total         | 27,950                               | 118                                          | 109    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent           | Multiple Type | No Building                          |                                              |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,050            | 44.6              | 38.2                               | 17.2            | 169                              | 87                                        | 27                                                            | 19                    | 0              | 59            | 31                                   |                                              |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 561              | 41.4              | 28.3                               | 30.3            | 110                              | 12                                        | 6                                                             | 1                     | 0              | 37            | 6                                    |                                              |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 1,178            | 54.1              | 34.7                               | 11.2            | 287                              | 19                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 43            | 0                                    |                                              |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             | 0                                    |                                              |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             | 0                                    |                                              |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade |               | % Passed with >60%                   |                                              |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 89               | 384               | 516                                | 236             | 18                               | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 5                     | V boys         |               | 69.8                                 | 21.7                                         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 29               | 142               | 159                                | 276             | 31                               | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0                     | V girls        |               | 70.1                                 | 19.4                                         |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 40               | 181               | 209                                | 355             | 28                               | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 12                    | VIII boys      |               | 69.0                                 | 16.1                                         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls     |               | 66.7                                 | 16.4                                         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 1                | 0                 | 1                                  | 2               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     |                |               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  |                   | Regular teachers                   |                 |                                  | Para-teachers                             |                                                               |                       | SC teachers    |               | ST teachers                          |                                              |        |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                  | Female         | Male          | Female                               | Male                                         | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 5.6               | 1250             | 646               | 603                                | 0               | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 39                    | 34             | 169           | 211                                  | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 10.4              | 642              | 320               | 320                                | 0               | 1                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 17                    | 13             | 77            | 110                                  | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 13.4              | 828              | 354               | 473                                | 0               | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 15                    | 27             | 104           | 169                                  | 0.3                                          | 0.2    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 0.0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             | 0                                    | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 0.0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0             | 0                                    | 0.0                                          | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| Category                                                                    | English           | Nepali           | Others            | limbo                              | Urdu            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                | Upper primary |                                      |                                              |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 13492             | 112              | 39                | 0                                  | 93              | 46.2                             | 17.8                                      | Text books                                                    | 12808                 | 12711          | 0             | 0                                    |                                              |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 13362             | 30               | 0                 | 169                                | 0               | 58.1                             | 25.8                                      | Uniform                                                       | 12755                 | 12680          | 0             | 0                                    |                                              |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 26239             | 329              | 377               | 0                                  | 0               | 66.1                             | 24.2                                      | Attendance                                                    | 31                    | 101            | 13            | 12                                   |                                              |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 12262                 | 12186          | 0             | 0                                    |                                              |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                       |                |               |                                      |                                              |        |  |

## Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH SIKKIM

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-------|---|
| District                                                                                                          | NORTH SIKKIM     |                   |                  |                    |                                  | State            | SIKKIM                                                        |                                         |                                      |               |                                              | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |   |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                  | 2                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 18               |                                                               | Number of villages                      |                                      | 45            |                                              | Number of schools     |         | 131              |       |   |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                  | 41                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 14.5             |                                                               | % Urban population                      |                                      | 3.0           |                                              | Sex ratio             |         | 752              |       |   |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                  | 31.3              |                  | % SC population    |                                  | 2.1              |                                                               | % ST population                         |                                      | 53.1          |                                              | Overall literacy      |         | 67.2             |       |   |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               |                                              | 55.4                  |         |                  |       |   |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment* |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                        |                                      | Teachers*     |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private                              | Govt.         | Private                                      |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 81                | 19               | 81                 | 19                               | 2,177            | 540                                                           | 2,177                                   | 540                                  | 365           | 119                                          |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 16                | 0                | 16                 | 0                                | 2,268            | 0                                                             | 2,268                                   | 0                                    | 234           | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                  | 13                | 1                | 13                 | 1                                | 2,700            | 470                                                           | 2,700                                   | 470                                  | 260           | 32                                           |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                  | 1                 | 0                | 1                  | 0                                | 110              | 0                                                             | 110                                     | 0                                    | 12            | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                  | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                  | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                  | Enrolment*                                                    |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08               |         |                  |       |   |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                  | 1.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | I                                                             | 1,350                                   | 1,740                                | 1,659         | 1,369                                        | 1,399                 |         |                  |       |   |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                  | 3.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | II                                                            | 1,163                                   | 1,416                                | 1,406         | 1,349                                        | 1,318                 |         |                  |       |   |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                  | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | III                                                           | 1,152                                   | 1,309                                | 1,348         | 1,235                                        | 1,368                 |         |                  |       |   |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                  | 88.0              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 0.0                              | 0.0              | IV                                                            | 914                                     | 1,035                                | 1,129         | 1,106                                        | 1,167                 |         |                  |       |   |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                  | 91.0              | 100.0            | 92.9               | 0.0                              | 100.0            | V                                                             | 739                                     | 870                                  | 859           | 841                                          | 965                   |         |                  |       |   |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                  | 35.0              | 93.8             | 92.9               | 0.0                              | 100.0            | VI                                                            | 643                                     | 805                                  | 775           | 793                                          | 823                   |         |                  |       |   |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                  | 90.0              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 0.0                              | 100.0            | VII                                                           | 496                                     | 567                                  | 598           | 559                                          | 638                   |         |                  |       |   |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                  | 84.0              | 81.3             | 71.4               | 0.0                              | 100.0            | VIII                                                          | 416                                     | 523                                  | 518           | 559                                          | 587                   |         |                  |       |   |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                  | 80.1              | 100.0            | 85.2               | 0.0                              | 100.0            | Total Pr.                                                     | 5,318                                   | 6,370                                | 6,401         | 5,900                                        | 6,217                 |         |                  |       |   |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                  | 1.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                                    | 1,555                                   | 1,895                                | 1,891         | 1,911                                        | 2,048                 |         |                  |       |   |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                  | 12.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                                         |                                      |               |                                              | 81.8                  |         |                  |       |   |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                  | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                                         | GER / NER                            |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                  | 19.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | 61.6                                                          |                                         |                                      |               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08 |                  |       |   |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                  | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | Primary          | U. Primary                                                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                      | 138.0         |                                              | 124.9                 | 137.6   |                  |       |   |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  | Enrolment          |                                  |                  |                                                               | 0.000                                   |                                      | 80.8          |                                              | 71.9                  | 80.7    |                  |       |   |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                  | 3.7               | 4.4              | % Muslim           |                                  | 0.000            |                                                               | 0.93                                    |                                      | 66.4          |                                              | 67.8                  | 73.4    |                  |       |   |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                  | 48.5              | 48.4             | Enrolment          |                                  | 0.0              |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                             |                                      | 24.7          |                                              | 22.3                  | 25.6    |                  |       |   |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                  | 75.2              | 75.6             | % Muslim girls to  |                                  | 0.0              |                                                               | Enrolment of children                   |                                      | All Girls     |                                              | With disability       |         |                  |       |   |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                  | 47.7              | 54.0             | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | 0.0              |                                                               | Grade                                   |                                      | R.R.          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                  | Grade   | Boys             | Girls |   |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                  | 14.7              | 13.5             |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               | I                                       |                                      | 16.5          | 2.8                                          | 80.6                  | I       | 664              | 4     | 5 |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                  | 51.2              | 52.7             |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               | II                                      |                                      | 15.9          | 2.4                                          | 81.8                  | II      | 622              | 4     | 1 |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                  | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                  | Flow rates                                                    |                                         |                                      |               |                                              | Enrolment of children |         |                  |       |   |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | I                                                             | 16.5                                    | 2.8                                  | 80.6          | I                                            | 664                   | 4       | 5                |       |   |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                  | 42.7              | 53.9             | 51.0               | 0.0                              | 64.5             | II                                                            | 15.9                                    | 2.4                                  | 81.8          | II                                           | 622                   | 4       | 1                |       |   |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                  | 6                 | 10               | 11                 | 0                                | 9                | III                                                           | 21.5                                    |                                      |               | III                                          | 647                   | 6       | 3                |       |   |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                  | 7                 | 15               | 16                 | 0                                | 18               | IV                                                            | 16.9                                    | 7.9                                  | 75.2          | IV                                           | 577                   | 4       | 3                |       |   |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                  | 87.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | V                                                             | 15.8                                    | 2.4                                  | 81.8          | V                                            | 480                   | 3       | 1                |       |   |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                  | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | I - V                                                         | 17.4                                    | 2.8                                  | 79.8          | VI                                           | 416                   | 1       | 2                |       |   |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                  | 49.2              | 45.7             | 42.5               | 0.0                              | 8.3              | VI                                                            | 17.0                                    | 11.9                                 | 71.1          | VII                                          | 352                   | 4       | 1                |       |   |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                  | 47.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0              | VII                                                           | 13.2                                    | 1.1                                  | 85.7          | VIII                                         | 313                   | 2       | 1                |       |   |
|                                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  | VIII                                                          | 19.3                                    | #                                    | #             | Total                                        | 4,071                 | 28      | 17               |       |   |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                  | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                                  |                  | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| School category                                                                                                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs  | % major repairs    | Other rooms                      | Pucca            | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                  | Tent                                 | Multiple Type | No Building                                  |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 415              | 54.5              | 30.4             | 15.2               | 56                               | 43               | 29                                                            | 14                                      | 0                                    | 12            | 2                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 148              | 29.1              | 48.0             | 23.0               | 35                               | 1                | 2                                                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 13            | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    | 198              | 48.5              | 36.9             | 14.6               | 45                               | 5                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 8             | 1                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                | 6                | 0.0               | 100.0            | 0.0                | 13                               | 0                | 0                                                             | 1                                       | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| School category                                                                                                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary | Graduate           | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.         | Others                                                        | No response                             | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      | % with >60%                                  |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 43               | 115               | 224              | 78                 | 2                                | 1                | 5                                                             | 3                                       | V boys                               | 72.2          | 8.4                                          |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 23               | 55                | 48               | 86                 | 6                                | 1                | 1                                                             | 0                                       | V girls                              | 72.5          | 7.9                                          |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           | 15               | 50                | 68               | 132                | 17                               | 0                | 2                                                             | 0                                       | VIII boys                            | 80.3          | 15.0                                         |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | VIII girls                           | 69.6          | 18.4                                         |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 7                  | 5                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     | 0                | 0                 | 12               | 19                 | 3                                | 0                | 1                                                             | 0                                       | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                  | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                                  | Para-teachers    |                                                               |                                         | SC teachers                          |               | ST teachers                                  |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res                           | Male             | Female                                                        | No res                                  | Male                                 | Female        | Male                                         | Female                | Male    | Female           |       |   |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 4.8              | 484               | 237              | 232                | 2                                | 6                | 6                                                             | 1                                       | 4                                    | 11            | 198                                          | 188                   | 0.4     | 0.0              |       |   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 14.6             | 234               | 122              | 98                 | 0                                | 5                | 9                                                             | 0                                       | 2                                    | 3             | 87                                           | 94                    | 0.0     | 0.0              |       |   |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         | 20.9             | 292               | 164              | 120                | 0                                | 4                | 4                                                             | 0                                       | 7                                    | 1             | 100                                          | 99                    | 0.0     | 0.0              |       |   |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 0.0              | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            | 0                     | 0.0     | 0.0              |       |   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 12.0             | 12                | 11               | 1                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 1                                    | 0             | 0                                            | 0                     | 18.2    | 0.0              |       |   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| Category                                                                                                          | English          | Hindi             | Nepali           | Bhutia             | School dev. grant                | T L M grant      | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                 | Upper primary                        |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 2673             | 0                 | 21               | 15                 | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Text books                                                    | Boys                                    | Girls                                | Boys          | Girls                                        |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 2268             | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0              |                                                               | 3110                                    | 3035                                 | 370           | 651                                          |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 2895             | 275               | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Uniform                                                       | 2884                                    | 3028                                 | 196           | 230                                          |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 0                | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Attendance                                                    | 82                                      | 103                                  | 6             | 10                                           |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 110              | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0              | Stationery                                                    | 2869                                    | 2863                                 | 144           | 204                                          |                       |         |                  |       |   |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                  |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                                      |               |                                              |                       |         |                  |       |   |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SOUTH SIKKIM      |                  |                   |                                    |                 | State            | SIKKIM                                    |                    | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                                   | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|--|-------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 2                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 38               |                                           | Number of villages |                                                               | 253                                     |                  | Number of schools |                                              | 354                   |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 132              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 15.7             |                                           | % Urban population |                                                               | 3.0                                     |                  | Sex ratio         |                                              | 927                   |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |             | 969  |      |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 33.4             |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 4.8              |                                           | % ST population    |                                                               | 15.6                                    |                  | Overall literacy  |                                              | 67.3                  |               | Female literacy |             | 59.7 |      |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                                                               | Teachers*                               |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private          |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 161              | 95                | 161                                | 95              | 8,222            | 2,531                                     | 8,222              | 2,531                                                         | 683                                     | 424              |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 46               | 8                 | 46                                 | 8               | 7,298            | 783                                       | 7,298              | 783                                                           | 456                                     | 74               |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 37               | 4                 | 37                                 | 4               | 9,804            | 1,145                                     | 9,804              | 1,145                                                         | 515                                     | 55               |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 2                | 0                 | 2                                  | 0               | 416              | 0                                         | 416                | 0                                                             | 21                                      | 0                |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 1                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07          | 2007-08           |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 5.5              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 5,084              | 5,890                                                         | 5,085                                   | 5,826            | 4,497             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 1.6              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 4,644              | 5,384                                                         | 5,000                                   | 5,724            | 4,618             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | III                                       | 4,595              | 5,269                                                         | 4,929                                   | 5,937            | 5,104             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 96.1             | 100.0             | 97.6                               | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 3,758              | 4,392                                                         | 4,248                                   | 5,049            | 4,544             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 94.5             | 100.0             | 90.2                               | 0.0             | 50.0             | V                                         | 3,228              | 3,790                                                         | 3,256                                   | 3,724            | 3,409             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 34.0             | 55.6              | 85.4                               | 0.0             | 100.0            | VI                                        | 2,715              | 3,152                                                         | 3,042                                   | 3,296            | 3,117             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 60.5             | 66.7              | 78.0                               | 0.0             | 50.0             | VII                                       | 1,883              | 2,247                                                         | 2,225                                   | 2,483            | 2,496             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 71.1             | 79.6              | 87.8                               | 0.0             | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 1,772              | 2,162                                                         | 1,925                                   | 2,195            | 2,414             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 76.5             | 90.3              | 89.5                               | 0.0             | 100.0            | Total Pr.                                 | 21,309             | 24,725                                                        | 22,518                                  | 26,260           | 22,172            |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.7              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 6,370              | 7,561                                                         | 7,192                                   | 7,974            | 8,027             |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 21.5             | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  | 70.2              |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER                                                     |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 3.7              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | 57.3               |                                                               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                  | 0.96              |                                              | Enrolment of children |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 6.8              | 5.3               | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.000            | 0.000                                     |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  | 2005-06           |                                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08       |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.6             | 55.7              | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               | GER (Primary)                           |                  | 137.2             | 167.3                                        | 147.6                 |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 31.1             | 28.9              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               | NER (Primary)                           |                  | 78.1              | 96.8                                         | 87.3                  |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.2             | 55.6              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                             |                  | 72.8              | 81.6                                         | 83.1                  |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 52.3             | 56.3              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                       |                    |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                             |                  | 22.8              | 24.3                                         | 25.1                  |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 49.6             | 54.9              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                  | Grade                                     |                    | R.R.                                                          |                                         | D.O.R.           |                   | P.R.                                         |                       | Grade         |                 | All Girls   |      | Boys |  | Girls |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 46.8             | 51.3              | 52.0                               | 0.0             | 86.8             | I                                         | 11.8               | 21.6                                                          | 66.6                                    | I                | 2,076             | 18                                           | 8                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 10               | 15                | 19                                 | 0               | 20               | II                                        | 12.9               | 15.1                                                          | 72.0                                    | II               | 2,197             | 13                                           | 5                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 10               | 16                | 18                                 | 0               | 23               | III                                       | 16.6               | 22.0                                                          | 61.4                                    | III              | 2,421             | 11                                           | 15                    |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 68.4             | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 17.8               | 24.5                                                          | 57.7                                    | IV               | 2,379             | 10                                           | 7                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | V                                         | 13.3               | 16.5                                                          | 70.2                                    | V                | 1,803             | 8                                            | 8                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 42.1             | 37.0              | 46.3                               | 0.0             | 61.9             | I - V                                     | 14.5               | 20.1                                                          | 65.4                                    | VI               | 1,677             | 4                                            | 3                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 37.9             | 9.3               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 50.0             | VI                                        | 15.3               | 20.5                                                          | 64.3                                    | VII              | 1,328             | 8                                            | 0                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 15.2               | 4.1                                                           | 80.7                                    | VIII             | 1,354             | 2                                            | 0                     |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 18.7               | #                                                             | #                                       | Total            | 15,235            | 74                                           | 46                    |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                    | Partially Pucca                                               |                                         | Kuccha           |                   | Tent                                         |                       | Multiple Type |                 | No Building |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,119            | 57.8              | 33.2                               | 8.9             | 225              | 125                                       | 69                 | 9                                                             | 0                                       | 53               | 0                 |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 507              | 49.7              | 36.3                               | 14.0            | 101              | 9                                         | 6                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 39               | 0                 |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 603              | 63.8              | 28.2                               | 8.0             | 186              | 7                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 34               | 0                 |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                | 0                 |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 18               | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 7                | 1                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                | 0                 |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                          |                  |                   | % Passed with >60%                           |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 53               | 324               | 480                                | 233             | 9                | 0                                         | 3                  | 3                                                             | 0 V boys                                | 73.6             | 15.7              |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 21               | 129               | 136                                | 232             | 10               | 0                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | 0 V girls                               | 75.2             | 13.3              |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 16               | 150               | 156                                | 226             | 20               | 1                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | 0 VIII boys                             | 66.5             | 6.2               |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0 VIII girls                            | 61.0             | 6.0               |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                | 0                 | 1                                  | 17              | 3                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 0                | 0                 | 3                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers    |                                           |                    | SC teachers                                                   |                                         | ST teachers      |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                             | No res          | Male             | Female                                    | No res             | Male                                                          | Female                                  | Male             | Female            | Male                                         | Female                |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 4.3               | 1107             | 640               | 465                                | 0               | 1                | 1                                         | 0                  | 25                                                            | 22                                      | 214              | 146               | 0.0                                          | 0.0                   |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 9.8               | 530              | 334               | 195                                | 0               | 0                | 1                                         | 0                  | 14                                                            | 7                                       | 77               | 71                | 0.0                                          | 0.0                   |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 13.9              | 570              | 306               | 264                                | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 8                                                             | 12                                      | 112              | 89                | 0.0                                          | 0.0                   |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 0.0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0                | 0                 | 0.0                                          | 0.0                   |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 10.5              | 21               | 8                 | 13                                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 1                                                             | 1                                       | 0                | 5                 | 0.0                                          | 0.0                   |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |                  |                   |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                    | English           | Others           |                   |                                    |                 |                  | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant        | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                 |                  | Upper primary     |                                              |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 10418             | 335              |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 57.0                                      | 0.8                | Text books                                                    | Boys                                    | Girls            | Boys              | Girls                                        |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 8081              | 0                |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 85.2                                      | 3.7                | Uniform                                                       | 10574                                   | 10562            | 885               | 1521                                         |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 10949             | 0                |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 90.2                                      | 0.0                | Attendance                                                    | 10454                                   | 10550            | 66                | 71                                           |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 0                 | 0                |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | Stationery                                                    | 55                                      | 42               | 0                 | 0                                            |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 416               | 0                |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 50.0                                      | 0.0                |                                                               | 10380                                   | 10552            | 66                | 71                                           |                       |               |                 |             |      |      |  |       |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST SIKKIM

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|-------|---------------|--------|--|-----|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--------|---------------|--|--|--|------|--------|--|--|--|-------|--------|--|--|--|-----------|--------|--|--|--|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|----|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | WEST SIKKIM |                    |                  |                    |                 | State                              | SIKKIM        |                    |             |                                              |                                         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5  | U. primary cycle                     | 6 - 8 |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |             | 2                  |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 38                                 |               | Number of villages |             | 280                                          |                                         | Number of schools                                             |        | 315                                  |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |             | 123                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.4                               |               | % Urban population |             | 1.5                                          |                                         | Sex ratio                                                     |        | 929                                  |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |             | 25.5               |                  | % SC population    |                 | 4.7                                |               | % ST population    |             | 19.3                                         |                                         | Overall literacy                                              |        | 58.8                                 |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Total schools*     |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |               | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                                    |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private       | Govt               | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private                                 |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 176                |                  | 47                 |                 | 176                                |               | 43                 |             | 8,826                                        |                                         | 1,533                                                         |        | 8,826                                |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 41                 |                  | 12                 |                 | 39                                 |               | 8                  |             | 7,302                                        |                                         | 1,133                                                         |        | 6,699                                |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |             | 31                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 27                                 |               | 3                  |             | 8,626                                        |                                         | 409                                                           |        | 7,068                                |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 2                  |                  | 1                  |                 | 2                                  |               | 1                  |             | 226                                          |                                         | 17                                                            |        | 226                                  |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 2                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 2                                  |               | 0                  |             | 398                                          |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 398                                  |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |             | 0                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 0                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |             | School category    |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*    |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade         | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                 | 2007-08                                                       |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |             | 2.7                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | I         |               |  |       |               | 5,341  |  |     |  |                       | 5,067                                     |     |  |  |        | 5,074         |  |  |  |      | 4,527  |  |  |  |       | 4,611  |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |             | 0.4                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 0.0       |               |  |       |               | II     |  |     |  |                       | 4,723                                     |     |  |  |        | 4,853         |  |  |  |      | 4,833  |  |  |  |       | 4,567  |  |  |  |           | 4,353  |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |             | 0.0                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 0.0       |               |  |       |               | III    |  |     |  |                       | 4,498                                     |     |  |  |        | 4,704         |  |  |  |      | 4,741  |  |  |  |       | 4,609  |  |  |  |           | 4,625  |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |             | 95.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0         |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 97.1                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 33.3      |               |  |       |               | 100.0  |  |     |  |                       | IV                                        |     |  |  |        | 3,616         |  |  |  |      | 3,649  |  |  |  |       | 3,757  |  |  |  |           | 3,966  |  |  |  |                 | 4,131  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |             | 96.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 92.5          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 88.2                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 100.0     |               |  |       |               | 50.0   |  |     |  |                       | V                                         |     |  |  |        | 3,180         |  |  |  |      | 3,233  |  |  |  |       | 3,027  |  |  |  |           | 3,170  |  |  |  |                 | 3,363  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |             | 17.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 50.9          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 61.8                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 33.3      |               |  |       |               | 50.0   |  |     |  |                       | VI                                        |     |  |  |        | 2,700         |  |  |  |      | 2,749  |  |  |  |       | 2,718  |  |  |  |           | 2,686  |  |  |  |                 | 2,854  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |             | 91.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 86.8          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 91.2                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 100.0     |               |  |       |               | 100.0  |  |     |  |                       | VII                                       |     |  |  |        | 1,987         |  |  |  |      | 1,962  |  |  |  |       | 2,057  |  |  |  |           | 2,008  |  |  |  |                 | 2,342  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |             | 72.6               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 79.2          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 88.2                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 100.0     |               |  |       |               | 50.0   |  |     |  |                       | VIII                                      |     |  |  |        | 1,997         |  |  |  |      | 1,896  |  |  |  |       | 1,812  |  |  |  |           | 1,915  |  |  |  |                 | 2,191  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |             | 85.2               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 86.6          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 95.5                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 93.0      |               |  |       |               | 100.0  |  |     |  |                       | Total Pr.                                 |     |  |  |        | 21,358        |  |  |  |      | 21,506 |  |  |  |       | 21,432 |  |  |  |           | 20,839 |  |  |  |                 | 21,083 |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |             | 0.1                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 0.0       |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       | Total U.P                                 |     |  |  |        | 6,684         |  |  |  |      | 6,607  |  |  |  |       | 6,587  |  |  |  |           | 6,609  |  |  |  |                 | 7,387  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |             | 14.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 3.8           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 33.3      |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      | 71.1   |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |             | 0.0                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 0.0       |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |     |  |  |        | GER / NER     |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |             | 6.3                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 2.4           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 0.0       |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       | 51.7                                      |     |  |  |        | GER (Primary) |  |  |  |      | 133.6  |  |  |  |       | 135.8  |  |  |  |           | 143.6  |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |             | Primary            |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |               |                    |             |                                              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               |        |                                      |       | 2005-06       |           |               |  |       | 2006-07       |        |  |     |  | 2007-08               |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | 6.4                |                  | 4.5                |                 | % Muslim Enrolment                 |               |                    |             |                                              | 0.000                                   |                                                               |        |                                      |       | 0.000         |           |               |  |       | NER (Primary) |        |  |     |  | 77.9                  |                                           |     |  |  | 79.0   |               |  |  |  | 85.3 |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |             | 49.0               |                  | 56.4               |                 | Enrolment                          |               |                    |             |                                              | 0.000                                   |                                                               |        |                                      |       | 0.000         |           |               |  |       | 0.95          |        |  |     |  | NER(U.Prim)           |                                           |     |  |  | 68.9   |               |  |  |  | 69.9 |        |  |  |  | 78.9  |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |             | 45.4               |                  | 42.6               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |               |                    |             |                                              | 0.0                                     |                                                               |        |                                      |       | 0.0           |           |               |  |       | Flow rates    |        |  |     |  | Enrolment of children |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |             | 48.8               |                  | 55.7               |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       | Grade         |        |  |     |  | R.R.                  |                                           |     |  |  | D.O.R. |               |  |  |  | P.R. |        |  |  |  | Grade |        |  |  |  | All Girls |        |  |  |  | With disability |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |             | 36.4               |                  | 36.8               |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       | I             |        |  |     |  | 20.2                  |                                           |     |  |  | 3.5    |               |  |  |  | 76.3 |        |  |  |  | I     |        |  |  |  | 2,153     |        |  |  |  | 21              |        |  |  |  | 19 |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |             | 48.8               |                  | 52.9               |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       | II            |        |  |     |  | 19.6                  |                                           |     |  |  | 2.4    |               |  |  |  | 78.0 |        |  |  |  | II    |        |  |  |  | 2,027     |        |  |  |  | 29              |        |  |  |  | 15 |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |             | School category    |                  |                    |                 |                                    | I             |                    |             |                                              |                                         | II                                                            |        |                                      |       |               | III       |               |  |       |               | IV     |  |     |  |                       | V                                         |     |  |  |        | I - V         |  |  |  |      | VI     |  |  |  |       | VII    |  |  |  |           | VIII   |  |  |  |                 | Total  |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only            |                  |                    |                 |                                    | P + UP        |                    |             |                                              |                                         | P+sec/hs                                                      |        |                                      |       |               | U.P. only |               |  |       |               | UP+sec |  |     |  |                       | 23.1                                      |     |  |  |        | 8.7           |  |  |  |      | 68.2   |  |  |  |       | III    |  |  |  |           | 2,274  |  |  |  |                 | 28     |  |  |  |    | 17  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |             | 47.4               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 50.6          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 52.7                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 48.1      |               |  |       |               | 53.0   |  |     |  |                       | IV                                        |     |  |  |        | 24.9          |  |  |  |      | 5.4    |  |  |  |       | 69.7   |  |  |  |           | IV     |  |  |  |                 | 2,102  |  |  |  |    | 18  |  |  |  |  | 13  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |             | 9                  |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 13            |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 17                                                            |        |                                      |       |               | 9         |               |  |       |               | 14     |  |     |  |                       | V                                         |     |  |  |        | 18.9          |  |  |  |      | 9.9    |  |  |  |       | 71.1   |  |  |  |           | V      |  |  |  |                 | 1,723  |  |  |  |    | 11  |  |  |  |  | 11  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |             | 10                 |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 16            |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 17                                                            |        |                                      |       |               | 8         |               |  |       |               | 14     |  |     |  |                       | VI                                        |     |  |  |        | 21.4          |  |  |  |      | 5.8    |  |  |  |       | 72.8   |  |  |  |           | VI     |  |  |  |                 | 1,548  |  |  |  |    | 7   |  |  |  |  | 13  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |             | 61.4               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 5.7           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 66.7      |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       | VII                                       |     |  |  |        | 22.3          |  |  |  |      | 2.2    |  |  |  |       | 75.5   |  |  |  |           | VII    |  |  |  |                 | 1,259  |  |  |  |    | 10  |  |  |  |  | 8   |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |             | 0.0                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 0.0       |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       | VIII                                      |     |  |  |        | 15.6          |  |  |  |      | 4.8    |  |  |  |       | 79.6   |  |  |  |           | VIII   |  |  |  |                 | 1,182  |  |  |  |    | 14  |  |  |  |  | 10  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |             | 43.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 35.0          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 38.5                                                          |        |                                      |       |               | 50.0      |               |  |       |               | 55.2   |  |     |  |                       | VIII                                      |     |  |  |        | 30.9          |  |  |  |      | #      |  |  |  |       | #      |  |  |  |           | Total  |  |  |  |                 | 14,268 |  |  |  |    | 138 |  |  |  |  | 106 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |             | 30.5               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 18.9          |                    |             |                                              |                                         | 5.9                                                           |        |                                      |       |               | 33.3      |               |  |       |               | 0.0    |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Classrooms         |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                        |               | Pucca              |             | Partially Pucca                              |                                         | Kuccha                                                        |        | Tent                                 |       | Multiple Type |           | No Building   |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Total classrooms   | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 1,023              |                  |                    |                 | 42.8                               |               | 41.9               |             | 15.2                                         |                                         | 171                                                           |        | 57                                   |       | 71            |           | 32            |  | 0     |               | 48     |  | 14  |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 521                |                  |                    |                 | 51.8                               |               | 28.0               |             | 20.2                                         |                                         | 107                                                           |        | 11                                   |       | 4             |           | 2             |  | 0     |               | 35     |  | 1   |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |             | 529                |                  |                    |                 | 57.3                               |               | 24.8               |             | 18.0                                         |                                         | 114                                                           |        | 8                                    |       | 1             |           | 0             |  | 0     |               | 25     |  | 0   |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 31                 |                  |                    |                 | 100.0                              |               | 0.0                |             | 0.0                                          |                                         | 11                                                            |        | 3                                    |       | 0             |           | 0             |  | 0     |               | 0      |  | 0   |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |             | 29                 |                  |                    |                 | 55.2                               |               | 24.1               |             | 20.7                                         |                                         | 4                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           | 0             |  | 0     |               | 2      |  | 0   |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Below secondary    | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.      | Others             | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                                | % with >60%                                                   |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 108                |                  | 388                |                 | 488                                |               | 184                |             | 5                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 5             |           | V boys        |  | 72.5  |               | 16.7   |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 48                 |                  | 148                |                 | 172                                |               | 250                |             | 22                                           |                                         | 1                                                             |        | 2                                    |       | 4             |           | V girls       |  | 72.9  |               | 16.8   |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |             | 23                 |                  | 122                |                 | 128                                |               | 227                |             | 30                                           |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           | VIII boys     |  | 72.0  |               | 12.7   |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 1                  |                  | 2                  |                 | 3                                  |               | 21                 |             | 1                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           | VIII girls    |  | 67.6  |               | 8.9    |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 3                  |                  | 12                 |                 | 7                                  |               | 6                  |             | 1                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |             | 0                  |                  | 2                  |                 | 6                                  |               | 6                  |             | 0                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Avg. No. of Tchrs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                                    | Para-teachers |                    |             | SC teachers                                  |                                         | ST teachers                                                   |        | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             |                    |                  | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male          | Female             | No res      | Male                                         | Female                                  | Male                                                          | Female |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 5.3                |                  | 1190               |                 | 671                                |               | 505                |             | 2                                            |                                         | 5                                                             |        | 7                                    |       | 0             |           | 15            |  | 28    |               | 282    |  | 191 |  | 0.7                   |                                           | 0.4 |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |             | 12.2               |                  | 649                |                 | 417                                |               | 226                |             | 4                                            |                                         | 1                                                             |        | 1                                    |       | 0             |           | 9             |  | 3     |               | 154    |  | 83  |  | 0.2                   |                                           | 0.0 |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |             | 15.6               |                  | 530                |                 | 326                                |               | 204                |             | 0                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           | 8             |  | 4     |               | 129    |  | 92  |  | 1.8                   |                                           | 3.4 |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |             | 9.3                |                  | 28                 |                 | 14                                 |               | 14                 |             | 0                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           | 0             |  | 1     |               | 2      |  | 5   |  | 0.0                   |                                           | 0.0 |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |             | 14.5               |                  | 29                 |                 | 13                                 |               | 16                 |             | 0                                            |                                         | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |       | 0             |           | 0             |  | 0     |               | 0      |  | 4   |  | 0.0                   |                                           | 0.0 |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |             |                    |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |               | Upper Primary      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             |                    |                  | 40.6               |                 | 67.9                               |               |                    |             | School dev. grant                            |                                         | T L M grant                                                   |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |             | English            |                  | Others             |                 | Nepali                             |               | Bhutia             |             | Sanskrit                                     |                                         |                                                               |        | Incentive Type                       |       | Primary       |           | Upper primary |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |             | 9634               |                  | 151                |                 | 314                                |               | 222                |             | 0                                            |                                         | 15.2                                                          |        | 6.3                                  |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |             | 8245               |                  | 190                |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 0                                            |                                         | 30.2                                                          |        | 11.3                                 |       | Text books    |           | 10124         |  | 10183 |               | 527    |  | 595 |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |             | 9035               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 0                                            |                                         | 38.2                                                          |        | 17.6                                 |       | Uniform       |           | 9969          |  | 10034 |               | 310    |  | 355 |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |             | 220                |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 23                                           |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        | 0.0                                  |       | Attendance    |           | 387           |  | 399   |               | 23     |  | 35  |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |             | 242                |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                  |             | 0                                            |                                         | 0.0                                                           |        | 50.0                                 |       | Stationery    |           | 9210          |  | 9272  |               | 565    |  | 626 |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| na = not available                                                          |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |             |                    |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                    |             |                                              |                                         |                                                               |        |                                      |       |               |           |               |  |       |               |        |  |     |  |                       |                                           |     |  |  |        |               |  |  |  |      |        |  |  |  |       |        |  |  |  |           |        |  |  |  |                 |        |  |  |  |    |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items</



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | CHENNAI           |                  |                    |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU         |                                         |                                           |                                                               | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5     | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8       |                    |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters |                                    | 110             | Number of villages |                                         | 189                                       | Number of schools                                             |                                       | 1504      |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 | 4344              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                    | 10.0            | % Urban population |                                         | 100.0                                     | Sex ratio                                                     | 957                                   |           | Sex ratio 0-6                                | 972         |                    |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         | 9.8               |                  | % SC population    |                                    | 13.8            | % ST population    |                                         | 0.2                                       | Overall literacy                                              | 85.3                                  |           | Female literacy                              | 80.4        |                    |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             |                   |                  | Total schools*     |                                    | Rural schools*  |                    | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                                       | Teachers* |                                              |             |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  | Govt.              | Private                            | Govt.           | Private            | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private                               | Govt.     | Private                                      |             |                    |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   |                  | 151                | 463                                | 0               | 0                  | 35,441                                  | 108,134                                   | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 1,064     | 4,003                                        |             |                    |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   |                  | 113                | 117                                | 0               | 0                  | 34,383                                  | 46,362                                    | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 989       | 1,438                                        |             |                    |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   |                  | 48                 | 177                                | 0               | 0                  | 13,512                                  | 67,170                                    | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 481       | 2,379                                        |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   |                  | 54                 | 381                                | 0               | 0                  | 33,081                                  | 265,870                                   | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 947       | 7,849                                        |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   |                  | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0         | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| No response in school category                                              |                   |                  | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0         | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   |                  | School category    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  | P. only            | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs        | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05                               | 2005-06   | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |                    |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   |                  | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.2                | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 70,251                                                        | 67,874                                | 70,588    | 70,395                                       | 73,707      |                    |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   |                  | 3.9                | 1.3                                | 0.4             | 0.5                | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 70,002                                                        | 69,731                                | 69,119    | 71,254                                       | 74,196      |                    |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   |                  | 8.1                | 10.0                               | 11.1            | 21.4               | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 69,509                                                        | 71,049                                | 70,084    | 69,855                                       | 75,320      |                    |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   |                  | 59.0               | 27.0                               | 55.6            | 54.7               | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 69,602                                                        | 70,114                                | 71,070    | 72,247                                       | 74,320      |                    |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   |                  | 77.5               | 70.9                               | 62.7            | 65.3               | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 68,738                                                        | 70,134                                | 70,165    | 72,383                                       | 76,875      |                    |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   |                  | 81.4               | 89.1                               | 95.1            | 87.8               | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 77,112                                                        | 75,885                                | 74,935    | 76,639                                       | 79,171      |                    |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   |                  | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0              | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 74,849                                                        | 72,959                                | 71,030    | 73,623                                       | 75,916      |                    |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   |                  | 100.0              | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0              | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 72,354                                                        | 71,507                                | 69,760    | 70,196                                       | 74,448      |                    |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   |                  | 24.7               | 42.6                               | 16.7            | 11.1               | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 348,102                                                       | 348,902                               | 351,026   | 356,134                                      | 374,418     |                    |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   |                  | 1.2                | 0.1                                | 0.1             | 0.0                | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 | 224,315                                                       | 220,351                               | 215,725   | 220,458                                      | 229,535     |                    |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   |                  | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 1.8             | 0.9                | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   |                  | 85.4               | 95.6                               | 87.5            | 79.6               | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER                             |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   |                  | 5.3                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 1.9                | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                    | 100.0                                   |                                           |                                                               |                                       | 2005-06   | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |                    |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 24.0             | 24.1               | % Muslim                           | 4.8             | 5.6                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                       | 96.7      | 98.3                                         | 103.5       |                    |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.0             | 49.8               |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           | NER (Primary)                                                 |                                       | 76.9      | 82.0                                         | 85.9        |                    |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.864            | 1.5                |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                       | 92.5      |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 47.8             | 42.9               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 49.9            | 51.7               | Flow rates                              |                                           | Enrolment of children                                         |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 53.4             | 55.2               |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           | All Girls                                                     |                                       | Boys      | With disability                              |             |                    |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 50.2             | 49.8               |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.                                  | D.O.R.    | P.R.                                         | Grade       |                    |       |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   |                  | School category    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         | I                                         | 0.8                                                           | I                                     | 35,944    | 163                                          | 147         |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  | P. only            | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs        | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                  | II                                        | 1.0                                                           | II                                    | 36,490    | 156                                          | 113         |                    |       |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   |                  | 48.9               | 48.4                               | 49.5            | 49.9               | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 1.0                                                           | III                                   | 37,111    | 155                                          | 136         |                    |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   |                  | 28                 | 33                                 | 28              | 34                 | 0                                       | IV                                        | 0.9                                                           | IV                                    | 36,600    | 159                                          | 168         |                    |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   |                  | 35                 | 39                                 | 39              | 48                 | 0                                       | V                                         | 0.9                                                           | V                                     | 37,934    | 170                                          | 150         |                    |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   |                  | 15.3               | 3.0                                | 3.1             | 1.1                | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 0.9                                                           | VI                                    | 39,238    | 178                                          | 163         |                    |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   |                  | 1.3                | 0.9                                | 1.3             | 4.4                | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 2.7                                                           | 0.4                                   | 96.9      | VII                                          | 37,818      | 249                | 165   |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   |                  | 96.2               | 93.0                               | 87.8            | 83.7               | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 2.2                                                           |                                       |           | VIII                                         | 37,240      | 228                | 184   |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   |                  | 23.9               | 6.1                                | 18.7            | 7.1                | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 1.7                                                           | #                                     | #         | Total                                        | 298,375     | 1,458              | 1,226 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  | Classrooms         |                                    |                 |                    |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition   | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms        | Pucca                                   |                                           | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                | Tent      | Multiple Type                                | No Building |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 4,112            | 96.2               | 3.4                                | 0.4             | 1,447              | 565                                     | 26                                        | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 23        | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 2,091            | 91.4               | 6.2                                | 2.4             | 814                | 201                                     | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 26        | 1                                            |             |                    |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 2,092            | 96.9               | 3.0                                | 0.0             | 1,106              | 211                                     | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 11        | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 6,166            | 98.3               | 1.1                                | 0.5             | 3,807              | 410                                     | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 22        | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 0                | 0.0                | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0         | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                                       |           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary          | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                | Others                                    | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                        |           |                                              |             | % Passed with >60% |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                    |                                    |                 |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               | V boys                                |           |                                              |             | 99.1               | 62.1  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 144              | 999                | 1,511                              | 1,664           | 612                | 29                                      | 48                                        | 0                                                             | V girls                               |           |                                              |             | 99.2               | 65.3  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 24               | 521                | 626                                | 724             | 478                | 25                                      | 8                                         | 0                                                             | VIII boys                             |           |                                              |             | 95.4               | 48.1  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 37               | 285                | 330                                | 1,382           | 695                | 64                                      | 34                                        | 0                                                             | VIII girls                            |           |                                              |             | 97.5               | 52.6  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 150              | 802                | 725                                | 3,614           | 3,004              | 260                                     | 112                                       | 0                                                             |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 14               | 8                  | 48                                 | 105             | 60                 | 6                                       | 2                                         | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                                    |                 |                    | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers                           |           | ST teachers                                  |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female                             | No res          | Male               | Female                                  | No res                                    | Male                                                          | Female                                | Male      | Female                                       | Male        | Female             |       |
| Primary only                                                                | 8.3               | 5067             | 193                | 4814                               | 0               | 1                  | 59                                      | 0                                         | 27                                                            | 492                                   | 3         | 39                                           | 53.1        | 33.8               |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 10.6              | 2427             | 164                | 2242                               | 0               | 6                  | 15                                      | 0                                         | 34                                                            | 238                                   | 3         | 12                                           | 58.8        | 61.2               |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 12.7              | 2860             | 344                | 2483                               | 0               | 6                  | 27                                      | 0                                         | 46                                                            | 242                                   | 1         | 19                                           | 12.3        | 12.8               |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 20.2              | 8796             | 1408               | 7259                               | 0               | 22                 | 107                                     | 0                                         | 90                                                            | 388                                   | 6         | 56                                           | 9.9         | 12.1               |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0         | 0                                            | 0.0         | 0.0                |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                       |           |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Category                                                                    | English           | Tamil            | Telugu             | Urdu                               | Malayalam       | School dev. grant  | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                            |                                                               | Primary                               |           | Upper primary                                |             |                    |       |
| P. only                                                                     | 57751             | 81681            | 2355               | 1381                               | 298             | 40.7               | 32.6                                    | Text books                                |                                                               | Boys                                  | Girls     | Boys                                         | Girls       |                    |       |
| P + UP                                                                      | 10809             | 65583            | 2936               | 1417                               | 0               | 76.1               | 64.3                                    | Uniform                                   |                                                               | 72202                                 | 69840     | 62760                                        | 62055       |                    |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 54096             | 25578            | 330                | 100                                | 73              | 31.6               | 27.1                                    | Attendance                                |                                                               | 38922                                 | 38676     | 26682                                        | 23515       |                    |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 240411            | 54506            | 2198               | 544                                | 79              | 32.6               | 28.7                                    | Stationery                                |                                                               | 211                                   | 129       | 1024                                         | 768         |                    |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                               | 11950                                 | 11754     | 14707                                        | 11944       |                    |       |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - COIMBATORE

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | COIMBATORE |                  |                   |                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                              |                                                               |                                     |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |            | 22               |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 199                                     |                                                               | Number of villages                  |                       | 564                                          |          | Number of schools |             | 2841            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |            | 4272             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 10.4                                    |                                                               | % Urban population                  |                       | 66.0                                         |          | Sex ratio         |             | 963             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |            | 20.4             |                   | % SC population    |                 | 14.8                                    |                                                               | % ST population                     |                       | 0.7                                          |          | Overall literacy  |             | 77.0            |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             | 69.1            |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                    |                       | Teachers*                                    |          |                   |             |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                               | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private  |                   |             |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 1,277            | 467               | 1,095              | 241             | 112,057                                 | 70,706                                                        | 87,278                              | 28,794                | 4,015                                        | 3,319    |                   |             |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 399              | 90                | 319                | 48              | 121,438                                 | 33,725                                                        | 90,725                              | 12,858                | 3,152                                        | 1,120    |                   |             |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |            | 111              | 162               | 83                 | 99              | 31,884                                  | 54,715                                                        | 25,522                              | 32,700                | 867                                          | 2,205    |                   |             |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 106              | 229               | 64                 | 122             | 57,458                                  | 155,164                                                       | 32,882                              | 69,326                | 1,419                                        | 4,661    |                   |             |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                            | 0        |                   |             |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |            | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                            | 0        |                   |             |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |            | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                                    |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                             | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |             |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                                             | 64,312                              | 72,809                | 81,182                                       | 78,531   | 77,083            |             |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                                            | 64,666                              | 77,054                | 71,938                                       | 78,041   | 77,647            |             |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |            | 2.2              | 11.0              | 22.7               | 41.5            | 0.0                                     | III                                                           | 65,720                              | 80,575                | 77,633                                       | 72,426   | 79,750            |             |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |            | 18.9             | 11.2              | 48.0               | 47.8            | 0.0                                     | IV                                                            | 64,773                              | 82,133                | 81,559                                       | 78,008   | 73,953            |             |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |            | 68.6             | 64.2              | 46.9               | 44.5            | 0.0                                     | V                                                             | 62,772                              | 79,606                | 82,676                                       | 81,469   | 79,701            |             |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |            | 64.8             | 88.3              | 92.3               | 90.7            | 0.0                                     | VI                                                            | 64,894                              | 82,569                | 86,132                                       | 88,955   | 84,767            |             |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |            | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VII                                                           | 58,405                              | 71,382                | 76,866                                       | 80,255   | 86,367            |             |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |            | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VIII                                                          | 54,396                              | 67,247                | 67,681                                       | 73,088   | 77,879            |             |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |            | 61.3             | 78.3              | 36.8               | 27.0            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                                     | 322,243                             | 392,177               | 394,988                                      | 388,475  | 388,134           |             |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |            | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                                    | 177,695                             | 221,198               | 230,679                                      | 242,298  | 249,013           |             |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |            | 6.4              | 0.4               | 1.1                | 0.6             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |            | 85.4             | 89.0              | 68.5               | 88.7            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                                     | GER / NER             |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |            | 7.1              | 2.8               | 19.8               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | 100.0                                                         |                                     |                       |                                              | 2005-06  | 2006-07           | 2007-08     |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |            | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |            | 20.7             | 21.1              | % Muslim           |                 | 3.1                                     |                                                               | 3.3                                 |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |            | 49.3             | 47.9              | Enrolment          |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |            | 1.9              | 2.1               |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |            | 50.2             | 45.1              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.5                                    |                                                               | 46.0                                |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |            | 72.1             | 70.8              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |            | 48.7             | 48.3              |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |            | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                                    |                                     | Enrolment of children |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | R.R.                                | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                         | Grade    | All Girls         | Boys        | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |            | 49.3             | 48.8              | 48.1               | 48.0            | 0.0                                     | I                                                             | 0.3                                 | 1.1                   | 98.6                                         | I        | 37,698            | 149         | 117             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |            | 25               | 36                | 28                 | 35              | 0                                       | II                                                            | 0.3                                 |                       |                                              | II       | 37,894            | 185         | 133             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |            | 24               | 38                | 37                 | 54              | 0                                       | III                                                           | 0.3                                 |                       |                                              | III      | 39,200            | 172         | 138             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |            | 40.7             | 2.2               | 2.6                | 1.2             | 0.0                                     | IV                                                            | 0.3                                 |                       |                                              | IV       | 36,054            | 201         | 127             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |            | 0.1              | 0.4               | 1.1                | 2.1             | 0.0                                     | V                                                             | 0.3                                 |                       |                                              | V        | 38,580            | 231         | 166             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |            | 82.8             | 77.1              | 81.4               | 84.7            | 0.0                                     | I - V                                                         | 0.3                                 |                       |                                              | VI       | 40,862            | 247         | 145             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |            | 22.0             | 16.0              | 38.5               | 14.6            | 0.0                                     | VI                                                            | 1.3                                 | 2.5                   | 96.2                                         | VII      | 41,410            | 218         | 161             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                                           | 1.0                                 | 2.7                   | 96.4                                         | VIII     | 37,926            | 187         | 105             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                                          | 0.8                                 | #                     | #                                            | Total    | 309,624           | 1,590       | 1,092           |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Classrooms       |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                             |                                                               | No. of schools by type of building* |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |                                                               | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca       | Kuccha                                       | Tent     | Multiple Type     | No Building |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 7,683            | 81.4              | 14.3               | 4.3             | 1,639                                   | 1,424                                                         | 154                                 | 0                     | 0                                            | 166      | 0                 |             |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 4,125            | 82.9              | 12.9               | 4.2             | 532                                     | 355                                                           | 12                                  | 0                     | 0                                            | 122      | 0                 |             |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |            | 2,342            | 97.4              | 2.0                | 0.6             | 368                                     | 237                                                           | 6                                   | 0                     | 0                                            | 30       | 0                 |             |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 3,948            | 97.2              | 2.4                | 0.4             | 341                                     | 295                                                           | 5                                   | 0                     | 0                                            | 35       | 0                 |             |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |            | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                              | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |          |                   |             |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       | Terminal grade                               | % Passed | % with >60%       |             |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 176              | 1,813             | 2,052              | 2,070           | 1,053                                   | 70                                                            | 100                                 | 0                     | V boys                                       | 99.6     | 63.0              |             |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 38               | 595               | 1,113              | 1,339           | 1,083                                   | 82                                                            | 22                                  | 0                     | V girls                                      | 99.8     | 70.2              |             |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |            | 20               | 273               | 286                | 1,376           | 925                                     | 114                                                           | 78                                  | 0                     | VIII boys                                    | 98.7     | 46.2              |             |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 67               | 614               | 547                | 2,787           | 1,767                                   | 172                                                           | 126                                 | 0                     | VIII girls                                   | 99.2     | 53.4              |             |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |            | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                                          | Female                              | No res                | Male                                         | Female   | Male              | Female      |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 4.2              | 7334              | 1261               | 6073            | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 192                                          | 649      | 11                | 33          |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |            | 8.7              | 4272              | 978                | 3294            | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 152                                          | 368      | 10                | 18          |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |            | 11.3             | 3072              | 570                | 2502            | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 72                                           | 135      | 7                 | 15          |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |            | 18.1             | 6080              | 930                | 5150            | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 95                                           | 235      | 5                 | 32          |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |            | 0.0              | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0                     | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 | 0           |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |            |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil      | English          | Malayalam         | Urdu               |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                      | Primary               | Upper primary                                |          |                   |             |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 140994     | 40599            | 528               | 144                |                 | 77.9                                    | 72.3                                                          |                                     | Boys                  | Girls                                        | Boys     | Girls             |             |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 139833     | 15330            | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 86.3                                    | 79.3                                                          | Text books                          | 131317                | 127594                                       | 87943    | 89157             |             |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 38874      | 46642            | 188               | 0                  |                 | 43.2                                    | 36.6                                                          | Uniform                             | 90295                 | 88916                                        | 36736    | 38916             |             |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 72910      | 137564           | 209               | 0                  |                 | 39.7                                    | 39.1                                                          | Attendance                          | 643                   | 812                                          | 1369     | 2526              |             |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 0          | 0                | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                                           | Stationery                          | 16487                 | 13938                                        | 11638    | 14804             |             |                 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |            |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | CUDDALORE |                   |                   |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU       |                                           |                    |                                                               | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |                                              |               |        |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 14                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 172              |                                           | Number of villages |                                                               | 821                                     |         | Number of schools     |         | 1894                                         |               |        |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 2285              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.5             |                                           | % Urban population |                                                               | 33.0                                    |         | Sex ratio             |         | 986                                          |               |        |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 7.4               |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 27.8             |                                           | % ST population    |                                                               | 0.5                                     |         | Overall literacy      |         | 71.0                                         |               |        |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                                                               | Teachers*                               |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 887               | 350               | 837                                | 264             | 83,509           | 55,515                                    | 78,557             | 35,192                                                        | 2,488                                   | 2,001   |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 286               | 90                | 268                                | 61              | 68,868           | 31,532                                    | 62,837             | 17,446                                                        | 1,734                                   | 824     |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 70                | 56                | 64                                 | 35              | 18,116           | 18,010                                    | 16,174             | 11,012                                                        | 430                                     | 522     |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 75                | 77                | 59                                 | 28              | 31,744           | 63,949                                    | 23,789             | 16,331                                                        | 710                                     | 1,182   |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 3                 | 0                 | 3                                  | 0               | 117              | 0                                         | 117                | 0                                                             | 20                                      | 0       |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0       |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08               |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 47,933             | 47,697                                                        | 49,222                                  | 48,149  | 44,368                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 3.8               | 0.8               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 49,291             | 47,609                                                        | 46,913                                  | 49,493  | 45,776                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 1.8               | 4.3               | 29.4                               | 42.8            | 0.0              | III                                       | 47,964             | 49,423                                                        | 46,889                                  | 47,764  | 48,081                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 13.8              | 9.3               | 27.8                               | 29.6            | 0.0              | IV                                        | 49,058             | 48,520                                                        | 48,894                                  | 47,484  | 46,366                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 58.6              | 66.8              | 54.0                               | 50.0            | 0.0              | V                                         | 49,396             | 49,439                                                        | 48,279                                  | 49,252  | 46,469                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 52.7              | 70.2              | 81.7                               | 80.3            | 33.3             | VI                                        | 48,807             | 49,525                                                        | 49,073                                  | 47,641  | 47,958                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VII                                       | 48,717             | 46,439                                                        | 46,424                                  | 47,510  | 46,545                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 44,988             | 45,335                                                        | 43,497                                  | 45,804  | 45,797                |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 60.1              | 68.6              | 50.1                               | 33.2            | 100.0            | Total Pr.                                 | 243,642            | 242,688                                                       | 240,197                                 | 242,142 | 231,060               |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 1.8               | 0.4               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 142,512            | 141,299                                                       | 138,994                                 | 140,955 | 140,300               |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 8.9               | 5.6               | 7.9                                | 3.3             | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                                               |                                         |         | 93.9                  |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 90.0              | 89.5              | 75.7                               | 88.0            | 33.3             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER                                                     |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 2.1               | 16.1              | 15.7                               | 2.7             | 100.0            |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | 96.1               |                                                               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06               |         | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08       |        |             |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         | GER (Primary)         |         | 125.7                                        | 127.0         | 121.4  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 36.5              | 34.8              | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.6              |                                           | 2.6                |                                                               | NER (Primary)                           |         | 99.3                  | 100.0   | 100.0                                        |               |        |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 49.3              | 48.8              | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                             |         | 113.2                 | 62.5    | 63.4                                         |               |        |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 1.6               | 1.0               |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.95               |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 82.3                  | 47.9    | 47.3                                         |               |        |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 47.6              | 39.4              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 47.2             |                                           | 49.6               |                                                               | Flow rates                              |         | Enrolment of children |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 59.2              | 61.4              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 48.5              | 48.1              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               | Grade                                   | R.R.    | D.O.R.                | P.R.    | Grade                                        | All Girls     | Boys   | Girls       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | I                                         |                    | 0.9                                                           | 4.8                                     | 94.3    | I                     | 21,493  | 131                                          | 102           |        |             |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  | II                                        |                    | 0.7                                                           | 2.8                                     | 96.4    | II                    | 22,413  | 183                                          | 151           |        |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 49.1              | 49.7              | 48.9                               | 46.4            | 90.6             | III                                       |                    | 0.7                                                           | 2.9                                     | 96.3    | III                   | 23,550  | 199                                          | 139           |        |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 31                | 39                | 38                                 | 51              | 6                | IV                                        |                    | 0.8                                                           | 2.3                                     | 97.0    | IV                    | 22,581  | 219                                          | 150           |        |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 25                | 33                | 38                                 | 47              | 15               | V                                         |                    | 0.9                                                           | 5.2                                     | 93.9    | V                     | 22,718  | 209                                          | 161           |        |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 24.1              | 0.5               | 2.4                                | 0.7             | 100.0            | I - V                                     |                    | 0.8                                                           | 3.6                                     | 95.6    | VI                    | 23,219  | 293                                          | 184           |        |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.5               | 1.3               | 4.8                                | 12.5            | 0.0              | VI                                        |                    | 3.6                                                           | 1.5                                     | 94.9    | VII                   | 22,280  | 245                                          | 157           |        |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 73.6              | 59.9              | 62.6                               | 66.0            | 100.0            | VII                                       |                    | 2.8                                                           | 3.2                                     | 93.9    | VIII                  | 22,053  | 197                                          | 127           |        |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 11.0              | 20.7              | 30.2                               | 9.9             | 100.0            | VIII                                      |                    | 2.5                                                           | #                                       | #       | Total                 | 180,307 | 1,676                                        | 1,171         |        |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                    | Partially Pucca                                               |                                         | Kuccha  |                       | Tent    |                                              | Multiple Type |        | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 5,609             | 74.1              | 18.6                               | 7.3             | 746              | 708                                       | 233                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0       | 296                   | 0       |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 3,025             | 76.3              | 15.9                               | 7.8             | 479              | 156                                       | 24                 | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0       | 196                   | 0       |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 960               | 91.9              | 5.5                                | 2.6             | 393              | 96                                        | 1                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0       | 29                    | 0       |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 2,048             | 97.1              | 2.7                                | 0.2             | 946              | 132                                       | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0       | 20                    | 0       |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 8                 | 62.5              | 37.5                               | 0.0             | 8                | 3                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0       | 0                     | 0       |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |        |             |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                          |         |                       |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |        |             |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               | V boys                                  |         | 98.9                  | 68.9    |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 62                | 708               | 1,258                              | 1,327           | 975              | 59                                        | 45                 | 0                                                             | V girls                                 |         | 99.3                  | 71.2    |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 25                | 260               | 625                                | 790             | 794              | 44                                        | 6                  | 0                                                             | VIII boys                               |         | 96.3                  | 47.5    |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 0                 | 57                | 132                                | 370             | 315              | 26                                        | 32                 | 0                                                             | VIII girls                              |         | 96.9                  | 47.8    |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 29                | 146               | 235                                | 671             | 725              | 43                                        | 25                 | 0                                                             |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 18              | 1                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 6                 | 7                 | 24                                 | 46              | 24               | 1                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training   |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Regular teachers  |                                    |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                    |                                                               | SC teachers                             |         | ST teachers           |         | Male                                         |               | Female |             |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female             | No res                                                        | Male                                    | Female  | Male                  | Female  |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3.6               | 4489              | 1184                               | 3250            | 0                | 2                                         | 53                 | 0                                                             | 255                                     | 497     | 4                     | 20      | 86.0                                         | 60.9          |        |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 6.8               | 2558              | 1020                               | 1524            | 0                | 5                                         | 9                  | 0                                                             | 186                                     | 185     | 2                     | 8       | 85.4                                         | 78.7          |        |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 7.6               | 952               | 348                                | 584             | 0                | 8                                         | 12                 | 0                                                             | 61                                      | 67      | 0                     | 4       | 49.7                                         | 37.4          |        |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 12.4              | 1892              | 631                                | 1243            | 0                | 13                                        | 5                  | 0                                                             | 111                                     | 138     | 1                     | 3       | 43.2                                         | 34.1          |        |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 6.7               | 20                | 0                                  | 19              | 0                | 0                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 3       | 0                     | 0       | 0.0                                          | 0.0           |        |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |         |                       |         |                                              |               |        |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Tamil             | English           |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | School dev. grant  | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                          |         | Primary               |         | Upper primary                                |               |        |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 116478            | 22269             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 83.4               | 80.8                                                          | Text books                              |         | Boys                  | Girls   | Boys                                         | Girls         |        |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 91741             | 8659              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 89.9               | 87.0                                                          | Uniform                                 |         | 92997                 | 94045   | 62447                                        | 60673         |        |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 26093             | 9613              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 66.7               | 63.5                                                          | Attendance                              |         | 77167                 | 78893   | 35434                                        | 35413         |        |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 50414             | 44090             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 65.1               | 59.2                                                          | Stationery                              |         | 763                   | 1793    | 536                                          | 1197          |        |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 117               | 0                 |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.0                | 0.0                                                           |                                         |         | 8252                  | 8739    | 11227                                        | 11824         |        |             |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - DHARMAPURI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-------|-------|---------------------|--|--|--|-----|------|--|--|--|--------|-------|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | DHARMAPURI |                   |                  |                    |                 | State            | TAMIL NADU |                                         |         |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 100              |            | Number of villages                      |         | 1018                             |         | Number of schools                                             |                       | 1466             |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2856              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 13.5             |            | % Urban population                      |         | 16.0                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |                       | 938              |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 16.7              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 14.6             |            | % ST population                         |         | 2.1                              |         | Overall literacy                                              |                       | 61.4             |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       | 50.7             |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*                        |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private    | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                            | Private |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 844               |                  | 107                |                 | 804              |            | 77                                      |         | 68,784                           |         | 13,518                                                        |                       | 63,471           |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 308               |                  | 19                 |                 | 296              |            | 16                                      |         | 58,703                           |         | 5,051                                                         |                       | 55,709           |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 61                |                  | 31                 |                 | 59               |            | 23                                      |         | 14,754                           |         | 11,684                                                        |                       | 14,054           |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 72                |                  | 24                 |                 | 63               |            | 19                                      |         | 35,663                           |         | 16,184                                                        |                       | 27,523           |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |            | 0                                       |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |            | 0                                       |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment* |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.1               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0              |            | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                              |         | I                                                             |                       | 64,570           |       | 64,799                                                                      |           | 28,425                               |  | 27,440      |  | 26,146      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 5.4               |                  | 0.3                |                 | 1.1              |            | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                              |         | II                                                            |                       | 64,120           |       | 63,256                                                                      |           | 29,374                               |  | 28,050      |  | 26,812      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.3               |                  | 2.1                |                 | 7.6              |            | 10.4                                    |         | 0.0                              |         | III                                                           |                       | 62,082           |       | 64,813                                                                      |           | 28,311                               |  | 28,661      |  | 27,839      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 15.4              |                  | 20.2               |                 | 21.7             |            | 22.9                                    |         | 0.0                              |         | IV                                                            |                       | 62,779           |       | 63,538                                                                      |           | 29,411                               |  | 28,093      |  | 28,541      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 72.9              |                  | 72.8               |                 | 52.2             |            | 45.8                                    |         | 0.0                              |         | V                                                             |                       | 61,575           |       | 63,621                                                                      |           | 28,768                               |  | 29,328      |  | 28,333      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 56.9              |                  | 81.0               |                 | 83.7             |            | 81.3                                    |         | 0.0                              |         | VI                                                            |                       | 61,225           |       | 64,682                                                                      |           | 29,311                               |  | 29,482      |  | 30,258      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0            |            | 100.0                                   |         | 0.0                              |         | VII                                                           |                       | 55,507           |       | 56,884                                                                      |           | 27,934                               |  | 28,448      |  | 28,907      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0            |            | 100.0                                   |         | 0.0                              |         | VIII                                                          |                       | 48,703           |       | 52,474                                                                      |           | 24,126                               |  | 26,693      |  | 27,505      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 83.6              |                  | 92.1               |                 | 55.8             |            | 68.8                                    |         | 0.0                              |         | Total Pr.                                                     |                       | 315,126          |       | 320,027                                                                     |           | 144,289                              |  | 141,572     |  | 137,671     |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 2.1               |                  | 0.1                |                 | 0.3              |            | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                              |         | Total U.P                                                     |                       | 165,435          |       | 174,040                                                                     |           | 81,371                               |  | 84,623      |  | 86,670      |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 14.7              |                  | 8.6                |                 | 4.3              |            | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                              |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  | 99.1        |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 89.7              |                  | 95.1               |                 | 68.9             |            | 91.7                                    |         | 0.0                              |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | GER / NER |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 9.4               |                  | 1.3                |                 | 36.1             |            | 2.8                                     |         | 0.0                              |         | 43.6                                                          |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |            | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary       | 43.6       |                                         |         |                                  |         | 2005-06                                                       |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 2006-07   |                                      |  |             |  | 2007-08     |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 17.4              | 17.1             | % Muslim           |                 | 1.3              | 1.4        | GER (Primary)                           |         |                                  |         |                                                               | 60.4                  |                  |       |                                                                             |           | 59.4                                 |  |             |  |             | 57.9            |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 47.4              | 46.3             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |            | NER (Primary)                           |         |                                  |         |                                                               | 48.7                  |                  |       |                                                                             |           | 48.4                                 |  |             |  |             | 46.8            |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 4.6               | 5.5              |                    |                 |                  |            | 0.87                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)           |                  |       |                                                                             |           | 53.0                                 |  |             |  |             | 70.2            |             |  |       |       | 73.2                |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 48.1              | 57.3             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 50.5             | 39.6       |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 76.6              | 76.2             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |            | Flow rates                              |         |                                  |         |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                  |       |                                                                             |           | All                                  |  |             |  |             | With disability |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 46.2              | 44.2             |                    |                 |                  |            | Grade                                   |         |                                  |         |                                                               | R.R.                  |                  |       |                                                                             |           | D.O.R.                               |  |             |  |             | P.R.            |             |  |       |       | Grade               |  |  |  |     | Boys |  |  |  |        | Girls |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | I          |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 0.6       |                                      |  |             |  | 2.3         |                 |             |  |       | 97.2  |                     |  |  |  | I   |      |  |  |  | 12,572 |       |  |  |  | 106  |  |  |  |  | 56     |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           |                  |                    |                 |                  | P + UP     |                                         |         |                                  |         | P+sec/hs                                                      |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | U.P. only |                                      |  |             |  | UP+sec      |                 |             |  |       | II    |                     |  |  |  | 0.5 |      |  |  |  | 0.7    |       |  |  |  | 98.8 |  |  |  |  | II     |  |  |  |  | 12,693  |  |  |  |  | 99    |  |  |  |  | 70  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 47.3              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 46.1       |                                         |         |                                  |         | 43.6                                                          |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 45.5      |                                      |  |             |  | 0.0         |                 |             |  |       | III   |                     |  |  |  | 0.4 |      |  |  |  | 0.5    |       |  |  |  | 99.1 |  |  |  |  | III    |  |  |  |  | 12,897  |  |  |  |  | 127   |  |  |  |  | 81  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 25                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 33         |                                         |         |                                  |         | 28                                                            |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 25        |                                      |  |             |  | 0           |                 |             |  |       | IV    |                     |  |  |  | 0.5 |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  | IV   |  |  |  |  | 13,030 |  |  |  |  | 129     |  |  |  |  | 85    |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 22                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 29         |                                         |         |                                  |         | 26                                                            |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 23        |                                      |  |             |  | 0           |                 |             |  |       | V     |                     |  |  |  | 0.5 |      |  |  |  | 0.4    |       |  |  |  | 99.1 |  |  |  |  | V      |  |  |  |  | 12,866  |  |  |  |  | 163   |  |  |  |  | 93  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 39.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 3.1        |                                         |         |                                  |         | 1.1                                                           |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 0.0       |                                      |  |             |  | 0.0         |                 |             |  |       | I - V |                     |  |  |  | 0.5 |      |  |  |  | 0.6    |       |  |  |  | 98.9 |  |  |  |  | VI     |  |  |  |  | 13,622  |  |  |  |  | 220   |  |  |  |  | 154 |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.3        |                                         |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 0.0       |                                      |  |             |  | 0.0         |                 |             |  |       | VI    |                     |  |  |  | 4.0 |      |  |  |  | 1.2    |       |  |  |  | 94.8 |  |  |  |  | VII    |  |  |  |  | 13,068  |  |  |  |  | 182   |  |  |  |  | 214 |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 67.1              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 53.5       |                                         |         |                                  |         | 54.2                                                          |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 47.6      |                                      |  |             |  | 0.0         |                 |             |  |       | VII   |                     |  |  |  | 3.4 |      |  |  |  | 2.4    |       |  |  |  | 94.2 |  |  |  |  | VIII   |  |  |  |  | 12,699  |  |  |  |  | 162   |  |  |  |  | 90  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 29.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 12.5       |                                         |         |                                  |         | 62.0                                                          |                       |                  |       |                                                                             | 24.0      |                                      |  |             |  | 0.0         |                 |             |  |       | VIII  |                     |  |  |  | 2.6 |      |  |  |  | #      |       |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  | Total  |  |  |  |  | 103,447 |  |  |  |  | 1,188 |  |  |  |  | 843 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       | No. of schools by type of building*                                         |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      |            | Pucca                                   |         | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |                       | Tent             |       | Multiple Type                                                               |           | No Building                          |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3,804             |                  | 74.8               |                 | 17.7             |            | 7.5                                     |         | 616                              |         | 669                                                           |                       | 61               |       | 0                                                                           |           | 0                                    |  | 221         |  | 0           |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 2,207             |                  | 74.7               |                 | 17.7             |            | 7.6                                     |         | 333                              |         | 177                                                           |                       | 4                |       | 0                                                                           |           | 0                                    |  | 146         |  | 0           |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 998               |                  | 88.2               |                 | 8.4              |            | 3.4                                     |         | 256                              |         | 65                                                            |                       | 0                |       | 0                                                                           |           | 0                                    |  | 26          |  | 1           |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 2,207             |                  | 86.3               |                 | 8.5              |            | 5.3                                     |         | 568                              |         | 48                                                            |                       | 0                |       | 0                                                                           |           | 0                                    |  | 48          |  | 0           |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 0                 |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0              |            | 0.0                                     |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                |       | 0                                                                           |           | 0                                    |  | 0           |  | 0           |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                                |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary |            | Graduate                                |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |                       | Others           |       | No response                                                                 |           | Terminal grade                       |  | % Passed    |  | % with >60% |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 72                |                  | 670                |                 | 1,156            |            | 908                                     |         | 437                              |         | 21                                                            |                       | 24               |       | 5                                                                           |           | V boys                               |  | 99.9        |  | 64.9        |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 17                |                  | 206                |                 | 445              |            | 709                                     |         | 500                              |         | 22                                                            |                       | 20               |       | 1                                                                           |           | 0 V girls                            |  | 99.9        |  | 70.1        |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 22                |                  | 62                 |                 | 88               |            | 365                                     |         | 340                              |         | 25                                                            |                       | 13               |       | 0                                                                           |           | VIII boys                            |  | 95.8        |  | 43.1        |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 46                |                  | 193                |                 | 170              |            | 591                                     |         | 909                              |         | 78                                                            |                       | 37               |       | 11                                                                          |           | 0 VIII girls                         |  | 97.2        |  | 44.7        |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |            | 0                                       |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                |       | 0                                                                           |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 0                 |                  | 13                 |                 | 34               |            | 57                                      |         | 42                               |         | 3                                                             |                       | 8                |       | 0                                                                           |           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       | Para-teachers                                                               |           |                                      |  | SC teachers |  |             |                 | ST teachers |  |       |       | in-service training |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male             |            | Female                                  |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |                       | Female           |       | No res                                                                      |           | Male                                 |  | Female      |  | Male        |                 | Female      |  | Male  |       | Female              |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.5               |                  | 3328               |                 | 1091             |            | 2202                                    |         | 0                                |         | 5                                                             |                       | 30               |       | 0                                                                           |           | 162                                  |  | 281         |  | 50          |                 | 67          |  | 73.8  |       | 62.1                |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 6.0               |                  | 1956               |                 | 890              |            | 1030                                    |         | 0                                |         | 20                                                            |                       | 16               |       | 0                                                                           |           | 161                                  |  | 172         |  | 26          |                 | 30          |  | 77.0  |       | 71.6                |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 10.3              |                  | 952                |                 | 416              |            | 499                                     |         | 0                                |         | 20                                                            |                       | 17               |       | 0                                                                           |           | 91                                   |  | 79          |  | 8           |                 | 3           |  | 31.2  |       | 19.0                |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 21.7              |                  | 2084               |                 | 1065             |            | 970                                     |         | 0                                |         | 26                                                            |                       | 23               |       | 0                                                                           |           | 204                                  |  | 145         |  | 29          |                 | 18          |  | 18.2  |       | 19.7                |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |            | 0                                       |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                |       | 0                                                                           |           | 0                                    |  | 0           |  | 0           |                 | 0           |  | 0.0   |       | 0.0                 |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary          |            | Upper Primary                           |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Tamil             |                  | English            |                 | Urdu             |            | Telugu                                  |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |                       | Incentive Type   |       | Primary                                                                     |           | Upper primary                        |  | Boys        |  | Girls       |                 | Boys        |  | Girls |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 73258             |                  | 8653               |                 | 349              |            | 0                                       |         | 84.6                             |         | 81.1                                                          |                       | Text books       |       | 61790                                                                       |           | 54569                                |  | 43207       |  | 40041       |                 | 43207       |  | 40041 |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 59720             |                  | 3522               |                 | 512              |            | 0                                       |         | 93.6                             |         | 90.2                                                          |                       | Uniform          |       | 63538                                                                       |           | 52140                                |  | 38613       |  | 32476       |                 | 38613       |  | 32476 |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 17881             |                  | 8557               |                 | 0                |            | 0                                       |         | 62.0                             |         | 59.8                                                          |                       | Attendance       |       | 469                                                                         |           | 3079                                 |  | 569         |  | 891         |                 | 569         |  | 891   |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 36862             |                  | 14631              |                 | 0                |            | 354                                     |         | 76.0                             |         | 71.9                                                          |                       | Stationery       |       | 7053                                                                        |           | 7542                                 |  | 6390        |  | 5485        |                 | 6390        |  | 5485  |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |            | 0                                       |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |                       |                  |       |                                                                             |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       | na = not available                                                          |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |            |                                         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |                       |                  |       | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                                      |  |             |  |             |                 |             |  |       |       |                     |  |  |  |     |      |  |  |  |        |       |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |        |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | DINDIGUL |                             |                  |                    | State           | TAMIL NADU         |                                                    |                    |             | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 16                          |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 163                |                                                    | Number of villages |             | 395                                     |                       | Number of schools                                             |       | 1797                                         |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1923                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 11.4               |                                                    | % Urban population |             | 35.0                                    |                       | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 986                                          |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 9.0                         |                  | % SC population    |                 | 19.6               |                                                    | % ST population    |             | 0.3                                     |                       | Overall literacy                                              |       | 69.3                                         |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | 58.9                                         |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*   |                                                    | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                               |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.              | Private                                            | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.                                   | Private               |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 955 327                     |                  | 936 277            |                 | 67,461 52,878      |                                                    | 65,722 40,084      |             | 2,425 1,827                             |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 191 71                      |                  | 188 50             |                 | 46,477 37,279      |                                                    | 45,434 19,106      |             | 1,334 986                               |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 53 66                       |                  | 52 50              |                 | 15,660 16,998      |                                                    | 15,591 13,165      |             | 366 664                                 |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 50 84                       |                  | 44 56              |                 | 20,535 41,231      |                                                    | 17,922 24,417      |             | 482 1,147                               |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 0 0                                     |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 0 0                                     |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category             |                  |                    |                 |                    | Enrolment*                                         |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                              | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                                       |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                    | I 44,334 45,515 42,970 41,029 38,897               |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 7.3 0.0 0.8 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                    | II 41,097 42,176 39,299 38,457 36,872              |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 0.7 3.8 6.7 1.5 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                    | III 39,472 43,021 38,758 38,111 37,115             |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 9.1 5.7 24.4 29.1 0.0       |                  |                    |                 |                    | IV 38,184 41,769 40,076 38,103 37,047              |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 70.9 67.6 50.4 51.5 0.0     |                  |                    |                 |                    | V 37,517 40,973 39,090 39,504 37,665               |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 54.1 79.4 85.7 85.8 0.0     |                  |                    |                 |                    | VI 37,251 40,228 39,207 39,655 39,537              |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                  |                    |                 |                    | VII 34,800 36,409 35,943 36,663 36,843             |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                  |                    |                 |                    | VIII 31,317 34,023 32,604 33,941 34,543            |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 56.1 55.5 48.0 33.2 0.0     |                  |                    |                 |                    | Total Pr. 200,604 213,454 200,193 195,204 187,596  |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 3.1 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                    | Total U.P. 103,368 110,660 107,754 110,259 110,923 |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 7.2 3.1 6.7 4.5 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | 95.9                                         |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 91.3 93.2 79.2 80.0 0.0     |                  |                    |                 |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | GER / NER                                    |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 1.4 1.0 15.1 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary                     | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary U. Primary |                                                    | 83.7               |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                       | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                                       |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | GER (Primary)                                |  | 124.5 121.7 117.1 |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | NER (Primary)                                |  | 100.0 100.0 96.2  |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | GER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 104.3 73.2 74.9   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | NER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 79.5 56.7 57.9    |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Flow rates                                         |                    |             |                                         | Enrolment of children |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    | Grade                                              | R.R.               | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                    | Grade                 | All                                                           |       | With disability                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       | Girls                                                         | Boys  | Girls                                        |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| I                                                                           | 2.2      | 9.1                         | 88.7             | I                  | 18,533          | 143                | 93                                                 |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| II                                                                          | 1.3      | 3.4                         | 95.3             | II                 | 17,756          | 129                | 112                                                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| III                                                                         | 1.2      | 2.7                         | 96.1             | III                | 18,036          | 149                | 119                                                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| IV                                                                          | 1.1      | 1.6                         | 97.4             | IV                 | 17,763          | 196                | 124                                                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| V                                                                           | 1.4      | 2.6                         | 95.9             | V                  | 17,924          | 186                | 127                                                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| I - V                                                                       | 1.5      | 3.9                         | 94.6             | VI                 | 18,767          | 134                | 121                                                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| VI                                                                          | 4.1      | 5.8                         | 90.0             | VII                | 17,711          | 114                | 92                                                 |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| VII                                                                         | 3.1      | 5.2                         | 91.7             | VIII               | 16,808          | 100                | 70                                                 |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| VIII                                                                        | 2.7      | #                           | #                | Total              | 143,298         | 1,151              | 858                                                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms                  |                  |                    |                 |                    | No. of schools by type of building*                |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms        | Pucca                                              | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha      | Tent                                    | Multiple Type         | No Building                                                   |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 6,096 78.3 17.9 3.8 1,004   |                  |                    |                 |                    | 793 200 0 0 289 0                                  |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 2,410 82.4 13.3 4.3 345     |                  |                    |                 |                    | 117 11 0 0 134 0                                   |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 1,283 89.0 9.0 2.0 382      |                  |                    |                 |                    | 89 2 0 0 28 0                                      |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 3,289 88.0 8.8 3.2 772      |                  |                    |                 |                    | 86 0 0 0 48 0                                      |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0             |                  |                    |                 |                    | 0 0 0 0 0 0                                        |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary             | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                           | Others             | No response | Terminal grade                          |                       |                                                               |       | % Passed with >60%                           |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | V boys                                  |                       |                                                               |       | 98.8 59.5                                    |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 42 1,039                    |                  | 1,819 866          |                 | 430 32             |                                                    | 17 2               |             | 0                                       |                       |                                                               |       | 99.0 65.2                                    |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 23 425                      |                  | 857 569            |                 | 400 12             |                                                    | 16 0               |             | 0                                       |                       |                                                               |       | 94.6 41.2                                    |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 4 115                       |                  | 124 389            |                 | 353 33             |                                                    | 11 0               |             | 0                                       |                       |                                                               |       | 96.8 49.0                                    |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 15 163                      |                  | 178 565            |                 | 595 50             |                                                    | 37 0               |             | 0                                       |                       |                                                               |       | 96.8 49.0                                    |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 0                                       |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 0 3                         |                  | 4 21               |                 | 19 3               |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 0                                       |                       |                                                               |       | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                             |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             |                                         |                       |                                                               |       | Regular teachers                             |  |                   |  | Para-teachers |  |        |  | SC teachers |  |        |  | ST teachers |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs.           |                  | Total              |                 | Male               |                                                    | Female             |             | No res                                  |                       | Male                                                          |       | Female                                       |  | No res            |  | Male          |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3.3                         |                  | 4252               |                 | 972 3275           |                                                    | 0 1                |             | 4 0                                     |                       | 148 438                                                       |       | 3 13                                         |  | 87.4 73.8         |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 8.9                         |                  | 2320               |                 | 632 1670           |                                                    | 0 2                |             | 16 0                                    |                       | 102 177                                                       |       | 0 5                                          |  | 86.6 80.8         |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 8.7                         |                  | 1030               |                 | 299 730            |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 1 0                                     |                       | 37 71                                                         |       | 0 2                                          |  | 40.5 31.3         |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 12.2                        |                  | 1629               |                 | 410 1193           |                                                    | 0 6                |             | 20 0                                    |                       | 71 111                                                        |       | 1 2                                          |  | 40.4 34.8         |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 0.0                         |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 0 0                |             | 0 0                                     |                       | 0 0                                                           |       | 0 0                                          |  | 0.0 0.0           |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                             |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary 17.9       |                                                    | Upper Primary 22.8 |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Tamil                       |                  | English            |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | School dev. grant                       |                       | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary           |  | Upper primary |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 111280                      |                  | 8947               |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | 89.2 85.3                               |                       |                                                               |       | Text books                                   |  | 95098 89733       |  | 56475 51388   |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 82014                       |                  | 1742               |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | 93.5 90.8                               |                       |                                                               |       | Uniform                                      |  | 76800 72154       |  | 29828 30631   |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 24189                       |                  | 7981               |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | 64.7 61.3                               |                       |                                                               |       | Attendance                                   |  | 561 617           |  | 1812 1486     |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 41592                       |                  | 19288              |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | 65.7 62.7                               |                       |                                                               |       | Stationery                                   |  | 9213 8942         |  | 6527 6538     |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 0                           |                  | 0                  |                 |                    |                                                    |                    |             | 0.0 0.0                                 |                       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                   |  |               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | ERODE |                               |                  |                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                         |                                           |                                         |           | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 20                            |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 142                                |                                           | Number of villages                      |           | 631                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 2228                                         |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 2582                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 9.8                                |                                           | % Urban population                      |           | 46.3                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 972                                          |         | Sex ratio 0-6   |        | 939             |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 10.9                          |                  | % SC population    |                 | 16.4                               |                                           | % ST population                         |           | 0.7                              |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 65.4                                         |         | Female literacy |        | 55.2            |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |           | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private   | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,286 247                     |                  | 1,227 163          |                 | 76,481 39,051                      |                                           | 68,922 18,812                           |           | 3,058 1,635                      |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 291 44                        |                  | 260 33             |                 | 70,916 9,075                       |                                           | 55,732 5,919                            |           | 1,945 368                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 69 89                         |                  | 64 66              |                 | 15,111 31,080                      |                                           | 13,610 21,519                           |           | 322 1,168                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 83 113                        |                  | 68 81              |                 | 35,751 59,461                      |                                           | 28,101 41,770                           |           | 765 1,994                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 6 0                           |                  | 6 0                |                 | 204 0                              |                                           | 204 0                                   |           | 32 0                             |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                |                                           | 0 0                                     |           | 0 0                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*                                |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05   | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                    | I                                         | 44,634                                  | 41,316    | 46,291                           | 42,282  | 40,783                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 5.4 0.3 2.5 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                    | II                                        | 44,710                                  | 41,712    | 40,794                           | 43,210  | 39,444                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 0.3 4.2 43.7 53.6 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                                    | III                                       | 43,820                                  | 43,682    | 42,644                           | 39,953  | 42,248                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 8.5 7.8 34.8 36.7 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                                    | IV                                        | 43,472                                  | 43,844    | 45,074                           | 42,385  | 39,693                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 59.1 44.5 31.6 37.8 50.0      |                  |                    |                 |                                    | V                                         | 41,076                                  | 42,555    | 44,750                           | 44,825  | 41,701                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 69.3 93.1 96.2 87.8 100.0     |                  |                    |                 |                                    | VI                                        | 40,977                                  | 43,455    | 46,654                           | 47,835  | 48,221                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                    | VII                                       | 37,010                                  | 37,453    | 39,084                           | 42,690  | 44,373                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                    | VIII                                      | 35,267                                  | 35,607    | 35,944                           | 38,062  | 40,667                                                        |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 66.2 88.7 32.7 37.5 100.0     |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 217,712                                 | 213,109   | 219,553                          | 212,655 | 203,869                                                       |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 2.4 0.2 1.1 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Total U.P.                                | 113,254                                 | 116,515   | 121,682                          | 128,587 | 133,261                                                       |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 10.0 3.6 3.2 1.5 0.0          |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              | 98.6    |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 89.6 93.8 73.9 92.8 83.3      |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 1.7 0.7 14.5 0.0 100.0        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 93.0                                      |                                         |           |                                  | 2005-06 |                                                               | 2006-07 |                                              | 2007-08 |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary                       |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |           | 0.92                             |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 101.7                                        |         | 98.7            |        | 94.8            |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           | NER (Primary)                    |         | 84.8                                                          |         | 83.3                                         |         | 80.3            |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 22.5                          |                  | 21.6               |                 | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                                           | 3.1                                     |           | 3.0                              |         | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |         | 87.8                                         |         | 126.7           |        | 133.7           |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 48.8                          |                  | 48.0               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                           | 49.6                                    |           | 51.5                             |         | Enrolment of children                                         |         | 65.3                                         |         | 98.3            |        | 100.0           |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 1.4                           |                  | 1.0                |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children                        |         | All Girls       |        | With disability |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 48.3                          |                  | 48.3               |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |         | D.O.R.          |        | P.R.            |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 73.6                          |                  | 74.7               |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         | I                                                             |         | 0.7                                          |         | 6.5             |        | 92.8            |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 47.7                          |                  | 46.8               |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         | II                                                            |         | 0.5                                          |         | 2.1             |        | 97.4            |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | I                                         |                                         | 0.7       |                                  | 6.5     |                                                               | 92.8    |                                              | I       |                 | 19,695 |                 | 152 |                                       | 92 |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | II                                        | 0.5                                     | 2.1       | 97.4                             | II      | 18,875                                                        | 183     | 116                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 49.1 48.2 49.4 44.8 100.0     |                  |                    |                 |                                    | III                                       | 0.4                                     | 0.6       | 98.9                             | III     | 20,252                                                        | 232     | 143                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 25 35 31 35 6                 |                  |                    |                 |                                    | IV                                        | 0.4                                     | 1.7       | 97.9                             | IV      | 19,002                                                        | 203     | 128                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 21 31 24 19 13                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | V                                         | 0.5                                     | 0.9       | 98.6                             | V       | 19,970                                                        | 198     | 144                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 59.1 3.3 1.3 2.0 100.0        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | I - V                                     | 0.5                                     | 2.4       | 97.1                             | VI      | 22,494                                                        | 175     | 120                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.1 0.3 4.4 4.1 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                    | VI                                        | 8.4                                     | 3.8       | 87.8                             | VII     | 21,019                                                        | 133     | 108                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 76.5 68.9 73.9 73.8 100.0     |                  |                    |                 |                                    | VII                                       | 5.5                                     | 2.0       | 92.4                             | VIII    | 19,649                                                        | 115     | 114                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 9.4 7.5 46.8 17.3 100.0       |                  |                    |                 |                                    | VIII                                      | 3.2                                     | #         | #                                | Total   | 160,956                                                       | 1,391   | 965                                          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms                    |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                        |                                           | Pucca                                   |           | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                         |         | Multiple Type   |        | No Building     |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 5,531 77.7 18.0 4.3           |                  |                    |                 | 1,074                              |                                           | 1,148                                   |           | 128                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 257             |        | 0               |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 2,622 77.7 16.1 6.2           |                  |                    |                 | 504                                |                                           | 212                                     |           | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 119             |        | 0               |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 1,937 90.2 6.5 3.3            |                  |                    |                 | 224                                |                                           | 127                                     |           | 7                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 24              |        | 0               |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 4,909 84.3 10.1 5.6           |                  |                    |                 | 244                                |                                           | 148                                     |           | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 44              |        | 0               |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 16 84.6 15.4 0.0              |                  |                    |                 | 11                                 |                                           | 5                                       |           | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |        | 0               |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary               |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary                   |                                           | Graduate                                |           | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |         | No response     |        | Terminal grade  |     | % Passed with >60%                    |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       | 68                            |                  | 1,051              |                 | 1,693                              |                                           | 1,147                                   |           | 641                              |         | 31                                                            |         | 33                                           |         | 0               |        | V boys          |     | 99.7                                  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 19                            |                  | 311                |                 | 655                                |                                           | 643                                     |           | 630                              |         | 37                                                            |         | 10                                           |         | 0               |        | V girls         |     | 99.8                                  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 16                            |                  | 77                 |                 | 157                                |                                           | 633                                     |           | 492                              |         | 47                                                            |         | 43                                           |         | 0               |        | VIII boys       |     | 95.8                                  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 38                            |                  | 266                |                 | 277                                |                                           | 1,016                                   |           | 942                              |         | 73                                                            |         | 70                                           |         | 0               |        | VIII girls      |     | 96.5                                  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                             |                  | 2                  |                 | 4                                  |                                           | 19                                      |           | 2                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 4                                            |         | 0               |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 3                             |                  | 9                  |                 | 27                                 |                                           | 63                                      |           | 33                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 3                                            |         | 0               |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |    |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                           |                                         |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |         | Para-teachers   |        | SC teachers     |     | ST teachers                           |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |                  | Total              |                 | Male                               |                                           | Female                                  |           | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |         | No res          |        | Male            |     | Female                                |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.1                           |                  | 4693               |                 | 1099                               |                                           | 3565                                    |           | 0                                |         | 6                                                             |         | 23                                           |         | 0               |        | 177             |     | 485                                   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.9                           |                  | 2313               |                 | 719                                |                                           | 1586                                    |           | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |         | 7                                            |         | 0               |        | 136             |     | 217                                   |    |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 9.4                           |                  | 1490               |                 | 385                                |                                           | 1080                                    |           | 0                                |         | 4                                                             |         | 21                                           |         | 0               |        | 48              |     | 91                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 14.1                          |                  | 2759               |                 | 712                                |                                           | 1970                                    |           | 0                                |         | 10                                                            |         | 67                                           |         | 0               |        | 91              |     | 150                                   |    |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |       | 5.3                           |                  | 32                 |                 | 0                                  |                                           | 31                                      |           | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0               |        | 0               |     | 8                                     |    |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                               |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |                                           | Upper Primary                           |           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |                  |                    |                 | 15.3                               |                                           | 21.7                                    |           | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |         | Primary         |        | Upper primary   |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Tamil                         |                  | English            |                 | Kannada                            |                                           | Urdu                                    |           |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 101464                        |                  | 12627              |                 | 1418                               |                                           | 23                                      |           |                                  |         | 90.3                                                          |         | 88.6                                         |         |                 |        |                 |     |                                       |    |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 73912                         |                  | 3838               |                 | 2176                               |                                           | 65                                      |           |                                  |         | 91.6                                                          |         | 89.9                                         |         | Text books      |        | 81504           |     | 79740                                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 23347                         |                  | 22656              |                 | 188                                |                                           | 0                                       |           |                                  |         | 48.7                                                          |         | 46.2                                         |         | Uniform         |        | 58198           |     | 55159                                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 47163                         |                  | 47698              |                 | 351                                |                                           | 0                                       |           |                                  |         | 50.5                                                          |         | 50.0                                         |         | Attendance      |        | 154             |     | 574                                   |    |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 204                           |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |                                           | 0                                       |           |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |         | Stationery      |        | 7508            |     | 8570                                  |    |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KANCHEEPURAM |                                 |                  |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU       |                                     |                                           |                 | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5               | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8            |                                              |               |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |              |                                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |              | 14                              |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 172              |                                     | Number of villages                        |                 | 906                                   |                     | Number of schools                                             |                  | 2229                                         |               |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |              |                                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |              | 2877                            |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 11.7             |                                     | % Urban population                        |                 | 53.3                                  |                     | Sex ratio                                                     |                  | 975                                          |               |  |             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |              | 961                             |                  | Total population (in 000's)        |                 | 2877             |                                     | % 0 - 6 population                        |                 | 11.7                                  |                     | % Urban population                                            |                  | 53.3                                         |               |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |              | 18.8                            |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 25.1             |                                     | % ST population                           |                 | 0.9                                   |                     | Overall literacy                                              |                  | 76.9                                         |               |  |             |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |              | 68.8                            |                  | Total population (in 000's)        |                 | 2877             |                                     | % 0 - 6 population                        |                 | 11.7                                  |                     | % Urban population                                            |                  | 53.3                                         |               |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |              |                                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |              | Total schools*                  |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                     | Rural enrolment*                          |                 | Teachers*                             |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |              | Govt.                           | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                             | Govt.                                     | Private         | Govt.                                 | Private             | Govt.                                                         | Private          | Govt.                                        | Private       |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 886 444                         |                  | 820 299                            |                 | 85,218 61,112    |                                     | 74,326 31,649                             |                 | 2,775 2,711                           |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |              | 283 102                         |                  | 259 60                             |                 | 70,393 31,959    |                                     | 63,546 16,625                             |                 | 1,969 1,017                           |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |              | 95 155                          |                  | 84 83                              |                 | 26,894 44,440    |                                     | 24,734 22,241                             |                 | 585 1,448                             |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |              | 97 167                          |                  | 75 85                              |                 | 54,193 111,230   |                                     | 41,834 50,894                             |                 | 1,009 2,201                           |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |              | 0 0                             |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0              |                                     | 0 0                                       |                 | 0 0                                   |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |              | 0 0                             |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0              |                                     | 0 0                                       |                 | 0 0                                   |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |              | School category                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | Enrolment*                                |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |              | P. only                         | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                               | 2003-04                                   | 2004-05         | 2005-06                               | 2006-07             | 2007-08                                                       |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |              | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | I 51,256 47,916                           |                 | 54,348 51,948                         |                     | 56,289                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |              | 5.1 0.3 1.6 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | II 54,867 50,653                          |                 | 50,714 54,396                         |                     | 57,947                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |              | 1.7 5.5 8.8 13.6 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | III 55,053 55,443                         |                 | 53,439 51,546                         |                     | 60,893                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |              | 22.9 11.7 46.0 47.3 0.0 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | IV 57,573 55,823                          |                 | 58,101 54,499                         |                     | 56,862                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |              | 100.0 100.0 98.4 98.1 0.0 0.0   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | V 56,817 58,171                           |                 | 58,153 58,458                         |                     | 59,469                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |              | 54.4 79.7 89.6 93.2 0.0 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | VI 61,646 62,829                          |                 | 64,678 61,461                         |                     | 65,144                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |              | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | VII 58,256 58,683                         |                 | 61,495 62,203                         |                     | 64,694                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |              | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | VIII 54,724 55,476                        |                 | 57,499 59,302                         |                     | 64,141                                                        |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |              | 58.2 68.8 37.7 32.8 0.0 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | Total Pr. 275,566 268,006                 |                 | 274,755 270,847                       |                     | 291,460                                                       |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |              | 1.9 0.5 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | Total U.P. 174,626 176,988                |                 | 183,672 182,966                       |                     | 193,979                                                       |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |              | 5.4 2.1 3.6 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |              | 83.0 83.4 63.2 84.5 0.0 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                 | GER / NER                             |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |              | 3.5 2.8 22.1 4.1 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | 100.0                                     |                 |                                       |                     | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                                       |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |              | Primary                         | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                  |                                     | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                 | NER (Primary)                         |                     | 114.2 112.8 121.6                                             |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |              | 32.1                            | 34.0             | % Muslim                           |                 | 3.2 3.3          |                                     | 0.96                                      |                 | NER (U.Prim)                          |                     | 118.8 134.3 144.9                                             |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |              | 49.2                            | 48.4             | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     | 84.5 100.0 100.0                                              |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |              | 2.7                             | 1.6              |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |              | 49.2                            | 46.9             |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |              | 58.3                            | 57.3             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.3 49.3        |                                     | Flow rates                                |                 | Enrolment of children                 |                     | All Girls With disability                                     |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |              | 49.2                            | 48.7             |                                    |                 |                  |                                     | Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.                    |                 | Grade                                 |                     | Boys Girls                                                    |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |              | P. only                         | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | I 0.3                               |                                           | II 0.3          |                                       | I 27,802 163 100    |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |              | 50.6                            | 49.3             | 46.8                               | 47.8            | 0.0              | III 0.3                             |                                           | IV 0.3          |                                       | II 28,459 171 119   |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |              | 27                              | 34               | 35                                 | 52              | 0                | V 0.2                               |                                           | VI 0.3          |                                       | III 29,932 209 153  |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |              | 23                              | 32               | 32                                 | 44              | 0                | I - V 0.3                           |                                           | VII 3.0         |                                       | IV 27,742 200 174   |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |              | 37.1                            | 1.3              | 2.4                                | 0.8             | 0.0              | VI 3.0                              |                                           | VIII 2.8        |                                       | V 29,162 269 199    |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |              | 0.2                             | 0.8              | 5.6                                | 9.1             | 0.0              | VII 2.8                             |                                           | # #             |                                       | VI 31,423 218 147   |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |              | 84.3                            | 75.0             | 78.6                               | 83.6            | 0.0              | VIII 2.3                            |                                           |                 |                                       | VII 31,314 215 132  |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |              | 19.0                            | 12.5             | 43.6                               | 14.8            | 0.0              |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       | VIII 31,138 201 140 |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |              |                                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |              | Classrooms                      |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                               |                                           | Partially Pucca |                                       | Kuccha              |                                                               | Tent             |                                              | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |              | Total classrooms                | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 6,296                           | 78.9             | 16.5                               | 4.6             | 1,054            | 692                                 | 247                                       | 0               | 0                                     | 0                   | 391                                                           | 0                |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |              | 3,171                           | 76.0             | 18.0                               | 6.0             | 555              | 134                                 | 8                                         | 0               | 0                                     | 242                 | 1                                                             |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |              | 2,201                           | 93.5             | 5.6                                | 0.9             | 715              | 215                                 | 3                                         | 0               | 0                                     | 32                  | 0                                                             |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |              | 3,745                           | 96.3             | 3.3                                | 0.5             | 957              | 234                                 | 3                                         | 0               | 0                                     | 27                  | 0                                                             |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |              | 0                               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                   | 0                                         | 0               | 0                                     | 0                   | 0                                                             |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |              |                                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |              | Below secondary                 | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                            | Others                                    | No response     | Terminal grade                        |                     | % Passed with >60%                                            |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |              | 73                              | 956              | 1,812                              | 1,658           | 918              | 39                                  | 17                                        | 0               | 0                                     | 99.8                | 68.1                                                          |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 19                              | 343              | 813                                | 1,002           | 751              | 45                                  | 5                                         | 0               | V boys                                | 99.8                | 73.7                                                          |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |              | 16                              | 107              | 236                                | 1,054           | 527              | 52                                  | 30                                        | 3               | V girls                               | 99.8                | 41.8                                                          |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |              | 28                              | 316              | 341                                | 1,385           | 991              | 79                                  | 34                                        | 4               | VIII boys                             | 97.4                | 46.1                                                          |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |              | 0                               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                   | 0                                         | 0               | VIII girls                            |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |              | 1                               | 6                | 9                                  | 36              | 7                | 2                                   | 0                                         | 0               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |              |                                 |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                           |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |              | Avg. No. of Tchs.               | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                | Female                                    | No res          | Male                                  | Female              | Male                                                          | Female           | Male                                         | Female        |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 4.1                             | 5486             | 860                                | 4613            | 0                | 3                                   | 10                                        | 0               | 188                                   | 690                 | 7                                                             | 32               | 73.9                                         | 53.0          |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |              | 7.8                             | 2986             | 745                                | 2233            | 0                | 2                                   | 6                                         | 0               | 155                                   | 339                 | 4                                                             | 16               | 82.5                                         | 72.0          |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |              | 8.1                             | 2033             | 432                                | 1593            | 0                | 4                                   | 4                                         | 0               | 79                                    | 166                 | 1                                                             | 12               | 30.5                                         | 20.6          |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |              | 12.2                            | 3210             | 515                                | 2663            | 0                | 10                                  | 22                                        | 0               | 82                                    | 233                 | 3                                                             | 22               | 26.9                                         | 24.9          |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |              | 0.0                             | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                   | 0                                         | 0               | 0                                     | 0                   | 0                                                             | 0                | 0.0                                          | 0.0           |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |              |                                 |                  | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary 17.0     |                                     | Upper Primary 24.9                        |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)      |                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |              | Tamil                           | English          | Telugu                             | Hindi           | Urdu             | School dev. grant                   | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type  |                                       | Primary             |                                                               | Upper primary    |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |              | 117925                          | 28387            | 0                                  | 0               | 18               | 74.2                                | 73.2                                      | Text books      |                                       | Boys 91623 92885    |                                                               | Boys 77127 73952 |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |              | 92237                           | 9673             | 293                                | 0               | 149              | 86.5                                | 86.2                                      | Uniform         |                                       | 71078 70801         |                                                               | 46487 43003      |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |              | 35039                           | 36295            | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 45.6                                | 43.2                                      | Attendance      |                                       | 189 1779            |                                                               | 608 495          |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |              | 61055                           | 103452           | 0                                  | 173             | 0                | 43.9                                | 44.3                                      | Stationery      |                                       | 22895 22162         |                                                               | 22200 22652      |                                              |               |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |              | 0                               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                 | 0.0                                       |                 |                                       |                     |                                                               |                  |                                              |               |  |             |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - KANNIYAKUMARI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KANNIYAKUMARI     |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                                   | TAMIL NADU                                |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 89                                      |                                           | Number of villages               |             | 113                                                           |                       | Number of schools |         | 1114             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 1676              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 10.8                                    |                                           | % Urban population               |             | 65.3                                                          |                       | Sex ratio         |         | 1014             |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 968  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 4.3               |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 4.0                                     |                                           | % ST population                  |             | 0.3                                                           |                       | Overall literacy  |         | 87.6             |       | Female literacy |  | 84.8 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 293               | 258              | 255                                | 205             | 36,393                                  | 48,462                                    | 32,568                           | 36,396      | 1,020                                                         | 2,066                 |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 104               | 93               | 94                                 | 85              | 16,755                                  | 25,687                                    | 14,736                           | 23,220      | 465                                                           | 890                   |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 73                | 110              | 64                                 | 94              | 10,479                                  | 29,787                                    | 9,424                            | 24,884      | 290                                                           | 1,116                 |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 52                | 131              | 40                                 | 94              | 12,599                                  | 62,237                                    | 9,560                            | 38,570      | 329                                                           | 1,735                 |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 30,908                           | 30,010      | 33,150                                                        | 31,417                | 29,973            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 30,996                           | 30,484      | 31,228                                                        | 30,430                | 30,187            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 2.7               | 0.5              | 0.5                                | 0.5             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 29,011                           | 31,216      | 32,173                                                        | 29,381                | 30,819            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 27.2              | 19.3             | 30.6                               | 32.2            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 28,783                           | 29,648      | 32,463                                                        | 30,498                | 29,937            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 58.1              | 56.3             | 47.0                               | 39.9            | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 29,147                           | 29,580      | 31,046                                                        | 30,743                | 30,769            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 82.6              | 93.4             | 96.2                               | 97.3            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 30,711                           | 30,747      | 30,798                                                        | 29,863                | 30,648            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 30,293                           | 30,300      | 30,368                                                        | 30,382                | 29,848            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 30,235                           | 29,791      | 29,809                                                        | 30,149                | 30,218            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 42.9              | 39.5             | 26.0                               | 16.8            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 148,845                          | 150,938     | 160,060                                                       | 152,469               | 151,685           |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 91,239                           | 90,838      | 90,975                                                        | 90,394                | 90,714            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 1.8               | 2.0              | 4.4                                | 2.2             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 99.1              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 85.7              | 93.3             | 91.8                               | 96.2            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER   |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 2.0               | 0.0              | 8.2                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | 99.3                                      |                                  |             |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                    |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                       | GER(U.Prim)       |         | NER(U.Prim)      |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 6.8               | 8.6              | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 3.0                                     |                                           | 2.9                              |             | 114.2                                                         |                       | 109.0             |         | 108.7            |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.2              | 50.1             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             | 93.7                                                          |                       | 90.6              |         | 91.9             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.587             | 1.5              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             | 101.1                                                         |                       | 59.5              |         | 60.8             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 50.4              | 49.1             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 50.4                                    |                                           | 49.5                             |             | 77.5                                                          |                       | 46.0              |         | 48.9             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 86.8              | 83.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 49.1              | 48.4             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys    | Girls            |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 50.7              | 47.9             | 50.7                               | 46.3            | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 0.2                              | 3.8         | 95.9                                                          | I                     | 14,622            | 97      | 53               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 27                | 31               | 29                                 | 36              | 0                                       | II                                        | 0.2                              |             |                                                               | II                    | 14,927            | 89      | 59               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 24                | 24               | 22                                 | 27              | 0                                       | III                                       | 0.2                              |             |                                                               | III                   | 15,158            | 94      | 76               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 23.6              | 8.1              | 1.1                                | 2.2             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 0.2                              |             |                                                               | IV                    | 14,615            | 136     | 80               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 0.2                              | 0.6         | 99.1                                                          | V                     | 15,131            | 117     | 84               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 88.6              | 83.8             | 84.6                               | 82.3            | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 0.2                              | 0.1         | 99.6                                                          | VI                    | 14,922            | 116     | 67               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 23.6              | 10.7             | 19.7                               | 7.1             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 0.6                              | 0.1         | 99.3                                                          | VII                   | 14,580            | 122     | 76               |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 0.7                              | 0.6         | 98.8                                                          | VIII                  | 14,528            | 128     | 71               |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 0.7                              | #           | #                                                             | Total                 | 118,483           | 899     | 566              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 3,554             | 86.0             | 10.8                               | 3.2             | 816                                     | 312                                       | 93                               | 0           | 0                                                             | 145                   | 1                 |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1,776             | 86.9             | 9.2                                | 4.0             | 428                                     | 101                                       | 14                               | 0           | 0                                                             | 82                    | 0                 |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 1,830             | 91.1             | 7.7                                | 1.2             | 650                                     | 125                                       | 7                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 51                    | 0                 |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 2,749             | 94.1             | 4.6                                | 1.3             | 895                                     | 121                                       | 13                               | 0           | 0                                                             | 48                    | 1                 |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 24                | 932              | 826                                | 861             | 395                                     | 35                                        | 13                               | 0           | V boys                                                        | 99.6                  | 58.0              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 4                 | 331              | 258                                | 423             | 284                                     | 38                                        | 17                               | 0           | V girls                                                       | 99.8                  | 70.0              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 6                 | 203              | 179                                | 534             | 432                                     | 41                                        | 11                               | 0           | VIII boys                                                     | 99.5                  | 39.5              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 10                | 359              | 215                                | 731             | 684                                     | 40                                        | 25                               | 0           | VIII girls                                                    | 99.7                  | 52.5              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                  | SC teachers |                                                               | ST teachers           |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                           | Male        | Female                                                        | Male                  | Female            | Male    | Female           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 5.6               | 3086              | 353              | 2733                               | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 38          | 143                                                           | 0                     | 7                 | 84.7    | 52.4             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.9               | 1355              | 219              | 1136                               | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 16          | 68                                                            | 0                     | 2                 | 74.4    | 54.9             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 7.7               | 1406              | 216              | 1190                               | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 20          | 40                                                            | 0                     | 6                 | 66.2    | 34.5             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 11.3              | 2064              | 366              | 1698                               | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 13          | 45                                                            | 0                     | 2                 | 59.6    | 35.6             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0.0     | 0.0              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil             | English           | Malayalam        |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                |                       | Primary           |         | Upper primary    |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 68751             | 13155             | 2479             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 71.3                             | 71.3        |                                                               |                       | Boys              | Girls   | Boys             | Girls |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 33777             | 7133              | 1532             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 79.2                             | 79.2        | Text books                                                    |                       | 59454             | 53743   | 40363            | 38084 |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 23612             | 15846             | 808              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 66.7                             | 66.7        | Uniform                                                       |                       | 45740             | 45378   | 27466            | 26165 |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 31355             | 40750             | 2432             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 67.8                             | 67.8        | Attendance                                                    |                       | 314               | 317     | 156              | 633   |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.0                              | 0.0         | Stationery                                                    |                       | 2224              | 2393    | 2108             | 2192  |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KARUR             |                  |                   |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU       |                                           |                    |                                                               | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8         |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 8                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 75               |                                           | Number of villages |                                                               | 200                                  |               | Number of schools  |               | 967                                          |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 936              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 11.0             |                                           | % Urban population |                                                               | 33.3                                 |               | Sex ratio          |               | 1010                                         |                 | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 930  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 9.3              |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 20.3             |                                           | % ST population    |                                                               | 0.2                                  |               | Overall literacy   |               | 68.1                                         |                 | Female literacy |  | 56.8 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                                                               | Teachers*                            |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private                                                       | Govt.                                | Private       |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 585              | 101               | 544                                | 59              | 36,995           | 15,807                                    | 32,736             | 7,100                                                         | 1,412                                | 702           |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 119              | 17                | 105                                | 12              | 27,024           | 5,188                                     | 22,285             | 2,495                                                         | 750                                  | 177           |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 42               | 38                | 39                                 | 27              | 10,652           | 10,256                                    | 9,743              | 6,588                                                         | 210                                  | 538           |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 33               | 31                | 25                                 | 16              | 11,971           | 19,053                                    | 8,790              | 10,124                                                        | 251                                  | 624           |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                | 0                 | 1                                  | 0               | 42               | 0                                         | 42                 | 0                                                             | 5                                    | 0             |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0             |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 19,096             | 18,110                                                        | 18,770                               | 18,802        | 17,406             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 7.4              | 0.0               | 1.3                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 19,133             | 18,081                                                        | 16,761                               | 17,562        | 17,106             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.1              | 2.9               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | III                                       | 18,024             | 18,708                                                        | 17,268                               | 16,483        | 17,348             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 8.6              | 7.4               | 32.5                               | 28.1            | 0.0              | IV                                        | 17,876             | 18,025                                                        | 18,284                               | 17,201        | 16,391             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 61.2             | 52.2              | 36.3                               | 46.9            | 100.0            | V                                         | 17,026             | 17,618                                                        | 17,668                               | 18,188        | 17,087             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 66.8             | 88.2              | 93.8                               | 82.8            | 100.0            | VI                                        | 17,404             | 17,419                                                        | 17,896                               | 18,390        | 18,095             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VII                                       | 14,854             | 15,377                                                        | 15,619                               | 16,584        | 17,578             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 13,470             | 13,700                                                        | 14,025                               | 14,761        | 15,977             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 70.1             | 83.9              | 50.9                               | 38.6            | 100.0            | Total Pr.                                 | 91,155             | 90,542                                                        | 88,751                               | 88,236        | 85,338             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 3.6              | 0.0               | 2.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 45,728             | 46,496                                                        | 47,540                               | 49,735        | 51,650             |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 8.9              | 3.7               | 2.5                                | 1.6             | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                                                               |                                      |               | 96.2               |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 87.9             | 95.0              | 78.6                               | 93.9            | 100.0            | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER                                                     |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 2.7              | 0.8               | 7.1                                | 3.0             | 100.0            |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 88.4             |                                           |                    |                                                               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                    | GER (Primary)                                                 |                                      | 113.5         | 113.0              | 109.5         |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 24.0             | 23.4              | % Muslim                           | 5.3             | 5.4              |                                           |                    | NER (Primary)                                                 |                                      | 92.3          | 91.9               | 90.8          |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.3             | 48.1              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    | Enrolment                                                     |                                      | GER(U.Prim)   |                    | 94.6          | 56.2                                         | 59.4            |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.159            | 0.106             |                                    |                 |                  | 0.92                                      |                    | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                                      | 71.1          | 42.0               | 45.4          |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 52.2             | 50.9              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.8             | 51.1                                      | Flow rates         |                                                               | Enrolment of children                |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 73.9             | 74.5              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Grade              | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                               | P.R.          | Grade              | All Girls     | Boys                                         | With disability |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 47.8             | 47.5              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                    | 1.2                                                           | 8.7                                  | 90.1          | I                  | 8,337         | 83                                           | 46              |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | II                                        |                    | 0.9                                                           | 1.4                                  | 97.7          | II                 | 8,274         | 57                                           | 49              |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 48.7             | 48.6              | 46.2                               | 46.1            | 100.0            | III                                       |                    | 1.1                                                           | 0.6                                  | 98.3          | III                | 8,305         | 64                                           | 58              |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 25               | 35                | 28                                 | 35              | 8                | IV                                        |                    | 1.1                                                           | 0.7                                  | 98.2          | IV                 | 7,749         | 87                                           | 75              |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 20               | 30                | 23                                 | 19              | 14               | V                                         |                    | 1.1                                                           | 2.7                                  | 96.2          | V                  | 8,147         | 96                                           | 80              |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 55.4             | 0.0               | 2.5                                | 0.0             | 100.0            | I - V                                     |                    | 1.1                                                           | 2.9                                  | 96.0          | VI                 | 8,531         | 93                                           | 51              |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.1              | 1.5               | 3.8                                | 7.8             | 0.0              | VI                                        |                    | 3.2                                                           | 3.0                                  | 93.7          | VII                | 8,303         | 91                                           | 58              |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 77.3             | 61.1              | 72.5                               | 72.8            | 100.0            | VII                                       |                    | 2.0                                                           | 3.1                                  | 94.9          | VIII               | 7,749         | 76                                           | 36              |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 11.5             | 5.1               | 52.5                               | 18.8            | 100.0            | VIII                                      |                    | 1.7                                                           | #                                    | #             | Total              | 65,395        | 647                                          | 453             |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                 | Multiple Type | No Building        |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,601            | 73.6              | 20.0                               | 6.4             | 486              | 234                                       | 232                | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 218           | 2                  |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 1,082            | 73.4              | 20.5                               | 6.1             | 210              | 30                                        | 9                  | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 97            | 0                  |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 917              | 88.0              | 9.2                                | 2.8             | 275              | 40                                        | 2                  | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 37            | 1                  |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1,614            | 86.9              | 8.7                                | 4.5             | 470              | 28                                        | 1                  | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 34            | 1                  |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 3                | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 8                | 1                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0             | 0                  |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                    |                                                               |                                      |               |                    |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      | % Passed with >60% |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 21               | 306               | 893                                | 550             | 310              | 17                                        | 12                 | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 99.3          | 58.4               |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 9                | 86                | 278                                | 294             | 241              | 11                                        | 7                  | 0                                                             | V boys                               | 99.8          | 66.5               |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 3                | 37                | 61                                 | 319             | 252              | 32                                        | 28                 | 0                                                             | V girls                              | 99.8          | 40.7               |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 9                | 48                | 54                                 | 342             | 357              | 38                                        | 27                 | 0                                                             | VIII boys                            | 98.5          | 51.6               |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 1               | 3                | 1                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | VIII girls                           | 98.7          | 51.6               |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 1                | 2                 | 0                                  | 7               | 10               | 1                                         | 1                  | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  |                   | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                    |                                                               | SC teachers                          |               | ST teachers        |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                             | No res          | Male             | Female                                    | No res             | Male                                                          | Female                               | Male          | Female             | Male          | Female                                       |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.1               | 2114             | 480               | 1629                               | 0               | 0                | 5                                         | 0                  | 101                                                           | 252                                  | 5             | 12                 | 93.3          | 69.6                                         |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 6.8               | 927              | 360               | 566                                | 0               | 1                | 0                                         | 0                  | 108                                                           | 99                                   | 2             | 1                  | 92.0          | 77.2                                         |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 9.4               | 748              | 200               | 532                                | 0               | 6                | 10                                        | 0                  | 47                                                            | 97                                   | 0             | 0                  | 30.6          | 21.4                                         |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 13.7              | 875              | 238               | 637                                | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 30                                                            | 55                                   | 1             | 3                  | 38.2          | 24.0                                         |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 5.0               | 5                | 0                 | 5                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0                                                             | 1                                    | 0             | 0                  | 0.0           | 0.0                                          |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                      |               |                    |               |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    | Tamil             | English          |                   |                                    | 17.1            | 23.7             | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant        | Incentive Type                                                |                                      | Primary       |                    | Upper primary |                                              |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 46498             | 6298             |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 90.4                                      | 88.0               |                                                               |                                      | Boys          | Girls              | Boys          | Girls                                        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 30385             | 1827             |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 92.6                                      | 90.4               | Text books                                                    |                                      | 35947         | 35017              | 21580         | 21379                                        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 12989             | 7609             |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 53.8                                      | 53.8               | Uniform                                                       |                                      | 29202         | 28139              | 13507         | 13495                                        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 17210             | 13814            |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 67.2                                      | 65.6               | Attendance                                                    |                                      | 443           | 1222               | 287           | 584                                          |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 42                | 0                |                   |                                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                | Stationery                                                    |                                      | 4074          | 3912               | 4478          | 3748                                         |                 |                 |  |      |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - KRISHANAGIRI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | KRISHANAGIRI      |                   |                  |                    |                 | State                            | TAMIL NADU                          |                                                               |             |                                              |               | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 121                              |                                     | Number of villages                                            |             | 1187                                         |               | Number of schools |       | 1804             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | na                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | na                               |                                     | % Urban population                                            |             | na                                           |               | Sex ratio         |       | na               |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | na   |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | na                |                  | % SC population    |                 | na                               |                                     | % ST population                                               |             | na                                           |               | Overall literacy  |       | na               |       | Female literacy |  | na   |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                     | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt                                                          | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 1,103 131         |                  | 1,082 106          |                 | 95,952 27,461                    |                                     | 91,928 21,456                                                 |             | 2,992 964                                    |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 294 36            |                  | 287 29             |                 | 58,818 11,368                    |                                     | 56,063 10,145                                                 |             | 1,575 411                                    |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 96 37             |                  | 95 30              |                 | 23,223 17,277                    |                                     | 22,525 14,195                                                 |             | 531 440                                      |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 70 34             |                  | 62 23              |                 | 30,656 28,378                    |                                     | 24,847 16,531                                                 |             | 706 643                                      |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 3 0               |                  | 3 0                |                 | 116 0                            |                                     | 116 0                                                         |             | 15 0                                         |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0 0               |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                     | 0 0                                                           |             | 0 0                                          |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                          |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                               | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 3.8 0.3           |                  | 3.8 0.0            |                 | 0.0 0.0                          |                                     | I                                                             |             |                                              |               | 35,986 38,383     |       | 36,708           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 4.4 1.2           |                  | 1.5 0.0            |                 | 0.0 0.0                          |                                     | II                                                            |             |                                              |               | 35,071 39,378     |       | 38,363           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 6.2 4.8           |                  | 12.0 6.7           |                 | 0.0 0.0                          |                                     | III                                                           |             |                                              |               | 34,269 38,626     |       | 40,343           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 11.6 14.2         |                  | 25.6 28.8          |                 | 33.3 33.3                        |                                     | IV                                                            |             |                                              |               | 35,241 37,092     |       | 39,828           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 74.9 70.3         |                  | 30.1 41.3          |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     | V                                                             |             |                                              |               | 34,668 36,450     |       | 38,852           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 35.4 65.8         |                  | 68.4 70.2          |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     | VI                                                            |             |                                              |               | 34,177 29,001     |       | 33,457           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 100.0 100.0       |                  | 100.0 100.0        |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     | VII                                                           |             |                                              |               | 31,899 26,760     |       | 32,728           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 100.0 100.0       |                  | 100.0 100.0        |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     | VIII                                                          |             |                                              |               | 27,744 24,768     |       | 32,970           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 77.7 83.8         |                  | 57.3 51.9          |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     | Total Pr.                                                     |             |                                              |               | 175,235 189,929   |       | 194,094          |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 2.1 0.5           |                  | 0.9 0.0            |                 | 0.0 0.0                          |                                     | Total U.P.                                                    |             |                                              |               | 93,820 80,529     |       | 99,155           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 14.0 6.4          |                  | 14.3 4.8           |                 | 0.0 0.0                          |                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  | 91.1 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 91.8 90.8         |                  | 84.4 97.1          |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |             | GER / NER                                    |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 10.5 2.4          |                  | 11.5 4.3           |                 | 100.0 100.0                      |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 14.1              | 16.1             | % Muslim           |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 48.7              | 48.8             | 4.8                |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 1.9               | 1.1              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 47.8              | 48.3             | 49.0               |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 66.0              | 77.7             | 56.0               |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 47.8              | 47.6             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | I                                   | 0.8                                                           | 0.0         | 99.2                                         | I             | 17,642            | 124   | 73               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   | 49.0              | 47.9             | 48.6               | 45.4            | 100.0                            | II                                  | 0.8                                                           |             |                                              | II            | 18,276            | 120   | 95               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   | 31                | 35               | 42                 | 44              | 8                                | III                                 | 0.7                                                           |             |                                              | III           | 19,528            | 144   | 87               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   | 27                | 29               | 29                 | 24              | 12                               | IV                                  | 0.6                                                           |             |                                              | IV            | 19,095            | 179   | 95               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   | 40.0              | 1.5              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 100.0                            | V                                   | 0.7                                                           | 8.2         | 91.1                                         | V             | 18,796            | 187   | 97               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   | 3.3               | 1.5              | 8.3                | 6.7             | 0.0                              | I - V                               | 0.7                                                           |             |                                              | VI            | 16,123            | 150   | 91               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   | 67.7              | 62.6             | 59.7               | 62.2            | 100.0                            | VI                                  | 0.8                                                           |             |                                              | VII           | 15,538            | 127   | 71               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   | 27.4              | 13.9             | 47.4               | 20.2            | 100.0                            | VII                                 | 0.9                                                           |             |                                              | VIII          | 15,734            | 156   | 73               |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                | 0.8                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total         | 140,732           | 1,187 | 682              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 4,552             | 65.0             | 19.2               | 15.8            | 627                              | 734                                 | 184                                                           | 0           | 0                                            | 311           | 5                 |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 2,398             | 69.1             | 15.9               | 15.1            | 388                              | 133                                 | 7                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 190           | 0                 |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 1,394             | 82.7             | 8.5                | 8.8             | 422                              | 79                                  | 3                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 51            | 0                 |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 2,453             | 83.0             | 8.4                | 8.5             | 578                              | 56                                  | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 48            | 0                 |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 10                | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 2                                | 3                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                            | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 84                | 803              | 1,576              | 1,085           | 363                              | 12                                  | 8                                                             | 0           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 19                | 219              | 571                | 716             | 398                              | 33                                  | 8                                                             | 5           | V boys                                       | 99.7          | 73.3              |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 20                | 87               | 103                | 426             | 291                              | 21                                  | 14                                                            | 0           | V girls                                      | 99.5          | 77.7              |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 43                | 157              | 163                | 511             | 418                              | 31                                  | 13                                                            | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 99.0          | 47.0              |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 1                  | 14              | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 98.8          | 48.7              |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 7                 | 8                | 12                 | 27              | 9                                | 0                                   | 1                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                     |                                                               | SC teachers |                                              | ST teachers   |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                              | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male          | Female            | Male  | Female           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 3.2               | 3956              | 1275             | 2656               | 0               | 4                                | 21                                  | 0                                                             | 181         | 303                                          | 27            | 35                | 79.7  | 66.6             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 6.0               | 1986              | 734              | 1235               | 0               | 8                                | 9                                   | 0                                                             | 131         | 159                                          | 11            | 9                 | 75.7  | 66.2             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 7.3               | 971               | 389              | 573                | 0               | 2                                | 7                                   | 0                                                             | 74          | 62                                           | 8             | 7                 | 36.3  | 23.8             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 13.0              | 1349              | 504              | 832                | 0               | 6                                | 7                                   | 0                                                             | 75          | 71                                           | 10            | 13                | 32.4  | 29.3             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 5.0               | 15                | 0                | 15                 | 0               | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0           | 3                                            | 0             | 1                 | 0.0   | 0.0              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Tamil             | English           | Telugu           | Urdu               | Kannada         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                         | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 80815             | 15104             | 17395            | 2153               | 866             | 85.5                             | 84.0                                |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls             |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 47432             | 8361              | 9392             | 2969               | 349             | 89.1                             | 84.2                                | Text books                                                    | 71868       | 68762                                        | 43915         | 41732             |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 19496             | 13853             | 5177             | 0                  | 0               | 68.4                             | 67.7                                | Uniform                                                       | 66272       | 63207                                        | 39139         | 34644             |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 24952             | 27458             | 2435             | 130                | 786             | 69.2                             | 67.3                                | Attendance                                                    | 104         | 1708                                         | 954           | 820               |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 113               | 0                 | 0                | 3                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 33.3                                | Stationery                                                    | 5265        | 5396                                         | 5783          | 5730              |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                     |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |       |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |

# Tamil Nadu

498

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - NAGAPATTINAM

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | NAGAPATTINAM      |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                            | TAMIL NADU                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5              | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8           |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 11                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 100                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 489                                          |                       | Number of schools  |                  | 1374            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 1489              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 22.2                                         |                       | Sex ratio          |                  | 1014            |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 7.9               |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 29.6                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.2                                          |                       | Overall literacy   |                  | 76.3            |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | Female literacy    |                  | 68.0            |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 558               | 348              | 514                                | 289             | 46,210                           | 45,689                                    | 42,341                                                        | 33,994      | 1,641                                        | 1,925                 |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 197               | 75               | 188                                | 64              | 52,314                           | 26,065                                    | 49,143                                                        | 21,525      | 1,483                                        | 784                   |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 61                | 48               | 54                                 | 35              | 14,158                           | 15,535                                    | 12,741                                                        | 12,092      | 512                                          | 663                   |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 49                | 38               | 41                                 | 16              | 18,584                           | 22,591                                    | 15,421                                                        | 7,993       | 1,038                                        | 1,075                 |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                    |                  |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |                  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 30,530                                                        | 28,241      | 31,421                                       | 30,615                | 28,094             |                  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 1.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 33,967                                                        | 29,654      | 28,964                                       | 30,632                | 29,265             |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 1.7               | 5.9              | 22.0                               | 23.0            | 0.0                              | III                                       | 33,154                                                        | 33,614      | 30,462                                       | 28,980                | 30,468             |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 15.6              | 2.9              | 29.4                               | 14.9            | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 33,185                                                        | 32,612      | 34,187                                       | 30,390                | 28,622             |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 68.5              | 69.9             | 49.5                               | 43.7            | 0.0                              | V                                         | 32,895                                                        | 32,695      | 33,184                                       | 34,048                | 30,488             |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 50.8              | 73.2             | 92.7                               | 92.0            | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 32,184                                                        | 32,192      | 32,160                                       | 33,083                | 33,423             |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 29,332                                                        | 29,561      | 30,642                                       | 31,605                | 31,245             |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | VIII                                      | 26,095                                                        | 27,572      | 27,825                                       | 29,326                | 29,541             |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 50.3              | 66.7             | 47.7                               | 45.1            | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 163,731                                                       | 156,816     | 158,218                                      | 154,665               | 146,937            |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 0.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 87,611                                                        | 89,325      | 90,627                                       | 94,014                | 94,209             |                  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 9.6               | 5.1              | 4.6                                | 3.4             | 0.0                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | 90.9               |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 89.1              | 93.9             | 82.0                               | 93.9            | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 4.3               | 0.5              | 24.6                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | 97.7                                      |                                                               |             | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |                  |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 39.5              | 39.2             | % Muslim                           | 4.7             | 4.9                              |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 49.0              | 48.2             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 0.497             | 0.244            |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 47.5              | 48.7             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 51.1            | 51.6                             |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 58.3              | 58.4             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 49.1              | 48.3             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                    |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls          | Boys             | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   | 49.5              | 48.7             | 49.7                               | 46.0            | 0.0                              | I                                         | 1.9                                                           | 3.9         | 94.2                                         | I                     | 13,678             | 92               | 54              |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   | 26                | 35               | 25                                 | 19              | 0                                | II                                        | 1.4                                                           | 0.7         | 97.9                                         | II                    | 14,332             | 122              | 83              |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   | 23                | 35               | 43                                 | 45              | 0                                | III                                       | 1.7                                                           | 1.2         | 97.1                                         | III                   | 15,122             | 134              | 112             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   | 28.8              | 0.4              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 1.6                                                           | 0.2         | 98.2                                         | IV                    | 13,950             | 163              | 109             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   | 0.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 1.1             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 1.9                                                           | 7.2         | 90.9                                         | V                     | 14,885             | 175              | 124             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   | 70.9              | 52.3             | 60.3                               | 45.1            | 0.0                              | I - V                                     | 1.7                                                           | 2.8         | 95.5                                         | VI                    | 16,009             | 155              | 112             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   | 14.0              | 5.1              | 38.5                               | 8.0             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 7.5                                                           | 4.2         | 88.3                                         | VII                   | 14,901             | 152              | 75              |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 6.4                                                           | 5.0         | 88.5                                         | VIII                  | 14,486             | 118              | 82              |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 5.3                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 117,363            | 1,111            | 751             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building        |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 3,966             | 79.8             | 14.0                               | 6.3             | 775                              | 520                                       | 180                                                           | 0           | 0                                            | 199                   | 7                  |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 2,267             | 76.7             | 15.3                               | 8.0             | 373                              | 130                                       | 23                                                            | 0           | 0                                            | 119                   | 0                  |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 684               | 86.8             | 12.0                               | 1.2             | 69                               | 81                                        | 5                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 23                    | 0                  |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 919               | 83.6             | 14.9                               | 1.4             | 39                               | 75                                        | 2                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 10                    | 0                  |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  |                  |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % Passed with >60% |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 55                | 646              | 1,172                              | 1,025           | 594                              | 19                                        | 22                                                            | 0           | V boys                                       | 97.9                  | 78.9               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 17                | 272              | 729                                | 661             | 551                              | 20                                        | 6                                                             | 0           | V girls                                      | 98.4                  | 81.3               |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 20                | 127              | 133                                | 450             | 374                              | 47                                        | 5                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 92.6                  | 43.0               |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 12                | 173              | 228                                | 616             | 924                              | 84                                        | 42                                                            | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 95.4                  | 47.5               |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 4                 | 4                | 9                                  | 50              | 18                               | 8                                         | 4                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers |                                              | ST teachers           |                    |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male                  | Female             | Male             | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 3.9               | 3566              | 1037             | 2496                               | 0               | 1                                | 32                                        | 0                                                             | 134         | 410                                          | 3                     | 21                 | 82.6             | 55.0            |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 8.3               | 2267              | 1076             | 1180                               | 0               | 5                                | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 198         | 203                                          | 4                     | 3                  | 81.6             | 82.1            |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 10.8              | 1175              | 457              | 699                                | 0               | 9                                | 10                                        | 0                                                             | 81          | 104                                          | 1                     | 3                  | 27.0             | 20.2            |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 24.3              | 2113              | 1136             | 943                                | 0               | 23                               | 11                                        | 0                                                             | 154         | 115                                          | 3                     | 2                  | 16.7             | 23.1            |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                  | 0.0              | 0.0             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Tamil             | English           |                  |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary         |                    |                  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 75820             | 11229             |                  |                                    |                 | 83.4                             | 81.0                                      |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls              |                  |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 72637             | 1545              |                  |                                    |                 | 95.2                             | 94.9                                      | Text books                                                    | 64500       | 62689                                        | 46389                 | 42879              |                  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 19598             | 9284              |                  |                                    |                 | 65.1                             | 58.7                                      | Uniform                                                       | 58648       | 56929                                        | 35816                 | 32105              |                  |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 29570             | 11156             |                  |                                    |                 | 73.6                             | 73.6                                      | Attendance                                                    | 212         | 1229                                         | 44                    | 288                |                  |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 0                 | 0                 |                  |                                    |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 14064       | 13642                                        | 14056                 | 12326              |                  |                 |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                    |                  |                 |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | NAMAKKAL |                   |                  |                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                         |               |                                  |                 | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 83                                 |               | Number of villages               |                 | 332                                     |         | Number of schools |         | 1259                                         |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1493              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 10.2                               |               | % Urban population               |                 | 36.5                                    |         | Sex ratio         |         | 966                                          |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 13.1              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.8                               |               | % ST population                  |                 | 3.4                                     |         | Overall literacy  |         | 67.4                                         |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |               | Rural enrolment*                 |                 | Teachers*                               |         |                   |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private       | Govt.                            | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.             | Private |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 680               |                  | 131                |                 | 654                                |               | 102                              |                 | 53,969                                  |         | 19,484            |         | 47,916                                       |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 161               |                  | 32                 |                 | 147                                |               | 20                               |                 | 39,033                                  |         | 9,641             |         | 33,731                                       |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 45                |                  | 58                 |                 | 44                                 |               | 52                               |                 | 9,239                                   |         | 22,993            |         | 8,528                                        |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 74                |                  | 75                 |                 | 64                                 |               | 58                               |                 | 31,212                                  |         | 34,078            |         | 23,196                                       |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 3                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 3                                  |               | 0                                |                 | 150                                     |         | 0                 |         | 150                                          |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               | 0                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*    |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade         | 2003-04                          | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.0               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 3.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.0           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 0.7               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.0           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 3.9               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 8.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 7.3           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 36.9              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 61.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 63.2          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 50.5              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 43.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 77.2          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 90.3              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0         |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 100.0             |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0         |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 100.0             |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 73.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 80.2          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 28.7              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 1.8               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.5           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 0.0               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 11.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 2.6           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 4.9               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 86.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 83.9          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 57.8              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 3.4               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.2           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 20.0              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |               | 100.0                            |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06           |         | 2006-07                                      |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 23.1              |                  | 22.8               |                 | % Muslim                           |               | 1.5                              |                 | 0.88                                    |         | 111.0             |         | 110.4                                        |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 48.0              |                  | 46.6               |                 | Enrolment                          |               | 46.6                             |                 | 0.88                                    |         | 98.6              |         | 105.8                                        |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 4.5               |                  | 5.0                |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |               | 42.9                             |                 | 0.88                                    |         | 74.2              |         | 78.7                                         |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 46.5              |                  | 46.1               |                 | % OBC enrolment                    |               | 70.5                             |                 | 70.4                                    |         | All Girls         |         | With disability                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 46.6              |                  | 45.1               |                 | Grade                              |               | R.R.                             |                 | D.O.R.                                  |         | P.R.              |         | Grade                                        |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | I             |                                  | 0.4             |                                         | 5.1     |                   | 94.5    |                                              | I             |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | II            | 0.4                              | 0.9             | 98.7                                    | II      | 12,659            | 90      | 68                                           |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 48.2          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 44.9              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 26                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 35            |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 31                |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 22                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 29            |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 22                |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 51.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.6           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 2.9               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.2               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.5           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 2.9               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 74.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 68.6          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 67.5              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 12.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 8.3           |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 53.4              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Pucca         |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha  |                   | Tent    |                                              | Multiple Type |             |             |                |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | 309           | 216                              | 0               | 0                                       | 282     | 4                 |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3,401             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 71.7          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 21.5              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 1,676             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 78.9          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 15.6              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 1,442             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 96.9          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 2.8               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 3,043             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 96.7          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 2.6               |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 19                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 52.6          |                                  |                 |                                         |         | 47.4              |         |                                              |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |             |             |                |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary                   |               | Graduate                         |                 | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.          |         | Others                                       |               | No response |             | Terminal grade |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 44                |                  | 625                |                 | 905                                |               | 647                              |                 | 516                                     |         | 36                |         | 26                                           |               | 0           |             | V boys         |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 12                |                  | 172                |                 | 358                                |               | 447                              |                 | 367                                     |         | 24                |         | 11                                           |               | 0           |             | V girls        |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 10                |                  | 78                 |                 | 126                                |               | 434                              |                 | 319                                     |         | 32                |         | 31                                           |               | 0           |             | VIII boys      |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 16                |                  | 134                |                 | 156                                |               | 751                              |                 | 846                                     |         | 84                |         | 36                                           |               | 0           |             | VIII girls     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 4                                  |               | 8                                |                 | 1                                       |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |               | 0           |             | 99.7           |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 1                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 4                                  |               | 22                               |                 | 14                                      |         | 2                 |         | 1                                            |               | 0           |             | 99.7           |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 1                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 4                                  |               | 22                               |                 | 14                                      |         | 2                 |         | 1                                            |               | 0           |             | 99.7           |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Para-teachers |                                  |                 |                                         |         | SC teachers       |         |                                              |               |             | ST teachers |                |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male                               |               | Female                           |                 | No res                                  |         | Male              |         | Female                                       |               | No res      |             | Male           |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3.5               |                  | 2804               |                 | 721                                |               | 2078                             |                 | 0                                       |         | 3                 |         | 2                                            |               | 0           |             | 120            |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 7.2               |                  | 1396               |                 | 437                                |               | 954                              |                 | 0                                       |         | 1                 |         | 4                                            |               | 0           |             | 71             |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 10.1              |                  | 1043               |                 | 339                                |               | 691                              |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                 |         | 13                                           |               | 0           |             | 60             |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 13.8              |                  | 2049               |                 | 580                                |               | 1443                             |                 | 0                                       |         | 9                 |         | 17                                           |               | 0           |             | 92             |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 4.7               |                  | 14                 |                 | 0                                  |               | 14                               |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |               | 0           |             | 0              |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary                      |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant       |         | Incentive Type                               |               | Primary     |             | Upper primary  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Tamil             |                  | English            |                 | Others                             |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               | Boys        |             | Girls          |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 65487             |                  | 7505               |                 | 35                                 |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               | Text books  |             | 53415          |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 45156             |                  | 3518               |                 | 0                                  |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               | Uniform     |             | 39934          |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 14258             |                  | 17974              |                 | 0                                  |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               | Attendance  |             | 218            |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 35964             |                  | 29326              |                 | 0                                  |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               | Stationery  |             | 2580           |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 150               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |               |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                   |         |                                              |               |             |             | 2319           |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - PERAMBALUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|--------|---------------|-------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | PERAMBALUR |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                            | TAMIL NADU                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5      | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8  |               |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |            | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 107                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 508                                          |                       | Number of schools |            | 1135             |        |               |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |            | 494               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 16.0                                         |                       | Sex ratio         |            | 1006             |        |               |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |            | 8.0               |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 30.2                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.7                                          |                       | Overall literacy  |            | 66.1             |        |               |       |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            | 54.4             |        |               |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 577               | 153              | 559                                | 134             | 55,390                           | 23,935                                    | 53,355                                                        | 18,859      | 1,690                                        | 949                   |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 167               | 32               | 166                                | 29              | 39,208                           | 9,840                                     | 38,940                                                        | 8,792       | 1,063                                        | 287                   |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |            | 74                | 39               | 69                                 | 32              | 15,247                           | 10,465                                    | 13,736                                                        | 8,129       | 248                                          | 383                   |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 58                | 35               | 55                                 | 20              | 19,472                           | 17,854                                    | 18,441                                                        | 8,343       | 365                                          | 453                   |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |            | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |            | 0.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 23,787                                                        | 23,678      | 25,065                                       | 23,906                | 24,214            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |            | 5.3               | 0.5              | 4.4                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 25,125                                                        | 23,351      | 22,980                                       | 23,963                | 24,018            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |            | 1.0               | 3.0              | 8.8                                | 19.4            | 0.0                              | III                                       | 24,723                                                        | 25,280      | 22,973                                       | 22,650                | 24,286            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |            | 10.1              | 2.0              | 16.8                               | 10.8            | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 25,417                                                        | 24,827      | 24,741                                       | 22,634                | 22,960            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |            | 64.9              | 59.8             | 51.3                               | 59.1            | 0.0                              | V                                         | 24,683                                                        | 25,545      | 24,575                                       | 24,563                | 22,978            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |            | 48.2              | 63.3             | 77.9                               | 86.0            | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 25,232                                                        | 25,519      | 25,592                                       | 25,118                | 25,258            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |            | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 23,344                                                        | 23,927      | 23,451                                       | 24,859                | 24,039            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |            | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | VIII                                      | 20,643                                                        | 22,189      | 22,079                                       | 23,068                | 23,658            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |            | 69.8              | 79.9             | 59.3                               | 52.2            | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 123,735                                                       | 122,681     | 120,334                                      | 117,716               | 118,456           |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |            | 2.9               | 0.2              | 4.7                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 69,219                                                        | 71,635      | 71,122                                       | 73,045                | 72,955            |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |            | 9.6               | 1.5              | 8.0                                | 4.3             | 0.0                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | 98.7              |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |            | 89.8              | 91.0             | 75.7                               | 89.7            | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |            | 2.3               | 3.0              | 18.9                               | 5.2             | 0.0                              | 96.3                                      |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08    |                  |        |               |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |            | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |            | 30.5              | 29.9             | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.660                            |                                           | 0.724                                                         |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |            | 49.0              | 48.5             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |            | 1.8               | 1.2              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |            | 48.3              | 47.9             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.1                             |                                           | 51.5                                                          |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |            | 66.7              | 67.7             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |            | 48.1              | 47.7             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |            | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys       | With disability  |        |               |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |            | 48.5              | 50.7             | 46.5                               | 45.8            | 0.0                              | I                                         | 0.3                                                           |             |                                              | I                     | 11,640            | 78         | 63               |        |               |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |            | 30                | 36               | 41                                 | 46              | 0                                | II                                        | 0.3                                                           |             |                                              | II                    | 11,582            | 127        | 80               |        |               |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |            | 25                | 34               | 36                                 | 47              | 0                                | III                                       | 0.3                                                           |             |                                              | III                   | 11,834            | 128        | 96               |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |            | 31.1              | 0.5              | 2.7                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 0.3                                                           |             |                                              | IV                    | 11,089            | 142        | 75               |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |            | 0.8               | 0.0              | 14.2                               | 4.3             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 0.3                                                           | 1.0         | 98.7                                         | V                     | 11,189            | 138        | 97               |        |               |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |            | 71.4              | 55.3             | 64.8                               | 62.3            | 0.0                              | I - V                                     | 0.3                                                           |             |                                              | VI                    | 12,136            | 140        | 73               |        |               |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |            | 10.5              | 5.0              | 49.6                               | 16.1            | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 4.1                                                           | 3.6         | 92.3                                         | VII                   | 11,564            | 138        | 84               |        |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 3.4                                                           | 4.0         | 92.5                                         | VIII                  | 11,385            | 121        | 82               |        |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 2.8                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 92,419            | 1,012      | 650              |        |               |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |            | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building       |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 3,186             | 74.3             | 19.3                               | 6.4             | 437                              | 393                                       | 121                                                           | 0           | 0                                            | 215                   | 1                 |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 1,462             | 73.7             | 18.8                               | 7.5             | 199                              | 78                                        | 8                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 113                   | 0                 |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |            | 712               | 88.4             | 10.5                               | 1.2             | 188                              | 75                                        | 9                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 29                    | 0                 |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 791               | 83.2             | 13.1                               | 3.7             | 177                              | 48                                        | 4                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 41                    | 0                 |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |            | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 17                | 500              | 950                                | 661             | 430                              | 34                                        | 28                                                            | 0           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%       |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |            | 9                 | 125              | 347                                | 440             | 398                              | 19                                        | 9                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 99.9                  | 62.0              |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |            | 4                 | 57               | 71                                 | 248             | 206                              | 24                                        | 19                                                            | 0           | V girls                                      | 99.9                  | 66.9              |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |            | 6                 | 105              | 105                                | 277             | 266                              | 37                                        | 20                                                            | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 96.0                  | 39.0              |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 97.0                  | 41.0              |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |            | 1                 | 2                | 7                                  | 10              | 5                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |            | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers |                                              | ST teachers           |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                         | Female                | Male              | Female     | Male             | Female |               |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |            | 3.6               | 2639             | 755                                | 1865            | 0                                | 0                                         | 19                                                            | 0           | 130                                          | 326                   | 8                 | 16         | 89.1             | 69.7   |               |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |            | 6.8               | 1350             | 604                                | 743             | 0                                | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0           | 163                                          | 141                   | 2                 | 2          | 91.7             | 83.4   |               |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |            | 5.6               | 631              | 221                                | 408             | 0                                | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 57                                           | 92                    | 1                 | 3          | 41.4             | 32.5   |               |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |            | 8.8               | 818              | 307                                | 509             | 0                                | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 87                                           | 98                    | 2                 | 1          | 48.7             | 45.5   |               |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |            | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 0          | 0.0              | 0.0    |               |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |            | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            | 18.9              |                  | 26.1                               |                 |                                  |                                           | School dev. grant                                             |             | T L M grant                                  |                       | Incentive Type    |            | Primary          |        | Upper primary |       |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |            | Tamil             | English          | Others                             |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |            | 72065             | 6558             | 188                                |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | 89.0        |                                              | 87.4                  |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |            | 48567             | 481              | 0                                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | 97.5        |                                              | 97.0                  |                   | Text books |                  | 53224  |               | 52220 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |            | 19035             | 6431             | 246                                |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | 68.1        |                                              | 67.3                  |                   | Uniform    |                  | 47207  |               | 46896 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |            | 29078             | 6931             | 1239                               |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | 73.1        |                                              | 72.0                  |                   | Attendance |                  | 274    |               | 1849  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | 0.0         |                                              | 0.0                   |                   | Stationery |                  | 6456   |               | 6488  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |            |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                   |            |                  |        |               |       |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | PUDUKKOTTAI       |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                                   | TAMIL NADU                                |                                                               |                       |                |                                              | Primary cycle      | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 13                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 145                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 548            |                                              | Number of schools  |         | 1820             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 1460              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.6                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 17.0           |                                              | Sex ratio          |         | 1015             |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 955  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 9.4               |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 17.1                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | 0.1            |                                              | Overall literacy   |         | 71.1             |       | Female literacy |  | 60.0 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*      |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.          | Private                                      |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,027             | 222              | 1,012                              | 174             | 70,039                                  | 22,932                                    | 67,988                                                        | 17,617                | 2,313          | 1,194                                        |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 297               | 45               | 287                                | 32              | 56,456                                  | 16,671                                    | 53,588                                                        | 10,181                | 1,605          | 474                                          |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 89                | 33               | 84                                 | 27              | 17,521                                  | 9,947                                     | 16,353                                                        | 8,673                 | 411            | 304                                          |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 68                | 39               | 62                                 | 23              | 22,481                                  | 17,623                                    | 20,874                                                        | 9,428                 | 519            | 443                                          |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0                                            |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0                                            |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06        | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 28,652                                                        | 27,934                | 31,530         | 31,421                                       | 29,736             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 10.9              | 0.0              | 4.9                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 29,869                                                        | 28,010                | 27,896         | 30,693                                       | 30,180             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 0.6               | 3.8              | 9.0                                | 0.9             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 30,699                                                        | 29,780                | 28,241         | 27,762                                       | 30,045             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 9.1               | 3.2              | 9.8                                | 15.9            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 30,789                                                        | 30,565                | 30,115         | 28,292                                       | 27,279             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 80.5              | 68.7             | 45.9                               | 44.9            | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 30,303                                                        | 30,797                | 30,817         | 30,082                                       | 27,970             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 40.1              | 65.8             | 83.6                               | 79.4            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 30,451                                                        | 31,066                | 30,760         | 31,014                                       | 29,294             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 29,443                                                        | 29,300                | 29,893         | 30,305                                       | 29,993             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 26,578                                                        | 27,978                | 27,631         | 29,099                                       | 29,173             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 75.3              | 77.2             | 63.8                               | 56.1            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 150,312                                                       | 147,086               | 148,599        | 148,250                                      | 145,210            |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 6.2               | 0.0              | 2.8                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 86,472                                                        | 88,344                | 88,284         | 90,418                                       | 88,460             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 11.3              | 6.1              | 10.7                               | 0.9             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                |                                              | 95.8               |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 86.6              | 91.2             | 64.0                               | 88.2            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 3.2               | 0.7              | 18.0                               | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | 97.4                                      |                                                               |                       |                | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07            | 2007-08 |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 19.8              | 20.2             | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 7.1                                     | 6.6                                       |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.1              | 49.4             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.026             | 0.010            |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 57.9              | 33.3             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.9                                    | 48.6                                      |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 79.2              | 78.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.9              | 48.9             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.           | Grade                                        | All Girls          | Boys    | With disability  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.4              | 49.5             | 51.4                               | 45.0            | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 0.2                                                           | 3.9                   | 95.9           | I                                            | 14,550             | 218     | 179              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 27                | 35               | 38                                 | 42              | 0                                       | II                                        | 0.1                                                           | 2.1                   | 97.8           | II                                           | 14,794             | 256     | 192              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 20                | 31               | 29                                 | 22              | 0                                       | III                                       | 0.1                                                           | 1.8                   | 98.1           | III                                          | 14,674             | 268     | 210              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 44.9              | 0.6              | 0.8                                | 0.9             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 0.2                                                           | 1.2                   | 98.6           | IV                                           | 13,360             | 251     | 177              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.3               | 0.3              | 7.4                                | 4.7             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 0.2                                                           | 4.0                   | 95.8           | V                                            | 13,697             | 319     | 226              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 71.9              | 62.4             | 59.6                               | 64.6            | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 0.2                                                           | 2.6                   | 97.2           | VI                                           | 14,424             | 647     | 538              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 17.0              | 5.3              | 52.5                               | 15.0            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 1.5                                                           | 3.4                   | 95.1           | VII                                          | 14,622             | 726     | 625              |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 1.6                                                           | 3.6                   | 94.8           | VIII                                         | 14,253             | 707     | 606              |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 1.6                                                           | #                     | #              | Total                                        | 114,374            | 3,392   | 2,753            |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent           | Multiple Type                                | No Building        |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 4,559             | 73.1             | 19.5                               | 7.4             | 667                                     | 531                                       | 328                                                           | 0                     | 0              | 390                                          | 0                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 2,370             | 74.6             | 18.4                               | 7.0             | 288                                     | 84                                        | 17                                                            | 0                     | 0              | 241                                          | 0                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 952               | 84.9             | 10.7                               | 4.4             | 283                                     | 66                                        | 11                                                            | 0                     | 0              | 45                                           | 0                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1,847             | 80.7             | 12.7                               | 6.7             | 409                                     | 50                                        | 5                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 52                                           | 0                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0                                            | 0                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 38                | 574              | 1,393                              | 954             | 434                                     | 43                                        | 32                                                            | 0                     | 0              | 100.0                                        | 69.0               |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 10                | 226              | 568                                | 604             | 603                                     | 43                                        | 15                                                            | 0                     | 0              | 100.0                                        | 73.4               |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 2                 | 58               | 90                                 | 260             | 241                                     | 31                                        | 16                                                            | 0                     | 0              | 97.6                                         | 40.2               |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1                 | 100              | 144                                | 346             | 315                                     | 37                                        | 16                                                            | 0                     | 0              | 98.6                                         | 45.1               |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 2                 | 4                | 11                                 | 38              | 12                                      | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 0                     |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                  | Female         | Male                                         | Female             |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.8               | 3507              | 977              | 2491                               | 0               | 8                                       | 31                                        | 0                                                             | 159                   | 393            | 11                                           | 21                 |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.1               | 2079              | 777              | 1292                               | 0               | 4                                       | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 159                   | 181            | 3                                            | 2                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 5.9               | 715               | 283              | 415                                | 0               | 6                                       | 11                                        | 0                                                             | 57                    | 66             | 2                                            | 3                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 9.0               | 962               | 341              | 618                                | 0               | 0                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 58                    | 83             | 5                                            | 3                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0              | 0                                            | 0                  |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil             | English           |                  |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                | Upper primary                                |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 81035             | 11296             |                  |                                    |                 | 86.9                                    | 84.0                                      |                                                               | Boys                  | Girls          | Boys                                         | Girls              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 69381             | 3454              |                  |                                    |                 | 94.7                                    | 91.8                                      | Text books                                                    | 64945                 | 66325          | 43957                                        | 41928              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 23809             | 3219              |                  |                                    |                 | 84.4                                    | 77.9                                      | Uniform                                                       | 58542                 | 58091          | 35636                                        | 36117              |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 28650             | 10234             |                  |                                    |                 | 75.7                                    | 70.1                                      | Attendance                                                    | 184                   | 336            | 454                                          | 617                |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 0                 | 0                 |                  |                                    |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 4745                  | 4614           | 5934                                         | 5879               |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                |                                              |                    |         |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - RAMANATHAPURAM

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08 |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| District                                            | RAMANATHAPURAM |                 |               |                     |           | State            | TAMIL NADU                                |                                         |           |                       | Primary cycle | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8           |  |
| Data reported from                                  |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                             |                | 11              |               | Number of Clusters  |           | 124              |                                           | Number of villages                      |           | 1077                  |               | Number of schools |                  | 1461            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                    |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                         |                | 1188            |               | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 12.6             |                                           | % Urban population                      |           | 25.5                  |               | Sex ratio         |                  | 1036            |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                       |                | 964             |               | Decadal growth rate |           | 5.7              |                                           | % SC population                         |           | 18.2                  |               | % ST population   |                  | 0.1             |  |
| Overall literacy                                    |                | 73.0            |               | Female literacy     |           | 63.4             |                                           |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                      |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                     |                | Total schools*  |               | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |           | Teachers*             |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
|                                                     |                | Govt.           | Private       | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private   | Govt.                 | Private       |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                        |                | 780             | 268           | 769                 | 218       | 46,390           | 40,533                                    | 45,295                                  | 27,534    | 1,909                 | 1,632         |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                          |                | 177             | 64            | 172                 | 47        | 32,207           | 20,276                                    | 31,015                                  | 13,808    | 1,009                 | 688           |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.        |                | 37              | 46            | 36                  | 32        | 7,755            | 14,390                                    | 7,351                                   | 8,745     | 265                   | 477           |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                  |                | 45              | 44            | 42                  | 26        | 13,489           | 28,630                                    | 12,911                                  | 14,910    | 582                   | 953           |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary            |                | 0               | 0             | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0         | 0                     | 0             |                   |                  |                 |  |
| No response in school category                      |                | 0               | 0             | 0                   | 0         | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0         | 0                     | 0             |                   |                  |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                              |                | School category |               |                     |           |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
|                                                     |                | P. only         | P + UP        | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05   | 2005-06               | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                          |                | 0.1             | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0              | I                                         | 25,669                                  | 25,135    | 29,161                | 27,312        | 26,570            |                  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                            |                | 0.5             | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0              | II                                        | 25,655                                  | 25,672    | 25,040                | 27,290        | 25,823            |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                             |                | 1.9             | 9.1           | 2.4                 | 1.1       | 0.0              | III                                       | 25,646                                  | 26,603    | 26,230                | 24,593        | 26,768            |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                 |                | 10.6            | 9.5           | 21.7                | 18.0      | 0.0              | IV                                        | 25,786                                  | 26,885    | 26,881                | 25,421        | 24,394            |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                       |                | 72.0            | 62.7          | 62.7                | 49.4      | 0.0              | V                                         | 25,349                                  | 27,107    | 26,905                | 26,819        | 25,628            |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                        |                | 37.9            | 72.2          | 90.4                | 87.6      | 0.0              | VI                                        | 24,166                                  | 25,952    | 29,313                | 25,752        | 25,490            |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility              |                | 100.0           | 100.0         | 100.0               | 100.0     | 0.0              | VII                                       | 23,280                                  | 23,483    | 24,726                | 24,396        | 24,966            |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                           |                | 100.0           | 100.0         | 100.0               | 100.0     | 0.0              | VIII                                      | 21,199                                  | 21,819    | 22,500                | 22,800        | 24,031            |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                        |                | 53.4            | 61.4          | 35.0                | 32.0      | 0.0              | Total Pr.                                 | 128,105                                 | 131,402   | 134,217               | 131,435       | 129,183           |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools               |                | 0.2             | 0.0           | 0.0                 | 0.0       | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 68,645                                  | 71,254    | 76,539                | 72,948        | 74,487            |                  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                |                | 11.2            | 7.1           | 3.6                 | 2.2       | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |           |                       |               | 91.0              |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                   |                | 89.0            | 88.1          | 56.8                | 86.7      | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                   |                | 2.9             | 0.0           | 16.2                | 0.0       | 0.0              | 98.6                                      |                                         |           |                       | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08          |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                              |                | Primary         | Upper primary | Muslim Enrolment    |           | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |           | 135.2                 |               | 132.6             | 130.6            |                 |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | GER (Primary)                           |           | 100.0                 |               | 100.0             | 100.0            |                 |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | NER (Primary)                           |           | 120.0                 |               | 116.4             | 121.0            |                 |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           | 0.95             |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                             |           | 83.9                  |               | 86.5              | 93.0             |                 |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Flow rates                              |           | Enrolment of children |               | All Girls         |                  | With disability |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |           | R.R.                  |               | D.O.R.            |                  | P.R.            |  |
|                                                     |                |                 |               |                     |           |                  |                                           |                                         |           |                       |               |                   |                  |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SALEM |                               |         |                                    | State     | TAMIL NADU         |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                     | U. primary cycle    | 6 - 8   |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 21                            |         | Number of Clusters                 |           | 174                |                                           | Number of villages                      |                 | 602                                                           |                           | Number of schools   |         | 2231                                         |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 3016                          |         | % 0 - 6 population                 |           | 11.7               |                                           | % Urban population                      |                 | 46.1                                                          |                           | Sex ratio           |         | 929                                          |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |       | 851                           |         | Decadal growth rate                |           | 16.3               |                                           | % SC population                         |                 | 15.8                                                          |                           | % ST population     |         | 3.4                                          |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |       | 65.1                          |         | Female literacy                    |           | 55.2               |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*                |         | Rural schools*                     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                         | Private | Govt.                              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private                   | Govt.               | Private |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,166 315                     |         | 1,042 160                          |           | 120,626 61,272     |                                           | 103,313 23,145                          |                 | 3,989 3,106                                                   |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 298 56                        |         | 272 27                             |           | 81,496 15,988      |                                           | 71,638 5,940                            |                 | 2,153 703                                                     |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 98 87                         |         | 86 55                              |           | 27,491 34,266      |                                           | 24,527 20,272                           |                 | 940 1,607                                                     |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 100 107                       |         | 77 56                              |           | 62,216 72,313      |                                           | 45,388 27,969                           |                 | 2,879 3,320                                                   |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 4 0                           |         | 4 0                                |           | 200 0              |                                           | 200 0                                   |                 | 27 0                                                          |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0 0                           |         | 0 0                                |           | 0 0                |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 0                                                           |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category               |         |                                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                       | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                   | 2007-08             |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |         |                                    |           |                    | I 64,578 57,380                           |                                         | 62,096 62,096   |                                                               | 57,836 57,836             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 4.3 0.3 1.1 0.0 0.0           |         |                                    |           |                    | II 65,542 61,459                          |                                         | 58,431 62,051   |                                                               | 60,177 60,177             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 1.1 5.9 1.6 4.3 0.0           |         |                                    |           |                    | III 61,662 64,232                         |                                         | 61,543 58,492   |                                                               | 60,943 60,943             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 35.4 35.6 37.8 32.9 0.0       |         |                                    |           |                    | IV 61,977 61,321                          |                                         | 64,535 62,061   |                                                               | 57,341 57,341             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 57.9 49.7 42.2 42.5 50.0      |         |                                    |           |                    | V 59,595 61,420                           |                                         | 61,224 65,350   |                                                               | 61,100 61,100             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 43.2 66.4 81.6 80.2 100.0     |         |                                    |           |                    | VI 56,809 57,509                          |                                         | 60,555 58,706   |                                                               | 62,172 62,172             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |         |                                    |           |                    | VII 52,818 54,667                         |                                         | 57,222 58,178   |                                                               | 58,780 58,780             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |         |                                    |           |                    | VIII 51,339 50,665                        |                                         | 53,924 54,244   |                                                               | 57,519 57,519             |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 66.3 83.6 44.5 46.2 100.0     |         |                                    |           |                    | Total Pr. 313,354 305,812                 |                                         | 307,829 310,050 |                                                               | 297,397 297,397           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 1.5 0.3 0.3 0.0 0.0           |         |                                    |           |                    | Total U.P. 160,966 162,841                |                                         | 171,701 171,128 |                                                               | 178,471 178,471           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 8.6 2.8 3.2 0.5 0.0           |         |                                    |           |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         | 94.7                                         |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 0.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0   |         |                                    |           |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER       |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 7.5 4.0 25.5 1.0 100.0        |         |                                    |           |                    | 94.3                                      |                                         |                 |                                                               | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08   |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary Upper primary         |         | Muslim Enrolment                   |           | Primary U. Primary |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 94.3                                                          |                           | 122.1 123.2 118.4   |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 | NER (Primary)                                                 |                           | 100.0 100.0 100.0   |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 19.5 19.6                     |         | % Muslim                           |           | 2.4 2.2            |                                           | 0.86                                    |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                           | 106.0 107.5 114.1   |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.7 47.0                     |         | Enrolment                          |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           | 77.9 82.8 87.8      |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 4.6 3.9                       |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.4 47.2                     |         | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |           | 48.5 51.3          |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 74.1 74.9                     |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.0 45.7                     |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category               |         |                                    |           |                    | Flow rates                                |                                         |                 |                                                               | Enrolment of children     |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                       | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                                          | Grade                     | All Girls           | Boys    | Girls                                        |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 47.6 45.7 44.9 45.1 100.0     |         |                                    |           |                    | I 0.2 3.2 96.6                            |                                         |                 |                                                               | I 27,611 150 92           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 26 34 24 22 7                 |         |                                    |           |                    | II 0.3 1.8 97.9                           |                                         |                 |                                                               | II 28,077 189 112         |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 26 34 29 29 15                |         |                                    |           |                    | III 0.3 2.0 97.7                          |                                         |                 |                                                               | III 27,881 241 151        |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 31.4 2.3 1.6 0.5 100.0        |         |                                    |           |                    | IV 0.3 1.6 98.2                           |                                         |                 |                                                               | IV 26,468 295 147         |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.4 0.8 1.6 0.0 0.0           |         |                                    |           |                    | V 0.3 5.0 94.7                            |                                         |                 |                                                               | V 27,736 350 184          |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 79.9 67.9 68.0 63.5 100.0     |         |                                    |           |                    | I - V 0.3 2.7 97.0                        |                                         |                 |                                                               | VI 28,242 272 184         |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 19.0 12.4 44.9 21.7 100.0     |         |                                    |           |                    | VI 0.5                                    |                                         |                 |                                                               | VII 26,978 300 138        |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    | VII 0.5 1.2 98.3                          |                                         |                 |                                                               | VIII 26,769 255 152       |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    | VIII 0.6 # #                              |                                         |                 |                                                               | Total 219,762 2,052 1,160 |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms                    |         |                                    |           |                    | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms              |         | % good condition                   |           | % minor repairs    |                                           | % major repairs                         |                 | Other rooms                                                   |                           | Pucca               |         | Partially Pucca                              |  | Kuccha      |  | Tent           |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |       | 7,112                         |         | 77.4                               |           | 17.0               |                                           | 5.6                                     |                 | 1,565                                                         |                           | 725                 |         | 238                                          |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 512           |  | 6           |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,879                         |         | 76.1                               |           | 16.7               |                                           | 7.2                                     |                 | 560                                                           |                           | 117                 |         | 15                                           |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 222           |  | 0           |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 2,164                         |         | 91.6                               |           | 6.7                |                                           | 1.7                                     |                 | 675                                                           |                           | 116                 |         | 2                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 67            |  | 0           |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 4,639                         |         | 91.3                               |           | 4.7                |                                           | 4.1                                     |                 | 1,392                                                         |                           | 136                 |         | 2                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 69            |  | 0           |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 13                            |         | 92.3                               |           | 7.7                |                                           | 0.0                                     |                 | 8                                                             |                           | 3                   |         | 1                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary               |         | Secondary                          |           | Higher secondary   |                                           | Graduate                                |                 | Post graduate                                                 |                           | M. Phil.            |         | Others                                       |  | No response |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed      |  | % with >60% |  |
|                                                                             |       | 128                           |         | 1,340                              |           | 2,615              |                                           | 1,868                                   |                 | 934                                                           |                           | 75                  |         | 83                                           |  | 0           |  | V boys         |  | 99.9          |  | 73.0        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 27                            |         | 340                                |           | 899                |                                           | 797                                     |                 | 706                                                           |                           | 46                  |         | 28                                           |  | 0           |  | V girls        |  | 97.3          |  | 78.2        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 34                            |         | 224                                |           | 242                |                                           | 996                                     |                 | 853                                                           |                           | 70                  |         | 80                                           |  | 0           |  | VIII boys      |  | 99.9          |  | 43.3        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 56                            |         | 596                                |           | 597                |                                           | 2,171                                   |                 | 2,337                                                         |                           | 237                 |         | 143                                          |  | 0           |  | VIII girls     |  | 99.3          |  | 49.0        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 0                             |         | 0                                  |           | 1                  |                                           | 21                                      |                 | 3                                                             |                           | 1                   |         | 1                                            |  | 0           |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 5                             |         | 16                                 |           | 26                 |                                           | 76                                      |                 | 44                                                            |                           | 7                   |         | 1                                            |  | 0           |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       |                               |         |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                               |         | Regular teachers                   |           | Para-teachers      |                                           | SC teachers                             |                 | ST teachers                                                   |                           | in-service training |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |         | Total                              |           | Male               |                                           | Female                                  |                 | No res                                                        |                           | Male                |         | Female                                       |  | Male        |  | Female         |  | Male          |  | Female      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 4.8                           |         | 7095                               |           | 1416               |                                           | 5627                                    |                 | 0                                                             |                           | 10                  |         | 42                                           |  | 0           |  | 258            |  | 855           |  | 34          |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 8.1                           |         | 2856                               |           | 913                |                                           | 1930                                    |                 | 0                                                             |                           | 4                   |         | 9                                            |  | 0           |  | 185            |  | 281           |  | 17          |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 13.8                          |         | 2547                               |           | 794                |                                           | 1705                                    |                 | 0                                                             |                           | 20                  |         | 28                                           |  | 0           |  | 169            |  | 222           |  | 14          |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 29.9                          |         | 6199                               |           | 2236               |                                           | 3901                                    |                 | 0                                                             |                           | 25                  |         | 37                                           |  | 0           |  | 393            |  | 421           |  | 10          |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 6.8                           |         | 27                                 |           | 0                  |                                           | 27                                      |                 | 0                                                             |                           | 0                   |         | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 4             |  | 0           |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       | % Total Grossness             |         | Primary                            |           | Upper Primary      |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                           |                     |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Tamil                         |         | English                            |           | Urdu               |                                           |                                         |                 | School dev. grant                                             |                           | T L M grant         |         | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary     |  | Upper primary  |  |               |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 155905                        |         | 25198                              |           | 329                |                                           |                                         |                 | 78.6                                                          |                           | 75.5                |         | Text books                                   |  | 130625      |  | 112751         |  | 77967         |  | 68302       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 92656                         |         | 4658                               |           | 0                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 87.6                                                          |                           | 83.3                |         | Uniform                                      |  | 92833       |  | 80528          |  | 36517         |  | 35129       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 34633                         |         | 27124                              |           | 0                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 53.0                                                          |                           | 52.4                |         | Attendance                                   |  | 390         |  | 1179           |  | 769           |  | 2228        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 77927                         |         | 55696                              |           | 0                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 54.6                                                          |                           | 53.1                |         | Stationery                                   |  | 11071       |  | 10205          |  | 10411         |  | 10074       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 200                           |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 0.0                                                           |                           | 0.0                 |         |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SIVAGANGA |                             |                   |                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                              |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle       | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle    | 6 - 8   |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 12                          |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 109                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 592                 |                       | Number of schools   |         | 1442                                         |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1155                        |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 11.5                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 28.2                |                       | Sex ratio           |         | 1038                                         |               | Sex ratio 0-6    |             | 952                              |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 4.3                         |                   | % SC population    |                 | 16.3                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 0.1                 |                       | Overall literacy    |         | 72.2                                         |               | Female literacy  |             | 61.7                             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*              |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*           |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.                       | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.               | Private               | Govt.               | Private |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 782 220                     |                   | 766 173            |                 | 40,841 27,424                           |                                           | 39,569 19,966                                                 |                 | 1,767 1,109         |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 171 69                      |                   | 161 53             |                 | 29,193 22,542                           |                                           | 26,234 16,627                                                 |                 | 912 660             |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 57 47                       |                   | 55 39              |                 | 10,389 15,360                           |                                           | 9,858 11,901                                                  |                 | 289 398             |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 39 57                       |                   | 36 42              |                 | 12,202 25,232                           |                                           | 11,418 18,611                                                 |                 | 325 598             |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0 0                         |                   | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                 |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0 0                         |                   | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                 |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category             |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only                     | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06             | 2006-07               | 2007-08             |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 23,923                                                        | 22,994          | 24,216              | 23,154                | 22,195              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 4.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 25,037                                                        | 22,460          | 22,722              | 22,686                | 21,984              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 0.1 2.1 8.7 10.4 0.0        |                   |                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 23,597                                                        | 24,469          | 22,659              | 22,039                | 22,439              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 10.1 2.5 18.3 21.9 0.0      |                   |                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 24,247                                                        | 23,337          | 24,984              | 22,440                | 22,029              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 62.0 60.0 51.0 59.4 0.0     |                   |                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 23,774                                                        | 23,871          | 24,070              | 24,548                | 22,353              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 36.7 61.3 83.7 87.5 0.0     |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 24,048                                                        | 24,006          | 25,066              | 24,152                | 25,008              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 23,078                                                        | 23,058          | 23,728              | 23,931                | 23,994              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 21,008                                                        | 21,917          | 22,939              | 22,569                | 23,181              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 59.8 56.4 40.3 32.6 0.0     |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr.                                 | 120,578                                                       | 117,131         | 118,651             | 114,867               | 111,000             |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 2.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P.                                | 68,134                                                        | 68,981          | 71,733              | 70,652                | 72,183              |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 9.3 0.4 5.8 2.1 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     | 99.5    |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 88.5 88.9 68.4 87.2 0.0     |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 2.0 5.8 10.5 0.0 0.0        |                   |                    |                 |                                         | 93.1                                      |                                                               |                 |                     | 2005-06               | 2006-07             | 2007-08 |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary                     | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 93.1                                                          |                 | GER (Primary) 122.8 |                       | NER (Primary) 100.0 |         | GER(U.Prim) 115.6                            |               | NER(U.Prim) 87.3 |             | 119.2 98.0 115.4 98.6 120.5 96.7 |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 20.0                        | 20.7              | % Muslim           |                 | 3.6                                     |                                           | 3.8                                                           |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 49.2                        | 48.2              | Enrolment          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.000                       | 0.000             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 0.0                         | 0.0               | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 46.6                                    |                                           | 50.6                                                          |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 78.1                        | 77.4              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 48.5                        | 48.1              |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category             |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |                     | Enrolment of children |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only                     | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                | Grade                 | All Girls           | Boys    | Girls                                        |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 49.3                        | 49.1              | 48.0               | 46.1            | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 1.0                                                           | 4.5             | 94.5                | I                     | 10,829              | 92      | 76                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 24                          | 33                | 37                 | 41              | 0                                       | II                                        | 0.4                                                           | 1.0             | 98.6                | II                    | 10,653              | 87      | 55                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 18                          | 28                | 27                 | 23              | 0                                       | III                                       | 0.3                                                           | 0.3             | 99.4                | III                   | 10,951              | 101     | 68                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 61.3                        | 2.1               | 6.7                | 1.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 0.5                                                           | 0.3             | 99.2                | IV                    | 10,651              | 135     | 86                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.1                         | 0.0               | 1.9                | 2.1             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 0.4                                                           | 0.2             | 99.5                | V                     | 10,903              | 130     | 93                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 77.3                        | 68.3              | 68.1               | 71.3            | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 0.5                                                           | 1.2             | 98.2                | VI                    | 11,945              | 109     | 83                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 11.0                        | 7.9               | 37.5               | 6.3             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 2.5                                                           | 0.3             | 97.3                | VII                   | 11,570              | 100     | 65                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 2.1                                                           | 2.6             | 95.3                | VIII                  | 11,183              | 116     | 55                                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 1.7                                                           | #               | #                   | Total                 | 88,685              | 870     | 581                                          |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms            | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca |                     | Kuccha                |                     | Tent    |                                              | Multiple Type |                  | No Building |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3,780                       | 72.4              | 20.6               | 7.0             | 799                                     | 500                                       | 218                                                           | 0               | 0                   | 0                     | 281                 | 3       |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1,878                       | 79.1              | 16.0               | 4.8             | 340                                     | 79                                        | 21                                                            | 0               | 0                   | 0                     | 140                 | 0       |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 955                         | 91.0              | 7.3                | 1.7             | 323                                     | 65                                        | 2                                                             | 0               | 0                   | 0                     | 37                  | 0       |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 1,625                       | 90.6              | 7.1                | 2.3             | 523                                     | 60                                        | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                   | 0                     | 35                  | 0       |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 0                           | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                   | 0                     | 0                   | 0       |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary             | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade      |                       |                     |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 39                          | 557               | 1,244              | 684             | 307                                     | 18                                        | 23                                                            | 0               | V boys              |                       |                     |         | 99.9                                         | 61.5          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 8                           | 253               | 476                | 425             | 376                                     | 22                                        | 5                                                             | 0               | V girls             |                       |                     |         | 99.9                                         | 67.8          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 10                          | 59                | 111                | 252             | 220                                     | 21                                        | 10                                                            | 0               | VIII boys           |                       |                     |         | 96.1                                         | 41.4          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 11                          | 85                | 125                | 352             | 303                                     | 35                                        | 8                                                             | 0               | VIII girls          |                       |                     |         | 97.5                                         | 49.8          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                           | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 0                           | 5                 | 1                  | 6               | 7                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |                     |                       |                     |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers            |                   |                    | Para-teachers   |                                         |                                           | SC teachers                                                   |                 | ST teachers         |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs.           | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                | Female                | Male                | Female  | Male                                         | Female        |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2.9                         | 2876              | 653                | 2219            | 0                                       | 1                                         | 3                                                             | 0               | 110                 | 311                   | 2                   | 12      | 89.0                                         | 71.1          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 6.6                         | 1572              | 495                | 1070            | 0                                       | 4                                         | 3                                                             | 0               | 81                  | 106                   | 1                   | 2       | 87.4                                         | 81.4          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 6.6                         | 687               | 217                | 466             | 0                                       | 2                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | 32                  | 51                    | 1                   | 1       | 46.6                                         | 35.0          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 9.6                         | 923               | 264                | 655             | 0                                       | 1                                         | 3                                                             | 0               | 40                  | 63                    | 4                   | 0       | 44.2                                         | 40.1          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 0.0                         | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                   | 0                     | 0                   | 0       | 0.0                                          | 0.0           |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                             | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |                   | 14.6               | 19.8            | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |                 | Primary             |                       | Upper primary       |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           |                             | Tamil             | English            |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                     |                       | Boys                | Girls   | Boys                                         | Girls         |                  |             |                                  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           |                             | 58921             | 9081               |                 |                                         | 87.4                                      | 85.9                                                          |                 |                     |                       |                     |         |                                              |               |                  |             |                                  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           |                             | 50661             | 1074               |                 |                                         | 78.8                                      | 92.1                                                          |                 |                     |                       | 46173               | 45134   | 31556                                        | 30123         |                  |             |                                  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           |                             | 18045             | 7704               |                 |                                         | 72.1                                      | 69.2                                                          |                 |                     |                       | 38314               | 37741   | 19193                                        | 18916         |                  |             |                                  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           |                             | 22537             | 14897              |                 |                                         | 55.2                                      | 65.6                                                          |                 |                     |                       | 212                 | 468     | 1199                                         | 1273          |                  |             |                                  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           |                             | 0                 | 0                  |                 |                                         | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           |                 |                     |                       | 419                 | 372     | 2535                                         | 1586          |                  |             |                                  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | THANJAVUR |                             |           |                                    | State     | TAMIL NADU       |                                           |                    |                 | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5                                                                                    | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 15                          |           | Number of Clusters                 |           | 165              |                                           | Number of villages |                 | 765                                     |                                                                                          | Number of schools                                             |       | 1950                                         |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 2216                        |           | % 0 - 6 population                 |           | 11.7             |                                           | % Urban population |                 | 33.8                                    |                                                                                          | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 1021                                         |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |           | 959                         |           | Decadal growth rate                |           | 7.4              |                                           | % SC population    |                 | 18.0                                    |                                                                                          | % ST population                                               |       | 0.2                                          |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |           | 75.5                        |           | Female literacy                    |           | 66.7             |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*              |           | Rural schools*                     |           | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                               |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.                              | Private   | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                                                                  |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 914 408                     |           | 878 298                            |           | 70,317 61,703    |                                           | 67,269 37,610      |                 | 2,607 2,743                             |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 224 71                      |           | 206 53                             |           | 50,045 30,943    |                                           | 45,858 21,961      |                 | 1,690 881                               |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 100 79                      |           | 95 62                              |           | 20,640 24,996    |                                           | 19,541 18,452      |                 | 884 1,041                               |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 71 83                       |           | 59 43                              |           | 24,531 57,930    |                                           | 19,307 26,155      |                 | 1,694 2,196                             |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0 0                         |           | 0 0                                |           | 0 0              |                                           | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0 0                         |           | 0 0                                |           | 0 0              |                                           | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category             |           |                                    |           |                  | Enrolment*                                |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only                     | P + UP    | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07                                                                                  | 2007-08                                                       |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                  | I 41,027 40,721                           |                    | 45,149 41,725   |                                         | 41,630                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                  | II 43,383 42,367                          |                    | 41,439 42,220   |                                         | 41,681                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 0.9 1.7 8.9 14.9 0.0        |           |                                    |           |                  | III 42,168 45,177                         |                    | 43,159 39,889   |                                         | 43,009                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 17.3 2.4 30.2 27.3 0.0      |           |                                    |           |                  | IV 42,193 43,725                          |                    | 45,481 42,226   |                                         | 40,744                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 69.1 65.1 57.0 51.9 0.0     |           |                                    |           |                  | V 42,831 43,641                           |                    | 44,554 44,567   |                                         | 43,035                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 56.6 72.9 88.3 87.0 0.0     |           |                                    |           |                  | VI 43,995 44,540                          |                    | 44,644 42,994   |                                         | 45,690                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |           |                                    |           |                  | VII 42,924 42,601                         |                    | 42,988 41,957   |                                         | 43,151                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |           |                                    |           |                  | VIII 39,864 40,864                        |                    | 41,200 40,375   |                                         | 42,165                                                                                   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 53.3 61.8 45.2 29.7 0.0     |           |                                    |           |                  | Total Pr. 211,602 215,631                 |                    | 219,782 210,627 |                                         | 210,099                                                                                  |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                  | Total U.P. 126,783 128,005                |                    | 128,832 125,326 |                                         | 131,006                                                                                  |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 5.1 0.7 1.1 1.9 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | 97.5                                         |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 90.5 92.4 79.0 94.4 0.0     |           |                                    |           |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER       |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 1.5 6.7 16.0 2.8 0.0        |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary                     |           | Upper primary                      |           | Muslim Enrolment |                                           | 100.0              |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                                                          | 2005-06                                                       |       | 2006-07                                      |  | 2007-08    |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          | 118.6 113.9 113.8                                             |       | 92.5 93.1                                    |  | 114.0 84.4 |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 24.5 24.8                   |           | % Muslim                           |           | 6.8 7.5          |                                           | 0.96               |                 | NER (Primary)                           |                                                                                          | 108.2 78.3                                                    |       | 107.2 75.6                                   |  | 114.0 84.4 |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 49.2 48.9                   |           | Enrolment                          |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 | NER(U.Prim)                             |                                                                                          | 108.2 78.3                                                    |       | 107.2 75.6                                   |  | 114.0 84.4 |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.393 0.485                 |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |           | 48.7 46.2        |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 49.7 37.8                   |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 73.4 73.3                   |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 48.8 48.1                   |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category             |           |                                    |           |                  | Flow rates                                |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment of children                                                                    |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only                     | P + UP    | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                    | Grade                                                                                    | All Girls                                                     | Boys  | Girls                                        |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 50.0 48.4 49.3 46.3 0.0     |           |                                    |           |                  | I 1.1 II 0.8 III 0.9 IV 0.8 V 1.0         |                    |                 |                                         | I 20,553 137 103 II 20,130 139 113 III 21,060 178 116 IV 20,061 187 139 V 20,950 228 156 |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 25 32 24 21 0               |           |                                    |           |                  | I - V 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9                 |                    |                 |                                         | VI 21,930 234 171 VII 20,892 166 142 VIII 20,393 166 129                                 |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 22 31 25 25 0               |           |                                    |           |                  | V 1.0 1.5 97.5                            |                    |                 |                                         | V 20,950 228 156 VI 21,930 234 171 VII 20,892 166 142 VIII 20,393 166 129                |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 36.8 2.0 2.8 0.6 0.0        |           |                                    |           |                  | I - V 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.9                 |                    |                 |                                         | VI 21,930 234 171 VII 20,892 166 142 VIII 20,393 166 129                                 |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                  | VI 5.2 VII 4.6 VIII 4.6                   |                    |                 |                                         | VI 21,930 234 171 VII 20,892 166 142 VIII 20,393 166 129                                 |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 81.2 65.0 68.1 57.7 0.0     |           |                                    |           |                  | VII 4.6 VIII 4.6                          |                    |                 |                                         | VIII 20,393 166 129 Total 165,969 1,435 1,069                                            |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 17.6 9.2 40.2 11.7 0.0      |           |                                    |           |                  | VIII 4.6 # #                              |                    |                 |                                         | Total 165,969 1,435 1,069                                                                |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms                  |           |                                    |           |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms            |           | % good condition                   |           | % minor repairs  |                                           | % major repairs    |                 | Other rooms                             |                                                                                          | Pucca                                                         |       | Partially Pucca                              |  | Kuccha     |             | Tent          |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | 6,046                       |           | 77.7                               |           | 16.9             |                                           | 5.4                |                 | 1,019                                   |                                                                                          | 851                                                           |       | 204                                          |  | 0          |             | 0             |  | 267           |  | 0           |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2,575                       |           | 77.7                               |           | 15.8             |                                           | 6.5                |                 | 372                                     |                                                                                          | 155                                                           |       | 13                                           |  | 0          |             | 0             |  | 127           |  | 0           |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1,800                       |           | 91.3                               |           | 6.4              |                                           | 2.4                |                 | 540                                     |                                                                                          | 114                                                           |       | 2                                            |  | 0          |             | 0             |  | 63            |  | 0           |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 3,322                       |           | 87.4                               |           | 8.6              |                                           | 4.0                |                 | 683                                     |                                                                                          | 102                                                           |       | 0                                            |  | 0          |             | 0             |  | 52            |  | 0           |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                           |           | 0.0                                |           | 0.0              |                                           | 0.0                |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                          | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0          |             | 0             |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary             | Secondary | Higher secondary                   | Graduate  | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response     | Terminal grade                          |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | % Passed with >60%                           |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | 98                          | 843       | 1,749                              | 1,718     | 814              | 70                                        | 45                 | 0               | V boys                                  |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | 99.3 73.6                                    |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 21                          | 358       | 720                                | 742       | 662              | 46                                        | 8                  | 0               | V girls                                 |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | 99.4 77.7                                    |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 25                          | 159       | 156                                | 808       | 652              | 78                                        | 23                 | 0               | VIII boys                               |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | 94.8 45.6                                    |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 48                          | 354       | 301                                | 1,138     | 1,772            | 199                                       | 50                 | 0               | VIII girls                              |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | 96.5 51.8                                    |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                           | 0         | 0                                  | 0         | 0                | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 4                           | 12        | 5                                  | 36        | 17               | 0                                         | 5                  | 0               |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           |                             |           |                                    |           |                  |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          |                                                               |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers            |           |                                    |           |                  | Para-teachers                             |                    |                 |                                         |                                                                                          | SC teachers                                                   |       |                                              |  |            | ST teachers |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs.           |           | Total                              |           | Male             |                                           | Female             |                 | No res                                  |                                                                                          | Male                                                          |       | Female                                       |  | No res     |             | Male          |  | Female        |  | Male        |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 4.0                         |           | 5350                               |           | 1003             |                                           | 4334               |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                          | 1                                                             |       | 12                                           |  | 0          |             | 173           |  | 570           |  | 3           |  | 23     |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 8.7                         |           | 2571                               |           | 892              |                                           | 1665               |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                          | 7                                                             |       | 7                                            |  | 0          |             | 140           |  | 215           |  | 3           |  | 10     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 10.8                        |           | 1925                               |           | 607              |                                           | 1294               |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                          | 7                                                             |       | 17                                           |  | 0          |             | 153           |  | 196           |  | 2           |  | 13     |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 25.3                        |           | 3890                               |           | 1634             |                                           | 2228               |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                          | 10                                                            |       | 18                                           |  | 0          |             | 210           |  | 192           |  | 3           |  | 7      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 0.0                         |           | 0                                  |           | 0                |                                           | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |                                                                                          | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0          |             | 0             |  | 0             |  | 0           |  | 0      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                             |           | % Total Grossness                  |           | Primary          |                                           | Upper Primary      |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                                                                          | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                                              |  |            |             |               |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Tamil                       |           | English                            |           | Others           |                                           |                    |                 | School dev. grant                       |                                                                                          | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary    |             | Upper primary |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 109348                      |           | 22356                              |           | 103              |                                           |                    |                 | 81.0                                    |                                                                                          | 78.4                                                          |       | Text books                                   |  | Boys       |             | Girls         |  | Boys          |  | Girls       |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 79582                       |           | 1406                               |           | 0                |                                           |                    |                 | 93.6                                    |                                                                                          | 93.2                                                          |       | Type books                                   |  | 84656      |             | 82790         |  | 58319         |  | 61103       |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 29416                       |           | 15731                              |           | 489              |                                           |                    |                 | 60.9                                    |                                                                                          | 59.8                                                          |       | Uniform                                      |  | 70738      |             | 66072         |  | 35325         |  | 35273       |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 43153                       |           | 38321                              |           | 382              |                                           |                    |                 | 64.9                                    |                                                                                          | 64.3                                                          |       | Attendance                                   |  | 213        |             | 571           |  | 446           |  | 1206        |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 0                           |           | 0                                  |           | 0                |                                           |                    |                 | 0.0                                     |                                                                                          | 0.0                                                           |       | Stationery                                   |  | 11816      |             | 11779         |  | 14868         |  | 12933       |  |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - THE NILGIRIS

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
| District                                                                                                          | THE NILGIRIS |                   |               |                                    | State     | TAMIL NADU        |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |                 |      |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |              | 4                 |               | Number of Clusters                 |           | 45                |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 53                                           |               | Number of schools |             | 717             |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |              | 762               |               | % 0 - 6 population                 |           | 11.3              |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 59.7                                         |               | Sex ratio         |             | 1014            |      |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |              | 979               |               | Decadal growth rate                |           | 7.7               |                                           | % SC population                         |                                                               | 31.2                                         |               | % ST population   |             | 3.7             |      |
| Overall literacy                                                                                                  |              | 80.0              |               | Female literacy                    |           | 71.6              |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Total schools*    |               | Rural schools*                     |           | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |             |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.                              | Private   | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |             |                 |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 265               | 167           | 228                                | 84        | 17,427            | 19,009                                    | 15,937                                  | 7,546                                                         | 671                                          | 869           |                   |             |                 |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |              | 86                | 16            | 72                                 | 10        | 14,685            | 4,582                                     | 12,786                                  | 3,152                                                         | 437                                          | 154           |                   |             |                 |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |              | 45                | 58            | 41                                 | 30        | 5,341             | 16,976                                    | 5,171                                   | 8,347                                                         | 186                                          | 603           |                   |             |                 |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |              | 32                | 48            | 27                                 | 12        | 6,583             | 18,106                                    | 5,405                                   | 4,619                                                         | 192                                          | 558           |                   |             |                 |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |              | 0                 | 0             | 0                                  | 0         | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             |                   |             |                 |      |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |              | 0                 | 0             | 0                                  | 0         | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             |                   |             |                 |      |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |              | School category   |               |                                    |           |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              | P. only           | P + UP        | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |             |                 |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |              | 0.0               | 0.0           | 0.0                                | 0.0       | 0.0               | I                                         | 13,435                                  | 14,495                                                        | 14,381                                       | 13,258        | 11,769            |             |                 |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |              | 7.2               | 2.0           | 0.0                                | 0.0       | 0.0               | II                                        | 13,893                                  | 15,096                                                        | 13,105                                       | 13,669        | 12,461            |             |                 |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |              | 0.2               | 1.0           | 18.4                               | 32.5      | 0.0               | III                                       | 13,270                                  | 15,531                                                        | 13,767                                       | 12,996        | 13,352            |             |                 |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |              | 15.0              | 5.9           | 34.0                               | 21.3      | 0.0               | IV                                        | 13,659                                  | 15,037                                                        | 14,147                                       | 13,615        | 12,611            |             |                 |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |              | 71.3              | 70.6          | 53.4                               | 57.5      | 0.0               | V                                         | 13,644                                  | 15,235                                                        | 13,783                                       | 13,866        | 13,333            |             |                 |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |              | 70.1              | 84.3          | 89.3                               | 91.3      | 0.0               | VI                                        | 14,027                                  | 15,461                                                        | 13,785                                       | 13,253        | 13,497            |             |                 |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |              | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0                              | 100.0     | 0.0               | VII                                       | 13,978                                  | 14,770                                                        | 13,246                                       | 13,504        | 12,957            |             |                 |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |              | 100.0             | 100.0         | 100.0                              | 100.0     | 0.0               | VIII                                      | 13,350                                  | 14,684                                                        | 12,713                                       | 12,792        | 12,729            |             |                 |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |              | 47.8              | 76.2          | 23.9                               | 26.7      | 0.0               | Total Pr.                                 | 67,901                                  | 75,394                                                        | 69,183                                       | 67,404        | 63,526            |             |                 |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |              | 2.8               | 1.2           | 0.0                                | 0.0       | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                | 41,355                                  | 44,915                                                        | 39,744                                       | 39,549        | 39,183            |             |                 |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |              | 8.3               | 3.9           | 1.9                                | 0.0       | 0.0               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               | 95.0              |             |                 |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |              | 93.2              | 94.2          | 91.1                               | 93.8      | 0.0               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |              | 5.7               | 0.0           | 8.9                                | 0.0       | 0.0               | 98.8                                      |                                         | 2005-06                                                       |                                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |             |                 |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |              | Primary           | Upper primary | Muslim Enrolment                   |           | Primary           | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                                |               | 108.6             | 106.0       | 100.1           |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | NER (Primary)                           |                                                               | 88.3                                         | 89.7          | 85.3              |             |                 |      |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |              | 40.4              | 41.6          | % Muslim                           |           | 9.2               | 9.4                                       | 0.95                                    |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 97.1              | 98.3        | 99.2            |      |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |              | 49.0              | 49.6          | Enrolment                          |           | 48.8              | 47.8                                      | Flow rates                              |                                                               | Enrolment of children                        |               | All Girls         |             | With disability |      |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |              | 6.9               | 5.1           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |           | 48.8              | 47.8                                      | Grade                                   | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade             | Boys        | Girls           |      |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |              | 51.0              | 44.3          |                                    |           |                   |                                           | I                                       | 0.5                                                           | 6.0                                          | 93.5          | I                 | 5,817       | 27              |      |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |              | 41.1              | 40.5          |                                    |           |                   |                                           | II                                      | 0.4                                                           | 2.1                                          | 97.4          | II                | 6,158       | 30              |      |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |              | 49.3              | 49.7          |                                    |           |                   |                                           | III                                     | 0.3                                                           | 3.1                                          | 96.6          | III               | 6,557       | 47              |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | IV                                      | 0.4                                                           | 2.1                                          | 97.5          | IV                | 6,054       | 40              |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | V                                       | 0.4                                                           | 4.6                                          | 95.0          | V                 | 6,411       | 46              |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | I - V                                   | 0.4                                                           | 3.6                                          | 96.0          | VI                | 6,498       | 48              |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | VI                                      | 2.4                                                           | 1.7                                          | 95.9          | VII               | 6,200       | 41              |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | VII                                     | 1.9                                                           | 5.6                                          | 92.5          | VIII              | 6,085       | 35              |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | VIII                                    | 1.8                                                           | #                                            | #             | Total             | 49,780      | 314             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                       | Tent          | Multiple Type     | No Building |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | 282                                     | 78                                                            | 0                                            | 0             | 72                | 0           |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | 60                                      | 5                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 37                | 0           |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | 82                                      | 3                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 18                | 0           |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | 65                                      | 2                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 13                | 0           |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                 |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Below secondary   | Secondary     | Higher secondary                   | Graduate  | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |             |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |             |                 |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 28                | 387           | 545                                | 380       | 164               | 9                                         | 16                                      | 0                                                             | V boys                                       | 99.5          | 62.0              |             |                 |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |              | 10                | 102           | 173                                | 163       | 130               | 8                                         | 4                                       | 0                                                             | V girls                                      | 99.5          | 70.4              |             |                 |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |              | 8                 | 82            | 151                                | 357       | 171               | 7                                         | 10                                      | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 97.1          | 43.8              |             |                 |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |              | 5                 | 107           | 104                                | 299       | 212               | 16                                        | 6                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 97.4          | 47.3              |             |                 |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |              | 0                 | 0             | 0                                  | 0         | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |              | 0                 | 0             | 1                                  | 13        | 0                 | 1                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Regular teachers  |               |                                    |           | Para-teachers     |                                           |                                         | SC teachers                                                   |                                              | ST teachers   |                   |             |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                   |              | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total         | Male                               | Female    | No res            | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female      |                 |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 3.6               | 1540          | 331                                | 1198      | 0                 | 0                                         | 11                                      | 0                                                             | 54                                           | 177           | 10                | 12          | 88.5            | 59.1 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |              | 5.8               | 591           | 171                                | 419       | 0                 | 0                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 36                                           | 76            | 2                 | 3           | 85.4            | 86.2 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |              | 7.7               | 789           | 178                                | 608       | 0                 | 1                                         | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 31                                           | 84            | 4                 | 5           | 39.7            | 28.5 |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |              | 9.4               | 750           | 236                                | 513       | 0                 | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 24                                           | 41            | 1                 | 3           | 38.0            | 33.7 |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |              | 0.0               | 0             | 0                                  | 0         | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.0             | 0.0  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |              |                   |               | % Total Grossness                  | Primary   | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil        | English           | Malayalam     | Kannada                            | Urdu      | School dev. grant | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                          | Primary                                                       |                                              | Upper primary |                   |             |                 |      |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 25163        | 7128              | 3851          | 165                                | 44        | 80.6              | 79.6                                      | Text books                              | 23198                                                         |                                              | 23811         |                   | 15752       |                 |      |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 16207        | 1016              | 2044          | 0                                  | 0         | 92.2              | 91.2                                      | Uniform                                 | 21117                                                         |                                              | 21867         |                   | 14590       |                 |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 7818         | 13375             | 901           | 62                                 | 0         | 56.3              | 56.3                                      | Attendance                              | 166                                                           |                                              | 293           |                   | 89          |                 |      |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 10305        | 13279             | 1084          | 0                                  | 0         | 56.3              | 60.0                                      | Stationery                              | 5315                                                          |                                              | 5772          |                   | 4562        |                 |      |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 0            | 0                 | 0             | 0                                  | 0         | 0                 | 0.0                                       |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |              |                   |               |                                    |           |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |             |                 |      |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | THENI |                             |                  |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                              |                                           |                    |             | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|--|---------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 8                           |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 80                                      |                                           | Number of villages |             | 102                              |                       | Number of schools                                             |         | 856                                          |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 1094                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 11.5                                    |                                           | % Urban population |             | 54.1                             |                       | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 978                                          |      | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 891           |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 4.3                         |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 19.4                                    |                                           | % ST population    |             | 0.2                              |                       | Overall literacy                                              |         | 71.6                                         |      | Female literacy |  | 61.2          |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*              |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                        |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                       | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 339 189                     |                  | 339 189                            |                 | 32,435 38,485                           |                                           | 32,435 38,485      |             | 1,044 1,288                      |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 83 84                       |                  | 83 84                              |                 | 18,279 36,737                           |                                           | 18,279 36,737      |             | 572 1,080                        |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 41 32                       |                  | 41 32                              |                 | 7,551 7,577                             |                                           | 7,551 7,577        |             | 187 334                          |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 45 43                       |                  | 44 43                              |                 | 13,854 31,248                           |                                           | 13,551 31,248      |             | 335 773                          |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                |             | 0 0                              |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                |             | 0 0                              |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                          | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 30,268             | 29,399      | 27,084                           | 26,484                | 25,335                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 7.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 26,594             | 25,520      | 25,103                           | 23,594                | 23,431                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 0.6 0.6 5.5 13.6 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 24,564             | 25,121      | 23,651                           | 23,640                | 22,947                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 11.4 6.6 26.0 21.6 0.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 23,642             | 24,071      | 24,476                           | 23,387                | 23,180                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 71.0 71.3 63.0 52.3 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 23,659             | 23,706      | 23,678                           | 24,360                | 23,521                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 63.6 90.4 87.7 93.2 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 23,083             | 23,445      | 23,753                           | 23,730                | 24,330                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 20,956             | 21,710      | 22,153                           | 22,498                | 22,106                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 19,437             | 19,742      | 20,387                           | 20,781                | 21,316                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 45.7 33.2 49.9 30.7 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr.                                 | 128,727            | 127,817     | 123,992                          | 121,465               | 118,414                                                       |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 2.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P.                                | 63,476             | 64,897      | 66,293                           | 67,009                | 67,752                                                        |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 5.1 1.8 8.2 3.4 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               | 94.4    |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER   |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 11.5 3.6 17.1 2.2 0.0       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary                     | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 76.0                                    |                                           |                    |             | 2005-06                          |                       | 2006-07                                                       |         | 2007-08                                      |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)      |             | 135.6                            |                       | 133.1                                                         |         | 130.0                                        |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 26.9 24.9                   |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.0                                     |                                           | 1.7                |             | NER (Primary)                    |                       | 100.0                                                         |         | 100.0                                        |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 47.2 46.9                   |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | GER(U.Prim)                      |                       | 112.8                                                         |         | 116.1                                        |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 0.343 0.187                 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | NER(U.Prim)                      |                       | 86.4                                                          |         | 92.2                                         |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 47.3 40.2                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       | 86.4                                                          |         | 92.2                                         |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 72.1 74.1                   |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.4                                    |                                           | 55.2               |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 46.9 46.1                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                    |             |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                     | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.      | P.R.                             | Grade                 | All Girls                                                     | Boys    | With disability                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 46.6 48.2 43.3 46.4 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 3.3                | 10.7        | 85.9                             | I                     | 11,919                                                        | 87      | 60                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 30 33 29 41 0               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 2.8                | 2.4         | 94.7                             | II                    | 11,007                                                        | 110     | 64                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 25 31 26 39 0               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 2.5                | 1.6         | 95.9                             | III                   | 10,829                                                        | 118     | 77                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 36.6 2.4 2.7 0.0 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 2.2                |             |                                  | IV                    | 10,851                                                        | 115     | 53                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 2.2                | 3.4         | 94.4                             | V                     | 11,026                                                        | 130     | 65                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 78.6 70.3 65.1 73.6 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V                                     | 2.6                | 3.7         | 93.7                             | VI                    | 11,092                                                        | 101     | 49                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 17.2 10.8 46.6 19.3 0.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 5.6                | 5.4         | 89.0                             | VII                   | 10,363                                                        | 67      | 64                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 4.4                | 4.4         | 91.2                             | VIII                  | 9,935                                                         | 76      | 69                                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 3.8                | #           | #                                | Total                 | 87,022                                                        | 804     | 501                                          |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms                  |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms            | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca    | Kuccha      | Tent                             | Multiple Type         | No Building                                                   |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,791 85.8 11.3 2.9         |                  |                                    |                 | 635                                     | 254                                       | 101                | 0           | 0                                | 173                   | 0                                                             |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 1,765 86.5 11.2 2.3         |                  |                                    |                 | 366                                     | 70                                        | 24                 | 0           | 0                                | 73                    | 0                                                             |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 587 97.3 1.9 0.9            |                  |                                    |                 | 192                                     | 58                                        | 6                  | 0           | 0                                | 9                     | 0                                                             |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 1,148 97.7 2.0 0.3          |                  |                                    |                 | 295                                     | 74                                        | 0                  | 0           | 0                                | 14                    | 0                                                             |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0               |                  |                                    |                 | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                  | 0           | 0                                | 0                     | 0                                                             |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             |                                  |                       |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |      |                 |  |               |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary             | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response | Terminal grade                   |                       |                                                               |         | % Passed with >60%                           |      |                 |  |               |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | V boys                           |                       |                                                               |         | 97.4                                         |      | 57.2            |  |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 30 581                      |                  | 1,011                              |                 | 460                                     |                                           | 229                |             | 15 6                             |                       | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 17 342                      |                  | 591                                |                 | 404                                     |                                           | 269                |             | 21 8                             |                       | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 5 53                        |                  | 80                                 |                 | 224                                     |                                           | 132                |             | 22 5                             |                       | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 15 74                       |                  | 134                                |                 | 499                                     |                                           | 341                |             | 29 16                            |                       | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                |             | 0 0                              |                       | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 0 0                         |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                |             | 0 0                              |                       | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       | Regular teachers            |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                    |             | SC teachers                      |                       | ST teachers                                                   |         | in-service training                          |      |                 |  |               |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.           |                  | Total                              | Male            | Female                                  | No res                                    | Male               | Female      | No res                           | Male                  | Female                                                        | Male    | Female                                       | Male | Female          |  |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 4.4                         |                  | 2332                               | 499             | 1833                                    | 0                                         | 0                  | 0           | 0                                | 91                    | 298                                                           | 3       | 4                                            | 86.2 | 74.6            |  |               |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 9.9                         |                  | 1652                               | 490             | 1162                                    | 0                                         | 0                  | 0           | 0                                | 84                    | 162                                                           | 1       | 1                                            | 89.4 | 80.0            |  |               |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 7.1                         |                  | 521                                | 182             | 339                                     | 0                                         | 0                  | 0           | 0                                | 35                    | 32                                                            | 0       | 2                                            | 58.8 | 36.9            |  |               |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 12.6                        |                  | 1108                               | 292             | 816                                     | 0                                         | 0                  | 0           | 0                                | 49                    | 94                                                            | 3       | 1                                            | 54.1 | 39.6            |  |               |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 0.0                         |                  | 0 0                                | 0 0             | 0 0                                     | 0 0                                       | 0 0                | 0 0         | 0 0                              | 0 0                   | 0 0                                                           | 0       | 0                                            | 0.0  | 0.0             |  |               |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                             |                  | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary 20.5                            |                                           | Upper Primary 22.9 |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |      |                 |  |               |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Tamil                       | English          |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | School dev. grant                |                       | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |      | Primary         |  | Upper primary |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 66745                       | 3999             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | 84.3                             |                       | 81.6                                                          |         | Text books                                   |      | Boys            |  | Girls         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 52664                       | 2352             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | 89.2                             |                       | 86.8                                                          |         | Uniform                                      |      | 57108           |  | 49050         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 11571                       | 3557             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | 71.2                             |                       | 68.5                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |      | 42472           |  | 38593         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 29693                       | 15409            |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | 75.0                             |                       | 69.3                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |      | 411             |  | 605           |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 0                           | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                    |             | 0.0                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |      | 5676            |  | 4856          |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - THIRUVALLUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | THIRUVALLUR       |                   |                   |                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                              |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 14                |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 133                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 1242                                         |                 | Number of schools |             | 2202   |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 2755              |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.0                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 54.5                                         |                 | Sex ratio         |             | 971    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 22.4              |                   | % SC population    |                 | 21.8                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | 1.4                                          |                 | Overall literacy  |             | 76.9   |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| 68.4                                                                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |                 |                   |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private         |                   |             |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 916               | 417               | 817                | 246             | 75,653                                  | 58,818                                    | 59,961                                                        | 27,304                | 2,678                                        | 2,550           |                   |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 292               | 67                | 247                | 33              | 70,116                                  | 20,763                                    | 54,345                                                        | 9,130                 | 2,014                                        | 761             |                   |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 103               | 163               | 81                 | 83              | 30,378                                  | 52,592                                    | 23,107                                                        | 26,045                | 659                                          | 1,958           |                   |             |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 70                | 174               | 47                 | 55              | 36,155                                  | 117,711                                   | 20,748                                                        | 34,582                | 831                                          | 3,334           |                   |             |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               |                   |             |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               |                   |             |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |             |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.1               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 42,413                                                        | 42,721                | 47,054                                       | 51,066          | 55,053            |             |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 2.9               | 0.0               | 0.4                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 45,211                                                        | 44,101                | 45,177                                       | 53,607          | 57,030            |             |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 2.9               | 8.1               | 12.0               | 26.6            | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 45,119                                                        | 47,629                | 45,749                                       | 51,445          | 59,629            |             |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 21.8              | 12.0              | 50.4               | 56.1            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 46,079                                                        | 47,627                | 49,243                                       | 52,292          | 57,244            |             |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 62.0              | 62.1              | 61.3               | 58.6            | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 46,096                                                        | 48,405                | 49,090                                       | 54,999          | 57,420            |             |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 41.3              | 70.5              | 90.2               | 93.0            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 48,232                                                        | 52,103                | 52,008                                       | 56,536          | 60,213            |             |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 46,161                                                        | 48,563                | 50,002                                       | 55,770          | 58,608            |             |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 42,641                                                        | 46,076                | 46,230                                       | 52,529          | 56,989            |             |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 56.3              | 77.2              | 36.6               | 23.5            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 224,918                                                       | 230,483               | 236,313                                      | 263,409         | 286,376           |             |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 1.5               | 0.0               | 0.2                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 137,034                                                       | 146,742               | 148,240                                      | 164,835         | 175,810           |             |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 6.4               | 2.2               | 2.3                | 0.4             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 79.6              | 84.9              | 68.9               | 84.3            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 3.8               | 1.0               | 12.6               | 1.4             | 0.0                                     | 100.0                                     |                                                               |                       |                                              | 2005-06         | 2006-07           | 2007-08     |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment  |                    |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    | 28.9              | 29.6              | % Muslim          |                    |                 | 2.5                                     | 2.3                                       |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        | 49.0              | 47.8              | Enrolment         |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    | 3.3               | 3.1               |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        | 49.1              | 44.8              | % Muslim girls to |                    |                 | 48.9                                    | 49.7                                      |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   | 60.4              | 60.3              | Muslim Enrolment  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           | 48.4              | 48.1              |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | I                                         | 0.2                                                           | Grade                 | All Girls                                    | With disability |                   |             |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 50.1              | 49.4              | 50.0               | 44.8            | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 0.3                                                           | II                    | 26,750                                       | 94              | 79                |             |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 26                | 33                | 32                 | 37              | 0                                       | III                                       | 0.4                                                           | III                   | 27,513                                       | 125             | 83                |             |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 24                | 33                | 40                 | 51              | 0                                       | IV                                        | 0.3                                                           | IV                    | 29,130                                       | 171             | 135               |             |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 42.2              | 1.9               | 0.4                | 1.6             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 0.4                                                           | V                     | 27,424                                       | 187             | 115               |             |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.2               | 0.3               | 3.0                | 3.3             | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 0.3                                                           | VI                    | 28,005                                       | 176             | 111               |             |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 82.6              | 75.2              | 80.3               | 81.3            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 2.0                                                           | VII                   | 28,603                                       | 182             | 134               |             |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 20.8              | 12.5              | 41.4               | 15.2            | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 1.9                                                           | VIII                  | 28,003                                       | 185             | 136               |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 1.6                                                           | #                     | VIII                                         | 27,339          | 200               | 121         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               | Total                 | 222,767                                      | 1,320           | 914               |             |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca       | Kuccha                                       | Tent            | Multiple Type     | No Building |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 5,594             | 77.7              | 18.1               | 4.2             | 1,061                                   | 673                                       | 287                                                           | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 373               | 0           |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 2,750             | 74.3              | 19.3               | 6.4             | 450                                     | 141                                       | 13                                                            | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 205               | 0           |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 2,079             | 93.1              | 6.3                | 0.7             | 807                                     | 199                                       | 8                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 59                | 0           |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 3,006             | 94.3              | 5.5                | 0.2             | 1,408                                   | 185                                       | 2                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 57                | 0           |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 0                 | 0           |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |                   |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 55                | 946               | 1,801              | 1,599           | 735                                     | 31                                        | 20                                                            | 0                     | Terminal grade                               | % Passed        | % with >60%       |             |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 22                | 361               | 735                | 841             | 735                                     | 51                                        | 10                                                            | 0                     | V boys                                       | 99.4            | 61.3              |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 30                | 182               | 306                | 1,308           | 606                                     | 56                                        | 58                                                            | 0                     | V girls                                      | 99.4            | 66.6              |             |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 75                | 331               | 426                | 1,872           | 1,247                                   | 93                                        | 57                                                            | 0                     | VIII boys                                    | 97.1            | 43.6              |             |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                                   | 98.1            | 46.9              |             |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 2                 | 16                | 40                 | 89              | 41                                      | 5                                         | 3                                                             | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                  | Female                                       | Male            | Female            | Male        | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.9               | 5228              | 903               | 4284               | 0               | 5                                       | 36                                        | 0                                                             | 173                   | 704                                          | 12              | 34                | 79.5        | 52.3   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 7.7               | 2775              | 681               | 2074               | 0               | 8                                       | 12                                        | 0                                                             | 113                   | 327                                          | 2               | 6                 | 81.6        | 72.1   |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         | 9.8               | 2617              | 494               | 2052               | 0               | 21                                      | 50                                        | 0                                                             | 84                    | 236                                          | 4               | 16                | 28.0        | 16.5   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 17.1              | 4165              | 758               | 3343               | 0               | 22                                      | 42                                        | 0                                                             | 123                   | 287                                          | 5               | 23                | 19.4        | 13.5   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 0                 | 0.0         | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                   | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil             | English           | Telugu            | Hindi              |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                                              | Upper primary   |                   |             |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 101366            | 30452             | 2307              | 154                |                 | 78.2                                    | 76.0                                      |                                                               | Boys                  | Girls                                        | Boys            | Girls             |             |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 80928             | 8560              | 1346              | 0                  |                 | 87.2                                    | 86.6                                      | Text books                                                    | 81285                 | 84042                                        | 62072           | 62106             |             |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 34797             | 47026             | 1055              | 92                 |                 | 40.6                                    | 39.1                                      | Uniform                                                       | 67579                 | 68716                                        | 34339           | 36418             |             |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 39596             | 112343            | 1927              | 0                  |                 | 32.4                                    | 33.2                                      | Attendance                                                    | 178                   | 1725                                         | 153             | 326               |             |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 13779                 | 13740                                        | 16540           | 14458             |             |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |        |  |

# = not applicable

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | THIRUVARUR |                   |         |                    | State     | TAMIL NADU        |         |                                           |         | Primary cycle       | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 10                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 95                |         | Number of villages                        |         | 472                 |         | Number of schools |         | 1189                                         |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 1169              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 12.0              |         | % Urban population                        |         | 20.3                |         | Sex ratio         |         | 1014                                         |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 5.9               |         | % SC population    |           | 32.3              |         | % ST population                           |         | 0.2                 |         | Overall literacy  |         | 76.6                                         |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |         | Rural enrolment*                          |         | Teachers*           |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                                     | Private | Govt.               | Private | Govt.             | Private |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 626               |         | 199                |           | 626               |         | 198                                       |         | 47,301              |         | 25,973            |         | 47,301                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 163               |         | 41                 |           | 163               |         | 41                                        |         | 36,628              |         | 15,983            |         | 36,628                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 56                |         | 32                 |           | 56                |         | 32                                        |         | 13,277              |         | 10,135            |         | 13,277                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 48                |         | 24                 |           | 47                |         | 24                                        |         | 15,784              |         | 15,241            |         | 15,547                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                                         |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                                         |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                   |         | Enrolment*                                |         |                     |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade   | 2003-04                                   | 2004-05 | 2005-06             | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.0               |         |                    |           |                   |         | I                                         |         |                     |         |                   |         | 24,164                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 2.4               |         |                    |           |                   |         | II                                        |         |                     |         |                   |         | 25,575                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                   |         | III                                       |         |                     |         |                   |         | 24,411                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 16.0              |         |                    |           |                   |         | IV                                        |         |                     |         |                   |         | 24,688                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 78.2              |         |                    |           |                   |         | V                                         |         |                     |         |                   |         | 24,430                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 71.2              |         |                    |           |                   |         | VI                                        |         |                     |         |                   |         | 24,302                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                   |         | VII                                       |         |                     |         |                   |         | 23,168                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                   |         | VIII                                      |         |                     |         |                   |         | 20,893                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 64.6              |         |                    |           |                   |         | Total Pr.                                 |         |                     |         |                   |         | 123,268                                      |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 1.1               |         |                    |           |                   |         | Total U.P.                                |         |                     |         |                   |         | 68,363                                       |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 10.1              |         |                    |           |                   |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                     |         |                   |         | 92.8                                         |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 91.7              |         |                    |           |                   |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         |                     |         |                   |         | GER / NER                                    |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 2.7               |         |                    |           |                   |         | 93.4                                      |         |                     |         |                   |         | 2005-06                                      |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |         | 0.97                |         | 2006-07           |         | 2007-08                                      |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | 116.7             |         | 112.5                                        |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 41.5              |         | 42.1               |           | % Muslim          |         | 3.5                                       |         | 3.1                 |         | GER (Primary)     |         | 121.0                                        |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 49.1              |         | 48.4               |           | Enrolment         |         |                                           |         |                     |         | NER (Primary)     |         | 96.9                                         |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.225             |         | 1.0                |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | GER(U.Prim)       |         | 111.9                                        |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 52.6              |         | 44.8               |           | % Muslim girls to |         | 49.7                                      |         | 56.2                |         | NER(U.Prim)       |         | 83.5                                         |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 56.8              |         | 55.0               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                                           |         |                     |         | Flow rates        |         | Enrolment of children                        |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 49.3              |         | 48.9               |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | Grade             |         | All Girls                                    |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                   |         | I                                         |         |                     |         | II                |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | II      | 1.5                                       | 2.5     | 96.0                | I       | 10,351            | 79      | 60                                           |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 49.8              |         |                    |           |                   |         | III                                       |         |                     |         | III               |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 24                |         |                    |           |                   |         | IV                                        |         |                     |         | IV                |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 21                |         |                    |           |                   |         | V                                         |         |                     |         | V                 |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 37.7              |         |                    |           |                   |         | I - V                                     |         |                     |         | VI                |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.0               |         |                    |           |                   |         | VI                                        |         |                     |         | VII               |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 75.6              |         |                    |           |                   |         | VII                                       |         |                     |         | VIII              |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 20.5              |         |                    |           |                   |         | VIII                                      |         |                     |         | Total             |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |         |                    |           | Other rooms       |         | Pucca                                     |         | Partially Pucca     |         | Kuccha            |         | Tent                                         |        | Multiple Type                                                 |        | No Building                          |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3,441             |         |                    |           | 520               |         | 554                                       |         | 97                  |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 174                                                           |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 1,644             |         |                    |           | 230               |         | 100                                       |         | 10                  |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 94                                                            |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 850               |         |                    |           | 230               |         | 47                                        |         | 1                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 40                                                            |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 1,499             |         |                    |           | 370               |         | 27                                        |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 45                                                            |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 0                 |         |                    |           | 0                 |         | 0                                         |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |         | Graduate                                  |         | Post graduate       |         | M. Phil.          |         | Others                                       |        | No response                                                   |        | Terminal grade                       |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | 25                |         | 472                |           | 1,005             |         | 995                                       |         | 459                 |         | 28                |         | 15                                           |        | 1                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 11                |         | 177                |           | 446               |         | 436                                       |         | 390                 |         | 20                |         | 8                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | V boys                               |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 10                |         | 73                 |           | 94                |         | 346                                       |         | 314                 |         | 36                |         | 11                                           |        | 0                                                             |        | V girls                              |        |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 3                 |         | 96                 |           | 106               |         | 433                                       |         | 467                 |         | 75                |         | 19                                           |        | 0                                                             |        | VIII boys                            |        |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                                         |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | VIII girls                           |        |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 2                 |         | 3                  |           | 4                 |         | 15                                        |         | 14                  |         | 3                 |         | 1                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers      |           | SC teachers       |         | ST teachers                               |         | in-service training |         |                   |         |                                              |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total   | Male               | Female    | No res            | Male    | Female                                    | No res  | Male                | Female  | Male              | Female  | Male                                         | Female | Male                                                          | Female | Male                                 | Female |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.6               |         | 3011               |           | 729               |         | 2271                                      |         | 0                   |         | 5                 |         | 6                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | 134                                  |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 7.3               |         | 1498               |           | 632               |         | 856                                       |         | 0                   |         | 2                 |         | 8                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | 108                                  |        |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 10.2              |         | 895                |           | 332               |         | 552                                       |         | 0                   |         | 2                 |         | 9                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | 63                                   |        |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 16.8              |         | 1209               |           | 599               |         | 600                                       |         | 0                   |         | 8                 |         | 2                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | 98                                   |        |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 0.0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                                         |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                                            |        | 0                                                             |        | 0                                    |        |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         |                   |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |        |                                                               |        |                                      |        |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Tamil             |         | English            |           | % Total Grossness |         | Primary                                   |         | Upper Primary       |         | School dev. grant |         | T L M grant                                  |        | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |                                      |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | 61202             |         | 10663              |           | 18.0              |         | 23.3                                      |         | 82.8                |         | 79.0              |         | Type                                         |        | Primary                                                       |        | Upper primary                        |        |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 51093             |         | 1197               |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | 94.6              |         | 92.2                                         |        | Text books                                                    |        | 47783                                |        |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 16056             |         | 6997               |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | 68.2              |         | 64.8                                         |        | Uniform                                                       |        | 39749                                |        |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 24231             |         | 6794               |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | 80.6              |         | 76.4                                         |        | Attendance                                                    |        | 120                                  |        |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           |                   |         |                                           |         |                     |         | 0.0               |         | 0.0                                          |        | Stationery                                                    |        | 5511                                 |        |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - THOOTHUKKUDI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | THOOTHUKKUDI      |                   |                  |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                              |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8           |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 13                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 108                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 449                                          |               | Number of schools     |                 | 1729   |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 1572              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 11.7                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 42.3                                         |               | Sex ratio             |                 | 1050   |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 7.5               |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 18.4                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.2                                          |               | Overall literacy      |                 | 81.5   |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 | 953    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                       |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       | Govt.                 | Private         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 510               | 670              | 462                                | 503             | 24,200                                  | 75,094                                    | 20,935                                                        | 45,627      | 1,122                                        | 2,907         |                       |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 108               | 202              | 96                                 | 145             | 15,029                                  | 57,284                                    | 13,191                                                        | 33,662      | 507                                          | 1,764         |                       |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 24                | 80               | 22                                 | 50              | 3,351                                   | 21,019                                    | 3,050                                                         | 12,631      | 101                                          | 753           |                       |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 35                | 100              | 24                                 | 54              | 9,888                                   | 46,931                                    | 5,424                                                         | 19,918      | 254                                          | 1,236         |                       |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                       |                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                       |                 |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |                 |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 33,924                                                        | 33,545      | 36,502                                       | 34,742        | 33,450                |                 |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 3.4               | 0.0              | 1.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 32,769                                                        | 31,778      | 31,683                                       | 33,246        | 31,839                |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 0.6               | 2.6              | 14.4                               | 29.6            | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 32,487                                                        | 32,970      | 31,771                                       | 30,693        | 32,518                |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 11.2              | 5.8              | 32.7                               | 16.3            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 32,418                                                        | 32,988      | 33,225                                       | 31,390        | 30,093                |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 73.7              | 67.7             | 51.9                               | 51.9            | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 31,982                                                        | 32,787      | 33,420                                       | 32,977        | 31,094                |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 53.3              | 81.3             | 90.4                               | 88.1            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 31,475                                                        | 31,754      | 32,541                                       | 32,344        | 32,266                |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 29,885                                                        | 29,589      | 30,290                                       | 31,186        | 31,344                |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 27,406                                                        | 28,030      | 28,229                                       | 29,016        | 30,192                |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 24.4              | 20.8             | 13.8                               | 17.4            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 163,580                                                       | 164,068     | 166,601                                      | 163,048       | 158,994               |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 1.4               | 0.0              | 0.1                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 | 88,766                                                        | 89,373      | 91,060                                       | 92,546        | 93,802                |                 |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 1.8               | 0.3              | 1.0                                | 3.0             | 0.0                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |               | 95.6                  |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 90.6              | 93.5             | 75.0                               | 88.6            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 3.5               | 0.9              | 20.8                               | 2.9             | 0.0                                     | 91.0                                      |                                                               |             | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |                 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 0.94                                                          |             | GER (Primary)                                |               | 126.8                 | 124.3           | 121.4  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 23.4              | 22.8             | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.5                                     |                                           | 2.3                                                           |             | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0                 | 100.0           | 100.0  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 47.7              | 48.4             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 107.8                 | 111.5           | 115.1  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 0.941             | 0.921            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 47.6                                    |                                           | 47.7                                                          |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 83.7                  | 86.5            | 92.7   |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 48.5              | 50.2             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | Flow rates                                   |               | Enrolment of children |                 |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 73.0              | 72.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | Grade                                        |               | R.R.                  | D.O.R.          | P.R.   |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 48.7              | 48.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | Grade                                        |               | All Girls             | With disability | Boys   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | I                                            |               | 0.4                   | 8.2             | 91.4   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | II                                           |               | 0.3                   | 2.2             | 97.5   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | III                                          |               | 0.3                   | 2.1             | 97.6   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | IV                                           |               | 0.4                   | 1.3             | 98.3   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | V                                            |               | 0.7                   | 3.7             | 95.6   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | I - V                                        |               | 0.4                   | 3.6             | 96.0   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | VI                                           |               | 2.3                   | 2.2             | 95.5   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | VII                                          |               | 1.4                   | 3.2             | 95.3   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | VIII                                         |               | 1.6                   | #               | #      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             | Total                                        |               | 122,551               | 1,028           | 572    |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building           |                 |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   | 48.2              | 50.1             | 47.5                               | 47.3            | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 0.4                                                           | 8.2         | 91.4                                         | I             | 16,299                | 103             | 75     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   | 25                | 32               | 29                                 | 38              | 0                                       | II                                        | 0.3                                                           | 2.2         | 97.5                                         | II            | 15,452                | 91              | 71     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   | 22                | 28               | 39                                 | 47              | 0                                       | III                                       | 0.3                                                           | 2.1         | 97.6                                         | III           | 15,779                | 109             | 76     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   | 55.2              | 4.5              | 3.8                                | 0.7             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 0.4                                                           | 1.3         | 98.3                                         | IV            | 14,546                | 128             | 78     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   | 0.1               | 0.0              | 1.0                                | 2.2             | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 0.7                                                           | 3.7         | 95.6                                         | V             | 14,900                | 129             | 86     |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   | 87.5              | 79.9             | 80.1                               | 77.6            | 0.0                                     | I - V                                     | 0.4                                                           | 3.6         | 96.0                                         | VI            | 15,646                | 166             | 59     |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   | 7.7               | 3.2              | 35.6                               | 5.2             | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 2.3                                                           | 2.2         | 95.5                                         | VII           | 15,162                | 158             | 60     |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 1.4                                                           | 3.2         | 95.3                                         | VIII          | 14,767                | 144             | 67     |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 1.6                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total         | 122,551               | 1,028           | 572    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building           |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 4,440             | 84.5             | 13.0                               | 2.5             | 1,236                                   | 738                                       | 234                                                           | 0           | 0                                            | 204           | 4                     |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 2,597             | 85.9             | 11.6                               | 2.5             | 568                                     | 162                                       | 33                                                            | 0           | 0                                            | 114           | 1                     |                 |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 618               | 94.6             | 4.9                                | 0.5             | 279                                     | 78                                        | 9                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 17            | 0                     |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 1,202             | 93.4             | 4.6                                | 2.0             | 524                                     | 114                                       | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 21            | 0                     |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     |                 |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 38                | 1,159            | 1,508                              | 797             | 388                                     | 28                                        | 26                                                            | 0           | Terminal grade                               | Passed        | % Passed              | % with >60%     |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 21                | 550              | 817                                | 489             | 342                                     | 18                                        | 30                                                            | 0           | V boys                                       | 99.5          | 63.4                  |                 |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 9                 | 79               | 107                                | 356             | 236                                     | 22                                        | 25                                                            | 0           | V girls                                      | 99.7          | 72.2                  |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 9                 | 206              | 268                                | 498             | 439                                     | 35                                        | 19                                                            | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 98.3          | 40.4                  |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 99.3          | 49.9                  |                 |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 1                 | 5                | 16                                 | 69              | 29                                      | 2                                         | 3                                                             | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               |             | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers           |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male          | Female                | Male            | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 3.4               | 4029              | 498              | 3446                               | 0               | 6                                       | 79                                        | 0                                                             | 52          | 389                                          | 1             | 15                    | 90.3            | 68.9   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 7.3               | 2271              | 456              | 1811                               | 0               | 1                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 34          | 129                                          | 0             | 0                     | 84.2            | 85.3   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 8.2               | 854               | 169              | 665                                | 0               | 1                                       | 19                                        | 0                                                             | 21          | 68                                           | 0             | 1                     | 37.1            | 22.4   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 11.0              | 1490              | 332              | 1142                               | 0               | 2                                       | 14                                        | 0                                                             | 30          | 62                                           | 2             | 11                    | 53.9            | 37.9   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Tamil             | English           |                  |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     | Upper primary                                | Boys          | Girls                 | Boys            | Girls  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 88201             | 10662             |                  |                                    |                 | 88.0                                    | 86.7                                      |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 69586             | 2727              |                  |                                    |                 | 91.6                                    | 91.3                                      | Text books                                                    | 74150       | 69434                                        | 43239         | 41951                 |                 |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 14877             | 9493              |                  |                                    |                 | 55.8                                    | 53.8                                      | Uniform                                                       | 49625       | 47721                                        | 22287         | 22772                 |                 |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 34872             | 19677             |                  |                                    |                 | 76.3                                    | 73.3                                      | Attendance                                                    | 582         | 719                                          | 669           | 988                   |                 |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 0                 | 0                 |                  |                                    |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 3442        | 3293                                         | 4011          | 4595                  |                 |        |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |                 |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | TIRUCHIRAPPALLI |                   |                   |                                    | State           | TAMIL NADU                       |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |                 |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                 | 16                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 183                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 493                                          |                       | Number of schools     |         | 1941            |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                 | 2418              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 11.2                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 47.1                                         |                       | Sex ratio             |         | 1001            |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                 | 8.8               |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 16.5                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.8                                          |                       | Overall literacy      |         | 77.9            |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                             |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| 955                                                                                                                         |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| 69.3                                                                                                                        |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                 | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private               | Govt.                 | Private |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                 | 832               | 433               | 781                                | 285             | 67,982                           | 65,329                                    | 62,091                                                        | 39,221      | 2,302                                        | 2,731                 |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                 | 227               | 99                | 201                                | 50              | 54,413                           | 41,690                                    | 46,876                                                        | 16,746      | 1,615                                        | 1,118                 |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                 | 73                | 107               | 68                                 | 59              | 15,313                           | 34,523                                    | 14,806                                                        | 18,221      | 364                                          | 1,297                 |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                 | 64                | 106               | 56                                 | 47              | 25,558                           | 69,832                                    | 22,976                                                        | 26,506      | 558                                          | 1,519                 |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                 | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08               |         |                 |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                 | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 49,514                                                        | 43,648      | 47,349                                       | 47,147                | 45,905                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                 | 3.6               | 0.0               | 0.6                                | 0.6             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 49,070                                                        | 47,034      | 42,236                                       | 44,705                | 45,633                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                 | 0.9               | 2.1               | 9.4                                | 11.8            | 0.0                              | III                                       | 47,518                                                        | 48,040      | 45,391                                       | 43,405                | 47,366                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                 | 20.1              | 1.8               | 38.9                               | 20.0            | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 47,784                                                        | 46,920      | 47,434                                       | 46,467                | 43,335                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                 | 73.5              | 66.3              | 53.9                               | 52.9            | 0.0                              | V                                         | 46,874                                                        | 46,890      | 46,160                                       | 46,946                | 47,277                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                 | 58.3              | 85.6              | 84.4                               | 83.5            | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 48,590                                                        | 48,380      | 46,128                                       | 46,684                | 50,576                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                 | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 45,715                                                        | 44,154      | 43,616                                       | 44,852                | 47,771                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                 | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | VIII                                      | 42,929                                                        | 42,670      | 40,749                                       | 42,366                | 46,777                |         |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                 | 51.0              | 56.6              | 30.7                               | 26.8            | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 240,760                                                       | 232,532     | 228,570                                      | 228,670               | 229,516               |         |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                 | 1.5               | 0.0               | 0.2                                | 0.6             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                 | 137,234                                                       | 135,204     | 130,493                                      | 133,902               | 145,124               |         |                 |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                 | 6.2               | 0.9               | 3.9                                | 7.6             | 0.0                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                 | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                 | 2.2               | 1.8               | 21.9                               | 3.1             | 0.0                              | 94.2                                      |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07               | 2007-08 |                 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                 | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 113.1                 | 113.3   | 114.0           |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 |                   |                   | Enrolment                          |                 |                                  |                                           | 6.0                                                           | 6.4         | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 91.2                  | 91.3    | 94.1            |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                 | 21.1              | 21.7              | % Muslim                           |                 |                                  |                                           | 0.95                                                          |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 100.5                 | 104.9   | 115.8           |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                 | 48.9              | 49.2              | Enrolment                          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       | 73.8                  | 78.2    | 88.2            |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                 | 1.7               | 1.8               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.1                             |                                           | 47.0                                                          |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                 | 45.4              | 44.3              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Flow rates                                   |                       | Enrolment of children |         |                 |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                 | 73.2              | 72.2              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Grade                                        |                       | All Girls             |         | With disability |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                 | 48.6              | 47.7              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Grade                                        |                       | Boys                  |         | Girls           |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                 | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                              | Enrolment of children |                       |         |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls             | Boys    | Girls           |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                 | 48.9              | 49.6              | 47.0                               | 47.4            | 0.0                              | I                                         | 1.5                                                           | 3.0         | 95.5                                         | I                     | 22,167                | 131     | 95              |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                 | 26                | 35                | 30                                 | 46              | 0                                | II                                        | 1.4                                                           |             |                                              | II                    | 22,146                | 160     | 100             |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                 | 25                | 34                | 35                                 | 46              | 0                                | III                                       | 1.5                                                           |             |                                              | III                   | 23,287                | 152     | 139             |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                 | 38.7              | 0.9               | 2.2                                | 1.2             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 1.2                                                           |             |                                              | IV                    | 21,076                | 181     | 140             |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                 | 0.2               | 0.0               | 3.3                                | 10.0            | 0.0                              | V                                         | 1.4                                                           |             |                                              | V                     | 22,956                | 222     | 163             |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                 | 83.7              | 76.6              | 80.5                               | 70.7            | 0.0                              | I - V                                     | 1.4                                                           |             |                                              | VI                    | 23,999                | 194     | 145             |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                 | 18.5              | 2.1               | 35.6                               | 7.6             | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 4.2                                                           |             |                                              | VII                   | 23,004                | 170     | 159             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 4.1                                                           |             |                                              | VIII                  | 22,855                | 186     | 153             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 3.8                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total                 | 181,490               | 1,396   | 1,094           |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                 | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building           |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                 | 5,288             | 78.3              | 14.6                               | 7.1             | 1,201                            | 573                                       | 296                                                           | 0           | 0                                            | 396                   | 0                     |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                 | 2,850             | 82.1              | 12.7                               | 5.2             | 500                              | 89                                        | 25                                                            | 0           | 0                                            | 212                   | 0                     |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                 | 1,409             | 85.6              | 7.6                                | 6.8             | 698                              | 122                                       | 7                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 51                    | 0                     |         |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                 | 2,065             | 86.2              | 8.1                                | 5.7             | 1,003                            | 104                                       | 5                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 61                    | 0                     |         |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                 | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                     |         |                 |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                 | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % Passed with >60%    |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                 | 75                | 833               | 1,649                              | 1,535           | 843                              | 49                                        | 49                                                            | 0           | 0                                            | 99.9                  | 58.2                  |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                 | 20                | 407               | 998                                | 677             | 598                              | 24                                        | 9                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 99.9                  | 65.2                  |         |                 |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                 | 26                | 99                | 176                                | 672             | 560                              | 75                                        | 53                                                            | 0           | V girls                                      | 99.9                  | 65.2                  |         |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                 | 4                 | 331               | 321                                | 699             | 583                              | 52                                        | 47                                                            | 40          | VIII boys                                    | 95.5                  | 38.2                  |         |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 97.9                  | 44.6                  |         |                 |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                 | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                         | Female                | Male                  | Female  | Male            | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                 | 4.0               | 5033              | 819                                | 4214            | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 155                                          | 572                   | 15                    | 29      | 89.6            | 59.8   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |                 | 8.4               | 2733              | 640                                | 2093            | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 106                                          | 252                   | 4                     | 10      | 92.2            | 93.9   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |                 | 9.2               | 1661              | 324                                | 1337            | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 59                                           | 119                   | 2                     | 2       | 35.2            | 18.0   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |                 | 12.2              | 2077              | 609                                | 1468            | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 106                                          | 211                   | 2                     | 8       | 49.6            | 47.2   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |                 | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                     | 0       | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                 |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Tamil           | English           | Urdu              |                                    |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     | Upper primary                                |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 101726          | 19510             | 137               |                                    |                 | 79.5                             | 77.9                                      |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls                 |         |                 |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 88148           | 447               | 0                 |                                    |                 | 97.9                             | 97.5                                      | Text books                                                    | 91837       | 89932                                        | 67302                 | 59273                 |         |                 |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 19555           | 26628             | 0                 |                                    |                 | 48.9                             | 49.4                                      | Uniform                                                       | 62714       | 60820                                        | 33700                 | 33220                 |         |                 |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 55292           | 32680             | 0                 |                                    |                 | 77.6                             | 74.1                                      | Attendance                                                    | 311         | 1843                                         | 1946                  | 1214                  |         |                 |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 |                                    |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 10334       | 9904                                         | 12427                 | 11266                 |         |                 |        |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                 |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                       |                       |         |                 |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - TIRUNELVELI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| District                                                                    | TIRUNELVELI |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 | State                              | TAMIL NADU |                                     |                 |               | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                                     | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8                            |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |             | 21                 |                  | Number of Clusters                                                          |                 | 192                                |            | Number of villages                  |                 | 548           |               | Number of schools                         |                  | 2570                             |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |             | 2724               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                                                          |                 | 11.8                               |            | % Urban population                  |                 | 48.0          |               | Sex ratio                                 |                  | 1042                             |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |             | 957                |                  | Decadal growth rate                                                         |                 | 12.0                               |            | % SC population                     |                 | 17.7          |               | % ST population                           |                  | 0.3                              |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |             | 76.1               |                  | Female literacy                                                             |                 | 67.4                               |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Total schools*     |                  | Rural schools*                                                              |                 | Total enrolment*                   |            | Rural enrolment*                    |                 | Teachers*     |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.                                                                       | Private         | Govt.                              | Private    | Govt.                               | Private         | Govt.         | Private       |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 640                |                  | 1,105                                                                       |                 | 561                                |            | 759                                 |                 | 46,073        |               | 148,356                                   |                  | 39,524                           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 113                |                  | 318                                                                         |                 | 85                                 |            | 246                                 |                 | 22,283        |               | 112,842                                   |                  | 16,576                           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |             | 52                 |                  | 116                                                                         |                 | 43                                 |            | 67                                  |                 | 10,214        |               | 33,462                                    |                  | 8,529                            |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 75                 |                  | 151                                                                         |                 | 52                                 |            | 66                                  |                 | 26,999        |               | 76,362                                    |                  | 18,191                           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 0                  |                  | 0                                                                           |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 0             |               | 0                                         |                  | 0                                |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |             | 0                  |                  | 0                                                                           |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 0             |               | 0                                         |                  | 0                                |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |             | School category    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    | Enrolment* |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                                                                    | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade      | 2003-04                             | 2004-05         | 2005-06       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                   |                  |                                  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |             | 0.0                |                  | 0.0                                                                         |                 | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | I                                         |                  | 59,420                           |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |             | 4.2                |                  | 0.5                                                                         |                 | 0.6                                |            | 0.4                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | II                                        |                  | 58,812                           |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |             | 1.7                |                  | 3.5                                                                         |                 | 9.5                                |            | 19.5                                |                 | 0.0           |               | III                                       |                  | 58,458                           |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |             | 15.1               |                  | 6.0                                                                         |                 | 25.0                               |            | 26.1                                |                 | 0.0           |               | IV                                        |                  | 57,892                           |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |             | 69.2               |                  | 72.9                                                                        |                 | 55.4                               |            | 58.0                                |                 | 0.0           |               | V                                         |                  | 57,018                           |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |             | 58.1               |                  | 83.3                                                                        |                 | 92.3                               |            | 92.0                                |                 | 0.0           |               | VI                                        |                  | 55,554                           |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |             | 100.0              |                  | 100.0                                                                       |                 | 100.0                              |            | 100.0                               |                 | 0.0           |               | VII                                       |                  | 52,425                           |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |             | 100.0              |                  | 100.0                                                                       |                 | 100.0                              |            | 100.0                               |                 | 0.0           |               | VIII                                      |                  | 48,880                           |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |             | 23.7               |                  | 16.5                                                                        |                 | 23.4                               |            | 26.1                                |                 | 0.0           |               | Total Pr.                                 |                  | 291,600                          |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |             | 1.8                |                  | 0.1                                                                         |                 | 0.3                                |            | 0.1                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | Total U.P.                                |                  | 156,859                          |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |             | 3.2                |                  | 1.2                                                                         |                 | 3.0                                |            | 2.7                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                  | 92.2                             |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |             | 92.8               |                  | 96.5                                                                        |                 | 84.6                               |            | 97.3                                |                 | 0.0           |               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                  | GER / NER                        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |             | 1.9                |                  | 0.0                                                                         |                 | 25.0                               |            | 1.3                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | 99.5                                      |                  | 2005-06                          |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |             | Primary            |                  | Upper primary                                                               |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |            | Primary                             |                 | U. Primary    |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                  | 2006-07                          |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |             | 21.4               |                  | 21.2                                                                        |                 | % Muslim Enrolment                 |            | 7.0                                 |                 | 7.1           |               | 0.95                                      |                  | 2007-08                          |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |             | 48.8               |                  | 48.2                                                                        |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |            | 48.4                                |                 | 47.3          |               | Flow rates                                |                  | Enrolment of children            |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |             | 0.720              |                  | 0.990                                                                       |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               | Grade                                     |                  | All Girls                        |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |             | 47.4               |                  | 68.4                                                                        |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               | R.R.                                      |                  | Boys                             |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |             | 74.2               |                  | 74.2                                                                        |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               | D.O.R.                                    |                  | Girls                            |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |             | 48.6               |                  | 48.2                                                                        |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               | P.R.                                      |                  | With disability                  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |             | School category    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    | I          |                                     |                 |               |               | II                                        |                  |                                  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |             | 49.0               |                  | 49.2                                                                        |                 | 46.3                               |            | 47.5                                |                 | 0.0           |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 4.8                              |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |             | 29                 |                  | 38                                                                          |                 | 29                                 |            | 35                                  |                 | 0             |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 94.8                             |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |             | 24                 |                  | 33                                                                          |                 | 39                                 |            | 47                                  |                 | 0             |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 99.3                             |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |             | 35.5               |                  | 1.6                                                                         |                 | 5.4                                |            | 0.9                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 99.3                             |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |             | 0.2                |                  | 0.7                                                                         |                 | 1.8                                |            | 2.2                                 |                 | 0.0           |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 99.3                             |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |             | 81.5               |                  | 73.4                                                                        |                 | 70.1                               |            | 70.5                                |                 | 0.0           |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 99.3                             |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |             | 10.3               |                  | 3.7                                                                         |                 | 38.7                               |            | 11.1                                |                 | 0.0           |               | 0.5                                       |                  | 99.3                             |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Classrooms         |                  |                                                                             |                 | Other rooms                        |            | No. of schools by type of building* |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Total classrooms   | % good condition | % minor repairs                                                             | % major repairs |                                    |            | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha        | Tent          | Multiple Type                             | No Building      |                                  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 8,208              |                  | 88.0                                                                        |                 | 10.0                               |            | 2.1                                 |                 | 1,903         |               | 829                                       |                  | 447                              |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 4,070              |                  | 87.3                                                                        |                 | 10.4                               |            | 2.2                                 |                 | 832           |               | 161                                       |                  | 73                               |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |             | 1,127              |                  | 97.0                                                                        |                 | 2.1                                |            | 0.9                                 |                 | 584           |               | 109                                       |                  | 8                                |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 2,214              |                  | 97.6                                                                        |                 | 1.6                                |            | 0.9                                 |                 | 1,323         |               | 148                                       |                  | 6                                |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |             | 0                  |                  | 0.0                                                                         |                 | 0.0                                |            | 0.0                                 |                 | 0             |               | 0                                         |                  | 0                                |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Below secondary    |                  | Secondary                                                                   |                 | Higher secondary                   |            | Graduate                            |                 | Post graduate |               | M. Phil.                                  |                  | Others                           |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | No response        |                  | Terminal grade                                                              |                 | % Passed                           |            | % with >60%                         |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 97                 |                  | 1,877                                                                       |                 | 2,279                              |            | 1,504                               |                 | 726           |               | 41                                        |                  | 34                               |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 28                 |                  | 994                                                                         |                 | 1,163                              |            | 781                                 |                 | 538           |               | 22                                        |                  | 31                               |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |             | 13                 |                  | 161                                                                         |                 | 205                                |            | 634                                 |                 | 428           |               | 24                                        |                  | 23                               |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 19                 |                  | 466                                                                         |                 | 377                                |            | 1,033                               |                 | 931           |               | 79                                        |                  | 35                               |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 0                  |                  | 0                                                                           |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 0             |               | 0                                         |                  | 0                                |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |             | 2                  |                  | 9                                                                           |                 | 23                                 |            | 35                                  |                 | 28            |               | 4                                         |                  | 2                                |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Avg. No. of Tch.   |                  | Total                                                                       |                 | Male                               |            | Female                              |                 | No res        |               | Male                                      |                  | Female                           |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Total              |                  | Male                                                                        |                 | Female                             |            | No res                              |                 | Male          |               | Female                                    |                  | No res                           |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 3.8                |                  | 6610                                                                        |                 | 1220                               |            | 5341                                |                 | 0             |               | 4                                         |                  | 45                               |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |             | 8.3                |                  | 3577                                                                        |                 | 948                                |            | 2609                                |                 | 0             |               | 2                                         |                  | 18                               |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                   |             | 8.9                |                  | 1497                                                                        |                 | 447                                |            | 1042                                |                 | 0             |               | 1                                         |                  | 7                                |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |             | 13.2               |                  | 2976                                                                        |                 | 867                                |            | 2083                                |                 | 0             |               | 11                                        |                  | 15                               |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |             | 0.0                |                  | 0                                                                           |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 0             |               | 0                                         |                  | 0                                |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |             |                    |                  |                                                                             |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |             | Tamil              |                  | English                                                                     |                 | Hindi                              |            | % Total Grossness                   |                 | Primary       |               | Upper Primary                             |                  | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | T L M grant        |                  | School dev. grant                                                           |                 | Incentive Type                     |            | Primary                             |                 | Upper primary |               | Boys                                      |                  | Girls                            |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |             | 169775             |                  | 24395                                                                       |                 | 73                                 |            | 0                                   |                 | 80.6          |               | 77.7                                      |                  | 83.1                             |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |             | 132156             |                  | 2969                                                                        |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 83.1          |               | 83.3                                      |                  | Text books                       |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |             | 30723              |                  | 12513                                                                       |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 58.9          |               | 58.9                                      |                  | Uniform                          |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |             | 63995              |                  | 39094                                                                       |                 | 272                                |            | 0                                   |                 | 62.8          |               | 63.3                                      |                  | Attendance                       |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |             | 0                  |                  | 0                                                                           |                 | 0                                  |            | 0                                   |                 | 0.0           |               | 0.0                                       |                  | Stationery                       |  |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |             | na = not available |                  | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                 |                                    |            |                                     |                 |               |               |                                           |                  |                                  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | TIRUVANNAMALAI |                               |                  |                                    |                 | State                                   | TAMIL NADU                                         |                        |             |                                              |               | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5  | U. primary cycle        | 6 - 8  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                | 18                            |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 167                                     |                                                    | Number of villages     |             | 1473                                         |               | Number of schools                                             |        | 2228                    |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                | 2186                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.0                                    |                                                    | % Urban population     |             | 18.3                                         |               | Sex ratio                                                     |        | 995                     |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                | 6.8                           |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 21.4                                    |                                                    | % ST population        |             | 3.3                                          |               | Overall literacy                                              |        | 67.4                    |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| 948                                                                                                               |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| 55.6                                                                                                              |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                    | Rural enrolment*       |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                            | Govt.                  | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 1,295 244                     |                  | 1,258 186                          |                 | 101,384 34,197                          |                                                    | 97,455 22,425          |             | 3,297 1,387                                  |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 329 37                        |                  | 322 31                             |                 | 77,062 11,010                           |                                                    | 74,511 8,529           |             | 2,037 390                                    |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                | 134 49                        |                  | 131 36                             |                 | 29,213 14,005                           |                                                    | 28,418 9,738           |             | 615 525                                      |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 89 46                         |                  | 79 32                              |                 | 31,349 30,373                           |                                                    | 25,880 15,785          |             | 763 729                                      |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                | 5 0                           |                  | 5 0                                |                 | 256 0                                   |                                                    | 256 0                  |             | 34 0                                         |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                    | 0 0                    |             | 0 0                                          |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                         |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                              | 2003-04                | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |        |                         |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 40,667 41,700 43,722 44,390 39,499               |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                | 6.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 40,319 41,633 41,154 43,790 42,398              |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                | 0.7 1.4 9.8 8.9 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 41,437 42,001 41,549 41,407 42,710             |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                | 7.0 4.6 14.2 15.6 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 43,834 43,437 41,769 41,515 40,853              |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                | 68.0 65.3 44.3 48.1 20.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 45,106 45,545 43,283 41,961 41,075               |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                | 28.7 47.5 68.3 68.1 80.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 46,580 47,395 43,819 42,188 40,021              |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 43,991 43,729 44,832 42,860 40,664             |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 39,026 41,133 41,547 43,312 41,629            |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                | 74.8 87.5 67.6 50.8 100.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 211,363 214,316 211,477 213,063 206,535  |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                | 3.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 129,597 132,257 130,198 128,360 122,314 |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                | 14.2 7.9 7.7 2.2 0.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |                        |             |                                              |               | 93.8                                                          |        |                         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                | 87.6 91.2 75.4 88.8 60.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |                        |             |                                              |               | GER / NER                                                     |        |                         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                | 3.9 0.9 14.2 3.4 100.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 100.0                                              |                        |             |                                              |               | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                                       |        |                         |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                    | GER (Primary)          |             | 115.7 116.8 113.4                            |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                               |                  | % Muslim                           | 3.3             | NER (Primary)                           |                                                    | 93.1 92.9 92.4         |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 | Enrolment                               |                                                    | 0.95                   |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 110.9 111.3 107.9                                             |        |                         |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                | 25.3 25.4                     |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.9 48.9                               |                                                    | Flow rates             |             | Enrolment of children                        |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                | 49.1 48.6                     |                  | 48.9 48.9                          |                 | 48.9 48.9                               |                                                    | Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. |             | Grade All Girls With disability              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                | 6.2 3.6                       |                  | 48.9 48.9                          |                 | 48.9 48.9                               |                                                    | I 0.6 4.5 95.0         |             | I 19,379 162 105                             |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                | 46.4 44.8                     |                  | 48.9 48.9                          |                 | 48.9 48.9                               |                                                    | II 0.6 2.3 97.1        |             | II 20,831 210 159                            |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                | 67.2 69.8                     |                  | 48.9 48.9                          |                 | 48.9 48.9                               |                                                    | III 0.5 1.3 98.2       |             | III 20,937 215 138                           |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                | 48.9 48.6                     |                  | 48.9 48.9                          |                 | 48.9 48.9                               |                                                    | IV 0.5 1.1 98.4        |             | IV 19,825 298 214                            |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 0.6 4.5 95.0                                     |                        |             |                                              |               | I 19,379 162 105                                              |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | II 0.6 2.3 97.1                                    |                        |             |                                              |               | II 20,831 210 159                                             |        |                         |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                | 49.4 49.5 51.5 43.8 100.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 0.5 1.3 98.2                                   |                        |             |                                              |               | III 20,937 215 138                                            |        |                         |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                | 29 36 38 41 8                 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 0.5 1.1 98.4                                    |                        |             |                                              |               | IV 19,825 298 214                                             |        |                         |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                | 23 31 34 38 14                |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 0.5 5.7 93.8                                     |                        |             |                                              |               | V 19,884 189 169                                              |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                | 38.9 0.5 0.0 0.0 60.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V 0.5 3.0 96.5                                 |                        |             |                                              |               | VI 19,444 142 108                                             |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 1.6 3.6 94.9                                    |                        |             |                                              |               | VII 19,652 171 124                                            |        |                         |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                | 66.6 53.5 58.8 62.7 100.0     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 1.5 2.8 95.7                                   |                        |             |                                              |               | VIII 20,158 153 152                                           |        |                         |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                | 12.6 6.6 49.7 13.3 100.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 1.4 # #                                       |                        |             |                                              |               | Total 160,110 1,540 1,169                                     |        |                         |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*                |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                              | Partially Pucca        | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 5,887 73.1 18.4 8.6           |                  |                                    |                 | 825                                     | 886 222 0 0 431 0                                  |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 2,842 74.7 17.6 7.7           |                  |                                    |                 | 354                                     | 142 5 0 0 219 0                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                | 1,270 90.7 6.9 2.4            |                  |                                    |                 | 371                                     | 138 9 0 0 36 0                                     |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 1,614 94.2 4.1 1.7            |                  |                                    |                 | 342                                     | 106 7 0 0 22 0                                     |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                | 18 100.0 0.0 0.0              |                  |                                    |                 | 6                                       | 5 0 0 0 0 0                                        |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                           | Others                 | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % Passed with >60%                                            |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 0 600                         |                  | 1,880 1,199                        |                 | 944 27                                  |                                                    | 29 0                   |             | V boys 99.8 72.3                             |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 0 115                         |                  | 654 831                            |                 | 790 32                                  |                                                    | 4 0                    |             | V girls 99.8 76.9                            |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                | 0 48                          |                  | 159 540                            |                 | 350 21                                  |                                                    | 14 0                   |             | VIII boys 97.4 41.4                          |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 0 56                          |                  | 240 644                            |                 | 487 29                                  |                                                    | 26 0                   |             | VIII girls 98.7 45.0                         |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                | 0 2                           |                  | 2 17                               |                 | 2 2                                     |                                                    | 1 0                    |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                | 0 1                           |                  | 9 11                               |                 | 7 0                                     |                                                    | 4 0                    |             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Total            | Regular teachers                   |                 |                                         | Para-teachers                                      |                        |             | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers                                                   |        | in-service training     |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                               |                  | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                               | Female                 | No res      | Male                                         | Female        | Male                                                          | Female | Male                    | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 3.0 4684                      |                  | 1562 3117 0                        |                 |                                         | 1 4 0                                              |                        |             | 222 457 28                                   |               | 16 92.3 74.7                                                  |        |                         |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                | 6.6 2427                      |                  | 1128 1298 0                        |                 |                                         | 0 1 0                                              |                        |             | 231 231 22                                   |               | 11 88.0 80.9                                                  |        |                         |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                | 6.2 1140                      |                  | 468 664 0                          |                 |                                         | 2 6 0                                              |                        |             | 93 105 6                                     |               | 8 55.5 41.8                                                   |        |                         |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                | 11.1 1492                     |                  | 550 932 0                          |                 |                                         | 6 4 0                                              |                        |             | 72 116 2                                     |               | 4 55.0 48.3                                                   |        |                         |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                | 6.8 34                        |                  | 0 26 0                             |                 |                                         | 0 8 0                                              |                        |             | 0 7 0                                        |               | 3 0.0 58.8                                                    |        |                         |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                |                               |                  | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary 18.5                            |                                                    | Upper Primary 28.9     |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |        |                         |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Tamil          | English                       | Urdu             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | School dev. grant T L M grant                |               | Incentive Type                                                |        | Primary Upper primary   |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 121364         | 13003                         | 1184             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | 91.0 87.7                                    |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 84436          | 3518                          | 118              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | 92.9 90.7                                    |               | Text books                                                    |        | 90795 88229 57071 55128 |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 33058          | 10160                         | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | 75.4 77.0                                    |               | Uniform                                                       |        | 81117 79112 37532 36452 |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 39484          | 22238                         | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | 82.2 79.3                                    |               | Attendance                                                    |        | 152 2286 0 0            |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 256            | 0                             | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             | 40.0 0.0                                     |               | Stationery                                                    |        | 1693 1700 1860 1339     |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                    |                        |             |                                              |               |                                                               |        |                         |        |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | VELLORE |                  |                   | State                              | TAMIL NADU      |               | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5                                     | U. primary cycle                                              |                                       | 6 - 8         |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 22               |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 202           |                                  | Number of villages                        |                                                               | 787                                   |               | Number of schools                            |               | 3024               |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 3477             |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 12.4          |                                  | % Urban population                        |                                                               | 37.6                                  |               | Sex ratio                                    |               | 997                |                 | Sex ratio 0-6   |             | 943  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 15.1             |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 20.5          |                                  | % ST population                           |                                                               | 1.8                                   |               | Overall literacy                             |               | 72.4               |                 | Female literacy |             | 62.8 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         |                  | Total schools*    |                                    | Rural schools*  |               | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                                       | Teachers*     |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  | Govt.             | Private                            | Govt.           | Private       | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private                               | Govt.         | Private                                      |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         |                  | 1,478             | 590                                | 1,336           | 361           | 135,249                          | 102,539                                   | 117,812                                                       | 47,947                                | 4,288         | 3,919                                        |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         |                  | 394               | 78                                 | 360             | 41            | 95,274                           | 31,478                                    | 84,111                                                        | 15,453                                | 2,458         | 913                                          |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         |                  | 141               | 103                                | 129             | 53            | 39,239                           | 39,603                                    | 36,007                                                        | 20,744                                | 906           | 1,255                                        |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         |                  | 124               | 116                                | 92              | 44            | 55,337                           | 75,095                                    | 39,396                                                        | 25,609                                | 1,465         | 2,038                                        |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         |                  | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0             | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         |                  | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0             | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         |                  | School category   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs        | U.P. only     | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05                               | 2005-06       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08       |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         |                  | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0           | 0.0                              | I                                         | 45,934                                                        | 63,556                                | 70,076        | 68,745                                       | 67,316        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         |                  | 3.2               | 0.0                                | 1.2             | 0.4           | 0.0                              | II                                        | 46,588                                                        | 63,576                                | 68,673        | 70,726                                       | 70,444        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         |                  | 2.6               | 5.5                                | 42.2            | 50.4          | 0.0                              | III                                       | 47,001                                                        | 66,836                                | 68,543        | 69,365                                       | 73,635        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         |                  | 20.9              | 8.9                                | 31.6            | 24.6          | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 48,450                                                        | 67,463                                | 71,017        | 69,652                                       | 72,482        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         |                  | 69.5              | 65.7                               | 49.2            | 54.2          | 0.0                              | V                                         | 49,006                                                        | 68,718                                | 71,523        | 72,205                                       | 73,092        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         |                  | 53.1              | 64.8                               | 84.4            | 80.8          | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 46,762                                                        | 70,229                                | 74,958        | 73,154                                       | 73,668        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         |                  | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0         | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 41,909                                                        | 62,409                                | 69,449        | 71,840                                       | 72,294        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         |                  | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0         | 0.0                              | VIII                                      | 37,623                                                        | 57,707                                | 62,698        | 67,176                                       | 70,883        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         |                  | 56.9              | 75.2                               | 49.8            | 42.4          | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 236,979                                                       | 330,149                               | 349,832       | 350,693                                      | 356,969       |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         |                  | 1.5               | 0.0                                | 0.3             | 0.3           | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                 | 126,294                                                       | 190,345                               | 207,105       | 212,170                                      | 216,845       |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         |                  | 8.2               | 3.4                                | 2.9             | 5.0           | 0.0                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              | 97.4          |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         |                  | 85.3              | 88.3                               | 75.2            | 86.3          | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER                             |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         |                  | 2.3               | 0.3                                | 9.2             | 0.0           | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |               | 100.0                            |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                                       | 2005-06       |                                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08            |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       | GER (Primary) |                                              | 120.3         | 120.9              | 123.3           |                 |             |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 24.4             | 24.5              | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 17.3          |                                  | NER (Primary)                             |                                                               |                                       | 97.2          |                                              | 96.8          | 100.0              |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 48.8             | 49.2              |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       | GER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 110.9         | 115.6              | 120.3           |                 |             |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 2.9              | 2.5               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 47.9          |                                  | 50.7                                      |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                           |               | 85.4                                         | 85.5          | 91.0               |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 46.4             | 44.3              |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 70.8             | 70.5              |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               | Flow rates                            |               | Enrolment of children                        |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 48.7             | 48.9              |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               | All Girls                                    |               |                    | With disability |                 |             |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         |                  | School category   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                | P.R.          | Grade                                        | Boys          | Girls              |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | I                                         | 1.2                                                           |                                       | I             | 32,729                                       | 162           | 107                |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | II                                        | 1.0                                                           |                                       | II            | 34,242                                       | 219           | 151                |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | III                                       | 1.1                                                           |                                       | III           | 35,965                                       | 211           | 156                |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | IV                                        | 1.2                                                           |                                       | IV            | 35,335                                       | 252           | 169                |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | V                                         | 1.4                                                           | 1.1                                   | 97.4          | V                                            | 35,457        | 224                | 165             |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | I - V                                     | 1.2                                                           |                                       | VI            | 35,618                                       | 239           | 157                |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | VI                                        | 4.5                                                           | 0.3                                   | 95.1          | VII                                          | 35,386        | 208                | 153             |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | VII                                       | 3.8                                                           | 0.5                                   | 95.8          | VIII                                         | 34,868        | 200                | 146             |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  | VIII                                      | 3.1                                                           | #                                     | #             | Total                                        | 279,600       | 1,715              | 1,204           |                 |             |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               | No. of schools by type of building*          |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms       |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms   | Pucca                            |                                           | Partially Pucca                                               |                                       | Kuccha        |                                              | Tent          |                    | Multiple Type   |                 | No Building |      |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 9,368            | 81.4              | 16.2                               | 2.4             | 1,687         | 1,184                            | 292                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 592           | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 3,713            | 79.4              | 16.7                               | 3.9             | 594           | 173                              | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 292           | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 1,522            | 95.9              | 3.7                                | 0.4             | 630           | 207                              | 8                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 29            | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 2,228            | 93.1              | 6.1                                | 0.8             | 909           | 200                              | 8                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 32            | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0             | 0                                            |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate | M. Phil.                         | Others                                    | No response                                                   | Terminal grade                        |               |                                              |               | % Passed with >60% |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               | V boys                                |               | 98.6                                         |               | 67.1               |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 95               | 1,712             | 2,440                              | 2,339           | 1,510         | 53                               | 47                                        | 0                                                             | V girls                               |               | 98.3                                         |               | 71.3               |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 29               | 470               | 716                                | 1,116           | 947           | 72                               | 10                                        | 0                                                             | VIII boys                             |               | 95.6                                         |               | 42.2               |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 25               | 194               | 240                                | 913             | 669           | 44                               | 55                                        | 0                                                             | VIII girls                            |               | 96.7                                         |               | 45.9               |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 61               | 487               | 374                                | 1,152           | 1,215         | 121                              | 54                                        | 0                                                             |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 3                | 1                 | 17                                 | 44              | 11            | 4                                | 2                                         | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                  |                   |                                    |                 |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total             | Regular teachers                   |                 |               | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers                           |               | ST teachers                                  |               | Male               |                 | Female          |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  |                   | Male                               | Female          | No res        | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                                  | Female        | Male                                         | Female        |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 4.0              | 8207              | 1861                               | 6335            | 0             | 1                                | 10                                        | 0                                                             | 331                                   | 1139          | 11                                           | 30            | 84.4               | 57.5            |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 7.1              | 3371              | 1191                               | 2169            | 0             | 4                                | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 243                                   | 401           | 16                                           | 13            | 90.8               | 81.3            |                 |             |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 8.9              | 2161              | 708                                | 1432            | 0             | 11                               | 10                                        | 0                                                             | 171                                   | 239           | 6                                            | 13            | 40.2               | 29.6            |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 14.6             | 3503              | 1229                               | 2235            | 0             | 15                               | 24                                        | 0                                                             | 187                                   | 348           | 5                                            | 4             | 32.1               | 35.4            |                 |             |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 0.0              | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                                     | 0             | 0                                            | 0             | 0.0                | 0.0             |                 |             |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                  | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary         | Upper Primary | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                             |         |                  |                   |                                    | 17.9            | 24.3          | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |                                       | Primary       |                                              | Upper primary |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Tamil            | English           | Urdu                               | Telugu          |               |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                                       |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 171092           | 43926             | 16494                              | 220             |               |                                  | 77.4                                      |                                                               | 76.2                                  |               |                                              |               |                    |                 |                 |             |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 115591           | 7850              | 1709                               | 68              |               |                                  | 88.6                                      |                                                               | 86.9                                  |               | Text books                                   |               | 139388             | 137102          | 94264           | 95409       |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 45020            | 32797             | 868                                | 7               |               |                                  | 61.1                                      |                                                               | 60.7                                  |               | Uniform                                      |               | 120851             | 117959          | 70694           | 68141       |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 67049            | 51172             | 5680                               | 114             |               |                                  | 66.7                                      |                                                               | 65.4                                  |               | Attendance                                   |               | 932                | 1775            | 695             | 1202        |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               |               |                                  | 0.0                                       |                                                               | 0.0                                   |               | Stationery                                   |               | 22998              | 22802           | 21876           | 20922       |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | VILUPPURAM |                   |         |                     | State     | TAMIL NADU                         |         |                    |         | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8 |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------|--|-----------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 22                |         | Number of Clusters  |           | 234                                |         | Number of villages |         | 1399              |         | Number of schools                       |       | 2701                                                          |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2960              |         | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 12.6                               |         | % Urban population |         | 14.4              |         | Sex ratio                               |       | 984                                                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |            | 961               |         | Decadal growth rate |           | 6.8                                |         | % SC population    |         | 27.4              |         | % ST population                         |       | 2.2                                                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |            | 63.8              |         | Female literacy     |           | 52.4                               |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*         |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.             | Private |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,308             |         | 462                 |           | 1,292                              |         | 417                |         | 122,496           |         | 56,588                                  |       | 121,217                                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 433               |         | 77                  |           | 427                                |         | 66                 |         | 117,914           |         | 24,294                                  |       | 115,244                                                       |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 123               |         | 100                 |           | 122                                |         | 80                 |         | 28,065            |         | 27,454                                  |       | 27,941                                                        |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 118               |         | 66                  |           | 111                                |         | 44                 |         | 43,460            |         | 45,283                                  |       | 40,887                                                        |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 14                |         | 0                   |           | 12                                 |         | 0                  |         | 742               |         | 0                                       |       | 642                                                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |         |                     |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*         |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06           | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                 |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.1               |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 0.0                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 0.0                                                           |  | I                                |  | 60,411            |  | 54,876                                    |  | 65,295          |  | 61,159  |  | 59,093    |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 4.1               |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 0.0                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 2.2                                                           |  | 0.0                              |  | 0.0               |  | II                                        |  | 63,865          |  | 59,937  |  | 57,097    |  | 64,110  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 2.6               |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 8.0                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 17.9                                                          |  | 21.2                             |  | 0.0               |  | III                                       |  | 61,386          |  | 62,492  |  | 59,800    |  | 55,994  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 10.5              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 2.5                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 20.6                                                          |  | 15.2                             |  | 0.0               |  | IV                                        |  | 63,623          |  | 60,548  |  | 62,592    |  | 58,558  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 56.7              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 63.7               |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 65.5                                                          |  | 68.5                             |  | 50.0              |  | V                                         |  | 64,920          |  | 62,292  |  | 60,513    |  | 61,428  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 39.3              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 47.1               |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 83.4                                                          |  | 83.7                             |  | 100.0             |  | VI                                        |  | 61,208          |  | 61,392  |  | 58,911    |  | 56,539  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 100.0             |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 100.0              |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 100.0                                                         |  | 100.0                            |  | 100.0             |  | VII                                       |  | 59,095          |  | 58,928  |  | 59,009    |  | 57,609  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 100.0              |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 100.0                                                         |  | 100.0                            |  | 100.0             |  | VIII                                      |  | 53,073          |  | 55,979  |  | 56,010    |  | 56,936  |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 68.4              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 82.9               |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 50.6                                                          |  | 49.0                             |  | 100.0             |  | Total Pr.                                 |  | 314,205         |  | 300,145 |  | 305,297   |  | 301,249 |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 2.3               |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 0.0                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 1.8                                                           |  | 0.0                              |  | 0.0               |  | Total U.P.                                |  | 173,376         |  | 176,299 |  | 173,930   |  | 171,084 |  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 13.6              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 6.5                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 8.5                                                           |  | 7.6                              |  | 0.0               |  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |                 |  |         |  | 93.2      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 90.4              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 94.2               |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 74.0                                                          |  | 85.6                             |  | 100.0             |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 2.8               |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 3.2                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 23.6                                                          |  | 0.8                              |  | 100.0             |  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |                 |  |         |  | GER / NER |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |         | Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         |                    |         | 96.1              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |       | 0.96                                                          |  | 2005-06                          |  | 2006-07           |  | 2007-08                                   |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 33.6              |         | 33.8                |           | % Muslim Enrolment                 |         |                    |         | 3.0               |         | 2.9                                     |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 49.1              |         | 48.8                |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 3.9               |         | 2.6                 |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 48.1              |         | 44.0                |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 61.0              |         | 62.0                |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         |                    |         | 49.5              |         | 50.4                                    |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 49.1              |         | 48.5                |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |         |                     |           |                                    |         | Grade              |         | R.R.              |         | D.O.R.                                  |       | P.R.                                                          |  | Grade                            |  | All Girls         |  | Boys                                      |  | With disability |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           |         |                     |           |                                    |         | P + UP             |         |                   |         |                                         |       | P+sec/hs                                                      |  |                                  |  |                   |  | U.P. only                                 |  |                 |  |         |  | UP+sec    |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 49.5              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 50.6               |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 48.5                                                          |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 44.4                                      |  |                 |  |         |  | 100.0     |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 30                |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 39                 |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 37                                                            |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 48                                        |  |                 |  |         |  | 9         |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 27                |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 37                 |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 38                                                            |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 47                                        |  |                 |  |         |  | 18        |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 31.2              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 0.6                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 1.3                                                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 1.1                                       |  |                 |  |         |  | 78.6      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.7               |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 0.4                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 7.2                                                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 5.4                                       |  |                 |  |         |  | 0.0       |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 65.4              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 52.1               |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 62.3                                                          |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 61.4                                      |  |                 |  |         |  | 97.6      |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 13.6              |         |                     |           |                                    |         | 6.5                |         |                   |         |                                         |       | 46.2                                                          |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 16.3                                      |  |                 |  |         |  | 100.0     |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       | No. of schools by type of building*                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |         |                     |           | Other rooms                        |         | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca   |         | Kuccha                                  |       | Tent                                                          |  | Multiple Type                    |  | No Building       |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 6,593             |         |                     |           | 70.7                               |         | 20.0               |         | 9.3               |         | 899                                     |       | 884                                                           |  | 380                              |  | 0                 |  | 0                                         |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 3,813             |         |                     |           | 70.7                               |         | 18.6               |         | 10.7              |         | 479                                     |       | 153                                                           |  | 23                               |  | 0                 |  | 0                                         |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 1,448             |         |                     |           | 91.7                               |         | 6.8                |         | 1.5               |         | 385                                     |       | 175                                                           |  | 9                                |  | 0                 |  | 39                                        |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 1,892             |         |                     |           | 89.6                               |         | 8.2                |         | 2.1               |         | 391                                     |       | 137                                                           |  | 8                                |  | 0                 |  | 39                                        |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 42                |         |                     |           | 100.0                              |         | 0.0                |         | 0.0               |         | 27                                      |       | 14                                                            |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 0                                         |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |         | Secondary           |           | Higher secondary                   |         | Graduate           |         | Post graduate     |         | M. Phil.                                |       | Others                                                        |  | No response                      |  | Terminal grade    |  | % Passed                                  |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 45                |         | 883                 |           | 2,010                              |         | 1,704              |         | 1,217             |         | 25                                      |       | 23                                                            |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 99.8                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 18                |         | 343                 |           | 1,028                              |         | 1,262              |         | 1,007             |         | 30                                      |       | 4                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 99.8                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 22                |         | 76                  |           | 236                                |         | 696                |         | 394               |         | 33                                      |       | 28                                                            |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 99.8                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 19                |         | 137                 |           | 258                                |         | 756                |         | 596               |         | 65                                      |       | 21                                                            |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 99.2                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |         | 4                   |           | 3                                  |         | 47                 |         | 21                |         | 3                                       |       | 7                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 99.0                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 0                 |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 95.0                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       | in-service training                                           |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total               |           | Male                               |         | Female             |         | No res            |         | Male                                    |       | Female                                                        |  | No res                           |  | Male              |  | Female                                    |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.3               |         | 5907                |           | 2046                               |         | 3861               |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 350               |  | 576                                       |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 7.2               |         | 3692                |           | 1770                               |         | 1922               |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 380               |  | 311                                       |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 6.7               |         | 1485                |           | 560                                |         | 925                |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 132               |  | 142                                       |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 10.1              |         | 1852                |           | 714                                |         | 1138               |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 131               |  | 147                                       |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 6.1               |         | 85                  |           | 2                                  |         | 83                 |         | 0                 |         | 0                                       |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                                |  | 0                 |  | 14                                        |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Tamil             |         | English             |           | Urdu                               |         | Telugu             |         | % Total Grossness |         | Primary                                 |       | Upper Primary                                                 |  | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |  | School dev. grant |  | T L M grant                               |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  |                                           |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 158781            |         | 19339               |           | 666                                |         | 83                 |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | 85.6              |  | 83.5                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 140259            |         | 1949                |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | 95.7              |  | 94.9                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 37178             |         | 18341               |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | 62.3              |  | 61.9                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 54074             |         | 34316               |           | 0                                  |         | 353                |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | 73.4              |  | 72.3                                      |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 742               |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |         | 0                  |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | 0.0               |  | 0.0                                       |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | Attendance        |  | 924                                       |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  | Stationery        |  | 23387                                     |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 23058                                     |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 24826                                     |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |         |                    |         |                   |         |                                         |       |                                                               |  |                                  |  |                   |  | 21517                                     |  |                 |  |         |  |           |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |

## Tamil Nadu

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                    | DHALAI |                   |                  |                                    | State           | TRIPURA          |                                           |                                  |               | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8         |                 |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 50               |                                           | Number of villages               |               | 170                                                           |                       | Number of schools |               | 661             |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 308               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 15.6             |                                           | % Urban population               |               | 6.1                                                           |                       | Sex ratio         |               | 935             |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 10.8              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 16.2             |                                           | % ST population                  |               | 54.0                                                          |                       | Overall literacy  |               | 60.9            |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       | Sex ratio 0-6     |               | 965             |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       | Female literacy   |               | 51.0            |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |               | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private       | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 432               | 6                | 422                                | 4               | 31,338           | 555                                       | 30,572                           | 358           | 1,213                                                         | 39                    |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 162               | 3                | 159                                | 3               | 24,237           | 567                                       | 23,663                           | 567           | 878                                                           | 44                    |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 48                | 2                | 43                                 | 2               | 20,497           | 1,112                                     | 18,406                           | 1,112         | 779                                                           | 38                    |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 6                 | 2                | 4                                  | 2               | 1,175            | 236                                       | 1,000                            | 236           | 67                                                            | 28                    |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |               |                 |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 1.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 15,155                           | 16,184        | 14,727                                                        | 12,834                | 16,508            |               |                 |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 4.6               | 6.7              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | II                                        | 11,076                           | 11,620        | 12,297                                                        | 11,773                | 12,331            |               |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 0.2               | 0.0              | 2.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | III                                       | 11,002                           | 11,102        | 10,978                                                        | 11,486                | 11,213            |               |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 0.5               | 0.6              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 8,987                            | 9,947         | 9,856                                                         | 9,790                 | 10,417            |               |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 49.1              | 72.7             | 82.0                               | 0.0             | 100.0            | V                                         | 7,424                            | 7,945         | 9,607                                                         | 8,689                 | 9,614             |               |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 1.8               | 6.7              | 26.0                               | 0.0             | 62.5             | VI                                        | 6,454                            | 6,953         | 6,791                                                         | 7,520                 | 7,890             |               |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 76.0              | 80.0             | 98.0                               | 0.0             | 100.0            | VII                                       | 5,358                            | 5,555         | 5,879                                                         | 5,999                 | 6,383             |               |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 0.0             | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 4,298                            | 4,649         | 4,618                                                         | 5,186                 | 5,361             |               |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 98.3              | 97.7             | 94.9                               | 0.0             | 83.3             | Total Pr.                                 | 53,644                           | 56,798        | 57,465                                                        | 54,572                | 60,083            |               |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 5.2               | 4.4              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 16,110                           | 17,157        | 17,288                                                        | 18,705                | 19,634            |               |                 |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 67.8              | 48.5             | 22.0                               | 0.0             | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |               |                                                               |                       | 82.2              |               |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 50.2              | 72.8             | 62.5                               | 0.0             | 16.7             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER     |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 40.0              | 4.9              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | 60.5                                      |                                  |               |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08       |                 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 13.1              | 21.1             | % Muslim                           |                 | 0.709            | 0.88                                      |                                  | GER (Primary) |                                                               | 140.9                 | 139.9             | 161.0         |                 |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 48.0              | 48.7             | Enrolment                          |                 | 2.6              |                                           |                                  | NER (Primary) |                                                               | 100.0                 | 100.0             | 100.0         |                 |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 73.1              | 54.6             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  | GER(U.Prim)   |                                                               | 74.7                  | 81.7              | 86.7          |                 |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 46.1              | 39.9             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.5             |                                           |                                  | NER(U.Prim)   |                                                               | 58.8                  | 65.6              | 71.5          |                 |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 9.5               | 19.9             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 49.8              | 48.7             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                  |               |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys          | With disability |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 46.4              | 45.6             | 46.1                               | 0.0             | 45.6             | I                                         | 9.4                              |               |                                                               | I                     | 7,950             | 43            | 33              |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 25                | 27               | 26                                 | 0               | 15               | II                                        | 5.1                              | 5.0           | 89.9                                                          | II                    | 5,617             | 30            | 32              |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 15                | 19               | 33                                 | 0               | 14               | III                                       | 5.5                              | 7.8           | 86.7                                                          | III                   | 5,315             | 30            | 26              |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 24.2              | 3.6              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 4.6                              | 1.7           | 93.7                                                          | IV                    | 4,734             | 35            | 19              |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 1.6               | 3.6              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | V                                         | 5.1                              | 12.7          | 82.2                                                          | V                     | 4,496             | 36            | 20              |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 17.0              | 19.7             | 19.6                               | 0.0             | 20.0             | I - V                                     | 6.1                              | 4.9           | 89.0                                                          | VI                    | 3,464             | 17            | 3               |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 47.3              | 7.9              | 4.0                                | 0.0             | 12.5             | VI                                        | 10.0                             | 11.9          | 78.2                                                          | VII                   | 2,838             | 17            | 12              |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 8.4                              | 8.8           | 82.8                                                          | VIII                  | 2,311             | 8             | 9               |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 7.6                              | #             | #                                                             | Total                 | 36,725            | 216           | 154             |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha        | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 2,062             | 76.8             | 17.3                               | 5.9             | 510              | 324                                       | 13                               | 49            | 0                                                             | 49                    | 0                 |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 1,304             | 75.2             | 18.5                               | 6.3             | 282              | 95                                        | 7                                | 5             | 0                                                             | 58                    | 0                 |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 655               | 86.6             | 7.0                                | 6.4             | 164              | 32                                        | 1                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 17                    | 0                 |               |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 |               |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 102               | 64.7             | 30.4                               | 4.9             | 44               | 6                                         | 1                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 1                     | 0                 |               |                 |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 383               | 514              | 134                                | 37              | 16               | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 94.4                  | 13.8              |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 133               | 283              | 122                                | 260             | 14               | 0                                         | 1                                | 0             | V boys                                                        | 95.4                  | 14.9              |               |                 |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 73                | 200              | 91                                 | 443             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | V girls                                                       | 90.7                  | 10.7              |               |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | VIII boys                                                     | 91.2                  | 12.0              |               |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 4                 | 2                | 3                                  | 77              | 7                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | VIII girls                                                    |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 53                | 95               | 20                                 | 99              | 17               | 0                                         | 5                                | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Regular teachers  |                  | Para-teachers                      |                 | SC teachers      |                                           | ST teachers                      |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                           | No res        | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female        | Male            | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 2.9               | 1252             | 896                                | 188             | 0                | 143                                       | 25                               | 0             | 99                                                            | 21                    | 743               | 115           | 44.8            | 46.0   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 5.6               | 922              | 649                                | 164             | 0                | 91                                        | 18                               | 0             | 119                                                           | 27                    | 313               | 94            | 45.9            | 40.1   |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 16.3              | 817              | 649                                | 158             | 0                | 8                                         | 2                                | 0             | 133                                                           | 18                    | 146               | 65            | 27.4            | 27.5   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0             | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 11.9              | 95               | 74                                 | 19              | 0                | 2                                         | 0                                | 0             | 13                                                            | 4                     | 6                 | 4             | 35.5            | 36.8   |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | % Total           |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Grossness         |                  | 6.5                                |                 | 17.6             |                                           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant   | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                   | Upper primary |                 |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 26119             | 3662             | 870                                | 0               | 0                | 63.0                                      | 67.6                             | Text books    | 29698                                                         | 26736                 | 8533              | 6925          |                 |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 22668             | 1063             | 367                                | 238             | 0                | 76.4                                      | 74.5                             | Uniform       | 917                                                           | 5929                  | 115               | 3102          |                 |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 19104             | 0                | 1635                               | 234             | 249              | 82.0                                      | 76.0                             | Attendance    | 1202                                                          | 7895                  | 438               | 3704          |                 |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                       | 0.0                              | Stationery    | 4188                                                          | 3810                  | 305               | 292           |                 |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 1110              | 301              | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 87.5                                      | 75.0                             |               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH TRIPURA

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| District                                                                                                          | NORTH TRIPURA     |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State             | TRIPURA                                   |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5     | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8           |       |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 81                |                                           | Number of villages                      |               | 166                                                           |                                              | Number of schools |           | 675              |                 |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 591               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 14.5              |                                           | % Urban population                      |               | 10.6                                                          |                                              | Sex ratio         |           | 951              |                 |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 26.4              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 14.0              |                                           | % ST population                         |               | 25.5                                                          |                                              | Overall literacy  |           | 73.0             |                 |       |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           | 65.6             |                 |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |               | Teachers*                                                     |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private       | Govt.                                                         | Private                                      |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 266               | 13               | 258                                | 7               | 22,337            | 1,529                                     | 21,575                                  | 842           | 865                                                           | 108                                          |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 264               | 6                | 259                                | 4               | 53,229            | 877                                       | 51,817                                  | 636           | 1,519                                                         | 62                                           |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 105               | 9                | 93                                 | 5               | 44,207            | 2,573                                     | 36,331                                  | 1,439         | 1,626                                                         | 122                                          |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1                 | 0                | 1                                  | 0               | 167               | 0                                         | 167                                     | 0             | 11                                                            | 0                                            |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 8                 | 3                | 6                                  | 1               | 1,701             | 549                                       | 1,114                                   | 220           | 72                                                            | 48                                           |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                                            |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | I                                         | 22,631                                  | 25,147        | 25,260                                                        | 25,377                                       | 23,574            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 0.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | II                                        | 15,997                                  | 16,998        | 18,341                                                        | 18,824                                       | 19,286            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 4.3               | 13.7             | 31.6                               | 0.0             | 0.0               | III                                       | 16,773                                  | 17,630        | 17,406                                                        | 17,650                                       | 18,346            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 6.5               | 8.1              | 10.5                               | 0.0             | 0.0               | IV                                        | 14,069                                  | 14,990        | 14,937                                                        | 15,266                                       | 16,130            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 42.3              | 61.1             | 72.8                               | 100.0           | 63.6              | V                                         | 11,793                                  | 12,517        | 13,073                                                        | 13,346                                       | 14,369            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 7.9               | 11.5             | 36.8                               | 0.0             | 45.5              | VI                                        | 12,545                                  | 13,258        | 13,125                                                        | 13,223                                       | 13,906            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 59.9              | 70.0             | 93.0                               | 100.0           | 81.8              | VII                                       | 9,684                                   | 10,466        | 11,095                                                        | 11,131                                       | 11,515            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0             | VIII                                      | 7,533                                   | 8,387         | 8,727                                                         | 9,129                                        | 10,043            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 93.6              | 98.4             | 94.5                               | 100.0           | 75.6              | Total Pr.                                 | 81,263                                  | 87,282        | 89,017                                                        | 90,463                                       | 91,705            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                | 29,762                                  | 32,111        | 32,947                                                        | 33,483                                       | 35,464            |           |                  |                 |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 60.9              | 49.6             | 18.4                               | 0.0             | 9.1               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              | 94.3              |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 48.1              | 68.9             | 76.2                               | 0.0             | 12.5              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER     |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 34.6              | 0.4              | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 0.0               | 61.7                                      |                                         |               |                                                               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           | 2007-08   |                  |                 |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary           | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | 0.94                                                          |                                              | GER (Primary)     |           | 124.6            | 132.4           | 140.2 |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  | % Muslim                           | 13.2            |                   |                                           | 10.4                                    | NER (Primary) |                                                               | 100.0                                        | 100.0             | 100.0     |                  |                 |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         | GER(U.Prim)   |                                                               |                                              | 76.2              | 81.5      |                  |                 |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 19.0              | 20.6             | Enrolment                          |                 | 49.4              | 55.6                                      | Flow rates                              |               | Enrolment of children                                         |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.8              | 50.5             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 |                   |                                           | Grade                                   | R.R.          | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                         | Grade             | All Girls | Boys             | With disability |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 31.7              | 23.5             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.7              | 44.6             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 21.8              | 29.8             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.3              | 51.5             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                   | I                                         |                                         |               |                                                               | II                                           |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II                                        | 3.4                                     | 2.3           | 94.3                                                          | III                                          | 8,895             | 81        | 52               |                 |       |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.1              | 48.7             | 49.5                               | 42.5            | 44.7              | III                                       | 3.4                                     | 7.7           | 88.9                                                          | III                                          | 8,895             | 81        | 52               |                 |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 25                | 34               | 27                                 | 15              | 19                | IV                                        | 2.9                                     | 5.7           | 91.4                                                          | IV                                           | 7,786             | 51        | 35               |                 |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 26                | 34               | 47                                 | 0               | 15                | V                                         | 3.1                                     | 2.7           | 94.3                                                          | V                                            | 6,941             | 42        | 30               |                 |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 29.7              | 0.7              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 18.2              | I - V                                     | 3.8                                     | 9.2           | 86.9                                                          | VI                                           | 6,880             | 46        | 39               |                 |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.4               | 1.5              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | VI                                        | 10.0                                    | 10.2          | 79.7                                                          | VII                                          | 5,748             | 37        | 28               |                 |       |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 22.3              | 21.4             | 30.7                               | 63.6            | 30.0              | VII                                       | 8.7                                     | 7.7           | 83.6                                                          | VIII                                         | 4,989             | 28        | 19               |                 |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 41.2              | 5.6              | 1.8                                | 100.0           | 0.0               | VIII                                      | 8.1                                     | #             | #                                                             | Total                                        | 62,070            | 426       | 283              |                 |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                   | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha        | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type                                | No Building       |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 931               | 62.0             | 24.1                               | 14.0            | 270               | 219                                       | 13                                      | 20            | 0                                                             | 27                                           | 0                 |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 1,593             | 68.0             | 22.7                               | 9.2             | 465               | 191                                       | 7                                       | 9             | 0                                                             | 63                                           | 0                 |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 991               | 61.8             | 24.9                               | 13.3            | 614               | 78                                        | 3                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 33                                           | 0                 |           |                  |                 |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 1                 |           |                  |                 |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 147               | 61.2             | 22.4                               | 16.3            | 92                | 10                                        | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                                             | 1                                            | 0                 |           |                  |                 |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response   | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed                                     | % with >60%       |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 225               | 340              | 178                                | 67              | 34                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | V boys                                                        | 96.5                                         | 18.0              |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 134               | 431              | 334                                | 441             | 28                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0             | V girls                                                       | 96.4                                         | 18.1              |           |                  |                 |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 53                | 366              | 272                                | 1,024           | 17                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | VIII boys                                                     | 89.1                                         | 16.3              |           |                  |                 |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 1               | 3                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | VIII girls                                                    | 89.5                                         | 17.1              |           |                  |                 |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 0                 | 1                | 2                                  | 117             | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 31                | 86               | 26                                 | 184             | 36                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0             |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                           |                                         | SC teachers   |                                                               | ST teachers                                  |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male              | Female                                    | No res                                  | Male          | Female                                                        | Male                                         | Female            | Male      | Female           |                 |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.5               | 973               | 653              | 191                                | 0               | 103               | 26                                        | 0                                       | 81            | 21                                                            | 381                                          | 51                | 37.6      | 24.4             |                 |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 5.9               | 1581              | 1069             | 300                                | 0               | 174               | 38                                        | 0                                       | 197           | 43                                                            | 278                                          | 79                | 36.4      | 35.5             |                 |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 15.3              | 1748              | 1201             | 531                                | 0               | 10                | 6                                         | 0                                       | 165           | 57                                                            | 149                                          | 82                | 38.6      | 41.5             |                 |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 11.0              | 11                | 2                | 2                                  | 0               | 2                 | 5                                         | 0                                       | 1             | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 1                 | 0.0       | 0.0              |                 |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 10.9              | 120               | 84               | 36                                 | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 9             | 3                                                             | 12                                           | 5                 | 9.5       | 22.2             |                 |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali           | English           | Others           | Hindi                              | Gujarati        | School dev. grant | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                          | Primary       | Upper primary                                                 | Boys                                         | Girls             | Boys      | Girls            |                 |       |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 22209             | 1332              | 325              | 0                                  | 0               | 86.4              | 86.4                                      | Text books                              | 45829         | 43136                                                         | 14606                                        | 14630             |           |                  |                 |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 51824             | 1534              | 500              | 0                                  | 248             | 93.7              | 93.7                                      | Uniform                                 | 239           | 5245                                                          | 158                                          | 3016              |           |                  |                 |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 43596             | 2856              | 0                | 328                                | 0               | 88.6              | 86.8                                      | Attendance                              | 736           | 7292                                                          | 276                                          | 3973              |           |                  |                 |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 167               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                       | Stationery                              | 1449          | 9453                                                          | 164                                          | 3042              |           |                  |                 |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 2217              | 33                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 90.9              | 63.6                                      |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |               |                                                               |                                              |                   |           |                  |                 |       |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | SOUTH TRIPURA |                   |                   |                                    | State           | TRIPURA                          |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |               | 15                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 100                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 285                                          |                       | Number of schools |         | 1098            |                                              |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |               | 767               |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 14.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 7.1                                          |                       | Sex ratio         |         | 945             |                                              |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |               | 6.1               |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 16.6                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 37.7                                         |                       | Overall literacy  |         | 69.9            |                                              |  |             |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| 96.1                                                                                                              |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| 60.3                                                                                                              |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                                    |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private               |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 672               | 5                 | 659                                | 3               | 48,574                           | 294                                       | 46,445                                                        | 216             | 2,273                                        | 55                    |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |               | 222               | 5                 | 217                                | 5               | 52,168                           | 1,250                                     | 50,814                                                        | 1,250           | 1,856                                        | 73                    |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |               | 149               | 9                 | 141                                | 7               | 60,145                           | 3,720                                     | 55,681                                                        | 2,356           | 2,502                                        | 148                   |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |               | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0                     |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |               | 32                | 4                 | 26                                 | 3               | 6,057                            | 763                                       | 5,050                                                         | 424             | 301                                          | 56                    |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |               | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0                     |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |               | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |               | 1.9               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 29,875                                                        | 35,052          | 34,785                                       | 31,198                | 26,758            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |               | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 22,700                                                        | 25,391          | 29,042                                       | 28,144                | 23,644            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |               | 2.1               | 10.1              | 24.7                               | 0.0             | 5.6                              | III                                       | 24,586                                                        | 25,983          | 27,627                                       | 28,939                | 24,490            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |               | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 20,308                                                        | 23,167          | 24,645                                       | 25,645                | 24,287            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |               | 96.2              | 99.6              | 99.4                               | 0.0             | 97.2                             | V                                         | 17,881                                                        | 19,829          | 21,916                                       | 24,412                | 22,034            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |               | 17.3              | 48.0              | 83.5                               | 0.0             | 72.2                             | VI                                        | 18,230                                                        | 18,433          | 18,540                                       | 20,034                | 20,939            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |               | 95.1              | 96.9              | 99.4                               | 0.0             | 100.0                            | VII                                       | 14,733                                                        | 14,460          | 15,418                                       | 15,927                | 16,687            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |               | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 0.0             | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 11,788                                                        | 12,165          | 12,885                                       | 12,991                | 14,132            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |               | 99.4              | 97.7              | 94.2                               | 0.0             | 88.8                             | Total Pr.                                 | 115,350                                                       | 129,422         | 138,015                                      | 138,338               | 121,213           |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |               | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 44,751                                                        | 45,058          | 46,843                                       | 48,952                | 51,758            |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |               | 69.9              | 47.6              | 20.9                               | 0.0             | 27.8                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       | 72.6              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |               | 94.8              | 95.9              | 96.6                               | 0.0             | 75.0                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |               | 28.3              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 3.1                              | 70.5                                      |                                                               |                 |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |               | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 151.1             | 158.4   | 145.1           |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                   |                   | Enrolment                          |                 |                                  |                                           | 2.4                                                           |                 | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 100.0             | 100.0   | 100.0           |                                              |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |               | 15.6              | 22.1              | % Muslim                           |                 | 2.4                              |                                           | 2.6                                                           |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 83.0              | 87.6    | 93.7            |                                              |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |               | 48.8              | 50.7              | Enrolment                          |                 | 2.4                              |                                           | 2.6                                                           |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 69.2              | 62.1    | 75.0            |                                              |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |               | 50.1              | 34.7              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.8                             |                                           | 52.0                                                          |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |               | 48.1              | 45.8              |                                    |                 | 49.8                             |                                           | 52.0                                                          |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |               | 11.7              | 17.9              |                                    |                 | 49.8                             |                                           | 52.0                                                          |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |               | 48.7              | 50.8              |                                    |                 | 49.8                             |                                           | 52.0                                                          |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |               | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |                                              | Enrolment of children |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys    | With disability |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |               | 48.5              | 48.6              | 48.7                               | 0.0             | 44.9                             | I                                         | 10.1                                                          | 18.5            | 71.4                                         | I                     | 13,026            | 92      | 58              |                                              |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |               | 21                | 28                | 24                                 | 0               | 19                               | II                                        | 4.8                                                           | 14.1            | 81.0                                         | II                    | 11,645            | 72      | 53              |                                              |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |               | 17                | 31                | 44                                 | 0               | 17                               | III                                       | 5.8                                                           | 14.4            | 79.7                                         | III                   | 11,835            | 82      | 62              |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |               | 40.9              | 2.2               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 4.7                                                           | 13.1            | 82.1                                         | IV                    | 11,734            | 87      | 54              |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |               | 0.9               | 2.2               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 4.0                                                           | 23.5            | 72.6                                         | V                     | 10,464            | 72      | 48              |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |               | 15.6              | 16.2              | 20.2                               | 0.0             | 15.7                             | I - V                                     | 6.1                                                           | 16.6            | 77.3                                         | VI                    | 10,154            | 55      | 36              |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |               | 33.4              | 4.8               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 8.3                              | VI                                        | 16.1                                                          | 10.4            | 73.5                                         | VII                   | 8,216             | 50      | 31              |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 12.3                                                          | 6.8             | 80.9                                         | VIII                  | 6,763             | 50      | 21              |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 9.6                                                           | #               | #                                            | Total                 | 83,837            | 560     | 363             |                                              |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca |                                              | Kuccha                |                   | Tent    |                 | Multiple Type                                |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 2,905             | 67.0              | 19.9                               | 13.0            | 864                              | 388                                       | 32                                                            | 17              | 0                                            | 238                   | 2                 |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |               | 1,744             | 67.2              | 20.1                               | 12.7            | 508                              | 86                                        | 2                                                             | 1               | 0                                            | 138                   | 0                 |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |               | 1,450             | 60.2              | 23.3                               | 16.5            | 834                              | 62                                        | 2                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 94                    | 0                 |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |               | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |               | 392               | 59.2              | 21.2                               | 19.6            | 291                              | 26                                        | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 10                    | 0                 |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%       |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 707               | 857               | 509                                | 112             | 16                               | 8                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 93.8                  | 16.5              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |               | 265               | 530               | 315                                | 696             | 35                               | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 93.8                  | 16.8              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |               | 159               | 644               | 424                                | 1,369           | 31                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 87.2                  | 11.6              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |               | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 86.3                  | 10.8              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |               | 4                 | 6                 | 8                                  | 316             | 16                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |               | 45                | 67                | 18                                 | 87              | 13                               | 1                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Regular teachers  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers     |                                              | ST teachers           |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                   | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                                         | Female                | Male              | Female  |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 3.4               | 2328              | 1873                               | 337             | 0                                | 91                                        | 27                                                            | 0               | 237                                          | 40                    | 1102              | 153     | 46.8            | 40.7                                         |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |               | 8.5               | 1929              | 1544                               | 301             | 0                                | 73                                        | 11                                                            | 0               | 289                                          | 42                    | 495               | 103     | 53.4            | 46.5                                         |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |               | 16.8              | 2650              | 2095                               | 532             | 0                                | 19                                        | 4                                                             | 0               | 430                                          | 77                    | 366               | 107     | 42.1            | 36.9                                         |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |               | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 0       | 0.0             | 0.0                                          |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |               | 9.9               | 357               | 296                                | 54              | 0                                | 5                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | 51                                           | 7                     | 31                | 9       | 26.6            | 28.6                                         |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |               |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali       | Others            | English           | Bodo                               |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                              | Upper primary         |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 46794         | 1146              | 0                 | 0                                  |                 | 99.7                             | 98.2                                      | Text books                                                    | 56579           | 52715                                        | 24689                 | 22782             |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 49565         | 2061              | 1001              | 0                                  |                 | 100.0                            | 98.2                                      | Uniform                                                       | 383             | 13134                                        | 226                   | 6373              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 60104         | 448               | 1064              | 934                                |                 | 99.4                             | 98.7                                      | Attendance                                                    | 840             | 15632                                        | 308                   | 7736              |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 31831           | 29424                                        | 15075                 | 13419             |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 6567          | 0                 | 253               | 0                                  |                 | 100.0                            | 100.0                                     |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |               |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |         |                 |                                              |  |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST TRIPURA

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-----|-------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|--------|------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|
| District                                                                    | WEST TRIPURA |                   |                  |                    |                 | State             | TRIPURA                                 |                    |               | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8   |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Data reported from                                                          |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |              | 17                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 124               |                                         | Number of villages |               | 355                              |         | Number of schools                         |         | 1467                                         |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |              | 1533              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.6              |                                         | % Urban population |               | 26.8                             |         | Sex ratio                                 |         | 951                                          |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |     | 967                                                           |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |              | 18.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 19.3              |                                         | % ST population    |               | 25.3                             |         | Overall literacy                          |         | 77.3                                         |       | Female literacy |     | 69.6                                                          |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| School category                                                             |              | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                         | Rural enrolment*   |               | Teachers*                        |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                 | Govt.              | Private       | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                     | Private |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 730               |                  | 30                 |                 | 694               |                                         | 22                 |               | 47,017                           |         | 3,742                                     |         | 43,489                                       |       | 2,887           |     | 3,749                                                         |      | 248           |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |              | 347               |                  | 16                 |                 | 329               |                                         | 8                  |               | 70,239                           |         | 3,133                                     |         | 64,701                                       |       | 1,747           |     | 3,761                                                         |      | 181           |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |              | 281               |                  | 43                 |                 | 226               |                                         | 17                 |               | 135,503                          |         | 30,077                                    |         | 101,419                                      |       | 12,065          |     | 6,995                                                         |      | 1,074         |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper primary only                                                          |              | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     | 0                                                             |      | 0             |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |              | 14                |                  | 6                  |                 | 9                 |                                         | 4                  |               | 3,125                            |         | 1,380                                     |         | 1,678                                        |       | 845             |     | 205                                                           |      | 94            |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| No response in school category                                              |              | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     | 0                                                             |      | 0             |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Performance indicators                                                      |              | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                              |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                   | 2003-04            | 2004-05       | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                   |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |              | 0.8               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |         | I                                         |         | 41,295                                       |       | 44,577          |     | 44,613                                                        |      | 42,457        |     | 38,571      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |              | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |         | II                                        |         | 38,643                                       |       | 39,203          |     | 40,013                                                        |      | 40,233        |     | 36,030      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |              | 0.3               |                  | 10.2               |                 | 35.2              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |         | III                                       |         | 49,944                                       |       | 49,070          |     | 46,807                                                        |      | 42,929        |     | 38,543      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |              | 3.6               |                  | 6.3                |                 | 7.4               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 10.0                             |         | IV                                        |         | 41,773                                       |       | 44,240          |     | 44,797                                                        |      | 42,784        |     | 39,679      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |              | 48.9              |                  | 68.6               |                 | 72.2              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 70.0                             |         | V                                         |         | 36,385                                       |       | 37,571          |     | 39,764                                                        |      | 41,393        |     | 39,161      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |              | 13.0              |                  | 23.7               |                 | 47.2              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 50.0                             |         | VI                                        |         | 35,307                                       |       | 37,524          |     | 39,256                                                        |      | 40,470        |     | 40,749      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |              | 54.7              |                  | 66.7               |                 | 84.3              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 85.0                             |         | VII                                       |         | 31,062                                       |       | 30,701          |     | 32,650                                                        |      | 33,866        |     | 33,913      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |              | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 99.4              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 100.0                            |         | VIII                                      |         | 25,912                                       |       | 26,122          |     | 28,212                                                        |      | 28,880        |     | 27,570      |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |              | 92.6              |                  | 95.7               |                 | 81.8              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 69.4                             |         | Total Pr.                                 |         | 208,040                                      |       | 214,661         |     | 215,994                                                       |      | 209,796       |     | 191,984     |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |              | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |         | Total U.P                                 |         | 92,281                                       |       | 94,347          |     | 100,118                                                       |      | 103,216       |     | 102,232     |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |              | 47.6              |                  | 32.5               |                 | 7.4               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 5.0                              |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               | 88.3 |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |              | 41.9              |                  | 55.0               |                 | 64.8              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 42.9                             |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         | GER / NER                                    |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |              | 34.4              |                  | 0.3                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |              | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   |                                         | 91.4               |               |                                  |         |                                           |         | 2005-06                                      |       | 2006-07         |     | 2007-08                                                       |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary        | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                    | GER (Primary) |                                  | 125.9   |                                           | 127.8   |                                              | 122.3 |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |              | 21.4              |                  | 22.6               |                 | % Muslim          |                                         | 10.2               |               | 8.2                              |         | NER (Primary)                             |         | 100.0                                        |       | 100.0           |     | 100.0                                                         |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |              | 48.8              |                  | 50.7               |                 | Enrolment         |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         | GER(U.Prim)                               |         | 90.9                                         |       | 94.8            |     | 94.9                                                          |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |              | 32.3              |                  | 29.2               |                 |                   |                                         | 49.1               |               | 53.8                             |         | 0.95                                      |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |       | 65.0            |     | 72.6                                                          |      | 72.7          |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |              | 48.8              |                  | 48.3               |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |              | 17.6              |                  | 22.1               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |              | 48.7              |                  | 50.4               |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Indicators                                                                  |              | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | I                                       |                    |               |                                  | II      |                                           |         |                                              | III   |                 |     |                                                               | IV   |               |     |             | V  |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II                                      | 2.3                | 5.4           | 92.3                             | III     | 3.3                                       | 7.4     | 89.2                                         | IV    | 3.2             | 8.6 | 88.2                                                          | V    | 3.4           | 8.2 | 88.3        | VI | 3.2                                                                         | 8.7 | 88.1 | VII | 3.2  | 8.7 | 88.1   | VIII | 3.2 | 8.7 | 88.1 | IX | 3.2 |
| % Girls                                                                     |              | 48.6              |                  | 49.0               |                 | 49.6              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 41.2                             |         | III                                       |         | 3.3                                          |       | 7.4             |     | 89.2                                                          |      | III           |     | 18,644      |    | 121                                                                         |     | 92   |     | IV   |     | 19,151 |      | 146 |     | 105  |    |     |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |              | 13                |                  | 19                 |                 | 21                |                                         | 0                  |               | 15                               |         | IV                                        |         | 3.2                                          |       | 8.6             |     | 88.2                                                          |      | IV            |     | 19,151      |    | 146                                                                         |     | 105  |     | V    |     | 19,239 |      | 123 |     | 101  |    |     |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |              | 17                |                  | 32                 |                 | 48                |                                         | 0                  |               | 18                               |         | V                                         |         | 3.4                                          |       | 8.2             |     | 88.3                                                          |      | V             |     | 19,239      |    | 123                                                                         |     | 101  |     | VI   |     | 20,287 |      | 127 |     | 70   |    |     |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |              | 43.8              |                  | 1.9                |                 | 0.9               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |         | I - V                                     |         | 3.2                                          |       | 8.7             |     | 88.1                                                          |      | VI            |     | 20,287      |    | 127                                                                         |     | 70   |     | VII  |     | 17,304 |      | 92  |     | 84   |    |     |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |              | 0.0               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0.0                              |         | VI                                        |         | 10.3                                         |       | 12.8            |     | 76.8                                                          |      | VII           |     | 17,304      |    | 92                                                                          |     | 84   |     | VIII |     | 13,600 |      | 88  |     | 54   |    |     |
| % Female teachers                                                           |              | 24.3              |                  | 22.3               |                 | 34.5              |                                         | 0.0                |               | 30.8                             |         | VII                                       |         | 8.3                                          |       | 16.1            |     | 75.6                                                          |      | VIII          |     | 13,600      |    | 88                                                                          |     | 54   |     | IX   |     | 14,640 |      | 917 |     | 629  |    |     |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |              | 40.1              |                  | 4.4                |                 | 2.8               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 5.0                              |         | VIII                                      |         | 6.8                                          |       | #               |     | #                                                             |      | Total         |     | 144,640     |    | 917                                                                         |     | 629  |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| School category                                                             |              | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                         | Pucca              |               | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                    |         | Tent                                         |       | Multiple Type   |     | No Building                                                   |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 2,932             |                  | 60.8               |                 | 22.4              |                                         | 16.7               |               | 887                              |         | 177                                       |         | 242                                          |       | 105             |     | 1                                                             |      | 229           |     | 0           |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |              | 2,308             |                  | 67.4               |                 | 21.7              |                                         | 10.9               |               | 798                              |         | 108                                       |         | 90                                           |       | 2               |     | 1                                                             |      | 159           |     | 0           |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |              | 3,465             |                  | 60.2               |                 | 24.6              |                                         | 15.2               |               | 1,635                            |         | 102                                       |         | 77                                           |       | 3               |     | 0                                                             |      | 140           |     | 1           |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper primary only                                                          |              | 0                 |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     | 0                                                             |      | 0             |     | 0           |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |              | 250               |                  | 61.2               |                 | 31.6              |                                         | 7.2                |               | 147                              |         | 10                                        |         | 8                                            |       | 1               |     | 0                                                             |      | 1             |     | 0           |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| School category                                                             |              | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |                                         | Graduate           |               | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                  |         | Others                                       |       | No response     |     | Terminal grade                                                |      | % Passed      |     | % with >60% |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              | 1,198             |                  | 1,603              |                 | 836               |                                         | 300                |               | 19                               |         | 5                                         |         | 9                                            |       | 0               |     | V boys                                                        |      | 93.5          |     | 19.0        |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 714               |                  | 1,177              |                 | 757               |                                         | 1,218              |               | 50                               |         | 1                                         |         | 7                                            |       | 0               |     | V girls                                                       |      | 94.2          |     | 18.8        |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |              | 699               |                  | 1,552              |                 | 1,332             |                                         | 4,298              |               | 158                              |         | 5                                         |         | 22                                           |       | 0               |     | VIII boys                                                     |      | 85.2          |     | 13.1        |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |              | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     | VIII girls                                                    |      | 84.4          |     | 13.2        |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper primary only                                                          |              | 2                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 9                 |                                         | 276                |               | 8                                |         | 0                                         |         | 1                                            |       | 0               |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |              | 18                |                  | 8                  |                 | 9                 |                                         | 11                 |               | 2                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Para-teachers                                                               |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |              |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                 | Para-teachers     |                                         | SC teachers        |               | ST teachers                      |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| School category                                                             |              | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |                                         | Female             |               | No res                           |         | Male                                      |         | Female                                       |       | No res          |     | Male                                                          |      | Female        |     | Male        |    | Female                                                                      |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary only                                                                |              | 5.3               |                  | 3997               |                 | 3007              |                                         | 963                |               | 0                                |         | 19                                        |         | 8                                            |       | 0               |     | 343                                                           |      | 85            |     | 1716        |    | 498                                                                         |     | 30.8 |     | 27.6 |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |              | 10.9              |                  | 3942               |                 | 3052              |                                         | 872                |               | 0                                |         | 12                                        |         | 6                                            |       | 0               |     | 385                                                           |      | 82            |     | 1362        |    | 344                                                                         |     | 33.6 |     | 30.5 |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |              | 24.9              |                  | 8069               |                 | 5282              |                                         | 2784               |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 3                                            |       | 0               |     | 837                                                           |      | 280           |     | 1004        |    | 529                                                                         |     | 23.7 |     | 19.2 |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |              | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     | 0                                                             |      | 0             |     | 0           |    | 0                                                                           |     | 0.0  |     | 0.0  |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |              | 15.0              |                  | 299                |                 | 207               |                                         | 92                 |               | 0                                |         | 0                                         |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |     | 28                                                            |      | 9             |     | 33          |    | 10                                                                          |     | 15.0 |     | 19.6 |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |              |                   |                  | % Total            |                 | Primary           |                                         | Upper Primary      |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
|                                                                             |              |                   |                  | Grossness          |                 | 8.8               |                                         | 23.4               |               | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                               |         | Incentive Type                               |       |                 |     | Primary                                                       |      | Upper primary |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| Category                                                                    |              | Bengali           |                  | English            |                 | Hindi             |                                         | Others             |               | Bodo                             |         |                                           |         |                                              |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    |                                                                             |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| P. only                                                                     |              | 47767             |                  | 971                |                 | 35                |                                         | 1906               |               | 40                               |         | 76.8                                      |         | 73.0                                         |       |                 |     | Boys                                                          |      | Girls         |     | Boys        |    | Girls                                                                       |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| P + UP                                                                      |              | 71674             |                  | 1299               |                 | 399               |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 88.4                                      |         | 80.2                                         |       | Text books      |     | 86409                                                         |      | 84213         |     | 45785       |    | 43401                                                                       |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |              | 146911            |                  | 15002              |                 | 2685              |                                         | 838                |               | 144                              |         | 88.0                                      |         | 79.9                                         |       | Uniform         |     | 3302                                                          |      | 14556         |     | 74          |    | 10843                                                                       |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| U.P. only                                                                   |              | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 0.0                                       |         | 0.0                                          |       | Attendance      |     | 2819                                                          |      | 20888         |     | 888         |    | 15267                                                                       |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| UP+sec                                                                      |              | 3852              |                  | 653                |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                  |               | 0                                |         | 70.0                                      |         | 70.0                                         |       | Stationery      |     | 12264                                                         |      | 9680          |     | 7078        |    | 5638                                                                        |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |
| # = not applicable                                                          |              |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                    |               |                                  |         |                                           |         | na = not available                           |       |                 |     |                                                               |      |               |     |             |    | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |     |      |     |      |     |        |      |     |     |      |    |     |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | AGRA |                              |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |         |                                           |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |      | 17                           |         | Number of Clusters |           | 122                                |         | Number of villages                        |         | 1671                                    |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 3016                                         |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |      | 3620                         |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 18.2                               |         | % Urban population                        |         | 43.3                                    |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 846                                          |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 866            |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |      | 31.3                         |         | % SC population    |           | 21.8                               |         | % ST population                           |         | na                                      |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 62.6                                         |       | Female literacy |  | 48.3           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Total schools*               |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*                          |         | Teachers*                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      | Govt.                        | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt.                                     | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 1,779 339                    |         | 1,540 225          |           | 290,394 61,402                     |         | 261,440 36,019                            |         | 6,429 1,451                             |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 25 211                       |         | 17 129             |           | 5,506 68,220                       |         | 2,835 41,462                              |         | 104 1,057                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |      | 3 18                         |         | 2 12               |           | 376 6,846                          |         | 293 4,118                                 |         | 11 102                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 560 45                       |         | 525 36             |           | 49,900 6,976                       |         | 47,704 5,759                              |         | 1,778 178                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |      | 6 30                         |         | 6 24               |           | 927 6,200                          |         | 927 5,178                                 |         | 25 129                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |      | 0 0                          |         | 0 0                |           | 0 0                                |         | 0 0                                       |         | 0 0                                     |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |      | School category              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*                                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      | P. only                      | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04                                   | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |      | 1.3 0.4 0.0 0.5 0.0          |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I 105,818                                 |         | 107,421                                 |         | 112,259                                                       |         | 110,182                                      |       | 107,638         |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |      | 3.6 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.0          |         |                    |           |                                    |         | II 90,393                                 |         | 88,742                                  |         | 95,642                                                        |         | 96,262                                       |       | 90,350          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |      | 21.2 24.2 19.0 2.5 11.1      |         |                    |           |                                    |         | III 74,440                                |         | 79,306                                  |         | 82,237                                                        |         | 83,309                                       |       | 81,888          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |      | 51.7 3.8 0.0 3.0 2.8         |         |                    |           |                                    |         | IV 61,020                                 |         | 63,274                                  |         | 69,636                                                        |         | 70,049                                       |       | 67,898          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |      | 92.6 95.8 100.0 95.9 97.2    |         |                    |           |                                    |         | V 49,624                                  |         | 53,190                                  |         | 57,758                                                        |         | 59,410                                       |       | 57,729          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |      | 87.0 91.9 95.2 90.6 91.7     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VI 22,336                                 |         | 24,208                                  |         | 30,104                                                        |         | 31,283                                       |       | 36,326          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |      | 97.0 99.2 100.0 95.9 100.0   |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VII 20,076                                |         | 22,077                                  |         | 25,980                                                        |         | 28,090                                       |       | 29,184          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |      | 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.8 100.0 |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VIII 18,315                               |         | 20,416                                  |         | 23,744                                                        |         | 24,046                                       |       | 25,734          |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |      | 82.5 7.5 5.2 87.7 13.0       |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Total Pr.                                 |         | 381,295                                 |         | 391,933                                                       |         | 417,532                                      |       | 419,212         |  | 405,503        |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |      | 2.1 0.0 0.0 5.3 0.0          |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Total U.P.                                |         | 60,727                                  |         | 66,701                                                        |         | 79,828                                       |       | 83,419          |  | 91,244         |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |      | 13.9 41.5 61.9 49.9 77.8     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       | 60.7            |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |      | 71.5 0.0 0.0 10.4 0.0        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |         | GER / NER                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |      | 13.4 52.0 33.3 59.1 0.0      |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |      | Primary                      |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         | 53.6                                      |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06                                                       |         | 2006-07                                      |       | 2007-08         |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 84.5                                         |       | 79.7            |  | 81.8           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |      | 29.0                         |         | 25.5               |           | % Muslim                           |         | 4.6                                       |         | 3.5                                     |         | NER (Primary)                                                 |         | 79.7                                         |       | 84.3            |  | 80.4           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |      | 47.5                         |         | 44.6               |           | Enrolment                          |         |                                           |         |                                         |         | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |         | 26.4                                         |       | 27.8            |  | 30.6           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |      | 0.000                        |         | 0.000              |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         | 49.0                                      |         | 45.6                                    |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children                        |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |      | 0.0                          |         | 0.0                |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |       | D.O.R.          |  | P.R.           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |      | 48.8                         |         | 46.4               |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |       | D.O.R.          |  | P.R.           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |      | 48.5                         |         | 45.4               |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |       | D.O.R.          |  | P.R.           |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |      | School category              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I                                         |         | 2.5                                     |         | 17.4                                                          |         | 80.1                                         |       | I               |  | 50,282         |  | 185           |  | 111                |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      | P. only                      | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II      | 2.2                                       | 14.8    | 83.0                                    | II      | 44,135                                                        | 218     | 163                                          |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |      | 49.4 41.0 35.8 48.9 46.1     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | III                                       |         | 2.4                                     | 17.8    | 79.8                                                          | III     | 40,385                                       | 226   | 166             |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |      | 45 64 64 29 46               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | IV                                        |         | 2.0                                     | 17.0    | 81.0                                                          | IV      | 33,294                                       | 244   | 160             |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |      | 43 43 43 22 27               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | V                                         |         | 1.6                                     | 37.7    | 60.7                                                          | V       | 27,764                                       | 216   | 153             |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |      | 6.2 6.8 4.8 32.6 8.3         |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I - V                                     |         | 2.2                                     | 19.7    | 78.1                                                          | VI      | 17,269                                       | 136   | 86              |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |      | 5.0 17.4 23.8 2.0 5.6        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VI                                        |         | 0.9                                     | 6.6     | 92.5                                                          | VII     | 13,178                                       | 122   | 73              |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |      | 41.0 29.5 16.8 25.1 14.9     |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VII                                       |         | 0.9                                     | 8.1     | 91.1                                                          | VIII    | 11,387                                       | 81    | 49              |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |      | 42.4 55.5 42.9 67.6 2.8      |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VIII                                      |         | 0.6                                     | #       | #                                                             | Total   | 237,694                                      | 1,428 | 961             |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |      | Classrooms                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         | No. of schools by type of building*       |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Total classrooms             |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |         | % major repairs                           |         | Other rooms                             |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                              |       | Kuccha          |  | Tent           |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building        |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         | 2,110                                                         |         | 236                                          |       | 21              |  | 604            |  | 36            |  | 0                  |  | 0      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 8,203                        |         | 84.2               |           | 12.0                               |         | 3.8                                       |         | 2,225                                   |         | 2,110                                                         |         | 2                                            |       | 0               |  | 0              |  | 2             |  | 3                  |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 1,719                        |         | 93.0               |           | 6.9                                |         | 0.1                                       |         | 353                                     |         | 236                                                           |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |      | 169                          |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |         | 0.0                                       |         | 39                                      |         | 21                                                            |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 2,544                        |         | 88.1               |           | 10.1                               |         | 1.8                                       |         | 845                                     |         | 604                                                           |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 1                  |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |      | 261                          |         | 92.0               |           | 7.3                                |         | 0.8                                       |         | 70                                      |         | 36                                                            |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Below secondary              |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |         | Graduate                                  |         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |       | No response     |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed      |  | % Passed with >60% |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      | 95                           |         | 709                |           | 1,267                              |         | 1,624                                     |         | 1,130                                   |         | 30                                                            |         | 1                                            |       | 0               |  | V boys         |  | 98.5          |  | 43.7               |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 8                            |         | 22                 |           | 172                                |         | 599                                       |         | 357                                     |         | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | V girls        |  | 98.1          |  | 41.1               |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |      | 0                            |         | 6                  |           | 7                                  |         | 40                                        |         | 56                                      |         | 2                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 0               |  | VIII boys      |  | 97.9          |  | 46.5               |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |      | 21                           |         | 65                 |           | 647                                |         | 685                                       |         | 526                                     |         | 9                                                             |         | 2                                            |       | 0               |  | VIII girls     |  | 98.2          |  | 47.2               |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |      | 0                            |         | 2                  |           | 16                                 |         | 51                                        |         | 84                                      |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |      | 36                           |         | 143                |           | 1,414                              |         | 1,040                                     |         | 375                                     |         | 13                                                            |         | 5                                            |       | 0               |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |      |                              |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |      | Avg. No. of Tchs.            |         | Total              |           | Male                               |         | Female                                    |         | No res                                  |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |       | No res          |  | Male           |  | Female        |  | Male               |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |      | 3.7                          |         | 7880               |           | 3224                               |         | 1632                                      |         | 0                                       |         | 1423                                                          |         | 1601                                         |       | 0               |  | 656            |  | 327           |  | 19                 |  | 16     |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |      | 4.9                          |         | 1161               |           | 818                                |         | 343                                       |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 91             |  | 41            |  | 2                  |  | 2      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |      | 5.4                          |         | 113                |           | 93                                 |         | 19                                        |         | 0                                       |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 5              |  | 6             |  | 3                  |  | 0      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |      | 3.2                          |         | 1956               |           | 1465                               |         | 490                                       |         | 0                                       |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 316            |  | 112           |  | 10                 |  | 2      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |      | 4.3                          |         | 154                |           | 131                                |         | 23                                        |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |  | 7              |  | 1             |  | 0                  |  | 0      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |      |                              |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |         | Upper Primary                             |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |      |                              |         |                    |           | 1.7                                |         | 16.6                                      |         | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |       | Primary         |  | Upper primary  |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |      |                              |         | Hindi              |           | Others                             |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       | Boys            |  | Girls          |  | Boys          |  | Girls              |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |      |                              |         | 351300             |           | 496                                |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       | Text books      |  | 135184         |  | 143101        |  | 23158              |  | 21275  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |      |                              |         | 73450              |           | 276                                |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       | Uniform         |  | 1762           |  | 124365        |  | 196                |  | 536    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |      |                              |         | 7139               |           | 83                                 |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       | Attendance      |  | 118921         |  | 107028        |  | 28410              |  | 11704  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |      |                              |         | 56471              |           | 405                                |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       | Stationery      |  | 1061           |  | 1783          |  | 133                |  | 155    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |      |                              |         | 7127               |           | 0                                  |         |                                           |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | ALIGARH |                   |                  |                                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                                               |                                         |                | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8              |       |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |         | 14                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 124              |                                                               | Number of villages                      |                | 1548                                         |               | Number of schools |                    | 2850  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |         | 2992              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 18.8             |                                                               | % Urban population                      |                | 28.9                                         |               | Sex ratio         |                    | 862   |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |         | 22.1              |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | 21.2             |                                                               | % ST population                         |                | na                                           |               | Overall literacy  |                    | 58.5  |       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| 885                                                                                                               |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| 43.0                                                                                                              |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment* |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                        |                | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.            | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private        | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 1,592             | 342              | 1,484                              | 303                              | 273,686          | 46,199                                                        | 259,740                                 | 42,875         | 6,063                                        | 1,608         |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 9                 | 196              | 5                                  | 105                              | 558              | 40,141                                                        | 379                                     | 20,545         | 38                                           | 1,064         |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         | 4                 | 0                | 4                                  | 0                                | 165              | 0                                                             | 165                                     | 0              | 10                                           | 0             |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 530               | 162              | 522                                | 153                              | 49,497           | 22,610                                                        | 48,969                                  | 21,361         | 2,164                                        | 817           |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 2                 | 13               | 2                                  | 13                               | 199              | 2,469                                                         | 199                                     | 2,469          | 11                                           | 67            |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | Enrolment*                                                    |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05        | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                    |       |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         | 1.4               | 2.0              | 0.0                                | 0.1                              | 6.7              | I                                                             | 81,614                                  | 78,722         | 91,515                                       | 108,719       | 89,917            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         | 1.1               | 1.5              | 0.0                                | 2.5                              | 0.0              | II                                                            | 67,564                                  | 67,284         | 81,241                                       | 85,886        | 82,917            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         | 21.3              | 6.3              | 0.0                                | 2.3                              | 6.7              | III                                                           | 54,431                                  | 59,666         | 72,575                                       | 79,007        | 68,633            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         | 55.6              | 3.4              | 0.0                                | 6.1                              | 0.0              | IV                                                            | 42,606                                  | 46,105         | 60,875                                       | 66,059        | 57,529            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         | 99.5              | 99.5             | 100.0                              | 99.1                             | 100.0            | V                                                             | 35,073                                  | 36,859         | 48,942                                       | 55,508        | 47,934            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         | 98.7              | 98.5             | 100.0                              | 97.8                             | 86.7             | VI                                                            | 22,741                                  | 21,706         | 34,221                                       | 40,028        | 34,662            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         | 99.9              | 99.0             | 75.0                               | 98.7                             | 100.0            | VII                                                           | 19,704                                  | 19,307         | 30,233                                       | 35,276        | 28,622            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         | 98.5              | 94.6             | 100.0                              | 98.3                             | 100.0            | VIII                                                          | 17,523                                  | 17,817         | 27,752                                       | 30,744        | 25,310            |                    |       |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         | 85.6              | 1.4              | 100.0                              | 68.6                             | 7.5              | Total Pr.                                                     | 281,288                                 | 288,636        | 355,148                                      | 395,179       | 346,930           |                    |       |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         | 0.6               | 0.2              | 0.0                                | 1.2                              | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                                    | 59,968                                  | 58,830         | 92,206                                       | 106,048       | 88,594            |                    |       |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         | 13.3              | 35.6             | 25.0                               | 54.2                             | 86.7             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                                         |                |                                              |               | 61.3              |                    |       |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         | 46.2              | 11.1             | 25.0                               | 3.8                              | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                                         | GER / NER      |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         | 13.0              | 44.4             | 100.0                              | 37.5                             | 0.0              | 57.2                                                          |                                         |                |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08            |       |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  | Primary          | U. Primary                                                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                | GER (Primary)                                |               | 86.9              |                    | 96.6  |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  | % Muslim                           | 8.9                              |                  |                                                               | 4.9                                     | NER (Primary)  |                                              | 78.6          |                   | 88.8               |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         | GER(U.Prim)    |                                              | 36.8          |                   | 42.7               |       |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 26.8              | 27.2             | Enrolment                          |                                  | 48.1             | 43.1                                                          | 0.96                                    |                | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 29.1              |                    |       |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 47.9              | 43.5             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  |                  |                                                               | Flow rates                              |                | Enrolment of children                        |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 0.132             | 0.174            |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 41.6              | 57.8             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 48.7              | 42.7             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 49.8              | 46.2             |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | Grade                                                         |                                         | R.R.           |                                              | D.O.R.        |                   | P.R.               |       | Grade |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec           | I                                                             | 2.9                                     | 23.0           | 74.1                                         | I             | 42,517            | 211                | 181   |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         | 49.5              | 41.7             | 45.5                               | 45.9                             | 44.8             | II                                                            | 2.7                                     | 19.7           | 77.6                                         | II            | 40,852            | 298                | 248   |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         | 42                | 37               | 17                                 | 24                               | 34               | III                                                           | 2.5                                     | 26.7           | 70.8                                         | III           | 33,972            | 292                | 243   |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         | 43                | 25               | 12                                 | 24                               | 17               | IV                                                            | 2.4                                     | 27.0           | 70.6                                         | IV            | 28,845            | 326                | 247   |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         | 8.7               | 15.6             | 50.0                               | 24.1                             | 0.0              | V                                                             | 2.3                                     | 36.4           | 61.3                                         | V             | 23,660            | 245                | 160   |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         | 5.5               | 4.4              | 0.0                                | 0.6                              | 0.0              | I - V                                                         | 2.6                                     | 25.6           | 71.8                                         | VI            | 16,065            | 157                | 89    |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         | 44.4              | 36.7             | 50.0                               | 23.6                             | 12.8             | VI                                                            | 1.6                                     | 28.0           | 70.4                                         | VII           | 12,861            | 129                | 110   |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         | 41.1              | 55.6             | 100.0                              | 60.0                             | 13.3             | VII                                                           | 1.3                                     | 28.2           | 70.6                                         | VIII          | 11,053            | 103                | 62    |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | VIII                                                          | 1.4                                     | #              | #                                            | Total         | 209,825           | 1,761              | 1,340 |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                                  | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                  | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha         | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |                    |       |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 7,465             | 95.3             | 4.0                                | 0.6                              | 2,215            | 1,891                                                         | 5                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 7                 | 31                 |       |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 1,622             | 99.9             | 0.1                                | 0.0                              | 335              | 193                                                           | 1                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 11                 |       |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         | 14                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0                              | 1                | 4                                                             | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  |       |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 3,038             | 95.9             | 4.0                                | 0.1                              | 1,039            | 676                                                           | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 2                 | 14                 |       |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         | 159               | 97.5             | 2.5                                | 0.0                              | 56               | 15                                                            | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  |       |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                                  | No response    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       | % Passed with >60% |       |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 107               | 638              | 1,592                              | 1,192                            | 1,225            | 26                                                            | 6                                       | 0              | V boys                                       | 94.8          | 48.8              |                    |       |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 11                | 30               | 263                                | 295                              | 393              | 2                                                             | 1                                       | 0              | V girls                                      | 96.2          | 44.4              |                    |       |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         | 0                 | 0                | 2                                  | 2                                | 5                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0              | VIII boys                                    | 97.1          | 46.6              |                    |       |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 37                | 149              | 1,069                              | 688                              | 988              | 14                                                            | 2                                       | 0              | VIII girls                                   | 96.8          | 47.5              |                    |       |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 1                 | 1                | 8                                  | 9                                | 57               | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0              |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         | 52                | 163              | 1,682                              | 752                              | 372              | 4                                                             | 4                                       | 0              | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female                           | No res           | Male                                                          | Female                                  | No res         | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female             |       |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 4.0               | 7671             | 3029                               | 1757                             | 0                | 1239                                                          | 1646                                    | 0              | 472                                          | 268           | 66                | 43                 |       |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         | 5.4               | 1102             | 613                                | 382                              | 0                | 85                                                            | 22                                      | 0              | 66                                           | 30            | 17                | 6                  |       |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         | 2.5               | 10               | 5                                  | 4                                | 0                | 0                                                             | 1                                       | 0              | 4                                            | 4             | 0                 | 0                  |       |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         | 4.3               | 2981             | 2247                               | 700                              | 0                | 30                                                            | 4                                       | 0              | 334                                          | 116           | 44                | 11                 |       |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         | 5.2               | 78               | 66                                 | 10                               | 0                | 2                                                             | 0                                       | 0              | 4                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  |       |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi   | Others            | 13.3             |                                    | 25.8                             |                  | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type |                                              | Primary       |                   | Upper primary      |       |       |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 319018  | 867               |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | 71.3                                                          | 71.6                                    | Text books     |                                              | Boys          | Girls             | Boys               | Girls |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 39723   | 976               |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | 1.5                                                           | 0.5                                     | Uniform        |                                              | 131714        | 126226            | 31616              | 22232 |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 143     | 22                |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | 0.0                                                           | 0.0                                     | Attendance     |                                              | 3109          | 111085            | 190                | 502   |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 71534   | 573               |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | 57.1                                                          | 57.7                                    | Stationery     |                                              | 97814         | 94881             | 17456              | 13344 |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 2668    | 0                 |                  |                                    |                                  |                  | 6.7                                                           | 6.7                                     |                |                                              | 1617          | 1798              | 136                | 293   |       |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |       |       |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                    | ALLAHABAD         |                   |                  |                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                      |                                                               |                    |             | Primary cycle   | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                           | 6 - 8              |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 22                |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 298                                |                                                               | Number of villages |             | 2209            |         | Number of schools                          |                    | 4274                                                                        |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 4936              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 18.2                               |                                                               | % Urban population |             | 24.5            |         | Sex ratio                                  |                    | 879                                                                         |                       | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 917         |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 26.7              |                  | % SC population    |                                  | 21.6                               |                                                               | % ST population    |             | 0.1             |         | Overall literacy                           |                    | 62.1                                                                        |                       | Female literacy |         | 46.4        |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment*                   |                                                               | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*       |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.                              | Private                                                       | Govt               | Private     | Govt.           | Private | Govt.                                      | Private            | Govt.                                                                       | Private               | Govt.           | Private | Govt.       | Private |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,290             |                  | 321                |                                  | 2,201                              |                                                               | 221                |             | 507,251         |         | 70,641                                     |                    | 495,149                                                                     |                       | 50,205          |         | 8,151       |         | 1,081                                |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 17                |                  | 373                |                                  | 13                                 |                                                               | 163                |             | 3,436           |         | 123,850                                    |                    | 2,368                                                                       |                       | 56,668          |         | 61          |         | 1,351                                |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 0                 |                  | 16                 |                                  | 0                                  |                                                               | 7                  |             | 0               |         | 4,010                                      |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 1,524           |         | 0           |         | 46                                   |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 847               |                  | 408                |                                  | 811                                |                                                               | 338                |             | 98,984          |         | 86,392                                     |                    | 96,290                                                                      |                       | 74,129          |         | 2,325       |         | 1,563                                |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 2                 |                  | 0                  |                                  | 2                                  |                                                               | 0                  |             | 765             |         | 0                                          |                    | 765                                                                         |                       | 0               |         | 16          |         | 0                                    |         |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                                  | 0                                  |                                                               | 0                  |             | 0               |         | 0                                          |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 0                                    |         |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    | Enrolment*                                                    |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                             | Grade                                                         | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06         | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                    |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.5               |                  | 0.3                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 0.3                |             | 0.0             |         | I                                          |                    | 131,839                                                                     |                       | 128,392         |         | 158,596     |         | 165,582                              |         | 147,432         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 1.9               |                  | 0.5                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 13.0               |             | 0.0             |         | II                                         |                    | 115,312                                                                     |                       | 112,139         |         | 140,113     |         | 152,906                              |         | 148,360         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 24.0              |                  | 19.0               |                                  | 6.3                                |                                                               | 7.6                |             | 0.0             |         | III                                        |                    | 94,490                                                                      |                       | 106,555         |         | 128,405     |         | 137,688                              |         | 138,606         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 36.9              |                  | 0.8                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 1.2                |             | 0.0             |         | IV                                         |                    | 77,629                                                                      |                       | 83,773          |         | 113,152     |         | 117,771                              |         | 118,419         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 93.8              |                  | 97.9               |                                  | 100.0                              |                                                               | 94.9               |             | 100.0           |         | V                                          |                    | 64,960                                                                      |                       | 68,725          |         | 92,827      |         | 102,973                              |         | 104,023         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 89.9              |                  | 95.1               |                                  | 93.8                               |                                                               | 89.8               |             | 50.0            |         | VI                                         |                    | 41,369                                                                      |                       | 43,823          |         | 78,162      |         | 91,165                               |         | 86,060          |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 97.6              |                  | 99.0               |                                  | 100.0                              |                                                               | 91.5               |             | 100.0           |         | VII                                        |                    | 36,736                                                                      |                       | 39,767          |         | 67,967      |         | 82,812                               |         | 79,198          |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.9              |                  | 100.0              |                                  | 100.0                              |                                                               | 99.9               |             | 100.0           |         | VIII                                       |                    | 34,485                                                                      |                       | 37,499          |         | 63,516      |         | 74,580                               |         | 73,231          |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 87.8              |                  | 2.7                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 53.4               |             | 100.0           |         | Total Pr.                                  |                    | 484,230                                                                     |                       | 499,584         |         | 633,093     |         | 676,920                              |         | 656,840         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 1.3               |                  | 0.1                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 6.5                |             | 0.0             |         | Total U.P                                  |                    | 112,590                                                                     |                       | 121,089         |         | 209,645     |         | 248,557                              |         | 238,489         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 14.2              |                  | 35.1               |                                  | 50.0                               |                                                               | 40.3               |             | 100.0           |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         | 83.5            |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 82.7              |                  | 23.5               |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 5.8                |             | 0.0             |         | Retention rate (Primary level)             |                    |                                                                             | GER / NER             |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 13.7              |                  | 5.9                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 48.5               |             | 0.0             |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 | 2005-06 |             | 2006-07 |                                      | 2007-08 |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             | 78.7            |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level    |                    | GER (Primary)                                                               |                       | 93.9            |         | 100.3       |         | 97.2                                 |         |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 31.7              |                  | 28.7               |                                  | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                                                               | 7.1                |             | 5.3             |         |                                            |                    | NER (Primary)                                                               |                       | 80.2            |         | 87.3        |         | 91.4                                 |         |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.3              |                  | 48.7               |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    | GER(U.Prim)                                                                 |                       | 50.8            |         | 60.7        |         | 58.6                                 |         |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.072             |                  | 0.003              |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         | 1.02                                       |                    | NER(U.Prim)                                                                 |                       | 39.6            |         | 45.6        |         | 51.1                                 |         |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.3              |                  | 100.0              |                                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                                               | 50.5               |             | 53.6            |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 52.0              |                  | 49.1               |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 51.0              |                  | 49.6               |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            | Flow rates         |                                                                             | Enrolment of children |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                             | I                                                             | 0.7                | 10.1        | 89.3            | I       | 71,824                                     | 284                | 161                                                                         | Grade                 | R.R.            | D.O.R.  | P.R.        | Grade   | All Girls                            | Boys    | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 50.8              |                  | 48.3               |                                  | 52.4                               |                                                               | 49.9               |             | 40.0            |         | II                                         | 0.4                | 9.3                                                                         | 90.3                  | II              | 75,538  | 391         | 249     |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 63                |                  | 90                 |                                  | 87                                 |                                                               | 48                 |             | 48              |         | III                                        | 0.4                | 13.9                                                                        | 85.7                  | III             | 70,804  | 389         | 261     |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 46                |                  | 38                 |                                  | 25                                 |                                                               | 29                 |             | 51              |         | IV                                         | 0.3                | 11.6                                                                        | 88.1                  | IV              | 60,946  | 372         | 277     |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 2.0               |                  | 0.8                |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 16.3               |             | 0.0             |         | V                                          | 0.3                | 16.2                                                                        | 83.5                  | V               | 52,725  | 321         | 241     |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 14.3              |                  | 37.2               |                                  | 43.8                               |                                                               | 11.8               |             | 0.0             |         | I - V                                      | 0.4                | 11.9                                                                        | 87.7                  | VI              | 42,991  | 122         | 99      |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 48.7              |                  | 46.0               |                                  | 50.0                               |                                                               | 33.3               |             | 0.0             |         | VI                                         | 0.1                | 13.1                                                                        | 86.8                  | VII             | 39,355  | 97          | 96      |                                      |         |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 39.4              |                  | 35.6               |                                  | 31.3                               |                                                               | 60.2               |             | 0.0             |         | VII                                        | 0.1                | 11.6                                                                        | 88.4                  | VIII            | 35,981  | 94          | 69      |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         | VIII                                       | 0.1                | #                                                                           | #                     | Total           | 450,164 | 2,070       | 1,453   |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    | No. of schools by type of building*                                         |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                                  | Other rooms                        |                                                               | Pucca              |             | Partially Pucca |         | Kuccha                                     |                    | Tent                                                                        |                       | Multiple Type   |         | No Building |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 12,651            |                  | 85.6               |                                  | 12.1                               |                                                               | 2.3                |             | 3,300           |         | 2,536                                      |                    | 16                                                                          |                       | 4               |         | 0           |         | 35                                   |         | 20              |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 3,327             |                  | 70.0               |                                  | 28.9                               |                                                               | 1.1                |             | 719             |         | 369                                        |                    | 3                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 16                                   |         | 2               |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 159               |                  | 78.6               |                                  | 21.4                               |                                                               | 0.0                |             | 38              |         | 16                                         |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 0                                    |         | 0               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 6,442             |                  | 85.6               |                                  | 12.6                               |                                                               | 1.7                |             | 1,863           |         | 1,202                                      |                    | 10                                                                          |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 41                                   |         | 2               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 15                |                  | 100.0              |                                  | 0.0                                |                                                               | 0.0                |             | 2               |         | 2                                          |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 0                                    |         | 0               |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    | Examination results (Previous academic year)                                |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                                                      | Others             | No response | Terminal grade  |         |                                            | % Passed with >60% |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 116               |                  | 430                |                                  | 1,313                              |                                                               | 2,461              |             | 1,443           |         | 22                                         |                    | 5                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 98.7                                 |         | 41.0            |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 9                 |                  | 18                 |                                  | 67                                 |                                                               | 841                |             | 474             |         | 3                                          |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 98.7                                 |         | 38.0            |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 2                 |                  | 0                  |                                  | 0                                  |                                                               | 30                 |             | 14              |         | 0                                          |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 99.3                                 |         | 45.6            |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 69                |                  | 158                |                                  | 748                                |                                                               | 1,840              |             | 1,063           |         | 8                                          |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         | 99.2                                 |         | 44.1            |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 3                 |                  | 5                  |                                  | 1                                  |                                                               | 4                  |             | 3               |         | 0                                          |                    | 0                                                                           |                       | 0               |         | 0           |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 38                |                  | 77                 |                                  | 1,231                              |                                                               | 1,544              |             | 549             |         | 3                                          |                    | 2                                                                           |                       | 0               |         |             |         | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |         |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                                  | Para-teachers                      |                                                               |                    |             | SC teachers     |         | ST teachers                                |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res                           | Male                               | Female                                                        | No res             | Male        | Female          | Male    | Female                                     | Male               | Female                                                                      | Male                  | Female          | Male    | Female      | Male    | Female                               | Male    | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.5               | 9232              | 3284             | 2506               | 0                                | 1453                               | 1989                                                          | 0                  | 590         | 457             | 38      | 42                                         | 40.1               | 47.3                                                                        |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 3.6               | 1412              | 763              | 649                | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                                             | 0                  | 62          | 56              | 3       | 7                                          | 0.0                | 0.5                                                                         |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 2.9               | 46                | 23               | 23                 | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                                             | 0                  | 1           | 0               | 0       | 0                                          | 0.0                | 0.0                                                                         |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.1               | 3888              | 2593             | 1293               | 0                                | 2                                  | 0                                                             | 0                  | 333         | 171             | 24      | 11                                         | 20.5               | 34.0                                                                        |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 8.0               | 16                | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                                             | 0                  | 1           | 0               | 0       | 0                                          | 0.0                | 0.0                                                                         |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                    | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | Others            | Urdu             | Sanskrit           | Bodo                             | School dev. grant                  | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type     | Primary     | Upper primary   |         |                                            |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 575705            | 896               | 911              | 227                | 0                                | 83.8                               | 84.6                                                          | Text books         | Boys        | Girls           | Boys    | Girls                                      | Boys               | Girls                                                                       |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 127039            | 0                 | 247              | 0                  | 0                                | 1.8                                | 1.8                                                           | Uniform            | 238165      | 252910          | 42691   | 45183                                      |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 4010              | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 6.3                                | 0.0                                                           | Attendance         | 1024        | 250429          | 148     | 4681                                       |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 184726            | 420               | 0                | 0                  | 37                               | 61.8                               | 59.2                                                          | Stationery         | 50468       | 52147           | 9364    | 9395                                       |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 765               | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0.0                                | 0.0                                                           |                    | 717         | 619             | 111     | 232                                        |                    |                                                                             |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    | na = not available                                                          |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                    |                                                               |                    |             |                 |         |                                            |                    | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                       |                 |         |             |         |                                      |         |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - AMBEDKAR NAGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | AMBEDKAR NAGAR |                  |                   |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                         |                                     |                                  | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle                          | 6 - 8                               |                 |         |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                | 10               |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 111               |                                         | Number of villages                  |                                  | 1208                                         |                                                               | Number of schools                         |                                     | 2502            |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                | 2027             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.4              |                                         | % Urban population                  |                                  | 8.9                                          |                                                               | Sex ratio                                 |                                     | 978             |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                | 24.3             |                   | % SC population    |                 | 24.4              |                                         | % ST population                     |                                  | na                                           |                                                               | Overall literacy                          |                                     | 58.4            |         |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| 942                                                                                                               |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                         | Rural enrolment*                    |                                  | Teachers*                                    |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                 | Govt.                               | Private                          | Govt.                                        | Private                                                       |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 1,174            |                   | 556                |                 | 1,158             |                                         | 527                                 |                                  | 215,161                                      |                                                               | 104,673                                   |                                     | 212,395         |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 0                |                   | 65                 |                 | 0                 |                                         | 65                                  |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 20,229                                    |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                | 2                |                   | 11                 |                 | 2                 |                                         | 9                                   |                                  | 721                                          |                                                               | 3,874                                     |                                     | 721             |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 323              |                   | 321                |                 | 321               |                                         | 304                                 |                                  | 48,368                                       |                                                               | 63,899                                    |                                     | 47,256          |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                | 1                |                   | 49                 |                 | 1                 |                                         | 47                                  |                                  | 139                                          |                                                               | 18,224                                    |                                     | 139             |         |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                | 0                |                   | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                         | 0                                   |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 0                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                              |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                   | 2003-04                             | 2004-05                          | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08                                   |                                     |                 |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                | 0.3              |                   | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.9                                 |                                  | 0.0                                          |                                                               | I                                         |                                     | 84,927          |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                | 1.2              |                   | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 9.6                                 |                                  | 0.0                                          |                                                               | II                                        |                                     | 67,845          |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                | 17.2             |                   | 23.1               |                 | 15.4              |                                         | 16.5                                |                                  | 26.0                                         |                                                               | III                                       |                                     | 60,510          |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                | 52.0             |                   | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 0.5                                 |                                  | 0.0                                          |                                                               | IV                                        |                                     | 52,817          |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                | 94.0             |                   | 92.3               |                 | 100.0             |                                         | 90.4                                |                                  | 98.0                                         |                                                               | V                                         |                                     | 49,196          |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                | 89.9             |                   | 95.4               |                 | 100.0             |                                         | 87.6                                |                                  | 78.0                                         |                                                               | VI                                        |                                     | 34,901          |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                | 97.5             |                   | 100.0              |                 | 100.0             |                                         | 89.1                                |                                  | 100.0                                        |                                                               | VII                                       |                                     | 31,627          |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                | 99.4             |                   | 100.0              |                 | 100.0             |                                         | 99.7                                |                                  | 100.0                                        |                                                               | VIII                                      |                                     | 28,952          |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                | 67.3             |                   | 0.0                |                 | 15.7              |                                         | 43.1                                |                                  | 0.8                                          |                                                               | Total Pr.                                 |                                     | 315,295         |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                | 0.8              |                   | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 2.8                                 |                                  | 0.0                                          |                                                               | Total U.P.                                |                                     | 95,480          |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                | 18.5             |                   | 41.5               |                 | 30.8              |                                         | 53.6                                |                                  | 84.0                                         |                                                               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                     |                 |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                | 83.5             |                   | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 2.2                                 |                                  | 0.0                                          |                                                               | 82.0                                      |                                     |                 |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                | 10.5             |                   | 0.0                |                 | 0.0               |                                         | 70.3                                |                                  | 0.0                                          |                                                               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                     | GER / NER       |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                   | 65.0                                    |                                     |                                  |                                              | 2005-06                                                       |                                           | 2006-07                             |                 | 2007-08 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   | % Muslim Enrolment | Primary         | U. Primary        | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     | GER (Primary)                    |                                              | 135.9                                                         |                                           | 131.0                               |                 | 120.5   |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   | NER (Primary)                           |                                     | 100.0                            |                                              | 100.0                                                         |                                           | 100.0                               |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   | GER(U.Prim)                             |                                     | 86.3                             |                                              | 77.5                                                          |                                           | 84.3                                |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 | 1.00              |                                         | NER(U.Prim)                         |                                  | 57.3                                         |                                                               | 64.4                                      |                                     | 68.2            |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates                              |                                     |                                  |                                              | Enrolment of children                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                   | R.R.                                | D.O.R.                           | P.R.                                         | Grade                                                         | All Girls                                 | Boys                                | With disability |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                | 50.0             |                   | 48.2               |                 | 65.7              |                                         | 52.6                                |                                  | 42.7                                         |                                                               | I                                         |                                     | 39,451          |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                | 52               |                   | 72                 |                 | 78                |                                         | 54                                  |                                  | 107                                          |                                                               | II                                        |                                     | 35,408          |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                | 40               |                   | 39                 |                 | 35                |                                         | 35                                  |                                  | 37                                           |                                                               | III                                       |                                     | 33,825          |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                | 3.9              |                   | 9.2                |                 | 23.1              |                                         | 19.7                                |                                  | 6.0                                          |                                                               | IV                                        |                                     | 29,961          |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                | 7.8              |                   | 29.2               |                 | 23.1              |                                         | 11.6                                |                                  | 58.0                                         |                                                               | V                                         |                                     | 28,231          |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                | 42.6             |                   | 29.6               |                 | 47.5              |                                         | 22.3                                |                                  | 14.0                                         |                                                               | VI                                        |                                     | 25,199          |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                | 42.7             |                   | 46.2               |                 | 23.1              |                                         | 61.0                                |                                  | 4.0                                          |                                                               | VII                                       |                                     | 24,202          |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               | VIII                                      |                                     | 23,243          |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               | Total                                     |                                     | 239,520         |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     | 1,195           |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     | 865             |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Classrooms       |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |                                         | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha                                       | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type                             | No Building                         |                 |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 8,097            |                   | 86.9               |                 | 10.8              |                                         | 2.3                                 |                                  | 2,000                                        |                                                               | 1,470                                     |                                     | 101             |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 513              |                   | 92.8               |                 | 5.8               |                                         | 1.4                                 |                                  | 106                                          |                                                               | 46                                        |                                     | 3               |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                | 131              |                   | 94.7               |                 | 5.3               |                                         | 0.0                                 |                                  | 32                                           |                                                               | 10                                        |                                     | 2               |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 3,172            |                   | 88.8               |                 | 9.5               |                                         | 1.7                                 |                                  | 879                                          |                                                               | 532                                       |                                     | 21              |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                | 498              |                   | 86.7               |                 | 12.4              |                                         | 0.8                                 |                                  | 150                                          |                                                               | 41                                        |                                     | 1               |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                | Others                              | No response                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                                                      | % with >60%                               | % Passed                            | % with >60%     |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 40               |                   | 330                |                 | 836               |                                         | 1,500                               |                                  | 1,281                                        |                                                               | 11                                        |                                     | 3               |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                | 0                |                   | 2                  |                 | 32                |                                         | 153                                 |                                  | 91                                           |                                                               | 1                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                | 0                |                   | 4                  |                 | 6                 |                                         | 16                                  |                                  | 33                                           |                                                               | 0                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                | 7                |                   | 18                 |                 | 538               |                                         | 834                                 |                                  | 661                                          |                                                               | 2                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                | 1                |                   | 0                  |                 | 9                 |                                         | 75                                  |                                  | 83                                           |                                                               | 1                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                | 15               |                   | 4                  |                 | 785               |                                         | 755                                 |                                  | 554                                          |                                                               | 2                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                | Avg. No. of Tch. | Regular teachers  |                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                         |                                     | SC teachers                      |                                              | ST teachers                                                   |                                           | Teachers recvd. in-service training |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res            | Male                                    | Female                              | No res                           | Male                                         | Female                                                        | Male                                      | Female                              | Male            | Female  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                | 3.5              |                   | 6108               |                 | 2930              |                                         | 1071                                |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 579                                       |                                     | 1528            |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                | 4.3              |                   | 280                |                 | 196               |                                         | 83                                  |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 1                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                | 4.5              |                   | 59                 |                 | 31                |                                         | 28                                  |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 0                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                | 3.2              |                   | 2065               |                 | 1602              |                                         | 458                                 |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 2                                         |                                     | 3               |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                | 3.4              |                   | 171                |                 | 145               |                                         | 24                                  |                                  | 0                                            |                                                               | 2                                         |                                     | 0               |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                |                  | % Total Grossness |                    | Primary         |                   | Upper Primary                           |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                              | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi          | Urdu             | Others            | Gujarati           | English         | School dev. grant | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                      | Primary                          |                                              | Upper primary                                                 |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     | Boys                             | Girls                                        | Boys                                                          | Girls                                     |                                     |                 |         |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 301251         |                  | 13855             |                    | 1437            |                   | 307                                     |                                     | 131                              |                                              | 62.4                                                          |                                           | 63.6                                |                 |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 15920          |                  | 4073              |                    | 236             |                   | 0                                       |                                     | 0                                |                                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           | 0.0                                 |                 |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 4595           |                  | 0                 |                    | 0               |                   | 0                                       |                                     | 0.0                              |                                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           | 0.0                                 |                 |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 111308         |                  | 299               |                    | 385             |                   | 0                                       |                                     | 0                                |                                              | 28.4                                                          |                                           | 30.3                                |                 |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 17781          |                  | 0                 |                    | 582             |                   | 0                                       |                                     | 0                                |                                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           | 0.0                                 |                 |         |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                |                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                                           |                                     |                 |         |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | AURAIYA |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH     |         |                                     |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 8                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 89                |         | Number of villages                  |         | 1108                             |         | Number of schools                                             |       | 2087                                         |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1180              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 18.2              |         | % Urban population                  |         | 14.3                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 856                                          |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 14.7              |         | % SC population    |           | 27.7              |         | % ST population                     |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |       | 70.5                                         |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |         | Rural enrolment*                    |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                               | Private | Govt.                            | Private |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,005             |         | 359                |           | 982               |         | 315                                 |         | 116,675                          |         | 67,044                                                        |       | 114,663                                      |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 8                 |         | 43                 |           | 7                 |         | 39                                  |         | 1,099                            |         | 7,568                                                         |       | 999                                          |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 3                 |         | 15                 |           | 2                 |         | 13                                  |         | 385                              |         | 3,600                                                         |       | 258                                          |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 437               |         | 181                |           | 431               |         | 156                                 |         | 34,861                           |         | 26,823                                                        |       | 34,546                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 1                 |         | 35                 |           | 1                 |         | 34                                  |         | 117                              |         | 6,001                                                         |       | 117                                          |  |                       |  |                |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                   |         | Enrolment*                          |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade   | 2003-04                             | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.4               |         | 2.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 0.3                                 |         | 0.0                              |         | I                                                             |       | 38,609                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 3.9               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 8.7                                 |         | 0.0                              |         | II                                                            |       | 40,036                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 10.6              |         | 19.6               |           | 11.1              |         | 5.0                                 |         | 8.3                              |         | III                                                           |       | 35,497                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 24.0              |         | 7.8                |           | 0.0               |         | 2.3                                 |         | 2.8                              |         | IV                                                            |       | 30,546                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 99.3              |         | 96.1               |           | 100.0             |         | 98.5                                |         | 100.0                            |         | V                                                             |       | 27,201                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 97.4              |         | 100.0              |           | 88.9              |         | 95.8                                |         | 94.4                             |         | VI                                                            |       | 19,616                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 99.8              |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |         | 94.8                                |         | 100.0                            |         | VII                                                           |       | 17,747                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 98.8              |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |         | 98.4                                |         | 100.0                            |         | VIII                                                          |       | 16,179                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 63.5              |         | 12.7               |           | 9.7               |         | 56.5                                |         | 1.9                              |         | Total Pr.                                                     |       | 171,889                                      |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 2.4               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 3.2                                 |         | 0.0                              |         | Total U.P.                                                    |       | 53,542                                       |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 16.9              |         | 37.3               |           | 44.4              |         | 51.1                                |         | 55.6                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 77.2              |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 34.8                                |         | 0.0                              |         | 73.7                                                          |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 18.6              |         | 0.0                |           | 33.3              |         | 45.1                                |         | 0.0                              |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         | Primary                             |         | U. Primary                       |         | 84.7                                                          |       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level      |  | GER / NER             |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 2005-06               |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 2006-07               |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | 2007-08                                      |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 32.9              |         | 32.4               |           | % Muslim          |         | 3.0                                 |         | 2.7                              |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |       | 114.0                                        |  | 124.5                 |  |                |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 46.6              |         | 48.5               |           | Enrolment         |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | NER (Primary)                                                 |       | 99.9                                         |  | 100.0                 |  |                |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.650             |         | 0.701              |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |       | 68.6                                         |  | 81.8                  |  |                |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 48.5              |         | 63.0               |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |       | 54.3                                         |  | 66.2                  |  |                |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 50.6              |         | 49.3               |           | % Muslim girls to |         | 48.2                                |         | 51.9                             |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 47.4              |         | 49.8               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                   |         | Grade                               |         | R.R.                             |         | D.O.R.                                                        |       | P.R.                                         |  | Enrolment of children |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | I       | 1.3                                 | 0.4     | 98.4                             | I       | 18,432                                                        | 51    | 32                                           |  |                       |  |                |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 47.3              |         | 43.3               |           | 41.5              |         | 50.5                                |         | 48.0                             |         | II                                                            |       | 1.2                                          |  | 6.7                   |  |                |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 38                |         | 31                 |           | 27                |         | 24                                  |         | 26                               |         | III                                                           |       | 1.0                                          |  | 14.3                  |  |                |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 36                |         | 40                 |           | 34                |         | 27                                  |         | 28                               |         | IV                                                            |       | 0.9                                          |  | 14.3                  |  |                |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 9.9               |         | 7.8                |           | 0.0               |         | 27.2                                |         | 5.6                              |         | V                                                             |       | 1.1                                          |  | 25.3                  |  |                |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 3.9               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 1.3                                 |         | 0.0                              |         | I - V                                                         |       | 1.1                                          |  | 11.8                  |  |                |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 38.7              |         | 30.1               |           | 13.5              |         | 21.5                                |         | 13.4                             |         | VI                                                            |       | 0.7                                          |  | 13.8                  |  |                |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 50.6              |         | 43.1               |           | 38.9              |         | 65.5                                |         | 8.3                              |         | VII                                                           |       | 0.6                                          |  | 15.4                  |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         | VIII                                                          |       | 0.5                                          |  | #                     |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | #                                            |  | #                     |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | Total                 |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 126,408               |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 439                   |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 294                   |  |                |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   |         | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |         | % major repairs                     |         | Other rooms                      |         | Pucca                                                         |       | Partially Pucca                              |  | Kuccha                |  | Tent           |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| 5,151                                                                       |         | 75.1              |         | 24.5               |           | 0.4               |         | 2,002                               |         | 1,326                            |         | 6                                                             |       | 2                                            |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 217               |         | 88.9               |           | 8.3               |         | 2.8                                 |         | 82                               |         | 46                                                            |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 118               |         | 95.8               |           | 4.2               |         | 0.0                                 |         | 32                               |         | 18                                                            |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 2,265             |         | 76.3               |           | 23.5              |         | 0.2                                 |         | 961                              |         | 593                                                           |       | 3                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 216               |         | 92.1               |           | 7.9               |         | 0.0                                 |         | 79                               |         | 29                                                            |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                       |  |                |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |         | Graduate                            |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |       | Others                                       |  | No response           |  | Terminal grade |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  | Passed         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 81                |         | 248                |           | 577               |         | 1,510                               |         | 855                              |         | 12                                                            |       | 1                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2                 |         | 8                  |           | 27                |         | 140                                 |         | 96                               |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 3                 |         | 2                  |           | 21                |         | 60                                  |         | 62                               |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 26                |         | 41                 |           | 675               |         | 1,048                               |         | 785                              |         | 2                                                             |       | 2                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 3                 |         | 1                  |           | 17                |         | 104                                 |         | 106                              |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 13                |         | 34                 |           | 544               |         | 641                                 |         | 334                              |         | 4                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |  |                       |  |                |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |         | Female                              |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |       | Female                                       |  | No res                |  | Male           |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.6               |         | 4848               |           | 2315              |         | 969                                 |         | 0                                |         | 658                                                           |       | 906                                          |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 5.4               |         | 276                |           | 190               |         | 83                                  |         | 0                                |         | 3                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 8.2               |         | 148                |           | 128               |         | 20                                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 4.2               |         | 2581               |           | 2024              |         | 555                                 |         | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 6.4               |         | 232                |           | 200               |         | 31                                  |         | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0                     |  |                |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary           |         | Upper Primary                       |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                                              |  |                       |  |                |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Bengali           |         | Gujarati                            |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary               |  | Upper primary  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | Boys                  |  | Girls          |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 178723            |         | 4312               |           | 511               |         | 173                                 |         | 68.2                             |         | 67.4                                                          |       | Text books                                   |  | 54451                 |  |                |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 8460              |         | 207                |           | 0                 |         | 0                                   |         | 15.7                             |         | 15.7                                                          |       | Uniform                                      |  | 56072                 |  |                |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 3507              |         | 478                |           | 0                 |         | 0                                   |         | 5.6                              |         | 11.1                                                          |       | Attendance                                   |  | 17656                 |  |                |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 59788             |         | 1522               |           | 75                |         | 299                                 |         | 63.3                             |         | 62.6                                                          |       | Stationery                                   |  | 76                    |  |                |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 5081              |         | 1037               |           | 0                 |         | 0                                   |         | 5.6                              |         | 2.8                                                           |       |                                              |  | 124                   |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 184                   |  |                |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                     |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  | 195                   |  |                |  |

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | AZAMGARH |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                    |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |          | 23                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 281                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 2374                                         |                 | Number of schools |             | 4194  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |          | 3940              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.2                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 7.6                                          |                 | Sex ratio         |             | 1020  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                               |          | 949               |                  | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 26.3                             |                                           | % SC population                                               |                       | 25.7                                         |                 | % ST population   |             | na    |  |
| Overall literacy                                                                                                            |          | 57.0              |                  | Female literacy                    |                 | 43.4                             |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |                 |                   |             |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private         |                   |             |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 2,285             | 621              | 2,248                              | 591             | 508,200                          | 154,425                                   | 505,002                                                       | 149,500               | 9,550                                        | 2,891           |                   |             |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 23                | 96               | 21                                 | 78              | 7,721                            | 30,677                                    | 7,408                                                         | 25,807                | 128                                          | 458             |                   |             |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |          | 4                 | 33               | 4                                  | 32              | 1,915                            | 11,865                                    | 1,915                                                         | 11,394                | 28                                           | 167             |                   |             |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 702               | 341              | 695                                | 337             | 104,279                          | 76,897                                    | 103,932                                                       | 76,291                | 2,359                                        | 1,662           |                   |             |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |          | 13                | 76               | 11                                 | 69              | 5,274                            | 20,721                                    | 4,579                                                         | 18,788                | 79                                           | 380             |                   |             |       |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               |                   |             |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |             |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |          | 0.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.4             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 148,569                                                       | 152,194               | 147,922                                      | 171,424         | 169,107           |             |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |          | 4.0               | 0.8              | 0.0                                | 12.3            | 2.2                              | II                                        | 139,067                                                       | 134,980               | 135,770                                      | 144,111         | 155,715           |             |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |          | 32.6              | 22.7             | 35.1                               | 14.7            | 10.1                             | III                                       | 126,698                                                       | 134,863               | 129,634                                      | 134,261         | 135,739           |             |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |          | 47.7              | 27.7             | 10.8                               | 10.8            | 15.7                             | IV                                        | 106,186                                                       | 119,509               | 124,550                                      | 123,118         | 122,203           |             |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |          | 67.9              | 87.4             | 83.8                               | 82.5            | 88.8                             | V                                         | 94,792                                                        | 103,410               | 112,100                                      | 115,833         | 111,787           |             |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |          | 40.6              | 71.4             | 64.9                               | 62.8            | 82.0                             | VI                                        | 45,818                                                        | 51,219                | 67,877                                       | 80,259          | 83,274            |             |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |          | 97.2              | 96.6             | 97.3                               | 85.3            | 98.9                             | VII                                       | 43,574                                                        | 46,788                | 61,452                                       | 70,225          | 76,739            |             |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.5            | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 40,547                                                        | 43,975                | 57,119                                       | 63,577          | 67,410            |             |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |          | 76.7              | 20.1             | 13.9                               | 57.6            | 20.3                             | Total Pr.                                 | 615,312                                                       | 644,956               | 649,976                                      | 688,747         | 694,551           |             |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |          | 2.0               | 1.2              | 0.0                                | 6.4             | 2.8                              | Total U.P.                                | 129,939                                                       | 141,982               | 186,448                                      | 214,061         | 227,423           |             |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |          | 17.9              | 39.5             | 37.8                               | 43.7            | 65.2                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 | 71.7              |             |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |          | 58.7              | 13.0             | 0.0                                | 0.6             | 23.1                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |          | 14.4              | 8.7              | 0.0                                | 63.0            | 7.7                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 74.7                             |                                           |                                                               |                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |             |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |          | 34.9              | 33.5             | % Muslim                           | 6.0             | 6.5                              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                                              | 120.8           | 127.8             | 128.7       |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |          | 49.0              | 50.5             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                                              | 100.0           | 100.0             | 100.0       |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |          | 0.055             | 0.154            | Enrolment                          | 47.1            | 43.6                             | 0.99                                      |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           |                                              | 56.6            | 65.5              | 70.1        |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |          | 39.2              | 88.3             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)           |                                              | 52.2            | 53.3              | 54.1        |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |          | 53.0              | 52.1             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 47.1            | 43.6                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |          | 50.3              | 51.4             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | All Girls             |                                              | With disability |                   |             |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                         | Grade           | Boys              | Girls       |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 0.8                                                           | 8.8                   | 90.4                                         | I               | 81,856            | 339         | 302   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 0.5                                                           | 5.8                   | 93.6                                         | II              | 77,980            | 421         | 299   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | III                                       | 0.6                                                           | 8.9                   | 90.5                                         | III             | 67,849            | 356         | 311   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 0.5                                                           | 9.4                   | 90.1                                         | IV              | 61,471            | 319         | 300   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | V                                         | 0.7                                                           | 27.6                  | 71.7                                         | V               | 55,827            | 308         | 254   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | I - V                                     | 0.7                                                           | 11.5                  | 87.9                                         | VI              | 42,397            | 121         | 87    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VI                                        | 0.3                                                           | 4.5                   | 95.2                                         | VII             | 39,027            | 120         | 103   |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 0.5                                                           | 3.9                   | 95.6                                         | VIII            | 34,635            | 81          | 78    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 0.4                                                           | #                     | #                                            | Total           | 461,042           | 2,065       | 1,734 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca       | Kuccha                                       | Tent            | Multiple Type     | No Building |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 13,154            | 76.4             | 14.4                               | 9.2             | 3,152                            | 2,679                                     | 70                                                            | 18                    | 2                                            | 103             | 30                |             |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 954               | 75.9             | 17.7                               | 6.5             | 173                              | 107                                       | 4                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 7               | 1                 |             |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |          | 321               | 76.2             | 16.2                               | 7.6             | 60                               | 31                                        | 1                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 3               | 1                 |             |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 5,186             | 82.6             | 11.9                               | 5.5             | 1,375                            | 958                                       | 16                                                            | 0                     | 0                                            | 39              | 29                |             |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |          | 993               | 84.2             | 11.0                               | 4.8             | 183                              | 85                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 3               | 1                 |             |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |                   |             |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | 114               | 461              | 2,552                              | 3,545           | 2,430                            | 40                                        | 16                                                            | 2                     | Terminal grade                               | % Passed        | % with >60%       |             |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 4                 | 20               | 91                                 | 272             | 185                              | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V boys                                       | 97.2            | 45.7              |             |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 1                 | 12               | 24                                 | 82              | 71                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V girls                                      | 99.1            | 42.6              |             |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |          | 58                | 203              | 1,075                              | 1,533           | 1,129                            | 10                                        | 4                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                                    | 98.8            | 37.8              |             |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 1                 | 1                | 12                                 | 193             | 239                              | 6                                         | 3                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                                   | 99.1            | 38.4              |             |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |          | 12                | 59               | 1,110                              | 1,326           | 788                              | 10                                        | 4                                                             | 0                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                         | Female          | Male              | Female      |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 4.3               | 12441            | 6833                               | 2325            | 2                                | 1225                                      | 2056                                                          | 0                     | 1777                                         | 705             | 62                | 25          |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |          | 4.9               | 586              | 396                                | 178             | 0                                | 8                                         | 4                                                             | 0                     | 55                                           | 19              | 5                 | 0           |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |          | 5.3               | 195              | 140                                | 52              | 0                                | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     | 19                                           | 3               | 0                 | 0           |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |          | 3.9               | 4021             | 2985                               | 1027            | 0                                | 3                                         | 6                                                             | 0                     | 557                                          | 156             | 8                 | 7           |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |          | 5.2               | 459              | 377                                | 78              | 0                                | 2                                         | 2                                                             | 0                     | 25                                           | 5               | 2                 | 6           |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  | 10.8                               | 22.7            |                                  |                                           | Incentive Type                                                |                       | Primary                                      |                 | Upper primary     |             |       |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    |          | Hindi             | Others           | English                            | Urdu            | Gujarati                         | School dev. grant                         |                                                               | T L M grant           |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     |          | 656757            | 3686             | 0                                  | 1190            | 436                              | 67.2                                      |                                                               | 64.5                  | Boys                                         |                 | Girls             |             |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      |          | 37722             | 676              | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 10.9                                      |                                                               | 8.4                   | 206147                                       |                 | 229796            | 42069       |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    |          | 13780             | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0.0                                       |                                                               | 2.7                   | 2903                                         |                 | 205666            | 415         |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   |          | 179383            | 1560             | 0                                  | 45              | 89                               | 48.3                                      |                                                               | 41.8                  | Attendance                                   |                 | 157954            | 171446      |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      |          | 23837             | 425              | 1733                               | 0               | 0                                | 7.9                                       |                                                               | 1.1                   | Stationery                                   |                 | 2703              | 3963        |       |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |             |       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BAGHPAT           |                   |                  |                     | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |             |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 7                 |                  | Number of Clusters  |                 | 56                |             | Number of villages               |             | 312                                                           |                       | Number of schools                   |       | 925                                          |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1164              |                  | % 0 - 6 population  |                 | 17.6              |             | % Urban population               |             | 19.7                                                          |                       | Sex ratio                           |       | 847                                          |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                   | 850               |                  | Decadal growth rate |                 | 13.0              |             | % SC population                  |             | 11.0                                                          |                       | % ST population                     |       | na                                           |  |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |                   | 64.2              |                  | Female literacy     |                 | 49.2              |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*      |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.               | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 515               |                  | 127                 |                 | 488               |             | 97                               |             | 102,892                                                       |                       | 29,844                              |       | 97,339                                       |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5                 |                  | 5                   |                 | 5                 |             | 3                                |             | 845                                                           |                       | 793                                 |       | 845                                          |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 1                 |                  | 1                   |                 | 1                 |             | 1                                |             | 92                                                            |                       | 124                                 |       | 92                                           |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 179               |                  | 72                  |                 | 176               |             | 51                               |             | 24,762                                                        |                       | 14,080                              |       | 24,144                                       |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 6                 |                  | 14                  |                 | 6                 |             | 11                               |             | 3,310                                                         |                       | 5,176                               |       | 3,310                                        |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                 |                  | 0                   |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                |             | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                             |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 20.6              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 8.8                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 20.6              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 1.2                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 94.2              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 90.0        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 100.0                               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 91.7              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 90.0        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 100.0                               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 99.5              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 98.8                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0             |                  |                     |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 100.0                               |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 77.5              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 51.6        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 42.6                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 67.8              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 30.0        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 50.0                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 0.0               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 8.3               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 43.0                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary           |                  | Upper primary       |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             | Primary                          |             | U. Primary                                                    |                       | 58.4                                |       | 2005-06                                      |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 2006-07                             |       |                                              |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 29.6              |                  | 27.8                |                 | % Muslim          |             | 1.6                              |             | 0.525                                                         |                       | GER (Primary)                       |       | 78.1                                         |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 40.9              |                  | 47.0                |                 | Enrolment         |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | NER (Primary)                       |       | 62.2                                         |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.049             |                  | 0.117               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             | 48.3                             |             | 38.1                                                          |                       | GER(U.Prim)                         |       | 42.9                                         |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 38.5              |                  | 58.9                |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | NER(U.Prim)                         |       | 32.1                                         |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 62.2              |                  | 60.1                |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       | 35.3                                         |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 48.5              |                  | 48.8                |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       | 23.5                                         |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                     |                 |                   | Flow rates  |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls                           | Boys  | With disability                              |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 46.1              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 1.6         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 14.9                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 61                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 71          |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 24                                  |       |                                              |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 45                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 19          |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 9                                   |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 8.4               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 14.0              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 13.5                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 15.1              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 39.1        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 33.3                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 27.9              |                  |                     |                 |                   | 30.0        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                     |                 |                   | Other rooms |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | No. of schools by type of building* |       |                                              |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs     | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building                         |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,976             |                  |                     |                 |                   | 99.5        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.5                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 85                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 94.1        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 5.9                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 23                |                  |                     |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1,696             |                  |                     |                 |                   | 98.4        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 1.6                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 426               |                  |                     |                 |                   | 97.7        |                                  |             |                                                               |                       | 2.3                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                  |                     |                 |                   |             |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary    | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.    | Others                           | No response | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % Passed with >60%                  |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 259               | 497              | 408                 | 248             | 383               | 3           | 1                                | 0           | V boys                                                        | 98.2                  | 75.4                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 2                 | 4                | 1                   | 7               | 9                 | 0           | 0                                | 0           | V girls                                                       | 98.4                  | 72.8                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                   | 0               | 9                 | 0           | 0                                | 0           | VIII boys                                                     | 99.3                  | 88.7                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 75                | 117              | 166                 | 129             | 193               | 4           | 0                                | 0           | VIII girls                                                    | 97.9                  | 92.1                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                 | 7                | 8                   | 5               | 31                | 0           | 0                                | 0           |                                                               |                       |                                     |       | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 72                | 155              | 81                  | 47              | 39                | 0           | 0                                | 0           |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                     | Para-teachers   |                   |             | SC teachers                      |             | ST teachers                                                   |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female              | No res          | Male              | Female      | No res                           | Male        | Female                                                        | Male                  | Female                              | Male  | Female                                       |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.4               | 2193              | 1512             | 287                 | 0               | 350               | 44          | 0                                | 113         | 18                                                            | 54                    | 6                                   | 0.1   | 0.0                                          |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 2.3               | 23                | 14               | 9                   | 0               | 0                 | 0           | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                   | 0.0   | 0.0                                          |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 4.5               | 9                 | 6                | 3                   | 0               | 0                 | 0           | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                   | 0.0   | 0.0                                          |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 2.7               | 684               | 576              | 108                 | 0               | 0                 | 0           | 0                                | 74          | 8                                                             | 34                    | 7                                   | 0.2   | 0.0                                          |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 2.6               | 51                | 50               | 1                   | 0               | 0                 | 0           | 0                                | 1           | 0                                                             | 3                     | 0                                   | 0.0   | 0.0                                          |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary             |                 | Upper Primary     |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | Others            | English          | Sanskrit            |                 | School dev. grant | T L M grant | Incentive Type                   | Primary     | Upper primary                                                 |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 131242            | 1294              | 0                | 0                   | 0               | 86.9              | 4.7         | Text books                       | 40272       | 36358                                                         | 5051                  | 4399                                |       |                                              |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 1638              | 0                 | 0                | 0                   | 0               | 100.0             | 0.0         | Uniform                          | 2575        | 17856                                                         | 504                   | 325                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 216               | 0                 | 0                | 0                   | 0               | 100.0             | 0.0         | Attendance                       | 17899       | 18164                                                         | 622                   | 788                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 37897             | 720               | 0                | 19                  | 0               | 75.7              | 2.8         | Stationery                       | 1861        | 1916                                                          | 432                   | 338                                 |       |                                              |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 7801              | 0                 | 685              | 0                   | 0               | 60.0              | 0.0         |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|--|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BAHRAICH |                   |                  |                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                                                 |                                           |                                         |                | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8              |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 138                                                           |                                           | Number of villages                      |                | 1518                                         |               | Number of schools |                    | 2982                                 |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 2381              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 20.5                                                          |                                           | % Urban population                      |                | 10.0                                         |               | Sex ratio         |                    | 867                                  |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 29.5              |                  | % SC population    |                                  | 14.4                                                          |                                           | % ST population                         |                | 0.4                                          |               | Overall literacy  |                    | 35.2                                 |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| 22.8                                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment*                                              |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.                                                         | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private        | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 2,118             | 130              | 2,072              | 104                              | 344,307                                                       | 22,476                                    | 336,405                                 | 18,572         | 5,674                                        | 694           |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 2                 | 37               | 1                  | 24                               | 1,831                                                         | 13,792                                    | 629                                     | 7,949          | 19                                           | 333           |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 1                 | 9                | 0                  | 7                                | 320                                                           | 3,788                                     | 0                                       | 3,166          | 6                                            | 73            |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 620               | 53               | 607                | 50                               | 50,215                                                        | 8,972                                     | 48,666                                  | 8,508          | 867                                          | 275           |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 1                 | 10               | 1                  | 8                                | 195                                                           | 3,629                                     | 195                                     | 3,101          | 6                                            | 78            |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 1                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05        | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 1.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 1.3                              | 0.0                                                           | I                                         | 82,946                                  | 93,012         | 72,900                                       | 91,867        | 91,412            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 9.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 56.3                             | 9.1                                                           | II                                        | 84,112                                  | 81,763         | 85,136                                       | 81,586        | 84,157            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 18.4              | 25.6             | 50.0               | 3.1                              | 18.2                                                          | III                                       | 71,214                                  | 80,862         | 77,053                                       | 87,474        | 72,852            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 52.5              | 12.8             | 10.0               | 4.5                              | 9.1                                                           | IV                                        | 50,259                                  | 63,707         | 71,617                                       | 73,371        | 71,241            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 65.6              | 87.2             | 90.0               | 81.9                             | 90.9                                                          | V                                         | 39,201                                  | 44,718         | 55,036                                       | 62,137        | 59,219            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 55.0              | 84.6             | 90.0               | 74.1                             | 100.0                                                         | VI                                        | 14,459                                  | 18,303         | 16,394                                       | 25,704        | 29,380            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 97.4              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 88.7                             | 100.0                                                         | VII                                       | 11,626                                  | 13,770         | 15,254                                       | 19,463        | 23,722            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 99.8              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 99.7                             | 100.0                                                         | VIII                                      | 8,830                                   | 11,246         | 12,172                                       | 16,844        | 17,542            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 93.9              | 11.7             | 7.8                | 84.8                             | 5.1                                                           | Total Pr.                                 | 327,732                                 | 364,062        | 361,742                                      | 396,435       | 378,881           |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 6.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 42.6                             | 9.5                                                           | Total U.P.                                | 34,915                                  | 43,319         | 43,820                                       | 62,011        | 70,644            |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 17.8              | 30.8             | 50.0               | 24.4                             | 54.5                                                          | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                |                                              |               | 46.7              |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 83.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 4.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER      |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 19.3              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 60.2                             | 0.0                                                           | 70.1                                      |                                         |                |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08            |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | Primary                                                       | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                | GER (Primary)                                |               | 111.3             | 121.8              | 116.2                                |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Enrolment          | 26.5                             |                                                               |                                           | 17.5                                    | NER (Primary)  |                                              | 100.0         |                   | 100.0              | 100.0                                |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         | GER(U.Prim)    |                                              | 22.0          |                   | 31.4               | 36.0                                 |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 18.3              | 19.1             | % Muslim           |                                  | 47.9                                                          | 50.0                                      | 0.91                                    |                | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 19.1              |                    | 26.5                                 | 27.3   |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 47.3              | 45.2             | Enrolment          |                                  |                                                               |                                           | 26.5                                    |                | 17.5                                         |               | 100.0             |                    | 100.0                                |        | 100.0 |           |  |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 0.940             | 0.948            | % Muslim girls to  |                                  | 47.9                                                          | 50.0                                      | Flow rates                              |                | Enrolment of children                        |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 50.3              | 45.2             | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  |                                                               |                                           | Flow rates                              |                | Enrolment of children                        |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 58.8              | 49.0             | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | Flow rates                                                    |                                           | Enrolment of children                   |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 47.0              | 42.7             | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | Flow rates                                                    |                                           | Enrolment of children                   |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | Grade                                     |                                         | R.R.           |                                              | D.O.R.        |                   | P.R.               |                                      | Grade  |       | All Girls |  | With disability |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | I                                         | 1.3                                     | 8.2            | 90.6                                         | I             | 43,075            | 128                | 82                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 47.7              | 38.8             | 38.0               | 46.7                             | 31.7                                                          | II                                        | 1.2                                     | 11.1           | 87.7                                         | II            | 40,294            | 138                | 83                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 58                | 44               | 52                 | 52                               | 46                                                            | III                                       | 1.5                                     | 18.2           | 80.3                                         | III           | 34,806            | 167                | 85                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 44                | 42               | 44                 | 23                               | 29                                                            | IV                                        | 1.3                                     | 19.4           | 79.2                                         | IV            | 34,176            | 171                | 131                                  |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 4.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 41.0                             | 0.0                                                           | V                                         | 1.7                                     | 51.5           | 46.7                                         | V             | 27,710            | 127                | 88                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 13.0              | 12.8             | 0.0                | 13.8                             | 18.2                                                          | I - V                                     | 1.4                                     | 19.9           | 78.8                                         | VI            | 13,271            | 90                 | 44                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 39.7              | 36.6             | 29.1               | 19.8                             | 13.1                                                          | VI                                        | 1.3                                     | 7.4            | 91.2                                         | VII           | 10,552            | 50                 | 35                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 44.8              | 41.0             | 60.0               | 74.9                             | 9.1                                                           | VII                                       | 1.4                                     | 9.8            | 88.8                                         | VIII          | 7,664             | 44                 | 33                                   |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | VIII                                      | 1.5                                     | #              | #                                            | Total         | 211,548           | 915                | 581                                  |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                                  | Other rooms                                                   | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs                  |                                                               | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha         | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 8,344             | 88.0             | 8.8                | 3.2                              | 2,454                                                         | 2,164                                     | 14                                      | 6              | 0                                            | 0             | 26                | 38                 |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 369               | 83.7             | 10.8               | 5.4                              | 56                                                            | 28                                        | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 11                | 0                  |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 94                | 94.7             | 2.1                | 3.2                              | 16                                                            | 9                                         | 1                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 2,597             | 87.8             | 9.7                | 2.5                              | 803                                                           | 639                                       | 2                                       | 1              | 0                                            | 0             | 8                 | 23                 |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 132               | 97.0             | 3.0                | 0.0                              | 32                                                            | 11                                        | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                                                 | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       | % Passed with >60% |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 140               | 410              | 922                | 902                              | 656                                                           | 7                                         | 1                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                    |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 5                 | 6                | 41                 | 154                              | 136                                                           | 0                                         | 4                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                    |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 2                 | 0                | 10                 | 47                               | 20                                                            | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                    |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 21                | 51               | 402                | 354                              | 305                                                           | 2                                         | 1                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                    |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 0                 | 2                | 6                  | 16                               | 58                                                            | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                    |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 54                | 92               | 1,505              | 1,215                            | 468                                                           | 6                                         | 2                                       | 0              | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0                                    |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                                  |                                                               | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers       |                    | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Male               | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res         | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female             | Male                                 | Female |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 2.8               | 6368             | 2107               | 931                              | 0                                                             | 1736                                      | 1594                                    | 0              | 534                                          | 201           | 27                | 10                 | 57.0                                 | 58.5   |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 9.0               | 352              | 219                | 127                              | 0                                                             | 4                                         | 2                                       | 0              | 15                                           | 0             | 1                 | 0                  | 0.9                                  | 0.0    |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 7.9               | 79               | 56                 | 23                               | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0              | 3                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0                  | 0.0                                  | 0.0    |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 1.7               | 1142             | 910                | 226                              | 1                                                             | 5                                         | 0                                       | 0              | 141                                          | 21            | 4                 | 3                  | 35.1                                 | 48.2   |       |           |  |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 7.6               | 84               | 72                 | 11                               | 0                                                             | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0              | 7                                            | 2             | 0                 | 0                  | 0.0                                  | 0.0    |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  | School dev. grant                                             | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                          | Primary        | Upper primary                                |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | Hindi             | Urdu             | Others             | Kashmiri                         | Assamese                                                      | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type | Primary                                      | Upper primary |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 359253            | 3948             | 2512               | 138                              | 117                                                           | 80.7                                      | 80.1                                    | Text books     | Boys                                         | Girls         | Boys              | Girls              |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 15133             | 490              | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 2.6                                       | 0.0                                     | Uniform        | 170321                                       | 158543        | 20946             | 19107              |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 4108              | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Attendance     | 2871                                         | 150191        | 0                 | 272                |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 57723             | 289              | 1024               | 29                               | 0                                                             | 61.4                                      | 50.2                                    | Stationery     | 77902                                        | 73687         | 8311              | 7884               |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 3824              | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     |                | 3202                                         | 4271          | 84                | 163                |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                                         |                |                                              |               |                   |                    |                                      |        |       |           |  |                 |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BALLIA            |                               |                   |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                                   |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8       |                    |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                               |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 18                            |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 168                                     |                                                   | Number of villages                                            |                 | 1638                                 |               | Number of schools                            |             | 2979               |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                               |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 2762                          |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.7                                    |                                                   | % Urban population                                            |                 | 9.8                                  |               | Sex ratio                                    |             | 953                |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 21.7                          |                   | % SC population    |                 | 16.5                                    |                                                   | % ST population                                               |                 | na                                   |               | Overall literacy                             |             | 57.9               |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                               |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*                |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                   | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                            |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.                         | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                           | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                | Private       |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,876 330                     |                   | 1,805 294          |                 | 343,124 64,567                          |                                                   | 330,896 56,247                                                |                 | 6,814 1,792                          |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 26 58                         |                   | 19 32              |                 | 2,305 15,898                            |                                                   | 1,639 7,965                                                   |                 | 97 397                               |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 5 11                          |                   | 5 9                |                 | 225 2,917                               |                                                   | 225 2,199                                                     |                 | 17 91                                |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 425 203                       |                   | 409 190            |                 | 68,999 32,536                           |                                                   | 64,188 30,231                                                 |                 | 2,003 1,129                          |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 3 42                          |                   | 1 38               |                 | 1,292 6,900                             |                                                   | 132 6,677                                                     |                 | 18 237                               |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0 0                           |                   | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                                  |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category               |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                        |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only                       | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |             |                    |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0           |                   |                    |                 |                                         | I 90,871 99,868 107,313 105,400 94,566            |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                   |                    |                 |                                         | II 90,563 88,668 91,538 101,983 95,699            |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 27.3 7.1 6.3 11.9 4.4         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | III 82,604 88,195 80,217 90,247 91,037            |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 42.8 10.7 0.0 4.8 4.4         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | IV 69,905 76,921 74,525 76,925 76,618             |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 99.8 100.0 100.0 98.7 100.0   |                   |                    |                 |                                         | V 60,537 66,200 64,531 68,881 64,293              |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 97.9 98.8 100.0 95.5 88.9     |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VI 31,770 36,160 39,518 40,172 41,912             |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 99.8 96.4 93.8 98.1 97.8      |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VII 31,258 34,437 35,283 37,932 38,818            |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                   |                    |                 |                                         | VIII 30,230 33,804 32,807 34,863 35,820           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 84.2 12.7 7.2 68.0 15.8       |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 394,480 419,852 418,124 443,436 422,213 |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 93,258 104,401 107,608 112,967 116,550 |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 32.5 41.7 37.5 48.2 80.0      |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 47.8 11.5 0.0 4.5 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level) GER / NER          |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 12.2 65.4 80.0 48.2 0.0       |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary                       | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 70.3                                    |                                                   |                                                               |                 | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |             |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   |                               |                   | Primary            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                   | GER (Primary)                                                 | 110.9           | 117.4                                | 111.6         |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 22.7                          | 23.2              | % Muslim           |                 | 4.8                                     | 5.7                                               | NER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 100.0                                | 100.0         | 100.0                                        |             |                    |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.3                          | 50.7              | Enrolment          |                 |                                         |                                                   | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 46.3                                 | 49.3          | 51.2                                         |             |                    |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 6.2                           | 6.9               |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 1.05                                                          |                 | NER(U.Prim)                          | 44.0          | 42.1                                         | 37.9        |                    |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 51.2                          | 50.8              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.8                                    | 53.2                                              | Flow rates                                                    |                 | Enrolment of children                |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 55.8                          | 51.0              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                                   | Grade                                                         | R.R.            | D.O.R.                               | P.R.          | Grade                                        | All Girls   | Boys               | Girls |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 51.7                          | 50.7              |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | I                                                             | 0.5             | 9.1                                  | 90.3          | I                                            | 47,239      | 64                 | 64    |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only                       | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | II                                                |                                                               | 0.5             | 10.6                                 | 89.0          | II                                           | 49,578      | 141                | 87    |
|                                                                             |                   |                               |                   |                    |                 |                                         | III                                               |                                                               | 0.4             | 15.0                                 | 84.7          | III                                          | 47,295      | 157                | 111   |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 51.5                          | 47.0              | 49.6               | 52.4            | 39.7                                    | IV                                                |                                                               | 0.3             | 16.6                                 | 83.1          | IV                                           | 39,509      | 126                | 100   |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 47                            | 37                | 29                 | 32              | 32                                      | V                                                 |                                                               | 0.5             | 38.7                                 | 60.8          | V                                            | 33,121      | 120                | 97    |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 45                            | 27                | 21                 | 32              | 15                                      | I - V                                             |                                                               | 0.4             | 16.5                                 | 83.0          | VI                                           | 21,622      | 60                 | 46    |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 5.6                           | 14.3              | 18.8               | 20.5            | 22.2                                    | VI                                                |                                                               | 0.1             | 3.3                                  | 96.5          | VII                                          | 19,836      | 54                 | 49    |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 8.1                           | 4.8               | 0.0                | 2.2             | 4.4                                     | VII                                               |                                                               | 0.1             | 5.7                                  | 94.3          | VIII                                         | 18,304      | 55                 | 22    |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 27.9                          | 25.9              | 21.3               | 26.5            | 7.5                                     | VIII                                              |                                                               | 0.2             | #                                    | #             | Total                                        | 276,504     | 777                | 576   |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 34.7                          | 50.0              | 43.8               | 47.3            | 15.6                                    |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                               |                   |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*               |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms                    |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                             |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                               | Tent          | Multiple Type                                | No Building |                    |       |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms              | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 8,985                         | 65.3              | 23.8               | 10.8            | 2,369                                   | 2,053                                             | 45                                                            | 14              | 1                                    | 91            | 2                                            |             |                    |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 666                           | 48.6              | 45.2               | 6.2             | 106                                     | 65                                                | 2                                                             | 1               | 0                                    | 16            | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 151                           | 37.1              | 62.3               | 0.7             | 22                                      | 14                                                | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 1             | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 3,157                         | 72.9              | 19.2               | 7.8             | 843                                     | 568                                               | 12                                                            | 1               | 0                                    | 43            | 4                                            |             |                    |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 543                           | 70.7              | 24.5               | 4.8             | 103                                     | 42                                                | 0                                                             | 1               | 0                                    | 2             | 0                                            |             |                    |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                               |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                                               |                 |                                      |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary               | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                          | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade                       |               |                                              | % Passed    | % Passed with >60% |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 188                           | 446               | 1,588              | 2,594           | 1,254                                   | 27                                                | 17                                                            | 0               | V boys                               |               |                                              | 95.8        | 60.3               |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 13                            | 17                | 65                 | 251             | 130                                     | 1                                                 | 1                                                             | 0               | V girls                              |               |                                              | 95.7        | 57.2               |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                             | 4                 | 23                 | 58              | 21                                      | 1                                                 | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                            |               |                                              | 98.1        | 60.1               |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 34                            | 99                | 808                | 1,375           | 783                                     | 6                                                 | 2                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                           |               |                                              | 94.0        | 57.6               |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 8                             | 3                 | 13                 | 130             | 97                                      | 0                                                 | 0                                                             | 0               |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 31                            | 249               | 547                | 974             | 703                                     | 34                                                | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                               |                   | Regular teachers   |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                                   | SC teachers                                                   |                 | ST teachers                          |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                         | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                            | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                               | Male          | Female                                       | Male        | Female             |       |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.9               | 8606                          | 4784              | 1330               | 0               | 1419                                    | 1073                                              | 0                                                             | 1120            | 495                                  | 121           | 54                                           | 14.5        | 13.6               |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 5.9               | 494                           | 356               | 122                | 0               | 10                                      | 6                                                 | 0                                                             | 49              | 11                                   | 2             | 4                                            | 1.4         | 1.6                |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 6.8               | 108                           | 84                | 23                 | 0               | 1                                       | 0                                                 | 0                                                             | 10              | 0                                    | 8             | 0                                            | 1.2         | 0.0                |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 5.0               | 3132                          | 2283              | 824                | 0               | 19                                      | 6                                                 | 0                                                             | 385             | 97                                   | 58            | 14                                           | 9.8         | 5.1                |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 5.7               | 255                           | 232               | 19                 | 0               | 4                                       | 0                                                 | 0                                                             | 13              | 1                                    | 0             | 1                                            | 0.4         | 5.3                |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                               | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | Others                        | Urdu              | English            |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                                       | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                      | Upper primary |                                              |             |                    |       |
| P. only                                                                     | 397949            | 8861                          | 881               | 0                  |                 | 79.8                                    | 77.9                                              | Text books                                                    | 138854          | 160463                               | 23158         | 31268                                        |             |                    |       |
| P + UP                                                                      | 16773             | 1003                          | 427               | 0                  |                 | 25.0                                    | 21.4                                              | Uniform                                                       | 3505            | 137389                               | 121           | 188                                          |             |                    |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 2296              | 77                            | 521               | 248                |                 | 31.3                                    | 31.3                                              | Attendance                                                    | 91496           | 100974                               | 16270         | 15395                                        |             |                    |       |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 97966             | 3569                          | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 63.7                                    | 60.4                                              | Stationery                                                    | 1676            | 2920                                 | 105           | 602                                          |             |                    |       |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 7919              | 273                           | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 13.3                                    | 13.3                                              |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |             |                    |       |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BALRAMPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BALRAMPUR |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                                                      |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8           |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 11                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 104                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                                                   |             | 1032                                                          |                       | Number of schools |                 | 1699  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 1682              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.2                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                                                   |             | 8.1                                                           |                       | Sex ratio         |                 | 895   |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 961  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 23.1              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 13.5                                    |                                           | % ST population                                                                      |             | 1.1                                                           |                       | Overall literacy  |                 | 34.6  |        | Female literacy |  | 21.8 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                                                     |             | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                                                | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1,070             | 144              | 1,049                              | 131             | 202,322                                 | 34,000                                    | 199,014                                                                              | 27,836      | 2,725                                                         | 532                   |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 4                 | 71               | 1                                  | 41              | 974                                     | 28,204                                    | 161                                                                                  | 16,667      | 22                                                            | 359                   |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 361               | 41               | 355                                | 35              | 28,641                                  | 9,696                                     | 28,270                                                                               | 8,020       | 474                                                           | 185                   |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 4                 | 4                | 4                                  | 3               | 191                                     | 1,268                                     | 191                                                                                  | 927         | 7                                                             | 22                    |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                                              | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 0.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 69,135                                                                               | 76,361      | 60,460                                                        | 69,106                | 71,925            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 9.1               | 1.3              | 0.0                                | 70.6            | 25.0                                    | II                                        | 60,038                                                                               | 61,003      | 62,600                                                        | 54,960                | 60,192            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 28.3              | 24.0             | 0.0                                | 5.2             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 44,733                                                                               | 56,652      | 56,107                                                        | 56,204                | 46,889            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 34.8              | 8.0              | 0.0                                | 4.5             | 12.5                                    | IV                                        | 31,023                                                                               | 40,635      | 49,124                                                        | 47,764                | 42,276            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 95.6              | 98.7             | 0.0                                | 91.5            | 100.0                                   | V                                         | 22,920                                                                               | 29,557      | 36,992                                                        | 41,523                | 34,489            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 67.3              | 92.0             | 0.0                                | 63.9            | 100.0                                   | VI                                        | 10,481                                                                               | 13,268      | 16,943                                                        | 17,978                | 20,462            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 99.3              | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 98.5            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 7,946                                                                                | 9,897       | 13,927                                                        | 15,355                | 15,757            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 100.0             | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 6,300                                                                                | 7,801       | 11,092                                                        | 12,998                | 13,306            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 85.6              | 3.3              | 0.0                                | 74.7            | 13.1                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 227,849                                                                              | 264,208     | 265,283                                                       | 269,557               | 255,771           |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 7.1               | 1.9              | 0.0                                | 56.3            | 4.3                                     | Total U.P.                                | 24,727                                                                               | 30,966      | 41,962                                                        | 46,331                | 49,525            |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 20.0              | 42.7             | 0.0                                | 12.2            | 62.5                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       | 49.3              |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 77.4              | 25.0             | 0.0                                | 26.9            | 25.0                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                                                      | GER / NER   |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 10.0              | 25.0             | 0.0                                | 52.6            | 100.0                                   | 49.8                                      |                                                                                      |             |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08         |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 0.85 <th colspan="2">GER (Primary)</th> <th>115.5</th> <th>117.2</th> <th>111.0</th> |             | GER (Primary)                                                 |                       | 115.5             | 117.2           | 111.0 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 20.3              | 21.2             | % Muslim                           |                 | 17.7                                    |                                           | 11.0                                                                                 |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                       | 100.0             | 100.0           | 100.0 |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 46.9              | 46.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                       | 29.8              | 33.2            | 35.7  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 1.3               | 0.870            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 41.9                                    |                                           | 34.9                                                                                 |             | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                       | 18.7              | 29.1            | 27.4  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 48.0              | 33.2             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 52.3              | 43.9             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 46.3              | 40.7             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                                                      |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                                                 | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | With disability | Boys  | Girls  |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 46.2              | 44.4             | 0.0                                | 41.3            | 39.4                                    | I                                         | 0.2                                                                                  | 12.9        | 86.9                                                          | I                     | 33,117            | 89              | 72    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 73                | 77               | 0                                  | 58              | 50                                      | II                                        | 0.2                                                                                  | 14.8        | 85.0                                                          | II                    | 28,141            | 92              | 83    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 46                | 39               | 0                                  | 24              | 20                                      | III                                       | 0.3                                                                                  | 24.7        | 75.0                                                          | III                   | 21,590            | 90              | 80    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 2.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 35.6            | 37.5                                    | IV                                        | 0.3                                                                                  | 27.6        | 72.1                                                          | IV                    | 19,564            | 96              | 67    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 24.9              | 26.7             | 0.0                                | 19.9            | 0.0                                     | V                                         | 0.1                                                                                  | 50.7        | 49.3                                                          | V                     | 15,453            | 79              | 25    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 35.8              | 22.8             | 0.0                                | 23.1            | 6.9                                     | I - V                                     | 0.2                                                                                  | 24.1        | 75.6                                                          | VI                    | 8,696             | 39              | 22    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 29.7              | 28.0             | 0.0                                | 70.9            | 50.0                                    | VI                                        | 0.0                                                                                  | 12.3        | 87.6                                                          | VII                   | 6,470             | 37              | 24    |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       |                                                                                      | 13.4        | 86.6                                                          | VIII                  | 5,465             | 23              | 13    |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 0.0                                                                                  | #           | #                                                             | Total                 | 138,496           | 545             | 386   |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                                                      | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 5,139             | 82.3             | 16.5                               | 1.2             | 1,901                                   | 1,198                                     | 3                                                                                    | 1           | 0                                                             | 12                    | 0                 |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 742               | 66.4             | 29.1                               | 4.4             | 202                                     | 65                                        | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 10                    | 0                 |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 1,615             | 71.4             | 26.5                               | 2.1             | 653                                     | 398                                       | 2                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 2                     | 0                 |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 72                | 86.1             | 8.3                                | 5.6             | 12                                      | 7                                         | 1                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                                               | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 95                | 264              | 407                                | 509             | 224                                     | 0                                         | 1                                                                                    | 0           | V boys                                                        | 95.0                  | 28.3              |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 35                | 34               | 62                                 | 196             | 53                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | V girls                                                       | 96.3                  | 25.4              |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | VIII boys                                                     | 95.3                  | 29.1              |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 32                | 58               | 131                                | 255             | 179                                     | 3                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | VIII girls                                                    | 96.3                  | 26.2              |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 0                 | 2                | 6                                  | 13              | 8                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 15                | 56               | 676                                | 716             | 287                                     | 9                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                                               | No res      | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female          | Male  | Female |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2.7               | 3257             | 1163                               | 337             | 0                                       | 928                                       | 829                                                                                  | 0           | 317                                                           | 83                    | 58                | 15              | 0.9   | 0.9    |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 5.1               | 381              | 293                                | 87              | 0                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 35                                                            | 10                    | 3                 | 5               | 0.0   | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |           | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0               | 0.0   | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 1.6               | 659              | 506                                | 152             | 0                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 71                                                            | 24                    | 13                | 2               | 2.6   | 5.3    |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 3.6               | 29               | 27                                 | 2               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                    | 0           | 5                                                             | 0                     | 1                 | 0               | 0.0   | 0.0    |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)                                                     |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi     | Urdu              | Others           |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | School dev. grant                                                                    | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                   | Upper primary   |       |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 224675    | 10509             | 1138             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 88.4                                                                                 | 86.0        |                                                               | Boys                  | Girls             | Boys            | Girls |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 24461     | 4717              | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 8.0                                                                                  | 4.0         | Text books                                                    | 100518                | 91008             | 13630           | 9915  |        |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 0         | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.0                                                                                  | 0.0         | Uniform                                                       | 3286                  | 71055             | 29              | 26    |        |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 37829     | 33                | 475              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 85.1                                                                                 | 82.8        | Attendance                                                    | 46327                 | 40813             | 1010            | 655   |        |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 1459      | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 50.0                                                                                 | 37.5        | Stationery                                                    | 1724                  | 1820              | 223             | 299   |        |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |             |                                                               |                       |                   |                 |       |        |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | BANDA |                             |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH      |                                                   |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|--|
| Data reported from                           |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |       | 9                           |         | Number of Clusters |           | 72                 |                                                   | Number of villages |         | 488                                     |         | Number of schools |         | 2145    |         |         |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |       | 1537                        |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 19.7               |                                                   | % Urban population |         | 15.9                                    |         | Sex ratio         |         | 860     |         |         |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |       | 18.5                        |         | % SC population    |           | 20.8               |                                                   | % ST population    |         | na                                      |         | Overall literacy  |         | 54.4    |         |         |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| School category                              |       | Total schools*              |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                                   | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       | Govt.                       | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                           | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.             | Private | Govt.   | Private |         |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                 |       | 1,275 192                   |         | 1,220 126          |           | 228,504 26,885     |                                                   | 220,457 17,399     |         | 4,223 841                               |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |       | 4 69                        |         | 2 24               |           | 921 19,475         |                                                   | 699 6,126          |         | 17 344                                  |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |       | 4 6                         |         | 3 2                |           | 878 1,882          |                                                   | 152 611            |         | 23 34                                   |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                           |       | 505 61                      |         | 487 52             |           | 55,769 8,443       |                                                   | 54,722 7,001       |         | 1,220 268                               |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |       | 4 25                        |         | 2 22               |           | 294 5,075          |                                                   | 160 4,004          |         | 21 121                                  |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| No response in school category               |       | 0 0                         |         | 0 0                |           | 0 0                |                                                   | 0 0                |         | 0 0                                     |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                       |       | School category             |         |                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                        |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       | P. only                     | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                             | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |       | 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0         |         |                    |           |                    | I 53,209 54,693 69,563 62,323 53,480              |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |       | 3.0 0.0 10.0 26.1 0.0       |         |                    |           |                    | II 51,667 51,544 57,965 66,864 59,461             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |       | 21.7 11.0 10.0 4.2 0.0      |         |                    |           |                    | III 42,134 49,955 53,533 56,698 61,789            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |       | 39.5 1.4 10.0 0.9 0.0       |         |                    |           |                    | IV 36,876 39,131 47,529 49,197 49,867             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |       | 95.6 97.3 100.0 97.9 96.6   |         |                    |           |                    | V 28,749 33,989 38,010 44,975 44,471              |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |       | 89.9 95.9 80.0 84.5 55.2    |         |                    |           |                    | VI 16,557 19,783 26,499 26,854 30,697             |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |       | 99.1 100.0 100.0 97.0 100.0 |         |                    |           |                    | VII 14,982 16,616 21,421 24,700 25,265            |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |       | 99.9 100.0 90.0 99.8 100.0  |         |                    |           |                    | VIII 12,851 15,008 18,043 20,020 23,096           |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |       | 89.5 4.5 31.8 86.9 5.5      |         |                    |           |                    | Total Pr. 212,635 229,312 266,600 280,057 269,068 |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |       | 1.4 0.0 0.8 20.9 0.0        |         |                    |           |                    | Total U.P. 44,390 51,407 65,963 71,574 79,058     |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |       | 16.0 41.1 10.0 44.0 93.1    |         |                    |           |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |       | 51.5 0.0 0.0 2.4 0.0        |         |                    |           |                    | 67.3                                              |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |       | 14.0 25.0 0.0 37.0 0.0      |         |                    |           |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    | GER / NER                                         |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |       | Primary Upper primary       |         | Muslim Enrolment   |           | Primary U. Primary |                                                   | 80.3               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06           |         | 2006-07 |         | 2007-08 |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | GER (Primary)     |         | 127.0   |         | 133.2   |  | 127.8 |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | NER (Primary)     |         | 100.0   |         | 100.0   |  | 100.0 |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | GER(U.Prim)       |         | 51.3    |         | 56.1    |  | 62.4  |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   | 0.93               |         | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 39.3              |         | 45.3    |         | 41.8    |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |
|                                              |       |                             |         | </                 |           |                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                   |         |         |         |         |  |       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - BARABANKI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BARABANKI |                   |                  |                             | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                 |                                     |                       | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8           |                                      |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 18                |                  | Number of Clusters          |                 | 164                                     |                 | Number of villages                  |                       | 1994                                                          |             | Number of schools  |                 | 3197                                 |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 2674              |                  | % 0 - 6 population          |                 | 19.3                                    |                 | % Urban population                  |                       | 9.3                                                           |             | Sex ratio          |                 | 887                                  |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |           | 941               |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                 | 2674                                    |                 | % 0 - 6 population                  |                       | 19.3                                                          |             | % Urban population |                 | 9.3                                  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 26.4              |                  | % SC population             |                 | 26.9                                    |                 | % ST population                     |                       | na                                                            |             | Overall literacy   |                 | 47.4                                 |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |           | 34.3              |                  | Total population (in 000's) |                 | 2674                                    |                 | % 0 - 6 population                  |                       | 19.3                                                          |             | % Urban population |                 | 9.3                                  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*              |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                 | Rural enrolment*                    |                       | Teachers*                                                     |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                       | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                               | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private     |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2,042             |                  | 296                         |                 | 1,977                                   |                 | 257                                 |                       | 342,669                                                       |             | 51,830             |                 | 333,550                              |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 16                |                  | 171                         |                 | 12                                      |                 | 141                                 |                       | 4,726                                                         |             | 57,308             |                 | 2,979                                |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 1                 |                  | 0                           |                 | 1                                       |                 | 0                                   |                       | 437                                                           |             | 0                  |                 | 437                                  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 597               |                  | 68                          |                 | 580                                     |                 | 61                                  |                       | 80,658                                                        |             | 11,814             |                 | 77,234                               |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 0                 |                  | 6                           |                 | 0                                       |                 | 6                                   |                       | 0                                                             |             | 1,912              |                 | 0                                    |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                 |                  | 0                           |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0                                   |                       | 0                                                             |             | 0                  |                 | 0                                    |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                  |                             |                 |                                         | Enrolment*      |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade           | 2003-04                             | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07     | 2007-08            |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 0.2               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 0.0             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 1.4               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 0.5             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 19.8              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 16.0            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 40.3              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 3.7             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 95.2              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 95.7            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 84.6              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 93.6            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 98.5              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 98.9            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 99.6              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 100.0           |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 86.9              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 7.6             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 0.8               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 0.0             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 8.7               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 35.3            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 84.3              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 6.3             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 9.9               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 18.8            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                                                         |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 57.0               |                 |                                      |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment            |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 58.9                                |                       | 2005-06                                                       |             | 2006-07            |                 | 2007-08                              |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  | % Muslim                    | 13.3            | 11.7                                    | GER (Primary)   | 129.7                               | 132.8                 | 118.7                                                         |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 32.0              |                  | 31.0                        |                 | 13.3                                    |                 | 11.7                                |                       | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 49.2              |                  | 49.1                        |                 | 13.3                                    |                 | 11.7                                |                       | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 0.045             |                  | 0.034                       |                 | 13.3                                    |                 | 11.7                                |                       | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 44.1              |                  | 42.5                        |                 | 13.3                                    |                 | 11.7                                |                       | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 52.6              |                  | 51.0                        |                 | 13.3                                    |                 | 11.7                                |                       | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 49.7              |                  | 48.9                        |                 | 13.3                                    |                 | 11.7                                |                       | 100.0                                                         |             | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                  |                             |                 |                                         | Flow rates      |                                     | Enrolment of children |                                                               | All Girls   |                    | With disability |                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade           | R.R.                                | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                                          | Grade       | All Girls          | Boys            | Girls                                |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 50.1              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 41.9            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 43.2               |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 49                |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 62              |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 146                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 43                |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 40              |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 44                 |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 3.1               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 1.6             |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 7.2               |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 25.7            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 100.0              |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 43.3              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 31.2            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 29.4              |                  |                             |                 |                                         | 40.1            |                                     |                       |                                                               |             | 0.0                |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           | Classrooms        |                  |                             |                 | Other rooms                             |                 | No. of schools by type of building* |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs             | % major repairs | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                              | Tent                  | Multiple Type                                                 | No Building |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 9,199             |                  |                             |                 | 2,854                                   |                 | 2,301                               |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 1,567             |                  |                             |                 | 340                                     |                 | 180                                 |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 10                |                  |                             |                 | 1                                       |                 | 1                                   |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 2,842             |                  |                             |                 | 917                                     |                 | 652                                 |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 61                |                  |                             |                 | 15                                      |                 | 6                                   |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary            | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.        | Others                              | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed    | % with >60%        | % Passed        |                                      |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 78                |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | 342                                                           |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 1                 |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | 7                                                             |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 0                 |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | 0                                                             |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 10                |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | 38                                                            |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 0                 |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | 0                                                             |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 8                 |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       | 71                                                            |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           | Regular teachers  |                  |                             |                 | Para-teachers                           |                 |                                     |                       | SC teachers                                                   |             | ST teachers        |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                        | Female          | Male                                    | Female          | No res                              | Male                  | Female                                                        | Male        | Female             | Male            | Female                               |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 3.4               |                  | 8054                        |                 | 2874                                    |                 | 1367                                |                       | 0                                                             |             | 1690               |                 | 2122                                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 5.3               |                  | 994                         |                 | 681                                     |                 | 310                                 |                       | 0                                                             |             | 3                  |                 | 0                                    |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |           | 3.0               |                  | 3                           |                 | 3                                       |                 | 0                                   |                       | 0                                                             |             | 0                  |                 | 0                                    |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 3.1               |                  | 2076                        |                 | 1484                                    |                 | 591                                 |                       | 0                                                             |             | 1                  |                 | 0                                    |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                                                          |           | 7.7               |                  | 46                          |                 | 43                                      |                 | 3                                   |                       | 0                                                             |             | 0                  |                 | 0                                    |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                     |                 | Upper Primary                           |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Hindi             | Urdu             | Others                      | Konkani         | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant     | Incentive Type                      | Primary               | Upper primary                                                 |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |           | 393185            |                  | 557                         |                 | 598                                     |                 | 159                                 |                       | 82.5                                                          |             | 81.4               |                 | Text books                           |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |           | 60063             |                  | 1517                        |                 | 454                                     |                 | 0                                   |                       | 0.0                                                           |             | 0.0                |                 | Attendance                           |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |           | 437               |                  | 0                           |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0                                   |                       | 0.0                                                           |             | 0.0                |                 | Stationery                           |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |           | 91518             |                  | 0                           |                 | 416                                     |                 | 0                                   |                       | 71.6                                                          |             | 69.2               |                 | Attendance                           |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |           | 1912              |                  | 0                           |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0                                   |                       | 0.0                                                           |             | 0.0                |                 | Stationery                           |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                  |                             |                 |                                         |                 |                                     |                       |                                                               |             |                    |                 |                                      |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BAREILLY |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |                                     |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 19                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 153                                |                                     | Number of villages |         | 1912                             |         | Number of schools                                             |       | 3535                                         |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 3619              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 19.9                               |                                     | % Urban population |         | 32.9                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 871                                          |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 27.0              |         | % SC population    |           | 12.7                               |                                     | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |       | 47.8                                         |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2,014             |         | 558                |           | 1,862                              |                                     | 453                |         | 388,713                          |         | 102,840                                                       |       | 365,505                                      |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 8                 |         | 233                |           | 7                                  |                                     | 181                |         | 5,036                            |         | 78,829                                                        |       | 2,201                                        |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 0                 |         | 10                 |           | 0                                  |                                     | 10                 |         | 0                                |         | 3,503                                                         |       | 0                                            |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 556               |         | 119                |           | 525                                |                                     | 103                |         | 61,820                           |         | 19,362                                                        |       | 59,603                                       |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 6                 |         | 31                 |           | 6                                  |                                     | 28                 |         | 1,262                            |         | 8,297                                                         |       | 1,262                                        |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.3               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.7                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 3.3               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 14.1                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 30.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 23.7                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 10.0                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 34.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 5.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 84.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 98.8                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 77.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 96.3                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 97.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 99.6                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 99.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 79.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 6.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 1.6               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 12.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 19.5                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 20.0                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 72.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 14.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 76.1    |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 15.2              |         | 17.7               |           | % Muslim                           |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 16.7    |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.1              |         | 43.2               |           | Enrolment                          |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 10.9    |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 0.185             |         | 0.147              |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 47.9    |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 48.0              |         | 60.6               |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 41.7    |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 59.0              |         | 51.2               |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 48.1              |         | 41.4               |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Flow rates                          |                    |         |                                  |         | Enrolment of children                                         |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | R.R.               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | Grade   | All Girls                                                     | Boys  | With disability                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 49.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 39.8                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 44.2                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 49                |         |                    |           |                                    | 41                                  |                    |         |                                  |         | 44                                                            |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 49                |         |                    |           |                                    | 42                                  |                    |         |                                  |         | 26                                                            |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 4.7               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.4                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 10.0                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 10.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 4.1                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 10.0                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 44.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 41.0                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 35.4                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 38.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 62.7                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |                                     | % major repairs    |         | Other rooms                      |         | Pucca                                                         |       | Partially Pucca                              |  | Kuccha      |  | Tent           |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 9,949             |         | 81.2               |           | 17.3                               |                                     | 1.5                |         | 2,864                            |         | 2,524                                                         |       | 19                                           |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 15            |  | 14          |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,981             |         | 92.3               |           | 7.4                                |                                     | 0.3                |         | 358                              |         | 238                                                           |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 3             |  | 0           |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 135               |         | 94.1               |           | 3.7                                |                                     | 2.2                |         | 24                               |         | 10                                                            |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 2,747             |         | 83.8               |           | 15.1                               |                                     | 1.1                |         | 747                              |         | 661                                                           |       | 4                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 2             |  | 8           |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 475               |         | 90.3               |           | 9.7                                |                                     | 0.0                |         | 94                               |         | 37                                                            |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |                                     | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |       | Others                                       |  | No response |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed      |  | % with >60% |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 39                |         | 692                |           | 1,800                              |                                     | 2,203              |         | 1,785                            |         | 22                                                            |       | 4                                            |  | 0           |  | V boys         |  | 98.8          |  | 46.3        |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2                 |         | 47                 |           | 384                                |                                     | 854                |         | 771                              |         | 1                                                             |       | 1                                            |  | 0           |  | V girls        |  | 98.6          |  | 47.4        |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 13                                 |                                     | 36                 |         | 30                               |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | VIII boys      |  | 98.5          |  | 38.2        |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 4                 |         | 72                 |           | 800                                |                                     | 715                |         | 792                              |         | 9                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | VIII girls     |  | 98.8          |  | 43.2        |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                 |         | 1                  |           | 15                                 |                                     | 110                |         | 133                              |         | 1                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 5                 |         | 35                 |           | 1,595                              |                                     | 1,161              |         | 661                              |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 5                 |         | 35                 |           | 1,595                              |                                     | 1,161              |         | 661                              |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | Regular teachers                             |  |             |  | Para-teachers  |  |               |  | SC teachers |  |        |  | ST teachers |  |        |  | in-service training |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |                                     | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |       | Female                                       |  | No res      |  | Male           |  | Female        |  | Male        |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3.9               |         | 9993               |           | 3937                               |                                     | 2608               |         | 0                                |         | 1623                                                          |       | 1825                                         |  | 0           |  | 618            |  | 328           |  | 7           |  | 5      |  | 0.7         |  | 0.6    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 8.6               |         | 2066               |           | 1216                               |                                     | 844                |         | 0                                |         | 3                                                             |       | 3                                            |  | 0           |  | 97             |  | 42            |  | 10          |  | 2      |  | 0.2         |  | 0.0    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 7.9               |         | 79                 |           | 51                                 |                                     | 28                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | 4              |  | 3             |  | 0           |  | 0      |  | 0.0         |  | 0.0    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 3.5               |         | 2395               |           | 1703                               |                                     | 689                |         | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |       | 1                                            |  | 0           |  | 254            |  | 103           |  | 2           |  | 1      |  | 1.4         |  | 0.9    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 7.0               |         | 260                |           | 230                                |                                     | 30                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0           |  | 19             |  | 1             |  | 2           |  | 0      |  | 0.0         |  | 3.3    |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |                                     | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi             |         | English            |           | Others                             |                                     |                    |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary     |  | Upper primary  |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 488007            |         | 0                  |           | 3092                               |                                     |                    |         | 49.3                             |         | 56.8                                                          |       | Text books                                   |  | 187349      |  | 193666         |  | 29583         |  | 24949       |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 75977             |         | 6438               |           | 1450                               |                                     |                    |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.4                                                           |       | Uniform                                      |  | 1624        |  | 170844         |  | 0             |  | 100         |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 3503              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                                     |                    |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |       | Attendance                                   |  | 120931      |  | 127074         |  | 15383         |  | 12233       |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 80129             |         | 0                  |           | 1053                               |                                     |                    |         | 35.6                             |         | 43.9                                                          |       | Stationery                                   |  | 1698        |  | 1944           |  | 81            |  | 72          |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 9559              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                                     |                    |         | 2.7                              |         | 2.7                                                           |       |                                              |  |             |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|
| District                                                                                                                    | BASTI  |                   |                  |                                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                                               |                                         |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                 |        |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |        | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 158               |                                                               | Number of villages                      |               | 1704                                         |               | Number of schools |         | 2508            |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |        | 2085              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 19.5              |                                                               | % Urban population                      |               | 5.6                                          |               | Sex ratio         |         | 938             |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |        | 22.7              |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | 20.9              |                                                               | % ST population                         |               | na                                           |               | Overall literacy  |         | 52.5            |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                               |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| 938                                                                                                                         |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| Female literacy                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| 36.9                                                                                                                        |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment*  |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                        |               | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |         |                 |        |
|                                                                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.             | Private                                                       | Govt.                                   | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |         |                 |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 1,484             | 318              | 1,465                              | 276                              | 252,173           | 74,815                                                        | 250,025                                 | 65,526        | 4,586                                        | 750           |                   |         |                 |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |        | 8                 | 80               | 8                                  | 75                               | 2,046             | 30,089                                                        | 2,046                                   | 29,039        | 24                                           | 215           |                   |         |                 |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |        | 4                 | 13               | 4                                  | 12                               | 990               | 4,769                                                         | 990                                     | 4,337         | 18                                           | 43            |                   |         |                 |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |        | 431               | 153              | 429                                | 137                              | 58,907            | 30,803                                                        | 58,330                                  | 28,453        | 1,025                                        | 437           |                   |         |                 |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |        | 1                 | 16               | 1                                  | 16                               | 313               | 3,931                                                         | 313                                     | 3,931         | 2                                            | 49            |                   |         |                 |        |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                            | 0             |                   |         |                 |        |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |        | School category   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   | Enrolment*                                                    |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
|                                                                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec            | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |         |                 |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |        | 0.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2                              | 0.0               | I                                                             | 85,214                                  | 89,452        | 90,869                                       | 81,793        | 76,278            |         |                 |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |        | 4.8               | 11.4             | 11.8                               | 23.6                             | 11.8              | II                                                            | 66,319                                  | 65,382        | 74,325                                       | 81,505        | 75,179            |         |                 |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |        | 11.8              | 60.2             | 29.4                               | 15.9                             | 47.1              | III                                                           | 52,649                                  | 60,664        | 64,510                                       | 77,110        | 73,084            |         |                 |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |        | 35.8              | 2.3              | 5.9                                | 1.2                              | 0.0               | IV                                                            | 42,011                                  | 48,224        | 58,140                                       | 68,596        | 66,479            |         |                 |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |        | 95.4              | 95.5             | 100.0                              | 96.2                             | 70.6              | V                                                             | 35,920                                  | 39,622        | 48,076                                       | 63,503        | 59,432            |         |                 |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |        | 89.9              | 84.1             | 100.0                              | 86.8                             | 70.6              | VI                                                            | 23,666                                  | 25,682        | 31,808                                       | 36,674        | 39,432            |         |                 |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |        | 99.9              | 96.6             | 100.0                              | 99.8                             | 100.0             | VII                                                           | 21,137                                  | 22,852        | 27,417                                       | 34,167        | 36,541            |         |                 |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |        | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0                            | 100.0             | VIII                                                          | 18,665                                  | 20,534        | 24,457                                       | 30,328        | 32,411            |         |                 |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |        | 77.1              | 6.4              | 17.2                               | 65.7                             | 7.4               | Total Pr.                                                     | 282,113                                 | 303,344       | 335,920                                      | 372,507       | 350,452           |         |                 |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |        | 4.8               | 10.6             | 12.3                               | 12.5                             | 12.0              | Total U.P.                                                    | 63,468                                  | 69,068        | 83,682                                       | 101,169       | 108,384           |         |                 |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |        | 22.7              | 52.3             | 58.8                               | 52.1                             | 70.6              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                                         |               |                                              |               | 61.9              |         |                 |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |        | 94.9              | 25.0             | 25.0                               | 16.7                             | 0.0               | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                                         | GER / NER     |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |        | 9.2               | 25.0             | 0.0                                | 52.0                             | 0.0               | 69.4                                                          |                                         |               |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |        | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  | Primary           | U. Primary                                                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | 1.02                                         |               | GER (Primary)     | 118.0   | 130.7           | 122.8  |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  | % Muslim                           | 7.1                              |                   |                                                               | 5.4                                     | NER (Primary) |                                              | 100.0         | 100.0             | 100.0   |                 |        |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         | GER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 48.0          | 58.5              | 63.1    |                 |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |        | 28.7              | 28.4             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  | 45.5              | 43.1                                                          | Flow rates                              |               | Enrolment of children                        |               | All Girls         |         | With disability |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |        | 49.8              | 50.9             |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | Grade                                   | R.R.          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade             | Boys    | Girls           |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |        | 0.041             | 0.020            |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | I                                       | 1.5           | 7.3                                          | 91.2          | I                 | 37,855  | 154             | 83     |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |        | 45.1              | 68.2             |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | II                                      | 0.7           | 10.2                                         | 89.1          | II                | 38,162  | 209             | 139    |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |        | 51.9              | 47.3             |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | III                                     | 0.6           | 13.7                                         | 85.8          | III               | 37,101  | 178             | 147    |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |        | 50.9              | 50.7             |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | IV                                      | 0.5           | 13.3                                         | 86.2          | IV                | 34,078  | 167             | 135    |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | V                                       | 0.5           | 37.6                                         | 61.9          | V                 | 30,072  | 152             | 98     |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | I - V                                   | 0.8           | 15.5                                         | 83.7          | VI                | 19,987  | 71              | 63     |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | VI                                      | 0.3           | 0.3                                          | 99.4          | VII               | 18,738  | 60              | 48     |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | VII                                     | 0.2           | 5.1                                          | 94.6          | VIII              | 16,676  | 44              | 37     |
|                                                                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               | VIII                                    | 0.3           | #                                            | #             | Total             | 232,669 | 1,035           | 750    |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                                  | Other rooms       | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
|                                                                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                   | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |         |                 |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 8,589             | 72.6             | 22.7                               | 4.7                              | 2,178             | 1,693                                                         | 3                                       | 5             | 1                                            | 23            | 77                |         |                 |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |        | 352               | 59.7             | 35.8                               | 4.5                              | 137               | 73                                                            | 1                                       | 0             | 0                                            | 5             | 9                 |         |                 |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |        | 101               | 85.1             | 14.9                               | 0.0                              | 22                | 13                                                            | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                            | 0             | 4                 |         |                 |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |        | 2,529             | 77.3             | 17.9                               | 4.8                              | 787               | 535                                                           | 2                                       | 0             | 0                                            | 19            | 28                |         |                 |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |        | 65                | 67.7             | 29.2                               | 3.1                              | 13                | 13                                                            | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                            | 0             | 4                 |         |                 |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                                  | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |         |                 |        |
|                                                                                                                             |        | 296               | 352              | 952                                | 956                              | 441               | 7                                                             | 2                                       | 0             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |         |                 |        |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 38                | 23               | 34                                 | 95                               | 41                | 1                                                             | 0                                       | 0             | V boys                                       | 99.1          | 45.3              |         |                 |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |        | 7                 | 5                | 13                                 | 20                               | 16                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0             | V girls                                      | 99.2          | 43.1              |         |                 |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |        | 126               | 56               | 461                                | 509                              | 294               | 7                                                             | 2                                       | 0             | VIII boys                                    | 98.4          | 45.7              |         |                 |        |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |        | 2                 | 2                | 5                                  | 16                               | 25                | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0             | VIII girls                                   | 96.3          | 45.7              |         |                 |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |        | 84                | 68               | 994                                | 860                              | 335               | 3                                                             | 1                                       | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| School category                                                                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female                           | No res            | Male                                                          | Female                                  | No res        | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female  | Male            | Female |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |        | 3.0               | 5336             | 2339                               | 667                              | 0                 | 1073                                                          | 1257                                    | 0             | 538                                          | 242           | 13                | 19      | 1.0             | 1.5    |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |        | 2.7               | 239              | 187                                | 45                               | 0                 | 6                                                             | 1                                       | 0             | 17                                           | 5             | 3                 | 3       | 1.6             | 0.0    |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |        | 3.6               | 61               | 48                                 | 13                               | 0                 | 0                                                             | 0                                       | 0             | 7                                            | 1             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0             | 0.0    |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |        | 2.5               | 1462             | 1161                               | 294                              | 0                 | 6                                                             | 1                                       | 0             | 198                                          | 39            | 6                 | 2       | 1.1             | 1.4    |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |        | 3.0               | 51               | 45                                 | 5                                | 0                 | 1                                                             | 0                                       | 0             | 0                                            | 2             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0             | 0.0    |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |        | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Hindi  | Others            | Urdu             | Marathi                            | Sanskrit                         | School dev. grant | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                          | Primary       | Upper primary                                |               |                   |         |                 |        |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 322057 | 2310              | 1565             | 881                                | 175                              | 70.5              | 73.2                                                          | Text books                              | Boys          | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls             |         |                 |        |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 31311  | 0                 | 258              | 0                                  | 566                              | 2.3               | 2.3                                                           | Uniform                                 | 123410        | 130821                                       | 22542         | 23656             |         |                 |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 3767   | 1992              | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 5.9               | 5.9                                                           | Attendance                              | 1042          | 119248                                       | 2             | 372               |         |                 |        |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 88845  | 726               | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 53.3              | 55.5                                                          | Stationery                              | 74515         | 80501                                        | 11047         | 11349             |         |                 |        |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 4244   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 17.6              | 17.6                                                          |                                         | 1239          | 1876                                         | 25            | 56                |         |                 |        |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |        |                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                   |                                                               |                                         |               |                                              |               |                   |         |                 |        |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BHADOI |                             |           |                                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH      |                                           |                    |                 | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                         |               |               |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 7                           |           | Number of Clusters                 |           | 81                 |                                           | Number of villages |                 | 675                                     |                       | Number of schools                                             |         | 1354                    |               |               |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | na                          |           | % 0 - 6 population                 |           | na                 |                                           | % Urban population |                 | na                                      |                       | Sex ratio                                                     |         | na                      |               |               |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | na                          |           | % SC population                    |           | na                 |                                           | % ST population    |                 | na                                      |                       | Overall literacy                                              |         | na                      |               |               |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*              |           | Rural schools*                     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                               |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.                              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                   | Private       |               |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 613 206                     |           | 595 166                            |           | 181,385 46,986     |                                           | 175,000 36,720     |                 | 2,006 923                               |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 2 50                        |           | 0 40                               |           | 1,532 17,950       |                                           | 0 14,966           |                 | 12 353                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 0 2                         |           | 0 1                                |           | 0 1,108            |                                           | 0 82               |                 | 0 13                                    |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 309 122                     |           | 302 103                            |           | 51,158 26,742      |                                           | 50,106 21,612      |                 | 993 573                                 |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 3 26                        |           | 3 20                               |           | 544 6,127          |                                           | 544 3,654          |                 | 15 106                                  |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 21 0                        |           | 0 0                                |           | 0 0                |                                           | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category             |           |                                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                     | P + UP    | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                                       |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                    | I                                         | 42,204             | 43,806          | 54,879                                  | 50,479                | 43,683                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 6.1 0.0 0.0 11.4 0.0        |           |                                    |           |                    | II                                        | 47,524             | 43,577          | 49,244                                  | 57,733                | 50,663                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 38.3 17.3 0.0 12.3 3.4      |           |                                    |           |                    | III                                       | 41,012             | 47,173          | 48,350                                  | 51,700                | 55,295                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 40.9 13.5 0.0 6.3 3.4       |           |                                    |           |                    | IV                                        | 37,673             | 39,008          | 49,064                                  | 47,452                | 47,322                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 96.2 100.0 100.0 96.1 96.6  |           |                                    |           |                    | V                                         | 34,381             | 37,716          | 41,390                                  | 47,376                | 45,539                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 87.1 100.0 100.0 88.6 82.8  |           |                                    |           |                    | VI                                        | 24,444             | 25,533          | 30,957                                  | 31,483                | 32,332                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 98.2 100.0 100.0 97.7 100.0 |           |                                    |           |                    | VII                                       | 22,467             | 23,252          | 26,129                                  | 29,219                | 29,813                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 98.0 100.0 100.0 97.7 100.0 |           |                                    |           |                    | VIII                                      | 19,448             | 21,378          | 24,269                                  | 25,994                | 28,885                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 79.4 7.9 0.0 65.7 8.2       |           |                                    |           |                    | Total Pr.                                 | 202,794            | 211,280         | 242,927                                 | 254,740               | 242,502                                                       |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 2.8 0.0 0.0 2.3 0.0         |           |                                    |           |                    | Total U.P.                                | 66,359             | 70,163          | 81,355                                  | 86,696                | 91,030                                                        |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 19.3 34.6 0.0 60.3 72.4     |           |                                    |           |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               | 68.1    |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 70.6 50.0 0.0 3.2 33.3      |           |                                    |           |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER       |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 15.7 0.0 0.0 50.8 33.3      |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |           | Primary U. Primary |                                           | 100.0              |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                       | GER (Primary) NER (Primary) GER(U.Prim) NER(U.Prim)           |         | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 27.9 25.6                   |           | % Muslim                           |           | 7.5 5.9            |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 48.1 45.2                   |           | Enrolment                          |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 0.000 0.000                 |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 0.0 0.0                     |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 54.6 52.4                   |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |           | 50.8 52.3          |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 49.4 48.0                   |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category             |           |                                    |           |                    | Flow rates                                |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment of children |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                     | P + UP    | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                     | R.R.               | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                    | Grade                 | All Girls                                                     | Boys    | With disability         |               |               |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 49.1 47.1 48.2 47.5 46.5    |           |                                    |           |                    | I                                         | 0.1                |                 |                                         | I                     | 21,002                                                        | 65      | 60                      |               |               |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 78 53 85 50 55              |           |                                    |           |                    | II                                        | 0.1                | 4.3             | 95.5                                    | II                    | 25,149                                                        | 104     | 92                      |               |               |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 55 39 53 36 16              |           |                                    |           |                    | III                                       | 0.3                | 8.6             | 91.2                                    | III                   | 27,216                                                        | 159     | 120                     |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 4.6 3.8 0.0 14.2 0.0        |           |                                    |           |                    | IV                                        | 0.4                | 4.6             | 95.0                                    | IV                    | 23,606                                                        | 156     | 108                     |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 29.2 11.5 50.0 8.8 10.3     |           |                                    |           |                    | V                                         | 1.0                | 31.0            | 68.1                                    | V                     | 22,010                                                        | 165     | 106                     |               |               |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 30.6 29.0 30.8 15.1 17.4    |           |                                    |           |                    | I - V                                     | 0.4                | 9.3             | 90.4                                    | VI                    | 15,549                                                        | 99      | 78                      |               |               |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 48.2 67.3 50.0 74.0 20.7    |           |                                    |           |                    | VI                                        | 0.2                | 5.3             | 94.5                                    | VII                   | 13,879                                                        | 86      | 78                      |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    | VII                                       | 0.2                | 1.1             | 98.7                                    | VIII                  | 13,603                                                        | 95      | 55                      |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    | VIII                                      | 0.2                | #               | #                                       | Total                 | 162,014                                                       | 929     | 697                     |               |               |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms                  |           |                                    |           |                    | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total classrooms            |           |                                    |           | Other rooms        | Pucca                                     |                    | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha                |                                                               | Tent    |                         | Multiple Type |               | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 4,164 85.5 12.0 2.5         |           |                                    |           | 960                | 763 13                                    |                    | 0 0             |                                         | 0 0                   |                                                               | 28 15   |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 503 86.5 10.7 2.9           |           |                                    |           | 87                 | 45 0                                      |                    | 0 0             |                                         | 0 0                   |                                                               | 7 0     |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 21 100.0 0.0 0.0            |           |                                    |           | 9                  | 2 0                                       |                    | 0 0             |                                         | 0 0                   |                                                               | 0 0     |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 2,148 88.6 9.8 1.6          |           |                                    |           | 660                | 403 1                                     |                    | 0 0             |                                         | 0 0                   |                                                               | 16 10   |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 413 92.7 6.7 0.6            |           |                                    |           | 70                 | 29 0                                      |                    | 0 0             |                                         | 0 0                   |                                                               | 0 0     |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary             | Secondary | Higher secondary                   | Graduate  | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response     | Terminal grade                          |                       |                                                               |         | % Passed with >60%      |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 5 65                        |           | 417 788                            |           | 630 14             |                                           | 2 0                |                 | V boys                                  |                       |                                                               |         | 98.3 44.1               |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 3 4                         |           | 27 192                             |           | 135 3              |                                           | 0 0                |                 | V girls                                 |                       |                                                               |         | 97.4 40.5               |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 0 0                         |           | 1 10                               |           | 2 0                |                                           | 0 0                |                 | VIII boys                               |                       |                                                               |         | 98.7 46.6               |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 3 17                        |           | 338 595                            |           | 593 17             |                                           | 0 0                |                 | VIII girls                              |                       |                                                               |         | 98.9 45.6               |               |               |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 0 0                         |           | 4 49                               |           | 67 1               |                                           | 0 0                |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 1 13                        |           | 327 438                            |           | 231 2              |                                           | 0 0                |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Regular teachers            |           | Para-teachers                      |           | SC teachers        |                                           | ST teachers        |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
|                                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.           | Total     | Male                               | Female    | No res             | Male                                      | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                | Male                                                          | Female  | Male                    | Female        |               |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.6 2929 1549 372 0         |           | 484 524 0 237 82 7 2               |           | 17.6 24.1          |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 7.0 365 258 106 0           |           | 1 0 0 22 4 0 1                     |           | 0.0 0.0            |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 6.5 13 9 4 0                |           | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                      |           | 0.0 0.0            |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 3.6 1566 1327 236 0         |           | 3 0 0 187 23 4 2                   |           | 6.9 4.2            |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 4.2 121 100 21 0            |           | 0 0 0 4 3 0 0                      |           | 0.0 0.0            |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                             |           | % Total Grossness                  |           | Primary 7.3        |                                           | Upper Primary 17.1 |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                         |               |               |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi Urdu                  |           | Others                             |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 | School dev. grant T L M grant           |                       | Incentive Type                                                |         | Primary                 |               | Upper primary |             |  |
|                                                                             |        |                             |           |                                    |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                       |                                                               |         | Boys Girls              |               | Boys Girls    |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 227110 377                  |           | 241                                |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 | 67.5 65.6                               |                       | Text books                                                    |         | 95602 94267             |               | 25305 22547   |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 19145 337                   |           | 0                                  |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 | 1.9 0.0                                 |                       | Uniform                                                       |         | 1243 89610              |               | 176 269       |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 1108 0                      |           | 0                                  |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 | 0.0 0.0                                 |                       | Attendance                                                    |         | 82352 75847             |               | 16924 14206   |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 77674 0                     |           | 0                                  |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 | 60.8 57.8                               |                       | Stationery                                                    |         | 757 825                 |               | 100 74        |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 6671 0                      |           | 0                                  |           |                    |                                           |                    |                 | 0.0 3.4                                 |                       |                                                               |         |                         |               |               |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08 |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| District                                            | BIJNOR |                 |               |                            | State     | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |               | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |           |                 |
| Data reported from                                  |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                             |        | 16              |               | Number of Clusters         |           | 153              |                                           | Number of villages                      |               | 1784                  |         | Number of schools |         | 4355      |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                    |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                         |        | 3132            |               | % 0 - 6 population         |           | 19.7             |                                           | % Urban population                      |               | 24.3                  |         | Sex ratio         |         | 896       |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                 |        | 27.2            |               | % SC population            |           | 20.9             |                                           | % ST population                         |               | 0.1                   |         | Overall literacy  |         | 58.1      |                 |
| Female literacy                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| 905                                                 |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                      |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| School category                                     |        | Total schools*  |               | Rural schools*             |           | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |               | Teachers*             |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        | Govt.           | Private       | Govt.                      | Private   | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private       | Govt.                 | Private |                   |         |           |                 |
| Primary only                                        |        | 1,734           | 1,393         | 1,626                      | 1,029     | 255,640          | 278,682                                   | 236,391                                 | 204,591       | 5,866                 | 5,773   |                   |         |           |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                          |        | 40              | 158           | 37                         | 96        | 6,591            | 43,810                                    | 5,446                                   | 23,673        | 134                   | 740     |                   |         |           |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.        |        | 6               | 12            | 3                          | 8         | 1,031            | 3,610                                     | 152                                     | 1,429         | 27                    | 67      |                   |         |           |                 |
| Upper primary only                                  |        | 576             | 386           | 547                        | 303       | 64,584           | 63,855                                    | 60,360                                  | 51,204        | 1,878                 | 1,668   |                   |         |           |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary            |        | 14              | 30            | 9                          | 21        | 4,767            | 8,592                                     | 2,011                                   | 5,875         | 77                    | 190     |                   |         |           |                 |
| No response in school category                      |        | 6               | 0             | 1                          | 0         | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0             | 0                     | 0       |                   |         |           |                 |
| Performance indicators                              |        | School category |               |                            |           |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        | P. only         | P + UP        | P+sec/hs                   | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05       | 2005-06               | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |           |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                          |        | 1.9             | 0.5           | 0.0                        | 0.0       | 0.0              | I                                         | 91,523                                  | 94,668        | 115,531               | 133,114 | 119,393           |         |           |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                            |        | 0.5             | 3.0           | 5.6                        | 5.7       | 2.3              | II                                        | 83,260                                  | 84,953        | 107,269               | 129,096 | 118,793           |         |           |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                             |        | 28.6            | 37.4          | 11.1                       | 14.7      | 18.2             | III                                       | 76,195                                  | 78,469        | 98,568                | 122,192 | 113,678           |         |           |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                 |        | 45.3            | 7.6           | 5.6                        | 4.8       | 4.5              | IV                                        | 64,609                                  | 69,382        | 87,361                | 110,497 | 110,170           |         |           |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                       |        | 99.6            | 99.0          | 100.0                      | 99.3      | 97.7             | V                                         | 56,009                                  | 60,898        | 79,391                | 103,357 | 105,221           |         |           |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                        |        | 81.1            | 91.9          | 88.9                       | 88.0      | 77.3             | VI                                        | 29,483                                  | 40,104        | 53,742                | 53,681  | 57,745            |         |           |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility              |        | 100.0           | 100.0         | 100.0                      | 99.9      | 100.0            | VII                                       | 25,140                                  | 33,293        | 47,026                | 50,633  | 54,717            |         |           |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                           |        | 100.0           | 100.0         | 100.0                      | 99.9      | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 20,902                                  | 28,840        | 41,095                | 46,388  | 51,445            |         |           |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                        |        | 47.8            | 13.1          | 22.2                       | 50.3      | 35.7             | Total Pr.                                 | 371,596                                 | 388,370       | 488,120               | 598,256 | 567,255           |         |           |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools               |        | 0.3             | 1.3           | 0.6                        | 3.0       | 0.6              | Total U.P.                                | 75,525                                  | 102,237       | 141,863               | 150,702 | 163,907           |         |           |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                |        | 17.8            | 26.8          | 33.3                       | 43.6      | 61.4             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |               |                       |         | 54.8              |         |           |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                   |        | 72.8            | 32.5          | 0.0                        | 7.8       | 57.1             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER     |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                   |        | 7.0             | 40.0          | 16.7                       | 47.2      | 0.0              | 100.0                                     |                                         |               |                       | 2005-06 | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |           |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                              |        | Primary         | Upper primary | Muslim Enrolment           |           | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |               | GER (Primary)         |         | 114.2             | 139.7   | 132.3     |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               | % Muslim                   | 17.2      |                  |                                           | 14.4                                    | NER (Primary) |                       | 91.8    | 100.0             | 100.0   |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         | GER(U.Prim)   |                       | 54.2    | 59.1              | 64.8    |           |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                      |        | 30.2            | 31.9          | % ST enrolment             |           | 0.219            | 0.439                                     | NER(U.Prim)                             |               | 36.6                  | 48.7    | 58.0              |         |           |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                          |        | 49.7            | 50.9          | % ST girls to ST enrolment |           | 53.4             | 46.0                                      | Flow rates                              |               | Enrolment of children |         |                   |         |           |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                     |        | 40.2            | 40.0          | % OBC girls to OBC enr.    |           | 49.7             | 50.9                                      | Grade                                   |               | R.R.                  | D.O.R.  | P.R.              | Grade   | All Girls | With disability |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         | Boys      | Girls           |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |
|                                                     |        |                 |               |                            |           |                  |                                           |                                         |               |                       |         |                   |         |           |                 |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BUDAUN |                               |         |                     | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |                                                   |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 23                            |         | Number of Clusters  |           | 182                                |                                                   | Number of villages |         | 1988                                    |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 3660                                         |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 3069                          |         | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 21.1                               |                                                   | % Urban population |         | 18.1                                    |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 842                                          |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |        | 890                           |         | Decadal growth rate |           | 25.4                               |                                                   | % SC population    |         | 17.1                                    |         | % ST population                                               |         | na                                           |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |        | 38.2                          |         | Female literacy     |           | 25.1                               |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*                |         | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment*                   |                                                   | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.                         | Private | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.                              | Private                                           | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 2,213 540                     |         | 2,100 356           |           | 421,337 80,884                     |                                                   | 403,198 52,504     |         | 7,278 2,498                             |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 30 60                         |         | 25 27               |           | 2,646 10,718                       |                                                   | 2,070 4,850        |         | 66 399                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 8 28                          |         | 6 13                |           | 1,389 4,741                        |                                                   | 773 2,406          |         | 21 171                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 580 152                       |         | 555 102             |           | 68,756 20,600                      |                                                   | 65,396 14,895      |         | 1,512 750                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 8 41                          |         | 3 27                |           | 1,003 5,885                        |                                                   | 566 4,044          |         | 52 228                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0 0                           |         | 0 0                 |           | 0 0                                |                                                   | 0 0                |         | 0 0                                     |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category               |         |                     |           |                                    | Enrolment*                                        |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                       | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade                                             | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.8 3.3 2.8 0.5 4.1           |         |                     |           |                                    | I 108,964 131,487 131,117 112,577 95,506          |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 2.5 15.6 8.3 9.2 4.1          |         |                     |           |                                    | II 102,294 100,749 125,987 130,102 108,949        |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 27.5 10.0 16.7 8.2 10.2       |         |                     |           |                                    | III 87,754 94,750 96,608 124,925 118,551          |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 30.8 14.4 2.8 4.9 6.1         |         |                     |           |                                    | IV 75,480 77,104 84,499 98,262 109,933            |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.5 100.0  |         |                     |           |                                    | V 61,929 65,744 67,986 86,175 81,132              |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 99.7 95.6 94.4 97.3 73.5      |         |                     |           |                                    | VI 23,489 31,656 40,112 41,792 39,927             |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 99.9 97.8 100.0 98.8 100.0    |         |                     |           |                                    | VII 19,822 23,853 32,027 38,281 34,291            |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |         |                     |           |                                    | VIII 15,347 20,662 25,154 30,456 29,670           |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 83.9 19.8 22.7 76.9 14.6      |         |                     |           |                                    | Total Pr. 436,421 469,834 506,197 552,041 514,071 |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 1.9 7.7 4.8 6.6 1.3           |         |                     |           |                                    | Total U.P. 58,658 76,171 97,293 110,529 103,888   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 20.8 27.8 38.9 48.0 57.1      |         |                     |           |                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 34.3 3.3 12.5 6.9 0.0         |         |                     |           |                                    | 45.7                                              |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 16.3 60.0 50.0 48.1 12.5      |         |                     |           |                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary                       |         | Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                                   | 73.4               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06                                                       |         | 2006-07                                      |  | 2007-08        |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | 120.8                                                         |         | 131.5                                        |  | 122.3          |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | 100.0                                                         |         | 100.0                                        |  | 99.8           |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | 37.9                                                          |         | 45.7                                         |  | 43.3           |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 15.7                          |         | 16.7                |           | % Muslim                           |                                                   | 6.0                |         | 6.4                                     |         | 0.86                                                          |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 29.1           |  | 34.9           |  | 30.0            |  |                                       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 47.0                          |         | 41.8                |           | Enrolment                          |                                                   | 6.0                |         | 6.4                                     |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children                        |  | All Girls      |  | Boys           |  | With disability |  |                                       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 0.769                         |         | 1.6                 |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                                   | 46.1               |         | 42.8                                    |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |  | D.O.R.         |  | P.R.           |  | Grade           |  |                                       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 44.9                          |         | 44.1                |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | I                                                             |         | 0.8                                          |  | 3.6            |  | 95.6           |  | I               |  |                                       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 63.9                          |         | 56.2                |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | II                                                            |         | 1.1                                          |  | 9.2            |  | 89.8           |  | II              |  |                                       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 46.4                          |         | 38.2                |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | III                                                           |         | 1.4                                          |  | 11.7           |  | 86.9           |  | III             |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | IV                                                            |         | 1.4                                          |  | 17.3           |  | 81.4           |  | IV              |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | V                                                             |         | 1.4                                          |  | 52.9           |  | 45.7           |  | V               |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | I - V                                                         |         | 1.2                                          |  | 16.9           |  | 81.9           |  | VI              |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | VI                                                            |         | 1.3                                          |  | 17.8           |  | 80.9           |  | VII             |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | VII                                                           |         | 1.3                                          |  | 22.1           |  | 76.6           |  | VIII            |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         | VIII                                                          |         | 1.1                                          |  | #              |  | #              |  | Total           |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  | 280,484         |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  | 2,041           |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  | 1,235           |  |                                       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms                    |         |                     |           |                                    | No. of schools by type of building*               |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total classrooms              |         | % good condition    |           | % minor repairs                    |                                                   | % major repairs    |         | Other rooms                             |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                              |  | Kuccha         |  | Tent           |  | Multiple Type   |  | No Building                           |  |
|                                                                             |        | 10,414                        |         | 92.0                |           | 7.1                                |                                                   | 0.9                |         | 3,195                                   |         | 1,726                                                         |         | 24                                           |  | 1              |  | 6              |  | 16              |  | 975                                   |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 499                           |         | 98.8                |           | 1.2                                |                                                   | 0.0                |         | 105                                     |         | 60                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 1               |  | 29                                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 216                           |         | 91.2                |           | 6.5                                |                                                   | 2.3                |         | 88                                      |         | 27                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 1               |  | 8                                     |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 2,975                         |         | 93.4                |           | 5.8                                |                                                   | 0.9                |         | 958                                     |         | 469                                                           |         | 2                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 4               |  | 257                                   |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 393                           |         | 98.2                |           | 1.3                                |                                                   | 0.5                |         | 175                                     |         | 40                                                            |         | 1                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 1               |  | 7                                     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary               |         | Secondary           |           | Higher secondary                   |                                                   | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |  | No response    |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed        |  | % Passed with >60%                    |  |
|                                                                             |        | 169                           |         | 682                 |           | 1,914                              |                                                   | 2,010              |         | 1,279                                   |         | 10                                                            |         | 9                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 98.3            |  | 37.2                                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 12                            |         | 9                   |           | 76                                 |                                                   | 201                |         | 158                                     |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 98.3            |  | 37.2                                  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 1                             |         | 0                   |           | 10                                 |                                                   | 74                 |         | 105                                     |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 98.6            |  | 34.1                                  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 62                            |         | 64                  |           | 584                                |                                                   | 860                |         | 673                                     |         | 4                                                             |         | 4                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 96.8            |  | 39.8                                  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 7                             |         | 1                   |           | 20                                 |                                                   | 78                 |         | 171                                     |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 96.8            |  | 39.6                                  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 70                            |         | 72                  |           | 1,460                              |                                                   | 1,559              |         | 544                                     |         | 13                                                            |         | 7                                            |  | 0              |  |                |  |                 |  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                               |         |                     |           |                                    |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |  | Para-teachers  |  | SC teachers    |  | ST teachers     |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |         | Total               |           | Male                               |                                                   | Female             |         | No res                                  |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |  | No res         |  | Male           |  | Female          |  | Male                                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.6                           |         | 9776                |           | 4160                               |                                                   | 1913               |         | 0                                       |         | 2041                                                          |         | 1662                                         |  | 0              |  | 727            |  | 299             |  | 23                                    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 5.2                           |         | 465                 |           | 304                                |                                                   | 152                |         | 0                                       |         | 3                                                             |         | 6                                            |  | 0              |  | 37             |  | 5               |  | 1                                     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 5.3                           |         | 192                 |           | 93                                 |                                                   | 98                 |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0              |  | 12             |  | 2               |  | 0                                     |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 3.1                           |         | 2262                |           | 1700                               |                                                   | 551                |         | 0                                       |         | 7                                                             |         | 4                                            |  | 0              |  | 199            |  | 61              |  | 4                                     |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 5.7                           |         | 280                 |           | 219                                |                                                   | 60                 |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0              |  | 29             |  | 6               |  | 2                                     |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                               |         | % Total Grossness   |           | Primary                            |                                                   | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi                         |         | Others              |           | Urdu                               |                                                   | English            |         | Sanskrit                                |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |  | Incentive Type |  | Primary        |  | Upper primary   |  |                                       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 495376                        |         | 5635                |           | 348                                |                                                   | 235                |         | 0                                       |         | 66.6                                                          |         | 64.2                                         |  | Text books     |  | 204106         |  | 185719          |  | 35908                                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 12953                         |         | 191                 |           | 220                                |                                                   | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 17.8                                                          |         | 14.4                                         |  | Uniform        |  | 2498           |  | 149540          |  | 12                                    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 5713                          |         | 61                  |           | 0                                  |                                                   | 356                |         | 0                                       |         | 11.1                                                          |         | 11.1                                         |  | Attendance     |  | 2843           |  | 3537            |  | 0                                     |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 87118                         |         | 2036                |           | 48                                 |                                                   | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 63.7                                                          |         | 60.9                                         |  | Stationery     |  | 2871           |  | 4155            |  | 135                                   |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 6635                          |         | 36                  |           | 206                                |                                                   | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 11                                                            |         | 10.2                                         |  |                |  |                |  |                 |  | 37                                    |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BULANDSHAHR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| District                                                                                                          | BULANDSHAHR |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                             |                                                               |                       |                                              | Primary cycle   | 1 - 5             | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |       |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |             | 22                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 153                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 1383                                         |                 | Number of schools |                  | 3139  |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |             | 2913              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 18.6                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 23.1                                         |                 | Sex ratio         |                  | 879   |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |             | 22.2              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 20.2                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | na                                           |                 | Overall literacy  |                  | 59.4  |       |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| 42.5                                                                                                              |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private         |                   |                  |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 1,649             | 658              | 1,541                              | 391             | 285,676                          | 135,710                                   | 266,275                                                       | 92,038                | 6,724                                        | 3,336           |                   |                  |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 17                | 73               | 14                                 | 55              | 1,717                            | 16,262                                    | 1,170                                                         | 13,950                | 57                                           | 514             |                   |                  |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |             | 4                 | 5                | 4                                  | 4               | 288                              | 962                                       | 288                                                           | 784                   | 9                                            | 31              |                   |                  |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 546               | 177              | 514                                | 108             | 45,545                           | 38,378                                    | 42,639                                                        | 30,188                | 1,335                                        | 919             |                   |                  |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             | 0                 | 10               | 0                                  | 10              | 0                                | 2,039                                     | 0                                                             | 2,039                 | 0                                            | 72              |                   |                  |       |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |             | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               |                   |                  |       |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |             | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07         | 2007-08           |                  |       |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |             | 1.5               | 3.3              | 11.1                               | 0.7             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 85,345                                                        | 86,015                | 89,929                                       | 95,421          | 105,008           |                  |       |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |             | 0.6               | 7.8              | 0.0                                | 11.2            | 0.0                              | II                                        | 73,789                                                        | 68,113                | 78,316                                       | 88,633          | 91,231            |                  |       |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |             | 29.0              | 14.4             | 22.2                               | 11.5            | 10.0                             | III                                       | 59,065                                                        | 61,118                | 68,473                                       | 82,559          | 83,577            |                  |       |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |             | 31.9              | 12.2             | 0.0                                | 2.6             | 10.0                             | IV                                        | 46,314                                                        | 49,893                | 60,313                                       | 73,636          | 80,176            |                  |       |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |             | 99.7              | 100.0            | 88.9                               | 100.0           | 100.0                            | V                                         | 40,853                                                        | 42,778                | 52,862                                       | 68,251          | 73,250            |                  |       |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |             | 94.1              | 98.9             | 100.0                              | 94.1            | 100.0                            | VI                                        | 7,169                                                         | 13,439                | 22,379                                       | 27,999          | 42,407            |                  |       |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |             | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VII                                       | 5,895                                                         | 10,609                | 18,506                                       | 26,363          | 26,370            |                  |       |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |             | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 4,905                                                         | 8,985                 | 15,401                                       | 23,533          | 24,558            |                  |       |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |             | 67.8              | 9.6              | 23.0                               | 54.3            | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 305,366                                                       | 307,917               | 349,893                                      | 408,500         | 433,242           |                  |       |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |             | 0.5               | 2.7              | 0.0                                | 7.6             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 17,969                                                        | 33,033                | 56,286                                       | 77,895          | 93,335            |                  |       |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |             | 19.3              | 26.7             | 44.4                               | 48.1            | 80.0                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 | 62.0              |                  |       |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |             | 84.4              | 35.3             | 25.0                               | 24.9            | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |             | 8.6               | 52.9             | 50.0                               | 65.2            | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |             | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 85.6                             |                                           | 2005-06                                                       |                       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08         |                   |                  |       |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |             | 30.1              | 30.2             | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 6.6             | 4.7                              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                                              | 88.0            | 102.6             | 108.6            |       |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |             | 48.4              | 46.0             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                                              | 72.7            | 77.8              | 93.1             |       |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |             | 0.094             | 0.672            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 47.9                             | 47.8                                      | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                       | 23.1                                         | 57.1            | 68.9              |                  |       |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |             | 38.2              | 37.6             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                       | 16.6                                         | 36.9            | 38.4              |                  |       |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |             | 39.1              | 32.3             |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |             | 49.6              | 48.2             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | All Girls             |                                              | With disability |                   |                  |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.                  | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.            | Grade             | Boys             | Girls |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | I                                                             | 0.5                   | 4.3                                          | 95.2            | I                 | 51,094           | 207   | 176   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | II                                                            | 0.5                   | 5.7                                          | 93.9            | II                | 44,148           | 256   | 254   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | III                                                           | 0.5                   | 2.8                                          | 96.8            | III               | 41,305           | 296   | 294   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | IV                                                            | 0.4                   | 0.4                                          | 99.2            | IV                | 39,626           | 311   | 271   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | V                                                             | 0.3                   | 37.6                                         | 62.0            | V                 | 35,911           | 273   | 195   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | I - V                                                         | 0.4                   | 9.2                                          | 90.4            | VI                | 20,720           | 158   | 171   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | VI                                                            | 0.2                   | 5.9                                          | 93.9            | VII               | 12,456           | 155   | 104   |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | VII                                                           | 0.3                   | 6.7                                          | 93.0            | VIII              | 11,297           | 119   | 88    |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | VIII                                                          | 0.1                   | #                                            | #               | Total             | 256,557          | 1,775 | 1,553 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca       | Kuccha                                       | Tent            | Multiple Type     | No Building      |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 8,848             | 99.3             | 0.6                                | 0.1             | 1,401                            | 2,296                                     | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 3                 | 8                |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 525               | 99.2             | 0.6                                | 0.2             | 92                               | 89                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 0                 | 1                |       |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |             | 33                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 5                                | 9                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 0                 | 0                |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 2,684             | 97.1             | 2.6                                | 0.4             | 541                              | 719                                       | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 1                 | 2                |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |             | 78                | 98.7             | 1.3                                | 0.0             | 18                               | 10                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0               | 0                 | 0                |       |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       | Terminal grade                               | % Passed        | % with >60%       |                  |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 348               | 942              | 1,670                              | 2,490           | 1,538                            | 4                                         | 5                                                             | 0                     | V boys                                       | 96.6            | 49.2              |                  |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 11                | 21               | 111                                | 255             | 161                              | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | V girls                                      | 96.5            | 49.1              |                  |       |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |             | 3                 | 1                | 8                                  | 21              | 7                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                                    | 94.3            | 43.8              |                  |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 62                | 64               | 438                                | 1,000           | 671                              | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                                   | 94.5            | 46.6              |                  |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             | 0                 | 4                | 6                                  | 24              | 34                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |             | 75                | 98               | 1,294                              | 1,209           | 409                              | 6                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                         | Female          | Male              | Female           |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 4.4               | 10060            | 4667                               | 2330            | 0                                | 1617                                      | 1446                                                          | 0                     | 746                                          | 592             | 56                | 30               |       |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |             | 6.3               | 571              | 386                                | 175             | 0                                | 6                                         | 4                                                             | 0                     | 47                                           | 32              | 8                 | 8                |       |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |             | 4.4               | 40               | 31                                 | 9               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 2                                            | 0               | 1                 | 3.2              |       |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |             | 3.1               | 2254             | 1674                               | 565             | 0                                | 7                                         | 8                                                             | 0                     | 262                                          | 107             | 13                | 4                |       |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |             | 7.2               | 72               | 66                                 | 2               | 0                                | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 5                                            | 0               | 0                 | 0                |       |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |             | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  | 14.3                               | 44.3            |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi       | Others            | Urdu             | Lepcha                             | Kannada         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               | Girls                                        | Upper primary   | Boys              | Girls            |       |       |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 408099      | 10553             | 189              | 0                                  | 157             | 60.2                             | 41.4                                      | Text books                                                    | 108370                | 108680                                       | 11601           | 11855             |                  |       |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 15820       | 1987              | 0                | 172                                | 0               | 18.9                             | 7.8                                       | Uniform                                                       | 908                   | 63716                                        | 3               | 265               |                  |       |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 834         | 416               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 44.4                             | 44.4                                      | Attendance                                                    | 54553                 | 58807                                        | 21432           | 21346             |                  |       |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 78333       | 5430              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 45.5                             | 26.6                                      | Stationery                                                    | 977                   | 1225                                         | 45              | 49                |                  |       |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 1644        | 395               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |                 |                   |                  |       |       |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | CHANDAULI |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8   |                                              |                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 10                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 113                                |             | Number of villages               |         | 1120                                                          |                 | Number of schools                       |         | 1558                                         |                       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1643              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 20.0                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 10.6                                                          |                 | Sex ratio                               |         | 922                                          |                       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 28.6              |         | % SC population    |           | 24.3                               |             | % ST population                  |         | na                                                            |                 | Overall literacy                        |         | 59.7                                         |                       |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| 937                                                                         |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 941               |         | 124                |           | 928                                |             | 114                              |         | 215,343                                                       |                 | 48,104                                  |         | 212,739                                      |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 3                 |         | 30                 |           | 2                                  |             | 19                               |         | 725                                                           |                 | 17,665                                  |         | 574                                          |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 2                 |         | 2                  |           | 1                                  |             | 1                                |         | 1,857                                                         |                 | 2,140                                   |         | 232                                          |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 356               |         | 84                 |           | 353                                |             | 77                               |         | 61,070                                                        |                 | 28,722                                  |         | 60,630                                       |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 3                 |         | 13                 |           | 3                                  |             | 12                               |         | 1,169                                                         |                 | 4,415                                   |         | 1,169                                        |                       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07         | 2007-08                                 |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.0               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 0.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 19.8                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 18.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 45.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 25.0                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 19.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 99.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 99.3                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 98.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 93.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 99.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 98.4                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 99.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 81.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 3.9         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 46.5                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 0.3               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 6.7                                     |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 23.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 36.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 75.0                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 96.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 8.0               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 34.6                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |                 | 100.0                                   |         | 2005-06                                      |                       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 33.0              |         | 31.5               |           | % Muslim                           |             | 6.3                              |         | 6.0                                                           |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 114.6                                        |                       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 48.8              |         | 48.6               |           | Enrolment                          |             | 6.0                              |         | 6.0                                                           |                 | NER (Primary)                           |         | 100.0                                        |                       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.013             |         | 0.086              |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 48.0                             |         | 49.4                                                          |                 | GER(U.Prim)                             |         | 63.7                                         |                       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 42.9              |         | 42.2               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 59.7                                         |                       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 55.4              |         | 52.6               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         | 100.0                                        |                       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 49.9              |         | 49.1               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Grade       |                                  | R.R.    |                                                               | D.O.R.          |                                         | P.R.    |                                              | Enrolment of children |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | I           | 0.5                              |         |                                                               |                 | I                                       | 29,245  | 111                                          | 53                    |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 49.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 42.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 43.0                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 59                |         |                    |           |                                    | 91          |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 105                                     |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 46                |         |                    |           |                                    | 63          |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 36                                      |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 1.6               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 13.0                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 11.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 39.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 50.0                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 29.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 29.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 2.6                                     |         |                                              |                       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 36.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 27.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |                 | 25.0                                    |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  | Pucca   |                                                               | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha  |                                              | Tent                  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Multiple Type                                                 |                 | No Building                             |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 5,738             |         | 97.4               |           | 1.8                                |             | 0.8                              |         | 2,085                                                         |                 | 1,058                                   |         | 1                                            |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 293               |         | 98.0               |           | 2.0                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 70                                                            |                 | 32                                      |         | 1                                            |                       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 111               |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 24                                                            |                 | 4                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 2,333             |         | 97.4               |           | 2.4                                |             | 0.1                              |         | 670                                                           |                 | 437                                     |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 161               |         | 98.1               |           | 1.9                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 58                                                            |                 | 16                                      |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |                 | M. Phil.                                |         | Others                                       |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 46                |         | 338                |           | 916                                |             | 949                              |         | 771                                                           |                 | 23                                      |         | 1                                            |                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1                 |         | 1                  |           | 19                                 |             | 127                              |         | 53                                                            |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 4                                  |             | 8                                |         | 26                                                            |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 25                |         | 33                 |           | 639                                |             | 499                              |         | 349                                                           |                 | 5                                       |         | 1                                            |                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 1                 |         | 1                  |           | 1                                  |             | 28                               |         | 31                                                            |                 | 1                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 19                |         | 20                 |           | 573                                |             | 563                              |         | 228                                                           |                 | 13                                      |         | 1                                            |                       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers      |           | SC teachers                        |             | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |                 | Male                                    |         | Female                                       |                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 4.2               |         | 4458               |           | 2530                               |             | 514                              |         | 0                                                             |                 | 599                                     |         | 815                                          |                       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 6.1               |         | 201                |           | 141                                |             | 60                               |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 9.5               |         | 38                 |           | 37                                 |             | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 3.5               |         | 1554               |           | 1277                               |             | 274                              |         | 0                                                             |                 | 3                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 3.9               |         | 63                 |           | 54                                 |             | 9                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |                       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Assamese                           |             | Urdu                             |         | Sanskrit                                                      |                 | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant                                  |                       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 261228            |         | 580                |           | 263                                |             | 74                               |         | 68                                                            |                 | 81.9                                    |         | 82.9                                         |                       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 18390             |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 3.0                                     |         | 3.0                                          |                       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 3997              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                                          |                       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 89560             |         | 232                |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 65.2                                    |         | 64.5                                         |                       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 5584              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |                 | 6.3                                     |         | 6.3                                          |                       |  |
| Incentive Type                                                              |           | Text books        |         | 105881             |           | 103859                             |             | 26131                            |         | 26072                                                         |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Uniform                                                                     |           | 335               |         | 98870              |           | 93                                 |             | 251                              |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Attendance                                                                  |           | 78602             |         | 80696              |           | 17583                              |             | 17353                            |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |
| Stationery                                                                  |           | 5                 |         | 0                  |           | 93                                 |             | 50                               |         |                                                               |                 |                                         |         |                                              |                       |  |

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|---|--------|--|-------|--|---|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | CHITRAKOOT        |                   |                  |                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    | Primary cycle                                                | 1 - 5                                                                                                                      | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8                                                                                              |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 6                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 49                |                                                                                                                                                                          | Number of villages |                                                                                                                                                    | 348                                                          |                                                                                                                            | Number of schools |                                                                                                    | 1339                  |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 766               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 21.1              |                                                                                                                                                                          | % Urban population |                                                                                                                                                    | 10.0                                                         |                                                                                                                            | Sex ratio         |                                                                                                    | 873                   |                                                                           | Sex ratio 0-6   |                                                     | 928             |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 34.3              |                  | % SC population    |                                  | 26.3              |                                                                                                                                                                          | % ST population    |                                                                                                                                                    | na                                                           |                                                                                                                            | Overall literacy  |                                                                                                    | 65.0                  |                                                                           | Female literacy |                                                     | 50.3            |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment*  |                                                                                                                                                                          | Rural enrolment*   |                                                                                                                                                    | Teachers*                                                    |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.             | Private                                                                                                                                                                  | Govt.              | Private                                                                                                                                            | Govt.                                                        | Private                                                                                                                    |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 853               |                  | 67                 |                                  | 841               |                                                                                                                                                                          | 53                 |                                                                                                                                                    | 128,348                                                      |                                                                                                                            | 9,325             |                                                                                                    | 126,515               |                                                                           | 7,327           |                                                     | 2,354           |                          | 262   |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 5                 |                  | 31                 |                                  | 5                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | 16                 |                                                                                                                                                    | 283                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 8,225             |                                                                                                    | 283                   |                                                                           | 3,876           |                                                     | 9               |                          | 148   |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 1                 |                  | 5                  |                                  | 1                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                  |                                                                                                                                                    | 100                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 1,202             |                                                                                                    | 100                   |                                                                           | 634             |                                                     | 1               |                          | 21    |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 341               |                  | 23                 |                                  | 333               |                                                                                                                                                                          | 21                 |                                                                                                                                                    | 36,363                                                       |                                                                                                                            | 4,935             |                                                                                                    | 35,721                |                                                                           | 4,116           |                                                     | 728             |                          | 84    |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 3                 |                  | 10                 |                                  | 3                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | 10                 |                                                                                                                                                    | 314                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 1,919             |                                                                                                    | 314                   |                                                                           | 1,919           |                                                     | 16              |                          | 41    |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                                  | 0                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | 0                  |                                                                                                                                                    | 0                                                            |                                                                                                                            | 0                 |                                                                                                    | 0                     |                                                                           | 0               |                                                     | 0               |                          | 0     |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                   | Enrolment*                                                                                                                                                               |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec            | Grade                                                                                                                                                                    | 2003-04            | 2004-05                                                                                                                                            | 2005-06                                                      | 2006-07                                                                                                                    | 2007-08           |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.1               |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 0.0               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | I                                                   |                 |                          |       |   | 31,165 |  |       |  |   | 29,256                                    |  |  |  |  | 30,521  |  |  |  |  | 32,999    |  |  |  |  | 27,176  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 9.6               |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 8.3                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 16.7              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 29.9                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | II                                        |  |  |  |  | 32,592  |  |  |  |  | 31,009    |  |  |  |  | 30,872  |  |  |  |  | 31,372  |  |  |  |  | 32,237  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 13.6              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 19.4                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 16.7              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 3.6                                                 |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | III                                       |  |  |  |  | 26,456  |  |  |  |  | 31,451    |  |  |  |  | 31,455  |  |  |  |  | 31,354  |  |  |  |  | 30,161  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 43.8              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 13.9                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 0.0               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 4.7                                                 |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | IV                                        |  |  |  |  | 23,774  |  |  |  |  | 24,535    |  |  |  |  | 29,551  |  |  |  |  | 30,094  |  |  |  |  | 27,957  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 94.5              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 97.2                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 83.3              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 94.5                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 92.3   |  |       |  |   | V                                         |  |  |  |  | 17,379  |  |  |  |  | 21,082    |  |  |  |  | 22,838  |  |  |  |  | 28,306  |  |  |  |  | 26,075  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 86.0              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 91.7                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 83.3              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 88.5                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 84.6   |  |       |  |   | VI                                        |  |  |  |  | 9,431   |  |  |  |  | 11,327    |  |  |  |  | 15,008  |  |  |  |  | 16,490  |  |  |  |  | 18,372  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 95.8              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 100.0                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 100.0             |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 100.0                                               |                 |                          |       |   | 100.0  |  |       |  |   | VII                                       |  |  |  |  | 8,031   |  |  |  |  | 8,736     |  |  |  |  | 11,452  |  |  |  |  | 14,777  |  |  |  |  | 15,296  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.9              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 100.0                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 100.0             |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 99.7                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 100.0  |  |       |  |   | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  | 6,556   |  |  |  |  | 7,721     |  |  |  |  | 9,188   |  |  |  |  | 11,812  |  |  |  |  | 13,740  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 93.2              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 3.3                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 7.7               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 88.1                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 14.1   |  |       |  |   | Total Pr.                                 |  |  |  |  | 131,366 |  |  |  |  | 137,333   |  |  |  |  | 145,237 |  |  |  |  | 154,125 |  |  |  |  | 143,606 |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 6.8               |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 0.7                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 7.7               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 25.8                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | Total U.P.                                |  |  |  |  | 24,018  |  |  |  |  | 27,784    |  |  |  |  | 35,648  |  |  |  |  | 43,079  |  |  |  |  | 47,408  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 32.6              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 58.3                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 66.7              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 51.4                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 76.9   |  |       |  |   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | 64.8    |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 53.1              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 0.0               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 1.2                                                 |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  | GER / NER |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 14.2              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 60.0                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 100.0             |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 28.4                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | 83.2                                      |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  | 2005-06 |  |  |  |  | 2006-07 |  |  |  |  | 2007-08 |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          | Primary            | U. Primary                                                                                                                                         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                      |                                                                                                                            | 0.98              |                                                                                                    | GER (Primary)         |                                                                           | 138.8           |                                                     | 147.1           |                          | 136.9 |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 29.8              |                  | 27.9               |                                  | % Muslim          |                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.0                |                                                                                                                                                    | 1.6                                                          |                                                                                                                            | NER (Primary)     |                                                                                                    | 100.0                 |                                                                           | 100.0           |                                                     | 100.0           |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.0              |                  | 48.1               |                                  | Enrolment         |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | GER(U.Prim)       |                                                                                                    | 55.6                  |                                                                           | 19.1            |                                                     | 21.2            |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 1.2               |                  | 1.1                |                                  | % Muslim girls to |                                                                                                                                                                          | 48.4               |                                                                                                                                                    | 47.8                                                         |                                                                                                                            | Flow rates        |                                                                                                    | Enrolment of children |                                                                           | All Girls       |                                                     | With disability |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 45.2              |                  | 43.3               |                                  | Muslim Enrolment  |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | Grade             |                                                                                                    | R.R.                  |                                                                           | D.O.R.          |                                                     | P.R.            |                          | Grade |   | Boys   |  | Girls |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 50.0              |                  | 46.1               |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | I                 |                                                                                                    | 0.8                   |                                                                           | 2.0             |                                                     | 97.2            |                          | I     |   | 13,427 |  | 9     |  | 5 |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 49.8              |                  | 46.9               |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | II                |                                                                                                    | 0.6                   |                                                                           | 3.9             |                                                     | 95.5            |                          | II    |   | 16,070 |  | 11    |  | 2 |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec            | I <th colspan="2">0.8<th colspan="2">2.0<th colspan="2">97.2<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,427<th colspan="2">9<th colspan="2">5</th></th></th></th></th></th></th> |                    | 0.8 <th colspan="2">2.0<th colspan="2">97.2<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,427<th colspan="2">9<th colspan="2">5</th></th></th></th></th></th> |                                                              | 2.0 <th colspan="2">97.2<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,427<th colspan="2">9<th colspan="2">5</th></th></th></th></th> |                   | 97.2 <th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,427<th colspan="2">9<th colspan="2">5</th></th></th></th> |                       | I <th colspan="2">13,427<th colspan="2">9<th colspan="2">5</th></th></th> |                 | 13,427 <th colspan="2">9<th colspan="2">5</th></th> |                 | 9 <th colspan="2">5</th> |       | 5 |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.7              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 44.1                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 40.2              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 49.5                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 45.3   |  |       |  |   | III                                       |  |  |  |  | 0.6     |  |  |  |  | 10.8      |  |  |  |  | 88.6    |  |  |  |  | III     |  |  |  |  | 14,870  |  |  |  |  | 6  |  |  |  |  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 53                |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 54                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 59                |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 51                                                  |                 |                          |       |   | 39     |  |       |  |   | IV                                        |  |  |  |  | 0.6     |  |  |  |  | 13.2      |  |  |  |  | 86.2    |  |  |  |  | IV      |  |  |  |  | 13,876  |  |  |  |  | 8  |  |  |  |  | 8  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 40                |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 38                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 36                |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 32                                                  |                 |                          |       |   | 19     |  |       |  |   | V                                         |  |  |  |  | 0.5     |  |  |  |  | 34.7      |  |  |  |  | 64.8    |  |  |  |  | V       |  |  |  |  | 12,865  |  |  |  |  | 3  |  |  |  |  | 5  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 5.4               |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 13.9                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 0.0               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 12.4                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 0.0    |  |       |  |   | I - V                                     |  |  |  |  | 0.6     |  |  |  |  | 12.4      |  |  |  |  | 87.0    |  |  |  |  | VI      |  |  |  |  | 9,211   |  |  |  |  | 7  |  |  |  |  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 11.7              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 16.7                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 16.7              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 17.3                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 7.7    |  |       |  |   | VI                                        |  |  |  |  | 0.2     |  |  |  |  | 7.2       |  |  |  |  | 92.6    |  |  |  |  | VII     |  |  |  |  | 7,243   |  |  |  |  | 3  |  |  |  |  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 26.0              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 14.0                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 4.5               |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 14.8                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 10.5   |  |       |  |   | VII                                       |  |  |  |  | 0.1     |  |  |  |  | 6.9       |  |  |  |  | 92.9    |  |  |  |  | VIII    |  |  |  |  | 6,553   |  |  |  |  | 4  |  |  |  |  | 0  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 48.3              |                  |                    |                                  |                   | 61.1                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            | 66.7              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | 72.8                                                |                 |                          |       |   | 15.4   |  |       |  |   | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  | 0.1     |  |  |  |  | #         |  |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | Total   |  |  |  |  | 94,115  |  |  |  |  | 51 |  |  |  |  | 29 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | No. of schools by type of building*                 |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                                  | Other rooms       |                                                                                                                                                                          | Pucca              |                                                                                                                                                    | Partially Pucca                                              |                                                                                                                            | Kuccha            |                                                                                                    | Tent                  |                                                                           | Multiple Type   |                                                     | No Building     |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 3,427             |                  |                    |                                  | 99.8              |                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.2                |                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 1,648             |                                                                                                    | 919                   |                                                                           | 0               |                                                     | 0               |                          | 0     |   | 0      |  | 1     |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 224               |                  |                    |                                  | 100.0             |                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                |                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 63                |                                                                                                    | 36                    |                                                                           | 0               |                                                     | 0               |                          | 0     |   | 0      |  | 0     |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 36                |                  |                    |                                  | 100.0             |                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                |                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 7                 |                                                                                                    | 6                     |                                                                           | 0               |                                                     | 0               |                          | 0     |   | 0      |  | 0     |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1,308             |                  |                    |                                  | 99.7              |                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.3                |                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 713               |                                                                                                    | 362                   |                                                                           | 0               |                                                     | 0               |                          | 0     |   | 0      |  | 1     |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 116               |                  |                    |                                  | 100.0             |                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.0                |                                                                                                                                                    | 0.0                                                          |                                                                                                                            | 33                |                                                                                                    | 13                    |                                                                           | 0               |                                                     | 0               |                          | 0     |   | 0      |  | 0     |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year)        |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate                         | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                                                                                                                                                 | Others             | No response                                                                                                                                        | Terminal grade                                               | % Passed                                                                                                                   | % with >60%       |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 25                | 138              | 336                | 491                              | 313               | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                  | 0                                                                                                                                                  | V boys                                                       | 98.5                                                                                                                       | 24.1              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 12                | 5                | 22                 | 83                               | 35                | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 0 <td>V girls<th>98.5</th><th>17.2</th><th colspan="3"></th></td>                                                                                  | V girls <th>98.5</th> <th>17.2</th> <th colspan="3"></th>    | 98.5                                                                                                                       | 17.2              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 7                 | 0                | 1                  | 5                                | 8                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 0 <td>VIII boys<th>95.7</th><th>39.6</th><th colspan="3"></th></td>                                                                                | VIII boys <th>95.7</th> <th>39.6</th> <th colspan="3"></th>  | 95.7                                                                                                                       | 39.6              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 20                | 20               | 259                | 307                              | 203               | 2                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                  | 0 <td>VIII girls<th>96.3</th><th>37.2</th><th colspan="3"></th></td>                                                                               | VIII girls <th>96.3</th> <th>37.2</th> <th colspan="3"></th> | 96.3                                                                                                                       | 37.2              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 0                | 17                 | 26                               | 13                | 1                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 0 <td colspan="3"><th colspan="3"></th></td>                                                                                                       | <th colspan="3"></th>                                        |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 18                | 21               | 429                | 598                              | 243               | 3                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 0 <td colspan="3"><th colspan="3"></th></td>                                                                                                       | <th colspan="3"></th>                                        |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                                  | Para-teachers     |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    | SC teachers                                                  |                                                                                                                            | ST teachers       |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res                           | Male              | Female                                                                                                                                                                   | No res             | Male                                                                                                                                               | Female                                                       | Male                                                                                                                       | Female            | Male                                                                                               | Female                |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.8               | 2616              | 1125             | 180                | 0                                | 811               | 500                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                  | 328                                                                                                                                                | 54                                                           | 17                                                                                                                         | 2                 | 1.1                                                                                                | 1.0                   |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 4.4               | 157               | 135              | 22                 | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 6                                                                                                                                                  | 2                                                            | 5                                                                                                                          | 2                 | 0.0                                                                                                | 0.0                   |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 3.7               | 22                | 20               | 1                  | 0                                | 1                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 3                                                                                                                                                  | 0                                                            | 0                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 0.0                                                                                                | 0.0                   |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.2               | 812               | 692              | 120                | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 88                                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                           | 11                                                                                                                         | 2                 | 0.4                                                                                                | 0.0                   |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 4.4               | 57                | 51               | 6                  | 0                                | 0                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                        | 0                  | 3                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                            | 3                                                                                                                          | 0                 | 2.0                                                                                                | 0.0                   |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                   | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)                                                                                                            |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi             | Others            | Kannada          |                    |                                  | School dev. grant | T L M grant                                                                                                                                                              | Incentive Type     | Primary                                                                                                                                            | Upper primary                                                |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 127085            | 7006              | 386              |                    |                                  | 91.3              | 91.0                                                                                                                                                                     |                    | Boys                                                                                                                                               | Girls                                                        | Boys                                                                                                                       | Girls             |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 6995              | 1513              | 0                |                    |                                  | 16.7              | 16.7                                                                                                                                                                     | Text books         | 62927                                                                                                                                              | 64113                                                        | 16389                                                                                                                      | 15507             |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 761               | 541               | 0                |                    |                                  | 16.7              | 16.7                                                                                                                                                                     | Uniform            | 289                                                                                                                                                | 63071                                                        | 0                                                                                                                          | 2340              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 36117             | 4606              | 0                |                    |                                  | 91.8              | 91.2                                                                                                                                                                     | Attendance         | 45239                                                                                                                                              | 45451                                                        | 7039                                                                                                                       | 6768              |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 1144              | 1089              | 0                |                    |                                  | 7.7               | 7.7                                                                                                                                                                      | Stationery         | 3                                                                                                                                                  | 4                                                            | 3                                                                                                                          | 0                 |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                            |                   |                                                                                                    |                       |                                                                           |                 |                                                     |                 |                          |       |   |        |  |       |  |   |                                           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | DEORIA |                 |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH     |            |                    |         | Primary cycle       | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------|-----|--|
| Data reported from                           |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |        | 18              |         | Number of Clusters |           | 186               |            | Number of villages |         | 1638                |         | Number of schools |         | 2495                  |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |        | 2713            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 19.0              |            | % Urban population |         | 9.9                 |         | Sex ratio         |         | 1002                  |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 948     |       |     |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |        | 25.0            |         | % SC population    |           | 18.2              |            | % ST population    |         | na                  |         | Overall literacy  |         | 58.6                  |       | Female literacy |         | 42.5    |       |     |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| School category                              |        | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*           |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.               | Private | Govt.             | Private |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| Primary only                                 |        | 1,732           |         | 128                |           | 1,674             |            | 117                |         | 318,278             |         | 27,496            |         | 305,743               |       | 26,096          |         | 6,161   |       | 786 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |        | 1               |         | 31                 |           | 1                 |            | 28                 |         | 322                 |         | 10,349            |         | 322                   |       | 9,241           |         | 7       |       | 248 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |        | 1               |         | 13                 |           | 1                 |            | 12                 |         | 85                  |         | 5,656             |         | 85                    |       | 5,448           |         | 2       |       | 107 |  |
| Upper primary only                           |        | 444             |         | 116                |           | 425               |            | 110                |         | 55,296              |         | 25,292            |         | 52,242                |       | 24,318          |         | 1,558   |       | 808 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |        | 2               |         | 27                 |           | 2                 |            | 25                 |         | 783                 |         | 6,770             |         | 783                   |       | 6,055           |         | 12      |       | 191 |  |
| No response in school category               |        | 0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                   |         | 0                 |         | 0                     |       | 0               |         | 0       |       | 0   |  |
| Performance indicators                       |        | School category |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment* |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06             | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |        | 0.3             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0               |         |                       |       |                 | 0.0     |         |       |     |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |        | 2.4             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                     |         | 7.1               |         |                       |       |                 | 10.3    |         |       |     |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |        | 34.0            |         |                    |           |                   | 12.5       |                    |         |                     |         | 28.6              |         |                       |       |                 | 8.6     |         |       |     |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |        | 50.7            |         |                    |           |                   | 15.6       |                    |         |                     |         | 7.1               |         |                       |       |                 | 0.5     |         |       |     |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |        | 84.2            |         |                    |           |                   | 84.4       |                    |         |                     |         | 92.9              |         |                       |       |                 | 88.2    |         |       |     |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |        | 74.4            |         |                    |           |                   | 78.1       |                    |         |                     |         | 85.7              |         |                       |       |                 | 79.8    |         |       |     |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |        | 98.5            |         |                    |           |                   | 96.9       |                    |         |                     |         | 92.9              |         |                       |       |                 | 90.4    |         |       |     |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |        | 100.0           |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0      |                    |         |                     |         | 100.0             |         |                       |       |                 | 100.0   |         |       |     |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |        | 92.0            |         |                    |           |                   | 3.0        |                    |         |                     |         | 1.5               |         |                       |       |                 | 68.6    |         |       |     |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |        | 1.7             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                     |         | 28.5              |         |                       |       |                 | 4.6     |         |       |     |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |        | 13.7            |         |                    |           |                   | 25.0       |                    |         |                     |         | 64.3              |         |                       |       |                 | 40.2    |         |       |     |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |        | 61.4            |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0               |         |                       |       |                 | 3.4     |         |       |     |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |        | 7.4             |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0        |                    |         |                     |         | 0.0               |         |                       |       |                 | 50.0    |         |       |     |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                       |        | Primary         |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         | 58.7                |         |                   |         | 2005-06               |       | 2006-07         |         | 2007-08 |       |     |  |
| % SC enrolment                               |        | 21.1            |         | 19.8               |           | % Muslim          |            |                    |         | Gender Parity Index |         | GER (Primary)     |         | 100.3                 |       | 101.9           |         | 95.6    |       |     |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                   |        | 51.1            |         | 51.5               |           | 4.5               |            |                    |         | (GPI) Primary level |         | NER (Primary)     |         | 93.5                  |       | 97.1            |         | 89.5    |       |     |  |
| % ST enrolment                               |        | 3.7             |         | 3.5                |           | Enrolment         |            |                    |         | 1.13                |         | GER(U.Prim)       |         | 35.7                  |       | 36.2            |         | 41.3    |       |     |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                   |        | 53.1            |         | 52.8               |           | % Muslim girls to |            |                    |         | Flow rates          |         |                   |         | Enrolment of children |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
| % OBC enrolment                              |        | 61.9            |         | 59.8               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         | Grade               |         | R.R.              |         | D.O.R.                |       | P.R.            |         | All     |       |     |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                      |        | 53.8            |         | 53.0               |           |                   |            |                    |         | I                   |         | 0.8               |         | 11.6                  |       | 87.6            |         | Girls   |       |     |  |
| Indicators                                   |        | School category |         |                    |           |                   | I          |                    | 0.8     |                     | 11.6    |                   | 87.6    |                       | I     |                 | 43,012  |         | 189   |     |  |
| % Girls                                      |        | 53.2            |         |                    |           |                   | II         |                    | 0.6     |                     | 12.7    |                   | 86.7    |                       | II    |                 | 40,814  |         | 186   |     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                    |        | 50              |         |                    |           |                   | III        |                    | 0.5     |                     | 19.6    |                   | 79.9    |                       | III   |                 | 38,939  |         | 191   |     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                |        | 50              |         |                    |           |                   | IV         |                    | 0.5     |                     | 19.9    |                   | 79.6    |                       | IV    |                 | 36,485  |         | 189   |     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                |        | 3.3             |         |                    |           |                   | V          |                    | 0.6     |                     | 40.4    |                   | 59.0    |                       | V     |                 | 29,109  |         | 171   |     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                     |        | 8.5             |         |                    |           |                   | I - V      |                    | 0.6     |                     | 19.4    |                   | 80.0    |                       | VI    |                 | 18,075  |         | 68    |     |  |
| % Female teachers                            |        | 41.7            |         |                    |           |                   | VI         |                    | 0.3     |                     |         |                   |         |                       | VII   |                 | 16,489  |         | 59    |     |  |
| % Schools established since 1995             |        | 31.3            |         |                    |           |                   | VII        |                    | 0.2     |                     |         |                   |         |                       | VIII  |                 | 15,232  |         | 58    |     |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                       |        | 31.3            |         |                    |           |                   | VIII       |                    | 0.2     |                     | #       |                   | #       |                       | Total |                 | 238,155 |         | 1,111 |     |  |
|                                              |        | 43.8            |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 | 238,155 |         | 1,111 |     |  |
|                                              |        | 21.4            |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 | 1,111   |         | 935   |     |  |
|                                              |        | 55.7            |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        | 3.4             |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |
|                                              |        |                 |         |                    |           |                   |            |                    |         |                     |         |                   |         |                       |       |                 |         |         |       |     |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | ETAH              |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                               |                | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle  |         | 6 - 8           |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 21                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 155                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                | 1843                                 |                                              | Number of schools |         | 3546            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 2790              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.9                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                | 17.3                                 |                                              | Sex ratio         |         | 849             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 24.2              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 17.2                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |                | na                                   |                                              | Overall literacy  |         | 54.6            |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              | Female literacy   |         | 39.3            |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                | Teachers*                            |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private        | Govt.                                | Private                                      |                   |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 1,953             | 492              | 1,864              | 344             | 340,086                                 | 93,577                                    | 327,606                                                       | 65,504         | 5,600                                | 2,587                                        |                   |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 0                 | 41               | 0                  | 33              | 0                                       | 11,648                                    | 0                                                             | 9,475          | 0                                    | 356                                          |                   |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 3                 | 8                | 2                  | 8               | 1,186                                   | 3,675                                     | 466                                                           | 3,675          | 23                                   | 77                                           |                   |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 734               | 252              | 723                | 188             | 54,504                                  | 40,147                                    | 53,722                                                        | 30,419         | 1,924                                | 1,436                                        |                   |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 5                 | 58               | 4                  | 48              | 1,111                                   | 16,108                                    | 716                                                           | 14,045         | 34                                   | 427                                          |                   |         |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 0                                            |                   |         |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05        | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |         |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 0.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.4             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 114,003                                                       | 111,042        | 125,552                              | 122,057                                      | 105,517           |         |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 6.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 17.6            | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 97,744                                                        | 95,216         | 102,412                              | 109,971                                      | 99,839            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 29.6              | 12.2             | 9.1                | 3.1             | 6.3                                     | III                                       | 79,748                                                        | 87,865         | 92,816                               | 92,265                                       | 93,917            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 36.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 1.8             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 62,774                                                        | 69,669         | 79,478                               | 78,934                                       | 77,176            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 58.1              | 87.8             | 100.0              | 68.0            | 84.1                                    | V                                         | 51,595                                                        | 57,278         | 63,691                               | 67,597                                       | 66,526            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 52.5              | 82.9             | 100.0              | 63.2            | 79.4                                    | VI                                        | 28,103                                                        | 34,361         | 39,548                               | 43,689                                       | 44,734            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 98.4              | 97.6             | 100.0              | 95.1            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 24,985                                                        | 30,125         | 34,170                               | 36,819                                       | 39,777            |         |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 99.9              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 99.0            | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 22,239                                                        | 27,102         | 30,674                               | 32,515                                       | 34,556            |         |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 78.4              | 0.0              | 24.4               | 57.6            | 6.5                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 405,864                                                       | 421,070        | 463,949                              | 470,824                                      | 442,975           |         |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 4.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 8.6             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 | 75,327                                                        | 91,588         | 104,392                              | 113,023                                      | 119,067           |         |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 22.6              | 48.8             | 63.6               | 44.6            | 85.7                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              | 65.7              |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 83.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 3.3             | 20.0                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER      |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 10.3              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 50.4            | 20.0                                    | 57.6                                      |                                                               |                |                                      | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                | NER (Primary)                        |                                              | NER(U.Prim)       |         |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 20.3              | 20.6             | % Muslim           |                 | 8.1                                     |                                           | 7.7                                                           |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 47.0              | 44.3             | Enrolment          |                 | 47.8                                    |                                           | 47.1                                                          |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 0.000             | 0.000            | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 47.8                                    |                                           | 47.1                                                          |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 64.6              | 61.5             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 48.9              | 45.3             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                |                                      | Enrolment of children                        |                   |         |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.         | P.R.                                 | Grade                                        | All Girls         | Boys    | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   | 48.6              | 41.0             | 53.5               | 46.7            | 39.0                                    | I                                         | 2.3                                                           | 17.2           | 80.5                                 | I                                            | 49,625            | 235     | 162             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   | 53                | 33               | 49                 | 28              | 37                                      | II                                        | 1.4                                                           | 14.4           | 84.2                                 | II                                           | 48,992            | 348     | 212             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   | 49                | 37               | 37                 | 22              | 21                                      | III                                       | 1.5                                                           | 16.0           | 82.5                                 | III                                          | 45,947            | 383     | 246             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   | 3.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 32.7            | 1.6                                     | IV                                        | 1.3                                                           | 15.5           | 83.2                                 | IV                                           | 37,614            | 396     | 248             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   | 11.7              | 2.4              | 9.1                | 2.2             | 1.6                                     | V                                         | 1.3                                                           | 33.1           | 65.7                                 | V                                            | 32,430            | 338     | 258             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   | 37.6              | 32.3             | 21.0               | 22.2            | 6.5                                     | I - V                                     | 1.6                                                           | 18.3           | 80.1                                 | VI                                           | 20,948            | 216     | 137             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   | 44.7              | 31.7             | 0.0                | 67.3            | 9.5                                     | VI                                        | 0.8                                                           | 8.9            | 90.3                                 | VII                                          | 17,972            | 241     | 148             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 0.9                                                           | 5.9            | 93.2                                 | VIII                                         | 15,372            | 153     | 103             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 0.7                                                           | #              | #                                    | Total                                        | 268,900           | 2,310   | 1,514           |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha         | Tent                                 | Multiple Type                                | No Building       |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 8,880             | 73.5             | 20.4               | 6.1             | 2,378                                   | 2,397                                     | 10                                                            | 2              | 0                                    | 8                                            | 28                |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 311               | 79.7             | 19.9               | 0.3             | 85                                      | 40                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 1                                            | 0                 |         |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 131               | 91.6             | 5.3                | 3.1             | 29                                      | 11                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 0                                            | 0                 |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 4,257             | 82.3             | 14.5               | 3.2             | 1,700                                   | 957                                       | 1                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 8                                            | 20                |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 819               | 87.8             | 10.3               | 2.0             | 210                                     | 63                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                    | 0                                            | 0                 |         |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response    | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                     | % with >60%       |         |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 54                | 549              | 1,167              | 1,959           | 1,763                                   | 28                                        | 10                                                            | 0              | V boys                               | 98.2                                         | 47.8              |         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 2                 | 4                | 66                 | 162             | 119                                     | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | V girls                              | 98.1                                         | 44.8              |         |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 0                 | 0                | 7                  | 42              | 46                                      | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | VIII boys                            | 98.9                                         | 47.6              |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 15                | 54               | 803                | 1,215           | 1,238                                   | 16                                        | 0                                                             | 3              | VIII girls                           | 98.7                                         | 48.9              |         |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 2                | 18                 | 153             | 282                                     | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0              |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 2                 | 41               | 1,157              | 905             | 560                                     | 16                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers    |                                      | ST teachers                                  |                   |         |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male           | Female                               | Male                                         | Female            | Male    | Female          |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 3.3               | 8187              | 3890             | 1640               | 0               | 1222                                    | 1435                                      | 0                                                             | 607            | 266                                  | 10                                           | 2                 | 42.0    | 49.7            |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 8.7               | 356               | 239              | 115                | 0               | 2                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 15             | 5                                    | 1                                            | 0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 9.1               | 100               | 76               | 21                 | 0               | 3                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 8              | 8                                    | 0                                            | 0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 3.4               | 3360              | 2605             | 737                | 2               | 7                                       | 9                                         | 0                                                             | 428            | 82                                   | 9                                            | 1                 | 29.3    | 35.0            |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 7.3               | 461               | 431              | 27                 | 0               | 0                                       | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 41             | 3                                    | 0                                            | 0                 | 0.0     | 0.0             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Hindi             | Others            | Konkani          | Kannada            |                 |                                         | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type | Primary                              |                                              | Upper primary     |         |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 433199            | 298               | 166              | 0                  |                 |                                         | 65.8                                      | 61.0                                                          | Text books     | Boys                                 | Girls                                        | Boys              | Girls   |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 11648             | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                         | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Uniform        | 166638                               | 166644                                       | 33587             | 26379   |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 4861              | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                         | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance     | 1720                                 | 147034                                       | 22                | 271     |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 94517             | 49                | 0                | 85                 |                 |                                         | 47.0                                      | 24.8                                                          | Stationery     | 109135                               | 109471                                       | 12275             | 12443   |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 17219             | 0                 | 0                | 0                  |                 |                                         | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           |                | 426                                  | 1050                                         | 0                 | 224     |                 |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                |                                      |                                              |                   |         |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | ETAWAH |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |               |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 8   |                                              |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |         |                                              |    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 9                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 80                                 |               | Number of villages               |         | 1265                                                          |         | Number of schools                   |         | 2396                                         |    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |         |                                              |    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 1339              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 17.7                               |               | % Urban population               |         | 23.0                                                          |         | Sex ratio                           |         | 858                                          |    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 21.6              |         | % SC population    |           | 23.4                               |               | % ST population                  |         | na                                                            |         | Overall literacy                    |         | 69.6                                         |    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |         |                                              |    |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |               | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                                     |         |                                              |    |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private       | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                               | Private |                                              |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 1,140             |         | 448                |           | 1,098                              |               | 348                              |         | 118,135                                                       |         | 66,852                              |         | 113,034                                      |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 1                 |         | 47                 |           | 1                                  |               | 35                               |         | 175                                                           |         | 11,574                              |         | 175                                          |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 1                 |         | 6                  |           | 1                                  |               | 4                                |         | 13                                                            |         | 1,832                               |         | 13                                           |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 497               |         | 209                |           | 477                                |               | 158                              |         | 38,146                                                        |         | 25,863                              |         | 36,682                                       |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 5                 |         | 42                 |           | 5                                  |               | 41                               |         | 1,335                                                         |         | 8,386                               |         | 1,335                                        |    |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |               | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*    |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |         |                                              |    |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade         | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                             |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 3.1               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 7.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 31.3          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 42.9                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 32.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 6.3           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 99.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 97.6                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 99.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 95.8                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 98.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 97.9          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 63.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 1.5           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.7                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 1.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 21.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 31.3          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 28.6                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 57.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 16.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |         |                                              |    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |               |                                  |         | 80.4                                                          |         |                                     |         | 2005-06                                      |    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 31.3              |         | 29.5               |           | % Muslim                           |               | 2.9                              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | GER (Primary)                       |         | 115.1                                        |    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 46.5              |         | 47.2               |           | Enrolment                          |               | 2.1                              |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                       |         | 100.0                                        |    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 0.025             |         | 0.105              |           |                                    |               |                                  |         | 0.91                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)                         |         | 68.2                                         |    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 30.6              |         | 52.4               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |               | 48.8                             |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)                         |         | 51.8                                         |    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 56.4              |         | 56.1               |           |                                    |               | 50.2                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children               |         |                                              |    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 47.9              |         | 48.8               |           |                                    |               |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |         | All Girls                           |         | With disability                              |    |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | I             |                                  | 0.9     |                                                               | 16.6    |                                     | 82.5    |                                              | I  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II            |                                  | 1.1     |                                                               | 18.2    |                                     | 80.7    |                                              | II |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 47.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 40.7          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 43.4                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 31                |         |                    |           |                                    | 44            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 49                                  |         |                                              |    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 31                |         |                    |           |                                    | 47            |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 51                                  |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 17.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 12.5          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 14.3                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 0.9               |         |                    |           |                                    | 6.3           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 40.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 30.5          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 31.6                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 48.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 52.1          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 42.9                                |         |                                              |    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms   |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building* |         |                                              |    |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |               | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                     |         | Kuccha                                       |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 5,936             |         | 89.9               |           | 9.1                                |               | 0.9                              |         | 1,561                                                         |         | 12                                  |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 252               |         | 92.1               |           | 5.2                                |               | 2.8                              |         | 45                                                            |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 36                |         | 97.2               |           | 2.8                                |               | 0.0                              |         | 7                                                             |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 2,748             |         | 87.9               |           | 11.1                               |               | 1.1                              |         | 699                                                           |         | 4                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 393               |         | 90.1               |           | 9.9                                |               | 0.0                              |         | 46                                                            |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |               |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |    |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |               | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.                            |         | Others                                       |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 32                |         | 239                |           | 625                                |               | 2,011                            |         | 1,331                                                         |         | 8                                   |         | 2                                            |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 3                 |         | 0                  |           | 30                                 |               | 134                              |         | 96                                                            |         | 1                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 1                 |         | 0                  |           | 2                                  |               | 15                               |         | 20                                                            |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 11                |         | 45                 |           | 583                                |               | 970                              |         | 671                                                           |         | 2                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 1                 |         | 0                  |           | 10                                 |               | 110                              |         | 107                                                           |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 7                 |         | 27                 |           | 505                                |               | 741                              |         | 366                                                           |         | 2                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                                    | Para-teachers |                                  |         |                                                               |         | SC teachers                         |         |                                              |    |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |               | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                                |         | Female                                       |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.7               |         | 5889               |           | 2798                               |               | 1450                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 701                                 |         | 940                                          |    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 5.5               |         | 266                |           | 184                                |               | 80                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                   |         | 1                                            |    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 5.4               |         | 38                 |           | 26                                 |               | 12                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 3.2               |         | 2287               |           | 1716                               |               | 566                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                   |         | 4                                            |    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 4.9               |         | 228                |           | 201                                |               | 27                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |         | 0                                            |    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                     |         |                                              |    |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Gujarati                           |               | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                      |         | Primary                                      |    |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 184116            |         | 835                |           | 36                                 |               | 66.4                             |         | 64.7                                                          |         | Text books                          |         | Boys                                         |    |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 11407             |         | 342                |           | 0                                  |               | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Uniform                             |         | Girls                                        |    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 1845              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |               | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Attendance                          |         | Boys                                         |    |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 63788             |         | 221                |           | 0                                  |               | 60.6                             |         | 58.5                                                          |         | Stationery                          |         | Girls                                        |    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 9721              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |               | 2.1                              |         | 2.1                                                           |         |                                     |         | Boys                                         |    |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - FAIZABAD

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| District                                                                                                          | FAIZABAD |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                     |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |               |                 |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 14                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 117                                     |                                           | Number of villages                  |                 | 905                                                           |          | Number of schools |             | 2106          |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 2089              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 18.3                                    |                                           | % Urban population                  |                 | 13.5                                                          |          | Sex ratio         |             | 939           |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 23.9              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 22.6                                    |                                           | % ST population                     |                 | na                                                            |          | Overall literacy  |             | 56.3          |                 |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| 42.3                                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                    |                 | Teachers*                                                     |          |                   |             |               |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                               | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private  |                   |             |               |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1,059             | 392              | 1,005                              | 327             | 170,422                                 | 78,495                                    | 163,956                             | 64,839          | 3,679                                                         | 1,910    |                   |             |               |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 1                 | 16               | 0                                  | 12              | 391                                     | 4,534                                     | 0                                   | 3,710           | 9                                                             | 96       |                   |             |               |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 0                 | 4                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 1,778                                     | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 43       |                   |             |               |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 326               | 276              | 309                                | 230             | 43,553                                  | 48,296                                    | 42,251                              | 42,254          | 978                                                           | 1,377    |                   |             |               |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 5                 | 27               | 2                                  | 19              | 1,102                                   | 8,657                                     | 170                                 | 5,569           | 24                                                            | 197      |                   |             |               |                 |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 0        |                   |             |               |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                             | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |             |               |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 0.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 74,765                              | 79,303          | 65,920                                                        | 66,841   | 59,807            |             |               |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 3.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 4.5             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 63,459                              | 63,258          | 55,373                                                        | 55,443   | 54,671            |             |               |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 13.4              | 11.8             | 0.0                                | 8.5             | 12.5                                    | III                                       | 52,170                              | 58,979          | 49,288                                                        | 51,579   | 49,878            |             |               |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 39.4              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 44,287                              | 49,300          | 45,434                                                        | 45,877   | 45,861            |             |               |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 92.4              | 88.2             | 100.0                              | 91.4            | 96.9                                    | V                                         | 41,018                              | 44,199          | 40,192                                                        | 43,384   | 42,692            |             |               |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 65.7              | 70.6             | 75.0                               | 75.7            | 68.8                                    | VI                                        | 29,375                              | 35,447          | 34,459                                                        | 35,974   | 37,644            |             |               |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 98.9              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 94.7            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 25,857                              | 30,387          | 31,168                                                        | 33,745   | 34,533            |             |               |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 99.9              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 22,626                              | 27,092          | 28,132                                                        | 30,949   | 32,142            |             |               |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 68.5              | 7.9              | 0.0                                | 47.4            | 11.3                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 275,699                             | 295,039         | 256,207                                                       | 263,124  | 252,909           |             |               |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 1.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 1.9             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 77,858                              | 92,926          | 93,759                                                        | 100,668  | 104,319           |             |               |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 12.7              | 41.2             | 25.0                               | 45.2            | 68.8                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                     |                 |                                                               |          | 85.8              |             |               |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 87.3              | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 1.8             | 20.0                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                     | GER / NER       |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 17.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 54.0            | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 56.6                                    |                                           |                                     |                 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |             |               |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 27.7              | 26.0             | % Muslim                           |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                       |                 | 89.8                                                          | 92.1     | 88.4              |             |               |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 49.7              | 51.3             | 10.5                               |                 | 8.7                                     |                                           | NER (Primary)                       |                 | 80.0                                                          | 82.6     | 76.8              |             |               |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 0.097             | 0.176            | Enrolment                          |                 | 1.00                                    |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                         |                 | 53.7                                                          | 77.2     | 80.6              |             |               |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 50.4              | 46.2             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.6                                    |                                           | 54.6                                |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |          | 45.0              | 59.8        | 65.2          |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 52.7              | 50.0             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Flow rates                          |                 | Enrolment of children                                         |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 49.9              | 50.5             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                               |                 | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.   | P.R.              | Grade       | All Girls     | With disability |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                   |                 | 5.8                                                           | 14.5     | 79.7              | I           | 28,876        | 135             |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | II                                  |                 | 2.6                                                           | 9.2      | 88.2              | II          | 27,255        | 143             |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | III                                 |                 | 1.9                                                           | 10.4     | 87.8              | III         | 25,137        | 150             |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | IV                                  |                 | 1.3                                                           | 6.5      | 92.2              | IV          | 23,220        | 144             |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | V                                   |                 | 0.9                                                           | 13.3     | 85.8              | V           | 21,653        | 147             |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I - V                               |                 | 2.7                                                           | 11.0     | 86.3              | VI          | 19,417        | 97              |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | VI                                  |                 | 1.1                                                           | 3.9      | 95.0              | VII         | 17,652        | 79              |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | VII                                 |                 | 1.0                                                           | 4.5      | 94.5              | VIII        | 16,268        | 45              |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | VIII                                |                 | 0.8                                                           | #        | #                 | Total       | 179,478       | 940             |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             | 691           |                 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             |                                           | No. of schools by type of building* |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                                        | Tent     | Multiple Type     | No Building |               |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 6,591             | 80.2             | 14.9                               | 5.0             | 1,882                                   | 1,298                                     | 28                                  | 7               | 0                                                             | 112      | 4                 |             |               |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 144               | 82.6             | 16.0                               | 1.4             | 27                                      | 10                                        | 1                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 6        | 0                 |             |               |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 50                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 19                                      | 4                                         | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 0        | 0                 |             |               |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 2,949             | 83.9             | 13.7                               | 2.3             | 929                                     | 507                                       | 5                                   | 2               | 0                                                             | 84       | 4                 |             |               |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 449               | 96.2             | 3.8                                | 0.0             | 98                                      | 28                                        | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 4        | 0                 |             |               |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                              | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |          |                   |             |               |                 |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed | % with >60%       |             |               |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 22                | 224              | 674                                | 1,473           | 1,415                                   | 24                                        | 8                                   | 0               | V boys                                                        | 99.1     | 48.0              |             |               |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 1                 | 7                | 12                                 | 58              | 27                                      | 0                                         | 0                                   | 0               | V girls                                                       | 99.3     | 48.6              |             |               |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 0                 | 2                | 9                                  | 6               | 26                                      | 0                                         | 0                                   | 0               | VIII boys                                                     | 98.5     | 47.7              |             |               |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 5                 | 33               | 455                                | 873             | 967                                     | 8                                         | 0                                   | 0               | VIII girls                                                    | 99.0     | 48.2              |             |               |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 0                 | 2                | 17                                 | 76              | 125                                     | 1                                         | 0                                   | 0               |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 5                 | 8                | 474                                | 771             | 504                                     | 1                                         | 0                                   | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tch.  | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                              | No res          | Male                                                          | Female   | Male              | Female      |               |                 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 3.9               | 5589             | 2596                               | 1244            | 0                                       | 605                                       | 1144                                | 0               | 487                                                           | 256      | 8                 | 6           |               |                 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 6.2               | 105              | 65                                 | 40              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                   | 0               | 4                                                             | 2        | 0                 | 0           |               |                 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 10.8              | 43               | 10                                 | 33              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 2        | 0                 | 1           |               |                 |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 3.9               | 2355             | 1630                               | 711             | 0                                       | 7                                         | 7                                   | 0               | 217                                                           | 86       | 5                 | 3           |               |                 |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 6.9               | 221              | 180                                | 41              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                   | 0               | 14                                                            | 8        | 1                 | 0           |               |                 |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |          |                   |             |               |                 |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi    | Others            | Urdu             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | School dev. grant                   | T L M grant     | Incentive Type                                                |          | Primary           |             | Upper primary |                 |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 243600   | 3730              | 1018             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 69.3                                | 69.3            |                                                               |          | Boys              | Girls       | Boys          | Girls           |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 4925     | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 5.9                                 | 5.9             | Text books                                                    |          | 85830             | 95610       | 20398         | 25427           |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1778     | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.0                                 | 0.0             | Uniform                                                       |          | 148               | 91773       | 48            | 51              |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 90326    | 1155              | 368              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 48.0                                | 48.7            | Attendance                                                    |          | 78749             | 84434       | 18432         | 21116           |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 9295     | 464               | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 3.1                                 | 3.1             | Stationery                                                    |          | 2887              | 4964        | 188           | 160             |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                     |                 |                                                               |          |                   |             |               |                 |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | FARRUKHABAD |                               |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8       |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |             | 9                             |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 94               |                                           | Number of villages                      |                 | 1057                             |             | Number of schools                                             |             | 1869                                         |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |             | 1570                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.3             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                 | 21.8                             |             | Sex ratio                                                     |             | 848                                          |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |             | 22.8                          |                  | % SC population    |                 | 16.4             |                                           | % ST population                         |                 | 0.1                              |             | Overall literacy                                              |             | 60.9                                         |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                        |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private     |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 1,120 202                     |                  | 1,045 101          |                 | 190,306 60,395   |                                           | 179,785 29,297                          |                 | 4,389 928                        |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 3 40                          |                  | 2 32               |                 | 759 12,183       |                                           | 168 9,949                               |                 | 14 247                           |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |             | 2 7                           |                  | 1 5                |                 | 190 2,584        |                                           | 147 2,042                               |                 | 12 47                            |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 372 113                       |                  | 357 66             |                 | 36,693 22,586    |                                           | 35,228 14,940                           |                 | 1,332 531                        |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 1 8                           |                  | 1 8                |                 | 106 1,261        |                                           | 106 1,261                               |                 | 5 49                             |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |             | 1 0                           |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0              |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 0                              |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |             | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                          | 2006-07     | 2007-08                                                       |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |             | 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                  | I                                         | 49,140                                  | 55,068          | 65,273                           | 66,214      | 49,948                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |             | 2.0 2.3 0.0 11.3 0.0          |                  |                    |                 |                  | II                                        | 51,172                                  | 47,482          | 57,086                           | 68,914      | 57,499                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |             | 23.9 34.9 22.2 5.4 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                  | III                                       | 44,210                                  | 50,057          | 51,288                           | 63,406      | 59,786                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |             | 21.6 7.0 22.2 2.7 11.1        |                  |                    |                 |                  | IV                                        | 38,778                                  | 40,215          | 48,421                           | 56,101      | 50,369                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |             | 97.2 97.7 100.0 98.1 100.0    |                  |                    |                 |                  | V                                         | 29,552                                  | 32,873          | 38,746                           | 52,594      | 43,404                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |             | 93.9 93.0 88.9 94.2 100.0     |                  |                    |                 |                  | VI                                        | 12,176                                  | 15,195          | 20,155                           | 24,980      | 24,082                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |             | 99.5 100.0 100.0 98.1 100.0   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 10,814                                  | 12,915          | 15,369                           | 22,858      | 22,039                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |             | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 9,663                                   | 11,447          | 13,663                           | 19,351      | 19,936                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |             | 75.9 5.9 6.8 61.9 7.8         |                  |                    |                 |                  | Total Pr.                                 | 212,852                                 | 225,695         | 260,814                          | 307,229     | 261,006                                                       |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |             | 1.2 0.2 0.0 6.1 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                  | Total U.P.                                | 32,653                                  | 39,557          | 49,187                           | 67,189      | 66,057                                                        |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |             | 13.1 41.9 44.4 45.2 66.7      |                  |                    |                 |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               | 45.3        |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |             | 91.4 33.3 50.0 17.5 100.0     |                  |                    |                 |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER       |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |             | 16.2 33.3 0.0 58.6 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |             | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 87.7             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 2005-06                          |             | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08     |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             |                               |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | GER (Primary)                    | 121.6       | 143.1                                                         | 121.4       |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |             | 17.4                          | 17.4             | % Muslim           |                 | 3.7              |                                           | 2.5                                     |                 | NER (Primary)                    | 100.0       | 100.0                                                         | 100.0       |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |             | 49.0                          | 48.9             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | GER(U.Prim)                      | 37.5        | 35.1                                                          | 34.7        |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |             | 0.094                         | 0.092            |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | NER(U.Prim)                      | 36.4        | 26.8                                                          | 27.2        |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |             | 52.8                          | 54.1             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.0             |                                           | 47.7                                    |                 | Flow rates                       |             | Enrolment of children                                         |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |             | 60.3                          | 53.1             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             | Grade                                                         | All Girls   | Boys                                         | With disability                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |             | 49.6                          | 50.3             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | Grade                            | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.        | Grade                                        | Boys                                 | Girls         |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |             | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                         |                 |                                  | II          |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | II                                        | 0.6                                     | 13.3            | 86.1                             | I           | 24,357                                                        | 227         | 289                                          |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |             | 49.5 45.8 45.8 50.6 56.0      |                  |                    |                 |                  | III                                       | 0.7                                     | 13.2            | 86.1                             | II          | 28,519                                                        | 377         | 313                                          |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |             | 47 50 47 32 25                |                  |                    |                 |                  | IV                                        | 0.6                                     | 22.6            | 76.8                             | III         | 29,671                                                        | 395         | 252                                          |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |             | 47 49 40 28 15                |                  |                    |                 |                  | V                                         | 0.6                                     | 54.1            | 45.3                             | IV          | 24,934                                                        | 214         | 135                                          |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |             | 4.7 2.3 11.1 21.4 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                  | I - V                                     | 0.6                                     | 23.4            | 75.9                             | V           | 21,331                                                        | 131         | 61                                           |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |             | 7.5 9.3 22.2 3.9 0.0          |                  |                    |                 |                  | VI                                        | 1.0                                     | 11.5            | 87.5                             | VI          | 12,392                                                        | 106         | 91                                           |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |             | 41.8 24.9 39.0 31.9 31.5      |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 0.8                                     | 12.7            | 86.5                             | VII         | 10,996                                                        | 93          | 61                                           |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |             | 38.3 46.5 44.4 59.6 0.0       |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 0.9                                     | #               | #                                | VIII        | 9,780                                                         | 62          | 46                                           |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  | Total       | 161,980                                                       | 1,605       | 1,248                                        |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             | No. of schools by type of building*          |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Classrooms                    |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                           | Tent        | Multiple Type                                                 | No Building |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 5,352                         | 76.5             | 22.1               | 1.4             | 1,550            | 1,311                                     | 1                                       | 0               | 0                                | 0           | 10                                                            | 0           |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 265                           | 83.0             | 15.8               | 1.1             | 59               | 42                                        | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | 0           | 1                                                             | 0           |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |             | 69                            | 79.7             | 20.3               | 0.0             | 13               | 9                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0           |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 2,102                         | 78.4             | 20.2               | 1.4             | 546              | 482                                       | 1                                       | 0               | 0                                | 0           | 1                                                             | 1           |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |             | 91                            | 82.4             | 12.1               | 5.5             | 14               | 9                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0           |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response     |                                  |             |                                                               |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                             | % with >60%   |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             | V boys                                       | 97.5                                 | 41.1          |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 29                            | 321              | 808                | 1,343           | 811              | 14                                        | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | V girls     | 97.0                                                          | 40.4        |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 4                             | 7                | 38                 | 134             | 76               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | VIII boys   | 94.5                                                          | 47.5        |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |             | 0                             | 1                | 19                 | 24              | 13               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | VIII girls  | 96.2                                                          | 47.8        |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 15                            | 47               | 499                | 774             | 520              | 1                                         | 1                                       | 0               | 0                                |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 0                             | 0                | 6                  | 19              | 29               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                |             |                                                               |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |             | 4                             | 22               | 826                | 925             | 223              | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                |             |                                                               |             |                                              | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |             |                               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |             |                                                               |             | Regular teachers                             |                                      |               |        | Para-teachers |        |      |        | SC teachers |  |  |  | ST teachers |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |                  | Total              | Male            | Female           | No res                                    | Male                                    | Female          | No res                           | Male        | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                         | Female                               | Male          | Female | Male          | Female | Male | Female |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 4.0                           |                  | 5317               | 2163            | 1163             | 0                                         | 934                                     | 1057            | 0                                | 336         | 183                                                           | 9           | 6                                            | 7.4                                  | 5.9           |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |             | 6.1                           |                  | 261                | 194             | 65               | 0                                         | 2                                       | 0               | 0                                | 14          | 2                                                             | 1           | 0                                            | 0.5                                  | 0.0           |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |             | 6.6                           |                  | 59                 | 35              | 22               | 0                                         | 1                                       | 1               | 0                                | 1           | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0.0                                  | 0.0           |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |             | 3.8                           |                  | 1863               | 1266            | 591              | 0                                         | 2                                       | 4               | 0                                | 169         | 84                                                            | 8           | 1                                            | 10.7                                 | 7.1           |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |             | 6.0                           |                  | 54                 | 37              | 17               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                | 2           | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0.0                                  | 0.0           |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |             |                               |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary          |                                           | Upper Primary                           |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                                      |               |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |             | Hindi                         | Others           |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                |             | Primary                                      |                                      | Upper primary |        |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |             | 249980                        | 0                |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 69.9                             | 71.5        | Text books                                                    |             | Boys                                         | Girls                                | Boys          | Girls  |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |             | 12942                         | 0                |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 7.0                              | 7.0         | Uniform                                                       |             | 91976                                        | 90951                                | 16652         | 17310  |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |             | 2774                          | 0                |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 22.2                             | 22.2        | Attendance                                                    |             | 776                                          | 55956                                | 0             | 237    |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |             | 59251                         | 28               |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 54.4                             | 57.3        | Stationery                                                    |             | 33696                                        | 35675                                | 4388          | 4005   |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |             | 1367                          | 0                |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0         |                                                               |             | 781                                          | 898                                  | 7             | 69     |               |        |      |        |             |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |

## Elementary Education: Report Card - FATEHPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | FATEHPUR |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8         |                 |                     |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 162              |                                           | Number of villages                      |                 | 1509                                                          |                       | Number of schools |               | 3032            |                     |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 2308              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.2             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                 | 10.3                                                          |                       | Sex ratio         |               | 893             |                     |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 21.4              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 25.0             |                                           | % ST population                         |                 | na                                                            |                       | Overall literacy  |               | 56.3            |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       | Sex ratio 0-6     |               | 927             |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       | Female literacy   |               | 41.9            |                     |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1,677             | 473              | 1,629              | 350             | 255,032          | 75,570                                    | 248,756                                 | 58,804          | 5,952                                                         | 1,104                 |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 18                | 136              | 16                 | 123             | 3,008            | 36,056                                    | 2,640                                   | 33,247          | 46                                                            | 343                   |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 2                 | 17               | 2                  | 17              | 357              | 3,535                                     | 357                                     | 3,535           | 5                                                             | 37                    |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 410               | 265              | 399                | 210             | 44,508           | 38,517                                    | 43,661                                  | 30,767          | 1,289                                                         | 644                   |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 2                 | 31               | 2                  | 29              | 276              | 6,626                                     | 276                                     | 6,329           | 14                                                            | 102                   |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 1                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 0.3               | 0.6              | 0.0                | 0.1             | 0.0              | I                                         | 71,213                                  | 79,973          | 87,641                                                        | 88,077                | 76,487            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 2.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 9.5             | 0.0              | II                                        | 73,830                                  | 71,925          | 83,563                                                        | 87,236                | 79,568            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 23.5              | 29.2             | 15.8               | 8.0             | 12.1             | III                                       | 68,079                                  | 71,069          | 74,669                                                        | 83,031                | 77,151            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 32.0              | 3.2              | 0.0                | 0.9             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 53,056                                  | 58,003          | 64,510                                                        | 66,914                | 66,632            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 72.8              | 79.2             | 89.5               | 84.3            | 97.0             | V                                         | 43,880                                  | 47,234          | 55,292                                                        | 59,707                | 56,217            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 51.4              | 74.0             | 89.5               | 74.5            | 87.9             | VI                                        | 24,816                                  | 26,373          | 34,024                                                        | 39,768                | 39,953            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 92.2              | 99.4             | 94.7               | 83.4            | 100.0            | VII                                       | 22,096                                  | 23,771          | 29,442                                                        | 34,359                | 35,598            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 98.8              | 98.1             | 100.0              | 99.3            | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 19,740                                  | 22,282          | 28,148                                                        | 30,372                | 31,879            |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 77.1              | 7.7              | 9.2                | 53.6            | 4.0              | Total Pr.                                 | 310,058                                 | 328,204         | 365,675                                                       | 384,965               | 356,055           |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 1.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 4.8             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 66,652                                  | 72,426          | 91,614                                                        | 104,499               | 107,430           |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 22.7              | 72.7             | 89.5               | 60.3            | 93.9             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       | 66.4              |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 64.0              | 0.0              | 50.0               | 6.1             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER       |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 11.9              | 11.1             | 50.0               | 52.2            | 0.0              | 77.6                                      |                                         |                 |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07           | 2007-08       |                 |                     |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 28.9              | 25.8             | % Muslim           | 8.1             | 6.2              |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 48.5              | 48.9             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 0.525             | 0.413            |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 49.4              | 50.2             | % Muslim girls to  | 49.5            | 50.5             |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 52.0              | 49.3             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 49.0              | 49.4             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                         |                 |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys          | With disability |                     |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 49.3              | 42.9             | 46.0               | 50.6            | 46.0             | I                                         | 2.4                                     | 9.7             | 87.9                                                          | I                     | 36,106            | 220           | 143             |                     |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 47                | 100              | 93                 | 43              | 60               | II                                        | 2.5                                     | 11.6            | 85.9                                                          | II                    | 38,959            | 246           | 160             |                     |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 43                | 49               | 29                 | 29              | 24               | III                                       | 2.7                                     | 18.9            | 78.4                                                          | III                   | 38,295            | 270           | 197             |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 5.6               | 2.6              | 0.0                | 17.5            | 3.0              | IV                                        | 2.3                                     | 15.1            | 82.6                                                          | IV                    | 32,982            | 255           | 167             |                     |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 9.0               | 51.9             | 36.8               | 8.9             | 30.3             | V                                         | 1.6                                     | 32.0            | 66.4                                                          | V                     | 27,442            | 194           | 177             |                     |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 36.1              | 14.4             | 4.8                | 21.5            | 1.7              | I - V                                     | 2.3                                     | 16.5            | 81.1                                                          | VI                    | 19,828            | 76            | 40              |                     |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 46.5              | 72.7             | 63.2               | 59.4            | 9.1              | VI                                        | 0.7                                     | 10.4            | 88.9                                                          | VII                   | 17,413            | 57            | 43              |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 0.8                                     | 7.1             | 92.1                                                          | VIII                  | 15,571            | 38            | 37              |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 0.7                                     | #               | #                                                             | Total                 | 226,596           | 1,356         | 964             |                     |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha                |                   | Tent          |                 | Multiple Type       |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 7,745             | 90.3             | 8.0                | 1.7             | 2,525            | 2,112                                     | 10                                      | 0               | 0                                                             | 1                     | 4                 | 23            |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 805               | 92.0             | 7.1                | 0.9             | 256              | 146                                       | 2                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 2                 | 4             |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 136               | 95.6             | 4.4                | 0.0             | 37               | 19                                        | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0             |                 |                     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 2,855             | 93.6             | 5.6                | 0.8             | 1,203            | 667                                       | 2                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 5                 | 1             |                 |                     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 292               | 93.2             | 5.8                | 1.0             | 91               | 33                                        | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0             |                 |                     |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 | Examination results |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response     | (Previous academic year)                                      |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 183               | 359              | 941                | 1,664           | 1,079            | 18                                        | 4                                       | 0               | V boys                                                        | 99.1                  | 61.8              |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 16                | 9                | 33                 | 223             | 104              | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0               | V girls                                                       | 98.6                  | 59.9              |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 5                 | 0                | 1                  | 24              | 12               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | VIII boys                                                     | 98.9                  | 56.3              |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 84                | 99               | 425                | 815             | 502              | 1                                         | 1                                       | 0               | VIII girls                                                    | 99.2                  | 57.6              |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 1                 | 0                | 3                  | 66              | 46               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 45                | 85               | 1,227              | 1,089           | 363              | 8                                         | 0                                       | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res          | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female        | Male            | Female              |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 3.3               | 7056             | 3246               | 1002            | 0                | 1265                                      | 1543                                    | 0               | 643                                                           | 264                   | 27                | 10            | 1.4             | 1.2                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 2.5               | 389              | 331                | 55              | 0                | 2                                         | 1                                       | 0               | 18                                                            | 3                     | 1                 | 0             | 0.0             | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 2.2               | 42               | 40                 | 2               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 1                                                             | 0                     | 1                 | 0             | 0.0             | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 2.9               | 1933             | 1514               | 413             | 0                | 4                                         | 2                                       | 0               | 289                                                           | 84                    | 14                | 2             | 0.6             | 0.7                 |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 3.5               | 116              | 114                | 2               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 12                                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 0             | 0.0             | 0.0                 |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | % Total           |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Grossness         |                  | 2.1                |                 | 6.3              |                                           | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant     | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                   | Upper primary |                 |                     |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 326782            | 2401             | 503                | 206             | 103              | 65.2                                      | 63.7                                    | Text books      | Boys                                                          | Girls                 | Boys              | Girls         |                 |                     |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 38476             | 588              | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 1.9                                       | 1.3                                     | Uniform         | 131087                                                        | 133818                | 21771             | 23698         |                 |                     |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 2997              | 782              | 113                | 0               | 0                | 5.3                                       | 5.3                                     | Attendance      | 928                                                           | 108695                | 33                | 609           |                 |                     |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 82565             | 296              | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 35.7                                      | 31.7                                    | Stationery      | 106900                                                        | 107085                | 17254             | 17378         |                 |                     |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 6578              | 324              | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                       | 3.0                                     |                 | 1130                                                          | 1349                  | 0                 | 0             |                 |                     |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                       |                   |               |                 |                     |  |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | FIROZABAD         |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                                | U. primary cycle   |               | 6 - 8           |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                   | 11                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 131              |                                           | Number of villages                      |                 | 1176                                                          |                                      | Number of schools  |               | 2175            |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                   | 2053              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 19.5             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                 | 30.3                                                          |                                      | Sex ratio          |               | 852             |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |             | 887  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                   | 33.4              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 18.9             |                                           | % ST population                         |                 | na                                                            |                                      | Overall literacy   |               | 64.5            |               | Female literacy |             | 51.0 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt                                    | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private                              |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 1,301             | 295              | 1,260                              | 228             | 194,579          | 68,122                                    | 189,808                                 | 54,371          | 4,074                                                         | 1,058                                |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 7                 | 88               | 5                                  | 51              | 3,208            | 36,733                                    | 1,663                                   | 20,725          | 36                                                            | 468                                  |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 2                | 0                                  | 2               | 0                | 791                                       | 0                                       | 791             | 0                                                             | 14                                   |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 383               | 98               | 377                                | 86              | 42,434           | 19,048                                    | 41,818                                  | 17,314          | 1,278                                                         | 391                                  |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 1                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 626                                       | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 4                                    |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                              | 2007-08            |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                   | 0.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0              | I                                         | 70,386                                  | 71,316          | 74,769                                                        | 71,370                               | 66,768             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                   | 5.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 16.6            | 0.0              | II                                        | 61,541                                  | 56,538          | 66,288                                                        | 68,519                               | 61,558             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                   | 19.2              | 32.6             | 0.0                                | 3.5             | 0.0              | III                                       | 53,123                                  | 52,707          | 54,945                                                        | 64,623                               | 59,949             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                   | 29.4              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 44,121                                  | 43,811          | 48,468                                                        | 52,813                               | 54,191             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                   | 97.1              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 90.6            | 100.0            | V                                         | 38,162                                  | 37,655          | 40,623                                                        | 43,270                               | 45,381             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                   | 86.1              | 95.8             | 100.0                              | 78.4            | 100.0            | VI                                        | 18,317                                  | 20,097          | 24,676                                                        | 24,790                               | 28,324             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                   | 98.6              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 94.0            | 100.0            | VII                                       | 16,093                                  | 17,205          | 21,466                                                        | 22,866                               | 25,079             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                   | 100.0             | 98.9             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 14,855                                  | 16,034          | 18,137                                                        | 19,924                               | 24,291             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                   | 74.1              | 8.0              | 0.0                                | 69.0            | 0.0              | Total Pr.                                 | 267,333                                 | 262,027         | 285,093                                                       | 300,595                              | 287,847            |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                   | 3.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 7.8             | 0.0              | Total U.P                                 | 49,265                                  | 53,336          | 64,279                                                        | 67,580                               | 77,694             |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                   | 14.7              | 20.0             | 50.0                               | 43.9            | 100.0            | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      | 65.4               |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                   | 59.6              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 3.7             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER       |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                   | 19.4              | 14.3             | 0.0                                | 44.1            | 0.0              |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 64.0             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 2005-06                                                       |                                      | 2006-07            |               | 2007-08         |               |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary       | GER (Primary)                             |                                         |                 | 101.7                                                         | 107.1                                | 102.4              |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 25.0              | 26.6             | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 2.2             | 2.1              |                                           |                                         | NER (Primary)   | 90.0                                                          | 100.0                                | 99.8               |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 48.4              | 49.3             |                                    |                 |                  | GER(U.Prim)                               | 37.4                                    | 67.7            | 78.4                                                          |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 0.360             | 1.3              |                                    |                 |                  | 0.97                                      |                                         | NER(U.Prim)     | 32.1                                                          | 61.7                                 | 73.7               |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                   | 49.3              | 49.3             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 47.7             | 46.8                                      | Flow rates                              |                 |                                                               | Enrolment of children                |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                   | 60.2              | 56.3             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Grade                                   | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                 | Grade              | All Girls     | With disability |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                   | 49.8              | 47.8             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    | Boys          | Girls           |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                         |                 |                                                               | II                                   |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | II                                        | 0.8                                     | 12.4            | 86.8                                                          | II                                   | 30,212             | 119           | 84              |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                   | 49.7              | 45.7             | 48.3                               | 49.7            | 43.0             | III                                       | 0.8                                     | 15.9            | 83.3                                                          | III                                  | 29,982             | 151           | 106             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                   | 51                | 79               | 57                                 | 37              | 157              | IV                                        | 0.6                                     | 14.1            | 85.3                                                          | IV                                   | 27,195             | 155           | 108             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                   | 40                | 48               | 33                                 | 27              | 39               | V                                         | 0.8                                     | 33.8            | 65.4                                                          | V                                    | 22,493             | 137           | 97              |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                   | 4.4               | 1.1              | 0.0                                | 15.8            | 0.0              | I - V                                     | 0.8                                     | 16.8            | 82.4                                                          | VI                                   | 14,032             | 76            | 39              |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                   | 10.3              | 30.5             | 0.0                                | 4.4             | 100.0            | VI                                        | 0.0                                     |                 |                                                               | VII                                  | 12,189             | 46            | 43              |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                   | 41.7              | 36.7             | 14.3                               | 23.5            | 0.0              | VII                                       | 0.0                                     |                 |                                                               | VIII                                 | 11,755             | 40            | 24              |               |                 |             |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                   | 47.9              | 42.1             | 50.0                               | 69.9            | 0.0              | VIII                                      | 0.0                                     | #               | #                                                             | Total                                | 179,949            | 805           | 564             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha                               |                    | Tent          |                 | Multiple Type |                 | No Building |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 6,506             | 94.7             | 4.4                                | 0.9             | 1,571            | 1,595                                     | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 1                  | 0             |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 837               | 98.7             | 1.3                                | 0.0             | 121              | 95                                        | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                  | 0             |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                   | 24                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 4                | 2                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                  | 0             |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 2,255             | 93.8             | 4.6                                | 1.6             | 618              | 478                                       | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 2                  | 1             |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                   | 16                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                  | 0             |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed                             | % Passed with >60% |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                   | 7                 | 218              | 624                                | 1,322           | 791              | 13                                        | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | V boys                               | 99.4               | 38.9          |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                   | 0                 | 0                | 27                                 | 282             | 194              | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | V girls                              | 99.4               | 38.6          |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 12              | 2                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | VIII boys                            | 98.3               | 39.8          |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                   | 6                 | 35               | 339                                | 769             | 507              | 9                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | VIII girls                           | 98.7               | 38.8          |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 2               | 2                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                   | 4                 | 19               | 932                                | 871             | 334              | 2                                         | 0                                       | 0               |                                                               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                 | SC teachers                                                   |                                      | ST teachers        |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male             | Female                                    | No res                                  | Male            | Female                                                        | Male                                 | Female             | Male          | Female          |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                | 3.2               | 5132              | 2008             | 967                                | 0               | 983              | 1174                                      | 0                                       | 439             | 233                                                           | 3                                    | 9                  | 27.5          | 29.2            |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    | 5.3               | 504               | 318              | 185                                | 0               | 1                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 43              | 12                                                            | 3                                    | 0                  | 0.3           | 0.0             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      | 7.0               | 14                | 12               | 2                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 2               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                  | 0.0           | 0.0             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          | 3.5               | 1669              | 1273             | 392                                | 0               | 4                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 161             | 55                                                            | 1                                    | 0                  | 3.9           | 1.3             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   | 4.0               | 4                 | 4                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                                    | 0                  | 0.0           | 0.0             |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                   |                   |                  |                                    | 2.5             | 6.0              | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type  |                                                               | Primary                              |                    | Upper primary |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Hindi             | Others            | Sanskrit         | Assamese                           |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 260140            | 2045              | 516              | 0                                  |                 |                  | 76.6                                      | 75.1                                    |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 39941             | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  |                 |                  | 2.1                                       | 1.1                                     |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 791               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 60681             | 748               | 0                | 53                                 |                 |                  | 70.3                                      | 68.0                                    |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 626               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |                                      |                    |               |                 |               |                 |             |      |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - GAUTAM BUDDHA NGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR |                   |                  |                    | State            | UTTAR PRADESH                    |                                    |                                  |                  | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5            | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8            |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                     | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                  | 37                               |                                    | Number of villages               |                  | 368                                                           |                  | Number of schools |                  | 1073                  |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                     | 1202              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                  | 18.2                             |                                    | % Urban population               |                  | 37.4                                                          |                  | Sex ratio         |                  | 841                   |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                     | 35.7              |                  | % SC population    |                  | 16.3                             |                                    | % ST population                  |                  | na                                                            |                  | Overall literacy  |                  | 68.7                  |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| 53.7                                                                        |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                     | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                  | Total enrolment*                 |                                    | Rural enrolment*                 |                  | Teachers*                                                     |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.                            | Private                            | Govt.                            | Private          | Govt.                                                         | Private          |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                     | 526               |                  | 173                |                  | 507                              |                                    | 133                              |                  | 88,793                                                        |                  | 40,887            |                  | 84,459                |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                     | 32                |                  | 64                 |                  | 28                               |                                    | 51                               |                  | 11,579                                                        |                  | 21,602            |                  | 9,794                 |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                     | 6                 |                  | 13                 |                  | 4                                |                                    | 10                               |                  | 2,450                                                         |                  | 3,751             |                  | 1,759                 |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                     | 192               |                  | 51                 |                  | 182                              |                                    | 47                               |                  | 12,119                                                        |                  | 12,315            |                  | 10,956                |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                     | 3                 |                  | 13                 |                  | 2                                |                                    | 13                               |                  | 595                                                           |                  | 3,164             |                  | 444                   |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                     | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                  | 0                                |                                    | 0                                |                  | 0                                                             |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                     | School category   |                  |                    |                  |                                  | Enrolment*                         |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec                           | Grade                              | 2003-04                          | 2004-05          | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07          | 2007-08           |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                     | 0.0               |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 0.0                                |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 0.0               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                     | 0.7               |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 1.0                                |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 0.0               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                     | 19.9              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 24.0                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 21.1              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                     | 42.5              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 12.5                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 5.3               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                     | 94.0              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 97.9                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 100.0             |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                     | 91.4              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 93.8                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 94.7              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                     | 98.4              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 97.9                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 100.0             |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                     | 99.9              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 100.0                              |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 100.0             |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                     | 68.5              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 34.9                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 39.5              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                     | 0.6               |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 0.5                                |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 0.0               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                     | 12.0              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 19.8                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 31.6              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                     | 29.3              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 9.4                                |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 50.0              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                     | 17.9              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 18.8                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 0.0               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                     | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                  | Muslim Enrolment                 |                                    | Primary                          |                  | U. Primary                                                    |                  | 57.3              |                  | 2005-06               |                                                                             | 2006-07         |                  | 2007-08         |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  | % Muslim                         | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                     | 21.0              |                  | 20.2               |                  | 7.5                              |                                    | 4.5                              |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                  | GER (Primary)     |                  | 79.4                  |                                                                             | 90.0            |                  | 94.5            |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                     | 46.5              |                  | 46.9               |                  | Enrolment                        |                                    | 45.8                             |                  | 39.0                                                          |                  | NER (Primary)     |                  | 62.2                  |                                                                             | 67.7            |                  | 72.9            |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                     | 0.195             |                  | 0.749              |                  | Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                    | 45.8                             |                  | 39.0                                                          |                  | 0.88              |                  | GER(U.Prim)           |                                                                             | 32.4            |                  | 11.4            |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                     | 41.9              |                  | 49.5               |                  | Muslim Enrolment                 |                                    | 45.8                             |                  | 39.0                                                          |                  | NER(U.Prim)       |                  | 23.9                  |                                                                             | 8.4             |                  | 12.1            |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                     | 45.5              |                  | 44.3               |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | Flow rates        |                  | Enrolment of children |                                                                             | All Girls       |                  | With disability |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                     | 47.9              |                  | 46.9               |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | Grade             |                  | R.R.                  |                                                                             | D.O.R.          |                  | P.R.            |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                     | School category   |                  |                    |                  |                                  | Grade                              |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | R.R.              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | D.O.R.           |                 |                 |                                      |                  | P.R.            |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only        | UP+sec                           | I                                  | 2.8                              | 25.9             | 71.3                                                          | I                | 21,018            | 98               | 52                    |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                     | 47.9              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 41.1                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 46.1              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 47.4             |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 48.8            |                 |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                     | 43                |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 46                                 |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 49                |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 37               |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 35              |                 |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                     | 38                |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 37                                 |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 26                |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 21               |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 14              |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                     | 6.6               |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 1.0                                |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 0.0               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 46.9             |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 0.0             |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                     | 6.9               |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 10.4                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 5.3               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 4.1              |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 6.3             |                 |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                     | 50.4              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 48.2                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 47.6              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 31.8             |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 22.4            |                 |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                     | 49.6              |                  |                    |                  |                                  | 63.5                               |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  | 26.3              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 | 74.1             |                 |                 |                                      |                  | 12.5            |                 |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       | No. of schools by type of building*                                         |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                     | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                  | Other rooms                      |                                    | Pucca                            |                  |                                                               |                  | Partially Pucca   |                  | Kuccha                |                                                                             | Tent            |                  | Multiple Type   |                 | No Building                          |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs  |                                  |                                    | Total                            | % good condition | % minor repairs                                               | % major repairs  | Total             | % good condition | % minor repairs       | % major repairs                                                             | Total           | % good condition | % minor repairs | % major repairs | Total                                | % good condition | % minor repairs | % major repairs |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                     | 3,414             |                  |                    |                  | 924                              |                                    | 670                              |                  |                                                               |                  | 6                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 5               |                 | 14                                   |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                     | 908               |                  |                    |                  | 230                              |                                    | 94                               |                  |                                                               |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 2               |                 | 0                                    |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                     | 238               |                  |                    |                  | 56                               |                                    | 17                               |                  |                                                               |                  | 1                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 1               |                 | 0                                    |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                     | 1,190             |                  |                    |                  | 374                              |                                    | 236                              |                  |                                                               |                  | 1                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 0               |                 | 6                                    |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                     | 260               |                  |                    |                  | 66                               |                                    | 16                               |                  |                                                               |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 0               |                 | 0                                    |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                                |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                     | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                  | Higher secondary                 |                                    | Graduate                         |                  | Post graduate                                                 |                  | M. Phil.          |                  | Others                |                                                                             | No response     |                  | Terminal grade  |                 | % Passed                             |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | % good condition  | % minor repairs  | % major repairs    | % good condition | % minor repairs                  | % major repairs                    | % good condition                 | % minor repairs  | % major repairs                                               | % good condition | % minor repairs   | % major repairs  | % good condition      | % minor repairs                                                             | % major repairs | % good condition | % minor repairs | % major repairs | % good condition                     | % minor repairs  | % major repairs |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                     | 55                |                  | 219                |                  | 492                              |                                    | 936                              |                  | 532                                                           |                  | 6                 |                  | 3                     |                                                                             | 3               |                  | V boys          |                 | 97.5                                 |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                     | 14                |                  | 16                 |                  | 84                               |                                    | 351                              |                  | 238                                                           |                  | 2                 |                  | 1                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | V girls         |                 | 98.0                                 |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                     | 4                 |                  | 7                  |                  | 22                               |                                    | 43                               |                  | 44                                                            |                  | 1                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | VIII boys       |                 | 97.8                                 |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                     | 7                 |                  | 24                 |                  | 160                              |                                    | 287                              |                  | 188                                                           |                  | 1                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | VIII girls      |                 | 98.8                                 |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                     | 6                 |                  | 0                  |                  | 10                               |                                    | 44                               |                  | 47                                                            |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  |                 |                 | 45.6                                 |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                     | 10                |                  | 61                 |                  | 343                              |                                    | 253                              |                  | 101                                                           |                  | 2                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  |                 |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)               |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                     | Avg. No. of Tch.  |                  | Total              |                  | Male                             |                                    | Female                           |                  | No res                                                        |                  | Male              |                  | Female                |                                                                             | No res          |                  | Male            |                 | Female                               |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | % good condition  | % minor repairs  | % major repairs    | % good condition | % minor repairs                  | % major repairs                    | % good condition                 | % minor repairs  | % major repairs                                               | % good condition | % minor repairs   | % major repairs  | % good condition      | % minor repairs                                                             | % major repairs | % good condition | % minor repairs | % major repairs | % good condition                     | % minor repairs  | % major repairs |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                     | 4.3               |                  | 2993               |                  | 1154                             |                                    | 1089                             |                  | 3                                                             |                  | 328               |                  | 419                   |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 217             |                 | 136                                  |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                     | 7.5               |                  | 722                |                  | 367                              |                                    | 339                              |                  | 0                                                             |                  | 7                 |                  | 9                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 27              |                 | 31                                   |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                     | 6.6               |                  | 126                |                  | 64                               |                                    | 57                               |                  | 0                                                             |                  | 2                 |                  | 3                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 5               |                 | 1                                    |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                     | 2.8               |                  | 669                |                  | 455                              |                                    | 212                              |                  | 0                                                             |                  | 1                 |                  | 1                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 56              |                 | 25                                   |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |                     | 6.7               |                  | 107                |                  | 83                               |                                    | 24                               |                  | 0                                                             |                  | 0                 |                  | 0                     |                                                                             | 0               |                  | 6               |                 | 3                                    |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                     | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                  | Upper Primary                    |                                    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                  |                   |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     | % good condition  | % minor repairs  | % major repairs    | % good condition | % minor repairs                  | % major repairs                    | % good condition                 | % minor repairs  | % major repairs                                               | % good condition | % minor repairs   | % major repairs  | % good condition      | % minor repairs                                                             | % major repairs | % good condition | % minor repairs | % major repairs | % good condition                     | % minor repairs  | % major repairs |                 |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |                     | Hindi             |                  | Others             |                  | English                          |                                    | Urdu                             |                  | School dev. grant                                             |                  | T L M grant       |                  | Incentive Type        |                                                                             | Primary         |                  | Upper primary   |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                     | 126193            |                  | 2851               |                  | 215                              |                                    | 212                              |                  | 56.4                                                          |                  | 46.2              |                  | Text books            |                                                                             | 33655           |                  | 35018           |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                     | 31544             |                  | 846                |                  | 791                              |                                    | 0                                |                  | 1.0                                                           |                  | 0.0               |                  | Attendance            |                                                                             | 17975           |                  | 18161           |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                     | 4879              |                  | 948                |                  | 374                              |                                    | 0                                |                  | 0.0                                                           |                  | 0.0               |                  | Stationary            |                                                                             | 376             |                  | 1339            |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                     | 24086             |                  | 348                |                  | 0                                |                                    | 0                                |                  | 54.7                                                          |                  | 31.7              |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                     | 3759              |                  | 0                  |                  | 0                                |                                    | 0                                |                  | 0.0                                                           |                  | 0.0               |                  |                       |                                                                             |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       | na = not available                                                          |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                     |                   |                  |                    |                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |                  |                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                       | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                 |                  |                 |                 |                                      |                  |                 |                 |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | GHAZIABAD |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH     |         |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|-------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 12                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 79                |         | Number of villages |         | 665                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 1977                                         |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 3291              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 17.2              |         | % Urban population |         | 55.2                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 860                                          |         | Sex ratio 0-6         |         | 854            |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 47.5              |         | % SC population    |           | 18.0              |         | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 69.7                                         |         | Female literacy       |         | 58.0           |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private | Govt.                 | Private | Govt.          | Private |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 880               |         | 435                |           | 715               |         | 202                |         | 153,126                          |         | 103,352                                                       |         | 121,410                                      |         | 46,704                |         | 3,826          |         | 2,006               |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 40                |         | 162                |           | 15                |         | 54                 |         | 16,250                           |         | 62,882                                                        |         | 4,868                                        |         | 22,567                |         | 276            |         | 1,138               |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 4                 |         | 6                  |           | 1                 |         | 3                  |         | 1,586                            |         | 2,074                                                         |         | 352                                          |         | 1,007                 |         | 36             |         | 44                  |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 358               |         | 71                 |           | 308               |         | 57                 |         | 31,036                           |         | 15,215                                                        |         | 25,491                                       |         | 11,229                |         | 1,069          |         | 348                 |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 1                 |         | 20                 |           | 1                 |         | 11                 |         | 329                              |         | 9,089                                                         |         | 329                                          |         | 4,285                 |         | 4              |         | 115                 |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 0                   |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                   |         | Enrolment*         |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.5               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 0.0                |         | 0.0                              |         | I                                                             |         | 84,312                                       |         | 88,015                |         | 83,098         |         | 84,000              |  | 86,159      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 0.9               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 12.6               |         | 0.0                              |         | II                                                            |         | 63,128                                       |         | 63,671                |         | 63,909         |         | 64,866              |  | 68,913      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 18.3              |         | 23.3               |           | 10.0              |         | 4.0                |         | 23.8                             |         | III                                                           |         | 53,641                                       |         | 52,615                |         | 55,014         |         | 57,136              |  | 59,440      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 32.8              |         | 7.9                |           | 20.0              |         | 0.9                |         | 0.0                              |         | IV                                                            |         | 45,300                                       |         | 44,742                |         | 47,233         |         | 50,855              |  | 52,434      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 94.7              |         | 95.5               |           | 100.0             |         | 83.7               |         | 85.7                             |         | V                                                             |         | 40,012                                       |         | 39,491                |         | 42,512         |         | 45,625              |  | 47,465      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 88.5              |         | 95.5               |           | 100.0             |         | 79.5               |         | 95.2                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 20,391                                       |         | 24,114                |         | 23,044         |         | 26,453              |  | 29,984      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 100.0             |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |         | 97.7               |         | 100.0                            |         | VII                                                           |         | 17,711                                       |         | 21,026                |         | 20,349         |         | 23,547              |  | 26,359      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |         | 100.0              |           | 100.0             |         | 100.0              |         | 100.0                            |         | VIII                                                          |         | 16,282                                       |         | 18,161                |         | 18,544         |         | 20,923              |  | 24,185      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 59.7              |         | 20.5               |           | 43.3              |         | 67.1               |         | 3.5                              |         | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 286,393                                      |         | 288,534               |         | 291,766        |         | 302,482             |  | 314,411     |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 0.5               |         | 0.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 4.8                |         | 0.0                              |         | Total U.P.                                                    |         | 54,384                                       |         | 63,301                |         | 61,937         |         | 70,923              |  | 80,528      |  |           |  |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 9.7               |         | 5.0                |           | 10.0              |         | 35.4               |         | 52.4                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |         |                       |         | 65.5           |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 42.5              |         | 5.0                |           | 0.0               |         | 2.5                |         | 0.0                              |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         | GER / NER                                    |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 6.5               |         | 2.5                |           | 0.0               |         | 41.1               |         | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                    |         | 56.1                             |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         |                                              |         | 2005-06               |         | 2006-07        |         | 2007-08             |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 23.2              |         | 25.1               |           | % Muslim          |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | GER (Primary)                                |         | 64.9                  |         | 67.2           |         | 69.8                |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 47.5              |         | 48.5               |           | Enrolment         |         | 19.9               |         | 10.3                             |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                                |         | 54.9                  |         | 62.2           |         | 67.2                |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.001             |         | 0.005              |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |         | 22.5                  |         | 28.1           |         | 32.2                |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 33.3              |         | 50.0               |           | % Muslim girls to |         | 46.8               |         | 45.7                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         |                                              |         | Enrolment of children |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 29.4              |         | 31.0               |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                        |         | R.R.                  |         | D.O.R.         |         | P.R.                |  | Grade       |  | All Girls |  | Boys  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 48.5              |         | 49.3               |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                                         |         | D.O.R.                |         | P.R.           |         | Grade               |  | All Girls   |  | Boys      |  | Girls |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | I       | 1.3                | 17.4    | 81.3                             | I       | 40,248                                                        | 188     | 88                                           |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 48.2              |         | 46.3               |           | 37.0              |         | 48.9               |         | 56.5                             |         | II                                                            |         | 0.9                                          |         | 8.2                   |         | 90.9           |         | II                  |  | 32,926      |  | 138       |  | 97    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 44                |         | 56                 |           | 46                |         | 33                 |         | 79                               |         | III                                                           |         | 0.8                                          |         | 8.0                   |         | 91.2           |         | III                 |  | 28,680      |  | 139       |  | 71    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 40                |         | 43                 |           | 32                |         | 23                 |         | 35                               |         | IV                                                            |         | 0.6                                          |         | 6.4                   |         | 93.0           |         | IV                  |  | 25,615      |  | 132       |  | 83    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 6.8               |         | 0.0                |           | 10.0              |         | 32.9               |         | 0.0                              |         | V                                                             |         | 0.4                                          |         | 34.1                  |         | 65.5           |         | V                   |  | 22,890      |  | 91        |  | 70    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 6.2               |         | 10.4               |           | 10.0              |         | 2.3                |         | 33.3                             |         | I - V                                                         |         | 0.9                                          |         | 14.3                  |         | 84.8           |         | VI                  |  | 14,492      |  | 70        |  | 46    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 58.8              |         | 68.0               |           | 53.8              |         | 36.1               |         | 16.8                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 0.4                                          |         | 0.3                   |         | 99.3           |         | VII                 |  | 12,904      |  | 63        |  | 43    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 44.2              |         | 55.4               |           | 40.0              |         | 72.5               |         | 9.5                              |         | VII                                                           |         | 0.4                                          |         | #                     |         | #              |         | VIII                |  | 11,906      |  | 52        |  | 37    |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         | VIII                                                          |         | 0.4                                          |         | #                     |         | #              |         | Total               |  | 189,661     |  | 873       |  | 535   |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   |         | Other rooms        |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |         | % major repairs    |         | Other rooms                      |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                              |         | Kuccha                |         | Tent           |         | Multiple Type       |  | No Building |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 6,435             |         | 90.7               |           | 8.0               |         | 1.4                |         | 1,428                            |         | 1,300                                                         |         | 2                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 10                  |  | 3           |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1,849             |         | 97.5               |           | 2.5               |         | 0.0                |         | 334                              |         | 200                                                           |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 1                   |  | 0           |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 116               |         | 93.1               |           | 6.9               |         | 0.0                |         | 22                               |         | 10                                                            |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 0                   |  | 0           |  |           |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 1,970             |         | 88.6               |           | 8.2               |         | 3.1                |         | 535                              |         | 416                                                           |         | 6                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 6                   |  | 0           |  |           |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 272               |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0               |         | 0.0                |         | 92                               |         | 21                                                            |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 0                   |  | 0           |  |           |  |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |         |                    |           |                   |         |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |         | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |         | No response           |         | Terminal grade |         | % Passed            |  | % with >60% |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 71                |         | 455                |           | 803               |         | 2,069              |         | 1,148                            |         | 19                                                            |         | 17                                           |         | 0                     |         | 0              |         | 92.0                |  | 56.2        |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 2                 |         | 27                 |           | 114               |         | 915                |         | 345                              |         | 2                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0                     |         | V boys         |         | 92.1                |  | 57.4        |  |           |  |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 9                 |         | 56                 |         | 14                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | V girls        |         | 88.4                |  | 56.0        |  |           |  |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 36                |         | 35                 |           | 444               |         | 492                |         | 404                              |         | 3                                                             |         | 2                                            |         | 0                     |         | VIII boys      |         | 90.2                |  | 58.9        |  |           |  |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                 |         | 5                  |           | 7                 |         | 30                 |         | 77                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | VIII girls     |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 14                |         | 47                 |           | 424               |         | 533                |         | 237                              |         | 4                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0                     |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |         | Regular teachers   |           |                   |         | Para-teachers      |         |                                  |         | SC teachers                                                   |         |                                              |         | ST teachers           |         |                |         | in-service training |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |         | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |         | No res                |         | Male           |         | Female              |  | Male        |  | Female    |  |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 4.4               |         | 5832               |           | 1960              |         | 2622               |         | 0                                |         | 443                                                           |         | 807                                          |         | 0                     |         | 354            |         | 372                 |  | 20          |  | 31        |  |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 7.0               |         | 1414               |           | 448               |         | 958                |         | 0                                |         | 4                                                             |         | 4                                            |         | 0                     |         | 60             |         | 62                  |  | 2           |  | 4         |  |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 8.0               |         | 80                 |           | 36                |         | 43                 |         | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | 3              |         | 4                   |  | 0           |  | 1         |  |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 3.3               |         | 1417               |           | 905               |         | 511                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0                     |         | 144            |         | 72                  |  | 8           |  | 9         |  |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 5.7               |         | 119                |           | 99                |         | 20                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0                     |         | 6              |         | 1                   |  | 1           |  | 0         |  |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary           |         | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Urdu              |         | Marathi            |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |         | Primary               |         | Upper primary  |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 243418            |         | 4691               |           | 8369              |         | 0                  |         | 58.7                             |         | 50.5                                                          |         | Text books                                   |         | 60019                 |         | 60945          |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 72176             |         | 6098               |           | 858               |         | 0                  |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Uniform                                      |         | 669                   |         | 38386          |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 3660              |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         | Attendance                                   |         | 49325                 |         | 49825          |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 43163             |         | 3035               |           | 0                 |         | 53                 |         | 69.0                             |         | 55.7                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |         | 492                   |         | 560            |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 9418              |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                       |         |                |         |                     |  |             |  |           |  |       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - GHAZIPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|----|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | GHAZIPUR |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                                                     |                 | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |                 |    |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |          | 17                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 193                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                                                  |                 | 1539                                         |          | Number of schools |             | 2510            |    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |          | 3038              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.1                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                                                  |                 | 7.7                                          |          | Sex ratio         |             | 976             |    |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                               |          | 934               |                  | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 26.2                                    |                                           | % SC population                                                                     |                 | 21.4                                         |          | % ST population   |             | na              |    |  |
| Overall literacy                                                                                                            |          | 59.6              |                  | Female literacy                    |                 | 44.0                                    |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                                                    |                 | Teachers*                                    |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                                               | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private  |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 1,707             | 274              | 1,674                              | 243             | 380,113                                 | 66,180                                    | 375,051                                                                             | 58,768          | 7,034                                        | 651      |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 5                 | 10               | 5                                  | 10              | 730                                     | 3,886                                     | 730                                                                                 | 3,886           | 20                                           | 31       |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |          | 1                 | 0                | 1                                  | 0               | 65                                      | 0                                         | 65                                                                                  | 0               | 4                                            | 0        |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 447               | 64               | 440                                | 64              | 69,976                                  | 13,237                                    | 69,478                                                                              | 13,237          | 1,270                                        | 201      |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |          | 0                 | 2                | 0                                  | 2               | 0                                       | 474                                       | 0                                                                                   | 474             | 0                                            | 11       |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0        |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                                             | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |             |                 |    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |          | 0.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 100,686                                                                             | 110,779         | 109,876                                      | 119,272  | 100,253           |             |                 |    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |          | 1.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 9.6             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 92,643                                                                              | 91,112          | 96,918                                       | 106,638  | 105,242           |             |                 |    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |          | 43.3              | 33.3             | 0.0                                | 12.3            | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 77,544                                                                              | 85,312          | 87,189                                       | 98,560   | 93,392            |             |                 |    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |          | 12.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.4             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 66,542                                                                              | 70,164          | 77,386                                       | 83,915   | 81,041            |             |                 |    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |          | 89.5              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 92.8            | 50.0                                    | V                                         | 56,900                                                                              | 58,426          | 63,650                                       | 74,256   | 68,480            |             |                 |    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |          | 83.7              | 93.3             | 100.0                              | 86.1            | 100.0                                   | VI                                        | 18,259                                                                              | 19,460          | 25,452                                       | 28,408   | 46,985            |             |                 |    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |          | 99.6              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 97.7            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 16,848                                                                              | 17,198          | 22,068                                       | 26,084   | 21,047            |             |                 |    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 14,705                                                                              | 15,365          | 20,014                                       | 22,066   | 18,221            |             |                 |    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |          | 85.2              | 15.8             | 100.0                              | 84.1            | 0.0                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 394,315                                                                             | 415,793         | 435,019                                      | 482,641  | 448,408           |             |                 |    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |          | 1.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 3.6             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 49,812                                                                              | 52,023          | 67,534                                       | 76,558   | 86,253            |             |                 |    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |          | 23.4              | 53.3             | 100.0                              | 60.3            | 100.0                                   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          | 63.3              |             |                 |    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |          | 70.1              | 20.0             | 0.0                                | 42.7            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                                                     | GER / NER       |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |          | 5.2               | 20.0             | 0.0                                | 30.6            | 0.0                                     | 68.0                                      |                                                                                     |                 |                                              | 2005-06  | 2006-07           | 2007-08     |                 |    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 1.05                                                                                |                 | GER (Primary)                                |          | 104.9             | 116.2       | 107.8           |    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |          | 29.0              | 25.2             | % Muslim                           |                 | 3.7                                     | 3.4                                       | NER (Primary)                                                                       |                 | 91.4                                         | 100.0    | 100.0             |             |                 |    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |          | 49.5              | 51.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                                         |                 | 26.6                                         | 33.4     | 37.9              |             |                 |    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |          | 1.2               | 1.5              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 50.4                                    | 46.3                                      | Flow rates                                                                          |                 | Enrolment of children                        |          | All Girls         |             | With disability |    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |          | 50.4              | 58.0             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                                                                               | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.     | Grade             | Boys        | Girls           |    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |          | 54.0              | 40.6             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                                                                   | 0.1             | 11.7                                         | 88.2     | I                 | 49,809      | 75              | 40 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |          | 52.3              | 51.9             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | II                                                                                  | 0.0             | 12.4                                         | 87.6     | II                | 55,089      | 47              | 42 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V                                     |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          | VI - VIII         |             |                 |    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | III                                       | 0.0                                                                                 | 17.8            | 82.2                                         | III      | 48,102            | 48          | 27              |    |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |          | 51.3              | 54.0             | 60.0                               | 53.2            | 51.3                                    | IV                                        | 0.0 <th>18.4</th> <th>81.6</th> <th>IV</th> <th>41,565</th> <th>50</th> <th>30</th> | 18.4            | 81.6                                         | IV       | 41,565            | 50          | 30              |    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |          | 58                | 91               | 16                                 | 57              | 43                                      | V                                         | 0.0 <th>36.7</th> <th>63.3</th> <th>V</th> <th>35,501</th> <th>29</th> <th>21</th>  | 36.7            | 63.3                                         | V        | 35,501            | 29          | 21              |    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |          | 57                | 54               | 9                                  | 32              | 19                                      | I - V                                     | 0.0 <th>18.1</th> <th>81.9</th> <th>VI</th> <th>24,959</th> <th>8</th> <th>4</th>   | 18.1            | 81.9                                         | VI       | 24,959            | 8           | 4               |    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |          | 1.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 21.7            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        | 0.0 <th>25.9</th> <th>74.1</th> <th>VII</th> <th>11,205</th> <th>6</th> <th>5</th>  | 25.9            | 74.1                                         | VII      | 11,205            | 6           | 5               |    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |          | 14.5              | 26.7             | 0.0                                | 13.7            | 0.0                                     | VII                                       | 0.0 <th>30.1</th>                                                                   | 30.1            | 69.8                                         | VIII     | 9,802             | 4           | 5               |    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |          | 31.8              | 27.5             | 0.0                                | 19.4            | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      | 0.0 <th>#</th> <th>#</th> <td>Total</td> <td>276,032</td> <td>267</td> <td>174</td> | #               | #                                            | Total    | 276,032           | 267         | 174             |    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |          | 41.2              | 40.0             | 0.0                                | 61.3            | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                                                     | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                       | Tent     | Multiple Type     | No Building |                 |    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 7,852             | 60.4             | 35.2                               | 4.5             | 2,297                                   | 1,871                                     | 31                                                                                  | 1               | 1                                            | 66       | 3                 |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 85                | 60.0             | 35.3                               | 4.7             | 24                                      | 13                                        | 2                                                                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |          | 7                 | 0.0              | 100.0                              | 0.0             | 3                                       | 0                                         | 1                                                                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                 |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 2,593             | 62.2             | 35.2                               | 2.6             | 722                                     | 485                                       | 5                                                                                   | 0               | 1                                            | 15       | 4                 |             |                 |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |          | 25                | 52.0             | 16.0                               | 32.0            | 13                                      | 1                                         | 1                                                                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                 |    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                                              | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year) |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          | 1,108             | 693              | 946                                | 1,722           | 633                                     | 14                                        | 0                                                                                   | 0               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed | % with >60%       |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 20                | 2                | 7                                  | 16              | 6                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | V boys                                       | 95.7     | 50.0              |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |          | 3                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 1                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | V girls                                      | 95.5     | 48.9              |             |                 |    |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |          | 344               | 183              | 334                                | 416             | 189                                     | 1                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | VIII boys                                    | 96.1     | 60.7              |             |                 |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |          | 1                 | 0                | 0                                  | 5               | 5                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | VIII girls                                   | 89.9     | 64.0              |             |                 |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |          | 440               | 89               | 470                                | 1,305           | 258                                     | 10                                        | 1                                                                                   | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                                              | No res          | Male                                         | Female   | Male              | Female      |                 |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |          | 3.9               | 7685             | 4099                               | 1017            | 0                                       | 1141                                      | 1428                                                                                | 0               | 822                                          | 378      | 74                | 33          |                 |    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |          | 3.4               | 51               | 37                                 | 14              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | 7                                            | 0        | 1                 | 0           |                 |    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |          | 4.0               | 4                | 4                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 | 0           |                 |    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |          | 2.9               | 1471             | 1183                               | 284             | 0                                       | 3                                         | 1                                                                                   | 0               | 238                                          | 35       | 23                | 9           |                 |    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |          | 5.5               | 11               | 11                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 | 0           |                 |    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)                       |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
|                                                                                                                             |          |                   |                  | 0.1                                | 31.9            | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                                      | Primary         | Upper primary                                |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    |          | Hindi             | Others           | Urdu                               | Konkani         | Kannada                                 |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     |          | 442397            | 2472             | 510                                | 254             | 135                                     | 61.4                                      | 68.6                                                                                | Text books      | 164398                                       | 151969   | 31360             | 25744       |                 |    |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      |          | 4358              | 0                | 258                                | 0               | 0                                       | 20.0                                      | 20.0                                                                                | Uniform         | 77207                                        | 113837   | 181               | 59          |                 |    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    |          | 65                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                                                 | Attendance      | 44011                                        | 47523    | 5460              | 5555        |                 |    |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   |          | 83149             | 0                | 0                                  | 64              | 0                                       | 38.4                                      | 52.1                                                                                | Stationery      | 1896                                         | 2149     | 1500              | 1794        |                 |    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      |          | 474               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                                                 |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                     |                 |                                              |          |                   |             |                 |    |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | GONDA |                             |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |                                           |                    |                 | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 19                          |         | Number of Clusters |           | 171                                |                                           | Number of villages |                 | 1674                                    |                 | Number of schools                                             |         | 2909                  |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 2766                        |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 19.4                               |                                           | % Urban population |                 | 7.0                                     |                 | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 906                   |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 952            |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 25.5                        |         | % SC population    |           | 15.7                               |                                           | % ST population    |                 | na                                      |                 | Overall literacy                                              |         | 42.6                  |       | Female literacy |         | 27.2           |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*              |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                               |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                       | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,745 320                   |         | 1,710 269          |           | 346,296 61,630                     |                                           | 340,402 53,619     |                 | 5,111 1,898                             |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 3 156                       |         | 2 119              |           | 990 54,808                         |                                           | 808 44,240         |                 | 21 1,496                                |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 2 24                        |         | 1 15               |           | 1,110 9,631                        |                                           | 367 5,814          |                 | 16 251                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 497 115                     |         | 490 114            |           | 52,751 25,326                      |                                           | 51,665 24,787      |                 | 1,009 806                               |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 1 37                        |         | 0 33               |           | 127 10,754                         |                                           | 0 9,097            |                 | 6 293                                   |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 9 0                         |         | 0 0                |           | 0 0                                |                                           | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category             |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*                                |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                     | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07         | 2007-08                                                       |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 0.8 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0         |         |                    |           |                                    | I 120,512                                 |                    | 120,388 121,886 |                                         | 122,415 117,560 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 3.1 0.6 0.0 29.1 0.0        |         |                    |           |                                    | II 105,788                                |                    | 99,776 102,404  |                                         | 101,956 100,746 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 25.6 16.4 7.7 9.5 15.8      |         |                    |           |                                    | III 79,198                                |                    | 93,441 91,581   |                                         | 92,139 89,385   |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 21.3 10.1 3.8 1.0 2.6       |         |                    |           |                                    | IV 58,770                                 |                    | 69,866 80,108   |                                         | 78,165 75,665   |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 87.7 92.5 96.2 81.9 97.4    |         |                    |           |                                    | V 46,826                                  |                    | 53,223 61,574   |                                         | 67,208 64,897   |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 81.6 88.7 96.2 76.3 81.6    |         |                    |           |                                    | VI 23,459                                 |                    | 26,613 32,391   |                                         | 38,042 43,825   |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 98.5 99.4 100.0 92.3 100.0  |         |                    |           |                                    | VII 20,110                                |                    | 21,969 26,514   |                                         | 31,722 38,130   |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 99.8 100.0 100.0 99.2 100.0 |         |                    |           |                                    | VIII 17,648                               |                    | 19,689 22,651   |                                         | 27,908 33,215   |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 84.9 1.8 10.3 67.6 1.2      |         |                    |           |                                    | Total Pr.                                 |                    | 411,094 436,694 |                                         | 457,553 461,883 |                                                               | 448,253 |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 2.1 1.8 0.0 17.9 0.0        |         |                    |           |                                    | Total U.P.                                |                    | 61,217 68,271   |                                         | 81,556 97,672   |                                                               | 115,170 |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 14.0 30.8 34.6 33.3 81.6    |         |                    |           |                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       | 64.6  |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 65.8 33.3 50.0 5.8 0.0      |         |                    |           |                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER       |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 9.1 0.0 0.0 56.1 0.0        |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary                     |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                           | 53.0               |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 2005-06                                                       |         | 2006-07               |       | 2007-08         |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 | 121.2                                                         |         | 122.1                 |       | 118.4           |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 19.4                        |         | 18.2               |           | % Muslim                           |                                           | 13.5               |                 | 9.2                                     |                 | 100.0                                                         |         | 100.0                 |       | 100.0           |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 48.2                        |         | 45.1               |           | Enrolment                          |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 | 35.3                                                          |         | 31.2                  |       | 37.1            |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 0.023                       |         | 0.055              |           |                                    |                                           | 0.94               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                             |                 | 27.8                                                          |         | 25.9                  |       | 29.0            |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 46.5                        |         | 90.5               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                           | 45.7               |                 | 43.6                                    |                 | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 47.5                        |         | 40.1               |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 48.4                        |         | 44.1               |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 | Grade                                                         |         | All Girls             |       | With disability |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category             |         |                    |           |                                    | Grade                                     |                    | R.R.            |                                         | D.O.R.          |                                                               | P.R.    |                       | Grade |                 | Boys    |                | Girls |               |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                     | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | I                                         |                    | 4.1             |                                         | 15.6            |                                                               | 80.4    |                       | I     |                 | 55,420  |                | 288   |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 49.3 39.4 44.2 48.5 39.6    |         |                    |           |                                    | II                                        |                    | 2.3             |                                         | 12.0            |                                                               | 85.7    |                       | II    |                 | 49,603  |                | 300   |               |  |                                      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 58 37 40 43 36              |         |                    |           |                                    | III                                       |                    | 2.2             |                                         | 17.2            |                                                               | 80.6    |                       | III   |                 | 43,980  |                | 267   |               |  |                                      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 47 38 26 31 28              |         |                    |           |                                    | IV                                        |                    | 1.8             |                                         | 16.5            |                                                               | 81.7    |                       | IV    |                 | 36,951  |                | 227   |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 2.9 5.7 0.0 27.8 2.6        |         |                    |           |                                    | V                                         |                    | 1.5             |                                         | 33.9            |                                                               | 64.6    |                       | V     |                 | 31,405  |                | 212   |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 15.6 3.8 0.0 14.1 5.3       |         |                    |           |                                    | I - V                                     |                    | 2.5             |                                         | 17.9            |                                                               | 79.5    |                       | VI    |                 | 20,626  |                | 126   |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 38.2 29.8 31.1 26.2 5.4     |         |                    |           |                                    | VI                                        |                    | 1.1             |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       | VII   |                 | 17,296  |                | 97    |               |  |                                      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 27.6 37.7 23.1 61.9 10.5    |         |                    |           |                                    | VII                                       |                    | 1.2             |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       | VIII  |                 | 14,607  |                | 97    |               |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    | VIII                                      |                    | 1.2             |                                         | #               |                                                               | #       |                       | Total |                 | 269,888 |                | 1,614 |               |  |                                      |  |
|                                                                             |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 | 1,080   |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms                  |         |                    |           |                                    | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms            |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |                                           | % major repairs    |                 | Other rooms                             |                 | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca       |       | Kuccha          |         | Tent           |       | Multiple Type |  | No Building                          |  |
|                                                                             |       | 8,703                       |         | 73.8               |           | 17.2                               |                                           | 9.0                |                 | 2,750                                   |                 | 1,928                                                         |         | 25                    |       | 4               |         | 0              |       | 78            |  | 26                                   |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,479                       |         | 78.6               |           | 16.6                               |                                           | 4.8                |                 | 316                                     |                 | 96                                                            |         | 10                    |       | 3               |         | 0              |       | 50            |  | 0                                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 409                         |         | 84.4               |           | 9.0                                |                                           | 6.6                |                 | 83                                      |                 | 17                                                            |         | 0                     |       | 0               |         | 0              |       | 9             |  | 0                                    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 2,494                       |         | 79.3               |           | 14.9                               |                                           | 5.8                |                 | 888                                     |                 | 561                                                           |         | 6                     |       | 1               |         | 0              |       | 37            |  | 7                                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 387                         |         | 92.8               |           | 4.9                                |                                           | 2.3                |                 | 107                                     |                 | 31                                                            |         | 1                     |       | 0               |         | 0              |       | 6             |  | 0                                    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                             |         |                    |           |                                    |                                           |                    |                 |                                         |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary             |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |                                           | Graduate           |                 | Post graduate                           |                 | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                |       | No response     |         | Terminal grade |       | % Passed      |  | % Passed with >60%                   |  |
|                                                                             |       | 122                         |         | 428                |           | 1,231                              |                                           | 1,312              |                 | 754                                     |                 | 10                                                            |         | 22                    |       | 5               |         | V boys         |       | 99.0          |  | 46.5                                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 54                          |         | 45                 |           | 277                                |                                           | 680                |                 | 442                                     |                 | 5                                                             |         | 9                     |       | 0               |         | V girls        |       | 99.0          |  | 46.0                                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 2                           |         | 7                  |           | 45                                 |                                           | 97                 |                 | 115                                     |                 | 0                                                             |         | 1                     |       | 0               |         | VIII boys      |       | 98.2          |  | 42.6                                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 17                          |         | 37                 |           | 408                                |                                           | 805                |                 | 538                                     |                 | 7                                                             |         | 2                     |       | 0               |         | VIII girls     |       | 99.5          |  | 45.1                                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 1                           |         | 12                 |           | 29                                 |                                           | 107                |                 | 148                                     |                 | 1                                                             |         | 1                     |       | 0               |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 48                          |         | 44                 |           | 1,445                              |                                           | 1,064              |                 | 524                                     |                 | 5                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 1               |         |                |       |               |  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                             |         | Regular teachers   |           |                                    |                                           | Para-teachers      |                 |                                         |                 | SC teachers                                                   |         |                       |       | ST teachers     |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.           |         | Total              |           | Male                               |                                           | Female             |                 | No res                                  |                 | Male                                                          |         | Female                |       | Male            |         | Female         |       | Male          |  | Female                               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.4                         |         | 7009               |           | 2840                               |                                           | 1044               |                 | 0                                       |                 | 1495                                                          |         | 1630                  |       | 0               |         | 449            |       | 142           |  | 6                                    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 9.5                         |         | 1517               |           | 1061                               |                                           | 451                |                 | 0                                       |                 | 4                                                             |         | 1                     |       | 0               |         | 57             |       | 16            |  | 0                                    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 10.3                        |         | 267                |           | 184                                |                                           | 83                 |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 9               |         | 4              |       | 0             |  | 0                                    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 3.0                         |         | 1815               |           | 1340                               |                                           | 474                |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0                                                             |         | 1                     |       | 0               |         | 124            |       | 36            |  | 2                                    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 7.9                         |         | 299                |           | 283                                |                                           | 16                 |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0               |         | 12             |       | 0             |  | 0                                    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                             |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |                                           | Upper Primary      |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                       |       |                 |         |                |       |               |  |                                      |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi                       |         | Urdu               |           | Others                             |                                           | English            |                 | Sanskrit                                |                 | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant           |       | Incentive Type  |         | Primary        |       | Upper primary |  |                                      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 400944                      |         | 5968               |           | 524                                |                                           | 195                |                 | 201                                     |                 | 70.4                                                          |         | 71.1                  |       |                 |         | Boys           |       | Girls         |  |                                      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 52107                       |         | 3133               |           | 0                                  |                                           | 558                |                 | 0                                       |                 | 1.9                                                           |         | 0.0                   |       | Text books      |         | 173230         |       | 176912        |  |                                      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 10374                       |         | 367                |           | 0                                  |                                           | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |                 | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                   |       | Uniform         |         | 2123           |       | 154577        |  |                                      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 76546                       |         | 0                  |           | 1280                               |                                           | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |                 | 49.3                                                          |         | 17.6                  |       | Attendance      |         | 125962         |       | 128401        |  |                                      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 10748                       |         | 133                |           | 0                                  |                                           | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |                 | 5.3                                                           |         | 0.0                   |       | Stationery      |         | 7181           |       | 9706          |  |                                      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - GORAKHPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | GORAKHPUR |                  |                   |                                    |                  | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5     | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8           |                                              |     |             |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |           | 20               |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                  | 191             |                                         | Number of villages                        |                                                               | 1950            |                                      | Number of schools     |           | 3083               |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |           | 3769             |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                  | 18.4            |                                         | % Urban population                        |                                                               | 19.6            |                                      | Sex ratio             |           | 960                |                 | Sex ratio 0-6                                | 934 |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |           | 23.4             |                   | % SC population                    |                  | 22.0            |                                         | % ST population                           |                                                               | na              |                                      | Overall literacy      |           | 58.5               |                 | Female literacy                              |     | 42.9        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |           |                  | Total schools*    |                                    | Rural schools*   |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                            |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  | Govt.             | Private                            | Govt.            | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                | Private               |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |           |                  | 1,970             | 284                                | 1,901            | 279             | 423,385                                 | 74,970                                    | 414,185                                                       | 73,851          | 6,925                                | 1,227                 |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |           |                  | 1                 | 36                                 | 1                | 35              | 101                                     | 17,045                                    | 101                                                           | 16,869          | 8                                    | 203                   |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |           |                  | 1                 | 5                                  | 1                | 5               | 126                                     | 1,894                                     | 126                                                           | 1,894           | 1                                    | 18                    |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |           |                  | 553               | 225                                | 542              | 216             | 85,964                                  | 41,987                                    | 85,035                                                        | 40,459          | 2,288                                | 1,102                 |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |           |                  | 1                 | 7                                  | 1                | 7               | 51                                      | 1,032                                     | 51                                                            | 1,032           | 2                                    | 19                    |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |           |                  | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0                     |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |           |                  | School category   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |           |                  | 0.6               | 0.0                                | 0.0              | 0.1             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 111,974                                                       | 124,715         | 114,085                              | 112,317               | 108,341   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |           |                  | 1.3               | 2.7                                | 16.7             | 5.7             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 99,059                                                        | 100,608         | 106,233                              | 104,846               | 110,899   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |           |                  | 30.6              | 37.8                               | 0.0              | 14.7            | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 77,705                                                        | 93,749          | 90,078                               | 97,427                | 103,776   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |           |                  | 48.4              | 8.1                                | 16.7             | 2.6             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 61,623                                                        | 71,599          | 80,521                               | 82,713                | 98,154    |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |           |                  | 99.8              | 100.0                              | 100.0            | 99.9            | 100.0                                   | V                                         | 54,283                                                        | 60,323          | 63,878                               | 76,181                | 88,253    |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |           |                  | 98.9              | 100.0                              | 100.0            | 98.2            | 100.0                                   | VI                                        | 32,828                                                        | 37,400          | 43,575                               | 43,898                | 50,089    |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |           |                  | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0            | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 30,608                                                        | 31,375          | 36,359                               | 41,027                | 44,412    |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |           |                  | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0            | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 28,232                                                        | 30,258          | 30,799                               | 36,814                | 42,631    |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |           |                  | 85.0              | 0.6                                | 6.2              | 67.2            | 4.7                                     | Total Pr.                                 | 404,644                                                       | 450,994         | 454,795                              | 473,484               | 509,423   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |           |                  | 1.2               | 0.6                                | 6.2              | 3.1             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 91,668                                                        | 99,033          | 110,733                              | 121,739               | 137,132   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |           |                  | 14.6              | 51.4                               | 16.7             | 48.5            | 75.0                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       | 65.7      |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |           |                  | 57.4              | 0.0                                | 0.0              | 19.9            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |           |                  | 4.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0              | 32.4            | 100.0                                   | 78.8                                      |                                                               |                 | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               | 2007-08   |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |           | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                  |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |           | 29.9             | 26.8              | % Muslim                           |                  | 5.0             | 2.3                                     | 1.07                                      |                                                               | GER (Primary)   |                                      | 88.4                  | 91.9      | 98.7               |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |           | 50.5             | 50.8              | Enrolment                          |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)   |                                      | 87.0                  | 89.9      | 97.5               |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |           | 0.112            | 0.279             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                  | 47.5            | 51.4                                    |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)     |                                      | 35.1                  | 140.5     | 159.4              |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |           | 48.4             | 31.4              |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)     |                                      | 33.9                  | 100.0     | 100.0              |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |           | 50.0             | 48.2              |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |           | 52.2             | 52.2              |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |           |                  | School category   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |                                      | Enrolment of children |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  | P. only           | P + UP                             | P+sec/hs         | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                 | Grade                 | All Girls | Boys               | With disability |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |           |                  | 51.7              | 49.5                               | 45.5             | 51.6            | 60.8                                    | I                                         |                                                               | 1.3             | 98.7                                 | I                     | 54,448    | 226                | 290             |                                              |     |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |           |                  | 61                | 81                                 | 106              | 38              | 52                                      | II                                        |                                                               | 1.0             | 99.0                                 | II                    | 57,270    | 347                | 352             |                                              |     |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |           |                  | 54                | 51                                 | 27               | 33              | 21                                      | III                                       |                                                               |                 |                                      | III                   | 54,752    | 382                | 308             |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |           |                  | 3.5               | 2.7                                | 0.0              | 15.2            | 0.0                                     | IV                                        |                                                               |                 |                                      | IV                    | 50,589    | 309                | 221             |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |           |                  | 15.8              | 37.8                               | 83.3             | 12.7            | 25.0                                    | V                                         |                                                               | 34.3            | 65.7                                 | V                     | 45,844    | 181                | 132             |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |           |                  | 42.2              | 19.4                               | 31.6             | 30.8            | 42.9                                    | I - V                                     |                                                               | 4.7             | 95.3                                 | VI                    | 25,695    | 216                | 303             |                                              |     |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |           |                  | 33.8              | 43.2                               | 16.7             | 50.0            | 37.5                                    | VI                                        |                                                               |                 |                                      | VII                   | 23,233    | 259                | 308             |                                              |     |             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | VII                                       |                                                               |                 |                                      | VIII                  | 21,776    | 219                | 195             |                                              |     |             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | #                                                             | #               |                                      | Total                 | 333,607   | 2,139              | 2,109           |                                              |     |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |           |                  | Classrooms        |                                    |                  |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca |                                      | Kuccha                |           | Tent               |                 | Multiple Type                                |     | No Building |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  | Total classrooms  | % good condition                   | % minor repairs  | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |           |                  | 9,255             | 67.4                               | 24.7             | 7.9             | 2,873                                   | 2,085                                     | 42                                                            | 13              | 0                                    | 111                   | 3         |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |           |                  | 333               | 82.6                               | 15.6             | 1.8             | 77                                      | 27                                        | 2                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 8                     | 0         |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |           |                  | 76                | 80.3                               | 19.7             | 0.0             | 14                                      | 5                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 1                     | 0         |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |           |                  | 3,875             | 74.8                               | 19.3             | 5.9             | 1,301                                   | 708                                       | 8                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 57                    | 4         |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |           |                  | 51                | 92.2                               | 7.8              | 0.0             | 18                                      | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 1                     | 0         |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |     |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |           |                  | Below secondary   | Secondary                          | Higher secondary | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade                       |                       |           | % Passed with >60% |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 | V boys                               | 98.9                  | 47.5      |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |           |                  | 330               | 380                                | 1,114            | 2,036           | 1,032                                   | 37                                        | 8                                                             | 0               | V girls                              | 98.8                  | 43.2      |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |           |                  | 27                | 5                                  | 29               | 128             | 22                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                            | 99.2                  | 45.0      |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |           |                  | 0                 | 1                                  | 0                | 15              | 3                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                           | 99.2                  | 44.1      |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |           |                  | 218               | 109                                | 809              | 1,423           | 808                                     | 16                                        | 5                                                             | 0               |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |           |                  | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                | 12              | 9                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |           |                  | 59                | 64                                 | 1,031            | 1,358           | 677                                     | 26                                        | 2                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total             | Male                               | Female           | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                               | Male                  | Female    | Male               | Female          |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |           | 3.6              | 8152              | 3333                               | 1604             | 0               | 1377                                    | 1838                                      | 0                                                             | 654             | 419                                  | 53                    | 18        | 3.5                | 4.6             |                                              |     |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |           | 5.7              | 211               | 170                                | 41               | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 22              | 3                                    | 0                     | 0         | 1.2                | 0.0             |                                              |     |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |           | 3.2              | 19                | 13                                 | 6                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 1               | 1                                    | 0                     | 0         | 0.0                | 16.7            |                                              |     |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |           | 4.4              | 3390              | 2345                               | 1043             | 0               | 1                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 333             | 141                                  | 13                    | 10        | 1.4                | 0.8             |                                              |     |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |           | 2.6              | 21                | 12                                 | 9                | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 2               | 3                                    | 0                     | 0         | 8.3                | 0.0             |                                              |     |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |           |                  | % Total Grossness |                                    | Primary          | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Hindi     | Others           | Urdu              | English                            | Sanskrit         |                 | School dev. grant                       | T.L.M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                      | Upper primary         |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 496151    | 942              | 1262              | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 56.9                                    | 63.4                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys            | Girls                                | Boys                  | Girls     |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 17146     | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 10.8                                    | 0.0                                       |                                                               | 163936          | 182441                               | 21964                 | 23159     |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 1647      | 0                | 0                 | 373                                | 0                | 0               | 33.3                                    | 16.7                                      | Uniform                                                       | 2991            | 175090                               | 178                   | 1574      |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 125607    | 1663             | 192               | 0                                  | 293              | 0               | 40.7                                    | 45.5                                      | Attendance                                                    | 84909           | 91619                                | 17730                 | 17798     |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 1083      | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                | 0               | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 5952            | 6134                                 | 96                    | 155       |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                  |                   |                                    |                  |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |                       |           |                    |                 |                                              |     |             |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | HAMIRPUR (U.P.) |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |                                     |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|-------------|-----------|----|--|--|-------|-----------------|----|--|--|-------|---------|--|--|--|------|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                 | 10                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 65                                 |                                     | Number of villages |         | 659                              |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 1676            |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                 | 1044              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 18.1                               |                                     | % Urban population |         | 16.6                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 851             |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |        | 903            |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                 | 17.9              |         | % SC population    |           | 22.8                               |                                     | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 57.4            |  | Female literacy |        | 40.1           |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                 | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private                             | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 780               |         | 355                |           | 740                                |                                     | 264                |         | 114,294                          |         | 42,911                                                        |         | 110,061         |  | 31,277          |        | 2,660          |  | 1,680               |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 1                 |         | 13                 |           | 0                                  |                                     | 8                  |         | 455                              |         | 3,581                                                         |         | 0               |  | 2,177           |        | 7              |  | 87                  |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                 | 0                 |         | 2                  |           | 0                                  |                                     | 2                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 0              |  | 7                   |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 318               |         | 176                |           | 313                                |                                     | 139                |         | 34,064                           |         | 19,402                                                        |         | 33,705          |  | 15,694          |        | 924            |  | 817                 |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                 | 6                 |         | 25                 |           | 3                                  |                                     | 19                 |         | 1,095                            |         | 4,293                                                         |         | 294             |  | 2,893           |        | 42             |  | 167                 |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                 | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 0              |  | 0                   |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                 | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*                          |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                 | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                 | 0.7               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.6                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 0.0    |                |  |                     |                                         | I           |   |        |  |               | 31,103                                    |        |  |  |             | 33,374    |    |  |  |       | 37,513          |    |  |  |       | 37,389  |  |  |  |      | 32,771  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                 | 3.1               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 11.3   |                |  |                     |                                         | 6.5         |   |        |  |               | II                                        |        |  |  |             | 30,509    |    |  |  |       | 31,944          |    |  |  |       | 35,627  |  |  |  |      | 36,992  |  |  |  |  | 33,988  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                 | 24.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 14.3                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 5.1    |                |  |                     |                                         | 3.2         |   |        |  |               | III                                       |        |  |  |             | 29,233    |    |  |  |       | 31,080          |    |  |  |       | 34,374  |  |  |  |      | 34,980  |  |  |  |  | 34,359  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                 | 41.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 21.4                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                 |  |                 | 6.5    |                |  |                     |                                         | 3.2         |   |        |  |               | IV                                        |        |  |  |             | 26,547    |    |  |  |       | 27,028          |    |  |  |       | 30,154  |  |  |  |      | 30,988  |  |  |  |  | 30,633  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                 | 61.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 92.9                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                 |  |                 | 68.6   |                |  |                     |                                         | 87.1        |   |        |  |               | V                                         |        |  |  |             | 22,394    |    |  |  |       | 25,374          |    |  |  |       | 27,308  |  |  |  |      | 28,294  |  |  |  |  | 28,089  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                 | 43.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 78.6                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 52.8   |                |  |                     |                                         | 67.7        |   |        |  |               | VI                                        |        |  |  |             | 12,628    |    |  |  |       | 15,428          |    |  |  |       | 19,725  |  |  |  |      | 20,780  |  |  |  |  | 22,406  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                 | 92.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                 |  |                 | 80.6   |                |  |                     |                                         | 100.0       |   |        |  |               | VII                                       |        |  |  |             | 11,799    |    |  |  |       | 13,489          |    |  |  |       | 16,823  |  |  |  |      | 17,894  |  |  |  |  | 19,719  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                 | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                 |  |                 | 100.0  |                |  |                     |                                         | 100.0       |   |        |  |               | VIII                                      |        |  |  |             | 10,121    |    |  |  |       | 12,366          |    |  |  |       | 14,601  |  |  |  |      | 15,133  |  |  |  |  | 18,130  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                 | 72.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 11.3                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 63.7   |                |  |                     |                                         | 20.3        |   |        |  |               | Total Pr.                                 |        |  |  |             | 139,786   |    |  |  |       | 148,800         |    |  |  |       | 164,976 |  |  |  |      | 168,643 |  |  |  |  | 159,840 |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                 | 1.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 7.0    |                |  |                     |                                         | 0.7         |   |        |  |               | Total U.P.                                |        |  |  |             | 34,548    |    |  |  |       | 41,283          |    |  |  |       | 51,149  |  |  |  |      | 53,807  |  |  |  |  | 60,255  |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                 | 29.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 42.9                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                 |  |                 | 55.1   |                |  |                     |                                         | 67.7        |   |        |  |               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      | 78.4    |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                 | 94.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 0.0    |                |  |                     |                                         | 0.0         |   |        |  |               | Retention rate (Primary level)            |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       | GER / NER       |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                 | 7.7               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 45.6   |                |  |                     |                                         | 0.0         |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                 | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 89.0    |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     | 2005-06                                 |             |   |        |  | 2006-07       |                                           |        |  |  | 2007-08     |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                 | 24.9              |         | 23.0               |           | % Muslim                           |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 6.7     |                                                               |         |                 |  | 5.7             |        |                |  |                     | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             |   |        |  | GER (Primary) |                                           |        |  |  | 115.8       |           |    |  |  | 118.2 |                 |    |  |  | 111.8 |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                 | 46.4              |         | 45.4               |           | Enrolment                          |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  | NER (Primary) |                                           |        |  |  | 100.0       |           |    |  |  | 100.0 |                 |    |  |  | 100.0 |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                 | 0.207             |         | 0.310              |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  | GER(U.Prim) |           |    |  |  | 58.6  |                 |    |  |  | 19.1  |         |  |  |  | 21.5 |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                 | 55.0              |         | 56.1               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 46.7    |                                                               |         |                 |  | 49.2            |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                 | 62.7              |         | 60.0               |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                 | 48.6              |         | 47.0               |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                 | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Grade                               |                    |         |                                  |         | R.R.                                                          |         |                 |  |                 | D.O.R. |                |  |                     |                                         | P.R.        |   |        |  |               | Grade                                     |        |  |  |             | All Girls |    |  |  |       | With disability |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                 | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | I                                   | 0.8                |         |                                  |         |                                                               | 9.3     |                 |  |                 |        | 89.9           |  |                     |                                         |             | I |        |  |               |                                           | 15,407 |  |  |             |           | 77 |  |  |       |                 | 34 |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                 | 48.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 40.7                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 48.2   |                |  |                     |                                         | 39.4        |   |        |  |               | II                                        |        |  |  |             | 1.0       |    |  |  |       | 7.6             |    |  |  |       | 91.4    |  |  |  |      | II      |  |  |  |  | 16,461  |  |  |  |  | 58  |  |  |  |  | 47  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                 | 36                |         |                    |           |                                    | 43                                  |                    |         |                                  |         | 0                                                             |         |                 |  |                 | 31     |                |  |                     |                                         | 26          |   |        |  |               | III                                       |        |  |  |             | 1.6       |    |  |  |       | 12.0            |    |  |  |       | 86.4    |  |  |  |      | III     |  |  |  |  | 16,634  |  |  |  |  | 76  |  |  |  |  | 75  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                 | 40                |         |                    |           |                                    | 36                                  |                    |         |                                  |         | 0                                                             |         |                 |  |                 | 27     |                |  |                     |                                         | 13          |   |        |  |               | IV                                        |        |  |  |             | 1.4       |    |  |  |       | 9.3             |    |  |  |       | 89.4    |  |  |  |      | IV      |  |  |  |  | 15,060  |  |  |  |  | 58  |  |  |  |  | 57  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                 | 13.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 14.3                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                 |  |                 | 19.8   |                |  |                     |                                         | 12.9        |   |        |  |               | V                                         |        |  |  |             | 1.4       |    |  |  |       | 20.2            |    |  |  |       | 78.4    |  |  |  |      | V       |  |  |  |  | 13,231  |  |  |  |  | 74  |  |  |  |  | 51  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                 | 2.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 3.0    |                |  |                     |                                         | 0.0         |   |        |  |               | I - V                                     |        |  |  |             | 1.2       |    |  |  |       | 11.3            |    |  |  |       | 87.5    |  |  |  |      | VI      |  |  |  |  | 10,714  |  |  |  |  | 41  |  |  |  |  | 27  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                 | 27.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 19.1                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                 |  |                 | 17.2   |                |  |                     |                                         | 13.9        |   |        |  |               | VI                                        |        |  |  |             | 1.1       |    |  |  |       | 5.2             |    |  |  |       | 93.7    |  |  |  |      | VII     |  |  |  |  | 9,311   |  |  |  |  | 33  |  |  |  |  | 16  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                 | 34.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 57.1                                |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                 |  |                 | 60.7   |                |  |                     |                                         | 12.9        |   |        |  |               | VII                                       |        |  |  |             | 1.4       |    |  |  |       | #               |    |  |  |       | #       |  |  |  |      | VIII    |  |  |  |  | 8,372   |  |  |  |  | 21  |  |  |  |  | 20  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               | VIII                                      |        |  |  |             | 1.4       |    |  |  |       | #               |    |  |  |       | #       |  |  |  |      | Total   |  |  |  |  | 105,190 |  |  |  |  | 438 |  |  |  |  | 327 |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                 | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |                                     | % major repairs    |         | Other rooms                      |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca |  | Kuccha          |        | Tent           |  | Multiple Type       |                                         | No Building |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 3,968             |         | 67.0               |           | 25.7                               |                                     | 7.3                |         | 1,201                            |         | 976                                                           |         | 92              |  | 13              |        | 1              |  | 36                  |                                         | 9           |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 111               |         | 59.5               |           | 32.4                               |                                     | 8.1                |         | 23                               |         | 11                                                            |         | 2               |  | 0               |        | 0              |  | 1                   |                                         | 0           |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                 | 9                 |         | 55.6               |           | 0.0                                |                                     | 44.4               |         | 8                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 0              |  | 0                   |                                         | 0           |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 1,974             |         | 71.0               |           | 22.5                               |                                     | 6.5                |         | 742                              |         | 437                                                           |         | 32              |  | 3               |        | 0              |  | 18                  |                                         | 3           |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                 | 414               |         | 74.4               |           | 23.9                               |                                     | 1.7                |         | 188                              |         | 27                                                            |         | 1               |  | 0               |        | 0              |  | 3                   |                                         | 0           |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |                                     | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others          |  | No response     |        | Terminal grade |  | % Passed            |                                         | % with >60% |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                 |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                                     |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 76                |         | 312                |           | 764                                |                                     | 1,470              |         | 532                              |         | 6                                                             |         | 7               |  | 0               |        | V boys         |  | 98.9                |                                         | 48.0        |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 0                 |         | 9                  |           | 19                                 |                                     | 42                 |         | 23                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 1               |  | 0               |        | V girls        |  | 99.2                |                                         | 44.9        |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                 | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 2                                  |                                     | 1                  |         | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | VIII boys      |  | 99.1                |                                         | 49.8        |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 39                |         | 45                 |           | 414                                |                                     | 806                |         | 429                              |         | 5                                                             |         | 1               |  | 0               |        | VIII girls     |  | 99.3                |                                         | 48.1        |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                 | 2                 |         | 16                 |           | 11                                 |                                     | 81                 |         | 97                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                 | 7                 |         | 42                 |           | 547                                |                                     | 422                |         | 153                              |         | 5                                                             |         | 1               |  | 0               |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                 |                   |         | Regular teachers   |           |                                    |                                     | Para-teachers      |         |                                  |         | SC teachers                                                   |         |                 |  | ST teachers     |        |                |  | in-service training |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |                                     | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female          |  | No res          |        | Male           |  | Female              |                                         | Male        |   | Female |  | Male          |                                           | Female |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 3.8               |         | 4340               |           | 2574                               |                                     | 593                |         | 0                                |         | 586                                                           |         | 587             |  | 0               |        | 574            |  | 151                 |                                         | 21          |   | 7      |  | 24.3          |                                           | 30.2   |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                 | 6.7               |         | 94                 |           | 76                                 |                                     | 18                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 6              |  | 0                   |                                         | 1           |   | 0      |  | 0.0           |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                 | 3.5               |         | 7                  |           | 7                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 0              |  | 0                   |                                         | 0           |   | 0      |  | 0.0           |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                 | 3.5               |         | 1741               |           | 1439                               |                                     | 300                |         | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 278            |  | 43                  |                                         | 17          |   | 2      |  | 15.6          |                                           | 14.7   |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |                 | 6.7               |         | 209                |           | 178                                |                                     | 29                 |         | 0                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 0               |  | 0               |        | 41             |  | 2                   |                                         | 3           |   | 0      |  | 0.6           |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                 |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |                                     | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                 |  |                 |        |                |  |                     |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |                 | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Urdu                               |                                     | English            |         | Kannada                          |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant     |  | Incentive Type  |        | Primary        |  | Upper primary       |                                         |             |   |        |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                 | 154573            |         | 1642               |           | 0                                  |                                     | 385                |         | 168                              |         | 67.9                                                          |         | 67.4            |  |                 |        | Boys           |  | Girls               |                                         | Boys        |   | Girls  |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                 | 3353              |         | 228                |           | 455                                |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 7.1             |  | Text books      |        | 54074          |  | 57536               |                                         | 17150       |   | 19340  |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                 | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0             |  | Uniform         |        | 55             |  | 56424               |                                         | 40          |   | 15005  |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                 | 52902             |         | 262                |           | 176                                |                                     | 126                |         | 0                                |         | 63.8                                                          |         | 61.3            |  | Attendance      |        | 70936          |  | 67465               |                                         | 26385       |   | 23721  |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                 | 5388              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 6.5                                                           |         | 0.0             |  | Stationery      |        | 175            |  | 302                 |                                         | 3           |   | 3      |  |               |                                           |        |  |  |             |           |    |  |  |       |                 |    |  |  |       |         |  |  |  |      |         |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |

## Elementary Education: Report Card - HARDOI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | HARDOI |                               |                  |                                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                                               |                        |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8     |                 |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |        | 25                            |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                                  | 196                                     |                                                               | Number of villages     |               | 2181                                         |                                       | Number of schools |           | 4047            |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |        | 3398                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                                  | 19.4                                    |                                                               | % Urban population     |               | 12.0                                         |                                       | Sex ratio         |           | 844             |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |        | 23.7                          |                  | % SC population                    |                                  | 31.4                                    |                                                               | % ST population        |               | na                                           |                                       | Overall literacy  |           | 51.9            |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       | Sex ratio 0-6     |           | 914             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       | Female literacy   |           | 36.8            |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                                  | Total enrolment*                        |                                                               | Rural enrolment*       |               | Teachers*                                    |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                          | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                  | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private                               |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 2,467 709                     |                  | 2,378 560                          |                                  | 467,614 212,138                         |                                                               | 452,933 174,247        |               | 8,223 3,254                                  |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 10 51                         |                  | 10 30                              |                                  | 2,785 22,870                            |                                                               | 2,785 14,628           |               | 36 349                                       |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |        | 2 7                           |                  | 1 5                                |                                  | 333 2,522                               |                                                               | 110 1,909              |               | 11 36                                        |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 627 142                       |                  | 610 124                            |                                  | 99,017 33,930                           |                                                               | 97,118 30,948          |               | 1,648 660                                    |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |        | 3 28                          |                  | 2 27                               |                                  | 187 6,027                               |                                                               | 111 5,851              |               | 11 142                                       |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |        | 1 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                                  | 0 0                                     |                                                               | 0 0                    |               | 0 0                                          |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |        | School category               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Enrolment*                                                    |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                               | 2007-08           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |        | 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | I                                                             | 145,249                | 153,054       | 146,566                                      | 158,890                               | 143,559           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |        | 1.1 0.0 0.0 20.0 0.0          |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | II                                                            | 140,930                | 139,884       | 149,945                                      | 140,865                               | 151,253           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |        | 34.7 55.7 33.3 19.0 9.7       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | III                                                           | 127,630                | 134,338       | 139,185                                      | 142,389                               | 139,912           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |        | 23.6 14.8 11.1 6.6 0.0        |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | IV                                                            | 110,631                | 116,905       | 129,462                                      | 126,699                               | 136,783           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |        | 87.0 88.5 88.9 89.1 93.5      |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | V                                                             | 99,566                 | 100,558       | 108,823                                      | 115,025                               | 124,598           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |        | 82.1 85.2 100.0 81.9 93.5     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VI                                                            | 37,046                 | 37,222        | 49,810                                       | 53,448                                | 59,434            |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |        | 99.6 100.0 100.0 97.9 100.0   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VII                                                           | 32,048                 | 29,133        | 44,643                                       | 43,337                                | 48,972            |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |        | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | VIII                                                          | 27,538                 | 25,676        | 35,735                                       | 39,293                                | 42,912            |           |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |        | 68.8 10.9 11.7 74.5 3.0       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Total Pr.                                                     | 624,006                | 644,739       | 673,981                                      | 683,868                               | 696,105           |           |                 |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |        | 1.6 0.0 0.0 15.2 0.0          |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Total U.P.                                                    | 96,632                 | 92,031        | 130,188                                      | 136,078                               | 151,318           |           |                 |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |        | 22.2 50.8 33.3 49.3 83.9      |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                        |               |                                              |                                       | 51.6              |           |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |        | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                        | GER / NER     |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |        | 9.2 20.0 0.0 31.7 0.0         |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 85.7                                                          |                        |               |                                              | 2005-06                               | 2006-07           | 2007-08   |                 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |        | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | 0.96                   |               | NER (Primary)                                |                                       | 100.0             |           | 100.0           |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  | % Muslim                           | 0.000                            | 0.000                                   | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                        | 45.8          |                                              | 122.7                                 |                   | 137.4     |                 |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |        | 32.3 34.0                     |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                  | 0.0 0.0                                 |                                                               | Flow rates             |               | Enrolment of children                        |                                       | All Girls         |           | With disability |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |        | 48.5 46.1                     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. |               | Grade                                        |                                       | Boys              |           | Girls           |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |        | 0.031 0.029                   |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | I 0.1 4.8 95.1         |               | I                                            |                                       | 69,831            |           | 94 36           |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |        | 45.5 45.5                     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | II 0.1 0.7 99.2        |               | II                                           |                                       | 74,470            |           | 107 67          |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |        | 45.1 41.7                     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | III 0.1 4.0 96.0       |               | III                                          |                                       | 69,245            |           | 99 88           |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |        | 49.3 45.6                     |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | IV 0.1 1.6 98.3        |               | IV                                           |                                       | 67,480            |           | 168 99          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | V 0.1 48.3 51.6        |               | V                                            |                                       | 60,000            |           | 109 81          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | I - V 0.1 10.5 89.4    |               | VI                                           |                                       | 28,076            |           | 69 29           |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | VI 0.0 8.4 91.6        |               | VII                                          |                                       | 22,543            |           | 52 32           |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | VII 0.0 1.0 99.0       |               | VIII                                         |                                       | 19,719            |           | 35 25           |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               | VIII 0.0 # #           |               | Total                                        |                                       | 411,364           |           | 733 457         |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | School category               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca        | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                         | No Building       |           |                 |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |        | 49.0 45.7 64.8 46.6 44.7      |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 3,146 12 4 0 13 0                                             |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |        | 59 67 61 58 41                |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 59 1 0 0 1 0                                                  |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |        | 52 64 41 41 23                |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 9 0 0 0 0 0                                                   |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |        | 1.8 0.0 0.0 7.2 6.5           |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 763 1 0 0 4 1                                                 |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |        | 13.0 31.1 11.1 18.2 6.5       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         | 31 0 0 0 0 0                                                  |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |        | 33.8 34.5 55.3 20.6 4.6       |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |        | 39.3 36.1 33.3 51.0 16.1      |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                                  | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*                           |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs                  |                                         | Pucca                                                         | Partially Pucca        | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                         | No Building       |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 13,180 72.4 23.5 4.1 3,733    |                  |                                    |                                  | 3,146 12 4 0 13 0                       |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 398 88.7 11.3 0.0 100         |                  |                                    |                                  | 59 1 0 0 1 0                            |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |        | 70 82.9 12.9 4.3 18           |                  |                                    |                                  | 9 0 0 0 0 0                             |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 3,236 79.0 17.5 3.5 1,074     |                  |                                    |                                  | 763 1 0 0 4 1                           |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |        | 266 87.6 11.7 0.8 73          |                  |                                    |                                  | 31 0 0 0 0 0                            |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                 | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | 156                           | 604              | 1,698                              | 3,575                            | 874                                     | 2                                                             | 19                     | 0             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                              | % with >60%       |           |                 |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              | V boys                                |                   | 98.3 20.0 |                 |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              | V girls                               |                   | 98.1 19.2 |                 |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              | VIII boys                             |                   | 97.9 20.9 |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              | VIII girls                            |                   | 97.8 21.4 |                 |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |        | 30 108 1,710 2,304 400 1 0 0  |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Total            | Male                               | Female                           | No res                                  | Male                                                          | Female                 | No res        | Male                                         | Female                                | Male              | Female    | Male            | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 3.6                           | 11477            | 5277                               | 1651                             | 0                                       | 2318                                                          | 2231                   | 0             | 2104                                         | 688                                   | 15                | 13        | 0.1             | 0.6    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |        | 6.3                           | 385              | 251                                | 133                              | 0                                       | 1                                                             | 0                      | 0             | 69                                           | 16                                    | 0                 | 1         | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |        | 5.2                           | 47               | 21                                 | 26                               | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                      | 0             | 7                                            | 6                                     | 0                 | 0         | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |        | 3.0                           | 2308             | 1832                               | 474                              | 0                                       | 1                                                             | 1                      | 0             | 514                                          | 82                                    | 10                | 7         | 0.7             | 0.8    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |        | 4.9                           | 153              | 145                                | 7                                | 0                                       | 1                                                             | 0                      | 0             | 65                                           | 1                                     | 0                 | 0         | 0.0             | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |        | % Total                       | Primary          | Upper Primary                      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Grossness                     | 0.8              | 20.8                               | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                | Upper primary |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |        | Hindi                         | Others           | Urdu                               | English                          | Marathi                                 |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |        | 674543                        | 4275             | 369                                | 450                              | 0                                       | 54.6                                                          | 53.5                   |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |        | 25655                         | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 8.2                                                           | 6.6                    |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |        | 2855                          | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 11.1                                                          | 11.1                   |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |        | 130702                        | 1783             | 210                                | 0                                | 252                                     | 51.0                                                          | 49.4                   |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |        | 6214                          | 0                | 0                                  | 0                                | 0                                       | 16.1                                                          | 12.9                   |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |        |                               |                  |                                    |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                        |               |                                              |                                       |                   |           |                 |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | HATHRAS |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |             |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8   |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-----|--|-----|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 66               |             | Number of villages |         | 929                              |                 | Number of schools                       |         | 1897                                         |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 1336              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.1             |             | % Urban population |         | 19.8                             |                 | Sex ratio                               |         | 858                                          |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |               | 886            |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 18.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 25.2             |             | % ST population    |         | na                               |                 | Overall literacy                        |         | 62.5                                         |       | Female literacy |               | 46.3           |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |             | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private     | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 993               |                  | 434                |                 | 967              |             | 401                |         | 173,567                          |                 | 106,292                                 |         | 169,341                                      |       | 97,492          |               | 3,816          |                 | 1,058                                 |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 5                 |                  | 21                 |                 | 5                |             | 21                 |         | 1,437                            |                 | 8,450                                   |         | 1,437                                        |       | 8,450           |               | 15             |                 | 60                                    |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 0                                     |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 286               |                  | 153                |                 | 280              |             | 143                |         | 36,043                           |                 | 36,091                                  |         | 35,416                                       |       | 33,588          |               | 853            |                 | 375                                   |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 0                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 0                |             | 5                  |         | 0                                |                 | 922                                     |         | 0                                            |       | 922             |               | 0              |                 | 13                                    |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 0                                     |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*  |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade       | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07         | 2007-08                                 |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.4               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.5                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 0.1               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 24.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 30.8        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 17.1          |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 6.0               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 99.9              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 100.0       |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 99.8          |                |                 |                                       |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 94.2              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 92.3        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 95.0          |                |                 |                                       |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 100.0       |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 100.0         |                |                 |                                       |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 100.0       |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 100.0         |                |                 |                                       |  | 100.0       |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 62.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 14.5        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 50.0          |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.1               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 36.5              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 65.4        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 63.6          |                |                 |                                       |  | 80.0        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 76.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 69.2          |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 13.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 20.0        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 32.5          |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment |             |                    |         | 100.0                            |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 1.00                                         |       | 2005-06         |               | 2006-07        |                 | 2007-08                               |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       | 134.7           |               | 149.5          |                 | 156.4                                 |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       | 100.0           |               | 100.0          |                 | 100.0                                 |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       | 59.9            |               | 62.6           |                 | 63.9                                  |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 30.0              |                  | 31.8               |                 | % Muslim         |             |                    |         | 3.2                              |                 | 2.3                                     |         | NER (Primary)                                |       | 59.9            |               | 62.6           |                 | 63.9                                  |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 48.2              |                  | 49.4               |                 | Enrolment        |             |                    |         | 47.7                             |                 | 41.8                                    |         | NER (U.Prim)                                 |       | 36.6            |               | 45.0           |                 | 43.3                                  |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.092             |                  | 0.004              |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 37.0              |                  | 100.0              |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 39.3              |                  | 35.8               |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 50.6              |                  | 49.5               |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Grade       |                    | R.R.    |                                  | D.O.R.          |                                         | P.R.    |                                              | Grade |                 | All Girls     |                | With disability |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | I           | 0.5                | 3.3     | 96.2                             | I               | 30,097                                  | 92      | 101                                          |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 49.9              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 48.6        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 49.3          |                |                 |                                       |  | 78.1        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 57                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 132         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0                                       |         |                                              |       |                 | 59            |                |                 |                                       |  | 71          |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 55                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 74          |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0                                       |         |                                              |       |                 | 41            |                |                 |                                       |  | 61          |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 4.4               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 10.0          |                |                 |                                       |  | 0.0         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 17.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 57.7        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 22.3          |                |                 |                                       |  | 20.0        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 31.3              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 16.0        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 21.6          |                |                 |                                       |  | 15.4        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 43.6              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 38.5        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 52.8          |                |                 |                                       |  | 20.0        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                  | Other rooms |                    | Pucca   |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                         | Kuccha  |                                              | Tent  |                 | Multiple Type |                | No Building     |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 5,075             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 50.9        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 47.8                                    |         |                                              |       |                 | 1.3           |                |                 |                                       |  | 1,554       |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 133               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 68.7        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 31.3                                    |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  | 17          |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 0                 |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0         |                    |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  | 0           |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 1,764             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 44.9        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 54.5                                    |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.6           |                |                 |                                       |  | 541         |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 15                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 42.5        |                    |         |                                  |                 | 57.5                                    |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0           |                |                 |                                       |  | 4           |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |             |                    |         |                                  |                 |                                         |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary |             | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |                 | M. Phil.                                |         | Others                                       |       | No response     |               | Terminal grade |                 | % Passed                              |  | % with >60% |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | 408               |                  | 639                |                 | 878              |             | 833                |         | 481                              |                 | 9                                       |         | 4                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 91.8                                  |  | 50.1        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 9                 |                  | 8                  |                 | 18               |             | 18                 |         | 18                               |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 91.2                                  |  | 47.2        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 88.8                                  |  | 52.8        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 152               |                  | 128                |                 | 355              |             | 284                |         | 299                              |                 | 3                                       |         | 1                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 90.2                                  |  | 54.3        |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 2                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 3                  |         | 8                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 290               |                  | 218                |                 | 470              |             | 595                |         | 56                               |                 | 2                                       |         | 1                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  | Regular teachers   |                 |                  |             | Para-teachers      |         |                                  |                 | SC teachers                             |         | ST teachers                                  |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male             |             | Female             |         | No res                           |                 | Male                                    |         | Female                                       |       | No res          |               | Male           |                 | Female                                |  | Male        |  | Female |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.4               |                  | 4874               |                 | 2406             |             | 846                |         | 0                                |                 | 944                                     |         | 678                                          |       | 0               |               | 438            |                 | 273                                   |  | 36          |  | 15     |  | 0.1 |  | 0.1 |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 2.9               |                  | 75                 |                 | 61               |             | 10                 |         | 0                                |                 | 2                                       |         | 2                                            |       | 0               |               | 10             |                 | 1                                     |  | 0           |  | 0      |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 0.0               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 0              |                 | 0                                     |  | 0           |  | 0      |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 2.8               |                  | 1228               |                 | 959              |             | 263                |         | 0                                |                 | 4                                       |         | 2                                            |       | 0               |               | 159            |                 | 35                                    |  | 4           |  | 0      |  | 0.9 |  | 1.9 |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 2.6               |                  | 13                 |                 | 11               |             | 2                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |               | 2              |                 | 0                                     |  | 0           |  | 0      |  | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary          |             | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant                                  |       | Incentive Type  |               | Primary        |                 | Upper primary                         |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi             |                  | Others             |                 | Bengali          |             | Sanskrit           |         | Gujarati                         |                 |                                         |         |                                              |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 267618            |                  | 10753              |                 | 836              |             | 417                |         | 235                              |                 | 53.3                                    |         | 59.2                                         |       | Text books      |               | 78752          |                 | 77314                                 |  | 25134       |  | 23191  |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 8515              |                  | 1101               |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 3.8                                     |         | 3.8                                          |       | Uniform         |               | 422            |                 | 52383                                 |  | 0           |  | 814    |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                                          |       | Attendance      |               | 50666          |                 | 48311                                 |  | 21210       |  | 19687  |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 68424             |                  | 2746               |                 | 0                |             | 243                |         | 74                               |                 | 41.7                                    |         | 45.1                                         |       | Stationery      |               | 272            |                 | 352                                   |  | 0           |  | 0      |  |     |  |     |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 922               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |             | 0                  |         | 0                                |                 | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                                          |       |                 |               |                |                 |                                       |  |             |  |        |  |     |  |     |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - JALAUN

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | JALAUN            |                   |                  |                    | State             | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                                                                 |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 13                |                  | Number of Clusters |                   | 86                                      |                                                                                 | Number of villages                                            |             | 1150                                         |               | Number of schools     |         | 2423   |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 1454              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 16.7                                    |                                                                                 | % Urban population                                            |             | 23.4                                         |               | Sex ratio             |         | 849    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 19.4              |                  | % SC population    |                   | 27.0                                    |                                                                                 | % ST population                                               |             | na                                           |               | Overall literacy      |         | 64.5   |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| 49.2                                                                                                              |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                   | Total enrolment*                        |                                                                                 | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                       |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.                                   | Private                                                                         | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                       |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,300             | 282              | 1,215              | 163               | 143,858                                 | 39,564                                                                          | 131,410                                                       | 19,587      | 3,142                                        | 885           |                       |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 18                | 130              | 7                  | 37                | 4,430                                   | 34,061                                                                          | 1,638                                                         | 9,111       | 68                                           | 542           |                       |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 5                 | 39               | 5                  | 32                | 740                                     | 9,471                                                                           | 740                                                           | 7,451       | 16                                           | 168           |                       |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 481               | 126              | 464                | 86                | 39,897                                  | 15,262                                                                          | 38,785                                                        | 10,220      | 1,329                                        | 438           |                       |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 7                 | 35               | 4                  | 26                | 806                                     | 4,886                                                                           | 400                                                           | 3,725       | 26                                           | 134           |                       |         |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                       | 0                                                                               | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                       |         |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                                         | Enrolment*                                                                      |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only         | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                                           | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |         |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 0.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.2               | 0.0                                     | I                                                                               | 40,437                                                        | 42,785      | 49,837                                       | 48,179        | 41,359                |         |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 11.1              | 0.0              | 2.3                | 11.9              | 7.1                                     | II                                                                              | 40,950                                                        | 42,930      | 48,590                                       | 51,578        | 44,066                |         |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 15.8              | 10.8             | 25.0               | 4.1               | 4.8                                     | III                                                                             | 37,395                                                        | 42,589      | 46,643                                       | 51,388        | 45,374                |         |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 35.1              | 2.0              | 0.0                | 0.7               | 0.0                                     | IV                                                                              | 37,113                                                        | 37,509      | 43,349                                       | 47,231        | 41,936                |         |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 56.3              | 91.2             | 86.4               | 67.5              | 92.9                                    | V                                                                               | 31,900                                                        | 37,525      | 39,020                                       | 45,367        | 40,167                |         |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 41.3              | 87.2             | 90.9               | 54.2              | 83.3                                    | VI                                                                              | 14,883                                                        | 17,341      | 28,241                                       | 28,985        | 28,774                |         |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 97.1              | 99.3             | 100.0              | 86.2              | 97.6                                    | VII                                                                             | 15,663                                                        | 15,701      | 23,901                                       | 28,391        | 26,045                |         |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.1              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 99.0              | 100.0                                   | VIII                                                                            | 13,887                                                        | 16,477      | 20,596                                       | 24,346        | 25,254                |         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 78.4              | 11.5             | 7.2                | 72.3              | 14.2                                    | Total Pr.                                                                       | 187,795                                                       | 203,338     | 227,439                                      | 243,743       | 212,902               |         |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 8.3               | 0.0              | 2.2                | 9.7               | 6.2                                     | Total U.P.                                                                      | 44,433                                                        | 49,519      | 72,738                                       | 81,722        | 80,073                |         |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 39.9              | 48.0             | 59.1               | 53.4              | 81.0                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                       |                                                               |             |                                              |               | 63.0                  |         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 30.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 4.0               | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)                                                  |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 10.2              | 16.7             | 0.0                | 54.9              | 0.0                                     | 96.9                                                                            |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07               | 2007-08 |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                   | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                                                 | 0.94                                                          |             | NER (Primary)                                |               | 114.5                 | 122.6   | 106.9  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 32.4              | 33.0             | % Muslim           |                   | 6.1                                     |                                                                                 | 4.4                                                           |             | NER (U.Prim)                                 |               | 59.8                  | 25.2    | 24.8   |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.5              | 48.2             | Enrolment          |                   | 49.4                                    |                                                                                 | 47.3                                                          |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 46.6                  | 20.7    | 19.5   |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.000             | 0.000            | % Muslim girls to  |                   | 49.4                                    |                                                                                 | 47.3                                                          |             | Flow rates                                   |               | Enrolment of children |         |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 0.0               | 0.0              | Muslim Enrolment   |                   | 49.4                                    |                                                                                 | 47.3                                                          |             | Grade                                        |               | R.R.                  | D.O.R.  | P.R.   |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 42.4              | 41.2             |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             | Grade                                        |               | All Girls             | Boys    | Girls  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.8              | 48.9             |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             | I                                            |               | 0.6                   | 8.9     | 90.5   |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                   |                                         | II <td colspan="2">0.9</td> <td colspan="2">12.3</td> <td colspan="2">86.8</td> |                                                               | 0.9         |                                              | 12.3          |                       | 86.8    |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.0              | 45.7             | 40.9               | 51.0              | 46.4                                    | III                                                                             |                                                               | 1.2         |                                              | 18.2          |                       | 80.7    |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 46                | 63               | 55                 | 31                | 36                                      | IV                                                                              |                                                               | 1.0         |                                              | 16.0          |                       | 83.0    |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 46                | 83               | 110                | 30                | 28                                      | V                                                                               |                                                               | 2.2         |                                              | 34.8          |                       | 63.0    |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 14.9              | 0.0              | 4.5                | 23.2              | 4.8                                     | I - V                                                                           |                                                               | 1.2         |                                              | 17.8          |                       | 81.1    |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 7.5               | 23.0             | 20.5               | 4.1               | 9.5                                     | VI                                                                              |                                                               | 0.6         |                                              | 10.2          |                       | 89.2    |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 28.3              | 26.2             | 12.0               | 21.1              | 6.9                                     | VII                                                                             |                                                               | 0.7         |                                              | 11.3          |                       | 88.1    |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 31.1              | 43.2             | 47.7               | 65.9              | 9.5                                     | VIII                                                                            |                                                               | 1.0         |                                              | #             |                       | #       |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                   |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*                                             |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs   | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                                                           | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building           |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 3,951             | 79.0             | 14.9               | 6.1               | 1,635                                   | 1,541                                                                           | 8                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     | 33      |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 462               | 99.5             | 0.5                | 0.0               | 70                                      | 146                                                                             | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     | 2       |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 93                | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0               | 39                                      | 43                                                                              | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     | 1       |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1,830             | 83.5             | 13.0               | 3.5               | 674                                     | 588                                                                             | 8                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 1                     | 10      |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 201               | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0               | 17                                      | 42                                                                              | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     | 0       |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate          | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                                        | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                       |         |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 70                | 364              | 839                | 1,230             | 506                                     | 7                                                                               | 4                                                             | 0           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % Passed with >60%    |         |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 2                 | 13               | 75                 | 360               | 141                                     | 1                                                                               | 1                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 98.5          | 40.1                  |         |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                 | 2                | 31                 | 113               | 38                                      | 0                                                                               | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                                      | 98.4          | 36.5                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 43                | 64               | 548                | 736               | 368                                     | 0                                                                               | 1                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 99.0          | 40.8                  |         |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 5                 | 0                | 14                 | 69                | 69                                      | 0                                                                               | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 97.3          | 44.0                  |         |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 10                | 43               | 692                | 221               | 63                                      | 4                                                                               | 1                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                       |         |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                   | Para-teachers                           |                                                                                 |                                                               |             | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers           |         |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res            | Male                                    | Female                                                                          | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male          | Female                | Male    | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.5               | 4027              | 2345             | 675                | 0                 | 541                                     | 466                                                                             | 0                                                             | 569         | 252                                          | 9             | 2                     | 1.8     | 3.3    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 4.1               | 610               | 433              | 160                | 0                 | 17                                      | 0                                                                               | 0                                                             | 87          | 23                                           | 4             | 0                     | 0.0     | 0.0    |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         | 4.2               | 184               | 162              | 22                 | 0                 | 0                                       | 0                                                                               | 0                                                             | 19          | 3                                            | 2             | 0                     | 0.0     | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.9               | 1767              | 1390             | 370                | 0                 | 4                                       | 3                                                                               | 0                                                             | 253         | 60                                           | 14            | 6                     | 3.2     | 3.8    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 3.8               | 160               | 146              | 11                 | 0                 | 3                                       | 0                                                                               | 0                                                             | 17          | 1                                            | 0             | 0                     | 0.0     | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                                                                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi             | Others            | Assamese         | Urdu               | School dev. grant |                                         | T L M grant                                                                     | Incentive Type                                                |             | Primary                                      |               | Upper primary         |         |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 179215            | 3933              | 0                | 99                 | 57.0              |                                         | 57.0                                                                            | Text books                                                    |             | Boys                                         | Girls         | Boys                  | Girls   |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 37776             | 567               | 148              | 0                  | 0.7               |                                         | 0.0                                                                             | Uniform                                                       |             | 67871                                        | 70250         | 15740                 | 17968   |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 10200             | 11                | 0                | 0                  | 2.3               |                                         | 2.3                                                                             | Attendance                                                    |             | 939                                          | 45706         | 23                    | 154     |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 52948             | 2211              | 0                | 0                  | 38.9              |                                         | 38.1                                                                            | Stationery                                                    |             | 48323                                        | 45385         | 9943                  | 10943   |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 5326              | 366               | 0                | 0                  | 0.0               |                                         | 0.0                                                                             |                                                               |             | 389                                          | 980           | 110                   | 173     |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                   |                                         |                                                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |        |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JAUNPUR |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |                  |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------|--|-------|-------------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 22                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 256                                |                  | Number of villages |         | 2167                             |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 3707                                         |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 3912              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 20.0                               |                  | % Urban population |         | 7.4                              |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 1014                                         |  | Sex ratio 0-6                           |                 | 930            |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 21.7              |         | % SC population    |           | 21.9                               |                  | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 59.8                                         |  | Female literacy                         |                 | 44.1           |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |                  | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private          | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2,306             |         | 440                |           | 2,228                              |                  | 410                |         | 498,315                          |         | 77,796                                                        |         | 485,657                                      |  | 72,220                                  |                 | 9,407          |  | 1,631           |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 19                |         | 68                 |           | 17                                 |                  | 58                 |         | 4,998                            |         | 19,723                                                        |         | 4,840                                        |  | 17,319                                  |                 | 70             |  | 335             |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 3                 |         | 7                  |           | 2                                  |                  | 7                  |         | 301                              |         | 2,223                                                         |         | 124                                          |  | 2,223                                   |                 | 14             |  | 40              |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 614               |         | 197                |           | 600                                |                  | 192                |         | 91,926                           |         | 47,572                                                        |         | 90,381                                       |  | 46,712                                  |                 | 1,882          |  | 848             |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 2                 |         | 26                 |           | 1                                  |                  | 24                 |         | 420                              |         | 9,025                                                         |         | 215                                          |  | 8,435                                   |                 | 11             |  | 200             |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 25                |         | 0                  |           | 1                                  |                  | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | 0              |  | 0               |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*       |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade            | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.8               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0              |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |  |                                         | 0.6             |                |  |                 |  | 3.6                                   |  |         |  |       | I                                         |        |  |  |  | 113,146       |  |           |  |  | 123,426     |  |  |  |  | 103,627       |  |  |  |  | 124,202     |  |  |  |  | 132,906 |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 2.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 8.0              |                    |         |                                  |         | 20.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 16.4            |                |  |                 |  | 3.6                                   |  |         |  |       | II                                        |        |  |  |  | 116,797       |  |           |  |  | 117,942     |  |  |  |  | 110,639       |  |  |  |  | 112,950     |  |  |  |  | 130,850 |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 41.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 33.3             |                    |         |                                  |         | 20.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 17.9            |                |  |                 |  | 35.7                                  |  |         |  |       | III                                       |        |  |  |  | 107,526       |  |           |  |  | 121,094     |  |  |  |  | 103,005       |  |  |  |  | 113,758     |  |  |  |  | 117,274 |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 55.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 6.9              |                    |         |                                  |         | 10.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 1.0             |                |  |                 |  | 0.0                                   |  |         |  |       | IV                                        |        |  |  |  | 96,537        |  |           |  |  | 106,734     |  |  |  |  | 99,144        |  |  |  |  | 100,040     |  |  |  |  | 111,460 |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 72.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 77.0             |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 70.0            |                |  |                 |  | 92.9                                  |  |         |  |       | V                                         |        |  |  |  | 89,702        |  |           |  |  | 98,395      |  |  |  |  | 87,579        |  |  |  |  | 95,667      |  |  |  |  | 99,241  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 48.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 67.8             |                    |         |                                  |         | 50.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 54.1            |                |  |                 |  | 89.3                                  |  |         |  |       | VI                                        |        |  |  |  | 31,256        |  |           |  |  | 35,727      |  |  |  |  | 42,615        |  |  |  |  | 46,865      |  |  |  |  | 61,109  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 98.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 96.6             |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |  |                                         | 91.2            |                |  |                 |  | 100.0                                 |  |         |  |       | VII                                       |        |  |  |  | 28,383        |  |           |  |  | 33,149      |  |  |  |  | 38,775        |  |  |  |  | 41,696      |  |  |  |  | 52,256  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 98.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 95.4             |                    |         |                                  |         | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |  |                                         | 97.2            |                |  |                 |  | 100.0                                 |  |         |  |       | VIII                                      |        |  |  |  | 24,009        |  |           |  |  | 29,900      |  |  |  |  | 36,247        |  |  |  |  | 37,783      |  |  |  |  | 47,203  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 86.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 20.2             |                    |         |                                  |         | 11.9                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 65.9            |                |  |                 |  | 4.4                                   |  |         |  |       | Total Pr.                                 |        |  |  |  | 523,708       |  |           |  |  | 567,591     |  |  |  |  | 503,994       |  |  |  |  | 546,617     |  |  |  |  | 591,731 |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 1.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 3.8              |                    |         |                                  |         | 9.9                                                           |         |                                              |  |                                         | 6.8             |                |  |                 |  | 0.1                                   |  |         |  |       | Total U.P.                                |        |  |  |  | 83,648        |  |           |  |  | 98,776      |  |  |  |  | 117,637       |  |  |  |  | 126,344     |  |  |  |  | 160,568 |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 17.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 37.9             |                    |         |                                  |         | 40.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 49.2            |                |  |                 |  | 82.1                                  |  |         |  |       | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |        |  |  |  |               |  | 63.2      |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 63.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 15.8             |                    |         |                                  |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |  |                                         | 8.0             |                |  |                 |  | 0.0                                   |  |         |  |       | Retention rate (Primary level)            |        |  |  |  |               |  | GER / NER |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 7.0               |         |                    |           |                                    | 42.1             |                    |         |                                  |         | 33.3                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 44.3            |                |  |                 |  | 0.0                                   |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |                  |                    |         | Primary                          |         | U. Primary                                                    |         | 86.6                                         |  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 1.02           |  | 2005-06         |  | 2006-07                               |  | 2007-08 |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 28.4              |         | 26.8               |           | % Muslim                           |                  |                    |         | 2.5                              |         | 2.3                                                           |         | GER (Primary)                                |  | 94.4                                    |                 | 102.2          |  | 110.5           |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 49.4              |         | 49.4               |           | Enrolment                          |                  |                    |         | 48.6                             |         | 49.2                                                          |         | NER (Primary)                                |  | 93.9                                    |                 | 100.0          |  | 100.0           |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.294             |         | 0.060              |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 36.0                                    |                 | 87.2           |  | 111.7           |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 50.1              |         | 37.5               |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 32.4                                    |                 | 70.8           |  | 100.0           |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 58.8              |         | 58.3               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                  |                    |         | 48.6                             |         | 49.2                                                          |         | Flow rates                                   |  | Enrolment of children                   |                 | All Girls      |  | With disability |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 50.8              |         | 50.8               |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                        |  | R.R.                                    |                 | D.O.R.         |  | P.R.            |  | Grade                                 |  | Boys    |  | Girls |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | I                |                    |         |                                  |         | 2.1                                                           |         |                                              |  |                                         | II              |                |  |                 |  | 1.3                                   |  |         |  |       | III                                       |        |  |  |  | 1.6           |  |           |  |  | 97.1        |  |  |  |  | IV            |  |  |  |  | 98.0        |  |  |  |  | V       |  |  |  |  | 1.3  |  |  |  |  | 35.5 |  |  |  |  | 63.2 |  |  |  |  | VI   |  |  |  |  | 1.3  |  |  |  |  | 0.5 |  |  |  |  | #   |  |  |  |  | #   |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  | 380,022 |  |  |  |  | 558   |  |  |  |  | 407     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           |         |                    |           |                                    | P + UP           |                    |         |                                  |         | P+sec/hs                                                      |         |                                              |  |                                         | U.P. only       |                |  |                 |  | UP+sec                                |  |         |  |       | II                                        |        |  |  |  | 1.3           |  |           |  |  | III         |  |  |  |  | 1.6           |  |  |  |  | 97.1        |  |  |  |  | IV      |  |  |  |  | 98.0 |  |  |  |  | V    |  |  |  |  | 1.3  |  |  |  |  | 35.5 |  |  |  |  | 63.2 |  |  |  |  | VI  |  |  |  |  | 1.3 |  |  |  |  | 0.5 |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  | #       |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  | 380,022 |  |  |  |  | 558 |  |  |  |  | 407 |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 50.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 44.5             |                    |         |                                  |         | 43.8                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 50.9            |                |  |                 |  | 52.1                                  |  |         |  |       | III                                       |        |  |  |  | 1.3           |  |           |  |  | 1.6         |  |  |  |  | 97.1          |  |  |  |  | III         |  |  |  |  | 59,599  |  |  |  |  | 104  |  |  |  |  | 85   |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 52                |         |                    |           |                                    | 61               |                    |         |                                  |         | 47                                                            |         |                                              |  |                                         | 51              |                |  |                 |  | 45                                    |  |         |  |       | IV                                        |        |  |  |  | 1.0           |  |           |  |  | 1.0         |  |  |  |  | 98.0          |  |  |  |  | IV          |  |  |  |  | 57,061  |  |  |  |  | 117  |  |  |  |  | 69   |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 55                |         |                    |           |                                    | 46               |                    |         |                                  |         | 25                                                            |         |                                              |  |                                         | 40              |                |  |                 |  | 40                                    |  |         |  |       | V                                         |        |  |  |  | 1.3           |  |           |  |  | 35.5        |  |  |  |  | 63.2          |  |  |  |  | V           |  |  |  |  | 49,802  |  |  |  |  | 74   |  |  |  |  | 70   |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 4.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 9.2              |                    |         |                                  |         | 10.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 18.0            |                |  |                 |  | 14.3                                  |  |         |  |       | I - V                                     |        |  |  |  | 1.4           |  |           |  |  | 4.5         |  |  |  |  | 94.1          |  |  |  |  | VI          |  |  |  |  | 31,057  |  |  |  |  | 32   |  |  |  |  | 24   |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 9.7               |         |                    |           |                                    | 21.8             |                    |         |                                  |         | 40.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 13.8            |                |  |                 |  | 10.7                                  |  |         |  |       | VI                                        |        |  |  |  | 1.3           |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  | VII           |  |  |  |  | 26,402      |  |  |  |  | 29      |  |  |  |  | 19   |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 36.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 29.1             |                    |         |                                  |         | 11.1                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 20.2            |                |  |                 |  | 8.1                                   |  |         |  |       | VII                                       |        |  |  |  | 0.5           |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  | VIII          |  |  |  |  | 23,697      |  |  |  |  | 27      |  |  |  |  | 24   |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 43.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 50.6             |                    |         |                                  |         | 30.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 56.7            |                |  |                 |  | 7.1                                   |  |         |  |       | VIII                                      |        |  |  |  | 0.5           |  |           |  |  | #           |  |  |  |  | #             |  |  |  |  | Total       |  |  |  |  | 380,022 |  |  |  |  | 558  |  |  |  |  | 407  |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms      |                    |         |                                  |         | Pucca                                                         |         |                                              |  |                                         | Partially Pucca |                |  |                 |  | Kuccha                                |  |         |  |       | Tent                                      |        |  |  |  | Multiple Type |  |           |  |  | No Building |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms  |         |                    |           |                                    | % good condition |                    |         |                                  |         | % minor repairs                                               |         |                                              |  |                                         | % major repairs |                |  |                 |  | Pucca                                 |  |         |  |       | Partially Pucca                           |        |  |  |  | Kuccha        |  |           |  |  | Tent        |  |  |  |  | Multiple Type |  |  |  |  | No Building |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 10,508            |         |                    |           |                                    | 84.0             |                    |         |                                  |         | 12.7                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 3.3             |                |  |                 |  | 3,370                                 |  |         |  |       | 2,556                                     |        |  |  |  | 43            |  |           |  |  | 2           |  |  |  |  | 0             |  |  |  |  | 92          |  |  |  |  | 49      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 539               |         |                    |           |                                    | 87.6             |                    |         |                                  |         | 10.6                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 1.9             |                |  |                 |  | 149                                   |  |         |  |       | 72                                        |        |  |  |  | 2             |  |           |  |  | 0           |  |  |  |  | 0             |  |  |  |  | 10          |  |  |  |  | 3       |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 102               |         |                    |           |                                    | 93.1             |                    |         |                                  |         | 4.9                                                           |         |                                              |  |                                         | 2.0             |                |  |                 |  | 35                                    |  |         |  |       | 10                                        |        |  |  |  | 0             |  |           |  |  | 0           |  |  |  |  | 0             |  |  |  |  | 0           |  |  |  |  | 0       |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 3,528             |         |                    |           |                                    | 85.2             |                    |         |                                  |         | 11.6                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 3.2             |                |  |                 |  | 1,152                                 |  |         |  |       | 743                                       |        |  |  |  | 11            |  |           |  |  | 0           |  |  |  |  | 0             |  |  |  |  | 43          |  |  |  |  | 13      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 238               |         |                    |           |                                    | 83.6             |                    |         |                                  |         | 16.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                                         | 0.4             |                |  |                 |  | 91                                    |  |         |  |       | 28                                        |        |  |  |  | 0             |  |           |  |  | 0           |  |  |  |  | 0             |  |  |  |  | 0           |  |  |  |  | 0       |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |                  | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |  | No response                             |                 | Terminal grade |  | % Passed        |  | % Passed with >60%                    |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 255               |         | 853                |           | 2,108                              |                  | 2,321              |         | 1,623                            |         | 93                                                            |         | 4                                            |  | 6                                       |                 | V boys         |  | 99.2            |  | 43.0                                  |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 26                |         | 14                 |           | 51                                 |                  | 197                |         | 104                              |         | 6                                                             |         | 2                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | V girls        |  | 99.3            |  | 38.7                                  |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 6                 |         | 0                  |           | 3                                  |                  | 24                 |         | 20                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | VIII boys      |  | 98.7            |  | 36.0                                  |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 118               |         | 91                 |           | 787                                |                  | 1,076              |         | 629                              |         | 6                                                             |         | 3                                            |  | 2                                       |                 | VIII girls     |  | 98.2            |  | 33.4                                  |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 11                |         | 3                  |           | 5                                  |                  | 89                 |         | 102                              |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                                       |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 115               |         | 127                |           | 1,119                              |                  | 1,634              |         | 780                              |         | 21                                                            |         | 3                                            |  | 0                                       |                 |                |  |                 |  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |                  |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |  | Para-teachers                           |                 | SC teachers    |  | ST teachers     |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |                  | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |  | No res                                  |                 | Male           |  | Female          |  | Male                                  |  | Female  |  | Male  |                                           | Female |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 4.0               |         | 11038              |           | 5530                               |                  | 1729               |         | 4                                |         | 1517                                                          |         | 2258                                         |  | 0                                       |                 | 1070           |  | 554             |  | 44                                    |  | 24      |  | 8.1   |                                           | 12.6   |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 4.7               |         | 405                |           | 284                                |                  | 116                |         | 0                                |         | 3                                                             |         | 2                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | 37             |  | 9               |  | 2                                     |  | 0       |  | 0.0   |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 5.4               |         | 54                 |           | 47                                 |                  | 6                  |         | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | 4              |  | 0               |  | 0                                     |  | 0       |  | 0.0   |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 3.4               |         | 2730               |           | 2165                               |                  | 547                |         | 0                                |         | 14                                                            |         | 4                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | 454            |  | 110             |  | 11                                    |  | 4       |  | 4.6   |                                           | 8.0    |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 7.5               |         | 211                |           | 194                                |                  | 17                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0                                       |                 | 7              |  | 3               |  | 1                                     |  | 0       |  | 0.0   |                                           | 0.0    |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary                            |                  | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |  |                                         |                 |                |  |                 |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Urdu                               |                  | Sanskrit           |         | Assamese                         |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |  | Incentive Type                          |                 | Primary        |  | Upper primary   |  |                                       |  |         |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 515958            |         | 5644               |           | 630                                |                  | 268                |         | 197                              |         | 66.8                                                          |         | 68.6                                         |  | Text books                              |                 | Boys           |  | Girls           |  | Boys                                  |  | Girls   |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 15401             |         | 0                  |           | 140                                |                  | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 1.1                                                           |         | 2.3                                          |  | Type books                              |                 | 228372         |  | 252480          |  | 35788                                 |  | 39380   |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 1293              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                  | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 10.0                                         |  | Uniform                                 |                 | 805            |  | 242134          |  | 11                                    |  | 882     |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 112161            |         | 2209               |           | 0                                  |                  | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 39.5                                                          |         | 35.0                                         |  | Attendance                              |                 | 1598           |  | 1980            |  | 10                                    |  | 20      |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 7344              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |                  | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 7.1                                                           |         | 3.6                                          |  | Stationery                              |                 | 18             |  | 1018            |  | 0                                     |  | 102     |  |       |                                           |        |  |  |  |               |  |           |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |     |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | JHANSI             |                   |                                    |                    | State                                   | UTTAR PRADESH                             |                                                               |                       |                                              | Primary cycle | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle     | 6 - 8       |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                    | 10                |                                    | Number of Clusters |                                         | 72                                        |                                                               | Number of villages    |                                              | 949           |               | Number of schools    |             | 2374   |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                    | 1745              |                                    | % 0 - 6 population |                                         | 16.1                                      |                                                               | % Urban population    |                                              | 40.8          |               | Sex ratio            |             | 871    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                    | 23.2              |                                    | % SC population    |                                         | 28.1                                      |                                                               | % ST population       |                                              | 0.1           |               | Overall literacy     |             | 65.5   |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             | 50.2   |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Total schools*     |                   | Rural schools*                     |                    | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                                    |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.                              | Private            | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                        | Private       |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 1,192              | 322               | 1,040                              | 115                | 166,982                                 | 37,155                                    | 147,545                                                       | 13,054                | 4,362                                        | 1,161         |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 15                 | 195               | 3                                  | 60                 | 1,587                                   | 37,326                                    | 413                                                           | 12,291                | 58                                           | 876           |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      | 3                  | 9                 | 0                                  | 2                  | 1,888                                   | 3,483                                     | 0                                                             | 332                   | 19                                           | 36            |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 453                | 153               | 411                                | 36                 | 54,773                                  | 12,871                                    | 51,236                                                        | 3,910                 | 1,206                                        | 544           |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          | 12                 | 18                | 8                                  | 11                 | 2,099                                   | 2,268                                     | 1,359                                                         | 1,520                 | 54                                           | 66            |               |                      |             |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    | 2                  | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            | School category    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   | P. only            | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08       |                      |             |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        | 0.7                | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.3                | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 47,133                                                        | 52,384                | 52,739                                       | 48,684        | 48,436        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          | 1.7                | 0.5               | 0.0                                | 14.2               | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 47,633                                                        | 49,948                | 50,268                                       | 49,752        | 48,731        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           | 9.9                | 6.2               | 16.7                               | 8.7                | 6.7                                     | III                                       | 44,715                                                        | 48,809                | 49,590                                       | 47,135        | 47,639        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               | 21.2               | 2.4               | 8.3                                | 0.5                | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 41,610                                                        | 44,246                | 46,609                                       | 45,292        | 43,932        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     | 83.8               | 94.8              | 100.0                              | 85.6               | 93.3                                    | V                                         | 34,881                                                        | 41,177                | 42,608                                       | 42,651        | 43,513        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      | 68.3               | 85.7              | 50.0                               | 65.3               | 73.3                                    | VI                                        | 20,121                                                        | 26,731                | 29,368                                       | 29,025        | 32,496        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            | 96.8               | 98.6              | 100.0                              | 92.2               | 96.7                                    | VII                                       | 18,801                                                        | 22,804                | 24,951                                       | 27,417        | 28,887        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         | 100.0              | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0              | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 16,122                                                        | 21,216                | 22,203                                       | 22,698        | 26,798        |                      |             |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      | 81.8               | 4.1               | 35.2                               | 81.0               | 48.1                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 215,972                                                       | 236,564               | 241,814                                      | 233,514       | 232,251       |                      |             |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             | 0.8                | 0.5               | 0.0                                | 11.2               | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 55,044                                                        | 70,751                | 76,522                                       | 79,140        | 88,181        |                      |             |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              | 14.0               | 19.5              | 33.3                               | 42.7               | 56.7                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                              |               | 75.0          |                      |             |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 | 74.5               | 6.7               | 33.3                               | 4.2                | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 | 14.7               | 6.7               | 33.3                               | 49.9               | 0.0                                     | 88.8                                      |                                                               |                       |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07       | 2007-08              |             |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            | Primary            | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           |                                                               | 2005-06               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08       |               |                      |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |                   | Primary                            | U. Primary         |                                         | GER (Primary)                             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                       |                                              |               | GER(U.Prim)   | NER(U.Prim)          |             |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    | 32.1               | 32.4              | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 3.6                | 3.1                                     | 0.91                                      |                                                               | 101.5                 | 97.9                                         | 97.2          |               |                      |             |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        | 47.7               | 43.5              |                                    |                    |                                         | 52.4                                      | 63.6                                                          | 71.4                  |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    | 0.000              | 0.000             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 46.6               | 47.1                                    |                                           |                                                               | 43.0                  | 53.9                                         | 56.1          |               |                      |             |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        | 0.0                | 0.0               |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   | 51.6               | 48.9              |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           | 48.3               | 46.2              |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        | School category    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   | P. only            | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                         | Grade         | All Girls     | With disability Boys | Girls       |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           | 48.8               | 41.2              | 27.7                               | 46.9               | 40.4                                    | I                                         | 1.3                                                           | 0.5                   | 98.2                                         | I             | 22,460        | 67                   | 51          |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         | 37                 | 42                | 98                                 | 39                 | 36                                      | II                                        | 1.8                                                           | 4.5                   | 93.6                                         | II            | 23,458        | 114                  | 80          |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     | 33                 | 26                | 23                                 | 27                 | 19                                      | III                                       | 2.2                                                           | 6.3                   | 91.4                                         | III           | 22,986        | 114                  | 98          |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     | 14.7               | 19.5              | 8.3                                | 20.5               | 16.7                                    | IV                                        | 1.9                                                           | 5.8                   | 92.4                                         | IV            | 21,030        | 98                   | 74          |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          | 3.9                | 6.7               | 33.3                               | 8.6                | 3.3                                     | V                                         | 3.9                                                           | 21.1                  | 75.0                                         | V             | 20,917        | 136                  | 87          |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 | 45.8               | 50.5              | 61.8                               | 32.7               | 29.2                                    | I - V                                     | 2.2                                                           | 7.3                   | 90.5                                         | VI            | 14,850        | 104                  | 59          |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  | 36.1               | 60.5              | 25.0                               | 60.2               | 20.0                                    | VI                                        | 1.8                                                           | 0.2                   | 98.0                                         | VII           | 13,198        | 67                   | 61          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         | VII                                       | 1.6                                                           | 2.3                   | 96.1                                         | VIII          | 11,688        | 83                   | 35          |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         | VIII                                      | 2.0                                                           | #                     | #                                            | Total         | 150,587       | 783                  | 545         |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                    |                   |                                    |                    | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Classrooms         |                   |                                    |                    | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca       |                                              | Kuccha        | Tent          | Multiple Type        | No Building |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   | Total classrooms   | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 6,245              | 89.1              | 8.4                                | 2.5                | 1,773                                   | 1,474                                     | 16                                                            | 5                     | 0                                            | 0             | 7             | 12                   |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 1,521              | 96.2              | 3.4                                | 0.5                | 284                                     | 195                                       | 5                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 4             | 6                    |             |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    | 231                | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 0.0                | 50                                      | 11                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 0             | 1                    |             |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 2,547              | 88.7              | 9.3                                | 2.0                | 851                                     | 590                                       | 6                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 2             | 8                    |             |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                | 235                | 88.9              | 8.9                                | 2.1                | 69                                      | 28                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                            | 0             | 0             | 2                    |             |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Below secondary    | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate           | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%   |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 126                | 464               | 855                                | 1,336              | 888                                     | 19                                        | 0                                                             | 4                     | V boys                                       | 96.2          | 44.1          |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        | 30                 | 18                | 87                                 | 474                | 304                                     | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 4                     | V girls                                      | 96.7          | 40.7          |                      |             |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           | 3                  | 2                 | 11                                 | 17                 | 21                                      | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                                    | 93.7          | 45.1          |                      |             |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                | 84                 | 47                | 507                                | 651                | 453                                     | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                                   | 96.2          | 44.7          |                      |             |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          | 0                  | 3                 | 13                                 | 38                 | 65                                      | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     | 41                 | 87                | 1,097                              | 504                | 114                                     | 2                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                    |                   |                                    |                    | Regular teachers                        |                                           | Para-teachers                                                 |                       | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers   |                      |             |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchrs. | Total             | Male                               | Female             | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                         | Female        | Male          | Female               | Male        | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.6                | 5523              | 2096                               | 1596               | 0                                       | 895                                       | 936                                                           | 0                     | 560                                          | 329           | 12            | 8                    | 10.6        | 10.2   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 4.4                | 934               | 453                                | 467                | 0                                       | 9                                         | 5                                                             | 0                     | 69                                           | 58            | 4             | 2                    | 0.2         | 0.0    |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         | 4.6                | 55                | 21                                 | 34                 | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 2                                            | 2             | 0             | 0                    | 0.0         | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 2.9                | 1750              | 1177                               | 572                | 0                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 227                                          | 72            | 7             | 6                    | 8.2         | 4.2    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 4.0                | 120               | 85                                 | 35                 | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 12                                           | 1             | 0             | 0                    | 0.0         | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                    | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi              | Others            | English                            | Bodo               | Urdu                                    | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type        | Primary                                      |               | Upper primary |                      |             |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 202544             | 1343              | 0                                  | 133                | 117                                     | 54.2                                      | 61.1                                                          | Text books            | Boys                                         | Girls         | Boys          | Girls                |             |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 38913              | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 1.0                                       | 0.5                                                           | Uniform               | 78798                                        | 78819         | 24756         | 22907                |             |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 3742               | 0                 | 1629                               | 0                  | 0                                       | 8.3                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance            | 1717                                         | 66472         | 567           | 467                  |             |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 67346              | 298               | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 42.2                                      | 51.3                                                          | Stationery            | 59981                                        | 59319         | 14809         | 13356                |             |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 4367               | 0                 | 0                                  | 0                  | 0                                       | 6.7                                       | 0.0                                                           |                       | 609                                          | 918           | 267           | 139                  |             |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                    |                   |                                    |                    |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                              |               |               |                      |             |        |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR |                               |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                                   |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle          | 6 - 8              |               |         |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                     | 8                             |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 88                                      |                                                   | Number of villages               |             | 884                                                           |               | Number of schools         |                    | 2344          |         |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                     | 1499                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.2                                    |                                                   | % Urban population               |             | 24.6                                                          |               | Sex ratio                 |                    | 885           |         |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                     | 29.7                          |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 17.3                                    |                                                   | % ST population                  |             | na                                                            |               | Overall literacy          |                    | 49.5          |         |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Female literacy           |                    | 911           |         |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                     | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                                   | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                           | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                     | Private            | Govt.         | Private |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                     | 1,031 530                     |                  | 944 435                            |                 | 161,535 108,456                         |                                                   | 146,213 89,942                   |             | 3,235 1,629                                                   |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                     | 30 159                        |                  | 23 115                             |                 | 9,540 60,395                            |                                                   | 6,687 45,127                     |             | 167 949                                                       |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                     | 2 20                          |                  | 1 11                               |                 | 346 7,615                               |                                                   | 97 3,855                         |             | 10 105                                                        |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                     | 329 226                       |                  | 314 206                            |                 | 25,528 37,398                           |                                                   | 23,776 34,366                    |             | 891 702                                                       |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                     | 3 14                          |                  | 3 10                               |                 | 619 4,844                               |                                                   | 619 3,681                        |             | 14 61                                                         |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                     | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | 0 0                                                           |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                     | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                        |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                   |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                     | 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 60,779 64,094 80,627 78,211 79,174              |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                     | 2.0 5.3 4.5 9.2 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 46,191 51,731 61,414 65,619 70,197             |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                     | 25.3 28.6 4.5 9.4 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 38,224 45,197 54,236 60,748 63,336            |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                     | 45.0 9.0 4.5 3.4 5.9          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 27,951 36,237 46,097 54,780 56,505             |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                     | 99.7 100.0 100.0 99.8 100.0   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 22,586 28,272 38,892 48,886 49,786              |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                     | 95.3 96.3 86.4 96.2 94.1      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 11,061 13,737 28,348 31,603 35,466             |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                     | 100.0 98.9 100.0 100.0 100.0  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 9,838 12,531 25,316 30,250 32,783             |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                     | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 8,864 11,104 23,159 28,548 29,029            |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                     | 59.8 13.6 4.3 40.6 11.3       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr. 195,731 225,531 281,266 308,244 318,998 |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                     | 1.3 4.5 3.3 4.2 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P. 29,763 37,372 76,823 90,401 97,278     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                     | 22.0 31.7 31.8 47.6 88.2      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 72.3                      |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                     | 21.8 3.3 0.0 1.8 0.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                                  |             |                                                               |               | GER / NER                 |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                     | 11.6 26.7 0.0 46.5 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | 81.4                                              |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08   |                    |               |         |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                     | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                   | Flow rates                       |             | Enrolment of children                                         |               | With disability           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  | Primary                            | U. Primary      | Grade                                   | R.R.                                              | D.O.R.                           | P.R.        | Grade                                                         | All Girls     | Boys                      | Girls              |               |         |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                     | 20.0 16.4                     |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 26.3 23.7                               |                                                   | I 2.3 9.0 88.7                   |             | I 38,078 117 108                                              |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                     | 49.4 48.2                     |                  | Enrolment                          |                 | 26.3                                    |                                                   | II 1.2 3.1 95.6                  |             | II 35,321 144 103                                             |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                     | 0.588 0.439                   |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.7 48.4                               |                                                   | III 1.0 6.7 92.3                 |             | III 31,424 172 108                                            |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                     | 51.3 52.5                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | IV 0.8 8.9 90.3                  |             | IV 28,293 155 116                                             |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                     | 50.2 48.5                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | V 0.6 27.1 72.3                  |             | V 24,418 122 92                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                     | 49.3 48.0                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | I - V 1.3 10.2 88.6              |             | VI 17,656 242 319                                             |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | VI 0.4                           |             | VII 16,132 390 387                                            |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | VII 0.3 3.9 95.7                 |             | VIII 13,771 356 231                                           |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | VIII 0.2 # #                     |             | Total 205,093 1,698 1,464                                     |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*               |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Pucca                                             | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building               |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                     | 49.9 46.5 44.1 50.3 48.2      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I 2.3 9.0 88.7                                    |                                  |             |                                                               |               | I 38,078 117 108          |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                     | 56 63 69 40 73                |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | II 1.2 3.1 95.6                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               | II 35,321 144 103         |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                     | 43 45 26 27 19                |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | III 1.0 6.7 92.3                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | III 31,424 172 108        |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                     | 9.6 1.6 0.0 27.9 0.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | IV 0.8 8.9 90.3                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               | IV 28,293 155 116         |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                     | 14.4 25.4 36.4 7.9 17.6       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | V 0.6 27.1 72.3                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               | V 24,418 122 92           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                     | 36.8 34.9 34.8 23.8 5.3       |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V 1.3 10.2 88.6                               |                                  |             |                                                               |               | VI 17,656 242 319         |                    |               |         |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                     | 53.4 61.9 36.4 75.5 11.8      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VI 0.4                                            |                                  |             |                                                               |               | VII 16,132 390 387        |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VII 0.3 3.9 95.7                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | VIII 13,771 356 231       |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII 0.2 # #                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Total 205,093 1,698 1,464 |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                     | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | No. of schools by type of building*               |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         | Pucca                                             | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building               |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                     | 6,289 87.8 10.6 1.7           |                  |                                    |                 | 2,185                                   |                                                   | 1,534 2 0 0 23 1                 |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                     | 1,539 97.0 2.4 0.6            |                  |                                    |                 | 358                                     |                                                   | 186 0 0 0 3 0                    |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                     | 301 96.3 3.7 0.0              |                  |                                    |                 | 67                                      |                                                   | 21 0 0 0 0 1                     |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                     | 2,365 86.0 13.4 0.6           |                  |                                    |                 | 731                                     |                                                   | 544 0 0 0 8 3                    |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                     | 290 98.6 1.4 0.0              |                  |                                    |                 | 131                                     |                                                   | 17 0 0 0 0 0                     |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                     | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                          | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%               | % Passed with >60% |               |         |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                     | 212 352                       |                  | 630 1,311                          |                 | 501 11                                  |                                                   | 7 0                              |             | V boys 98.1 44.3                                              |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                     | 38 26                         |                  | 158 525                            |                 | 335 2                                   |                                                   | 10 0                             |             | V girls 98.7 42.8                                             |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                     | 1 1                           |                  | 12 51                              |                 | 48 1                                    |                                                   | 1 0                              |             | VIII boys 98.4 40.1                                           |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                     | 82 56                         |                  | 290 769                            |                 | 383 5                                   |                                                   | 2 0                              |             | VIII girls 97.9 41.5                                          |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                     | 2 1                           |                  | 1 37                               |                 | 34 0                                    |                                                   | 0 0                              |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                     | 39 82                         |                  | 506 916                            |                 | 323 1                                   |                                                   | 1 0                              |             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                     | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Regular teachers |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                                   |                                  | SC teachers |                                                               | ST teachers   |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                              | Female                           | No res      | Male                                                          | Female        | Male                      | Female             | Male          | Female  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                     | 3.1 4864                      |                  | 2122 902                           |                 | 0 950                                   |                                                   | 890 0                            |             | 490 147                                                       |               | 36 20                     |                    | 11.9 12.1     |         |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                     | 5.9 1116                      |                  | 718 376                            |                 | 0 9                                     |                                                   | 13 0                             |             | 120 20                                                        |               | 19 1                      |                    | 1.7 2.3       |         |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                     | 5.2 115                       |                  | 75 40                              |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | 17 1                                                          |               | 1 1                       |                    | 1.3 0.0       |         |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                     | 2.9 1593                      |                  | 1209 378                           |                 | 0 5                                     |                                                   | 1 0                              |             | 185 25                                                        |               | 10 4                      |                    | 13.1 10.3     |         |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                     | 4.4 75                        |                  | 71 4                               |                 | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                              |             | 10 0                                                          |               | 2 0                       |                    | 0.0 0.0       |         |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                     | % Total Grossness             |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                                   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                     |                               |                  | 6.0                                |                 | 21.9                                    |                                                   | School dev. grant T L M grant    |             | Incentive Type                                                |               | Primary                   |                    | Upper primary |         |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |                     | Hindi Others                  |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |                     | 264215 5776                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 45.0 45.3                        |             | Type                                                          |               | Boys Girls                |                    | Boys Girls    |         |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |                     | 66476 3459                    |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 6.9 4.8                          |             | Text books                                                    |               | 75323 82299               |                    | 18901 16596   |         |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |                     | 7084 877                      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 4.5 4.5                          |             | Uniform                                                       |               | 1499 76276                |                    | 23 185        |         |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |                     | 62260 666                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 29.0 28.3                        |             | Attendance                                                    |               | 59510 60202               |                    | 26734 15568   |         |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |                     | 5204 259                      |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   | 5.9 0.0                          |             | Stationery                                                    |               | 1267 1760                 |                    | 243 177       |         |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                     |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                                   |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                           |                    |               |         |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                    | KANNAUJ           |                  |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                  |                                     |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8       |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 8                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 89                |                                  | Number of villages                  |                                                               | 784                                          |         | Number of schools     |             | 1705            |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1389             |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 18.7              |                                  | % Urban population                  |                                                               | 16.7                                         |         | Sex ratio             |             | 866             |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 19.6             |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.4              |                                  | % ST population                     |                                                               | na                                           |         | Overall literacy      |             | 61.9            |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| 49.2                                                                        |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                  | Rural enrolment*                    |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                          | Govt                                | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,069            |                  | 121                |                 | 1,034             |                                  | 114                                 |                                                               | 218,247                                      |         | 30,608                |             | 212,607         |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 22               |                  | 39                 |                 | 22                |                                  | 35                                  |                                                               | 4,707                                        |         | 10,375                |             | 4,707           |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 1                |                  | 4                  |                 | 1                 |                                  | 4                                   |                                                               | 257                                          |         | 688                   |             | 257             |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 361              |                  | 80                 |                 | 353               |                                  | 73                                  |                                                               | 40,461                                       |         | 13,378                |             | 39,224          |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                |                  | 7                  |                 | 1                 |                                  | 7                                   |                                                               | 196                                          |         | 2,678                 |             | 196             |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                  | 0                                   |                                                               | 0                                            |         | 0                     |             | 0               |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                       |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                            | 2003-04                             | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07 | 2007-08               |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | I                                         |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 4.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.3                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | II                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 28.7             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 19.7                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | III                                       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 50.2             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 6.6                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | IV                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 98.9             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 91.8                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 80.0                  |             |                 |  |         | V                                         |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 90.8             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 86.9                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 80.0                  |             |                 |  |         | VI                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 97.9             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 90.2                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 80.0                  |             |                 |  |         | VII                                       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.8             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0                            |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 100.0                 |             |                 |  |         | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 87.7             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 31.2                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 27.2                  |             |                 |  |         | Total Pr.                                 |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 2.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.3                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | Total U.P.                                |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 15.8             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 72.1                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 60.0                  |             |                 |  |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 66.6             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 13.6                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | 63.0                                      |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 15.2             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 50.0                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 100.0                 |             |                 |  |         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | GER / NER                                 |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              | 100.0   |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  | 2005-06 |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  | 2006-07 |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  | 2007-08 |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 27.4             |                  | 24.1               |                 | % Muslim          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  | 100.8   |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.2             |                  | 49.9               |                 | Enrolment         |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              | 2.3     |                       |             |                 |  | 110.3   |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.686            |                  | 1.1                |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  | 100.0   |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 46.5             |                  | 19.3               |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              | 50.0    |                       |             |                 |  | 32.5    |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 50.2             |                  | 48.1               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              | 49.1    |                       |             |                 |  | 28.1    |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 50.6             |                  | 52.8               |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  | 42.3    |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates                       |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | Enrolment of children |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                            | R.R.                                | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.                                         | Grade   | All Girls             | Boys        | With disability |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 50.4             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 48.9                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 42.0                  |             |                 |  |         | I                                         |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 61               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 59                               |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 41                    |             |                 |  |         | II                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 89               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 46                               |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 59                    |             |                 |  |         | III                                       |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 5.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 9.8                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | IV                                        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 18.0             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 14.8                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 0.0                   |             |                 |  |         | V                                         |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 43.2             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 8.9                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 26.1                  |             |                 |  |         | I - V                                     |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 39.9             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 42.6                             |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         | 80.0                  |             |                 |  |         | VI                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | VII                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | VIII                                      |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | Total                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | 162,441                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | 582                                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         | 400                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms       |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |                                  | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                       | Tent    | Multiple Type         | No Building |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,784            |                  |                    |                 | 1,396             |                                  | 1,167                               |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 326              |                  |                    |                 | 88                |                                  | 56                                  |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 16               |                  |                    |                 | 6                 |                                  | 3                                   |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1,233            |                  |                    |                 | 542               |                                  | 426                                 |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 99               |                  |                    |                 | 23                |                                  | 8                                   |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                         | Others                              | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Terminal grade   | % Passed         | % with >60%        |                 |                   |                                  |                                     |                                                               |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 158              | 360              | 535                | 695             | 542               | 11                               | 2                                   | 0                                                             | V boys                                       | 97.9    | 44.8                  |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 22               | 28               | 42                 | 106             | 53                | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | V girls                                      | 94.8    | 43.8                  |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 2                | 0                | 7                  | 12              | 2                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 98.1    | 51.6                  |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 84               | 75               | 400                | 595             | 303               | 4                                | 6                                   | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 99.4    | 53.6                  |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 2                | 4                | 4                  | 22              | 18                | 0                                | 0                                   | 0                                                             |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 178              | 193              | 463                | 647             | 275               | 5                                | 2                                   | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  |                  | Regular teachers   |                 |                   | Para-teachers                    |                                     |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |         | ST teachers           |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male              | Female                           | No res                              | Male                                                          | Female                                       | Male    | Female                | Male        | Female          |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.4               | 4059             | 1583             | 720                | 0               | 723               | 1033                             | 0                                   | 324                                                           | 242                                          | 29      | 26                    | 33.4        | 41.9            |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 4.2               | 257              | 233              | 18                 | 0               | 1                 | 5                                | 0                                   | 16                                                            | 0                                            | 0       | 0                     | 2.1         | 17.4            |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 4.6               | 23               | 17               | 6                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 2                                                             | 0                                            | 0       | 0                     | 0.0         | 0.0             |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.3               | 1468             | 1159             | 308                | 0               | 1                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 141                                                           | 40                                           | 12      | 1                     | 24.9        | 26.0            |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 6.3               | 50               | 48               | 2                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                   | 3                                                             | 0                                            | 0       | 0                     | 0.0         | 0.0             |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary         | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |         |                       |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | Others           | Kannada          | Bodo               |                 |                   | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                         | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                      |         | Upper primary         |             |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 228580            | 20275            | 0                | 0                  |                 |                   | 74.2                             | 77.1                                |                                                               | Boys                                         | Girls   | Boys                  | Girls       |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 12608             | 2474             | 0                | 0                  |                 |                   | 14.8                             | 14.8                                | Text books                                                    | 66707                                        | 70138   | 13112                 | 15178       |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 538               | 407              | 0                | 0                  |                 |                   | 20.0                             | 20.0                                | Uniform                                                       | 947                                          | 61075   | 27                    | 27          |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 48059             | 4979             | 664              | 137                |                 |                   | 49.2                             | 52.6                                | Attendance                                                    | 44784                                        | 47983   | 5617                  | 6158        |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 2759              | 115              | 0                | 0                  |                 |                   | 12.5                             | 12.5                                | Stationery                                                    | 1137                                         | 1347    | 61                    | 57          |                 |  |         |                                           |  |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | KANPUR DEHAT |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8       |                     |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |              | 11                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 112               |                                           | Number of villages                      |                 | 1330                                                          |         | Number of schools     |             | 2488                |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |              | 1563              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 17.9              |                                           | % Urban population                      |                 | 6.9                                                           |         | Sex ratio             |             | 852                 |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |              | 21.5              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 24.8              |                                           | % ST population                         |                 | na                                                            |         | Overall literacy      |             | 66.4                |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |              | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                                                     |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt                                    | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |              | 1,591             |                  | 172                                |                 | 1,585             |                                           | 170                                     |                 | 175,589                                                       |         | 17,430                |             | 174,354             |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |              | 18                |                  | 45                                 |                 | 17                |                                           | 45                                      |                 | 2,760                                                         |         | 9,973                 |             | 2,617               |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |              | 3                 |                  | 12                                 |                 | 3                 |                                           | 12                                      |                 | 203                                                           |         | 2,437                 |             | 203                 |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |              | 491               |                  | 121                                |                 | 486               |                                           | 120                                     |                 | 47,397                                                        |         | 17,532                |             | 46,966              |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |              | 2                 |                  | 28                                 |                 | 2                 |                                           | 27                                      |                 | 310                                                           |         | 4,339                 |             | 310                 |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |              | 5                 |                  | 0                                  |                 | 1                 |                                           | 0                                       |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |              | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08               |             |                     |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |              | 0.0               |                  |                                    |                 |                   | I                                         |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 40,437                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |              | 5.7               |                  |                                    |                 |                   | II                                        |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 43,896                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |              | 8.4               |                  |                                    |                 |                   | III                                       |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 39,151                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |              | 43.4              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | IV                                        |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 35,326                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |              | 93.9              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | V                                         |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 30,605                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |              | 77.9              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | VI                                        |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 16,924                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |              | 96.7              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | VII                                       |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 15,391                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |              | 98.6              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | VIII                                      |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 13,225                |             |                     |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |              | 91.0              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Total Pr.                                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 189,415               |             |                     |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |              | 3.2               |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Total U.P                                 |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 45,540                |             |                     |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |              | 17.7              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 67.5                  |             |                     |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |              | 64.9              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | GER / NER             |             |                     |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |              | 23.1              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | 88.1                                      |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 2005-06               |             |                     |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |              | Primary           |                  | Upper primary                      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 2006-07               |             | 2007-08             |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | 113.2                                                         |         | 112.0                 |             | 93.6                |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |              | 31.2              |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 8.2               |                                           | 5.9                                     |                 | NER (Primary)                                                 |         | 100.0                 |             | 90.1                |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |              | 48.1              |                  | Enrolment                          |                 | 48.2              |                                           | 49.6                                    |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |         | 51.7                  |             | 21.2                |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |              | 0.162             |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.2              |                                           | 49.6                                    |                 | 0.94                                                          |         | NER(U.Prim)           |             | 38.4                |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |              | 48.1              |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children |             | All Girls           |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |              | 54.9              |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | Grade                                                         |         | Grade                 |             | Boys                |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |              | 48.8              |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 | R.R.                                                          |         | D.O.R.                |             | P.R.                |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |              | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                   | I                                         |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | II                    |             |                     |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II                                        | 1.5                                     | 14.9            | 83.5                                                          | II      | 19,762                | 109         | 74                  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |              | 48.7              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | III                                       |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 1.7                   |             |                     |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |              | 38                |                  |                                    |                 |                   | IV                                        |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 1.5                   |             |                     |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |              | 34                |                  |                                    |                 |                   | V                                         |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 2.1                   |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |              | 17.5              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | I - V                                     |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 1.6                   |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |              | 2.5               |                  |                                    |                 |                   | VI                                        |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 1.5                   |             |                     |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |              | 42.1              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | VII                                       |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 0.9                   |             |                     |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |              | 47.5              |                  |                                    |                 |                   | VIII                                      |                                         |                 |                                                               |         | 0.9                   |             |                     |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |              | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*     |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                   |                                           | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                                        | Tent    | Multiple Type         | No Building |                     |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |              | 5,695             |                  |                                    |                 | 2,001             |                                           | 1,718                                   |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |              | 368               |                  |                                    |                 | 101               |                                           | 60                                      |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |              | 82                |                  |                                    |                 | 24                |                                           | 14                                      |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |              | 2,570             |                  |                                    |                 | 830               |                                           | 602                                     |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |              | 257               |                  |                                    |                 | 70                |                                           | 29                                      |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |              | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary                          |                 | Higher secondary  |                                           | Graduate                                |                 | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.              |             | Others              |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | 69                | 215              | 559                                | 1,207           | 805               | 10                                        | 3                                       | 9               | 97.1                                                          | 44.0    |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |              | 7                 |                  | 46                                 |                 | 198               |                                           | 137                                     |                 | 2                                                             |         | 1                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |              | 1                 |                  | 13                                 |                 | 38                |                                           | 27                                      |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |              | 25                |                  | 377                                |                 | 817               |                                           | 586                                     |                 | 8                                                             |         | 3                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |              | 1                 |                  | 10                                 |                 | 72                |                                           | 100                                     |                 | 1                                                             |         | 0                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |              | 20                |                  | 751                                |                 | 1,063             |                                           | 371                                     |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |              | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                           |                                         |                 | SC teachers                                                   |         | ST teachers           |             | in-service training |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res            | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res          | Male                                                          | Female  | Male                  | Female      | Male                | Female |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |              | 2.9               |                  | 5129                               |                 | 827               |                                           | 0                                       |                 | 922                                                           |         | 1330                  |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |              | 6.3               |                  | 397                                |                 | 293               |                                           | 100                                     |                 | 0                                                             |         | 2                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |              | 5.4               |                  | 81                                 |                 | 66                |                                           | 14                                      |                 | 0                                                             |         | 1                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                      |              | 3.1               |                  | 1872                               |                 | 1503              |                                           | 366                                     |                 | 0                                                             |         | 1                     |             | 2                   |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |              | 6.2               |                  | 187                                |                 | 166               |                                           | 21                                      |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |             | 0                   |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |              | % Total           |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
|                                                                                                                             |              | Grossness         |                  | 3.8                                | 16.6            | School dev. grant | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                          | Primary         | Upper primary                                                 | Boys    | Girls                 | Boys        | Girls               |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    |              | Hindi             |                  | Others                             |                 | Urdu              |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     |              | 191321            |                  | 1181                               |                 | 106               |                                           |                                         |                 | 83.1                                                          |         | 76.8                  |             |                     |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      |              | 11949             |                  | 487                                |                 | 0                 |                                           |                                         |                 | 19.0                                                          |         | 17.5                  |             |                     |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    |              | 2481              |                  | 159                                |                 | 0                 |                                           |                                         |                 | 13.3                                                          |         | 13.3                  |             |                     |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   |              | 62239             |                  | 1546                               |                 | 0                 |                                           |                                         |                 | 59.6                                                          |         | 52.1                  |             |                     |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      |              | 4160              |                  | 489                                |                 | 0                 |                                           |                                         |                 | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                   |             |                     |        |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |              |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                 |                                                               |         |                       |             |                     |        |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - KANPUR NAGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KANPUR NAGAR |                               |                  |                                    | State                      | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                                   |                    |                                    | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle          |                    | 6 - 8                                 |                                              |  |             |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |              | 20                            |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                            | 154                                     |                                                   | Number of villages |                                    | 934                                   |                                                               | Number of schools         |                    | 3892                                  |                                              |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |              | 4168                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                            | 14.2                                    |                                                   | % Urban population |                                    | 67.1                                  |                                                               | Sex ratio                 |                    | 855                                   |                                              |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |              | 27.2                          |                  | % SC population                    |                            | 16.5                                    |                                                   | % ST population    |                                    | na                                    |                                                               | Overall literacy          |                    | 74.4                                  |                                              |  |             |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| 67.5                                                                                                              |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                            | Total enrolment*                        |                                                   | Rural enrolment*   |                                    | Teachers*                             |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private                    | Govt.                                   | Private                                           | Govt.              | Private                            | Govt.                                 | Private                                                       |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 1,616 991                     |                  | 1,223 248                          |                            | 185,660 220,897                         |                                                   | 145,607 73,322     |                                    | 6,128 4,260                           |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |              | 22 177                        |                  | 10 56                              |                            | 4,814 57,261                            |                                                   | 1,589 22,404       |                                    | 94 854                                |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |              | 1 9                           |                  | 1 7                                |                            | 28 2,824                                |                                                   | 28 1,809           |                                    | 3 56                                  |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |              | 549 494                       |                  | 480 148                            |                            | 52,517 78,448                           |                                                   | 46,047 30,739      |                                    | 1,935 2,200                           |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |              | 1 32                          |                  | 1 26                               |                            | 325 7,173                               |                                                   | 325 6,436          |                                    | 7 206                                 |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |              | 0 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                            | 0 0                                     |                                                   | 0 0                |                                    | 0 0                                   |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |              | School category               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | Enrolment*                                        |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                  | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | 2003-04            | 2004-05                            | 2005-06                               | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08                   |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |              | 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0           |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | I 80,976 84,630 87,920 90,935 97,116              |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |              | 4.5 2.5 0.0 12.9 0.0          |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | II 76,548 77,008 80,369 88,674 91,992             |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |              | 13.0 29.1 20.0 5.7 6.1        |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | III 67,340 77,363 78,529 85,729 90,139            |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |              | 38.4 16.6 10.0 10.7 12.1      |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | IV 59,595 66,430 75,167 83,601 84,708             |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |              | 95.4 99.5 100.0 98.2 100.0    |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | V 57,729 62,141 68,397 84,456 82,854              |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |              | 78.9 95.5 100.0 88.1 97.0     |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | VI 39,184 42,356 46,809 51,400 57,607             |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |              | 98.8 99.0 100.0 97.3 100.0    |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | VII 36,233 39,616 44,415 49,230 52,656            |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |              | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | VIII 35,465 39,383 43,673 50,042 52,875           |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |              | 45.7 7.8 1.0 40.1 4.3         |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | Total Pr. 342,188 367,572 390,382 433,395 446,809 |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |              | 2.5 0.6 0.0 6.8 0.0           |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | Total U.P 110,882 121,355 134,897 150,672 163,138 |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |              | 7.5 21.1 30.0 22.6 42.4       |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | 68.0                      |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |              | 73.1 18.2 100.0 5.1 0.0       |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | GER / NER                 |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |              | 12.8 22.7 0.0 36.4 0.0        |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | 100.0                                             |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08   |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |              | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                            | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                   | 0.96               |                                    | NER (U.Prim)                          |                                                               | 29.7 100.0 100.0          |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  | % SC enrolment                     | % SC girls to SC enrolment | % ST enrolment                          | % ST girls to ST enrolment                        | % OBC enrolment    | % OBC girls to OBC enr.            |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | 25.6                          | 26.5             | % Muslim                           | 8.5                        | 6.5                                     |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | 49.4                          | 51.6             | Enrolment                          |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | 0.206                         | 0.109            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 50.1                       | 52.1                                    |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | 52.2                          | 50.6             |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | 37.5                          | 38.7             |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | 48.8                          | 51.5             |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |              | School category               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | Flow rates                                        |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | Enrolment of children     |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only                  | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                             | R.R.               | D.O.R.                             | P.R.                                  | Grade                                                         | All Girls                 | With disability    | Boys                                  | Girls                                        |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |              | 48.9 49.5 51.9 52.0 45.9      |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | I 1.0                                             |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | I 46,450 221 223          |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |              | 39 65 48 32 35                |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | II 1.2                                            |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | II 45,046 255 181         |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |              | 34 46 26 25 15                |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | III 1.2 1.0 97.8                                  |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | III 44,421 278 176        |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |              | 15.5 6.5 30.0 19.9 15.2       |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | IV 1.1 0.7 98.2                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | IV 41,650 221 186         |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |              | 7.9 23.1 10.0 5.4 3.0         |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | V 0.9 31.2 68.0                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | V 41,005 178 143          |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |              | 60.6 46.8 52.5 47.8 22.1      |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | I - V 1.1 5.9 93.1                                |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | VI 29,543 145 100         |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |              | 35.1 49.7 20.0 50.0 15.2      |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | VI 0.4                                            |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | VII 27,114 136 90         |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | VII 0.3                                           |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | VIII 27,253 100 106       |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | VIII 0.3 # #                                      |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               | Total 302,482 1,534 1,205 |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*               |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                            | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                             |                    | Partially Pucca                    |                                       | Kuccha                                                        |                           | Tent               |                                       | Multiple Type                                |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 12,042 89.4 7.9 2.7           |                  |                                    |                            | 3,575                                   | 2,540 37                                          |                    | 1                                  |                                       | 1                                                             |                           | 15                 |                                       | 13                                           |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |              | 1,362 95.2 4.3 0.6            |                  |                                    |                            | 353                                     | 187 5                                             |                    | 0                                  |                                       | 0                                                             |                           | 2                  |                                       | 5                                            |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |              | 111 100.0 0.0 0.0             |                  |                                    |                            | 22                                      | 10 0                                              |                    | 0                                  |                                       | 0                                                             |                           | 0                  |                                       | 0                                            |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |              | 5,266 93.1 5.7 1.2            |                  |                                    |                            | 1,741                                   | 1,028 6                                           |                    | 0                                  |                                       | 0                                                             |                           | 6                  |                                       | 3                                            |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |              | 511 91.4 2.5 6.1              |                  |                                    |                            | 154                                     | 32 0                                              |                    | 0                                  |                                       | 0                                                             |                           | 1                  |                                       | 0                                            |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate                   | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                          | Others             | No response                        | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    | Terminal grade                        | % Passed                                                      | % with >60%               | % Passed with >60% |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 94 422 1,172 2,966 3,088      |                  |                                    |                            | 33 12 8                                 |                                                   |                    |                                    | V boys 97.2 35.2                      |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |              | 5 24 110 386 385              |                  |                                    |                            | 1 15 0                                  |                                                   |                    |                                    | V girls 98.4 33.8                     |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |              | 2 1 7 16 27                   |                  |                                    |                            | 1 0 0                                   |                                                   |                    |                                    | VIII boys 97.5 44.1                   |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |              | 62 103 771 1,558 1,610        |                  |                                    |                            | 9 5 0                                   |                                                   |                    |                                    | VIII girls 98.0 44.8                  |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |              | 6 2 12 75 107                 |                  |                                    |                            | 3 0 0                                   |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |              | 15 29 1,287 947 358           |                  |                                    |                            | 3 5 1                                   |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |              | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Total            | Regular teachers                   |                            |                                         | Para-teachers                                     |                    |                                    | SC teachers                           |                                                               | ST teachers               |                    | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  | Male                               | Female                     | No res                                  | Male                                              | Female             | No res                             | Male                                  | Female                                                        | Male                      | Female             |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |              | 4.0 10388                     |                  | 3232 4556 7                        |                            |                                         | 849 1744 0                                        |                    |                                    | 540 699 27                            |                                                               | 65 3.6 4.4                |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |              | 4.8 948                       |                  | 491 435 0                          |                            |                                         | 13 9 0                                            |                    |                                    | 36 38 4                               |                                                               | 7 0.6 0.0                 |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |              | 5.9 59                        |                  | 27 27 0                            |                            |                                         | 1 4 0                                             |                    |                                    | 7 12 0                                |                                                               | 0 0.0 0.0                 |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |              | 4.0 4135                      |                  | 2155 1963 0                        |                            |                                         | 5 12 0                                            |                    |                                    | 265 205 34                            |                                                               | 22 1.5 1.3                |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |              | 6.5 213                       |                  | 158 47 0                           |                            |                                         | 8 0 0                                             |                    |                                    | 22 9 2                                |                                                               | 0 0.0 0.0                 |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |              | Hindi                         | Others           | Kannada                            | Assamese                   | Urdu                                    | % Total Grossness                                 |                    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)   |                                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
|                                                                                                                   |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         | 5.9                                               | 17.5               | School dev. grant                  | T L M grant                           | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                   | Upper primary      |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |              | 391038 14712                  |                  | 298 204                            |                            | 0                                       | 50.6 52.9                                         |                    | 3.0 2.0                            |                                       | Text books 79544 82789 20946 24841                            |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |              | 56689 4893                    |                  | 312 0                              |                            | 181                                     | 20.0 10.0                                         |                    | 43.0 40.0                          |                                       | Uniform 214 3612 258 161                                      |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |              | 2852 0                        |                  | 0 0                                |                            | 0                                       | 43.0 40.0                                         |                    | Attendance 54359 56459 13336 14910 |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |              | 127679 3143                   |                  | 49 0                               |                            | 0                                       | 0.0 0.0                                           |                    | Stationery 362 425 310 199         |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |              | 6784 714                      |                  | 0 0                                |                            | 0                                       |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |              |                               |                  |                                    |                            |                                         |                                                   |                    |                                    |                                       |                                                               |                           |                    |                                       |                                              |  |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KAUSHAMBI |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8           |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |         |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 8                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 104                                |             | Number of villages               |         | 772                                                           |         | Number of schools |                 | 1426    |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |         |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1293              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 20.5                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 7.1                                                           |         | Sex ratio         |                 | 895     |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 26.7              |         | % SC population    |           | 36.1                               |             | % ST population                  |         | na                                                            |         | Overall literacy  |                 | 46.9    |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |         |         |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                   |                 |         |         |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.             | Private         | Govt.   | Private |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 866               |         | 69                 |           | 865                                |             | 69                               |         | 186,791                                                       |         | 14,874            |                 | 186,699 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 32                |         | 15                 |           | 32                                 |             | 14                               |         | 1,879                                                         |         | 2,885             |                 | 1,879   |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 4                 |         | 4                  |           | 4                                  |             | 4                                |         | 504                                                           |         | 858               |                 | 504     |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 347               |         | 85                 |           | 345                                |             | 85                               |         | 30,751                                                        |         | 13,352            |                 | 30,568  |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                 |         | 4                  |           | 0                                  |             | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 626               |                 | 0       |         |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |         |         |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |                 |         |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.5               |                 |         |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 4.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 27.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 26.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 6.3               |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 30.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 4.3         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 99.3              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 97.9              |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 95.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 95.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0             |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 96.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 85.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0             |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0             |                 |         |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 92.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 39.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 37.0              |                 |         |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 3.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 7.1         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |         |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 19.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 51.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 62.5              |                 |         |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 81.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 18.8        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |         |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 25.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 75.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 50.0              |                 |         |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             |                                  |         | 51.9                                                          |         |                   |                 | 2005-06 |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |           | 42.4              |         | 31.2               |           | % Muslim                           |             | 4.2                              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | 113.6             |                 | 120.6   |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |           | 48.5              |         | 46.1               |           | Enrolment                          |             | 4.2                              |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)     |                 | 100.0   |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |           | 0.592             |         | 0.900              |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | 0.97                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)       |                 | 35.0    |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |           | 52.7              |         | 42.9               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 48.4                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | NER(U.Prim)       |                 | 25.4    |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |           | 39.4              |         | 38.2               |           |                                    |             | 51.8                             |         | Grade                                                         |         | All Girls         |                 | Boys    |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |           | 50.1              |         | 48.9               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | R.R.                                                          |         | With disability   |                 | Girls   |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | I           |                                  | 1.0     |                                                               | 5.5     |                   | 93.4            |         | I       |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II          | 0.7                              | 10.4    | 88.9                                                          | II      | 25,597            | 161             | 139     |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 49.4              |         |                    |           |                                    | 46.6        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 49.7              |                 |         |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 69                |         |                    |           |                                    | 41          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 54                |                 |         |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 45                |         |                    |           |                                    | 22          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 20                |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 1.3               |         |                    |           |                                    | 44.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 19.1              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 12.5              |                 |         |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 36.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 12.8        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 32.0              |                 |         |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 52.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 80.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 62.5              |                 |         |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               | Pucca   |                   | Partially Pucca |         | Kuccha  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 4,522             |         |                    |           |                                    | 91.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 7.1               |                 |         |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 218               |         |                    |           |                                    | 74.8        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 25.2              |                 |         |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 68                |         |                    |           |                                    | 60.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 39.7              |                 |         |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 1,758             |         |                    |           |                                    | 85.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 13.3              |                 |         |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 43                |         |                    |           |                                    | 7.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 88.4              |                 |         |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.          |                 | Others  |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 23                |         | 126                |           | 408                                |             | 625                              |         | 386                                                           |         | 5                 |                 | 1       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 2                 |         | 9                  |           | 39                                 |             | 54                               |         | 13                                                            |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 1                 |         | 5                  |           | 8                                  |             | 7                                |         | 4                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 22                |         | 67                 |           | 450                                |             | 483                              |         | 222                                                           |         | 3                 |                 | 1       |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                 |         | 1                  |           | 3                                  |             | 4                                |         | 2                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 11                |         | 276                |           | 512                                |             | 438                              |         | 114                                                           |         | 3                 |                 | 1       |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male              |                 | Female  |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3.1               |         | 2928               |           | 1228                               |             | 346                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 647               |                 | 707     |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 2.5               |         | 117                |           | 102                                |             | 15                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 3.1               |         | 25                 |           | 17                                 |             | 8                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 2.9               |         | 1249               |           | 1035                               |             | 213                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 1                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 2.5               |         | 10                 |           | 9                                  |             | 1                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0       |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         | Incentive Type    |                 | Primary |         |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Urdu                               |             | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |         | Boys              |                 | Girls   |         |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 199007            |         | 2331               |           | 327                                |             | 84.4                             |         | 87.1                                                          |         | Text books        |                 | 85075   |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 4361              |         | 240                |           | 163                                |             | 19.1                             |         | 27.7                                                          |         | Uniform           |                 | 664     |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 1362              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 12.5                             |         | 12.5                                                          |         | Attendance        |                 | 50910   |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 42927             |         | 1004               |           | 172                                |             | 67.6                             |         | 68.8                                                          |         | Stationery        |                 | 960     |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 626               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |         |                   |                 | 1090    |         |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KHERI |                               |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8                                |                                              |                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 19                            |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 159                                     |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 2049          |                       | Number of schools |                                      | 3396                                         |                    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 3207                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.8                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 10.8          |                       | Sex ratio         |                                      | 871                                          |                    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 32.3                          |                  | % SC population    |                 | 25.6                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 1.2           |                       | Overall literacy  |                                      | 48.4                                         |                    |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      | 35.4                                         |                    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*     |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.         | Private               |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,241 275                     |                  | 2,190 187          |                 | 472,511 61,063                          |                                           | 454,507 42,341                                                |                 | 7,464 1,029   |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 15 40                         |                  | 10 22              |                 | 4,433 15,614                            |                                           | 1,989 7,069                                                   |                 | 60 221        |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 3 8                           |                  | 1 0                |                 | 1,052 4,395                             |                                           | 176 0                                                         |                 | 21 51         |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 676 106                       |                  | 665 85             |                 | 103,741 26,380                          |                                           | 101,785 19,453                                                |                 | 1,665 433     |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 9 22                          |                  | 6 6                |                 | 1,795 4,656                             |                                           | 1,014 808                                                     |                 | 37 116        |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 1 0                           |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                                     |                                           | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0           |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0           |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 131,156                                                       | 119,121         | 109,265       | 116,670               | 112,324           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 0.5 3.6 0.0 12.5 0.0          |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 108,399                                                       | 115,830         | 114,604       | 106,641               | 113,505           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 42.6 27.3 27.3 18.2 3.2       |                  |                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 86,312                                                        | 108,624         | 113,677       | 110,280               | 109,790           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 40.5 3.6 9.1 1.0 3.2          |                  |                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 75,433                                                        | 83,347          | 101,146       | 102,985               | 109,528           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 99.8 96.4 100.0 99.7 100.0    |                  |                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 67,838                                                        | 72,849          | 78,966        | 93,740                | 102,185           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 93.4 96.4 81.8 92.3 71.0      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 29,707                                                        | 37,539          | 45,784        | 47,922                | 55,842            |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 22,715                                                        | 29,082          | 38,571        | 41,485                | 48,454            |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 18,729                                                        | 24,688          | 31,903        | 36,149                | 44,012            |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 88.6 22.1 19.3 79.7 27.8      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Total Pr.                                 | 469,138                                                       | 499,771         | 517,658       | 530,316               | 547,332           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 0.4 0.9 0.0 10.0 0.0          |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Total U.P.                                | 71,151                                                        | 91,309          | 116,258       | 125,556               | 148,308           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 16.3 41.8 9.1 45.5 74.2       |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   | 58.7                                 |                                              |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 44.5 26.7 33.3 16.1 22.2      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 11.7 6.7 0.0 38.9 0.0         |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 76.5                                    |                                           |                                                               |                 | 2005-06       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 118.2         | 120.9                 | 124.6             |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 32.6 31.3                     |                  | % Muslim           |                 | 10.9                                    |                                           | 11.8                                                          |                 | 100.0         |                       | 100.0             | 100.0                                |                                              |                    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 49.1 46.4                     |                  | Enrolment          |                 | 48.6                                    |                                           | 48.7                                                          |                 | GER(U.Prim)   |                       | 43.3              | 52.3                                 | 62.2                                         |                    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 0.587 0.078                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 | NER(U.Prim)   |                       | 35.2              | 36.9                                 | 50.2                                         |                    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 52.7 53.4                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 46.6 43.7                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 49.0 47.6                     |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |               | Enrolment of children |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys                                 | With disability                              |                    |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 48.9 47.7 56.7 47.3 41.6      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I                                         | 2.0                                                           | 2.2             | 95.8          | I                     | 55,328            | 303                                  | 347                                          |                    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 63 71 76 62 42                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 1.7                                                           |                 |               | II                    | 56,169            | 564                                  | 508                                          |                    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 59 41 36 38 13                |                  |                    |                 |                                         | III                                       | 2.0                                                           | 0.4             | 97.6          | III                   | 53,216            | 535                                  | 483                                          |                    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 3.0 1.8 0.0 17.8 0.0          |                  |                    |                 |                                         | IV                                        | 1.9                                                           | 0.7             | 97.4          | IV                    | 53,584            | 533                                  | 357                                          |                    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 15.9 23.6 36.4 21.1 3.2       |                  |                    |                 |                                         | V                                         | 2.0                                                           | 39.3            | 58.7          | V                     | 49,190            | 424                                  | 290                                          |                    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 38.5 35.9 45.8 26.7 16.3      |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I - V                                     | 1.9                                                           | 7.1             | 90.9          | VI                    | 26,956            | 453                                  | 490                                          |                    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 35.9 45.5 36.4 61.5 6.5       |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VI                                        | 1.7                                                           |                 |               | VII                   | 22,860            | 509                                  | 513                                          |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 1.4                                                           |                 |               | VIII                  | 20,361            | 454                                  | 446                                          |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 1.2                                                           | #               | #             | Total                 | 337,664           | 3,775                                | 3,434                                        |                    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Classrooms                    |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha        | Tent                  | Multiple Type     | No Building                          |                                              |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 8,980 70.4 24.1 5.6           |                  |                    |                 | 3,163                                   | 2,456                                     |                                                               | 29              | 1             | 0                     | 21                | 4                                    |                                              |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 487 90.6 8.2 1.2              |                  |                    |                 | 81                                      | 53                                        |                                                               | 1               | 0             | 0                     | 1                 | 0                                    |                                              |                    |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 151 94.7 5.3 0.0              |                  |                    |                 | 30                                      | 9                                         |                                                               | 0               | 0             | 0                     | 2                 | 0                                    |                                              |                    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 3,419 79.2 17.0 3.9           |                  |                    |                 | 1,038                                   | 766                                       |                                                               | 3               | 0             | 0                     | 10                | 3                                    |                                              |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 511 87.9 3.5 8.6              |                  |                    |                 | 139                                     | 28                                        |                                                               | 0               | 0             | 0                     | 3                 | 0                                    |                                              |                    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     |               |                       |                   | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                     | % Passed with >60% |  |
|                                                                             |       | 147                           | 685              | 1,129              | 1,605           | 695                                     | 10                                        | 9                                                             | 0               |               |                       |                   | V boys                               | 98.2                                         | 25.9               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 6                             | 6                | 42                 | 125             | 92                                      | 5                                         | 1                                                             | 0               |               |                       |                   | V girls                              | 98.1                                         | 23.1               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 2                             | 2                | 11                 | 26              | 31                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |               |                       |                   | VIII boys                            | 97.5                                         | 28.0               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 63                            | 79               | 481                | 970             | 499                                     | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |               |                       |                   | VIII girls                           | 96.3                                         | 30.1               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 3                             | 0                | 3                  | 38              | 109                                     | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |               |                       |                   | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 107                           | 134              | 1,573              | 1,865           | 498                                     | 39                                        | 1                                                             | 0               |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       | Regular teachers              |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               |                 | SC teachers   |                       | ST teachers       |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male          | Female                | Male              | Female                               | Male                                         | Female             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.4                           | 8493             | 3071               | 1209            | 0                                       | 2149                                      | 2064                                                          | 0               | 857           | 350                   | 60                | 49                                   | 7.0                                          | 11.2               |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 5.1                           | 281              | 178                | 99              | 0                                       | 2                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | 15            | 4                     | 2                 | 3                                    | 0.6                                          | 0.0                |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 6.5                           | 72               | 39                 | 33              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 3             | 0                     | 2                 | 0                                    | 0.0                                          | 0.0                |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 2.7                           | 2098             | 1537               | 561             | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 242           | 54                    | 23                | 6                                    | 5.5                                          | 15.3               |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 4.9                           | 153              | 128                | 25              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 5             | 0                     | 0                 | 0                                    | 0.0                                          | 0.0                |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       | % Total Grossness             |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | 0.9                           |                  | 19.4               |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |                 | Primary       |                       | Upper primary     |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi                         | Others           | Urdu               | Marathi         | Bengali                                 |                                           |                                                               |                 |               |                       |                   |                                      |                                              |                    |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 525541                        | 5162             | 1530               | 462             | 0                                       | 66.7                                      |                                                               | 68.1            | Type          |                       | Boys              | Girls                                | Boys                                         | Girls              |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 17616                         | 1679             | 752                | 0               | 0                                       | 12.7                                      |                                                               | 10.9            | Text books    |                       | 192348            | 187958                               | 47338                                        | 39099              |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 5447                          | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 27.3                                      |                                                               | 9.1             | Uniform       |                       | 2393              | 173831                               | 3                                            | 94                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 128067                        | 1578             | 77                 | 0               | 399                                     | 48.3                                      |                                                               | 50.0            | Attendance    |                       | 113954            | 111729                               | 27295                                        | 22663              |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 6319                          | 132              | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 3.2                                       |                                                               | 0.0             | Stationery    |                       | 10446             | 12250                                | 14                                           | 17                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KUSHINAGAR |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                      |             |                                         |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5           | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 15                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 145                                |             | Number of villages                      |         | 1428                             |                 | Number of schools                                             |         | 3010                                         |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2893              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 20.3                               |             | % Urban population                      |         | 4.6                              |                 | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 963                                          |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 28.2              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.1                               |             | % ST population                         |         | na                               |                 | Overall literacy                                              |         | 46.9                                         |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                        |         | Teachers*                        |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                            | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private |                |  |                                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,790             |                  | 365                |                 | 1,772                              |             | 336                                     |         | 373,386                          |                 | 107,631                                                       |         | 369,513                                      |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 10                |                  | 74                 |                 | 9                                  |             | 70                                      |         | 4,251                            |                 | 34,579                                                        |         | 3,686                                        |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 3                 |                  | 21                 |                 | 2                                  |             | 18                                      |         | 1,094                            |                 | 12,196                                                        |         | 562                                          |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 569               |                  | 147                |                 | 564                                |             | 139                                     |         | 47,375                           |                 | 38,324                                                        |         | 46,937                                       |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 1                 |                  | 30                 |                 | 1                                  |             | 29                                      |         | 698                              |                 | 14,053                                                        |         | 698                                          |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07         | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.1               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 6.4               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 50.7                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 20.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 22.6        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 25.0                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 34.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 8.3         |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 4.2                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 67.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 73.8        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 45.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 58.3        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 87.5                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 96.9              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0       |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 100.0       |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 77.6              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 10.9        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 8.2                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 4.3               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 18.3              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 63.1        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 75.0                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 80.8              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 20.0        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 66.7                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 18.7              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 0.0         |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment                   |             | 49.9                                    |         | GER (Primary)                    |                 | 2005-06                                                       |         | 2006-07                                      |         |                |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 127.9                            |                 | 133.8                                                         |         | 129.2                                        |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 25.3              |                  | 22.6               |                 | % Muslim                           |             | 12.7                                    |         | NER (Primary)                    |                 | 100.0                                                         |         | 100.0                                        |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 49.7              |                  | 49.2               |                 | Enrolment                          |             | 48.9                                    |         | GER(U.Prim)                      |                 | 40.5                                                          |         | 126.4                                        |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.031             |                  | 0.009              |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 48.9                                    |         | NER(U.Prim)                      |                 | 35.8                                                          |         | 100.0                                        |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 39.6              |                  | 27.3               |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         | Flow rates                       |                 | Enrolment of children                                         |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 63.9              |                  | 61.8               |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         | Grade                            |                 | All Girls                                                     |         | With disability                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 51.2              |                  | 48.7               |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         | R.R.                             |                 | Boys                                                          |         | Girls                                        |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | I           |                                         | 2.6     |                                  | 21.1            |                                                               | 76.3    |                                              | I       |                |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | II          |                                         | 1.6     |                                  | 14.6            |                                                               | 83.9    |                                              | II      |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 51.0              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 42.7        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 48.3                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 74                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 91          |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 72                                                            |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 43                |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 51          |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 35                                                            |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 3.2               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 1.2         |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 25.2              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 40.5        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 20.8                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 34.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 12.6        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 14.1                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 43.4              |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 50.0        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 25.0                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Other rooms |                                         | Pucca   |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha  |                                              | Tent    |                |  |                                       |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 11,184            |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 94.5        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 4.1                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 759               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 82.2        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 15.7                                                          |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 377               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 88.1        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 9.8                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 3,799             |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 94.3        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 4.6                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 443               |                  |                    |                 |                                    | 99.3        |                                         |         |                                  |                 | 0.7                                                           |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                                |         | Post graduate                    |                 | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |         | No response    |  | Terminal grade                        |  |
|                                                                             |            | 67                |                  | 319                |                 | 1,018                              |             | 1,429                                   |         | 652                              |                 | 15                                                            |         | 5                                            |         | 0              |  | V boys                                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2                 |                  | 12                 |                 | 99                                 |             | 208                                     |         | 85                               |                 | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | V girls                               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 1                 |                  | 2                  |                 | 29                                 |             | 78                                      |         | 65                               |                 | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | VIII boys                             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 20                |                  | 50                 |                 | 307                                |             | 674                                     |         | 424                              |                 | 3                                                             |         | 3                                            |         | 0              |  | VIII girls                            |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 1                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 10                                 |             | 75                                      |         | 84                               |                 | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  |                                       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 34                |                  | 116                |                 | 1,464                              |             | 1,063                                   |         | 413                              |                 | 19                                                            |         | 1                                            |         | 0              |  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male                               |             | Female                                  |         | No res                           |                 | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |         | No res         |  | Male                                  |  |
|                                                                             |            | 3.0               |                  | 6532               |                 | 2933                               |             | 572                                     |         | 0                                |                 | 1346                                                          |         | 1681                                         |         | 0              |  | 653                                   |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 5.1               |                  | 427                |                 | 356                                |             | 51                                      |         | 0                                |                 | 17                                                            |         | 3                                            |         | 0              |  | 48                                    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 7.7               |                  | 184                |                 | 150                                |             | 25                                      |         | 0                                |                 | 8                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0              |  | 9                                     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 2.1               |                  | 1532               |                 | 1296                               |             | 185                                     |         | 0                                |                 | 45                                                            |         | 6                                            |         | 0              |  | 200                                   |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 5.7               |                  | 177                |                 | 159                                |             | 15                                      |         | 0                                |                 | 2                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0              |  | 14                                    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                            |             | Upper Primary                           |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |         |                |  |                                       |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Hindi             |                  | Others             |                 | Urdu                               |             | Sanskrit                                |         | Assamese                         |                 | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |         | Incentive Type |  | Primary                               |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |             |                                         |         |                                  |                 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  | Boys                                  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 473324            |                  | 5003               |                 | 408                                |             | 218                                     |         | 195                              |                 | 63.4                                                          |         | 60.6                                         |         | Text books     |  | 152343                                |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 37622             |                  | 1208               |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                 | 4.8                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |         | Uniform        |  | 1625                                  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 12361             |                  | 929                |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                 | 8.3                                                           |         | 4.2                                          |         | Attendance     |  | 170484                                |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 83253             |                  | 2312               |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                 | 37.6                                                          |         | 34.2                                         |         | Stationery     |  | 1010                                  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 14751             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |             | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                 | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |         |                |  | 1647                                  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| District                                                                    | LALITPUR |                    |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                           |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 7                  |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 49                |                                           | Number of villages |         | 704                              |         | Number of schools                                             |       | 1607                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 978                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 20.5              |                                           | % Urban population |         | 14.5                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 882                   |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 30.0               |                  | % SC population    |                 | 24.9              |                                           | % ST population    |         | na                               |         | Overall literacy                                              |       | 49.5                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | Sex ratio 0-6                                                 |       | 931                   |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | Female literacy                                               |       | 33.0                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*     |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 892                |                  | 196                |                 | 856               |                                           | 121                |         | 156,676                          |         | 26,739                                                        |       | 150,849               |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 6                  |                  | 43                 |                 | 2                 |                                           | 4                  |         | 2,431                            |         | 11,414                                                        |       | 281                   |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 2                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                           | 0                  |         | 1,086                            |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                     |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 394                |                  | 53                 |                 | 380               |                                           | 29                 |         | 47,420                           |         | 6,162                                                         |       | 45,803                |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 8                  |                  | 13                 |                 | 6                 |                                           | 5                  |         | 1,867                            |         | 2,981                                                         |       | 1,295                 |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                           | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                     |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category    |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.0                |                  |                    |                 |                   | I                                         |                    |         |                                  |         | 36,575                                                        |       |                       | 40,181    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 1.7                |                  |                    |                 |                   | II                                        |                    |         |                                  |         | 35,393                                                        |       |                       | 37,055    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 24.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | III                                       |                    |         |                                  |         | 32,818                                                        |       |                       | 36,446    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 21.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | IV                                        |                    |         |                                  |         | 28,386                                                        |       |                       | 30,321    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 98.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | V                                         |                    |         |                                  |         | 22,518                                                        |       |                       | 25,795    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 90.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | VI                                        |                    |         |                                  |         | 15,456                                                        |       |                       | 17,891    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 97.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | VII                                       |                    |         |                                  |         | 12,577                                                        |       |                       | 14,454    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | VIII                                      |                    |         |                                  |         | 10,597                                                        |       |                       | 12,001    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 85.4               |                  |                    |                 |                   | Total Pr.                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 155,690                                                       |       |                       | 169,798   |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 0.7                |                  |                    |                 |                   | Total U.P                                 |                    |         |                                  |         | 38,630                                                        |       |                       | 44,346    |               |   |                                              |          |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 18.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       | 76.8      |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 65.4               |                  |                    |                 |                   | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       | GER / NER |               |   |                                              |          |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 15.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 84.9                                      |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       | 2005-06   |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       | 2006-07   |               |   |                                              |          |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 21.2               |                  | 21.0               |                 | % Muslim          |                                           | 1.6                |         | 2.1                              |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |       | 140.7                 |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 46.9               |                  | 41.5               |                 | Enrolment         |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | NER (Primary)                                                 |       | 100.0                 |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 5.4                |                  | 1.8                |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                           | 48.6               |         | 48.1                             |         | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |       | 62.4                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 45.4               |                  | 32.8               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |       | 46.7                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 59.6               |                  | 59.4               |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | Flow rates                                                    |       | Enrolment of children |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 48.5               |                  | 42.2               |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |       | R.R.                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | D.O.R.                                                        |       | P.R.                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |       | All Girls             |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | I                                                             |       | 17,978                |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | II                                                            |       | 19,835                |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | III                                                           |       | 21,119                |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | IV                                                            |       | 18,012                |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | V                                                             |       | 15,577                |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | I - V                                                         |       | 5.6                   |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | VI                                                            |       | 87.2                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | VII                                                           |       | 89.9                  |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | VIII                                                          |       | 7.117                 |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         | Total                                                         |       | 119,984               |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | 702                   |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       | 428                   |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| School category                                                             |          | Classrooms         |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                           | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |       | Tent                  |           | Multiple Type |   | No Building                                  |          |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms   | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 4,242              |                  | 92.3               |                 | 6.2               |                                           | 1.5                |         | 1,332                            |         | 1,060                                                         |       | 2                     |           | 2             |   | 0                                            |          |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 482                |                  | 97.5               |                 | 2.5               |                                           | 0.0                |         | 69                               |         | 46                                                            |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | 0                                            |          |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 25                 |                  | 100.0              |                 | 0.0               |                                           | 0.0                |         | 4                                |         | 2                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | 0                                            |          |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1,800              |                  | 96.0               |                 | 3.3               |                                           | 0.7                |         | 577                              |         | 429                                                           |       | 2                     |           | 1             |   | 0                                            |          |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 205                |                  | 91.7               |                 | 7.3               |                                           | 1.0                |         | 58                               |         | 20                                                            |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | 0                                            |          |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary    |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |                                           | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |       | Others                |           | No response   |   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |          |
|                                                                             |          | 33                 | 295              | 680                | 943             | 286               | 4                                         | 1                  | 0       | 0                                | 0       | 0                                                             | 0     | 0                     | 0         | 0             | 0 | Terminal grade                               | % Passed |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 0                  |                  | 11                 |                 | 64                |                                           | 236                |         | 83                               |         | 2                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | V boys                                       | 98.0     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 0                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 1                 |                                           | 4                  |         | 9                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | V girls                                      | 97.2     |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 16                 |                  | 38                 |                 | 350               |                                           | 525                |         | 227                              |         | 2                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | VIII boys                                    | 97.8     |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 0                  |                  | 0                  |                 | 8                 |                                           | 54                 |         | 61                               |         | 1                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | VIII girls                                   | 98.3     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 9                  |                  | 42                 |                 | 875               |                                           | 581                |         | 137                              |         | 1                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |          |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers   |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                           |                    |         | SC teachers                      |         |                                                               |       | ST teachers           |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs.  |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |                                           | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |       | Female                |           | Male          |   | Female                                       |          |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3.6                |                  | 3885               |                 | 1460              |                                           | 782                |         | 0                                |         | 920                                                           |       | 723                   |           | 0             |   | 410                                          |          |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 8.1                |                  | 396                |                 | 155               |                                           | 241                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 19            |   | 18                                           |          |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 7.0                |                  | 14                 |                 | 0                 |                                           | 14                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 0             |   | 1                                            |          |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 2.6                |                  | 1160               |                 | 775               |                                           | 383                |         | 0                                |         | 1                                                             |       | 1                     |           | 0             |   | 110                                          |          |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 5.9                |                  | 124                |                 | 108               |                                           | 16                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                     |           | 18            |   | 0                                            |          |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                    |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |                                           | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi              |                  | English            |                 | Others            |                                           |                    |         | School dev. grant                |         | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type        |           | Primary       |   | Upper primary                                |          |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 182967             |                  | 138                |                 | 310               |                                           |                    |         | 78.2                             |         | 79.8                                                          |       |                       |           | Boys          |   | Girls                                        |          |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 12818              |                  | 1027               |                 | 0                 |                                           |                    |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |       | Text books            |           | 79021         |   | 77638                                        |          |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 1086               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                           |                    |         | 0.0                              |         | 0.0                                                           |       | Uniform               |           | 325           |   | 73781                                        |          |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 52838              |                  | 0                  |                 | 744               |                                           |                    |         | 66.4                             |         | 72.9                                                          |       | Attendance            |           | 56404         |   | 55152                                        |          |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 4848               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                           |                    |         | 14.3                             |         | 9.5                                                           |       | Stationery            |           | 2826          |   | 2619                                         |          |
| # = not applicable                                                          |          | na = not available |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |
|                                                                             |          |                    |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                           |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |       |                       |           |               |   |                                              |          |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | LUCKNOW |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |            |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 149               |            | Number of villages |         | 1061                             |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 2703                                         |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 3648              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.0              |            | % Urban population |         | 63.6                             |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 888                                          |         | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 915            |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 33.3              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 21.3              |            | % ST population    |         | 0.1                              |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 68.7                                         |         | Female literacy |         | 60.5           |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private | Govt.           | Private | Govt.          | Private |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,390             |                  | 485                |                 | 1,112             |            | 195                |         | 198,588                          |         | 120,028                                                       |         | 159,139                                      |         | 38,379          |         | 5,097          |         | 1,184                                 |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 52                |                  | 280                |                 | 13                |            | 143                |         | 22,141                           |         | 101,139                                                       |         | 3,760                                        |         | 43,811          |         | 148            |         | 832                                   |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 0                 |                  | 21                 |                 | 0                 |            | 15                 |         | 0                                |         | 9,700                                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 7,534           |         | 0              |         | 80                                    |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 405               |                  | 63                 |                 | 335               |            | 23                 |         | 48,755                           |         | 13,212                                                        |         | 41,121                                       |         | 4,022           |         | 1,189          |         | 199                                   |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 0                 |                  | 6                  |                 | 0                 |            | 4                  |         | 0                                |         | 1,353                                                         |         | 0                                            |         | 798             |         | 0              |         | 26                                    |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 1                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 0                                     |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment* |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.9               |                  | 0.6                |                 | 0.0               |            | 0.4                |         | 0.0                              |         | I                                                             |         | 90,826                                       |         | 86,067          |         | 89,431         |         | 102,045                               |  | 94,677             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 1.3               |                  | 0.9                |                 | 0.0               |            | 11.1               |         | 0.0                              |         | II                                                            |         | 78,712                                       |         | 81,684          |         | 85,323         |         | 87,712                                |  | 88,322             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 23.0              |                  | 46.7               |                 | 19.0              |            | 11.3               |         | 33.3                             |         | III                                                           |         | 66,812                                       |         | 75,063          |         | 83,605         |         | 82,315                                |  | 79,039             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 43.9              |                  | 18.7               |                 | 19.0              |            | 10.5               |         | 16.7                             |         | IV                                                            |         | 54,232                                       |         | 58,283          |         | 73,472         |         | 76,047                                |  | 72,412             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 87.0              |                  | 97.6               |                 | 100.0             |            | 87.2               |         | 100.0                            |         | V                                                             |         | 45,044                                       |         | 47,054          |         | 62,088         |         | 66,220                                |  | 67,274             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 79.1              |                  | 91.6               |                 | 95.2              |            | 79.7               |         | 100.0                            |         | VI                                                            |         | 22,823                                       |         | 23,186          |         | 30,629         |         | 37,862                                |  | 43,978             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 98.5              |                  | 99.1               |                 | 100.0             |            | 96.2               |         | 100.0                            |         | VII                                                           |         | 18,567                                       |         | 18,671          |         | 27,233         |         | 32,514                                |  | 37,493             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0             |            | 100.0              |         | 100.0                            |         | VIII                                                          |         | 15,827                                       |         | 16,281          |         | 24,351         |         | 28,511                                |  | 31,721             |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 62.3              |                  | 18.0               |                 | 0.0               |            | 78.7               |         | 0.0                              |         | Total Pr.                                                     |         | 335,626                                      |         | 348,151         |         | 393,919        |         | 414,339                               |  | 401,724            |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.8               |                  | 1.7                |                 | 0.0               |            | 5.4                |         | 0.0                              |         | Total U.P.                                                    |         | 57,217                                       |         | 58,138          |         | 82,213         |         | 98,887                                |  | 113,192            |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 17.5              |                  | 40.1               |                 | 57.1              |            | 21.2               |         | 50.0                             |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  | 65.7               |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 76.5              |                  | 9.6                |                 | 0.0               |            | 6.9                |         | 0.0                              |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |         | GER / NER                                    |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 12.5              |                  | 15.4               |                 | 0.0               |            | 46.4               |         | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |            | Primary            |         | U. Primary                       |         | 73.1                                                          |         |                                              |         | 2005-06         |         | 2006-07        |         | 2007-08                               |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 35.0              |                  | 36.4               |                 | % Muslim          |            | 9.2                |         | 9.3                              |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | GER (Primary)                                |         | 79.1            |         | 83.1           |         | 80.4                                  |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 49.7              |                  | 51.3               |                 | Enrolment         |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                                |         | 73.0            |         | 73.8           |         | 78.1                                  |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.028             |                  | 0.014              |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         | 1.04                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |         | 26.9            |         | 54.8           |         | 63.2                                  |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 55.0              |                  | 62.5               |                 | % Muslim girls to |            | 51.9               |         | 55.8                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         |                                              |         | NER(U.Prim)     |         | 21.8           |         | 44.7                                  |  | 56.5               |  |           |  |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 38.9              |                  | 39.6               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Grade                                        |         | R.R.            |         | D.O.R.         |         | P.R.                                  |  | Grade              |  | All Girls |  | With disability |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 51.5              |                  | 53.5               |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         | I                                                             |         | 1.7                                          |         | 13.2            |         | 85.2           |         | I                                     |  | 47,142             |  | 111       |  | 70              |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | P. only           |                  | P + UP             |                 | P+sec/hs          |            | U.P. only          |         | UP+sec                           |         | II                                                            |         | 1.6                                          |         | 10.1            |         | 88.3           |         | II                                    |  | 44,873             |  | 121       |  | 95              |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 50.8              |                  | 52.0               |                 | 40.9              |            | 55.7               |         | 46.7                             |         | III                                                           |         | 2.0                                          |         | 11.7            |         | 86.4           |         | III                                   |  | 40,592             |  | 161       |  | 89              |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 51                |                  | 126                |                 | 121               |            | 45                 |         | 52                               |         | IV                                                            |         | 1.7                                          |         | 10.9            |         | 87.4           |         | IV                                    |  | 37,496             |  | 178       |  | 135             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 45                |                  | 60                 |                 | 48                |            | 34                 |         | 50                               |         | V                                                             |         | 1.3                                          |         | 33.0            |         | 65.7           |         | V                                     |  | 34,745             |  | 264       |  | 163             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 4.9               |                  | 0.6                |                 | 0.0               |            | 18.4               |         | 0.0                              |         | I - V                                                         |         | 1.7                                          |         | 15.0            |         | 83.4           |         | VI                                    |  | 23,548             |  | 72        |  | 64              |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 17.1              |                  | 70.8               |                 | 57.1              |            | 10.7               |         | 33.3                             |         | VI                                                            |         | 1.2                                          |         | 0.7             |         | 98.1           |         | VII                                   |  | 19,813             |  | 43        |  | 30              |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 57.3              |                  | 35.8               |                 | 41.3              |            | 51.3               |         | 15.4                             |         | VII                                                           |         | 1.1                                          |         | 2.4             |         | 96.5           |         | VIII                                  |  | 16,878             |  | 48        |  | 43              |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 41.6              |                  | 60.8               |                 | 33.3              |            | 65.8               |         | 50.0                             |         | VIII                                                          |         | 1.3                                          |         | #               |         | #              |         | Total                                 |  | 265,087            |  | 998       |  | 689             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |            | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                  |         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                         |         | Multiple Type   |         | No Building    |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 7,119             |                  | 85.7               |                 | 12.8              |            | 1.5                |         | 2,415                            |         | 1,859                                                         |         | 11                                           |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 4                                     |  | 0                  |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2,049             |                  | 86.9               |                 | 13.1              |            | 0.0                |         | 561                              |         | 329                                                           |         | 1                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 2                                     |  | 0                  |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 202               |                  | 95.8               |                 | 4.2               |            | 0.0                |         | 55                               |         | 21                                                            |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 0                                     |  | 0                  |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 1,824             |                  | 87.1               |                 | 10.8              |            | 2.2                |         | 694                              |         | 467                                                           |         | 1                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 0                                     |  | 0                  |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 27                |                  | 100.0              |                 | 0.0               |            | 0.0                |         | 10                               |         | 6                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 0                                     |  | 0                  |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |            | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |         | No response     |         | Terminal grade |         | % Passed                              |  | % Passed with >60% |  |           |  |                 |  |
|                                                                             |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 736               |                  | 602                |                 | 713               |            | 1,163              |         | 970                              |         | 21                                                            |         | 3                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 98.8                                  |  | 35.6               |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 328               |                  | 259                |                 | 69                |            | 218                |         | 97                               |         | 2                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 99.0                                  |  | 37.0               |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 11                |                  | 8                  |                 | 6                 |            | 37                 |         | 18                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 97.2                                  |  | 28.5               |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 84                |                  | 185                |                 | 251               |            | 482                |         | 370                              |         | 3                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 97.2                                  |  | 30.8               |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 10                |                  | 4                  |                 | 2                 |            | 6                  |         | 4                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 174               |                  | 73                 |                 | 739               |            | 787                |         | 312                              |         | 5                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0               |         |                |         | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |         | Para-teachers   |         | SC teachers    |         | ST teachers                           |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |            | Female             |         | No res                           |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |         | No res          |         | Male           |         | Female                                |  | Male               |  | Female    |  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.3               |                  | 6281               |                 | 1867              |            | 2341               |         | 0                                |         | 812                                                           |         | 1261                                         |         | 0               |         | 488            |         | 533                                   |  | 21                 |  | 38        |  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 3.0               |                  | 980                |                 | 629               |            | 345                |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 6                                            |         | 0               |         | 65             |         | 27                                    |  | 11                 |  | 4         |  |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 3.8               |                  | 80                 |                 | 47                |            | 33                 |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 5              |         | 3                                     |  | 1                  |  | 1         |  |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 3.0               |                  | 1388               |                 | 669               |            | 707                |         | 0                                |         | 7                                                             |         | 5                                            |         | 0               |         | 99             |         | 123                                   |  | 6                  |  | 7         |  |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 4.3               |                  | 26                 |                 | 22                |            | 4                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0               |         | 0              |         | 0                                     |  | 3                  |  | 0         |  |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |            | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |         |                 |         |                |         |                                       |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi             |                  | Others             |                 | English           |            | Urdu               |         | Kannada                          |         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |         | Incentive Type  |         | Primary        |         | Upper primary                         |  |                    |  |           |  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 315050            |                  | 1024               |                 | 709               |            | 538                |         | 48                               |         | 66.1                                                          |         | 65.1                                         |         | Text books      |         | Boys           |         | Girls                                 |  | Boys               |  | Girls     |  |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 121608            |                  | 375                |                 | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.3                                                           |         | 0.3                                          |         | Uniform         |         | 90198          |         | 95474                                 |  | 17464              |  | 20005     |  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 9700              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |         | Attendance      |         | 1109           |         | 84456                                 |  | 0                  |  | 183       |  |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 61253             |                  | 307                |                 | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 69.4                                                          |         | 67.5                                         |         | Stationery      |         | 10775          |         | 12091                                 |  | 2565               |  | 3056      |  |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 1353              |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |            | 0                  |         | 0                                |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |         |                 |         | 458            |         | 740                                   |  | 7                  |  | 111       |  |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHARAJGANJ

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | MAHARAJGANJ |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                                       |        |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |             | 17                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 108              |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 1044                                         |               | Number of schools |         | 1971                                  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |             | 2174              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 21.1             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 5.1                                          |               | Sex ratio         |         | 934                                   |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |             | 29.3              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 19.5             |                                           | % ST population                         |                                                               | 0.1                                          |               | Overall literacy  |         | 46.6                                  |        |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| 27.9                                                                                                              |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 1,210             | 253              | 1,205                              | 253             | 265,616          | 64,811                                    | 264,323                                 | 64,811                                                        | 3,249                                        | 1,208         |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 5                 | 62               | 5                                  | 61              | 2,115            | 25,051                                    | 2,115                                   | 24,829                                                        | 34                                           | 444           |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |             | 1                 | 5                | 1                                  | 5               | 409              | 1,879                                     | 409                                     | 1,879                                                         | 9                                            | 36            |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 335               | 99               | 335                                | 99              | 40,399           | 26,066                                    | 40,399                                  | 26,066                                                        | 562                                          | 503           |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             | 0                 | 1                | 0                                  | 1               | 0                | 306                                       | 0                                       | 306                                                           | 0                                            | 5             |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |             | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |             | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |             | 0.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0              | I                                         | 99,464                                  | 98,660                                                        | 96,765                                       | 90,795        | 85,125            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |             | 4.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 43.5            | 0.0              | II                                        | 80,999                                  | 77,144                                                        | 81,553                                       | 83,666        | 78,243            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |             | 26.2              | 22.4             | 33.3                               | 11.1            | 0.0              | III                                       | 60,813                                  | 74,126                                                        | 70,353                                       | 77,566        | 71,503            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |             | 33.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 42,732                                  | 55,345                                                        | 64,758                                       | 66,180        | 62,220            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |             | 99.8              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.3            | 100.0            | V                                         | 35,758                                  | 41,262                                                        | 50,048                                       | 61,465        | 52,621            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |             | 91.5              | 85.1             | 100.0                              | 89.6            | 100.0            | VI                                        | 16,186                                  | 20,821                                                        | 25,679                                       | 29,188        | 30,283            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |             | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 92.9            | 100.0            | VII                                       | 13,395                                  | 17,165                                                        | 20,490                                       | 23,523        | 25,394            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |             | 99.8              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.3            | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 11,332                                  | 14,817                                                        | 17,009                                       | 19,611        | 21,263            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |             | 80.4              | 7.8              | 17.9                               | 60.8            | 0.0              | Total Pr.                                 | 319,766                                 | 346,537                                                       | 363,477                                      | 379,672       | 349,712           |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |             | 2.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 26.5            | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 40,913                                  | 52,803                                                        | 63,178                                       | 72,322        | 76,940            |         |                                       |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |             | 15.9              | 70.1             | 50.0                               | 36.9            | 100.0            | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               | 48.4              |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |             | 77.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 4.8             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |             | 12.9              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 66.6            | 0.0              | 52.2                                      |                                         |                                                               |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                                       |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |             | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                                |               | 122.5             | 127.7   | 117.5                                 |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0             | 100.0   | 100.0                                 |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |             | 24.2              | 23.4             | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 9.8              | 8.5                                       | 1.02                                    |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 31.1              | 100.0   | 100.0                                 |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |             | 50.2              | 49.7             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 46.6             | 41.5                                      |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |             | 1.1               | 1.4              |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Flow rates                              |                                                               | Enrolment of children                        |               | All Girls         | Boys    | Girls                                 |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |             | 50.4              | 54.3             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Grade                                   | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade             |         |                                       |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |             | 66.1              | 62.5             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | I                                       | 1.4                                                           | 13.4                                         | 85.2          | I                 | 41,447  | 718                                   | 429    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |             | 51.0              | 46.7             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | II                                      | 1.1                                                           | 14.3                                         | 84.6          | II                | 40,076  | 507                                   | 422    |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |             | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | I                                         | II                                      | III                                                           | IV                                           | V             | VI                | VII     | VIII                                  | Total  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |             | 51.0              | 42.4             | 40.9                               | 48.5            | 41.2             | III                                       | 0.9                                     | 19.6                                                          | 79.5                                         | III           | 36,673            | 535     | 390                                   |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |             | 74                | 57               | 51                                 | 62              | 61               | IV                                        | 0.9                                     | 20.6                                                          | 78.5                                         | IV            | 32,010            | 456     | 366                                   |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |             | 48                | 44               | 52                                 | 34              | 34               | V                                         | 1.1                                     | 50.5                                                          | 48.4                                         | V             | 26,531            | 355     | 207                                   |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |             | 2.6               | 4.5              | 0.0                                | 19.6            | 0.0              | I - V                                     | 1.1                                     | 22.1                                                          | 76.8                                         | VI            | 14,801            | 198     | 147                                   |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |             | 24.3              | 11.9             | 16.7                               | 22.1            | 0.0              | VI                                        | 1.8                                     | 12.7                                                          | 85.5                                         | VII           | 11,972            | 140     | 120                                   |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |             | 33.5              | 7.7              | 8.9                                | 17.0            | 0.0              | VII                                       | 1.9                                     | 9.3                                                           | 88.8                                         | VIII          | 9,764             | 145     | 75                                    |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |             | 45.1              | 28.4             | 50.0                               | 67.3            | 0.0              | VIII                                      | 1.9                                     | #                                                             | #                                            | Total         | 213,274           | 3,054   | 2,156                                 |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha                                                        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 6,880             | 75.5             | 19.8                               | 4.7             | 1,857            | 1,383                                     | 13                                      | 1                                                             | 1                                            | 1             | 55                | 9       |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 617               | 74.4             | 19.0                               | 6.6             | 122              | 54                                        | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 11                | 1       |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |             | 44                | 84.1             | 13.6                               | 2.3             | 15               | 5                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 1,976             | 76.5             | 19.7                               | 3.8             | 658              | 413                                       | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 16                | 4       |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |             | 9                 | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       |                                       |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 34                | 202              | 764                                | 911             | 304              | 8                                         | 4                                       | 0                                                             | V boys                                       | 98.6          | 36.2              |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |             | 1                 | 19               | 126                                | 218             | 114              | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | V girls                                      | 98.5          | 31.9              |         |                                       |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |             | 0                 | 3                | 21                                 | 20              | 1                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 97.2          | 40.4              |         |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |             | 10                | 11               | 212                                | 519             | 299              | 5                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 98.2          | 39.8              |         |                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |             | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 5               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |             | 14                | 31               | 956                                | 814             | 412              | 12                                        | 0                                       | 0                                                             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers       |         | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |        |  |
|                                                                                                                   |             |                   |                  | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female        | Male              | Female  | Male                                  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |             | 3.0               | 4457             | 1924                               | 303             | 0                | 1038                                      | 1192                                    | 0                                                             | 454                                          | 213           | 21                | 15      | 48.7                                  | 80.7   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |             | 7.1               | 478              | 441                                | 37              | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 62                                           | 4             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0                                   | 0.0    |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |             | 7.5               | 45               | 41                                 | 4               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 2                                            | 1             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0                                   | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |             | 2.5               | 1065             | 875                                | 181             | 0                | 9                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 172                                          | 22            | 5                 | 4       | 25.8                                  | 31.5   |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |             | 5.0               | 5                | 5                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0                                   | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |             |                   |                  | % Total Grossness                  | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi       | Urdu              | Others           |                                    | 5.5             | 13.2             | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                      |               | Upper primary     |         |                                       |        |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 322525      | 6429              | 1293             |                                    |                 |                  | 77.5                                      | 76.5                                    |                                                               | Boys                                         | Girls         | Boys              | Girls   |                                       |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 22409       | 4545              | 212              |                                    |                 |                  | 1.5                                       | 0.0                                     | Text books                                                    | 123488                                       | 139468        | 14657             | 14816   |                                       |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1640        | 648               | 0                |                                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Uniform                                                       | 1089                                         | 132219        | 93                | 894     |                                       |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 66066       | 0                 | 399              |                                    |                 |                  | 61.1                                      | 59.7                                    | Attendance                                                    | 91510                                        | 103773        | 8068              | 8415    |                                       |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 306         | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Stationery                                                    | 1094                                         | 1418          | 16                | 184     |                                       |        |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |             |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |               |                   |         |                                       |        |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MAHOBA |                   |         |                             |           | State            | UTTAR PRADESH    |                    |         |           | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8   |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|--|-------------------|--|---------------|----------|------|--|---------------|---------------|------|----------|--------|--|----------------------------------|--|--------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 5                 |         | Number of Clusters          |           | 41               |                  | Number of villages |         | 448       |                       | Number of schools     |                  | 1201    |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 708               |         | % 0 - 6 population          |           | 19.0             |                  | % Urban population |         | 21.9      |                       | Sex ratio             |                  | 866     |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |        | 901               |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 708              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |         | 19.0      |                       | % Urban population    |                  | 21.9    |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 21.8              |         | % SC population             |           | 25.8             |                  | % ST population    |         | na        |                       | Overall literacy      |                  | 53.3    |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |        | 36.4              |         | Total population (in 000's) |           | 708              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |         | 19.0      |                       | % Urban population    |                  | 21.9    |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*              |           | Total enrolment* |                  | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers* |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                       | Private   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.              | Private | Govt.     | Private               | Govt.                 | Private          |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 644               |         | 138                         |           | 606              |                  | 91                 |         | 110,180   |                       | 22,565                |                  | 103,892 |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 1                 |         | 69                          |           | 1                |                  | 32                 |         | 320       |                       | 18,220                |                  | 320     |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 0                 |         | 7                           |           | 0                |                  | 4                  |         | 0         |                       | 1,813                 |                  | 0       |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 288               |         | 38                          |           | 272              |                  | 36                 |         | 24,848    |                       | 4,879                 |                  | 23,964  |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 7                 |         | 9                           |           | 2                |                  | 6                  |         | 1,254     |                       | 1,471                 |                  | 330     |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 |         | 0                           |           | 0                |                  | 0                  |         | 0         |                       | 0                     |                  | 0       |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |         |                             |           |                  | Enrolment*       |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                    | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade            | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06   | 2006-07               | 2007-08               |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.3               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.0              |                    |         |           |                       | 0.0                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 2.4               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.0              |                    |         |           |                       | 51.5                  |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 27.0              |         |                             |           |                  | 12.9             |                    |         |           |                       | 0.0                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 20.5              |         |                             |           |                  | 1.4              |                    |         |           |                       | 14.3                  |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 85.5              |         |                             |           |                  | 98.6             |                    |         |           |                       | 100.0                 |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 76.5              |         |                             |           |                  | 95.7             |                    |         |           |                       | 100.0                 |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 98.0              |         |                             |           |                  | 100.0            |                    |         |           |                       | 94.8                  |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0             |         |                             |           |                  | 100.0            |                    |         |           |                       | 100.0                 |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 83.0              |         |                             |           |                  | 1.7              |                    |         |           |                       | 0.0                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 1.5               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.0              |                    |         |           |                       | 0.0                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 28.6              |         |                             |           |                  | 40.0             |                    |         |           |                       | 85.7                  |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 82.9              |         |                             |           |                  | 0.0              |                    |         |           |                       | 0.0                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 9.8               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.0              |                    |         |           |                       | 0.0                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           |         | Upper primary               |           | Muslim Enrolment |                  |                    |         |           | 79.1                  |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 18.7              |         | 18.7                        |           | % Muslim         |                  |                    |         |           | Gender Parity Index   |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 47.7              |         | 46.3                        |           | Enrolment        |                  |                    |         |           | (GPI) Primary level   |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 0.000             |         | 0.007                       |           | 3.4              |                  |                    |         |           | 1.00                  |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 0.0               |         | 100.0                       |           | 50.1             |                  |                    |         |           | Enrolment of children |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 35.9              |         | 33.7                        |           | 56.9             |                  |                    |         |           | Flow rates            |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 50.2              |         | 51.2                        |           | Grade            |                  |                    |         |           | Enrolment of children |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category   |         |                             |           |                  | Grade            |                    |         |           |                       | Enrolment of children |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           |         |                             |           |                  | P + UP           |                    |         |           |                       | All Girls             |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 49.8              |         |                             |           |                  | 51.6             |                    |         |           |                       | Boys                  |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 52                |         |                             |           |                  | 45               |                    |         |           |                       | With disability       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 47                |         |                             |           |                  | 36               |                    |         |           |                       | Grade                 |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 4.3               |         |                             |           |                  | 0.0              |                    |         |           |                       | I                     |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 5.9               |         |                             |           |                  | 1.4              |                    |         |           |                       | II                    |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 33.1              |         |                             |           |                  | 20.9             |                    |         |           |                       | III                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 35.2              |         |                             |           |                  | 51.4             |                    |         |           |                       | IV                    |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |         |                             |           |                  | Other rooms      |                    |         |           |                       | V                     |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  |         |                             |           |                  | % good condition |                    |         |           |                       | Grade                 |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 2,810             |         |                             |           |                  | 79.3             |                    |         |           |                       | I                     |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 516               |         |                             |           |                  | 89.0             |                    |         |           |                       | II                    |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 101               |         |                             |           |                  | 100.0            |                    |         |           |                       | III                   |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 1,170             |         |                             |           |                  | 85.1             |                    |         |           |                       | IV                    |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        | 231               |         |                             |           |                  | 96.5             |                    |         |           |                       | V                     |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | Below secondary       |                  |         | Secondary         |        |  | Higher secondary  |  |               | Graduate |      |  | Post graduate |               |      | M. Phil. |        |  | Others                           |  |        | No response |  |                                                               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | 126                   |                  |         | 324               |        |  | 443               |  |               | 499      |      |  | 257           |               |      | 2        |        |  | 0                                |  |        | 0           |  |                                                               | Terminal grade                               |  |  | Passed                              |  |  | with >60% |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | 77                    |                  |         | 178               |        |  | 63                |  |               | 69       |      |  | 24            |               |      | 0        |        |  | 0                                |  |        | 0           |  |                                                               | V boys                                       |  |  | 94.9                                |  |  | 44.2      |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | 10                    |                  |         | 14                |        |  | 6                 |  |               | 4        |      |  | 8             |               |      | 0        |        |  | 0                                |  |        | 0           |  |                                                               | V girls                                      |  |  | 91.7                                |  |  | 41.0      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | 53                    |                  |         | 65                |        |  | 177               |  |               | 199      |      |  | 105           |               |      | 1        |        |  | 0                                |  |        | 0           |  |                                                               | VIII boys                                    |  |  | 86.8                                |  |  | 39.8      |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | 8                     |                  |         | 24                |        |  | 15                |  |               | 25       |      |  | 18            |               |      | 0        |        |  | 0                                |  |        | 0           |  |                                                               | VIII girls                                   |  |  | 89.8                                |  |  | 38.9      |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       | 27                    |                  |         | 46                |        |  | 362               |  |               | 367      |      |  | 87            |               |      | 0        |        |  | 0                                |  |        | 0           |  |                                                               | %                                            |  |  | Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |  |           |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         | Regular teachers  |        |  |                   |  | Para-teachers |          |      |  |               | SC teachers   |      |          |        |  | ST teachers                      |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total                       |           | Male             |                  | Female             |         | No res    |                       | Male                  |                  | Female  |                   | No res |  | Male              |  | Female        |          | Male |  | Female        |               | Male |          | Female |  | Male                             |  | Female |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 3.2               |         | 2540                        |           | 1257             |                  | 394                |         | 0         |                       | 441                   |                  | 448     |                   | 0      |  | 261               |  | 92            |          | 8    |  | 0             |               | 68.9 |          | 84.7   |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 5.9               |         | 411                         |           | 325              |                  | 86                 |         | 0         |                       | 0                     |                  | 0       |                   | 0      |  | 14                |  | 4             |          | 0    |  | 0             |               | 0.0  |          | 0.0    |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 6.0               |         | 42                          |           | 32               |                  | 10                 |         | 0         |                       | 0                     |                  | 0       |                   | 0      |  | 4                 |  | 0             |          | 0    |  | 0             |               | 0.0  |          | 0.0    |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 1.8               |         | 600                         |           | 498              |                  | 102                |         | 0         |                       | 0                     |                  | 0       |                   | 0      |  | 82                |  | 16            |          | 5    |  | 0             |               | 69.7 |          | 86.3   |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 5.6               |         | 90                          |           | 79               |                  | 11                 |         | 0         |                       | 0                     |                  | 0       |                   | 0      |  | 8                 |  | 0             |          | 0    |  | 0             |               | 0.0  |          | 0.0    |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         | % Total Grossness |        |  |                   |  | Primary       |          |      |  |               | Upper Primary |      |          |        |  | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |  |        |             |  | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi             |         | Others                      |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  | School dev. grant |  | T L M grant   |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 132116            |         | 185                         |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  | 81.5              |  | 80.3          |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 18540             |         | 0                           |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  | 2.9               |  | 0.0           |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 1533              |         | 280                         |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  | 0.0               |  | 0.0           |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 29090             |         | 135                         |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  | 79.4              |  | 77.3          |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 2725              |         | 0                           |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  | 6.3               |  | 0.0           |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |         |                             |           |                  |                  |                    |         |           |                       |                       |                  |         |                   |        |  |                   |  |               |          |      |  |               |               |      |          |        |  |                                  |  |        |             |  |                                                               |                                              |  |  |                                     |  |  |           |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - MAINPURI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| District                                                                                                          | MAINPURI |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                                  | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5                                                         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |                                       |               |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 83               |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                  | 1429                                         |                                                               | Number of schools |         | 2311                                  |               |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 1597              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 19.0             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                  | 14.6                                         |                                                               | Sex ratio         |         | 857                                   |               |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 21.5              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 19.3             |                                           | % ST population                         |                                  | na                                           |                                                               | Overall literacy  |         | 65.1                                  |               |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| 892                                                                                                               |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                  | Teachers*                                    |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                          | Govt.                                        | Private                                                       |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1,446             | 275              | 1,414                              | 222             | 210,645          | 38,651                                    | 204,192                                 | 30,319                           | 5,429                                        | 856                                                           |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 12                | 30               | 12                                 | 25              | 1,138            | 6,179                                     | 1,138                                   | 5,467                            | 31                                           | 97                                                            |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 10                | 4                | 10                                 | 4               | 2,107            | 1,164                                     | 2,107                                   | 1,164                            | 27                                           | 22                                                            |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 415               | 109              | 407                                | 92              | 38,991           | 10,707                                    | 38,294                                  | 9,125                            | 1,192                                        | 366                                                           |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 3                 | 6                | 3                                  | 6               | 496              | 802                                       | 496                                     | 802                              | 7                                            | 22                                                            |                   |         |                                       |               |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 1                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                            | 0                                                             |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                          | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08           |         |                                       |               |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 0.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.8             | 0.0              | I                                         | 46,948                                  | 52,405                           | 59,579                                       | 60,971                                                        | 53,815            |         |                                       |               |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 0.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0              | II                                        | 45,989                                  | 48,707                           | 53,657                                       | 61,627                                                        | 55,301            |         |                                       |               |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 19.6              | 16.7             | 14.3                               | 5.2             | 0.0              | III                                       | 41,402                                  | 46,106                           | 48,083                                       | 54,303                                                        | 55,265            |         |                                       |               |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 62.5              | 11.9             | 0.0                                | 16.4            | 0.0              | IV                                        | 32,281                                  | 38,770                           | 42,265                                       | 46,942                                                        | 47,296            |         |                                       |               |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 99.7              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.4            | 88.9             | V                                         | 24,924                                  | 30,889                           | 35,881                                       | 41,205                                                        | 42,141            |         |                                       |               |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 88.4              | 95.2             | 100.0                              | 93.3            | 100.0            | VI                                        | 12,253                                  | 16,681                           | 18,405                                       | 26,940                                                        | 20,896            |         |                                       |               |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VII                                       | 10,842                                  | 14,149                           | 14,714                                       | 24,477                                                        | 19,163            |         |                                       |               |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 9,308                                   | 12,459                           | 12,411                                       | 20,175                                                        | 17,003            |         |                                       |               |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 84.5              | 15.6             | 64.4                               | 78.5            | 38.2             | Total Pr.                                 | 191,544                                 | 216,877                          | 239,465                                      | 265,048                                                       | 253,818           |         |                                       |               |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 0.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.3             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 32,403                                  | 43,289                           | 45,530                                       | 71,592                                                        | 57,062            |         |                                       |               |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 22.2              | 64.3             | 57.1                               | 59.9            | 88.9             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               | 49.9              |         |                                       |               |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 66.4              | 0.0              | 20.0                               | 3.1             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                        |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 11.0              | 16.7             | 0.0                                | 34.2            | 0.0              | 88.3                                      |                                         |                                  |                                              | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                                       |               |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                  | 1.00                                         |                                                               | GER (Primary)     | 109.8   | 121.4                                 | 116.1         |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  | NER (Primary)                                |                                                               | 100.0             | 100.0   | 100.0                                 |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 |                  |                                           | 48.4                                    |                                  | 48.2                                         |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)       |         | 34.1                                  | 41.6          |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 50.4              | 51.5             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               | 27.7              | 30.5    | 25.5                                  |               |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                         |                                  |                                              | Enrolment of children                                         |                   |         |                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                           | P.R.                                         | Grade                                                         | All Girls         | Boys    | With disability                       |               |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 50.2              | 44.0             | 48.5                               | 51.5            | 48.2             | I                                         | 2.2                                     | 9.0                              | 88.8                                         | I                                                             | 26,593            | 121     | 77                                    |               |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 40                | 57               | 67                                 | 32              | 45               | II                                        | 1.9                                     | 10.5                             | 87.6                                         | II                                                            | 27,351            | 137     | 91                                    |               |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 47                | 36               | 30                                 | 27              | 31               | III                                       | 2.3                                     | 12.2                             | 85.4                                         | III                                                           | 27,819            | 153     | 122                                   |               |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 7.7               | 16.7             | 14.3                               | 25.6            | 11.1             | IV                                        | 1.9                                     | 9.8                              | 88.3                                         | IV                                                            | 24,024            | 162     | 84                                    |               |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 5.0               | 26.2             | 21.4                               | 3.2             | 22.2             | V                                         | 1.7                                     | 48.4                             | 49.9                                         | V                                                             | 21,356            | 148     | 112                                   |               |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 38.5              | 18.8             | 16.3                               | 23.1            | 3.4              | I - V                                     | 2.0                                     | 16.3                             | 81.7                                         | VI                                                            | 10,769            | 90      | 46                                    |               |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 46.1              | 69.0             | 35.7                               | 59.9            | 22.2             | VI                                        | 1.2                                     | 28.4                             | 70.4                                         | VII                                                           | 9,828             | 77      | 54                                    |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 0.8                                     | 30.3                             | 68.9                                         | VIII                                                          | 8,452             | 77      | 55                                    |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 0.7                                     | #                                | #                                            | Total                                                         | 156,192           | 965     | 641                                   |               |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha                           | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                                                 | No Building       |         |                                       |               |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 5,346             | 85.2             | 12.2                               | 2.6             | 2,053            | 1,554                                     | 6                                       | 0                                | 0                                            | 0                                                             | 11                | 150     |                                       |               |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 205               | 98.5             | 1.5                                | 0.0             | 54               | 40                                        | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                            | 0                                                             | 0                 | 2       |                                       |               |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 110               | 94.5             | 1.8                                | 3.6             | 34               | 14                                        | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                            | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0       |                                       |               |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 1,873             | 86.6             | 9.9                                | 3.5             | 735              | 462                                       | 5                                       | 0                                | 0                                            | 0                                                             | 2                 | 55      |                                       |               |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 42                | 95.2             | 4.8                                | 0.0             | 12               | 7                                         | 0                                       | 0                                | 0                                            | 0                                                             | 0                 | 2       |                                       |               |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                                                      | % with >60%       |         |                                       |               |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 208               | 403              | 938                                | 1,220           | 1,060            | 18                                        | 4                                       | 0                                | V boys                                       | 96.6                                                          | 26.9              |         |                                       |               |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 6                 | 6                | 20                                 | 55              | 39               | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                | V girls                                      | 95.0                                                          | 25.8              |         |                                       |               |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 4                 | 1                | 12                                 | 17              | 15               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                | VIII boys                                    | 94.7                                                          | 30.5              |         |                                       |               |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 63                | 40               | 497                                | 539             | 400              | 5                                         | 2                                       | 0                                | VIII girls                                   | 95.4                                                          | 33.7              |         |                                       |               |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 1                 | 0                | 2                                  | 6               | 19               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 156               | 54               | 728                                | 1,034           | 466              | 9                                         | 1                                       | 0                                | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                  | SC teachers                                  |                                                               | ST teachers       |         | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res                           | Male                                         | Female                                                        | Male              | Female  | Male                                  | Female        |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 3.7               | 6285             | 2671                               | 1180            | 0                | 1193                                      | 1241                                    | 0                                | 505                                          | 304                                                           | 35                | 18      | 22.3                                  | 22.4          |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 3.0               | 128              | 104                                | 23              | 0                | 0                                         | 1                                       | 0                                | 16                                           | 6                                                             | 1                 | 0       | 12.5                                  | 0.0           |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |          | 3.5               | 49               | 41                                 | 8               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                | 3                                            | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0       | 7.3                                   | 0.0           |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 3.0               | 1558             | 1187                               | 359             | 0                | 11                                        | 1                                       | 0                                | 249                                          | 61                                                            | 11                | 2       | 23.4                                  | 23.9          |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 3.2               | 29               | 27                                 | 1               | 0                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                | 2                                            | 0                                                             | 0                 | 0       | 0.0                                   | 0.0           |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | Hindi             | Assamese         | Others                             | Kashmiri        | Kannada          | % Total Grossness                         |                                         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                              | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                   |         |                                       |               |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 9.4                                       | 23.7                                    | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                  | Incentive Type                                                | Primary           | Boys    | Girls                                 | Upper primary |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 248265            | 0                | 776                                | 0               | 255              | 66.5                                      | 67.6                                    | 14.3                             | 16.7                                         | Text books                                                    | 88967             | 92865   | 13686                                 | 16748         |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 7311              | 0                | 6                                  | 0               | 0                | 21.4                                      | 42.9                                    | 50.4                             | 50.8                                         | Uniform                                                       | 491               | 59896   | 0                                     | 124           |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 2147              | 1124             | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 50.4                                      | 50.8                                    | Stationery                       | 1238                                         | Attendance                                                    | 45902             | 49114   | 10930                                 | 11075         |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 49162             | 0                | 145                                | 277             | 0                | 0                                         | 0.0                                     | 0.0                              | 0.0                                          |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 1298              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0.0                                     | 0.0                              | 0.0                                          |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                  |                                              |                                                               |                   |         |                                       |               |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MATHURA |                             |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH      |                                                   |                                         |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5                   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 13                          |         | Number of Clusters |           | 106                |                                                   | Number of villages                      |         | 1012                             |                         | Number of schools                                             |       | 2216                                         |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 2075                        |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 19.6               |                                                   | % Urban population                      |         | 28.3                             |                         | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 840                                          |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 27.0                        |         | % SC population    |           | 19.6               |                                                   | % ST population                         |         | na                               |                         | Overall literacy                                              |       | 61.5                                         |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*              |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                                   | Rural enrolment*                        |         | Teachers*                        |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.                       | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                           | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                            | Private                 |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,216 377                   |         | 1,110 298          |           | 185,478 76,296     |                                                   | 176,397 59,623                          |         | 4,981 1,296                      |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 10 108                      |         | 9 88               |           | 2,636 39,581       |                                                   | 2,480 34,123                            |         | 62 610                           |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 1 5                         |         | 1 5                |           | 260 1,249          |                                                   | 260 1,249                               |         | 5 23                             |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 412 68                      |         | 404 58             |           | 37,369 12,554      |                                                   | 37,020 10,895                           |         | 1,204 286                        |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 2 17                        |         | 2 17               |           | 552 4,130          |                                                   | 552 4,130                               |         | 7 69                             |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0 0                         |         | 0 0                |           | 0 0                |                                                   | 0 0                                     |         | 0 0                              |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category             |         |                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                        |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only                     | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                             | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07                 | 2007-08                                                       |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0         |         |                    |           |                    | I 66,394 65,438 72,654 76,898 70,733              |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 1.7 0.0 0.0 16.3 0.0        |         |                    |           |                    | II 59,484 57,685 62,513 68,777 66,248             |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 17.1 36.4 16.7 3.3 5.3      |         |                    |           |                    | III 51,394 51,725 56,030 59,146 59,503            |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 32.0 1.7 0.0 1.9 0.0        |         |                    |           |                    | IV 40,302 42,720 46,998 50,444 49,430             |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 84.6 96.6 100.0 83.3 94.7   |         |                    |           |                    | V 33,695 34,669 40,618 43,318 43,550              |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 81.3 95.8 83.3 79.4 73.7    |         |                    |           |                    | VI 15,704 16,343 23,057 26,289 26,393             |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 94.8 100.0 100.0 86.5 100.0 |         |                    |           |                    | VII 14,152 13,753 19,789 22,134 23,973            |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.0 100.0 |         |                    |           |                    | VIII 12,543 12,587 17,538 19,159 20,275           |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 70.9 6.2 17.2 74.9 11.8     |         |                    |           |                    | Total Pr. 251,269 252,237 278,813 298,583 289,464 |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 0.6 0.0 0.0 8.1 0.0         |         |                    |           |                    | Total U.P. 42,399 42,683 60,384 67,582 70,641     |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 20.9 55.1 66.7 52.9 89.5    |         |                    |           |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       | 60.4                                         |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 49.3 0.0 0.0 8.0 0.0        |         |                    |           |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       | GER / NER                                    |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 11.6 10.0 0.0 52.9 0.0      |         |                    |           |                    | 63.9                                              |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08                      |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary Upper primary       |         | Muslim Enrolment   |           | Primary U. Primary |                                                   | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 0.93                             |                         | GER (Primary) 98.4 105.3 101.9                                |       | NER (Primary) 86.1 91.5 90.2                 |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 25.6 26.3                   |         | % Muslim           |           | 4.1 3.6            |                                                   | GER(U.Prim)                             |         | 24.8 43.9 46.2                   |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 46.3 43.9                   |         | Enrolment          |           |                    |                                                   | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 28.1 33.3 35.1                   |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.091 0.000                 |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 49.6 0.0                    |         | % Muslim girls to  |           | 46.1 49.5          |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 45.8 44.5                   |         | Muslim Enrolment   |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 49.3 45.4                   |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category             |         |                    |           |                    | Flow rates                                        |                                         |         |                                  | Enrolment of children   |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only                     | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                             | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | Grade                   | All Girls                                                     | Boys  | With disability                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 49.1 38.7 34.7 48.2 32.3    |         |                    |           |                    | I 3.3 13.2 83.5                                   |                                         |         |                                  | I 32,429 185 93         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 42 63 54 34 62              |         |                    |           |                    | II 3.0 13.6 83.4                                  |                                         |         |                                  | II 31,999 193 121       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 41 47 22 25 22              |         |                    |           |                    | III 3.6 15.3 81.1                                 |                                         |         |                                  | III 29,207 224 140      |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 5.5 0.0 0.0 24.8 0.0        |         |                    |           |                    | IV 2.9 13.1 84.1                                  |                                         |         |                                  | IV 24,298 203 132       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 4.0 11.0 0.0 2.3 5.3        |         |                    |           |                    | V 2.6 37.0 60.4                                   |                                         |         |                                  | V 21,178 174 138        |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 39.2 22.9 28.6 21.5 1.3     |         |                    |           |                    | I - V 3.1 17.1 79.8                               |                                         |         |                                  | VI 12,201 97 61         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 36.7 69.5 0.0 70.8 10.5     |         |                    |           |                    | VI 0.9 8.7 90.4                                   |                                         |         |                                  | VII 10,881 114 65       |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    | VII 0.9 8.6 90.5                                  |                                         |         |                                  | VIII 8,678 75 44        |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    | VIII 1.2 # #                                      |                                         |         |                                  | Total 170,871 1,265 794 |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms                  |         |                    |           |                    | No. of schools by type of building*               |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms            |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs    |                                                   | % major repairs                         |         | Other rooms                      |                         | Pucca                                                         |       | Partially Pucca                              |  | Kuccha        |  | Tent                                  |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |         | 6,416                       |         | 85.8               |           | 9.7                |                                                   | 4.6                                     |         | 2,009                            |                         | 1,551                                                         |       | 11                                           |  | 6             |  | 0                                     |  | 25            |  | 0           |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 901                         |         | 96.1               |           | 3.3                |                                                   | 0.6                                     |         | 145                              |                         | 113                                                           |       | 2                                            |  | 1             |  | 0                                     |  | 2             |  | 0           |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 69                          |         | 87.0               |           | 13.0               |                                                   | 0.0                                     |         | 11                               |                         | 6                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | 0                                     |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 2,022                       |         | 88.7               |           | 8.0                |                                                   | 3.4                                     |         | 927                              |                         | 467                                                           |       | 1                                            |  | 2             |  | 0                                     |  | 3             |  | 7           |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 217                         |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                |                                                   | 0.0                                     |         | 88                               |                         | 19                                                            |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | 0                                     |  | 0             |  | 0           |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary             |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary   |                                                   | Graduate                                |         | Post graduate                    |                         | M. Phil.                                                      |       | Others                                       |  | No response   |  | Terminal grade                        |  | % Passed      |  | % with >60% |  |
|                                                                             |         | 55                          |         | 526                |           | 1,043              |                                                   | 1,628                                   |         | 1,033                            |                         | 15                                                            |       | 2                                            |  | 0             |  | V boys                                |  | 99.5          |  | 35.3        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2                           |         | 16                 |           | 100                |                                                   | 366                                     |         | 185                              |                         | 3                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | V girls                               |  | 98.6          |  | 31.2        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 0                           |         | 0                  |           | 2                  |                                                   | 12                                      |         | 13                               |                         | 1                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | VIII boys                             |  | 99.4          |  | 34.8        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 16                          |         | 25                 |           | 509                |                                                   | 576                                     |         | 360                              |                         | 3                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | VIII girls                            |  | 98.3          |  | 36.8        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 1                           |         | 1                  |           | 6                  |                                                   | 44                                      |         | 24                               |                         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 2                           |         | 75                 |           | 1,180              |                                                   | 528                                     |         | 190                              |                         | 1                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |               |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                             |         |                    |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         |                                  |                         |                                                               |       | Regular teachers                             |  | Para-teachers |  | SC teachers                           |  | ST teachers   |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs.           |         | Total              |           | Male               |                                                   | Female                                  |         | No res                           |                         | Male                                                          |       | Female                                       |  | No res        |  | Male                                  |  | Female        |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.9                         |         | 6277               |           | 2850               |                                                   | 1452                                    |         | 0                                |                         | 965                                                           |       | 1010                                         |  | 0             |  | 512                                   |  | 304           |  | 20          |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 5.7                         |         | 672                |           | 518                |                                                   | 154                                     |         | 0                                |                         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | 40                                    |  | 4             |  | 1           |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 4.7                         |         | 28                 |           | 20                 |                                                   | 8                                       |         | 0                                |                         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | 2                                     |  | 1             |  | 0           |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 3.1                         |         | 1490               |           | 1168               |                                                   | 321                                     |         | 0                                |                         | 1                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | 238                                   |  | 47            |  | 19          |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 4.0                         |         | 76                 |           | 75                 |                                                   | 1                                       |         | 0                                |                         | 0                                                             |       | 0                                            |  | 0             |  | 7                                     |  | 0             |  | 1           |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                             |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary            |                                                   | Upper Primary                           |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi                       |         | Others             |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         | School dev. grant                |                         | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary       |  | Upper primary                         |  |               |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 259818                      |         | 1956               |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         | 64.2                             |                         | 63.8                                                          |       | Text books                                   |  | 85700         |  | 94203                                 |  | 15610         |  | 16961       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 41793                       |         | 424                |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         | 0.0                              |                         | 0.0                                                           |       | Uniform                                      |  | 796           |  | 74796                                 |  | 131           |  | 324         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 1509                        |         | 0                  |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         | 0.0                              |                         | 0.0                                                           |       | Attendance                                   |  | 64968         |  | 74794                                 |  | 11098         |  | 9953        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 49769                       |         | 154                |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         | 61.3                             |                         | 66.7                                                          |       | Stationery                                   |  | 848           |  | 1275                                  |  | 1             |  | 114         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 4442                        |         | 240                |           |                    |                                                   |                                         |         | 0.0                              |                         | 0.0                                                           |       |                                              |  |               |  |                                       |  |               |  |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| District                                                                    | MAU               |                  |                   |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8     |        |                 |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 10               |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 95                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 695                                          |               | Number of schools |           | 1729   |                 |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1854             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 20.2                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 19.4                                         |               | Sex ratio         |           | 986    |                 |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           | 946    |                 |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 27.9             |                   | % SC population    |                 | 22.7                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | na                                           |               | Overall literacy  |           | 62.2   |                 |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           | 48.7   |                 |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                   |           |        |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       |                   |           |        |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,148            | 116               | 1,118              | 110             | 291,348                                 | 44,920                                    | 281,469                                                       | 42,400      | 5,412                                        | 672           |                   |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 12               | 15                | 10                 | 9               | 3,499                                   | 5,869                                     | 3,230                                                         | 4,254       | 56                                           | 135           |                   |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 2                | 1                 | 2                  | 1               | 203                                     | 691                                       | 203                                                           | 691         | 8                                            | 10            |                   |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 377              | 54                | 372                | 48              | 48,352                                  | 17,497                                    | 45,439                                                        | 14,678      | 1,254                                        | 290           |                   |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                | 3                 | 1                  | 3               | 380                                     | 484                                       | 380                                                           | 484         | 5                                            | 17            |                   |           |        |                 |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                   |           |        |                 |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |           |        |                 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 1.1              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 76,837                                                        | 76,427      | 80,465                                       | 84,679        | 72,279            |           |        |                 |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 4.2             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 59,840                                                        | 62,533      | 65,114                                       | 73,182        | 66,486            |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 44.7             | 33.3              | 33.3               | 11.1            | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 53,483                                                        | 57,885      | 58,816                                       | 65,547        | 66,360            |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 34.7             | 0.0               | 0.0                | 1.9             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 45,203                                                        | 50,399      | 51,537                                       | 59,081        | 66,742            |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 99.8             | 96.3              | 100.0              | 99.1            | 100.0                                   | V                                         | 38,035                                                        | 42,425      | 44,242                                       | 54,106        | 70,716            |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 86.9             | 92.6              | 100.0              | 86.5            | 100.0                                   | VI                                        | 15,348                                                        | 18,110      | 21,759                                       | 25,064        | 30,321            |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 96.8             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 89.1            | 100.0                                   | VII                                       | 13,903                                                        | 15,928      | 19,417                                       | 22,210        | 20,071            |           |        |                 |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0            | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 12,329                                                        | 14,458      | 16,600                                       | 20,183        | 20,268            |           |        |                 |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 86.6             | 37.4              | 22.7               | 73.4            | 44.0                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 273,398                                                       | 289,669     | 300,174                                      | 336,595       | 342,583           |           |        |                 |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 3.3             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 41,580                                                        | 48,496      | 57,776                                       | 67,457        | 70,660            |           |        |                 |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 12.6             | 33.3              | 33.3               | 38.5            | 50.0                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |               | 56.0              |           |        |                 |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 67.7             | 16.7              | 0.0                | 31.0            | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 7.1              | 16.7              | 50.0               | 61.3            | 0.0                                     | 92.0                                      |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07           | 2007-08   |        |                 |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 1.05                                                          |             | GER (Primary)                                |               | 118.6             | 132.8     | 134.9  |                 |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 33.4             | 31.7              | % Muslim           |                 | 3.8                                     | 7.1                                       | NER (Primary)                                                 |             | 100.0                                        |               | 100.0             | 100.0     |        |                 |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.6             | 53.9              | Enrolment          |                 |                                         |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |             | 37.3                                         |               | 27.1              | 28.6      |        |                 |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.441            | 2.1               | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.1                                    | 56.7                                      | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |             | 32.1                                         |               | 22.5              | 17.1      |        |                 |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 47.1             | 54.6              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                           | Flow rates                                                    |             | Enrolment of children                        |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 29.8             | 25.7              |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.          | Grade             | All Girls | Boys   | With disability |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 51.7             | 53.2              |                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                                             | 0.3         | 21.3                                         | 78.4          | I                 | 36,724    | 157    | 196             |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | II                                        |                                                               | 0.2         | 9.4                                          | 90.5          | II                | 33,598    | 198    | 193             |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 51.2             | 48.8              | 52.2               | 54.2            | 49.5                                    | III                                       |                                                               | 0.2         |                                              |               | III               | 34,097    | 218    | 222             |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 55               | 49                | 50                 | 43              | 39                                      | IV                                        |                                                               | 0.1         |                                              |               | IV                | 34,204    | 200    | 193             |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 64               | 41                | 53                 | 34              | 11                                      | V                                         |                                                               | 0.1         | 43.9                                         | 56.0          | V                 | 36,782    | 169    | 143             |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 0.8              | 3.7               | 33.3               | 14.2            | 25.0                                    | I - V                                     |                                                               | 0.2         | 10.6                                         | 89.2          | VI                | 16,161    | 157    | 202             |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 13.4             | 22.2              | 0.0                | 11.4            | 0.0                                     | VI                                        |                                                               | 0.1         | 19.9                                         | 80.0          | VII               | 10,617    | 211    | 210             |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 39.4             | 36.6              | 44.4               | 28.8            | 9.1                                     | VII                                       |                                                               | 0.1         | 8.7                                          | 91.2          | VIII              | 11,309    | 156    | 176             |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 37.4             | 22.2              | 33.3               | 70.3            | 0.0                                     | VIII                                      |                                                               | 0.1         | #                                            | #             | Total             | 213,492   | 1,466  | 1,535           |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type | No Building       |           |        |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 5,237            | 78.7              | 14.9               | 6.4             | 1,418                                   | 1,172                                     | 14                                                            | 2           | 0                                            | 74            | 0                 |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 226              | 78.3              | 13.7               | 8.0             | 59                                      | 22                                        | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 5             | 0                 |           |        |                 |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 17               | 52.9              | 17.6               | 29.4            | 2                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 2             | 0                 |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1,965            | 84.5              | 9.8                | 5.7             | 535                                     | 414                                       | 2                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 13            | 0                 |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 79               | 75.9              | 20.3               | 3.8             | 15                                      | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 |           |        |                 |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 84               | 311               | 1,753              | 1,532           | 525                                     | 6                                         | 6                                                             | 0           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%       |           |        |                 |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 5                | 9                 | 61                 | 87              | 26                                      | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 93.5          | 52.7              |           |        |                 |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 2                | 1                 | 5                  | 5               | 5                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                                      | 93.8          | 50.0              |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 58               | 49                | 580                | 623             | 231                                     | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 92.1          | 49.2              |           |        |                 |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 0                | 1                 | 4                  | 11              | 6                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 94.0          | 54.2              |           |        |                 |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 27               | 49                | 684                | 799             | 305                                     | 5                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers |                   |                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               |             | SC teachers                                  |               | ST teachers       |           |        |                 |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male          | Female            | Male      | Female |                 |
| Primary only                                                                | 4.8               | 6084             | 2936              | 1281               | 0               | 751                                     | 1116                                      | 0                                                             | 858         | 433                                          | 38            | 33                | 0.2       | 0.4    |                 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 7.1               | 191              | 121               | 70                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 26          | 15                                           | 0             | 0                 | 0.0       | 0.0    |                 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 6.0               | 18               | 10                | 8                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 6           | 1                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0.0       | 0.0    |                 |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.6               | 1544             | 1098              | 444                | 0               | 1                                       | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 216         | 84                                           | 10            | 5                 | 2.2       | 1.8    |                 |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 5.5               | 22               | 20                | 2                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 3           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                 | 0.0       | 0.0    |                 |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |               |                   |           |        |                 |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | Others           | Sanskrit          | Urdu               |                 | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary |                   |           |        |                 |
| P. only                                                                     | 335398            | 234              | 515               | 121                |                 | 37.2                                    | 36.6                                      | Text books                                                    | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls             |           |        |                 |
| P + UP                                                                      | 9368              | 0                | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 7.4                                     | 11.1                                      | Uniform                                                       | 107607      | 115477                                       | 22716         | 20622             |           |        |                 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 894               | 0                | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 33.3                                    | 33.3                                      | Attendance                                                    | 3176        | 61949                                        | 0             | 0                 |           |        |                 |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 65417             | 432              | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 33.9                                    | 25.1                                      | Stationery                                                    | 93850       | 96539                                        | 18057         | 17514             |           |        |                 |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 864               | 0                | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                       |                                                               | 6295        | 6353                                         | 854           | 1076              |           |        |                 |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MEERUT |                               |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                                   |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5                   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|---------------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 14                            |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 94               |                                                   | Number of villages |         | 812                                     |                         | Number of schools                                             |         | 2726                                         |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 2997                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 17.3             |                                                   | % Urban population |         | 48.4                                    |                         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 872                                          |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 24.2                          |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 18.4             |                                                   | % ST population    |         | na                                      |                         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 64.8                                         |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                                   | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                           | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private                 | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                        | Private |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 1,117 720                     |                  | 865 305                            |                 | 160,841 100,896  |                                                   | 122,838 48,666     |         | 4,568 2,979                             |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 61 176                        |                  | 40 66                              |                 | 10,167 35,607    |                                                   | 5,855 13,227       |         | 302 1,158                               |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 8 23                          |                  | 8 19                               |                 | 561 4,122        |                                                   | 561 3,334          |         | 18 155                                  |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 409 156                       |                  | 360 79                             |                 | 34,037 22,635    |                                                   | 30,134 11,468      |         | 1,296 695                               |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 15 40                         |                  | 15 38                              |                 | 2,889 8,521      |                                                   | 2,889 8,184        |         | 111 292                                 |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 1 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0              |                                                   | 0 0                |         | 0 0                                     |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                        |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                             | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07                 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 1.1 0.8 0.0 0.4 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I 61,527 62,579 67,810 75,678 71,876              |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 0.4 0.4 0.0 5.1 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                  | II 46,704 47,788 52,637 60,222 60,356             |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 15.0 12.2 0.0 7.6 5.5         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | III 38,914 42,080 46,419 53,892 56,085            |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 40.0 13.1 32.3 10.1 18.2      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | IV 31,614 35,037 40,357 49,534 53,605             |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 99.8 99.6 100.0 100.0 100.0   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | V 28,052 30,323 36,740 46,336 49,645              |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 96.6 97.9 96.8 95.9 89.1      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VI 18,648 21,014 25,769 28,679 32,014             |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII 16,238 19,496 24,050 26,568 29,497            |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII 14,126 17,301 22,621 24,937 27,198           |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 61.5 22.2 12.0 60.1 25.3      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Total Pr. 206,811 217,807 243,963 285,662 291,567 |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 0.1 0.2 0.0 1.9 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Total U.P. 49,012 57,811 72,440 80,184 88,709     |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 27.9 21.1 61.3 50.6 60.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         | 68.4                                         |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 39.7 6.6 12.5 3.9 33.3        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         | GER / NER                                    |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 3.7 16.4 12.5 30.1 6.7        |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary                       |                  | Upper primary                      |                 | Muslim Enrolment |                                                   | 79.9               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                         | 2005-06                                                       |         | 2006-07                                      |         | 2007-08        |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 59.6 69.7 71.0                               |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 26.8 24.3                     |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 18.1 11.6        |                                                   | NER (Primary)      |         | 48.4 60.6 63.0                          |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 48.7 48.9                     |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                                   | 0.92               |         | GER(U.Prim)                             |                         | 28.9 45.7 50.9                                                |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 0.417 0.597                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         | NER(U.Prim)                             |                         | 22.1 35.9 38.2                                                |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 47.2 51.7                     |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.6 47.1        |                                                   | Flow rates         |         | Enrolment of children                   |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 41.2 40.2                     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   | Grade              |         | All Girls                               |                         | Boys                                                          |         | With disability                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 47.8 48.5                     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   | R.R.               |         | D.O.R.                                  |                         | P.R.                                                          |         | Grade                                        |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I                                                 |                    |         |                                         | II                      |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | 3.0 19.1 77.9                                     |                    |         |                                         | 2.4 6.3 91.3            |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 48.1 44.9 48.5 50.0 48.2      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | III 2.0 0.0 98.0                                  |                    |         |                                         | III 27,398 187 121      |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 35 31 27 28 28                |                  |                                    |                 |                  | IV 1.6                                            |                    |         |                                         | IV 25,950 140 101       |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 35 28 14 22 16                |                  |                                    |                 |                  | V 1.1 30.5 68.4                                   |                    |         |                                         | V 23,478 164 108        |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 10.8 7.2 9.7 28.8 5.5         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I - V 2.1 11.2 86.7                               |                    |         |                                         | VI 15,595 96 76         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 3.7 8.0 6.5 3.5 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VI 1.0                                            |                    |         |                                         | VII 14,320 107 72       |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 48.0 58.3 21.4 30.3 19.1      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII 1.0                                           |                    |         |                                         | VIII 13,094 61 58       |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 41.6 38.8 25.8 68.0 9.1       |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII 1.1 # #                                      |                    |         |                                         | Total 182,456 1,144 789 |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      |                                                   | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                         |                         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                         |         | Multiple Type  |  | No Building    |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  |                                                   | 1,760 16           |         | 222 2                                   |                         | 0 0                                                           |         | 0 0                                          |         | 32 24          |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 7,441 89.0 9.6 1.5            |                  |                                    |                 | 2,144            |                                                   | 1,760 16           |         | 222 2                                   |                         | 0 0                                                           |         | 0 0                                          |         | 32 24          |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 1,624 92.9 7.1 0.0            |                  |                                    |                 | 378              |                                                   | 222 2              |         | 0 0                                     |                         | 0 0                                                           |         | 8 5                                          |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 342 94.4 5.0 0.6              |                  |                                    |                 | 167              |                                                   | 30 0               |         | 0 0                                     |                         | 0 0                                                           |         | 1 0                                          |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 2,519 92.3 6.5 1.2            |                  |                                    |                 | 1,011            |                                                   | 540 6              |         | 1 0                                     |                         | 0 0                                                           |         | 10 6                                         |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 720 90.7 8.7 0.6              |                  |                                    |                 | 268              |                                                   | 55 0               |         | 0 0                                     |                         | 0 0                                                           |         | 0 0                                          |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary               |                  | Secondary                          |                 | Higher secondary |                                                   | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |                         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |         | No response    |  | Terminal grade |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |        | 212 682                       |                  | 1,428 2,481                        |                 | 1,630 68         |                                                   | 22 0               |         | 0                                       |                         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | V boys         |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 31 50                         |                  | 241 657                            |                 | 439 7            |                                                   | 0 0                |         | 0                                       |                         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | V boys         |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 15 9                          |                  | 25 60                              |                 | 55 1             |                                                   | 3 0                |         | 0                                       |                         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | VIII boys      |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 53 107                        |                  | 496 737                            |                 | 577 10           |                                                   | 2 0                |         | 0                                       |                         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | VIII girls     |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 4 10                          |                  | 49 136                             |                 | 193 4            |                                                   | 0 0                |         | 0                                       |                         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 42 44                         |                  | 225 483                            |                 | 273 11           |                                                   | 2 0                |         | 0                                       |                         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                                   |                    |         |                                         |                         |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |         |                |  | Para-teachers  |  |               |  | SC teachers |  |        |  | ST teachers |  |        |  | in-service training |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.             |                  | Total                              |                 | Male             |                                                   | Female             |         | No res                                  |                         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |         | No res         |  | Male           |  | Female        |  | Male        |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  | Male                |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 4.1                           |                  | 7547                               |                 | 3450             |                                                   | 3073               |         | 0                                       |                         | 476                                                           |         | 548                                          |         | 0              |  | 462            |  | 331           |  | 29          |  | 35     |  | 18.1        |  | 19.7   |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 6.2                           |                  | 1460                               |                 | 594              |                                                   | 831                |         | 0                                       |                         | 15                                                            |         | 20                                           |         | 0              |  | 78             |  | 59            |  | 7           |  | 9      |  | 1.3         |  | 0.9    |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 5.6                           |                  | 173                                |                 | 131              |                                                   | 37                 |         | 0                                       |                         | 5                                                             |         | 0                                            |         | 0              |  | 25             |  | 9             |  | 2           |  | 0      |  | 4.4         |  | 2.7    |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 3.5                           |                  | 1991                               |                 | 1381             |                                                   | 601                |         | 0                                       |                         | 6                                                             |         | 3                                            |         | 0              |  | 238            |  | 100           |  | 12          |  | 3      |  | 18.2        |  | 15.4   |  |                     |  |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 7.3                           |                  | 403                                |                 | 320              |                                                   | 76                 |         | 0                                       |                         | 6                                                             |         | 1                                            |         | 0              |  | 34             |  | 9             |  | 2           |  | 0      |  | 1.2         |  | 6.5    |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                               |                  | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary          |                                                   | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi                         |                  | Others                             |                 | Urdu             |                                                   | Marathi            |         | Kashmiri                                |                         | School dev. grant                                             |         | T L M grant                                  |         | Incentive Type |  | Primary        |  | Upper primary |  | Boys        |  | Girls  |  | Boys        |  | Girls  |  |                     |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 245691                        |                  | 11812                              |                 | 2060             |                                                   | 112                |         | 138                                     |                         | 35.1                                                          |         | 30.3                                         |         | Text books     |  | 63453          |  | 65883         |  | 18048       |  | 19569  |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 40507                         |                  | 4588                               |                 | 533              |                                                   | 0                  |         | 0                                       |                         | 9.3                                                           |         | 5.1                                          |         | Uniform        |  | 811            |  | 19220         |  | 77          |  | 57     |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 4085                          |                  | 585                                |                 | 0                |                                                   | 0                  |         | 0                                       |                         | 19.4                                                          |         | 9.7                                          |         | Attendance     |  | 52822          |  | 58872         |  | 9348        |  | 10251  |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 53030                         |                  | 3229                               |                 | 0                |                                                   | 169                |         | 0                                       |                         | 49.9                                                          |         | 38.1                                         |         | Stationery     |  | 4572           |  | 5293          |  | 160         |  | 182    |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 9552                          |                  | 1858                               |                 | 0                |                                                   | 0                  |         | 0                                       |                         | 9.1                                                           |         | 5.5                                          |         |                |  |                |  |               |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |                     |  |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | MIRZAPUR           |                   |                  |                                    | State         | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                                                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |               |           |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                    | 13                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |               | 109                                     |                                                                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 1351                                         |               | Number of schools     |         | 2444          |           |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                    | 2116              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |               | 20.1                                    |                                                                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 13.5                                         |               | Sex ratio             |         | 897           |           |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                    | 27.6              |                  | % SC population                    |               | 26.8                                    |                                                                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.1                                          |               | Overall literacy      |         | 55.3          |           |                 |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               | Female literacy       |         | 929           |           |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                    | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |               | Total enrolment*                        |                                                                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private       | Govt.                                   | Private                                                                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private       | Govt.                 | Private |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                    | 1,416             | 343              | 1,360                              | 221           | 276,962                                 | 70,421                                                                                    | 266,910                                                       | 35,459      | 4,777                                        | 1,760         |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                    | 6                 | 17               | 5                                  | 17            | 265                                     | 5,877                                                                                     | 242                                                           | 5,877       | 9                                            | 111           |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                    | 2                 | 2                | 2                                  | 2             | 379                                     | 454                                                                                       | 379                                                           | 454         | 12                                           | 9             |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                    | 420               | 208              | 406                                | 149           | 67,408                                  | 40,501                                                                                    | 65,512                                                        | 27,679      | 1,078                                        | 1,039         |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                    | 2                 | 28               | 2                                  | 28            | 871                                     | 8,150                                                                                     | 871                                                           | 8,150       | 14                                           | 179           |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                    | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0             | 0                                       | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                    | School category   |                  |                                    |               |                                         | Enrolment*                                                                                |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                    | 1.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.5           | 3.3                                     | I                                                                                         | 68,816                                                        | 72,994      | 72,694                                       | 70,936        | 68,841                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                    | 3.8               | 8.7              | 0.0                                | 9.4           | 6.7                                     | II                                                                                        | 73,437                                                        | 70,577      | 76,736                                       | 72,547        | 73,185                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                    | 35.0              | 30.4             | 0.0                                | 16.2          | 13.3                                    | III                                                                                       | 62,270                                                        | 72,331      | 72,970                                       | 75,435        | 72,910                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                    | 45.1              | 13.0             | 25.0                               | 1.3           | 3.3                                     | IV                                                                                        | 54,618                                                        | 59,598      | 70,479                                       | 68,966        | 71,155                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                    | 99.7              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.2          | 100.0                                   | V                                                                                         | 47,846                                                        | 53,417      | 58,296                                       | 67,731        | 65,684                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                    | 96.4              | 95.7             | 100.0                              | 93.9          | 100.0                                   | VI                                                                                        | 30,478                                                        | 32,357      | 39,822                                       | 41,529        | 45,721                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                    | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0         | 100.0                                   | VII                                                                                       | 29,738                                                        | 30,195      | 34,860                                       | 38,637        | 38,936                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                    | 98.2              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 97.9          | 93.3                                    | VIII                                                                                      | 27,106                                                        | 29,927      | 32,858                                       | 35,071        | 34,856                |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                    | 79.7              | 4.3              | 45.5                               | 62.5          | 9.7                                     | Total Pr.                                                                                 | 306,987                                                       | 328,917     | 351,175                                      | 355,615       | 351,775               |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                    | 2.3               | 5.9              | 0.0                                | 5.8           | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                                                                | 87,322                                                        | 92,479      | 107,540                                      | 115,237       | 119,513               |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                    | 8.6               | 13.0             | 50.0                               | 40.3          | 53.3                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                                                 |                                                               |             |                                              |               | 67.3                  |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                    | 88.9              | 16.7             | 0.0                                | 7.4           | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)                                                            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                    | 11.4              | 83.3             | 50.0                               | 51.7          | 0.0                                     | 95.3                                                                                      |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06       | 2006-07               | 2007-08 |               |           |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                    | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |               | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                                                           | 0.96                                                          |             | GER (Primary)                                |               | 121.5                 | 122.9   | 121.4         |           |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                    | 32.0              | 31.5             | % Muslim                           |               | 5.2                                     |                                                                                           | 4.2                                                           |             | NER (Primary)                                |               | 100.0                 | 100.0   | 100.0         |           |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                    | 48.0              | 47.1             | Enrolment                          |               | 47.7                                    |                                                                                           | 48.0                                                          |             | GER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 60.8                  | 36.4    | 38.1          |           |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                    | 0.380             | 0.693            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             | NER(U.Prim)                                  |               | 54.6                  | 30.3    | 36.1          |           |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                    | 50.1              | 47.6             |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             | Flow rates                                   |               | Enrolment of children |         |               |           |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                    | 53.3              | 49.8             |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             | Grade                                        | R.R.          | D.O.R.                | P.R.    | Grade         | All Girls | With disability |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                    | 49.4              | 48.7             |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             | I                                            | 0.4           |                       |         | I             | 33,125    | 130             |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                    | School category   |                  |                                    |               |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*                                                       |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only     | UP+sec                                  | II <td>0.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>36,382</td> <td>216</td> <td>144</td> | 0.3                                                           |             |                                              | II            | 36,382                | 216     | 144           |           |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                    | 48.9              | 44.9             | 73.2                               | 48.4          | 51.5                                    | III                                                                                       | 0.3                                                           | 5.6         | 94.2                                         | III           | 36,014                | 257     | 169           |           |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                    | 53                | 51               | 40                                 | 51            | 47                                      | IV                                                                                        | 0.2                                                           | 4.8         | 95.1                                         | IV            | 34,719                | 234     | 160           |           |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                    | 51                | 39               | 24                                 | 37            | 30                                      | V                                                                                         | 0.2                                                           | 32.5        | 67.3                                         | V             | 31,650                | 189     | 154           |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                    | 5.5               | 17.4             | 25.0                               | 18.6          | 13.3                                    | I - V                                                                                     | 0.3                                                           | 7.5         | 92.2                                         | VI            | 22,668                | 105     | 79            |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                    | 11.7              | 13.0             | 0.0                                | 12.7          | 6.7                                     | VI                                                                                        | 0.3                                                           | 6.1         | 93.7                                         | VII           | 18,714                | 104     | 77            |           |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                    | 42.9              | 30.0             | 52.4                               | 29.1          | 14.0                                    | VII                                                                                       | 0.1                                                           | 9.7         | 90.2                                         | VIII          | 16,769                | 74      | 55            |           |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                    | 36.2              | 60.9             | 50.0                               | 58.6          | 16.7                                    | VIII                                                                                      | 0.0                                                           | #           | #                                            | Total         | 230,041               | 1,309   | 921           |           |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*                                                       |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                    | Classrooms        |                  |                                    | Other rooms   | Pucca                                   |                                                                                           | Partially Pucca                                               |             | Kuccha                                       |               | Tent                  |         | Multiple Type |           | No Building     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    |               | % major repairs                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                    | 6,863             | 79.0             | 15.5                               | 5.5           | 2,466                                   | 1,606                                                                                     | 35                                                            | 2           | 0                                            | 83            | 33                    |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                    | 156               | 84.6             | 11.5                               | 3.8           | 34                                      | 20                                                                                        | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 3             | 0                     |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                    | 35                | 54.3             | 8.6                                | 37.1          | 9                                       | 4                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0             | 0                     |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                    | 2,948             | 84.9             | 11.4                               | 3.7           | 1,078                                   | 570                                                                                       | 9                                                             | 1           | 0                                            | 32            | 16                    |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                    | 303               | 79.5             | 12.9                               | 7.6           | 93                                      | 23                                                                                        | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 5             | 2                     |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                    | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate      | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                    | 89                | 410              | 983                                | 1,482         | 1,132                                   | 30                                                                                        | 3                                                             | 0           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed      | % with >60%           |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                    | 89                | 410              | 983                                | 1,482         | 1,132                                   | 30                                                                                        | 3                                                             | 0           | V boys                                       | 99.2          | 38.1                  |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                    | 5                 | 1                | 16                                 | 68            | 26                                      | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | V girls                                      | 99.4          | 35.2                  |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                    | 1                 | 0                | 1                                  | 4             | 15                                      | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 98.5          | 36.3                  |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                    | 48                | 59               | 508                                | 762           | 720                                     | 14                                                                                        | 2                                                             | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 99.4          | 35.3                  |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                    | 1                 | 0                | 7                                  | 53            | 132                                     | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 0           |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                    | 11                | 43               | 960                                | 942           | 448                                     | 11                                                                                        | 1                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                    | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |               | Para-teachers                           |                                                                                           |                                                               | SC teachers |                                              | ST teachers   |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchrs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res        | Male                                    | Female                                                                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                                       | Male          | Female                | Male    | Female        |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 3.7                | 6537              | 2731             | 1398                               | 0             | 1004                                    | 1404                                                                                      | 0                                                             | 560         | 182                                          | 22            | 15                    | 24.3    | 20.7          |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 5.2                | 120               | 82               | 34                                 | 0             | 2                                       | 2                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 7           | 2                                            | 1             | 0                     | 2.4     | 2.8           |           |                 |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         | 5.3                | 21                | 10               | 11                                 | 0             | 0                                       | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 1           | 1                                            | 0             | 0                     | 40.0    | 0.0           |           |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 3.4                | 2117              | 1499             | 614                                | 0             | 2                                       | 2                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 171         | 47                                           | 7             | 6                     | 8.1     | 5.0           |           |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 6.4                | 193               | 166              | 27                                 | 0             | 0                                       | 0                                                                                         | 0                                                             | 4           | 0                                            | 11            | 0                     | 0.0     | 0.0           |           |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                    | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                                                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi              | Urdu              | Others           | English                            | Sanskrit      | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                                                                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                              | Upper primary |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 346107             | 588               | 688              | 0                                  | 0             | 76.1                                    | 74.0                                                                                      |                                                               | Boys        | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls                 |         |               |           |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 5043               | 828               | 23               | 248                                | 0             | 13.0                                    | 8.7                                                                                       | Text books                                                    | 140617      | 140320                                       | 32498         | 30700                 |         |               |           |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 833                | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0             | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                                                                       | Uniform                                                       | 786         | 117072                                       | 0             | 740                   |         |               |           |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 107232             | 224               | 431              | 0                                  | 22            | 55.7                                    | 43.6                                                                                      | Attendance                                                    | 110872      | 109558                                       | 22609         | 20338                 |         |               |           |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 9021               | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0             | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                                                                       | Stationery                                                    | 386         | 547                                          | 9             | 9                     |         |               |           |                 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                    |                   |                  |                                    |               |                                         |                                                                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |               |                       |         |               |           |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MORADABAD         |                              |                   |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                    |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8              |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 17                           |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 103                              |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 1840                                 |             | Number of schools                            |                    | 4406   |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 3811                         |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 20.3                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 30.5                                 |             | Sex ratio                                    |                    | 875    |                 | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 912  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 26.5                         |                   | % SC population    |                 | 15.9                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | na                                   |             | Overall literacy                             |                    | 44.7   |                 | Female literacy |  | 33.0 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*               |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                            |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.                        | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                | Private     |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,965 811                    |                   | 1,769 557          |                 | 395,128 144,108                  |                                           | 363,046 103,883                                               |                 | 6,021 4,166                          |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 24 453                       |                   | 14 209             |                 | 7,054 129,692                    |                                           | 4,825 59,210                                                  |                 | 195 3,420                            |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 4 61                         |                   | 0 18               |                 | 3,655 33,727                     |                                           | 0 7,285                                                       |                 | 40 562                               |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 662 322                      |                   | 612 250            |                 | 59,080 38,668                    |                                           | 54,620 30,283                                                 |                 | 1,972 1,634                          |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 15 89                        |                   | 10 47              |                 | 3,080 20,068                     |                                           | 1,963 10,469                                                  |                 | 113 643                              |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0 0                          |                   | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                           | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                                  |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only                      | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                              | 2006-07     | 2007-08                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0          |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 182,312                                                       | 176,495         | 186,853                              | 175,902     | 184,738                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 3.0 0.0 0.0 15.5 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 138,140                                                       | 140,083         | 156,912                              | 148,412     | 141,398                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 23.1 8.4 9.2 1.7 2.9         |                   |                    |                 |                                  | III                                       | 106,875                                                       | 117,566         | 132,804                              | 133,159     | 126,876                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 39.4 2.9 4.6 0.2 0.0         |                   |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 78,272                                                        | 87,344          | 107,474                              | 109,488     | 108,393                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 94.3 99.2 100.0 95.4 98.1    |                   |                    |                 |                                  | V                                         | 63,127                                                        | 65,337          | 84,529                               | 90,543      | 93,125                                       |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 88.7 98.3 95.4 90.0 76.9     |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VI                                        | 32,310                                                        | 33,381          | 55,620                               | 62,169      | 69,908                                       |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 97.9 99.8 100.0 94.5 100.0   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 27,204                                                        | 28,171          | 49,369                               | 54,237      | 58,081                                       |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 100.0 99.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 23,977                                                        | 24,732          | 44,845                               | 49,763      | 51,741                                       |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 73.3 5.2 9.8 60.4 13.3       |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Total Pr.                                 | 568,726                                                       | 586,825         | 668,572                              | 657,504     | 654,530                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 2.4 0.0 0.0 9.3 0.0          |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Total U.P.                                | 83,491                                                        | 86,284          | 149,834                              | 166,169     | 179,730                                      |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 17.2 12.2 21.5 34.7 52.9     |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                      |             | 76.3                                         |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 70.8 20.8 0.0 0.5 13.3       |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 11.0 8.0 0.0 54.8 13.3       |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary                      | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 50.1                             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | 2005-06                              |             | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08            |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | GER (Primary)                        |             | 128.5                                        | 126.2              | 125.4  |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 20.3                         | 21.1              | % Muslim           |                 | 33.6                             |                                           | 25.7                                                          |                 | NER (Primary)                        |             | 100.0                                        | 100.0              | 100.0  |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 47.3                         | 43.8              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | GER(U.Prim)                          |             | 47.0                                         | 56.5               | 61.6   |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.034                        | 0.047             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                          |             | 35.2                                         | 42.0               | 45.3   |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 55.5                         | 64.3              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 48.5                             |                                           | 48.8                                                          |                 | Flow rates                           |             | Enrolment of children                        |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 51.1                         | 48.5              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             | All Girls                                    |                    | Boys   | With disability |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 47.6                         | 43.6              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | Grade                                | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.               | Grade  |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category              |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         |                                                               | 3.3             | 18.2                                 | 78.5        | I                                            | 84,658             | 440    | 293             |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only                      | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        |                                                               | 2.2             | 14.0                                 | 83.8        | II                                           | 67,758             | 509    | 289             |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 48.3                         | 43.8              | 47.1               | 46.1            | 40.8                             | III                                       |                                                               | 1.9             | 18.0                                 | 80.1        | III                                          | 61,433             | 526    | 361             |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 53                           | 38                | 62                 | 27              | 31                               | IV                                        |                                                               | 1.6             | 15.0                                 | 83.4        | IV                                           | 52,899             | 447    | 314             |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 42                           | 29                | 28                 | 20              | 14                               | V                                         |                                                               | 2.0             | 21.7                                 | 76.3        | V                                            | 44,529             | 417    | 264             |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 6.6                          | 5.9               | 1.5                | 23.7            | 9.6                              | I - V                                     |                                                               | 2.3             | 17.2                                 | 80.5        | VI                                           | 31,989             | 213    | 151             |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 14.8                         | 4.2               | 20.0               | 2.8             | 1.9                              | VI                                        |                                                               | 1.3             | 6.2                                  | 92.5        | VII                                          | 26,225             | 195    | 105             |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 42.0                         | 51.8              | 51.7               | 31.8            | 26.1                             | VII                                       |                                                               | 1.1             | 4.5                                  | 94.4        | VIII                                         | 22,909             | 155    | 84              |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 46.3                         | 65.8              | 30.8               | 76.7            | 20.2                             | VIII                                      |                                                               | 1.0             | #                                    | #           | Total                                        | 392,400            | 2,902  | 1,861           |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms             | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                               | Tent        | Multiple Type                                | No Building        |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 12,980                       | 85.8              | 10.7               | 3.4             | 3,148                            | 2,721                                     |                                                               | 5               | 0                                    | 1           | 3                                            | 46                 |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 4,645                        | 93.4              | 6.0                | 0.6             | 906                              | 474                                       |                                                               | 0               | 0                                    | 0           | 2                                            | 1                  |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 1,320                        | 94.5              | 5.4                | 0.2             | 260                              | 65                                        |                                                               | 0               | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                            | 0                  |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 4,829                        | 89.3              | 8.7                | 2.0             | 1,280                            | 978                                       |                                                               | 0               | 0                                    | 0           | 1                                            | 5                  |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 1,687                        | 95.7              | 4.3                | 0.0             | 456                              | 104                                       |                                                               | 0               | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                            | 0                  |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary              | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade                       |             |                                              | % Passed with >60% |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                              |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | V boys                               |             | 98.4                                         | 41.1               |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 26                           | 813               | 1,665              | 2,617           | 1,795                            | 20                                        | 1                                                             | 0               | V girls                              |             | 98.6                                         | 40.2               |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 3                            | 90                | 553                | 1,664           | 1,286                            | 4                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                            |             | 98.2                                         | 41.2               |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 2                            | 12                | 65                 | 205             | 311                              | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                           |             | 98.1                                         | 46.5               |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 7                            | 140               | 659                | 1,358           | 1,421                            | 15                                        | 0                                                             | 0               |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 2                            | 9                 | 38                 | 210             | 490                              | 3                                         | 1                                                             | 0               |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 9                            | 195               | 1,247              | 1,241           | 583                              | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers             |                   |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers     |                                      | ST teachers |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                        | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                               | Male        | Female                                       | Male               | Female |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 3.7               | 10187                        | 4289              | 2648               | 0               | 1624                             | 1626                                      | 0                                                             | 869             | 430                                  | 33          | 23                                           | 35.7               | 35.2   |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 7.6               | 3615                         | 1736              | 1865               | 0               | 7                                | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 281             | 150                                  | 13          | 8                                            | 0.0                | 0.0    |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 9.3               | 602                          | 290               | 309                | 0               | 1                                | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 16              | 15                                   | 0           | 0                                            | 0.0                | 0.0    |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.7               | 3606                         | 2454              | 1146               | 0               | 4                                | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 449             | 118                                  | 13          | 6                                            | 22.3               | 20.0   |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 7.3               | 756                          | 556               | 197                | 0               | 3                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 73              | 26                                   | 6           | 1                                            | 0.0                | 0.0    |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                              | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                              |                   | 18.9               | 26.4            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                |                 | Primary                              |             | Upper primary                                |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | English                      | Urdu              | Others             |                 |                                  |                                           | Text books                                                    |                 | Boys                                 | Girls       | Boys                                         | Girls              |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 538513            | 79                           | 398               | 164                |                 | 64.2                             | 65.4                                      | Uniform                                                       |                 | 37                                   | 186683      | 0                                            | 119                |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 135367            | 1379                         | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 0.4                              | 0.6                                       | Attendance                                                    |                 | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                            | 0                  |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 34134             | 2737                         | 511               | 0                  |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Stationery                                                    |                 | 0                                    | 0           | 0                                            | 0                  |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 97494             | 0                            | 168               | 86                 |                 | 49.0                             | 44.3                                      |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 23148             | 0                            | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                 |                                      |             |                                              |                    |        |                 |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - MUZAFFARNAGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----|
| District                                                                                                          | MUZAFFARNAGAR |                    |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |                     |     |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |               | 19                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 121              |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 928                                          |          | Number of schools |             | 3007                |     |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |               | 3543               |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 19.1             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 25.5                                         |          | Sex ratio         |             | 871                 |     |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |               | 24.6               |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 13.5             |                                           | % ST population                         |                                                               | na                                           |          | Overall literacy  |             | 60.7                |     |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| 47.8                                                                                                              |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Total schools*     |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |          |                   |             |                     |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private  |                   |             |                     |     |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 1,700              | 609              | 1,620                              | 575             | 276,355          | 128,219                                   | 264,421                                 | 124,168                                                       | 5,841                                        | 1,512    |                   |             |                     |     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |               | 4                  | 3                | 4                                  | 3               | 1,863            | 1,439                                     | 1,863                                   | 1,439                                                         | 16                                           | 16       |                   |             |                     |     |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        |                   |             |                     |     |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |               | 561                | 130              | 540                                | 111             | 54,183           | 19,819                                    | 52,780                                  | 18,282                                                        | 1,598                                        | 357      |                   |             |                     |     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        |                   |             |                     |     |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        |                   |             |                     |     |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |               | School category    |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |             |                     |     |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |               | 0.8                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.9             | 0.0              | I                                         | 78,480                                  | 90,235                                                        | 97,584                                       | 87,596   | 93,166            |             |                     |     |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |               | 1.3                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 3.8             | 0.0              | II                                        | 60,973                                  | 75,539                                                        | 79,821                                       | 76,384   | 86,820            |             |                     |     |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |               | 21.1               | 42.9             | 0.0                                | 5.6             | 0.0              | III                                       | 52,619                                  | 63,611                                                        | 76,378                                       | 72,352   | 82,638            |             |                     |     |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |               | 8.9                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.3             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 40,994                                  | 51,869                                                        | 65,427                                       | 69,218   | 74,741            |             |                     |     |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |               | 98.8               | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 98.7            | 0.0              | V                                         | 32,140                                  | 43,001                                                        | 57,669                                       | 71,388   | 68,790            |             |                     |     |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |               | 90.3               | 85.7             | 0.0                                | 91.0            | 0.0              | VI                                        | 16,771                                  | 25,699                                                        | 24,322                                       | 24,469   | 27,032            |             |                     |     |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |               | 100.0              | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 100.0           | 0.0              | VII                                       | 14,344                                  | 22,657                                                        | 19,972                                       | 22,192   | 25,142            |             |                     |     |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |               | 99.4               | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 99.0            | 0.0              | VIII                                      | 12,424                                  | 20,200                                                        | 18,321                                       | 21,953   | 23,549            |             |                     |     |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |               | 68.3               | 56.4             | 0.0                                | 73.2            | 0.0              | Total Pr.                                 | 265,206                                 | 324,255                                                       | 376,879                                      | 376,938  | 406,155           |             |                     |     |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |               | 1.2                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 1.4             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 43,539                                  | 68,556                                                        | 62,615                                       | 68,614   | 75,723            |             |                     |     |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |               | 43.0               | 42.9             | 0.0                                | 55.1            | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          | 37.8              |             |                     |     |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |               | 35.7               | 25.0             | 0.0                                | 17.1            | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |               | 0.6                | 25.0             | 0.0                                | 8.7             | 0.0              | 87.1                                      |                                         | 2005-06                                                       |                                              | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |             |                     |     |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |               | Primary            | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                                |          | 77.9              | 77.8        | 83.7                |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           | 0.98                                    |                                                               | NER (Primary)                                |          | 57.6              | 75.6        | 83.3                |     |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |               | 31.6               | 31.3             | % Muslim                           |                 | 14.4             | 11.0                                      | GER(U.Prim)                             |                                                               | 21.1                                         | 50.2     | 55.9              |             |                     |     |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |               | 49.2               | 48.8             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.1             | 45.0                                      | NER(U.Prim)                             |                                                               | 13.5                                         | 35.7     | 37.7              |             |                     |     |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |               | 0.370              | 0.720            |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Flow rates                              |                                                               | Enrolment of children                        |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |               | 46.7               | 41.5             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Grade                                   | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.     | Grade             | All Girls   | With disability     |     |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |               | 36.8               | 37.1             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | I                                       | 1.6                                                           | 0.6                                          | 97.8     | I                 | 45,386      | 64                  |     |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |               | 50.0               | 49.2             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | II                                      | 1.5                                                           |                                              |          | II                | 43,301      | 92                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | III                                     | 1.5                                                           |                                              |          | III               | 41,850      | 76                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | IV                                      | 1.0                                                           | 0.2                                          | 98.8     | IV                | 37,132      | 95                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | V                                       | 0.6                                                           | 61.6                                         | 37.8     | V                 | 33,800      | 56                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | I - V                                   | 1.3                                                           | 9.4                                          | 89.3     | VI                | 13,403      | 42                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | VI                                      | 0.3                                                           |                                              |          | VII               | 12,394      | 35                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | VII                                     | 0.3                                                           |                                              |          | VIII              | 11,832      | 16                  |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | VIII                                    | 0.3                                                           | #                                            | #        | Total             | 239,098     | 476                 |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   | 290         |                     |     |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Classrooms         |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms      |                                           | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               | Total classrooms   | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                  |                                           | Pucca                                   | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                       | Tent     | Multiple Type     | No Building |                     |     |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 9,428              | 69.9             | 26.7                               | 3.4             | 2,941            | 2,251                                     | 16                                      | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 34       | 0                 |             |                     |     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |               | 44                 | 86.4             | 13.6                               | 0.0             | 16               | 7                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                     |     |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |               | 0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                     |     |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |               | 3,253              | 69.2             | 28.2                               | 2.5             | 1,069            | 680                                       | 4                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 7        | 0                 |             |                     |     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |               | 0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 |             |                     |     |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Below secondary    | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |          |                   |             |                     |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed | % with >60%       |             |                     |     |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 1,129              | 977              | 707                                | 1,836           | 498              | 10                                        | 8                                       | 0                                                             | V boys                                       | 97.6     | 52.0              |             |                     |     |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |               | 4                  | 2                | 6                                  | 10              | 9                | 1                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | V girls                                      | 98.9     | 57.0              |             |                     |     |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 99.1     | 65.3              |             |                     |     |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |               | 341                | 172              | 472                                | 673             | 290              | 1                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 99.6     | 64.4              |             |                     |     |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |               | 762                | 154              | 232                                | 912             | 129              | 4                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| School category                                                                                                   |               | Avg. No. of Tchrs. |                  | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                                  |          | ST teachers       |             | in-service training |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  | Total                              | Male            | Female           | No res                                    | Male                                    | Female                                                        | No res                                       | Male     | Female            | Male        | Female              |     |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |               | 3.2                | 7353             | 4102                               | 1063            | 0                | 1301                                      | 887                                     | 0                                                             | 559                                          | 135      | 45                | 50          | 0.1                 | 0.1 |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |               | 4.6                | 32               | 19                                 | 13              | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 2                                            | 0        | 2                 | 0           | 0.0                 | 0.0 |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |               | 0.0                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 | 0           | 0.0                 | 0.0 |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |               | 2.8                | 1955             | 1534                               | 416             | 0                | 4                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 262                                          | 34       | 18                | 17          | 0.9                 | 0.5 |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |               | 0.0                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0        | 0                 | 0           | 0.0                 | 0.0 |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| Category                                                                                                          |               | Hindi              | Others           | Urdu                               | Konkani         | Kannada          | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
|                                                                                                                   |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                | Primary                                      |          | Upper primary     |             |                     |     |
| P. only                                                                                                           |               | 399693             | 3021             | 696                                | 533             | 281              | 54.3                                      | 52.6                                    | Text books                                                    | 95848                                        | 94569    | 17026             | 16339       |                     |     |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |               | 3302               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 42.9                                      | 14.3                                    | Uniform                                                       | 419                                          | 81082    | 0                 | 8427        |                     |     |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     | Attendance                                                    | 32214                                        | 32352    | 3758              | 3634        |                     |     |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |               | 72206              | 1532             | 0                                  | 0               | 66               | 58.3                                      | 48.8                                    | Stationery                                                    | 775                                          | 896      | 18                | 13          |                     |     |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |               | 0                  | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                     |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |               |                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |          |                   |             |                     |     |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | PILIBHIT |                               |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |                 | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8           |                                              |               |   |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 9                             |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 94               |                                           | Number of villages                      |                 | 1104                             |                       | Number of schools                                             |                 | 1745                                         |               |   |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1645                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 19.7             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                 | 17.9                             |                       | Sex ratio                                                     |                 | 877                                          |               |   |             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |          | 940                           |                  | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 28.1             |                                           | % SC population                         |                 | 15.2                             |                       | % ST population                                               |                 | 0.1                                          |               |   |             |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |          | 49.8                          |                  | Female literacy                    |                 | 35.1             |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                 | Teachers*                        |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private         | Govt.                            | Private               |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 1,139 107                     |                  | 1,088 81                           |                 | 222,454 15,278   |                                           | 214,635 12,962                          |                 | 3,235 310                        |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 18 14                         |                  | 15 12                              |                 | 4,365 3,940      |                                           | 3,806 3,603                             |                 | 74 60                            |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 1 1                           |                  | 1 1                                |                 | 118 617          |                                           | 118 617                                 |                 | 1 3                              |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 426 28                        |                  | 412 26                             |                 | 62,104 4,305     |                                           | 60,745 4,069                            |                 | 1,088 90                         |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 3 6                           |                  | 3 6                                |                 | 474 1,263        |                                           | 474 1,263                               |                 | 20 23                            |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 2 0                           |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0 0              |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 0                              |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05         | 2005-06                          | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                                       |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0           |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I                                         | 56,443                                  | 55,831          | 51,861                           | 51,959                | 44,157                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 6.9 12.5 50.0 23.6 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | II                                        | 53,716                                  | 52,851          | 53,839                           | 52,194                | 53,499                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 27.4 31.3 50.0 16.1 22.2      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | III                                       | 50,627                                  | 51,292          | 50,756                           | 51,461                | 51,854                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 48.2 15.6 0.0 2.2 0.0         |                  |                                    |                 |                  | IV                                        | 43,306                                  | 45,857          | 46,023                           | 46,149                | 48,635                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 95.8 100.0 100.0 96.9 88.9    |                  |                                    |                 |                  | V                                         | 36,720                                  | 40,286          | 41,616                           | 43,331                | 44,370                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 93.1 100.0 100.0 92.3 88.9    |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VI                                        | 16,401                                  | 20,063          | 22,735                           | 24,034                | 26,929                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 99.4 93.8 100.0 98.0 100.0    |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 13,144                                  | 15,139          | 19,052                           | 20,490                | 24,446                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 10,627                                  | 13,028          | 15,068                           | 17,263                | 21,028                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 93.6 52.6 16.1 93.5 27.3      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Total Pr.                                 | 240,812                                 | 246,117         | 244,095                          | 245,094               | 242,515                                                       |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 4.0 10.0 16.1 18.4 0.0        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Total U.P.                                | 40,172                                  | 48,230          | 56,855                           | 61,787                | 72,403                                                        |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 16.7 34.4 50.0 40.3 88.9      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                 |                                  |                       | 61.7                                                          |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 70.6 5.6 0.0 2.3 0.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER       |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 4.7 22.2 100.0 42.3 0.0       |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 76.8             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                 | 2005-06                          |                       | 2006-07                                                       | 2007-08         |                                              |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | 108.7 109.0 107.6                |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 19.8 22.1                     |                  | % Muslim                           |                 | 11.7 7.7         |                                           | NER (Primary)                           |                 | 100.0 100.0 100.0                |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 49.5 46.8                     |                  | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                             |                 | 41.3 27.3 32.2                   |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 0.303 0.217                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.97                                    |                 | NER(U.Prim)                      |                       | 32.3 21.4 27.0                                                |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 48.3 32.5                     |                  | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.2 49.3        |                                           | Flow rates                              |                 | Enrolment of children            |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 69.2 65.8                     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |                 | All Girls                        |                       | With disability                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 49.1 45.8                     |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           | Grade                                   |                 | Boys                             |                       | Girls                                                         |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I                                         |                                         | 0.7             |                                  | I                     |                                                               | 20,961 67 36    |                                              |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | II                                        |                                         | 1.0 0.9 98.1    |                                  | II                    |                                                               | 27,035 127 103  |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 49.5 39.8 25.3 47.1 44.8      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | III                                       |                                         | 1.2 5.3 93.5    |                                  | III                   |                                                               | 25,545 126 98   |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 67 62 184 56 40               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | IV                                        |                                         | 1.2 4.9 94.0    |                                  | IV                    |                                                               | 24,318 154 115  |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 50 47 105 38 40               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | V                                         |                                         | 2.3 36.0 61.7   |                                  | V                     |                                                               | 21,601 172 96   |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 4.5 0.0 0.0 16.3 0.0          |                  |                                    |                 |                  | I - V                                     |                                         | 1.2 8.0 90.8    |                                  | VI                    |                                                               | 12,800 109 49   |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 18.5 40.6 100.0 15.4 0.0      |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VI                                        |                                         | 0.8             |                                  | VII                   |                                                               | 11,392 109 72   |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 39.6 26.9 0.0 27.7 9.3        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VII                                       |                                         | 0.6             |                                  | VIII                  |                                                               | 9,466 94 60     |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 35.9 53.1 100.0 70.0 11.1     |                  |                                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      |                                         | 0.6 # #         |                                  | Total                 |                                                               | 153,118 958 629 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms                    |                  |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca |                                  | Kuccha                |                                                               | Tent            |                                              | Multiple Type |   | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 1,241 2                                   |                                         | 0 0             |                                  | 0 0                   |                                                               | 1 1             |                                              | 2             |   |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 4,797 84.8                    |                  | 12.6 2.6                           |                 | 1,511            |                                           | 1,241 2                                 |                 | 0 0                              |                       | 0 0                                                           |                 | 1 1                                          |               | 2 |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 178 80.9                      |                  | 18.5 0.6                           |                 | 44               |                                           | 31 1                                    |                 | 0 0                              |                       | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                                          |               | 0 |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 7 100.0                       |                  | 0.0 0.0                            |                 | 2                |                                           | 2 0                                     |                 | 0 0                              |                       | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                                          |               | 0 |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1,733 85.2                    |                  | 11.1 3.7                           |                 | 588              |                                           | 452 0                                   |                 | 0 0                              |                       | 0 0                                                           |                 | 1 1                                          |               | 1 |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 43 83.7                       |                  | 11.6 4.7                           |                 | 18               |                                           | 8 0                                     |                 | 0 0                              |                       | 0 0                                                           |                 | 0 0                                          |               | 1 |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |   |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response     | Terminal grade                   |                       |                                                               |                 | % Passed with >60%                           |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 | V boys                           |                       |                                                               |                 | 97.0 38.1                                    |               |   |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 61 292                        |                  | 576 569                            |                 | 381 7            |                                           | 2 0                                     |                 | 0 V girls                        |                       |                                                               |                 | 96.8 34.7                                    |               |   |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 4 3                           |                  | 27 70                              |                 | 23 0             |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 VIII boys                      |                       |                                                               |                 | 94.1 45.0                                    |               |   |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 0 0                           |                  | 1 3                                |                 | 0 0              |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 | 0 VIII girls                     |                       |                                                               |                 | 94.5 47.3                                    |               |   |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 37 47                         |                  | 463 363                            |                 | 258 1            |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 0 6                           |                  | 3 10                               |                 | 24 0             |                                           | 0 0                                     |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 41 53                         |                  | 618 631                            |                 | 327 0            |                                           | 3 0                                     |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |               |   |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                 |                                  |                       |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Total            | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                 | SC teachers                      |                       | ST teachers                                                   |                 | in-service training                          |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |                  | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res          | Male                             | Female                | Male                                                          | Female          | Male                                         | Female        |   |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.8 3545                      |                  | 1339 549 0                         |                 |                  | 801 856 0                                 |                                         |                 | 291 158 10                       |                       | 10 7.6 8.7                                                    |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 4.2 134                       |                  | 97 30 0                            |                 |                  | 1 6 0                                     |                                         |                 | 11 5 1                           |                       | 0 2.0 0.0                                                     |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 2.0 4                         |                  | 4 0 0                              |                 |                  | 0 0 0                                     |                                         |                 | 1 0 0                            |                       | 0 25.0 0.0                                                    |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 2.6 1178                      |                  | 850 319 0                          |                 |                  | 2 7 0                                     |                                         |                 | 136 52 9                         |                       | 4 8.2 3.7                                                     |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 4.8 43                        |                  | 39 4 0                             |                 |                  | 0 0 0                                     |                                         |                 | 3 0 1                            |                       | 0 0.0 0.0                                                     |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                               |                  | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary 4.8      |                                           | Upper Primary 16.1                      |                 | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi                         | Others           | Urdu                               | Sanskrit        | Assamese         | School dev. grant                         |                                         | T L M grant     |                                  | Incentive Type        |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                               |                  |                                    |                 |                  | 74.4 76.6                                 |                                         | 63.7 65.2       |                                  | Boys Girls Boys Girls |                                                               |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 231364 5881                   |                  | 165 162                            |                 | 160              |                                           | 74.4 76.6                               |                 | 63.7 65.2                        |                       | 97660 100573 28056 25928                                      |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 7629 0                        |                  | 676 0                              |                 | 0                |                                           | 12.5 6.3                                |                 | Text books                       |                       | 97660 100573 28056 25928                                      |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 617 118                       |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0                |                                           | 0.0 0.0                                 |                 | Uniform                          |                       | 1466 90147 85 84                                              |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 62486 3923                    |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0                |                                           | 63.7 65.2                               |                 | Attendance                       |                       | 71025 71258 16040 13959                                       |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 1737 0                        |                  | 0 0                                |                 | 0                |                                           | 0.0 0.0                                 |                 | Stationery                       |                       | 1177 1487 131 99                                              |                 |                                              |               |   |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                    | PRATAPGARH |                   |                  |                    | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                                                 |                                           |                    |                 | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8       |       |           |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 18                |                  | Number of Clusters |                                  | 177                                                           |                                           | Number of villages |                 | 1723                                 |          | Number of schools                            |             | 2870  |           |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2731              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                                  | 18.8                                                          |                                           | % Urban population |                 | 5.3                                  |          | Sex ratio                                    |             | 1004  |           |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 23.4              |                  | % SC population    |                                  | 22.0                                                          |                                           | % ST population    |                 | na                                   |          | Overall literacy                             |             | 57.6  |           |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          | Female literacy                              |             | 41.5  |           |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                                  | Total enrolment*                                              |                                           | Rural enrolment*   |                 | Teachers*                            |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private                          | Govt.                                                         | Private                                   | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                | Private  | Govt.                                        | Private     |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,682             | 523              | 1,654              | 476                              | 332,590                                                       | 155,123                                   | 321,098            | 134,899         | 6,541                                | 912      |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 3                 | 3                | 1                  | 3                                | 654                                                           | 1,097                                     | 22                 | 1,097           | 8                                    | 5        |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 0                 | 2                | 0                  | 2                                | 0                                                             | 437                                       | 0                  | 437             | 0                                    | 3        |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 396               | 253              | 388                | 244                              | 68,309                                                        | 73,745                                    | 66,718             | 70,881          | 1,369                                | 492      |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 | 8                | 0                  | 7                                | 0                                                             | 3,521                                     | 0                  | 3,004           | 0                                    | 18       |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 0        |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | Enrolment*                                |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | Grade                                     | 2003-04            | 2004-05         | 2005-06                              | 2006-07  | 2007-08                                      |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | I                                         | 102,725            | 112,037         | 120,050                              | 118,522  | 107,394                                      |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 10.2              | 33.3             | 50.0               | 13.7                             | 0.0                                                           | II                                        | 89,815             | 98,239          | 108,788                              | 106,014  | 104,973                                      |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 29.7              | 66.7             | 0.0                | 23.1                             | 50.0                                                          | III                                       | 84,028             | 94,408          | 98,620                               | 101,074  | 100,504                                      |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 26.6              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 1.1                              | 0.0                                                           | IV                                        | 73,164             | 85,463          | 88,050                               | 90,430   | 92,829                                       |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 77.9              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 89.2                             | 100.0                                                         | V                                         | 62,925             | 77,565          | 77,630                               | 81,119   | 83,498                                       |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 74.7              | 83.3             | 100.0              | 87.5                             | 100.0                                                         | VI                                        | 36,150             | 42,018          | 55,381                               | 57,654   | 51,342                                       |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0                            | 100.0                                                         | VII                                       | 31,779             | 38,218          | 51,246                               | 52,335   | 49,047                                       |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0                            | 100.0                                                         | VIII                                      | 28,542             | 32,044          | 48,289                               | 49,037   | 45,889                                       |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 68.2              | 37.4             | 0.0                | 48.1                             | 0.0                                                           | Total Pr.                                 | 412,657            | 467,712         | 493,138                              | 497,159  | 489,198                                      |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 13.2              | 8.3              | 33.4               | 12.8                             | 0.0                                                           | Total U.P.                                | 96,471             | 112,280         | 154,916                              | 159,026  | 146,278                                      |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 16.1              | 16.7             | 50.0               | 59.9                             | 75.0                                                          | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              | 63.1        |       |           |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 78.6              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 13.1                             | 0.0                                                           | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                    | GER / NER       |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 10.6              | 33.3             | 0.0                | 40.4                             | 0.0                                                           | 80.9                                      |                    |                 |                                      | 2005-06  | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |       |           |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                                           | 0.90               |                 | GER (Primary)                        |          | 132.2                                        | 133.1       | 130.8 |           |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 30.7              | 27.9             | % Muslim           |                                  | 6.0                                                           |                                           | 5.2                |                 | NER (Primary)                        |          | 100.0                                        | 100.0       | 90.2  |           |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 47.0              | 45.9             | Enrolment          |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 | GER(U.Prim)                          |          | 67.8                                         | 66.7        | 61.8  |           |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.002             | 0.002            | % Muslim girls to  |                                  | 48.6                                                          |                                           | 47.5               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                          |          | 64.3                                         | 52.2        | 28.4  |           |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 10.0              | 0.0              | Muslim Enrolment   |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 | Flow rates                           |          | Enrolment of children                        |             |       |           |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 43.3              | 40.6             |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 | Grade                                | R.R.     | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.        | Grade | All Girls | With disability |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 48.8              | 47.1             |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 | I                                    | 1.5      | 10.8                                         | 87.7        | I     | 50,170    | 121             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                                        | II                                        | 1.0                | 5.1             | 93.9                                 | II       | 50,343                                       | 163         | 115   |           |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 47.5              | 53.8             | 56.3               | 46.1                             | 44.1                                                          | III                                       | 0.9                | 7.9             | 91.2                                 | III      | 48,262                                       | 175         | 130   |           |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 65                | 135              | 146                | 76                               | 196                                                           | IV                                        | 0.7                | 7.3             | 91.9                                 | IV       | 44,551                                       | 180         | 132   |           |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 48                | 73               | 34                 | 42                               | 58                                                            | V                                         | 0.4                | 36.4            | 63.1                                 | V        | 39,061                                       | 127         | 115   |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 1.4               | 16.7             | 0.0                | 6.6                              | 0.0                                                           | I - V                                     | 1.0                | 12.5            | 86.5                                 | VI       | 23,945                                       | 40          | 23    |           |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 24.1              | 66.7             | 100.0              | 37.4                             | 87.5                                                          | VI                                        | 0.2                | 15.0            | 84.8                                 | VII      | 22,696                                       | 27          | 23    |           |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 36.8              | 61.5             | 0.0                | 18.8                             | 22.2                                                          | VII                                       | 0.3                | 12.2            | 87.5                                 | VIII     | 20,953                                       | 17          | 16    |           |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 40.5              | 66.7             | 50.0               | 61.5                             | 50.0                                                          | VIII                                      | 0.1                | #               | #                                    | Total    | 299,981                                      | 850         | 664   |           |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               | No. of schools by type of building*       |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                                  | Other rooms                                                   | Pucca                                     |                    | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                               | Tent     | Multiple Type                                | No Building |       |           |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 10,125            | 77.7             | 19.7               | 2.6                              | 2,667                                                         | 2,183                                     | 4                  | 0               | 1                                    | 16       | 0                                            |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 24                | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 5                                                             | 6                                         | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 0        | 0                                            |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 13                | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0                              | 3                                                             | 2                                         | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 0        | 0                                            |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 3,358             | 76.9             | 19.5               | 3.6                              | 880                                                           | 643                                       | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 6        | 0                                            |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 61                | 88.5             | 11.5               | 0.0                              | 18                                                            | 8                                         | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 0        | 0                                            |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |       |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate                         | Post graduate                                                 | M. Phil.                                  | Others             | No response     | Terminal grade                       | % Passed | % with >60%                                  |             |       |           |                 |  |
|                                                                             |            | 87                | 372              | 1,241              | 1,596                            | 1,206                                                         | 20                                        | 2                  | 0               | V boys                               | 98.9     | 43.7                                         |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 0                 | 0                | 3                  | 7                                | 3                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               | V girls                              | 99.0     | 41.0                                         |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0                                | 3                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               | VIII boys                            | 97.4     | 37.0                                         |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 22                | 70               | 561                | 729                              | 470                                                           | 6                                         | 1                  | 0               | VIII girls                           | 98.2     | 34.9                                         |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 10                               | 8                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 16                | 54               | 1,180              | 1,135                            | 541                                                           | 4                                         | 1                  | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   |                  |                    |                                  |                                                               |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female                           | No res                                                        | Male                                      | Female             | No res          | Male                                 | Female   | Male                                         | Female      | Male  | Female    |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.4               | 7453             | 3542               | 982                              | 0                                                             | 1167                                      | 1762               | 0               | 663                                  | 301      | 4                                            | 1           | 2.3   | 3.0       |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 2.2               | 13               | 5                  | 8                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               | 1                                    | 0        | 0                                            | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0       |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 1.5               | 3                | 3                  | 0                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 0        | 0                                            | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0       |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 2.9               | 1861             | 1512               | 347                              | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 2                  | 0               | 369                                  | 66       | 1                                            | 0           | 0.3   | 0.6       |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    |            | 2.3               | 18               | 14                 | 4                                | 0                                                             | 0                                         | 0                  | 0               | 0                                    | 0        | 0                                            | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0       |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness | Primary          | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi      | Urdu              | Others           | Sanskrit           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type                            | Primary            | Upper primary   |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 485998     | 839               | 234              | 137                | 74.9                             | 68.9                                                          | Text books                                | 141192             | 156126          | 26700                                | 29311    |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 1751       | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 50.0                             | 33.3                                                          | Uniform                                   | 341                | 152868          | 22                                   | 2112     |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 437        | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           | Attendance                                | 18678              | 20504           | 4670                                 | 4883     |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 140118     | 887               | 693              | 356                | 59.3                             | 52.2                                                          | Stationery                                | 514                | 594             | 43                                   | 56       |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 3521       | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0.0                              | 0.0                                                           |                                           |                    |                 |                                      |          |                                              |             |       |           |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | RAE BARELI |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |         |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 22                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 187                                |         | Number of villages               |         | 1741                                                          |         | Number of schools     |       | 2800                                         |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2872              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 18.5                               |         | % Urban population               |         | 9.5                                                           |         | Sex ratio             |       | 951                                          |  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 23.7              |         | % SC population    |           | 29.8                               |         | % ST population                  |         | 0.1                                                           |         | Overall literacy      |       | 53.8                                         |  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |         | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private | Govt                             | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,707             |         | 470                |           | 1,662                              |         | 404                              |         | 301,746                                                       |         | 65,648                |       | 294,750                                      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 3                 |         | 11                 |           | 3                                  |         | 7                                |         | 258                                                           |         | 2,412                 |       | 258                                          |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 2                 |         | 1                  |           | 2                                  |         | 1                                |         | 439                                                           |         | 359                   |       | 439                                          |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 430               |         | 161                |           | 411                                |         | 136                              |         | 71,580                                                        |         | 26,862                |       | 68,871                                       |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 3                 |         | 12                 |           | 3                                  |         | 9                                |         | 507                                                           |         | 2,483                 |       | 507                                          |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Enrolment*                       |         |                                                               |         |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade   | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08               |       |                                              |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.5               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 0.5                                          |  | 0.0  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 0.9               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 7.1                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 0.0                                          |  | 1.4  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 24.3              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 7.1                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 66.7                                         |  | 19.0 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 20.6              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 7.1                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 0.0                                          |  | 0.7  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 85.6              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 85.7                             |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 100.0                                        |  | 93.9 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 76.5              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 78.6                             |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 100.0                                        |  | 85.3 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 99.5              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 92.9                             |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 100.0                                        |  | 96.6 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 99.6              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 92.9                             |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 100.0                                        |  | 99.7 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 82.1              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 9.7                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 55.0                                         |  | 72.7 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 0.7               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 7.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 0.0                                          |  | 0.6  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 24.2              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 21.4                             |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 33.3                                         |  | 67.0 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 57.1              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 0.0                              |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 50.0                                         |  | 12.3 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 9.7               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | 66.7                             |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 0.0                                          |  | 44.9 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |         |                                  |         | 77.1                                                          |         | 2005-06               |       | 2006-07                                      |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 38.2              |         | 34.8               |           | % Muslim                           |         |                                  |         | Gender Parity Index                                           |         | 103.9                 |       | 107.7                                        |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 49.4              |         | 48.5               |           | Enrolment                          |         |                                  |         | (GPI) Primary level                                           |         | NER (Primary)         |       | 99.7                                         |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.449             |         | 0.359              |           |                                    |         |                                  |         | 0.98                                                          |         | GER(U.Prim)           |       | 43.0                                         |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 48.6              |         | 59.2               |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)           |       | 32.3                                         |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 46.8              |         | 47.5               |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |         |                                  |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | Enrolment of children |       | All Girls                                    |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 49.3              |         | 50.2               |           |                                    |         |                                  |         | Grade                                                         |         | R.R.                  |       | D.O.R.                                       |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I                                |         | 1.4                                                           |         | 11.2                  |       | 87.4                                         |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 49.6              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | II                               |         | 1.3                                                           |         | 13.4                  |       | 85.2                                         |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 47                |         |                    |           |                                    |         | III                              |         | 1.7                                                           |         | 16.8                  |       | 81.5                                         |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 44                |         |                    |           |                                    |         | IV                               |         | 1.5                                                           |         | 21.6                  |       | 76.9                                         |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 4.5               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | V                                |         | 1.1                                                           |         | 48.0                  |       | 50.9                                         |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 6.2               |         |                    |           |                                    |         | I - V                            |         | 1.4                                                           |         | 21.5                  |       | 77.1                                         |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 40.0              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VI                               |         | 0.6                                                           |         | 22.5                  |       | 76.9                                         |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 36.0              |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VII                              |         | 0.6                                                           |         | 22.6                  |       | 76.8                                         |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    |         | VIII                             |         | 0.5                                                           |         | #                     |       | #                                            |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |         | Other rooms                      |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca       |       | Kuccha                                       |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 8,265             |         | 64.4               |           | 31.5                               |         | 4.1                              |         | 1,953                                                         |         | 29                    |       | 6                                            |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 97                |         | 61.9               |           | 32.0                               |         | 6.2                              |         | 10                                                            |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 17                |         | 82.4               |           | 0.0                                |         | 17.6                             |         | 3                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 2,384             |         | 67.3               |           | 29.3                               |         | 3.4                              |         | 542                                                           |         | 3                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 161               |         | 72.0               |           | 26.7                               |         | 1.2                              |         | 13                                                            |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |         | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.              |       | Others                                       |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 127               |         | 592                |           | 1,369                              |         | 1,861                            |         | 1,181                                                         |         | 22                    |       | 9                                            |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 16                                 |         | 19                               |         | 12                                                            |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 1                                  |         | 3                                |         | 5                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 23                |         | 25                 |           | 570                                |         | 713                              |         | 462                                                           |         | 6                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |         | 2                  |           | 6                                  |         | 14                               |         | 40                                                            |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 65                |         | 62                 |           | 986                                |         | 1,105                            |         | 492                                                           |         | 11                    |       | 5                                            |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                                    |         | Para-teachers                    |         |                                                               |         | SC teachers           |       | ST teachers                                  |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |         | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                  |       | Female                                       |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.6               |         | 7863               |           | 3625                               |         | 1536                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 1094                  |       | 1608                                         |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 3.4               |         | 47                 |           | 27                                 |         | 20                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 3.0               |         | 9                  |           | 6                                  |         | 3                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 3.1               |         | 1823               |           | 1489                               |         | 310                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 15                    |       | 9                                            |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 4.1               |         | 62                 |           | 57                                 |         | 5                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                     |       | 0                                            |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                       |       |                                              |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Bodo                               |         | Assamese                         |         | Kannada                                                       |         | School dev. grant     |       | T L M grant                                  |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 365822            |         | 870                |           | 222                                |         | 184                              |         | 145                                                           |         | 69.6                  |       | 69.3                                         |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 2670              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 35.7                  |       | 21.4                                         |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 798               |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 66.7                  |       | 33.3                                         |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 98442             |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 57.9                  |       | 59.2                                         |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 2990              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |         | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 20.0                  |       | 13.3                                         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Incentive Type        |       | Primary                                      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Boys                  |       | Girls                                        |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Text books            |       | 149607                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Uniform               |       | 3458                                         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Attendance            |       | 103992                                       |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Stationery            |       | 2313                                         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 3549                                         |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 288                                          |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |         |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                       |       | 323                                          |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | RAMPUR |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                           |                                         |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5          | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |        | 7                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 103              |                                           | Number of villages                      |             | 1763                                                          |                | Number of schools     |         | 2214                                         |               |      |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |        | 1924              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.7             |                                           | % Urban population                      |             | 25.0                                                          |                | Sex ratio             |         | 879                                          |               |      |  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |        | 28.0              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 13.4             |                                           | % ST population                         |             | na                                                            |                | Overall literacy      |         | 38.8                                         |               |      |  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |             | Teachers*                                                     |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |        | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private        |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 1,319             | 383              | 1,243                              | 317             | 282,287          | 76,115                                    | 273,570                                 | 60,034      | 3,975                                                         | 896            |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 50                | 53               | 49                                 | 45              | 7,813            | 14,257                                    | 7,526                                   | 11,828      | 127                                                           | 126            |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |        | 2                 | 0                | 2                                  | 0               | 108              | 0                                         | 108                                     | 0           | 4                                                             | 0              |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 343               | 62               | 328                                | 55              | 33,963           | 10,138                                    | 32,349                                  | 9,134       | 745                                                           | 145            |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 1                 | 1                | 1                                  | 1               | 160              | 126                                       | 160                                     | 126         | 2                                                             | 4              |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0              |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |        | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |        | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07        | 2007-08               |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |        | 0.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.5             | 0.0              | I                                         | 94,443                                  | 88,368      | 85,675                                                        | 81,781         | 74,325                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |        | 2.0               | 3.9              | 50.0                               | 5.4             | 0.0              | II                                        | 84,082                                  | 73,781      | 89,335                                                        | 78,374         | 75,573                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |        | 41.3              | 19.4             | 0.0                                | 8.9             | 0.0              | III                                       | 63,825                                  | 64,948      | 71,995                                                        | 77,072         | 75,494                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |        | 5.7               | 4.9              | 0.0                                | 0.5             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 43,353                                  | 46,862      | 63,515                                                        | 67,046         | 75,654                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |        | 99.9              | 99.0             | 100.0                              | 98.0            | 100.0            | V                                         | 30,065                                  | 35,790      | 49,895                                                        | 61,174         | 68,531                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |        | 90.1              | 87.4             | 50.0                               | 85.4            | 100.0            | VI                                        | 13,477                                  | 11,767      | 17,375                                                        | 20,139         | 22,460                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |        | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VII                                       | 9,907                                   | 9,346       | 15,154                                                        | 18,134         | 16,374                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |        | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0            | VIII                                      | 8,119                                   | 8,043       | 12,022                                                        | 16,526         | 16,556                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |        | 78.8              | 35.4             | 100.0                              | 77.0            | 55.9             | Total Pr.                                 | 315,768                                 | 309,749     | 360,415                                                       | 365,447        | 369,577               |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |        | 2.2               | 2.8              | 14.8                               | 4.5             | 0.0              | Total U.P.                                | 31,503                                  | 29,156      | 44,551                                                        | 54,799         | 55,390                |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |        | 36.5              | 63.1             | 0.0                                | 65.2            | 0.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |             |                                                               |                | 36.6                  |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |        | 32.7              | 2.0              | 0.0                                | 5.2             | 0.0              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER   |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |        | 12.4              | 38.0             | 0.0                                | 39.9            | 0.0              |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |        | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 72.4             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             | 2005-06                                                       |                | 2006-07               | 2007-08 |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | GER (Primary)                                                 |                | 137.2                 | 138.9   | 140.3                                        |               |      |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |        | 25.4              | 31.9             | % Muslim                           |                 | 8.1              |                                           | 6.2                                     |             | NER (Primary)                                                 |                | 100.0                 | 100.0   | 100.0                                        |               |      |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |        | 50.1              | 49.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                | 27.7                  | 22.8    | 23.2                                         |               |      |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |        | 0.075             | 0.594            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.8             |                                           | 50.5                                    |             | 0.96                                                          |                | NER(U.Prim)           |         | 20.5                                         | 16.7          | 17.3 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |        | 23.8              | 40.7             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | Flow rates                                                    |                | Enrolment of children |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |        | 37.7              | 30.7             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.8             |                                           | 50.5                                    |             | Grade                                                         |                | All Girls             |         | With disability                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |        | 48.3              | 50.5             |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | Grade                                                         |                | R.R.                  |         | D.O.R.                                       |               | P.R. |  | Boys |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |        | P. only           |                  | P + UP                             |                 | P+sec/hs         |                                           | U.P. only                               |             | UP+sec                                                        |                | I                     |         | 35,746                                       |               | 85   |  | 101  |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                | II                    |         | 37,177                                       |               | 110  |  | 121  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |        | 49.2              |                  | 48.0                               |                 | 52.8             |                                           | 50.5                                    |             | 40.6                                                          |                | III                   |         | 37,612                                       |               | 128  |  | 117  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |        | 74                |                  | 87                                 |                 | 27               |                                           | 50                                      |             | 48                                                            |                | IV                    |         | 37,963                                       |               | 149  |  | 117  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |        | 58                |                  | 39                                 |                 | 18               |                                           | 27                                      |             | 29                                                            |                | V                     |         | 32,927                                       |               | 125  |  | 91   |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |        | 2.5               |                  | 1.0                                |                 | 50.0             |                                           | 19.5                                    |             | 0.0                                                           |                | I - V                 |         | 0.3                                          |               | 13.0 |  | 86.7 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |        | 24.3              |                  | 35.9                               |                 | 0.0              |                                           | 9.6                                     |             | 0.0                                                           |                | VI                    |         | 0.3                                          |               | 18.6 |  | 81.2 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |        | 33.6              |                  | 21.7                               |                 | 25.0             |                                           | 21.6                                    |             | 33.3                                                          |                | VII                   |         | 0.2                                          |               | 8.7  |  | 91.2 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |        | 43.1              |                  | 70.9                               |                 | 100.0            |                                           | 66.7                                    |             | 100.0                                                         |                | VIII                  |         | 0.2                                          |               | #    |  | #    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |        | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |        | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type  | No Building           |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 6,173             | 82.4             | 14.9                               | 2.8             | 1,900            | 1,674                                     | 9                                       | 1           | 2                                                             | 13             | 3                     |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 569               | 87.7             | 10.9                               | 1.4             | 123              | 100                                       | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 3              | 0                     |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |        | 6                 | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 2                | 2                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                     |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 1,655             | 77.9             | 18.5                               | 3.6             | 489              | 400                                       | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 1              | 3                     |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |        | 10                | 100.0            | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 5                | 2                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                     |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response | Terminal grade                                                |                |                       |         | % Passed with >60%                           |               |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |             | V boys                                                        |                |                       |         | 98.3                                         |               | 68.2 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 139               | 353              | 788                                | 965             | 531              | 13                                        | 8                                       | 0           | V girls                                                       |                |                       |         | 98.0                                         |               | 67.3 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |        | 10                | 15               | 37                                 | 110             | 68               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | VIII boys                                                     |                |                       |         | 97.0                                         |               | 53.2 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 3               | 1                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | VIII girls                                                    |                |                       |         | 95.7                                         |               | 60.9 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |        | 43                | 49               | 172                                | 416             | 202              | 3                                         | 1                                       | 0           |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |        | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 6               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |        | 155               | 101              | 635                                | 886             | 310              | 2                                         | 2                                       | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |        |                   |                  | Regular teachers                   |                 |                  |                                           | Para-teachers                           |             |                                                               |                | SC teachers           |         | ST teachers                                  |               |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |        | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res      | Male                                                          | Female         | Male                  | Female  | Male                                         | Female        |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |        | 2.9               | 4871             | 1943                               | 854             | 0                | 1290                                      | 784                                     | 0           | 577                                                           | 223            | 34                    | 27      | 0.1                                          | 0.1           |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |        | 2.5               | 253              | 186                                | 54              | 0                | 12                                        | 1                                       | 0           | 27                                                            | 4              | 4                     | 2       | 0.0                                          | 0.0           |      |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |        | 2.0               | 4                | 3                                  | 1               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 3                                                             | 0              | 0                     | 0       | 0.0                                          | 0.0           |      |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |        | 2.2               | 890              | 694                                | 192             | 0                | 4                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 127                                                           | 16             | 5                     | 1       | 0.7                                          | 1.0           |      |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |        | 3.0               | 6                | 4                                  | 2               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0           | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                     | 0       | 0.0                                          | 0.0           |      |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |        |                   |                  | % Total Grossness                  |                 | Primary          | Upper Primary                             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |        |                   |                  | 0.2                                |                 | 25.3             | School dev. grant                         |                                         | T L M grant |                                                               | Incentive Type |                       | Primary |                                              | Upper primary |      |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |        | Hindi             | Others           | Gujarati                           | Urdu            | Kannada          |                                           |                                         |             |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |        | 347952            | 9813             | 447                                | 190             | 0                | 52.8                                      |                                         | 51.6        |                                                               | Text books     |                       | 106799  |                                              | 105616        |      |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |        | 19781             | 2289             | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 18.4                                      |                                         | 13.6        |                                                               | Uniform        |                       | 1206    |                                              | 96735         |      |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |        | 108               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                       |                                         | 0.0         |                                                               | Attendance     |                       | 84864   |                                              | 99426         |      |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |        | 43584             | 375              | 0                                  | 0               | 142              | 38.8                                      |                                         | 28.4        |                                                               | Stationery     |                       | 11633   |                                              | 11811         |      |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |        | 286               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                | 0.0                                       |                                         | 0.0         |                                                               |                |                       |         |                                              |               |      |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SAHARANPUR |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH                      |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                    | 6 - 8 |                                              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 14                |         | Number of Clusters |           | 118                                |             | Number of villages               |         | 1309                                                          |         | Number of schools                   |       | 3531                                         |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 2897              |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 18.6                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 25.8                                                          |         | Sex ratio                           |       | 865                                          |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 23.4              |         | % SC population    |           | 21.7                               |             | % ST population                  |         | na                                                            |         | Overall literacy                    |       | 61.2                                         |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,337             |         | 1,102              |           | 1,201                              |             | 788                              |         | 201,045                                                       |         | 148,198                             |       | 183,994                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 2                 |         | 135                |           | 0                                  |             | 60                               |         | 603                                                           |         | 29,061                              |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 3                 |         | 13                 |           | 1                                  |             | 4                                |         | 1,088                                                         |         | 4,318                               |       | 402                                          |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 542               |         | 328                |           | 521                                |             | 217                              |         | 49,848                                                        |         | 37,797                              |       | 47,734                                       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 8                 |         | 53                 |           | 4                                  |             | 37                               |         | 1,343                                                         |         | 15,822                              |       | 612                                          |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 8                 |         | 0                  |           | 1                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                             |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 0.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 2.2               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 10.8                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 9.8               |         |                    |           |                                    | 5.8         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 18.8                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 43.9              |         |                    |           |                                    | 10.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 25.0                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 99.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 99.3        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 95.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 98.5        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 99.5              |         |                    |           |                                    | 100.0       |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 98.2                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 98.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 97.1        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                               |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 57.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 2.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 20.1                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 1.4               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 16.8              |         |                    |           |                                    | 19.0        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 18.8                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 67.2              |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 5.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             |                                  |         |                                                               | 71.0    |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 28.8              |         | 33.7               |           | % Muslim                           |             |                                  |         |                                                               | 27.9    |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 47.6              |         | 49.0               |           | Enrolment                          |             |                                  |         |                                                               | 16.4    |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.251             |         | 0.510              |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             |                                  |         |                                                               | 48.4    |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 43.7              |         | 47.2               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               | 47.7    |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 54.2              |         | 45.8               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 48.1              |         | 48.5               |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |         |                    |           |                                    | Flow rates  |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Enrolment of children               |       |                                              |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | R.R.                             | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade   | All Girls                           | Boys  | With disability                              |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 47.7              |         |                    |           |                                    | 43.6        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 68.8                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 37                |         |                    |           |                                    | 35          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 61                                  |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 39                |         |                    |           |                                    | 42          |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 44                                  |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 10.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 7.3         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                 |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 3.5               |         |                    |           |                                    | 4.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 12.5                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 48.0              |         |                    |           |                                    | 58.4        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 59.6                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 50.6              |         |                    |           |                                    | 56.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 12.5                                |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building* |       |                                              |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                     |       | Kuccha                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 8,965             |         | 95.7               |           | 3.4                                |             | 1.0                              |         | 2,313                                                         |         | 21                                  |       | 2                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 706               |         | 98.8               |           | 1.2                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 129                                                           |         | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 122               |         | 100.0              |           | 0.0                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 16                                                            |         | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 3,065             |         | 96.7               |           | 2.0                                |             | 1.2                              |         | 842                                                           |         | 3                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 485               |         | 97.9               |           | 0.7                                |             | 1.4                              |         | 59                                                            |         | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                                     |       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.                            |       | Others                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 288               |         | 800                |           | 1,635                              |             | 3,131                            |         | 1,441                                                         |         | 28                                  |       | 30                                           |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 54                |         | 34                 |           | 145                                |             | 385                              |         | 205                                                           |         | 1                                   |       | 12                                           |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 3                 |         | 4                  |           | 13                                 |             | 35                               |         | 34                                                            |         | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 66                |         | 117                |           | 635                                |             | 1,227                            |         | 695                                                           |         | 9                                   |       | 9                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 11                |         | 24                 |           | 34                                 |             | 106                              |         | 135                                                           |         | 2                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 37                |         | 88                 |           | 714                                |             | 917                              |         | 454                                                           |         | 5                                   |       | 2                                            |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male                                |       | Female                                       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.9               |         | 9527               |           | 4026                               |             | 3327                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 931                                 |       | 1243                                         |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 6.3               |         | 859                |           | 348                                |             | 488                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 9                                   |       | 14                                           |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 5.6               |         | 89                 |           | 36                                 |             | 53                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 3.2               |         | 2773               |           | 1924                               |             | 834                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 6                                   |       | 9                                            |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 5.2               |         | 317                |           | 271                                |             | 41                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 5                                   |       | 0                                            |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         | Type                                |       | Primary                                      |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | Urdu                               |             | English                          |         | Kannada                                                       |         | School dev. grant                   |       | T L M grant                                  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 321940            |         | 13648              |           | 5415                               |             | 813                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 50.2                                |       | 49.1                                         |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 24646             |         | 433                |           | 2057                               |             | 1608                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 0.7                                 |       | 1.5                                          |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 4518              |         | 0                  |           | 0                                  |             | 888                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 0.0                                 |       | 0.0                                          |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 82253             |         | 3879               |           | 197                                |             | 0                                |         | 219                                                           |         | 49.4                                |       | 49.0                                         |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 15400             |         | 1035               |           | 0                                  |             | 284                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 1.6                                 |       | 0.0                                          |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |         |                    |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | Stationery                          |       | 26                                           |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - SANT KABIR NAGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                         |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                                    | SANT KABIR NAGAR |                   |                   |                                    |                 | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                             |                                                               |                 |                                      | Primary cycle | 1 - 5                                        | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8           |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                          |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                     |                  | 8                 |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 81                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 901                                  |               | Number of schools                            |                  | 1464            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                            |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                 |                  | 1420              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.7                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 7.1                                  |               | Sex ratio                                    |                  | 974             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                               |                  | 941               |                   | Total population (in 000's)        |                 | 1420                             |                                           | % 0 - 6 population                                            |                 | 20.7                                 |               | % Urban population                           |                  | 7.1             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                         |                  | 23.6              |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 21.2                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | na                                   |               | Overall literacy                             |                  | 50.9            |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                             |                  | 34.9              |                   | Total population (in 000's)        |                 | 1420                             |                                           | % 0 - 6 population                                            |                 | 20.7                                 |               | % Urban population                           |                  | 7.1             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                              |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                  | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                            |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                  | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                | Private       |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                  | 858               | 206               | 851                                | 201             | 142,454                          | 42,322                                    | 140,327                                                       | 40,800          | 2,484                                | 525           |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                  | 4                 | 11                | 4                                  | 11              | 1,500                            | 3,374                                     | 1,500                                                         | 3,374           | 8                                    | 30            |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                |                  | 0                 | 1                 | 0                                  | 1               | 0                                | 110                                       | 0                                                             | 110             | 0                                    | 2             |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                  | 269               | 112               | 266                                | 109             | 32,736                           | 17,517                                    | 32,023                                                        | 17,167          | 689                                  | 294           |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                  | 0                 | 3                 | 0                                  | 3               | 0                                | 479                                       | 0                                                             | 479             | 0                                    | 11            |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                              |                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                      |                  | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                  | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |                  |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                  |                  | 0.8               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 40,207                                                        | 49,179          | 47,037                               | 47,841        | 40,315                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                    |                  | 0.8               | 6.7               | 0.0                                | 20.5            | 0.0                              | II                                        | 34,258                                                        | 37,329          | 40,449                               | 46,264        | 40,470                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                     |                  | 23.5              | 26.7              | 0.0                                | 8.4             | 0.0                              | III                                       | 28,136                                                        | 35,307          | 33,897                               | 43,026        | 39,666                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                         |                  | 37.4              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 22,114                                                        | 27,646          | 31,268                               | 36,088        | 35,991                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                               |                  | 98.8              | 93.3              | 100.0                              | 98.7            | 100.0                            | V                                         | 18,587                                                        | 23,551          | 25,652                               | 33,350        | 31,269                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                |                  | 93.8              | 73.3              | 100.0                              | 93.7            | 100.0                            | VI                                        | 12,346                                                        | 14,229          | 17,843                               | 17,966        | 18,600                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                      |                  | 99.4              | 93.3              | 100.0                              | 99.2            | 100.0                            | VII                                       | 10,357                                                        | 12,521          | 14,435                               | 17,201        | 17,592                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                   |                  | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 9,409                                                         | 11,569          | 12,230                               | 13,842        | 16,589                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                |                  | 77.1              | 30.8              | 0.0                                | 65.1            | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 143,302                                                       | 173,012         | 178,303                              | 206,569       | 187,711                                      |                  |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                       |                  | 0.4               | 0.3               | 0.0                                | 11.3            | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 32,112                                                        | 38,319          | 44,508                               | 49,009        | 52,781                                       |                  |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                        |                  | 34.6              | 73.3              | 100.0                              | 50.9            | 100.0                            | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                      |               | 55.7                                         |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                           |                  | 49.3              | 25.0              | 0.0                                | 11.9            | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                           |                  | 14.1              | 50.0              | 0.0                                | 57.2            | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                      |                  | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 77.5                             |                                           | 2005-06                                                       |                 | 2006-07                              | 2007-08       |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                              |                  | 25.2              | 21.1              | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 4.7             | 6.6                              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)   |                                      | 91.9          | 106.4                                        | 96.5             |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                  |                  | 48.6              | 49.2              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)   |                                      | 85.9          | 100.0                                        | 94.7             |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                              |                  | 0.104             | 0.006             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 44.5                             | 49.1                                      | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 37.5                                 | 43.6          | 47.3                                         |                  |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                  |                  | 45.6              | 33.3              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 28.5                                 | 37.7          | 36.3                                         |                  |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                             |                  | 55.7              | 53.3              | Flow rates                         |                 | Enrolment of children            |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                     |                  | 49.9              | 47.7              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                  |                  | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                 | Grade         | All Girls                                    | Boys             | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                     |                  | 49.9              | 48.4              | 35.5                               | 48.6            | 42.8                             | I                                         | 0.4                                                           | 15.4            | 84.3                                 | I             | 19,558                                       | 113              | 167             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                   |                  | 61                | 128               | 55                                 | 51              | 44                               | II                                        | 0.3                                                           | 14.3            | 85.4                                 | II            | 20,623                                       | 202              | 175             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                               |                  | 44                | 49                | 7                                  | 29              | 27                               | III                                       | 0.4                                                           | 16.2            | 83.3                                 | III           | 19,750                                       | 208              | 181             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                               |                  | 7.3               | 6.7               | 0.0                                | 26.8            | 33.3                             | IV                                        | 0.4                                                           | 13.3            | 86.3                                 | IV            | 18,128                                       | 159              | 119             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                    |                  | 14.3              | 40.0              | 0.0                                | 11.8            | 33.3                             | V                                         | 0.4                                                           | 44.0            | 55.7                                 | V             | 15,449                                       | 82               | 53              |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                           |                  | 30.3              | 10.5              | 0.0                                | 16.5            | 0.0                              | I - V                                     | 0.4                                                           | 19.6            | 80.1                                 | VI            | 9,181                                        | 186              | 156             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                            |                  | 43.8              | 60.0              | 0.0                                | 67.7            | 0.0                              | VI                                        | 0.2                                                           | 2.1             | 97.8                                 | VII           | 8,625                                        | 213              | 124             |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 0.1                                                           | 3.5             | 96.4                                 | VIII          | 7,845                                        | 142              | 83              |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 0.1                                                           | #               | #                                    | Total         | 119,159                                      | 1,305            | 1,058           |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                      |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                  | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                               | Tent          | Multiple Type                                | No Building      |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                             |                  | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                  | 4,162             | 61.4              | 32.3                               | 6.3             | 1,380                            | 1,033                                     | 6                                                             | 2               | 0                                    | 22            | 1                                            |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                  | 100               | 30.0              | 49.0                               | 21.0            | 19                               | 11                                        | 1                                                             | 1               | 0                                    | 2             | 0                                            |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                              |                  | 16                | 93.8              | 6.3                                | 0.0             | 3                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 1             | 0                                            |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                  | 1,759             | 62.3              | 31.6                               | 6.1             | 603                              | 367                                       | 2                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 9             | 2                                            |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                          |                  | 18                | 22.2              | 77.8                               | 0.0             | 3                                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            |                  |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                 |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                  | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      | % with >60%                                  |                  |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                  | 46                | 226               | 490                                | 593             | 245                              | 7                                         | 21                                                            | 0               | V boys                               | 97.8          | 52.5                                         |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                  |                  | 0                 | 1                 | 4                                  | 17              | 16                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | V girls                              | 97.8          | 50.3                                         |                  |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                     |                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 2               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                            | 98.8          | 47.5                                         |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                          |                  | 9                 | 15                | 312                                | 414             | 226                              | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                           | 98.6          | 49.4                                         |                  |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                    |                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 4               | 7                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                               |                  | 41                | 25                | 523                                | 612             | 182                              | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                  |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                             |                  | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res          | Male                                 | Female        | Male                                         | Female           |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                |                  | 2.8               | 3009              | 1389                               | 239             | 0                                | 707                                       | 674                                                           | 0               | 320                                  | 141           | 7                                            | 9                |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                    |                  | 2.5               | 38                | 34                                 | 4               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 8                                    | 0             | 1                                            | 0                |                 |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                                   |                  | 2.0               | 2                 | 2                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            | 0                |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                          |                  | 2.6               | 983               | 818                                | 160             | 0                                | 3                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | 123                                  | 17            | 6                                            | 1                |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                   |                  | 3.7               | 11                | 11                                 | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                    | 0             | 0                                            | 0                |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                       |                  |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                                    | Hindi            | Urdu              | Others            | Bodo                               | Kannada         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Boys            | Girls                                | Boys          | Girls                                        |                  |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                     | 179184           | 3036              | 1818              | 150                                | 133             | 69.1                             | 61.9                                      | Text books                                                    | 65095           | 72059                                | 14258         | 14882                                        |                  |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                      | 4622             | 252               | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 6.7                              | 6.7                                       | Uniform                                                       | 659             | 73128                                | 0             | 0                                            |                  |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                    | 110              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Attendance                                                    | 68384           | 71416                                | 11358         | 12336                                        |                  |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                   | 49242            | 0                 | 1011              | 0                                  | 0               | 51.4                             | 51.7                                      | Stationery                                                    | 36174           | 40422                                | 0             | 0                                            |                  |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                      | 479              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                  |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                      |               |                                              |                  |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



## Uttar Pradesh

584

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | SHRAWASTI        |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH                           |                                           |                                                                                |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8         |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                  | 5                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 54                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                                             |             | 673                                                           |               | Number of schools                            |               | 1161                 |       |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                  | 1176              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 20.0                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                                             |             | 2.8                                                           |               | Sex ratio                                    |               | 862                  |       |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                  | 27.3              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 18.4                                    |                                           | % ST population                                                                |             | 0.4                                                           |               | Overall literacy                             |               | 33.8                 |       |  |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                                               |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                                           | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 738               | 82               | 737                                | 77              | 127,560                                 | 16,599                                    | 127,429                                                                        | 15,818      | 1,899                                                         | 430           |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 3                 | 18               | 2                                  | 15              | 1,256                                   | 4,502                                     | 951                                                                            | 3,516       | 24                                                            | 124           |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                  | 0                 | 4                | 0                                  | 4               | 0                                       | 1,056                                     | 0                                                                              | 1,056       | 0                                                             | 22            |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 275               | 30               | 274                                | 28              | 16,927                                  | 6,112                                     | 16,906                                                                         | 5,954       | 272                                                           | 162           |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                  | 1                 | 10               | 1                                  | 10              | 439                                     | 3,287                                     | 439                                                                            | 3,287       | 12                                                            | 94            |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                  | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                  | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                  | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                                        | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                  | 0.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.3             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 49,771                                                                         | 51,259      | 45,356                                                        | 38,889        | 35,056                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                  | 7.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 66.2            | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 43,889                                                                         | 43,980      | 46,454                                                        | 33,584        | 35,194                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                  | 24.6              | 14.3             | 25.0                               | 2.0             | 0.0                                     | III                                       | 37,066                                                                         | 40,913      | 42,462                                                        | 31,310        | 29,610                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                  | 38.2              | 4.8              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 25,141                                                                         | 32,713      | 36,865                                                        | 27,591        | 26,170                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                  | 98.3              | 100.0            | 75.0                               | 98.0            | 100.0                                   | V                                         | 19,393                                                                         | 22,988      | 28,377                                                        | 23,481        | 22,524                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                  | 94.5              | 95.2             | 75.0                               | 92.8            | 100.0                                   | VI                                        | 9,391                                                                          | 11,210      | 12,398                                                        | 10,943        | 11,978                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                  | 99.8              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 92.1            | 90.9                                    | VII                                       | 7,383                                                                          | 8,507       | 10,742                                                        | 8,024         | 9,847                                        |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                  | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.3            | 100.0                                   | VIII                                      | 6,425                                                                          | 7,202       | 8,621                                                         | 7,256         | 7,359                                        |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                  | 88.5              | 21.8             | 0.0                                | 73.5            | 11.8                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 175,260                                                                        | 191,853     | 199,514                                                       | 154,855       | 148,554                                      |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                  | 5.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 54.3            | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 | 23,199                                                                         | 26,919      | 31,761                                                        | 26,223        | 29,184                                       |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                  | 16.5              | 66.7             | 100.0                              | 11.5            | 90.9                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               | 49.8                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                  | 79.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 4.0             | 0.0                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                                                | GER / NER   |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                  | 20.3              | 33.3             | 0.0                                | 76.7            | 0.0                                     | 44.3                                      |                                                                                |             |                                                               | 2005-06       | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08       |                      |       |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                  | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary) <td>124.2</td> <td>96.3</td> <td>92.2</td> <td colspan="2"></td> |             | 124.2                                                         | 96.3          | 92.2                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                  | 20.3              | 21.6             | % Muslim                           |                 | 21.4                                    | 11.5                                      | NER (Primary)                                                                  |             | 100.0                                                         | 86.7          | 82.9                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                  | 45.3              | 40.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.83                                                                           |             | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |               | 32.3                                         | 26.9          | 30.1                 |       |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                  | 0.767             | 1.6              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 45.0                                    | 36.5                                      | Flow rates                                                                     |             | Enrolment of children                                         |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                  | 44.4              | 38.2             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | Grade                                                                          | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.          | Grade                                        | All Girls     | With disability Boys | Girls |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                  | 59.0              | 55.3             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | I                                                                              | 3.3         | 7.7                                                           | 89.0          | I                                            | 15,862        | 68                   | 36    |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                  | 45.4              | 36.7             |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | II                                                                             | 1.7         | 11.7                                                          | 86.6          | II                                           | 16,172        | 86                   | 57    |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                  | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | I - V                                     |                                                                                | VI          |                                                               | VII           |                                              | VIII          |                      | Total |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                  | 45.6              | 35.6             | 38.4                               | 41.2            | 27.9                                    | III                                       | 1.7                                                                            | 16.2        | 82.1                                                          | III           | 13,525                                       | 88            | 53                   |       |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                  | 62                | 39               | 48                                 | 53              | 35                                      | IV                                        | 1.7                                                                            | 18.4        | 79.9                                                          | IV            | 11,952                                       | 79            | 57                   |       |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                  | 43                | 38               | 31                                 | 19              | 19                                      | V                                         | 2.0                                                                            | 48.2        | 49.8                                                          | V             | 10,035                                       | 91            | 51                   |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                  | 4.0               | 4.8              | 0.0                                | 54.8            | 9.1                                     | VI                                        | 2.7                                                                            | 9.2         | 88.1                                                          | VII           | 3,831                                        | 23            | 10                   |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                  | 15.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 14.1            | 9.1                                     | VII                                       | 2.6                                                                            | 7.7         | 89.7                                                          | VIII          | 2,525                                        | 20            | 6                    |       |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                  | 30.7              | 9.5              | 0.0                                | 11.5            | 1.9                                     | VIII                                      | 2.2                                                                            | #           | #                                                             | Total         | 78,777                                       | 493           | 290                  |       |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                  | 44.4              | 57.1             | 25.0                               | 81.6            | 9.1                                     |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                  | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                                                | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building                                  |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 3,355             | 80.3             | 13.0                               | 6.7             | 1,005                                   | 778                                       | 8                                                                              | 4           | 0                                                             | 28            | 2                                            |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 152               | 69.1             | 26.3                               | 4.6             | 38                                      | 12                                        | 2                                                                              | 0           | 0                                                             | 7             | 0                                            |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                  | 34                | 97.1             | 2.9                                | 0.0             | 6                                       | 4                                         | 0                                                                              | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                            |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 1,213             | 82.0             | 12.9                               | 5.1             | 403                                     | 288                                       | 1                                                                              | 1           | 0                                                             | 12            | 3                                            |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                  | 198               | 79.3             | 19.2                               | 1.5             | 80                                      | 10                                        | 0                                                                              | 0           | 0                                                             | 1             | 0                                            |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                  | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                                         | No response | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%                                  |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                  | 28                | 115              | 402                                | 312             | 157                                     | 1                                         | 21                                                                             | 0           | V boys                                                        | 97.8          | 28.2                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                  | 4                 | 9                | 16                                 | 60              | 50                                      | 1                                         | 2                                                                              | 0           | V girls                                                       | 97.3          | 26.4                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                  | 1                 | 2                | 3                                  | 6               | 10                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 0           | VIII boys                                                     | 99.0          | 36.9                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                  | 7                 | 9                | 130                                | 162             | 126                                     | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 0           | VIII girls                                                    | 99.1          | 40.5                                         |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                  | 3                 | 5                | 6                                  | 30              | 62                                      | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 0           |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                  | 3                 | 24               | 640                                | 437             | 187                                     | 5                                         | 3                                                                              | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                  | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                                                | SC teachers |                                                               | ST teachers   |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tch. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                                         | Male        | Female                                                        | Male          | Female                                       | Male          | Female               |       |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.8              | 2329              | 940              | 96                                 | 0               | 675                                     | 618                                       | 0                                                                              | 302         | 52                                                            | 25            | 6                                            | 53.1          | 74.1                 |       |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 7.0              | 148               | 128              | 14                                 | 0               | 6                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 8           | 1                                                             | 4             | 0                                            | 0.0           | 0.0                  |       |  |  |  |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         | 5.5              | 22                | 22               | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 0           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 0.0           | 0.0                  |       |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 1.4              | 434               | 384              | 50                                 | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 64          | 4                                                             | 10            | 0                                            | 39.6          | 48.0                 |       |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 9.6              | 106               | 104              | 2                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                                              | 9           | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 0.0           | 0.0                  |       |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                  | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)                                               |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi            | Urdu              | Others           |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | School dev. grant                                                              | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                                              | Upper primary |                      |       |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 140735           | 2311              | 346              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 74.5                                                                           | 13.5        | Text books                                                    | Boys          | Girls                                        | Boys          | Girls                |       |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 5758             | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 4.8                                                                            | 4.8         |                                                               | 62522         | 55298                                        | 6305          | 5124                 |       |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1056             | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 0.0                                                                            | 0.0         | Uniform                                                       | 728           | 49865                                        | 78            | 1                    |       |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 23039            | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 58.0                                                                           | 9.2         | Attendance                                                    | 41590         | 35362                                        | 3050          | 2359                 |       |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 3726             | 0                 | 0                |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           | 9.1                                                                            | 0.0         | Stationery                                                    | 1218          | 1279                                         | 74            | 0                    |       |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                  |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                                                |             |                                                               |               |                                              |               |                      |       |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                                     | SIDDHARTH NAGAR   |                  |                   |                                                |                  | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                              |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5       | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |                 |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                           |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                                      |                   | 14               |                   | Number of Clusters                             |                  | 163                              |                                            | Number of villages                                            |                 | 1521                                  |                       | Number of schools                            |             | 2314             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                                  |                   | 2040             |                   | % 0 - 6 population                             |                  | 21.3                             |                                            | % Urban population                                            |                 | 3.8                                   |                       | Sex ratio                                    |             | 948              |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 964  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                                          |                   | 26.8             |                   | % SC population                                |                  | 16.5                             |                                            | % ST population                                               |                 | na                                    |                       | Overall literacy                             |             | 42.3             |       | Female literacy |  | 27.1 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                               |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                              |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                                 |                  | Total enrolment*                 |                                            | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                             |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                                          | Private          | Govt.                            | Private                                    | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.                                 | Private               |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                 |                   | 1,502            | 105               | 1,477                                          | 87               | 282,137                          | 24,418                                     | 276,953                                                       | 20,079          | 4,352                                 | 605                   |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                   |                   | 0                | 30                | 0                                              | 26               | 0                                | 9,705                                      | 0                                                             | 8,725           | 0                                     | 243                   |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                                 |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                     |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                           |                   | 587              | 58                | 579                                            | 55               | 44,233                           | 13,157                                     | 43,415                                                        | 12,756          | 844                                   | 373                   |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                     |                   | 2                | 29                | 0                                              | 28               | 372                              | 8,126                                      | 0                                                             | 7,860           | 19                                    | 206                   |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                               |                   | 1                | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                     |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                                       |                   | School category  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  | Enrolment*                                 |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                                       | U.P. only        | UP+sec                           | Grade                                      | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                               | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                      |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                                   |                   | 0.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 0.2              | 0.0                              | I                                          | 73,611                                                        | 80,877          | 82,284                                | 83,313                | 80,326                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                                     |                   | 4.0              | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 49.6             | 0.0                              | II                                         | 59,612                                                        | 60,089          | 67,918                                | 71,496                | 74,901                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                                      |                   | 33.1             | 23.3              | 0.0                                            | 3.3              | 12.9                             | III                                        | 48,281                                                        | 54,670          | 54,586                                | 59,609                | 66,072                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                                          |                   | 32.5             | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 0.5              | 0.0                              | IV                                         | 36,551                                                        | 42,984          | 45,875                                | 45,907                | 52,947                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                                |                   | 84.9             | 80.0              | 0.0                                            | 82.8             | 96.8                             | V                                          | 29,315                                                        | 32,295          | 35,135                                | 37,306                | 39,475                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                                 |                   | 68.6             | 73.3              | 0.0                                            | 61.4             | 96.8                             | VI                                         | 17,600                                                        | 18,841          | 21,619                                | 23,249                | 26,940                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                                       |                   | 97.5             | 100.0             | 0.0                                            | 88.5             | 100.0                            | VII                                        | 13,757                                                        | 16,538          | 16,242                                | 19,066                | 22,802                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                                    |                   | 99.6             | 100.0             | 0.0                                            | 98.8             | 96.8                             | VIII                                       | 11,197                                                        | 12,846          | 13,081                                | 13,999                | 18,685                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                                 |                   | 92.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 77.1             | 4.4                              | Total Pr.                                  | 247,370                                                       | 270,915         | 285,798                               | 297,631               | 313,721                                      |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                                        |                   | 2.4              | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 32.6             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                  | 42,554                                                        | 48,225          | 50,942                                | 56,314                | 68,427                                       |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                                         |                   | 18.5             | 53.3              | 0.0                                            | 24.2             | 80.6                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       | 71.7                                         |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                            |                   | 50.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 1.4              | 50.0                             | Retention rate (Primary level)             |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                            |                   | 17.7             | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 67.6             | 0.0                              | 53.0                                       |                                                               |                 |                                       | 2005-06               | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                                       |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                               |                  | Primary                          | U. Primary                                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | GER (Primary)                         |                       | 102.6                                        | 106.7       | 112.3            |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   |                  |                   | % Muslim Enrolment <td>13.8</td> <td>15.8</td> | 13.8             |                                  |                                            | 15.8                                                          | NER (Primary)   | 94.2                                  | 93.7                  | 100.0                                        |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                               |                   | 24.1             | 22.4              |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            | 0.96                                                          |                 | NER(U.Prim)                           |                       | 23.1                                         | 24.7        | 31.1             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 49.6             | 44.3              |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                               |                   | 0.105            | 0.101             |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 44.8             | 37.7              |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                              |                   | 61.0             | 53.8              |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                                      |                   | 48.9             | 40.7              |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                                   |                   | School category  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  | Flow rates                                 |                                                               |                 |                                       | Enrolment of children |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                                       | U.P. only        | UP+sec                           | Grade                                      | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                  | Grade                 | All Girls                                    | Boys        | With disability  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                                      |                   | 49.2             | 37.2              | 0.0                                            | 43.7             | 35.7                             | I                                          | 2.7                                                           | 8.4             | 88.9                                  | I                     | 38,906                                       | 154         | 97               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                                    |                   | 62               | 40                | 0                                              | 47               | 38                               | II                                         | 1.2                                                           | 7.2             | 91.6                                  | II                    | 37,368                                       | 155         | 103              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                                |                   | 55               | 45                | 0                                              | 24               | 22                               | III                                        | 1.0                                                           | 10.9            | 88.1                                  | III                   | 32,934                                       | 149         | 119              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                                |                   | 1.9              | 3.3               | 0.0                                            | 43.6             | 0.0                              | IV                                         | 1.0                                                           | 14.0            | 85.0                                  | IV                    | 25,827                                       | 142         | 100              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                                     |                   | 12.8             | 3.3               | 0.0                                            | 9.9              | 6.5                              | V                                          | 1.2                                                           | 27.1            | 71.7                                  | V                     | 18,553                                       | 92          | 83               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                            |                   | 32.5             | 13.2              | 0.0                                            | 18.2             | 11.1                             | I - V                                      | 1.5                                                           | 11.8            | 86.6                                  | VI                    | 11,447                                       | 46          | 46               |       |                 |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                             |                   | 43.2             | 23.3              | 0.0                                            | 74.7             | 3.2                              | VI                                         | 0.8                                                           | 2.1             | 97.1                                  | VII                   | 9,662                                        | 49          | 35               |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  | VII                                        | 1.1                                                           | 1.5             | 97.3                                  | VIII                  | 7,790                                        | 33          | 36               |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  | VIII                                       | 1.0                                                           | #               | #                                     | Total                 | 182,487                                      | 820         | 619              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                                       |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*        |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                              |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                                                |                  | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                      |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                | Tent                  | Multiple Type                                | No Building |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                                | % major repairs  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                 |                   | 5,547            | 70.7              | 21.3                                           | 8.0              | 1,957                            | 1,592                                      | 5                                                             | 1               | 0                                     | 7                     | 2                                            |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                   |                   | 217              | 91.0              | 8.2                                            | 0.7              | 46                               | 26                                         | 0                                                             | 1               | 0                                     | 3                     | 0                                            |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                               |                   | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                                            | 0.0              | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                     | 0                                            |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                           |                   | 2,355            | 82.3              | 14.1                                           | 3.6              | 846                              | 635                                        | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 5                     | 4                                            |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                           |                   | 386              | 94.8              | 3.1                                            | 2.0              | 60                               | 29                                         | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 1                     | 0                                            |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                                  |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                              |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                               | Graduate         | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                   | Others                                                        | No response     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 | Terminal grade                        | % Passed              | % Passed with >60%                           |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                 |                   | 60               | 268               | 859                                            | 800              | 273                              | 5                                          | 4                                                             | 0               | V boys                                | 98.6                  | 34.9                                         |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                                   |                   | 7                | 16                | 71                                             | 113              | 33                               | 1                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | V girls                               | 98.3                  | 28.1                                         |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                                      |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                             | 98.5                  | 33.8                                         |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                           |                   | 15               | 35                | 394                                            | 566              | 201                              | 2                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                            | 98.9                  | 35.1                                         |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                                     |                   | 5                | 5                 | 18                                             | 110              | 85                               | 1                                          | 0                                                             | 0               |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                                |                   | 12               | 49                | 1,662                                          | 724              | 248                              | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                                                | Regular teachers |                                  | Para-teachers                              |                                                               | SC teachers     |                                       | ST teachers           |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                              | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                                         | No res           | Male                             | Female                                     | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                                | Male                  | Female                                       | Male        | Female           |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                                 | 3.1               | 4957             | 1901              | 368                                            | 0                | 1444                             | 1244                                       | 0                                                             | 537             | 184                                   | 17                    | 7                                            | 27.3        | 33.5             |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                                     | 8.1               | 243              | 209               | 32                                             | 0                | 2                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 26              | 1                                     | 0                     | 0                                            | 0.0         | 0.0              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                                       | 0.0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                     | 0                     | 0                                            | 0.0         | 0.0              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                           | 1.9               | 1217             | 991               | 222                                            | 0                | 4                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 128             | 27                                    | 3                     | 4                                            | 10.9        | 7.2              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                                    | 7.3               | 225              | 199               | 25                                             | 0                | 1                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 16              | 5                                     | 10                    | 0                                            | 0.0         | 0.0              |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                                        |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary                                        | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                            | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                                     | Hindi             | Urdu             | Others            | English                                        | Sanskrit         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                       | Upper primary         |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                                      | 300614            | 3107             | 938               | 500                                            | 0                | 87.1                             | 84.8                                       | Text books                                                    | Boys            | Girls                                 | Boys                  | Girls                                        |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                                       | 7898              | 1585             | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0.0                              | 3.3                                        | Uniform                                                       | 129236          | 125896                                | 22261                 | 17746                                        |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                                     | 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                        | Attendance                                                    | 345             | 117829                                | 0                     | 121                                          |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                                    | 56627             | 0                | 760               | 0                                              | 3                | 71.3                             | 65.0                                       | Stationery                                                    | 102895          | 99266                                 | 16508                 | 12299                                        |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                                       | 8397              | 101              | 0                 | 0                                              | 0                | 0.0                              | 0.0                                        |                                                               | 490             | 521                                   | 0                     | 0                                            |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable      na = not available      * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items. |                   |                  |                   |                                                |                  |                                  |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                       |                       |                                              |             |                  |       |                 |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SITAPUR           |                   |                    |                 | State                            | UTTAR PRADESH                             |                                                               |                |                                              | Primary cycle         | 1 - 5        | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Number of blocks/talukas                                                    | 23                |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 238                              | Number of villages                        |                                                               |                | 2449                                         | Number of schools     |              | 4291             |       |        |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 | 3620              |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.7                             | % Urban population                        |                                                               | 11.9           | Sex ratio                                    | 864                   |              | Sex ratio 0-6    | 936   |        |      |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         | 26.6              |                   | % SC population    |                 | 31.9                             | % ST population                           |                                                               | na             | Overall literacy                             | 48.3                  |              | Female literacy  | 34.6  |        |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| School category                                                             | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                | Teachers*                                    |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
|                                                                             | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private        | Govt.                                        | Private               |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 2,630             | 559               | 2,553              | 449             | 562,880                          | 136,844                                   | 543,816                                                       | 113,342        | 7,767                                        | 1,922                 |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 15                | 49                | 14                 | 40              | 3,223                            | 20,526                                    | 2,786                                                         | 17,410         | 43                                           | 230                   |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                | 3                 | 13                | 1                  | 10              | 1,069                            | 4,299                                     | 462                                                           | 3,291          | 12                                           | 54                    |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 822               | 183               | 802                | 146             | 121,487                          | 35,288                                    | 117,810                                                       | 27,505         | 2,158                                        | 673                   |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 7                 | 10                | 7                  | 9               | 870                              | 2,724                                     | 870                                                           | 2,563          | 26                                           | 32                    |              |                  |       |        |      |
| No response in school category                                              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                            | 0                     |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Performance indicators                                                      | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
|                                                                             | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05        | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  | 0.4               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.5             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 117,433                                                       | 126,913        | 141,660                                      | 156,505               | 149,811      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    | 2.4               | 7.8               | 0.0                | 14.7            | 5.9                              | II                                        | 109,243                                                       | 116,120        | 138,131                                      | 149,147               | 154,988      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     | 34.2              | 34.4              | 25.0               | 17.2            | 17.6                             | III                                       | 96,372                                                        | 107,700        | 132,139                                      | 139,474               | 149,476      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         | 9.3               | 3.1               | 6.3                | 1.3             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 83,706                                                        | 90,090         | 120,474                                      | 127,251               | 138,352      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               | 97.7              | 96.9              | 100.0              | 96.6            | 100.0                            | V                                         | 70,479                                                        | 79,376         | 106,913                                      | 115,572               | 126,817      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                | 92.3              | 95.3              | 93.8               | 89.6            | 88.2                             | VI                                        | 37,845                                                        | 39,002         | 49,475                                       | 58,730                | 63,821       |                  |       |        |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      | 98.4              | 100.0             | 100.0              | 95.2            | 100.0                            | VII                                       | 32,835                                                        | 31,982         | 43,980                                       | 51,040                | 55,597       |                  |       |        |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   | 100.0             | 100.0             | 100.0              | 100.0           | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 26,580                                                        | 28,600         | 37,624                                       | 45,664                | 50,348       |                  |       |        |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                | 80.4              | 13.6              | 19.9               | 77.5            | 24.2                             | Total Pr.                                 | 477,233                                                       | 520,199        | 639,317                                      | 687,949               | 719,444      |                  |       |        |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       | 2.2               | 3.4               | 0.0                | 11.3            | 4.5                              | Total U.P.                                | 97,260                                                        | 99,584         | 131,079                                      | 155,434               | 169,766      |                  |       |        |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        | 21.7              | 46.9              | 68.8               | 51.9            | 70.6                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              | 54.6             |       |        |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           | 67.4              | 6.7               | 66.7               | 17.2            | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER      |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           | 9.8               | 20.0              | 0.0                | 33.9            | 0.0                              | 100.0                                     |                                                               |                |                                              | 2005-06               | 2006-07      | 2007-08          |       |        |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                | 1.00                                         |                       | NER (U.Prim) |                  | 29.8  | 42.2   | 45.9 |
|                                                                             |                   |                   | % Muslim           | 7.9             |                                  |                                           | 6.4                                                           | 1.00           |                                              | NER (U.Prim)          |              | 29.8             | 42.2  | 45.9   |      |
| % SC enrolment                                                              | 39.2              | 41.2              | % Muslim           |                 | 7.9                              |                                           | 6.4                                                           | 1.00           |                                              | NER (U.Prim)          |              | 29.8             | 42.2  | 45.9   |      |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  | 49.3              | 49.0              | % Muslim           |                 | 7.9                              |                                           | 6.4                                                           | 1.00           |                                              | NER (U.Prim)          |              | 29.8             | 42.2  | 45.9   |      |
| % ST enrolment                                                              | 0.006             | 0.080             | % Muslim           |                 | 7.9                              |                                           | 6.4                                                           | 1.00           |                                              | NER (U.Prim)          |              | 29.8             | 42.2  | 45.9   |      |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  | 50.0              | 51.1              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 48.5                             |                                           | 50.0                                                          | Flow rates     |                                              | Enrolment of children |              |                  |       |        |      |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             | 36.3              | 33.7              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 48.5                             |                                           | 50.0                                                          | Flow rates     |                                              | Enrolment of children |              |                  |       |        |      |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     | 50.1              | 48.2              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 48.5                             |                                           | 50.0                                                          | Flow rates     |                                              | Enrolment of children |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Indicators                                                                  | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     |                                                               | R.R.           | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                  | Grade        | All Girls        | Boys  | Girls  |      |
|                                                                             | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | I                                         | 1.8                                                           | 0.8            | 97.4                                         | I                     | 74,846       | 77               | 52    |        |      |
| % Girls                                                                     | 49.9              | 50.9              | 51.4               | 49.0            | 50.4                             | II                                        | 1.7                                                           |                |                                              | II                    | 78,131       | 124              | 76    |        |      |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   | 72                | 87                | 81                 | 55              | 62                               | III                                       | 2.0                                                           | 0.3            | 97.7                                         | III                   | 74,557       | 94               | 81    |        |      |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               | 56                | 60                | 36                 | 40              | 33                               | IV                                        | 1.7                                                           | 0.4            | 98.0                                         | IV                    | 69,031       | 93               | 68    |        |      |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               | 2.4               | 1.6               | 6.3                | 9.7             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 1.8                                                           | 43.5           | 54.6                                         | V                     | 62,729       | 86               | 53    |        |      |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    | 19.4              | 34.4              | 37.5               | 16.4            | 23.5                             | I - V                                     | 1.8                                                           | 7.6            | 90.6                                         | VI                    | 31,403       | 39               | 37    |        |      |
| % Female teachers                                                           | 41.3              | 31.9              | 13.6               | 26.8            | 17.2                             | VI                                        | 1.1                                                           | 4.8            | 94.1                                         | VII                   | 27,407       | 38               | 20    |        |      |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            | 40.5              | 48.4              | 31.3               | 63.3            | 41.2                             | VII                                       | 0.7                                                           | 1.2            | 98.1                                         | VIII                  | 24,621       | 25               | 11    |        |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 0.6                                                           | #              | #                                            | Total                 | 442,725      | 576              | 398   |        |      |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| School category                                                             | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
|                                                                             | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha         | Tent                                         | Multiple Type         | No Building  |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 12,434            | 58.6              | 38.1               | 3.3             | 3,730                            | 3,070                                     | 33                                                            | 2              | 0                                            | 71                    | 1            |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 395               | 66.6              | 33.4               | 0.0             | 64                               | 61                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                            | 3                     | 0            |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              | 148               | 81.1              | 18.9               | 0.0             | 12                               | 15                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                            | 1                     | 0            |                  |       |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 3,953             | 58.9              | 38.0               | 3.1             | 1,276                            | 984                                       | 4                                                             | 0              | 0                                            | 15                    | 1            |                  |       |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          | 110               | 69.1              | 30.9               | 0.0             | 17                               | 17                                        | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                                            | 0                     | 0            |                  |       |        |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| School category                                                             | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
|                                                                             | 663               | 710               | 1,651              | 1,734           | 1,053                            | 22                                        | 9                                                             | 0              | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%  |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 19                | 7                 | 70                 | 102             | 74                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | V boys                                       | 93.2                  | 28.8         |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  | 0                 | 1                 | 22                 | 27              | 15                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | V girls                                      | 93.0                  | 27.9         |                  |       |        |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     | 248               | 197               | 804                | 990             | 579                              | 5                                         | 2                                                             | 0              | VIII boys                                    | 93.1                  | 29.9         |                  |       |        |      |
| Upper primary only                                                          | 4                 | 6                 | 20                 | 13              | 15                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | VIII girls                                   | 92.9                  | 32.2         |                  |       |        |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    | 334               | 169               | 1,163              | 1,686           | 494                              | 7                                         | 2                                                             | 0              | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res         | Male                                         | Female                | Male         | Female           | Male  | Female |      |
|                                                                             | 3.0               | 9689              | 3863               | 1979            | 0                                | 1827                                      | 2020                                                          | 0              | 1185                                         | 630                   | 30           | 17               | 6.1   | 7.9    |      |
| Primary only                                                                | 4.3               | 273               | 186                | 86              | 0                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0              | 31                                           | 7                     | 1            | 0                | 2.2   | 1.1    |      |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 4.1               | 66                | 56                 | 9               | 0                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 16                                           | 1                     | 0            | 0                | 1.8   | 11.1   |      |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 2.8               | 2831              | 2068               | 757             | 0                                | 5                                         | 1                                                             | 0              | 347                                          | 111                   | 19           | 7                | 6.8   | 6.5    |      |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.4               | 58                | 48                 | 10              | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0              | 7                                            | 1                     | 1            | 0                | 0.0   | 0.0    |      |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
|                                                                             |                   |                   | 4.5                | 19.3            |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | Others            | Urdu               | Marathi         | Sanskrit                         | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type |                                              | Primary               |              | Upper primary    |       |        |      |
| P. only                                                                     | 688411            | 6497              | 3106               | 800             | 613                              | 63.8                                      | 63.4                                                          | Text books     |                                              | 244380                | 237829       | 49693            | 48071 |        |      |
| P + UP                                                                      | 22871             | 188               | 690                | 0               | 0                                | 7.8                                       | 4.7                                                           | Uniform        |                                              | 980                   | 107949       | 7                | 582   |        |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 5368              | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance     |                                              | 86964                 | 87981        | 11936            | 11357 |        |      |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 155078            | 1102              | 276                | 0               | 146                              | 54.5                                      | 47.5                                                          | Stationery     |                                              | 4247                  | 4412         | 84               | 94    |        |      |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 3480              | 114               | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 5.9                                       | 5.9                                                           |                |                                              |                       |              |                  |       |        |      |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SONBHADRA |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |         |                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 67               |         | Number of villages |         | 1015                                    |         | Number of schools                                             |         | 1893                                         |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 1464              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 20.7             |         | % Urban population |         | 18.8                                    |         | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 898                                          |  | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 956            |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 36.1              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 41.9             |         | % ST population    |         | na                                      |         | Overall literacy                                              |         | 49.2                                         |  | Female literacy |  | 33.7           |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |         | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 1,203             |                  | 179                |                 | 1,203            |         | 179                |         | 203,904                                 |         | 36,221                                                        |         | 203,904                                      |  | 36,221          |  | 3,646          |  | 1,080                                |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 7                 |                  | 24                 |                 | 7                |         | 24                 |         | 2,287                                   |         | 9,716                                                         |         | 2,287                                        |  | 9,716           |  | 57             |  | 270                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 5                 |                  | 7                  |                 | 5                |         | 7                  |         | 2,620                                   |         | 4,267                                                         |         | 2,620                                        |  | 4,267           |  | 40             |  | 80                                   |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 385               |                  | 55                 |                 | 385              |         | 55                 |         | 49,535                                  |         | 13,224                                                        |         | 49,535                                       |  | 13,224          |  | 647            |  | 290                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 12                |                  | 16                 |                 | 12               |         | 16                 |         | 3,185                                   |         | 8,553                                                         |         | 3,185                                        |  | 8,553           |  | 85             |  | 131                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |         | 0                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 0                                    |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | Enrolment*         |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade   | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.2               |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 0.0                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                          |  |                 |  |                |  | 0.0                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 5.3               |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 0.0                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 43.9                                         |  |                 |  |                |  | 0.0                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 19.8              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 22.6               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 8.3                                          |  |                 |  |                |  | 9.8                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  | 10.7  |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 22.3              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 0.0                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 8.3                                          |  |                 |  |                |  | 0.0                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  | 0.0   |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 97.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 87.1               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                                        |  |                 |  |                |  | 99.1                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 100.0 |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 85.4              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 87.1               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 91.7                                         |  |                 |  |                |  | 89.1                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 92.9  |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 99.1              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 100.0              |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                                        |  |                 |  |                |  | 97.0                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 100.0 |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 100.0              |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 100.0                                        |  |                 |  |                |  | 100.0                                |  |                    |  |                 |  | 100.0 |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 84.9              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 19.1               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 38.0                                         |  |                 |  |                |  | 78.9                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 27.1  |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 2.8               |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 0.0                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 0.0                                          |  |                 |  |                |  | 32.3                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 0.0   |  |      |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 15.6              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 16.1               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 8.3                                          |  |                 |  |                |  | 24.3                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 42.9  |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 63.3              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 0.0                |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 40.0                                         |  |                 |  |                |  | 1.3                                  |  |                    |  |                 |  | 16.7  |  |      |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 15.1              |                  |                    |                 |                  |         | 14.3               |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | 20.0                                         |  |                 |  |                |  | 63.1                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  | 8.3   |  |      |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment |         |                    |         | 85.9                                    |         |                                                               |         | 2005-06                                      |  | 2006-07         |  | 2007-08        |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |         | 118.4                                        |  | 127.0           |  | 125.1          |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         | NER (Primary)                                                 |         | 100.0                                        |  | 100.0           |  | 100.0          |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |         | 47.2                                         |  | 60.1            |  | 68.6           |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | 0.92                                    |         |                                                               |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |  | 40.0            |  | 48.4           |  | 54.8                                 |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | Flow rates                              |         |                                                               |         | Enrolment of children                        |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | Grade                                   |         | R.R.                                                          |         | D.O.R.                                       |  | P.R.            |  | Grade          |  | All Girls                            |  | Boys               |  | With disability |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | I                                       |         | 1.9                                                           |         | 1.8                                          |  | 96.4            |  | I              |  | 27,122                               |  | 189                |  | 160             |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | II                                      |         | 1.9                                                           |         | 6.3                                          |  | 91.8            |  | II             |  | 25,218                               |  | 152                |  | 123             |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | III                                     |         | 2.2                                                           |         | 11.2                                         |  | 86.6            |  | III            |  | 24,442                               |  | 160                |  | 101             |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | IV                                      |         | 1.8                                                           |         | 10.0                                         |  | 88.1            |  | IV             |  | 23,173                               |  | 172                |  | 99              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | V                                       |         | 2.6                                                           |         | 24.0                                         |  | 73.4            |  | V              |  | 20,042                               |  | 147                |  | 88              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | I - V                                   |         | 2.1                                                           |         | 10.3                                         |  | 87.6            |  | VI             |  | 15,737                               |  | 112                |  | 71              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | VI                                      |         | 1.4                                                           |         | 7.8                                          |  | 90.7            |  | VII            |  | 11,517                               |  | 57                 |  | 40              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | VII                                     |         | 1.7                                                           |         | 4.6                                          |  | 93.7            |  | VIII           |  | 10,002                               |  | 49                 |  | 25              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         | VIII                                    |         | 1.2                                                           |         | #                                            |  | #               |  | Total          |  | 157,253                              |  | 1,038              |  | 707             |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | No. of schools by type of building*          |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      |         | Pucca              |         | Partially Pucca                         |         | Kuccha                                                        |         | Tent                                         |  | Multiple Type   |  | No Building    |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 5,713             |                  | 78.3               |                 | 16.3             |         | 5.4                |         | 1,492                                   |         | 1,308                                                         |         | 38                                           |  | 14              |  | 0              |  | 21                                   |  | 1                  |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 298               |                  | 94.0               |                 | 6.0              |         | 0.0                |         | 62                                      |         | 26                                                            |         | 1                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 4                                    |  | 0                  |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 213               |                  | 100.0              |                 | 0.0              |         | 0.0                |         | 59                                      |         | 11                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 1                                    |  | 0                  |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 1,896             |                  | 82.7               |                 | 13.3             |         | 4.0                |         | 593                                     |         | 422                                                           |         | 6                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 11                                   |  | 1                  |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 462               |                  | 90.5               |                 | 7.6              |         | 1.9                |         | 134                                     |         | 26                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 2                                    |  | 0                  |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary |         | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |  | No response     |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed                             |  | % Passed with >60% |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | 30                |                  | 166                |                 | 547              |         | 937                |         | 574                                     |         | 15                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 99.2                                 |  | 43.2               |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3                 |                  | 9                  |                 | 47               |         | 129                |         | 129                                     |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | V boys         |  | 99.2                                 |  | 43.2               |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 1                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 13               |         | 50                 |         | 53                                      |         | 1                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0               |  | V girls        |  | 99.1                                 |  | 40.5               |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 13                |                  | 9                  |                 | 223              |         | 383                |         | 301                                     |         | 2                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0               |  | VIII boys      |  | 96.9                                 |  | 34.4               |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 18               |         | 57                 |         | 138                                     |         | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | VIII girls     |  | 97.9                                 |  | 36.6               |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 18               |         | 57                 |         | 138                                     |         | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | VIII girls     |  | 97.9                                 |  | 36.6               |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           | 3                 |                  | 23                 |                 | 1,091            |         | 1,036              |         | 315                                     |         | 4                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  |                |  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers    |         |                    |         | SC teachers                             |         |                                                               |         | ST teachers                                  |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male             |         | Female             |         | No res                                  |         | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |  | No res          |  | Male           |  | Female                               |  | Male               |  | Female          |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3.4               |                  | 4726               |                 | 1484             |         | 785                |         | 0                                       |         | 1352                                                          |         | 1105                                         |  | 0               |  | 565            |  | 193                                  |  | 221                |  | 86              |  | 42.2  |  | 38.7 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 10.5              |                  | 327                |                 | 196              |         | 122                |         | 0                                       |         | 8                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0               |  | 23             |  | 18                                   |  | 6                  |  | 6               |  | 0.0   |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 10.0              |                  | 120                |                 | 50               |         | 69                 |         | 0                                       |         | 1                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | 0              |  | 2                                    |  | 1                  |  | 1               |  | 0.0   |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 2.1               |                  | 937                |                 | 667              |         | 265                |         | 0                                       |         | 3                                                             |         | 2                                            |  | 0               |  | 100            |  | 33                                   |  | 20                 |  | 5               |  | 38.5  |  | 40.1 |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 7.7               |                  | 216                |                 | 185              |         | 31                 |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 0               |  | 15             |  | 3                                    |  | 4                  |  | 1               |  | 0.0   |  | 0.0  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary          |         | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 | 8.0              |         | 20.2               |         | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant                                                   |         |                                              |  |                 |  |                |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Hindi             |                  | English            |                 | Others           |         |                    |         |                                         |         |                                                               |         | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary         |  | Upper primary  |  |                                      |  |                    |  |                 |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 239469            |                  | 0                  |                 | 233              |         |                    |         |                                         |         | 80.4                                                          |         | 79.0                                         |  |                 |  | Boys           |  | Girls                                |  | Boys               |  | Girls           |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 11005             |                  | 371                |                 | 627              |         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |  | Text books      |  | 100768         |  | 95641                                |  | 23001              |  | 18887           |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 5392              |                  | 1495               |                 | 0                |         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |  | Uniform         |  | 838            |  | 90828                                |  | 125                |  | 25              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 62540             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |         |                    |         |                                         |         | 76.1                                                          |         | 71.4                                         |  | Attendance      |  | 88470          |  | 83479                                |  | 20397              |  | 15231           |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 11738             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |         |                    |         |                                         |         | 0.0                                                           |         | 0.0                                          |  | Stationery      |  | 479            |  | 591                                  |  | 52                 |  | 43              |  |       |  |      |  |  |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SULTANPUR |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH    |                                     |                                         |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|------|--|-------------|--|------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |           | 24                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 188              |                                     | Number of villages                      |         | 2022                             |                       | Number of schools                                             |       | 3419               |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |           | 3215              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.2             |                                     | % Urban population                      |         | 4.7                              |                       | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 980                |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |           | 24.2              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 22.2             |                                     | % ST population                         |         | na                               |                       | Overall literacy                                              |       | 55.8               |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                     | Rural enrolment*                        |         | Teachers*                        |                       |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                             | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                            | Private               |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 2,178             |                  | 424                |                 | 2,145            |                                     | 383                                     |         | 385,272                          |                       | 77,781                                                        |       | 381,026            |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 13                |                  | 58                 |                 | 11               |                                     | 55                                      |         | 2,639                            |                       | 23,014                                                        |       | 2,420              |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |           | 0                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 0                |                                     | 1                                       |         | 0                                |                       | 369                                                           |       | 0                  |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 414               |                  | 259                |                 | 408              |                                     | 242                                     |         | 87,412                           |                       | 55,986                                                        |       | 86,796             |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 14                |                  | 58                 |                 | 12               |                                     | 54                                      |         | 3,687                            |                       | 19,910                                                        |       | 2,543              |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |                                     | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |       | 0                  |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                          |                                         |         |                                  |                       |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                               | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                                       |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |           | 0.2               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 1.4                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |           | 0.1               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.7                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |           | 24.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 35.2                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |           | 65.6              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 9.9                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |           | 66.5              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 73.2                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 100.0                                                         |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |           | 43.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 66.2                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 100.0                               |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 100.0                                                         |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |           | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 100.0                               |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 100.0                                                         |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |           | 83.2              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 10.3                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |           | 0.1               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |           | 9.2               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 33.8                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 100.0                                                         |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |           | 99.0              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 92.3                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |           | 4.2               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 0.0                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 40.1                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |           | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment |                                     | 83.6                                    |         |                                  |                       | 2005-06                                                       |       | 2006-07            |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | GER (Primary)                    |                       | 111.3                                                         |       | 114.6              |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     | NER (Primary)                           |         | 100.0                            |                       | 100.0                                                         |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     | 1.00                                    |         | NER(U.Prim)                      |                       | 51.5                                                          |       | 56.2               |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 42.2                                                          |       | 42.3               |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                          |                                         |         |                                  | Enrolment of children |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                               | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.  | P.R.                             | Grade                 | All Girls                                                     | Boys  | Girls              |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |           | 50.2              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 45.9                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 49.3                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |           | 45                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 46                                  |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 37                                                            |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |           | 44                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 44                                  |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 15                                                            |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |           | 2.3               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 1.4                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |           | 3.8               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 8.5                                 |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |           | 41.1              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 23.3                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |           | 30.7              |                  |                    |                 |                  | 49.3                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 0.0                                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                         |         |                                  |                       |                                                               |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms      | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha  | Tent                             | Multiple Type         | No Building                                                   |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 10,562            |                  |                    |                 |                  | 64.4                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 24.5                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 578               |                  |                    |                 |                  | 74.7                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 22.0                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |           | 24                |                  |                    |                 |                  | 83.3                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 16.7                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 3,578             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 72.3                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 18.9                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |           | 1,012             |                  |                    |                 |                  | 82.0                                |                                         |         |                                  |                       | 16.2                                                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       | Examination results                                           |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary |                                     | Graduate                                |         | Post graduate                    |                       | M. Phil.                                                      |       | Others             |  | No response   |  | (Previous academic year)                                                    |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |           | 27                |                  | 426                |                 | 1,671            |                                     | 2,543                                   |         | 1,489                            |                       | 19                                                            |       | 2                  |  | 0             |  | Terminal grade                                                              |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 0                 |                  | 10                 |                 | 110              |                                     | 266                                     |         | 148                              |                       | 3                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  | V boys                                                                      |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 9                |                                     | 0                                       |         | 1                                |                       | 0                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  | V girls                                                                     |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |           | 8                 |                  | 54                 |                 | 768              |                                     | 1,292                                   |         | 863                              |                       | 3                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  | VIII boys                                                                   |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |           | 0                 |                  | 4                  |                 | 20               |                                     | 162                                     |         | 335                              |                       | 4                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  | VIII girls                                                                  |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |           | 15                |                  | 23                 |                 | 1,592            |                                     | 1,776                                   |         | 679                              |                       | 2                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       | Regular teachers                                              |       |                    |  | Para-teachers |  |                                                                             |  | SC teachers |  |      |  | ST teachers |  |      |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male             |                                     | Female                                  |         | No res                           |                       | Male                                                          |       | Female             |  | No res        |  | Male                                                                        |  | Female      |  | Male |  | Female      |  | Male |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |           | 3.9               |                  | 10237              |                 | 4600             |                                     | 1577                                    |         | 0                                |                       | 1425                                                          |       | 2635               |  | 0             |  | 821                                                                         |  | 350         |  | 11   |  | 3           |  | 19.6 |  | 20.2   |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |           | 7.9               |                  | 562                |                 | 424              |                                     | 113                                     |         | 0                                |                       | 7                                                             |       | 18                 |  | 0             |  | 45                                                                          |  | 7           |  | 5    |  | 0           |  | 0.9  |  | 1.5    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |           | 10.0              |                  | 10                 |                 | 10               |                                     | 0                                       |         | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  | 0                                                                           |  | 0           |  | 0    |  | 0           |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |           | 4.4               |                  | 2990               |                 | 2474             |                                     | 514                                     |         | 0                                |                       | 1                                                             |       | 1                  |  | 0             |  | 354                                                                         |  | 76          |  | 6    |  | 0           |  | 5.0  |  | 5.2    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |           | 7.3               |                  | 525                |                 | 459              |                                     | 66                                      |         | 0                                |                       | 0                                                             |       | 0                  |  | 0             |  | 21                                                                          |  | 3           |  | 2    |  | 0           |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |           |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary          |                                     | Upper Primary                           |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                    |  |               |  |                                                                             |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |           | Hindi             |                  | Urdu               |                 | English          |                                     | Others                                  |         | School dev. grant                |                       | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type     |  | Primary       |  | Upper primary                                                               |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |           | 457825            |                  | 5039               |                 | 20               |                                     | 169                                     |         | 81.6                             |                       | 80.7                                                          |       | Text books         |  | 195890        |  | 211069                                                                      |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |           | 23559             |                  | 591                |                 | 1503             |                                     | 0                                       |         | 18.3                             |                       | 18.3                                                          |       | Uniform            |  | 290           |  | 203255                                                                      |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |           | 369               |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |                                     | 0                                       |         | 0.0                              |                       | 0.0                                                           |       | Attendance         |  | 174307        |  | 187454                                                                      |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |           | 142800            |                  | 307                |                 | 0                |                                     | 291                                     |         | 52.9                             |                       | 49.2                                                          |       | Stationery         |  | 34            |  | 48                                                                          |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |           | 23597             |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                |                                     | 0                                       |         | 30.6                             |                       | 4.2                                                           |       |                    |  | 0             |  | 0                                                                           |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |
| # = not applicable                                                          |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                     |                                         |         |                                  |                       |                                                               |       | na = not available |  |               |  | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |  |             |  |      |  |             |  |      |  |        |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | UNNAO |                                          |         |                                    | State     | UTTAR PRADESH      |                                                   |                        |                         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8 |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 17                                       |         | Number of Clusters                 |           | 175                |                                                   | Number of villages     |                         | 1853                                    |         | Number of schools                                             |       | 3240              |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 2700                                     |         | % 0 - 6 population                 |           | 17.6               |                                                   | % Urban population     |                         | 15.2                                    |         | Sex ratio                                                     |       | 898               |  | Sex ratio 0-6      |  | 923                                  |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 22.7                                     |         | % SC population                    |           | 30.6               |                                                   | % ST population        |                         | na                                      |         | Overall literacy                                              |       | 54.6              |  | Female literacy    |  | 41.6                                 |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*                           |         | Rural schools*                     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                                   | Rural enrolment*       |                         | Teachers*                               |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.                                    | Private | Govt.                              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                           | Govt.                  | Private                 | Govt.                                   | Private |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 1,970 481                                |         | 1,926 438                          |           | 314,396 97,080     |                                                   | 308,701 88,057         |                         | 6,877 2,369                             |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 4 83                                     |         | 4 79                               |           | 809 25,590         |                                                   | 809 24,577             |                         | 20 559                                  |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 1 6                                      |         | 1 6                                |           | 238 1,703          |                                                   | 238 1,703              |                         | 5 38                                    |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 509 167                                  |         | 502 161                            |           | 65,848 27,080      |                                                   | 65,227 26,278          |                         | 1,485 802                               |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 2 16                                     |         | 2 16                               |           | 834 3,383          |                                                   | 834 3,383              |                         | 17 106                                  |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 1 0                                      |         | 0 0                                |           | 0 0                |                                                   | 0 0                    |                         | 0 0                                     |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category                          |         |                                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                        |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only                                  | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                             | 2003-04                | 2004-05                 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                                       |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0                      |         |                                    |           |                    | I 93,191 99,253 102,874 97,310 83,908             |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 2.5 0.0 0.0 8.3 0.0                      |         |                                    |           |                    | II 96,900 92,234 95,936 100,122 93,186            |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 18.3 35.6 42.9 11.2 22.2                 |         |                                    |           |                    | III 86,911 90,706 89,303 91,447 93,562            |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 62.5 10.3 0.0 5.5 0.0                    |         |                                    |           |                    | IV 77,380 76,367 82,374 80,442 83,536             |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 99.7 97.7 85.7 99.9 100.0                |         |                                    |           |                    | V 67,029 67,811 69,065 72,681 74,791              |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 72.1 86.2 85.7 62.9 77.8                 |         |                                    |           |                    | VI 30,519 36,240 40,260 38,253 39,311             |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0            |         |                                    |           |                    | VII 27,485 31,012 34,492 34,120 36,187            |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0            |         |                                    |           |                    | VIII 23,958 27,492 30,271 29,570 32,480           |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 76.4 3.1 12.3 70.9 19.8                  |         |                                    |           |                    | Total Pr. 421,411 426,371 439,552 442,002 428,983 |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 1.4 0.0 0.0 5.3 0.0                      |         |                                    |           |                    | Total U.P. 81,962 94,744 105,023 101,943 107,978  |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 13.5 31.0 42.9 51.5 77.8                 |         |                                    |           |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)         |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       | 53.7              |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 20.6 25.0 0.0 9.8 0.0                    |         |                                    |           |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                    |                        | GER / NER               |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 10.9 75.0 0.0 34.8 0.0                   |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary Upper primary                    |         | Muslim Enrolment                   |           | Primary U. Primary |                                                   | 79.1                   |                         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | GER (Primary)                                                 |       | 119.2 119.7 116.0 |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         | NER (Primary)                                                 |       | 100.0 100.0 100.0 |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 35.4 34.3                                |         | % Muslim                           |           | 5.6 4.2            |                                                   | GER(U.Prim)            |                         | 46.5 45.5 48.5                          |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 50.1 51.0                                |         | Enrolment                          |           |                    |                                                   | 1.02                   |                         | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 33.8 35.6 39.8                                                |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 0.051 0.183                              |         | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |           | 51.0 52.6          |                                                   | Flow rates             |                         | Enrolment of children                   |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 50.7 41.4                                |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   | Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. |                         | Grade All Girls                         |         | Boys Girls                                                    |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 44.8 40.5                                |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   | I 1.4 4.4 94.2         |                         | I 41,991 130 83                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 50.8 52.2                                |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   | II 1.5 6.4 92.1        |                         | II 46,958 115 110                       |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category                          |         |                                    |           |                    | III 1.5 8.3 90.2                                  |                        | III 47,255 148 123      |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |       | P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec |         |                                    |           |                    | IV 1.4 7.0 91.7                                   |                        | IV 42,319 170 95        |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 50.4 49.4 49.5 51.9 50.4                 |         |                                    |           |                    | V 1.4 44.8 53.7                                   |                        | V 37,730 135 80         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       | 45 46 45 41 34                           |         |                                    |           |                    | I - V 1.5 12.8 85.8                               |                        | VI 20,349 45 46         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 43 43 47 34 27                           |         |                                    |           |                    | VI 0.7 5.3 94.0                                   |                        | VII 18,614 34 34        |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 3.8 0.0 0.0 11.5 0.0                     |         |                                    |           |                    | VII 0.7 4.8 94.5                                  |                        | VIII 16,679 29 33       |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 6.7 11.5 0.0 5.5 0.0                     |         |                                    |           |                    | VIII 0.8 # #                                      |                        | Total 271,895 806 604   |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 43.2 29.4 23.3 21.3 11.4                 |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 34.4 33.3 28.6 47.0 0.0                  |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms                               |         |                                    |           |                    | No. of schools by type of building*               |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms                         |         | % good condition                   |           | % minor repairs    |                                                   | % major repairs        |                         | Other rooms                             |         | Pucca                                                         |       | Partially Pucca   |  | Kuccha             |  | Tent                                 |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building        |  |
|                                                                             |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         | 2,394                                                         |       | 27                |  | 4                  |  | 2                                    |  | 21            |  | 3                  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 9,528                                    |         | 80.8                               |           | 17.9               |                                                   | 1.3                    |                         | 2,938                                   |         | 78                                                            |       | 3                 |  | 0                  |  | 0                                    |  | 5             |  | 1                  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 609                                      |         | 73.7                               |           | 25.5               |                                                   | 0.8                    |                         | 127                                     |         | 7                                                             |       | 0                 |  | 0                  |  | 0                                    |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 41                                       |         | 68.3                               |           | 31.7               |                                                   | 0.0                    |                         | 14                                      |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                 |  | 0                  |  | 0                                    |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 2,710                                    |         | 83.2                               |           | 15.5               |                                                   | 1.3                    |                         | 1,003                                   |         | 660                                                           |       | 7                 |  | 0                  |  | 0                                    |  | 8             |  | 0                  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 154                                      |         | 77.9                               |           | 18.8               |                                                   | 3.2                    |                         | 34                                      |         | 18                                                            |       | 0                 |  | 0                  |  | 0                                    |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary                          |         | Secondary                          |           | Higher secondary   |                                                   | Graduate               |                         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.                                                      |       | Others            |  | No response        |  | Terminal grade                       |  | % Passed      |  | % Passed with >60% |  |
|                                                                             |       |                                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                   |                        |                         |                                         |         |                                                               |       |                   |  |                    |  | 0                                    |  | 98.5          |  | 32.3               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 244                                      |         | 1,092                              |           | 1,529              |                                                   | 1,924                  |                         | 1,187                                   |         | 17                                                            |       | 3                 |  | 0                  |  | V boys                               |  | 98.5          |  | 32.3               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 28                                       |         | 87                                 |           | 108                |                                                   | 238                    |                         | 110                                     |         | 0                                                             |       | 1                 |  | 0                  |  | V girls                              |  | 98.8          |  | 32.0               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 0                                        |         | 3                                  |           | 10                 |                                                   | 15                     |                         | 14                                      |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                 |  | 0                  |  | VIII boys                            |  | 97.0          |  | 36.9               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 81                                       |         | 309                                |           | 626                |                                                   | 801                    |                         | 469                                     |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                 |  | 0                  |  | VIII girls                           |  | 97.9          |  | 37.0               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 4                                        |         | 25                                 |           | 11                 |                                                   | 34                     |                         | 49                                      |         | 0                                                             |       | 0                 |  | 0                  |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 146                                      |         | 328                                |           | 999                |                                                   | 1,403                  |                         | 378                                     |         | 3                                                             |       | 2                 |  | 0                  |  | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       |                                          |         | Regular teachers                   |           |                    |                                                   | Para-teachers          |                         |                                         |         | SC teachers                                                   |       | ST teachers       |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs.                        |         | Total                              |           | Male Female        |                                                   | No res                 |                         | Male Female                             |         | No res                                                        |       | Male Female       |  | Male Female        |  | Male Female                          |  | Male Female   |  |                    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.8                                      |         | 9246                               |           | 3896 2100          |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 1354 1896                               |         | 0                                                             |       | 723 419           |  | 27 24              |  | 16.2 15.8                            |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 6.7                                      |         | 579                                |           | 409 163            |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 0 7                                     |         | 0                                                             |       | 48 10             |  | 3 1                |  | 13.0 20.6                            |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 6.1                                      |         | 43                                 |           | 32 10              |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 1 0                                     |         | 0                                                             |       | 1 1               |  | 0 0                |  | 15.2 0.0                             |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 3.4                                      |         | 2287                               |           | 1799 487           |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 1 0                                     |         | 0                                                             |       | 296 71            |  | 14 5               |  | 16.2 17.9                            |  |               |  |                    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 6.8                                      |         | 123                                |           | 109 14             |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 0 0                                     |         | 0                                                             |       | 7 3               |  | 0 0                |  | 8.3 7.1                              |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                                          |         | % Total Grossness                  |           | Primary 0.8        |                                                   | Upper Primary 18.0     |                         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Category                                                                    |       | Hindi                                    |         | Others                             |           | Marathi            |                                                   | English                |                         | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant                                                   |       | Incentive Type    |  | Primary Boys Girls |  | Upper primary Boys Girls             |  |               |  |                    |  |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 408995                                   |         | 1904                               |           | 264                |                                                   | 232                    |                         | 72.0                                    |         | 71.0                                                          |       | Text books        |  | 126607 132948      |  | 19366 22252                          |  |               |  |                    |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 26347                                    |         | 52                                 |           | 0                  |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 2.3                                     |         | 0.0                                                           |       | Uniform           |  | 1653 114945        |  | 92 137                               |  |               |  |                    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 1941                                     |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                                                           |       | Attendance        |  | 83113 90813        |  | 10204 11654                          |  |               |  |                    |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 91900                                    |         | 960                                |           | 0                  |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 59.3                                    |         | 55.3                                                          |       | Stationery        |  | 3526 4284          |  | 158 196                              |  |               |  |                    |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 3904                                     |         | 313                                |           | 0                  |                                                   | 0                      |                         | 0.0                                     |         | 0.0                                                           |       |                   |  |                    |  |                                      |  |               |  |                    |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - VARANASI

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| District                                                                                                          | VARANASI |                   |                  |                                    | State           | UTTAR PRADESH     |                                            |                                     |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8       |                               |       |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |          | 10                |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 118               |                                            | Number of villages                  |                 | 1315                                                          |               | Number of schools |             | 1861                          |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |          | 3139              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 18.3              |                                            | % Urban population                  |                 | 40.2                                                          |               | Sex ratio         |             | 903                           |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |          | 25.5              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 13.9              |                                            | % ST population                     |                 | na                                                            |               | Overall literacy  |             | 66.1                          |       |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| 53.0                                                                                                              |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                            | Rural enrolment*                    |                 | Teachers*                                                     |               |                   |             |                               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                    | Govt.                               | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                   |             |                               |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 1,028             | 220              | 901                                | 192             | 253,235           | 45,729                                     | 232,628                             | 38,889          | 5,635                                                         | 1,154         |                   |             |                               |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 2                 | 75               | 1                                  | 35              | 528               | 29,028                                     | 467                                 | 13,821          | 15                                                            | 656           |                   |             |                               |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |          | 0                 | 3                | 0                                  | 2               | 0                 | 1,067                                      | 0                                   | 530             | 0                                                             | 20            |                   |             |                               |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 327               | 178              | 301                                | 163             | 61,774            | 36,689                                     | 59,477                              | 33,742          | 1,291                                                         | 952           |                   |             |                               |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 3                 | 25               | 2                                  | 24              | 534               | 7,677                                      | 301                                 | 7,157           | 10                                                            | 189           |                   |             |                               |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                          | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 0             |                   |             |                               |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                 |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                      | 2003-04                             | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |             |                               |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |          | 1.9               | 1.3              | 0.0                                | 0.6             | 0.0               | I                                          | 63,859                              | 67,782          | 70,188                                                        | 75,074        | 69,218            |             |                               |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |          | 1.3               | 1.3              | 0.0                                | 2.2             | 0.0               | II                                         | 64,765                              | 63,942          | 69,531                                                        | 72,118        | 69,668            |             |                               |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |          | 18.1              | 16.9             | 0.0                                | 10.9            | 3.6               | III                                        | 58,789                              | 62,097          | 64,057                                                        | 67,866        | 65,336            |             |                               |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |          | 33.9              | 1.3              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | IV                                         | 54,307                              | 54,552          | 58,429                                                        | 60,111        | 60,039            |             |                               |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |          | 94.3              | 96.1             | 100.0                              | 95.8            | 92.9              | V                                          | 46,269                              | 49,049          | 51,749                                                        | 54,275        | 53,490            |             |                               |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |          | 91.2              | 94.8             | 66.7                               | 93.7            | 82.1              | VI                                         | 30,697                              | 32,909          | 39,191                                                        | 40,063        | 41,483            |             |                               |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |          | 100.0             | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0             | VII                                        | 29,757                              | 29,305          | 36,318                                                        | 39,456        | 38,925            |             |                               |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |          | 99.8              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 99.8            | 100.0             | VIII                                       | 26,973                              | 28,391          | 32,198                                                        | 36,488        | 38,102            |             |                               |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |          | 84.7              | 1.8              | 0.0                                | 62.7            | 6.5               | Total Pr.                                  | 287,989                             | 297,422         | 313,954                                                       | 329,444       | 317,751           |             |                               |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |          | 0.5               | 0.2              | 0.0                                | 0.2             | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                 | 87,427                              | 90,605          | 107,707                                                       | 116,007       | 118,510           |             |                               |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |          | 13.6              | 3.9              | 33.3                               | 50.1            | 75.0              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)  |                                     |                 |                                                               |               | 75.9              |             |                               |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |          | 80.0              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 1.2             | 0.0               | Retention rate<br>(Primary level)          |                                     | GER / NER       |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |          | 10.7              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 34.3            | 0.0               |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 82.2              |                                            |                                     |                 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08           |             |                               |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 22.9              | 21.5             | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 6.7             | 4.8               | Gender Parity Index<br>(GPI) Primary level |                                     | GER (Primary)   |                                                               | 73.3          | 76.8              | 73.9        |                               |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |          | 48.9              | 49.7             |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     | NER (Primary)   |                                                               | 69.9          | 73.3              | 69.4        |                               |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |          | 0.080             | 0.027            | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 48.3              | 50.4                                       | GER(U.Prim)                         |                 | 41.0                                                          | 44.5          | 45.8              |             |                               |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |          | 45.9              | 68.8             |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | NER(U.Prim)                         |                 | 35.6                                                          | 39.4          | 38.5              |             |                               |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |          | 67.5              | 66.2             |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | Flow rates                          |                 | Enrolment of children                                         |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |          | 50.8              | 50.8             |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | Grade                               | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.          | Grade             | All Girls   | With disability<br>Boys Girls |       |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |          | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                   | I                                          |                                     | 4.6             | 6.1                                                           | 89.3          | I                 | 33,795      | 224                           | 153   |
|                                                                                                                   |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | II                                         |                                     | 3.6             | 9.0                                                           | 87.4          | II                | 35,548      | 383                           | 203   |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |          | 50.7              | 47.0             | 27.3                               | 51.3            | 47.5              | III                                        |                                     | 3.4             | 10.7                                                          | 85.9          | III               | 32,778      | 332                           | 175   |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |          | 44                | 44               | 53                                 | 44              | 41                | IV                                         |                                     | 2.9             | 9.8                                                           | 87.3          | IV                | 30,625      | 271                           | 165   |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |          | 43                | 41               | 27                                 | 35              | 18                | V                                          |                                     | 1.9             | 22.2                                                          | 75.9          | V                 | 27,105      | 242                           | 157   |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |          | 3.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 14.9            | 10.7              | I - V                                      |                                     | 3.4             | 11.0                                                          | 85.6          | VI                | 20,973      | 155                           | 82    |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |          | 4.5               | 2.6              | 33.3                               | 4.6             | 10.7              | VI                                         |                                     | 0.7             | 2.9                                                           | 96.4          | VII               | 19,494      | 153                           | 88    |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |          | 42.7              | 50.5             | 25.0                               | 27.1            | 11.6              | VII                                        |                                     | 0.8             | 3.4                                                           | 95.8          | VIII              | 19,750      | 138                           | 78    |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |          | 37.7              | 33.8             | 33.3                               | 55.4            | 3.6               | VIII                                       |                                     | 0.8             | #                                                             | #             | Total             | 220,068     | 1,898                         | 1,101 |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 | Other rooms       |                                            | No. of schools by type of building* |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                   |                                            | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                                        | Tent          | Multiple Type     | No Building |                               |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 6,941             | 86.3             | 10.2                               | 3.5             | 1,288             | 1,161                                      | 42                                  | 1               | 0                                                             | 41            | 3                 |             |                               |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 728               | 87.1             | 12.0                               | 1.0             | 141               | 64                                         | 1                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 12            | 0                 |             |                               |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |          | 40                | 92.5             | 7.5                                | 0.0             | 15                | 3                                          | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                 |             |                               |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 2,799             | 84.6             | 12.1                               | 3.3             | 766               | 456                                        | 15                                  | 0               | 0                                                             | 33            | 1                 |             |                               |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |          | 454               | 93.6             | 5.5                                | 0.9             | 114               | 24                                         | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                                             | 4             | 0                 |             |                               |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                   | Others                              | No response     | Examination results<br>(Previous academic year)               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%       |             |                               |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 3                 | 449              | 884                                | 1,720           | 1,992             | 98                                         | 0                                   | 0               | V boys                                                        | 99.5          | 49.8              |             |                               |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |          | 0                 | 7                | 91                                 | 319             | 248               | 6                                          | 0                                   | 0               | V girls                                                       | 99.5          | 45.5              |             |                               |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |          | 0                 | 0                | 3                                  | 6               | 11                | 0                                          | 0                                   | 0               | VIII boys                                                     | 99.5          | 48.1              |             |                               |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |          | 1                 | 20               | 747                                | 799             | 667               | 7                                          | 1                                   | 0               | VIII girls                                                    | 99.6          | 45.1              |             |                               |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |          | 0                 | 1                | 24                                 | 52              | 116               | 0                                          | 0                                   | 0               |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |          | 0                 | 0                | 514                                | 693             | 438               | 5                                          | 0                                   | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training                          |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |          | Avg. No. of Tch.  | Total            | Male                               | Female          | No res            | Male                                       | Female                              | No res          | Male                                                          | Female        | Male              | Female      |                               |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |          | 5.4               | 6789             | 3226                               | 1920            | 0                 | 665                                        | 978                                 | 0               | 485                                                           | 289           | 8                 | 2           |                               |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |          | 8.7               | 671              | 332                                | 339             | 0                 | 0                                          | 0                                   | 0               | 27                                                            | 17            | 0                 | 0           |                               |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |          | 6.7               | 20               | 15                                 | 5               | 0                 | 0                                          | 0                                   | 0               | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                 | 0           |                               |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |          | 4.4               | 2243             | 1634                               | 608             | 0                 | 1                                          | 0                                   | 0               | 269                                                           | 84            | 4                 | 0           |                               |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |          | 7.1               | 199              | 170                                | 23              | 0                 | 6                                          | 0                                   | 0               | 7                                                             | 1             | 0                 | 0           |                               |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |
| Category                                                                                                          |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                            | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                   |             |                               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |          | 6.2               |                  | 16.1                               |                 | School dev. grant | T L M grant                                | Incentive Type                      | Primary         |                                                               | Upper primary |                   |             |                               |       |
| P. only                                                                                                           |          | 298964            | 0                |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | 78.3                                | 69.1            | Text books                                                    | Boys          | Girls             | Boys        | Girls                         |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |          | 29104             | 452              |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | 1.3                                 | 0.0             |                                                               | 122234        | 131699            | 30509       | 33385                         |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |          | 1067              | 0                |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | 0.0                                 | 0.0             | Uniform                                                       | 415           | 127571            | 0           | 93                            |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |          | 98406             | 0                |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | 56.0                                | 50.9            | Attendance                                                    | 108394        | 114964            | 29550       | 30245                         |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |          | 8211              | 0                |                                    |                 |                   |                                            | 0.0                                 | 0.0             | Stationery                                                    | 1892          | 3251              | 12          | 13                            |       |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |          |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                            |                                     |                 |                                                               |               |                   |             |                               |       |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | ALMORA            |                          |                   |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND                      |                                               |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8   |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                          |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                               |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 12                       |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 115                              |                                               | Number of villages                                            |             | 1380                                 |               | Number of schools                            |         | 2109                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                          |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                               |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 631                      |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.4                             |                                               | % Urban population                                            |             | 8.6                                  |               | Sex ratio                                    |         | 1146                    |         | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 933   |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 3.1                      |                   | % SC population    |                 | 22.3                             |                                               | % ST population                                               |             | 0.1                                  |               | Overall literacy                             |         | 73.6                    |         | Female literacy |         | 60.6  |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                          |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                               |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*           |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                               | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                            |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.                    | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                       | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private | Govt.                   | Private | Govt.           | Private | Govt. | Private |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,454 152                |                   | 1,422 141          |                 | 59,158 10,348                    |                                               | 57,632 8,836                                                  |             | 2,491 267                            |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 13 29                    |                   | 10 25              |                 | 1,489 3,029                      |                                               | 1,024 2,470                                                   |             | 36 26                                |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 12 10                    |                   | 10 6               |                 | 2,411 3,565                      |                                               | 1,124 1,676                                                   |             | 28 13                                |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 199 27                   |                   | 194 27             |                 | 11,621 1,605                     |                                               | 11,397 1,605                                                  |             | 644 95                               |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 170 43                   |                   | 163 34             |                 | 21,569 4,531                     |                                               | 19,214 3,593                                                  |             | 576 143                              |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0 0                      |                   | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                              |                                               | 0 0                                                           |             | 0 0                                  |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category          |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                    |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only                  | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                         | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                              | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                      |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 5.5 0.0 4.5 0.9 0.0      |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I 16,408 15,821 14,696 16,542 14,852          |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 30.3 0.0 0.0 6.2 2.8     |                   |                    |                 |                                  | II 14,788 15,403 13,367 15,874 15,080         |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 0.6 0.0 9.1 0.4 2.3      |                   |                    |                 |                                  | III 14,395 14,966 13,667 15,626 16,277        |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 23.6 42.9 18.2 1.8 2.3   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | IV 13,947 13,896 12,734 15,303 14,983         |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 85.6 90.5 86.4 79.6 87.8 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | V 13,287 13,220 11,679 13,959 14,367          |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 44.1 73.8 68.2 58.0 51.6 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VI 10,849 13,935 12,115 15,596 15,460         |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 84.1 90.5 90.9 80.1 82.6 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VII 9,487 12,695 11,264 14,289 14,404         |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 99.4 97.6 81.8 97.8 98.6 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VIII 8,765 11,770 10,496 13,813 13,903        |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 85.1 33.0 40.3 87.9 82.6 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Total Pr. 72,825 73,306 66,143 77,304 75,559  |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 22.6 0.0 0.0 3.5 1.9     |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Total U.P. 29,101 38,400 33,875 43,698 43,767 |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 19.2 9.5 40.9 47.3 71.8  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)     |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 92.6 23.1 16.7 16.1 8.2  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Retention rate (Primary level)                |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         | GER / NER               |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 6.5 7.7 8.3 30.7 7.1     |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                               |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary                  | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                          | U. Primary                                    | 86.5                                                          |             | GER (Primary)                        |               | 90.6                                         | 105.9   | 103.4                   |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 29.2                     | 24.7              | % Muslim           |                 | 0.531                            | 0.462                                         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             | NER (Primary)                        |               | 82.1                                         | 91.4    | 90.3                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 50.1                     | 47.1              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                               | 1.01                                                          |             | GER(U.Prim)                          |               | 73.3                                         | 96.0    | 97.5                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.318                    | 0.347             |                    |                 |                                  |                                               |                                                               |             | NER(U.Prim)                          |               | 45.2                                         | 64.7    | 76.3                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.2                     | 40.1              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 45.4                             | 57.9                                          | Flow rates                                                    |             | Enrolment of children                |               | All Girls                                    |         | With disability         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 2.6                      | 2.6               | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                               | Grade                                                         | R.R.        | D.O.R.                               | P.R.          | Grade                                        | Boys    | Girls                   |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 51.8                     | 49.7              |                    |                 |                                  |                                               | I                                                             | 7.7         | 5.9                                  | 86.4          | I                                            | 7,367   | 47                      | 22      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category          |                   |                    |                 |                                  | II                                            |                                                               | 5.0         |                                      |               | II                                           | 7,609   | 56                      | 34      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 50.9 41.1 51.4 55.2 46.4 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | III                                           |                                                               | 6.9         | 2.0                                  | 91.0          | III                                          | 8,242   | 45                      | 42      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   | 25 73 146 18 36          |                   |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                            |                                                               | 5.0         | 2.3                                  | 92.8          | IV                                           | 7,610   | 44                      | 30      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 17 15 27 18 14           |                   |                    |                 |                                  | V                                             |                                                               | 1.2         | 0.1                                  | 98.7          | V                                            | 7,197   | 28                      | 36      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 67.8 14.3 9.1 46.9 8.0   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I - V                                         |                                                               | 5.3         | 2.0                                  | 92.7          | VI                                           | 7,723   | 33                      | 10      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.3 0.0 18.2 0.0 1.9     |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VI                                            |                                                               | 10.8        | 4.6                                  | 84.6          | VII                                          | 7,066   | 15                      | 17      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 45.9 67.7 34.1 29.5 19.9 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                           |                                                               | 8.5         | 1.3                                  | 90.2          | VIII                                         | 6,930   | 18                      | 13      |                 |         |       |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 26.5 47.6 22.7 42.0 12.2 |                   |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                          |                                                               | 7.3         | #                                    | #             | Total                                        | 59,744  | 286                     | 204     |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms               |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*           |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms         | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                         | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                 | Multiple Type | No Building                                  |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 4,042                    | 59.4              | 24.4               | 16.2            | 1,875                            | 1,516                                         | 26                                                            | 2           | 0                                    | 41            | 18                                           |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 293                      | 89.1              | 9.9                | 1.0             | 115                              | 38                                            | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 2             | 2                                            |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 219                      | 88.1              | 9.1                | 2.7             | 82                               | 21                                            | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 0             | 1                                            |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 725                      | 69.0              | 21.1               | 9.9             | 427                              | 207                                           | 1                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 5             | 12                                           |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 1,842                    | 64.3              | 21.1               | 14.7            | 872                              | 173                                           | 1                                                             | 1           | 0                                    | 33            | 4                                            |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                          |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                               |                                                               |             |                                      |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary          | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                      | Others                                                        | No response | Terminal grade                       | % Passed      | % Passed with >60%                           |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 28                       | 382               | 612                | 496             | 802                              | 10                                            | 1                                                             | 103         | V boys                               | 98.8          | 43.6                                         |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 1                        | 0                 | 6                  | 24              | 19                               | 0                                             | 0                                                             | 12          | 0 V girls                            | 98.6          | 38.4                                         |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                        | 2                 | 6                  | 5               | 27                               | 0                                             | 0                                                             | 0           | 15 VIII boys                         | 92.7          | 50.2                                         |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 2                        | 15                | 194                | 208             | 290                              | 1                                             | 0                                                             | 15          | VIII girls                           | 93.0          | 47.8                                         |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 4                        | 10                | 58                 | 132             | 453                              | 3                                             | 0                                                             | 57          |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 1                        | 6                 | 51                 | 156             | 106                              | 0                                             | 0                                                             | 21          | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                          | Regular teachers  |                    |                 |                                  | Para-teachers                                 |                                                               |             | SC teachers                          |               | ST teachers                                  |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total                    | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                        | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                               | Male          | Female                                       | Male    | Female                  |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 1.7               | 2758                     | 1324              | 1110               | 0               | 167                              | 157                                           | 0                                                             | 157         | 150                                  | 17            | 21                                           | 52.8    | 42.1                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 1.5               | 62                       | 20                | 42                 | 0               | 0                                | 0                                             | 0                                                             | 5           | 2                                    | 0             | 1                                            | 40.0    | 31.0                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 1.9               | 41                       | 27                | 13                 | 0               | 0                                | 1                                             | 0                                                             | 1           | 1                                    | 0             | 1                                            | 59.3    | 7.1                     |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 3.3               | 739                      | 515               | 210                | 0               | 6                                | 8                                             | 0                                                             | 97          | 38                                   | 5             | 7                                            | 55.7    | 49.1                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 3.4               | 719                      | 575               | 142                | 0               | 1                                | 1                                             | 0                                                             | 76          | 12                                   | 3             | 0                                            | 43.4    | 32.2                    |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                          | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| Category                                                                    | Hindi             | English                  | Others            | Urdu               |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                   | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     | Upper primary                        | Boys          | Girls                                        | Boys    | Girls                   |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 68653             | 505                      | 315               | 33                 |                 | 87.0                             | 84.9                                          | Text books                                                    | 27087       | 31166                                | 18075         | 17409                                        |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 3743              | 775                      | 0                 | 0                  |                 | 16.7                             | 11.9                                          | Uniform                                                       | 3           | 7                                    | 36            | 75                                           |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 3803              | 1808                     | 365               | 0                  |                 | 59.1                             | 50.0                                          | Attendance                                                    | 1379        | 1420                                 | 793           | 602                                          |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 13212             | 0                        | 14                | 0                  |                 | 87.6                             | 88.9                                          | Stationery                                                    | 53          | 46                                   | 6             | 34                                           |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 24798             | 808                      | 340               | 0                  |                 | 77.0                             | 85.4                                          |                                                               |             |                                      |               |                                              |         |                         |         |                 |         |       |         |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BAGESHWAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------|
| District                                                                                                          | BAGESHWAR |                    |                  |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND      |                                           |                                  |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle        | 6 - 8   |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 3                  |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 41               |                                           | Number of villages               |                 | 571                                                           |                       | Number of schools       |         | 866                |                                              |           |             |      |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 249                |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.5             |                                           | % Urban population               |                 | 3.1                                                           |                       | Sex ratio               |         | 1105               |                                              |           |             |      |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 9.2                |                  | % SC population    |                 | 25.9             |                                           | % ST population                  |                 | 0.8                                                           |                       | Overall literacy        |         | 71.3               |                                              |           |             |      |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       | 57.0                    |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*     |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.              | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                   | Private | Govt.              | Private                                      |           |             |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 589                | 80               | 589                | 80              | 23,437           | 5,448                                     | 23,437                           | 5,448           | 1,105                                                         | 270                   |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 0                  | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 0                  | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 98                 | 16               | 98                 | 16              | 5,739            | 1,308                                     | 5,739                            | 1,308           | 344                                                           | 67                    |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 62                 | 21               | 62                 | 21              | 7,542            | 2,438                                     | 7,542                            | 2,438           | 209                                                           | 74                    |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                  | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category    |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                 |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 0.1                | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | I                                         | 6,245                            | 6,106           | 5,569                                                         | 6,010                 | 5,502                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 15.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 6.1             | 0.0              | II                                        | 6,402                            | 5,965           | 5,324                                                         | 5,821                 | 5,828                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 0.1                | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | III                                       | 6,969                            | 6,749           | 6,072                                                         | 6,153                 | 6,207                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 26.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0              | IV                                        | 6,268                            | 6,267           | 5,818                                                         | 6,026                 | 5,740                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 88.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 77.2            | 89.2             | V                                         | 5,777                            | 5,762           | 5,267                                                         | 5,661                 | 5,608                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 36.9               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 61.4            | 56.6             | VI                                        | 6,450                            | 6,003           | 5,447                                                         | 6,122                 | 6,174                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 89.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 79.8            | 94.0             | VII                                       | 5,794                            | 5,545           | 4,790                                                         | 5,714                 | 5,556                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 99.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 94.7            | 98.8             | VIII                                      | 5,052                            | 4,940           | 4,516                                                         | 5,098                 | 5,297                   |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 81.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 81.4            | 75.6             | Total Pr.                                 | 31,661                           | 30,849          | 28,050                                                        | 29,671                | 28,885                  |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 10.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 2.2             | 0.0              | Total U.P                                 | 17,296                           | 16,488          | 14,753                                                        | 16,934                | 17,027                  |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 33.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 57.9            | 80.7             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 97.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 2.0             | 4.8              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       | GER / NER               |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 5.9                | 0.0              | 0.0                | 48.0            | 3.2              | 89.1                                      |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary            | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                  | GER (Primary)   |                                                               | 97.1                  | 102.7                   | 100.0   |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  | Enrolment          | Primary         | U. Primary       |                                           |                                  | NER (Primary)   |                                                               | 84.0                  | 87.6                    | 87.6    |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  | GER(U.Prim)     |                                                               | 80.7                  | 94.0                    | 95.9    |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 34.6               | 30.4             |                    |                 |                  | 1.05                                      |                                  | NER(U.Prim)     |                                                               | 54.1                  | 66.5                    | 82.8    |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 50.9               | 46.3             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 0.530              | 0.599            |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 51.0               | 41.2             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 4.3                | 4.1              |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 50.5               | 53.4             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category    |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                  |                 |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only            | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls               | Boys    | Girls              | With disability                              |           |             |      |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 51.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 52.5            | 48.3             | I                                         | 5.1                              | 1.4             | 93.5                                                          | I                     | 2,744                   | 17      | 12                 |                                              |           |             |      |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 21                 | 0                | 0                  | 17              | 35               | II                                        | 3.6                              |                 |                                                               | II                    | 2,969                   | 16      | 19                 |                                              |           |             |      |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 15                 | 0                | 0                  | 15              | 15               | III                                       | 7.2                              | 4.3             | 88.5                                                          | III                   | 3,159                   | 27      | 14                 |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 69.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 43.9            | 6.0              | IV                                        | 4.9                              | 2.8             | 92.4                                                          | IV                    | 3,058                   | 26      | 8                  |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 0.0                | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 1.2              | V                                         | 0.7                              |                 |                                                               | V                     | 2,885                   | 12      | 9                  |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 39.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 23.6            | 11.7             | I - V                                     | 4.4                              | 0.8             | 94.8                                                          | VI                    | 3,118                   | 6       | 15                 |                                              |           |             |      |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 29.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 57.0            | 6.0              | VI                                        | 7.3                              | 6.9             | 85.8                                                          | VII                   | 2,768                   | 6       | 6                  |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 5.3                              | 6.5             | 88.2                                                          | VIII                  | 2,631                   | 4       | 8                  |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 5.0                              | #               | #                                                             | Total                 | 23,332                  | 114     | 91                 |                                              |           |             |      |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms         |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha                |                         | Tent    |                    | Multiple Type                                |           | No Building |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms   | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1,949              | 64.3             | 19.3               | 16.3            | 772              | 668                                       | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 1           |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 0                  | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 460                | 78.0             | 12.4               | 9.6             | 232              | 114                                       | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 672                | 69.0             | 20.7               | 10.3            | 256              | 83                                        | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    | Examination results (Previous academic year) |           |             |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary    | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response     | Terminal grade                                                |                       |                         |         | % Passed with >60% |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 | V boys                                                        | 99.3                  | 26.3                    | V girls | 99.4               | 20.2                                         | VIII boys | 93.8        | 13.6 |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 6                  | 210              | 334                | 247             | 440              | 2                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 0                  | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 0                  | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 3                  | 6                | 141                | 105             | 155              | 1                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 2                  | 5                | 54                 | 72              | 150              | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 0                  | 2                | 78                 | 36              | 20               | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0                  | 0                                            | 0         | 0           |      |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |           |             |      |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchrs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                           | No res          | Male                                                          | Female                | Male                    | Female  | Male               | Female                                       | Male      | Female      |      |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2.1                | 1375             | 762                | 477             | 0                | 69                                        | 67                               | 0               | 116                                                           | 59                    | 18                      | 10      | 68.6               | 64.3                                         |           |             |      |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 0.0                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0.0                | 0.0                                          |           |             |      |
| Prim. with U.P. & Sec/H.S                                                                                         |           | 0.0                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                       | 0       | 0.0                | 0.0                                          |           |             |      |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 3.6                | 411              | 314                | 97              | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 50                                                            | 21                    | 9                       | 2       | 71.3               | 60.8                                         |           |             |      |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 3.4                | 283              | 250                | 33              | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 46                                                            | 4                     | 6                       | 1       | 44.8               | 66.7                                         |           |             |      |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           | % Total Grossness  |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary    |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant     | Incentive Type                                                |                       | Primary                 |         | Upper primary      |                                              |           |             |      |
| Category                                                                                                          |           | Hindi              |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |
| P. only                                                                                                           |           | 28885              |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 85.8                             | 85.1            | Type                                                          |                       | Boys                    |         | Girls              |                                              |           |             |      |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |           | 0                  |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.0                              | 0.0             | Text books                                                    |                       | 10989                   |         | 12941              |                                              | 6687      |             |      |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |           | 0                  |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.0                              | 0.0             | Uniform                                                       |                       | 47                      |         | 59                 |                                              | 3         |             |      |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |           | 7047               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 73.7                             | 78.1            | Attendance                                                    |                       | 4263                    |         | 4410               |                                              | 1615      |             |      |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |           | 9980               |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 83.1                             | 81.9            | Stationery                                                    |                       | 47                      |         | 59                 |                                              | 0         |             |      |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                    |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                       |                         |         |                    |                                              |           |             |      |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | CHAMOLI |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTARAKHAND       |               |                                  |                                     | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                        | 6 - 8   |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 9                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 106               |               | Number of villages               |                                     | 822                                                           |         | Number of schools                       |         | 1586                                         |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 370               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 15.0              |               | % Urban population               |                                     | 13.7                                                          |         | Sex ratio                               |         | 1016                                         |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |         | 13.5              |         | % SC population    |           | 18.2              |               | % ST population                  |                                     | 2.8                                                           |         | Overall literacy                        |         | 75.4                                         |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |               | Rural enrolment*                 |                                     | Teachers*                                                     |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private       | Govt.                            | Private                             | Govt.                                                         | Private | Govt.                                   | Private |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 999               |         | 121                |           | 987               |               | 105                              |                                     | 37,067                                                        |         | 6,167                                   |         | 36,513                                       |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 12                |         | 47                 |           | 12                |               | 39                               |                                     | 1,465                                                         |         | 5,142                                   |         | 1,465                                        |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 5                 |         | 2                  |           | 3                 |               | 2                                |                                     | 1,472                                                         |         | 638                                     |         | 830                                          |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 269               |         | 32                 |           | 266               |               | 26                               |                                     | 13,533                                                        |         | 1,872                                   |         | 13,441                                       |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 92                |         | 7                  |           | 86                |               | 7                                |                                     | 8,651                                                         |         | 391                                     |         | 8,257                                        |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               | 0                                |                                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*    |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade         | 2003-04                          | 2004-05                             | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08                                 |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 0.7               |         |                    |           |                   | 1.7           |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 24.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0           |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 2.7                                     |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0           |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 14.3                                    |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 26.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 67.8          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 28.6                                    |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 88.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 86.4          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 49.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 55.9          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 87.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 91.5          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 100.0             |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0         |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 100.0                                   |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 85.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 22.2          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 69.8                                    |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 20.5              |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0           |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 15.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 8.5           |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 14.3                                    |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 92.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 16.7          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 10.1              |         |                    |           |                   | 58.3          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               | Primary                          |                                     | U. Primary                                                    |         | 62.2                                    |         | GER (Primary)                                |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 25.9              |         | 22.3               |           | % Muslim          |               | 0.601                            |                                     | 0.320                                                         |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 122.9                                        |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 50.3              |         | 47.3               |           | Enrolment         |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | NER (Primary)                           |         | 100.0                                        |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 1.8               |         | 2.4                |           |                   |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)                             |         | 101.7                                        |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 45.6              |         | 48.6               |           | % Muslim girls to |               | 47.6                             |                                     | 48.9                                                          |         | NER(U.Prim)                             |         | 79.9                                         |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 1.9               |         | 1.7                |           | Muslim Enrolment  |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | Flow rates                              |         | Enrolment of children                        |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 53.7              |         | 48.4               |           |                   |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | Grade                                   |         | All Girls                                    |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Grade         |                                  | R.R.                                |                                                               | D.O.R.  |                                         | P.R.    |                                              | Boys |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 51.2              |         |                    |           |                   | 37.6          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 37.5                                    |         |                                              |      |             | 45          |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         | 19                |         |                    |           |                   | 18            |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 43                                      |         |                                              |      |             | 15          |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 13                |         |                    |           |                   | 15            |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 36                                      |         |                                              |      |             | 14          |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 74.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 11.9          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |      |             | 59.1        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 0.4               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0           |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 0.0                                     |         |                                              |      |             | 0.0         |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 56.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 38.0          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 40.8                                    |         |                                              |      |             | 13.3        |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 31.1              |         |                    |           |                   | 57.6          |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | 28.6                                    |         |                                              |      |             | 43.5        |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   | Other rooms   |                                  | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |               | % major repairs                  |                                     | Pucca                                                         |         | Partially Pucca                         |         | Kuccha                                       |      | Tent        |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3,411             |         | 59.2               |           | 25.7              |               | 15.1                             |                                     | 1,212                                                         |         | 1,055                                   |         | 51                                           |      | 2           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 448               |         | 97.5               |           | 1.1               |               | 1.3                              |                                     | 87                                                            |         | 59                                      |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |         | 58                |         | 86.2               |           | 13.8              |               | 0.0                              |                                     | 12                                                            |         | 7                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 1,134             |         | 75.1               |           | 16.5              |               | 8.4                              |                                     | 456                                                           |         | 295                                     |         | 2                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 696               |         | 66.7               |           | 22.3              |               | 11.1                             |                                     | 213                                                           |         | 88                                      |         | 1                                            |      | 1           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |         |                    |           |                   |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |               | Graduate                         |                                     | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.                                |         | Others                                       |      | No response |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 8                 |         | 67                 |           | 238               |               | 651                              |                                     | 934                                                           |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 2                 |         | 2                  |           | 44                |               | 125                              |                                     | 188                                                           |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 1                 |               | 14                               |                                     | 34                                                            |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 6                 |         | 24                 |           | 132               |               | 357                              |                                     | 522                                                           |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 1                 |         | 0                  |           | 8                 |               | 70                               |                                     | 321                                                           |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | 0                 |         | 3                  |           | 23                |               | 147                              |                                     | 147                                                           |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         | Regular teachers  |         |                    |           |                   | Para-teachers |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | SC teachers                             |         |                                              |      |             | ST teachers |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |               | Female                           |                                     | No res                                                        |         | Male                                    |         | Female                                       |      | No res      |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 2.0               |         | 2218               |           | 800               |               | 1098                             |                                     | 0                                                             |         | 167                                     |         | 153                                          |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 6.1               |         | 361                |           | 224               |               | 137                              |                                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 7.0               |         | 49                 |           | 29                |               | 20                               |                                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 3.5               |         | 1041               |           | 903               |               | 138                              |                                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 4.0               |         | 400                |           | 349               |               | 51                               |                                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                       |         | 0                                            |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         | % Total           |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary     |               | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |         | Grossness         |         | 13.4               |           | 27.6              |               | School dev. grant                |                                     | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                          |         | Boys                                         |      | Girls       |             |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |         | Hindi             |         | English            |           | Sanskrit          |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | Text books                              |         | 18050                                        |      | 20502       |             |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 42687             |         | 307                |           | 0                 |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | Uniform                                 |         | 23                                           |      | 0           |             |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 5268              |         | 1339               |           | 0                 |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | Attendance                              |         | 5470                                         |      | 5848        |             |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 1286              |         | 824                |           | 0                 |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         | Stationery                              |         | 32                                           |      | 8           |             |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 15336             |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 9027              |         | 0                  |           | 15                |               |                                  |                                     |                                                               |         |                                         |         |                                              |      |             |             |  |  |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - CHAMPAWAT

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--|--------|--|------|--|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | CHAMPAWAT |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND                             |            |                    |             | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle                                              |      | 6 - 8          |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 4                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 34                                      |            | Number of villages |             | 481                                          |          | Number of schools                                             |      | 745            |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 225               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 17.8                                    |            | % Urban population |             | 15.0                                         |          | Sex ratio                                                     |      | 1021           |           | Sex ratio 0-6   |           | 934           |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 17.6              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 17.0                                    |            | % ST population    |             | 0.3                                          |          | Overall literacy                                              |      | 70.4           |           | Female literacy |           | 54.2          |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |            | Rural enrolment*   |             | Teachers*                                    |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private    | Govt               | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private  |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 495               |                  | 43                 |                 | 491                                     |            | 37                 |             | 25,508                                       |          | 4,496                                                         |      | 25,087         |           | 3,637           |           | 945           |                 | 264                                   |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 6                 |                  | 18                 |                 | 3                                       |            | 11                 |             | 658                                          |          | 2,436                                                         |      | 126            |           | 1,411           |           | 29            |                 | 165                                   |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 1                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 1                                       |            | 1                  |             | 33                                           |          | 131                                                           |      | 33             |           | 131             |           | 0             |                 | 14                                    |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 126               |                  | 7                  |                 | 125                                     |            | 5                  |             | 7,960                                        |          | 672                                                           |      | 7,911          |           | 380             |           | 412           |                 | 48                                    |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 43                |                  | 5                  |                 | 41                                      |            | 5                  |             | 4,939                                        |          | 1,059                                                         |      | 4,420          |           | 1,059           |           | 339           |                 | 26                                    |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |            | 0                  |             | 0                                            |          | 0                                                             |      | 0              |           | 0               |           | 0             |                 | 0                                     |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment* |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07  | 2007-08                                                       |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 3.7               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 2.3                |             | 2.1                                          |          | I                                                             |      | 7,827          |           | 6,757           |           | 7,056         |                 | 7,751                                 |         | 6,538  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 24.3              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 13.5               |             | 4.2                                          |          | II                                                            |      | 6,493          |           | 6,260           |           | 6,185         |                 | 6,737                                 |         | 6,621  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 0.9               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 0.8                |             | 2.1                                          |          | III                                                           |      | 6,536          |           | 6,243           |           | 6,386         |                 | 6,643                                 |         | 6,887  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 31.6              |                  | 62.5               |                 | 50.0                                    |            | 0.8                |             | 0.0                                          |          | IV                                                            |      | 5,846          |           | 5,706           |           | 5,856         |                 | 6,136                                 |         | 6,364  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 87.2              |                  | 87.5               |                 | 50.0                                    |            | 87.2               |             | 95.8                                         |          | V                                                             |      | 5,175          |           | 5,168           |           | 5,488         |                 | 5,653                                 |         | 5,871  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 70.1              |                  | 79.2               |                 | 50.0                                    |            | 63.2               |             | 60.4                                         |          | VI                                                            |      | 5,031          |           | 5,358           |           | 5,353         |                 | 5,881                                 |         | 5,782  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 80.5              |                  | 91.7               |                 | 50.0                                    |            | 74.4               |             | 75.0                                         |          | VII                                                           |      | 4,537          |           | 4,461           |           | 4,552         |                 | 5,103                                 |         | 5,164  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 99.8              |                  | 100.0              |                 | 100.0                                   |            | 100.0              |             | 100.0                                        |          | VIII                                                          |      | 3,890          |           | 4,136           |           | 3,996         |                 | 4,655                                 |         | 4,665  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 85.0              |                  | 21.3               |                 | 20.1                                    |            | 92.2               |             | 82.3                                         |          | Total Pr.                                                     |      | 31,877         |           | 30,134          |           | 30,971        |                 | 32,920                                |         | 32,281 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 13.2              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 8.7                |             | 4.6                                          |          | Total U.P                                                     |      | 13,458         |           | 13,955          |           | 13,901        |                 | 15,639                                |         | 15,611 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 31.6              |                  | 8.3                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 51.1               |             | 52.1                                         |          | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         | 93.1   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 46.1              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 1.6                |             | 0.0                                          |          | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |      |                | GER / NER |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 8.7               |                  | 50.0               |                 | 100.0                                   |            | 34.9               |             | 2.3                                          |          | 73.5                                                          |      |                |           |                 | 2005-06   |               | 2006-07         |                                       | 2007-08 |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |            | 0.99               |             | Flow rates                                   |          | Enrolment of children                                         |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          | Grade                                                         | R.R. | D.O.R.         | P.R.      | Grade           | All Girls | Boys          | With disability |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 23.8              |                  | 19.7               |                 | % Muslim                                |            | 2.6                |             | 2.1                                          |          | GER (Primary)                                                 |      | 119.1          |           | 126.6           |           | 124.1         |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 49.6              |                  | 45.0               |                 | Enrolment                               |            | 49.2               |             | 41.0                                         |          | NER (Primary)                                                 |      | 93.7           |           | 98.7            |           | 100.0         |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 0.991             |                  | 0.890              |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |      | 84.5           |           | 96.5            |           | 97.7          |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 48.1              |                  | 57.6               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment      |            | 49.2               |             | 41.0                                         |          | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |      | 55.3           |           | 64.5            |           | 66.6          |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 5.8               |                  | 4.9                |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 47.8              |                  | 47.6               |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | I          |                    | II          |                                              | III      |                                                               | IV   |                | V         |                 | VI        |               | VII             |                                       | VIII    |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |           | 50.7              |                  | 38.8               |                 | 28.7                                    |            | 48.9               |             | 47.8                                         |          | 8.7                                                           |      | 11.5           |           | 79.8            |           | I             |                 | 3,229                                 |         | 17     |  | 20     |  |      |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |           | 25                |                  | 16                 |                 | 12                                      |            | 19                 |             | 16                                           |          | 6.5                                                           |      |                |           |                 |           | II            |                 | 3,284                                 |         | 32     |  | 22     |  |      |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |           | 20                |                  | 16                 |                 | 9                                       |            | 19                 |             | 15                                           |          | 8.2                                                           |      | 1.3            |           | 90.6            |           | III           |                 | 3,506                                 |         | 27     |  | 23     |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |           | 56.7              |                  | 20.8               |                 | 50.0                                    |            | 38.3               |             | 8.3                                          |          | 5.7                                                           |      | 0.5            |           | 93.8            |           | IV            |                 | 3,212                                 |         | 24     |  | 23     |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |           | 0.4               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                     |            | 0.0                |             | 2.1                                          |          | 2.1                                                           |      | 4.9            |           | 93.1            |           | V             |                 | 2,826                                 |         | 32     |  | 23     |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |           | 39.0              |                  | 57.2               |                 | 71.4                                    |            | 27.4               |             | 34.5                                         |          | I - V                                                         |      | 6.4            |           | 3.8             |           | 89.8          |                 | VI                                    |         | 2,846  |  | 21     |  | 15   |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 40.5              |                  | 79.2               |                 | 50.0                                    |            | 48.9               |             | 8.3                                          |          | VI                                                            |      | 8.9            |           | 9.4             |           | 81.8          |                 | VII                                   |         | 2,536  |  | 19     |  | 14   |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          | VII                                                           |      | 7.0            |           | 5.2             |           | 87.8          |                 | VIII                                  |         | 2,125  |  | 12     |  | 6    |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          | VIII                                                          |      | 3.9            |           | #               |           | #             |                 | Total                                 |         | 23,564 |  | 184    |  | 146  |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             |            | Pucca              |             | Partially Pucca                              |          | Kuccha                                                        |      | Tent           |           | Multiple Type   |           | No Building   |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 1,470             |                  | 54.7               |                 | 27.4                                    |            | 17.9               |             | 604                                          |          | 424                                                           |      | 37             |           | 5               |           | 9             |                 | 57                                    |         | 3      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 197               |                  | 87.3               |                 | 10.2                                    |            | 2.5                |             | 51                                           |          | 21                                                            |      | 2              |           | 0               |           | 0             |                 | 1                                     |         | 0      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 18                |                  | 94.4               |                 | 5.6                                     |            | 0.0                |             | 4                                            |          | 2                                                             |      | 0              |           | 0               |           | 0             |                 | 0                                     |         | 0      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 464               |                  | 62.4               |                 | 24.4                                    |            | 13.2               |             | 279                                          |          | 117                                                           |      | 4              |           | 0               |           | 4             |                 | 2                                     |         | 4      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 404               |                  | 64.1               |                 | 22.3                                    |            | 13.6               |             | 183                                          |          | 33                                                            |      | 4              |           | 0               |           | 0             |                 | 10                                    |         | 0      |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.   | Others             | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed | % with >60%                                                   |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 8                 |                  | 70                 |                 | 156                                     |            | 328                |             | 329                                          |          | 5                                                             |      | 1              |           | 27              |           | V boys        |                 | 97.8                                  |         | 33.0   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 0                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 18                                      |            | 69                 |             | 83                                           |          | 1                                                             |      | 0              |           | 2               |           | V girls       |                 | 98.1                                  |         | 25.1   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                       |            | 9                  |             | 5                                            |          | 0                                                             |      | 0              |           | 0               |           | VIII boys     |                 | 95.2                                  |         | 21.6   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 4                 |                  | 7                  |                 | 89                                      |            | 139                |             | 195                                          |          | 0                                                             |      | 0              |           | 10              |           | VIII girls    |                 | 94.8                                  |         | 20.8   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 4                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 15                                      |            | 60                 |             | 214                                          |          | 1                                                             |      | 0              |           | 67              |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |           | 7                 |                  | 11                 |                 | 72                                      |            | 129                |             | 100                                          |          | 0                                                             |      | 1              |           | 0               |           |               |                 | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male                                    |            | Female             |             | No res                                       |          | Male                                                          |      | Female         |           | No res          |           | Male          |                 | Female                                |         | Male   |  | Female |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2.2               |                  | 1209               |                 | 551                                     |            | 373                |             | 0                                            |          | 186                                                           |      | 99             |           | 0               |           | 92            |                 | 29                                    |         | 6      |  | 8      |  | 65.7 |  | 57.4 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 8.1               |                  | 194                |                 | 79                                      |            | 97                 |             | 0                                            |          | 4                                                             |      | 14             |           | 0               |           | 2             |                 | 6                                     |         | 0      |  | 1      |  | 6.0  |  | 4.5  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |           | 7.0               |                  | 14                 |                 | 4                                       |            | 10                 |             | 0                                            |          | 0                                                             |      | 0              |           | 0               |           | 0             |                 | 1                                     |         | 0      |  | 0      |  | 0.0  |  | 0.0  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 3.5               |                  | 460                |                 | 327                                     |            | 117                |             | 0                                            |          | 7                                                             |      | 9              |           | 0               |           | 47            |                 | 13                                    |         | 1      |  | 1      |  | 71.3 |  | 69.0 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 7.6               |                  | 365                |                 | 238                                     |            | 126                |             | 0                                            |          | 1                                                             |      | 0              |           | 0               |           | 33            |                 | 7                                     |         | 4      |  | 1      |  | 11.3 |  | 15.1 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary                                 |            | Upper Primary      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)             |          | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |           | Hindi             |                  | English            |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | School dev. grant                            |          | T L M grant                                                   |      | Incentive Type |           | Primary         |           | Upper primary |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |           | 29706             |                  | 227                |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | 83.3                                         |          | 86.4                                                          |      |                |           | Boys            |           | Girls         |                 | Boys                                  |         | Girls  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |           | 1783              |                  | 1311               |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | 12.5                                         |          | 8.3                                                           |      | Text books     |           | 11520           |           | 13041         |                 | 6249                                  |         | 6213   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |           | 164               |                  | 0                  |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | 0.0                                          |          | 0.0                                                           |      | Uniform        |           | 29              |           | 220           |                 | 106                                   |         | 439    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |           | 8609              |                  | 24                 |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | 78.2                                         |          | 87.2                                                          |      | Attendance     |           | 1994            |           | 2060          |                 | 719                                   |         | 587    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |           | 5998              |                  | 0                  |                 |                                         |            |                    |             | 81.3                                         |          | 93.8                                                          |      | Stationery     |           | 238             |           | 3493          |                 | 277                                   |         | 1124   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |            |                    |             |                                              |          |                                                               |      |                |           |                 |           |               |                 |                                       |         |        |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | DEHRADUN |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND      |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Primary cycle  | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle   | 6 - 8         |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 9                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 89               |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 843            |                       | Number of schools  |               | 1978                                         |               |       |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 1282              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 13.5             |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 52.9           |                       | Sex ratio          |               | 887                                          |               |       |             |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 24.7              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 13.5             |                                           | % ST population                         |                                                               | 7.7            |                       | Overall literacy   |               | 79.0                                         |               |       |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment* |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*      |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.            | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.          | Private               | Govt.              | Private       |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 977               | 311              | 837                | 213             | 73,125           | 23,496                                    | 59,170                                  | 16,654                                                        | 2,254          | 711                   |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 24                | 136              | 21                 | 70              | 1,588            | 15,929                                    | 1,412                                   | 8,472                                                         | 74             | 397                   |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 19                | 57               | 15                 | 25              | 2,763            | 10,524                                    | 2,591                                   | 4,581                                                         | 74             | 174                   |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 267               | 90               | 240                | 66              | 18,625           | 6,954                                     | 16,582                                  | 5,340                                                         | 996            | 203                   |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 69                | 28               | 60                 | 18              | 6,656            | 4,749                                     | 5,507                                   | 2,808                                                         | 277            | 93                    |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0              | 0                     |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06        | 2006-07               | 2007-08            |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 4.2               | 1.3              | 1.3                | 2.2             | 4.1              | I                                         | 29,424                                  | 29,433                                                        | 25,045         | 24,940                | 27,838             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 21.1              | 15.0             | 11.8               | 14.8            | 9.3              | II                                        | 23,114                                  | 23,864                                                        | 19,973         | 20,647                | 24,232             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 4.3               | 1.9              | 1.3                | 2.0             | 3.1              | III                                       | 20,967                                  | 22,349                                                        | 18,830         | 19,499                | 22,589             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 37.2              | 43.8             | 47.4               | 9.2             | 12.4             | IV                                        | 18,555                                  | 20,063                                                        | 16,704         | 18,060                | 20,760             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 83.2              | 95.0             | 97.4               | 85.2            | 88.7             | V                                         | 16,686                                  | 16,925                                                        | 14,584         | 15,279                | 18,898             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 53.6              | 80.6             | 90.8               | 65.8            | 72.2             | VI                                        | 15,170                                  | 16,655                                                        | 13,289         | 14,993                | 18,296             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 95.0              | 100.0            | 100.0              | 94.4            | 96.9             | VII                                       | 13,545                                  | 14,793                                                        | 12,245         | 13,053                | 16,902             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 98.7              | 99.4             | 94.7               | 98.3            | 97.9             | VIII                                      |                                         | 13,482                                                        | 10,986         | 12,197                | 14,894             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 75.7              | 9.1              | 20.8               | 72.8            | 58.4             | Total Pr.                                 | 108,746                                 | 112,634                                                       | 95,136         | 98,425                | 114,317            |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 13.5              | 10.5             | 11.9               | 9.3             | 10.7             | Total U.P.                                | 28,715                                  | 44,930                                                        | 36,520         | 40,243                | 50,092             |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 9.5               | 5.0              | 14.5               | 27.7            | 49.5             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 82.8              | 33.3             | 26.3               | 10.9            | 14.5             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 6.8               | 12.5             | 21.1               | 24.0            | 5.8              |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 63.5             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | 2005-06        |                       | 2006-07            | 2007-08       |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | GER (Primary)  |                       | 64.1               | 66.3          | 77.0                                         |               |       |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 25.2              | 21.1             | % Muslim           |                 | 9.3              |                                           |                                         |                                                               | NER (Primary)  |                       | 51.2               | 52.5          | 67.4                                         |               |       |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.9              | 49.2             | Enrolment          |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)    |                       | 38.9               | 43.5          | 54.9                                         |               |       |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 13.2              | 11.7             |                    |                 |                  |                                           | 0.92                                    |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)    |                       | 28.1               | 31.2          | 41.8                                         |               |       |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 51.2              | 51.7             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 46.8             |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 19.6              | 17.6             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 50.2             |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 47.4              | 47.6             |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                  | Flow rates                                |                                         |                                                               |                | Enrolment of children |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.                                                        | P.R.           | Grade                 | All Girls          | Boys          | With disability                              |               |       |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.2              | 44.2             | 46.5               | 51.0            | 48.6             | I                                         | 15.4                                    |                                                               |                | I                     | 13,096             | 89            | 50                                           |               |       |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 33                | 37               | 54                 | 21              | 31               | II                                        | 10.5                                    |                                                               |                | II                    | 11,497             | 66            | 60                                           |               |       |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 22                | 15               | 15                 | 20              | 15               | III                                       | 9.7                                     |                                                               |                | III                   | 10,975             | 89            | 45                                           |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 47.4              | 31.3             | 14.5               | 44.8            | 21.6             | IV                                        | 6.9                                     |                                                               |                | IV                    | 10,029             | 72            | 65                                           |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 2.2               | 6.9              | 17.1               | 1.1             | 6.2              | V                                         | 1.3                                     |                                                               |                | V                     | 9,107              | 54            | 37                                           |               |       |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 73.9              | 79.8             | 68.1               | 43.0            | 31.9             | I - V                                     | 9.5                                     |                                                               |                | VI                    | 8,805              | 29            | 18                                           |               |       |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 24.6              | 33.1             | 21.1               | 38.4            | 10.3             | VI                                        | 8.9                                     |                                                               |                | VII                   | 8,256              | 32            | 27                                           |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VII                                       | 5.7                                     |                                                               |                | VIII                  | 7,349              | 28            | 19                                           |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | VIII                                      | 3.4                                     | #                                                             | #              | Total                 | 79,114             | 459           | 321                                          |               |       |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms      | Pucca                                     |                                         | Partially Pucca                                               |                | Kuccha                |                    | Tent          |                                              | Multiple Type |       | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 4,426             | 68.8             | 22.2               | 9.0             | 1,554            | 1,237                                     | 22                                      | 3                                                             | 0              | 16                    | 10                 |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 1,198             | 87.1             | 10.1               | 2.8             | 393              | 156                                       | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 0              | 2                     | 0                  |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 877               | 88.7             | 9.1                | 2.2             | 324              | 74                                        | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0              | 1                     | 1                  |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1,300             | 65.8             | 22.1               | 12.1            | 710              | 350                                       | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 0              | 1                     | 4                  |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 744               | 73.3             | 20.3               | 6.5             | 348              | 94                                        | 1                                       | 0                                                             | 0              | 2                     | 0                  |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |       |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Terminal grade |                       | % Passed with >60% |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               | V boys         |                       | 98.6               | 42.4          |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 143               | 277              | 454                | 935             | 921              | 6                                         | 2                                       | 0                                                             | V girls        |                       | 98.1               | 45.3          |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 24                | 17               | 30                 | 177             | 205              | 4                                         | 1                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys      |                       | 95.3               | 32.7          |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 10                | 15               | 15                 | 67              | 132              | 2                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | VIII girls     |                       | 94.3               | 34.6          |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 48                | 31               | 229                | 444             | 434              | 3                                         | 1                                       | 1                                                             |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 15                | 16               | 28                 | 70              | 225              | 9                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 14                | 4                | 24                 | 123             | 97               | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             |                |                       |                    |               | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |               |       |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Regular teachers   |                 |                  | Para-teachers                             |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers    |                       | ST teachers        |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  | Male               | Female          | No res           | Male                                      | Female                                  | No res                                                        | Male           | Female                | Male               | Female        | Male                                         | Female        |       |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.3               | 2965             | 646                | 2092            | 0                | 127                                       | 100                                     | 0                                                             | 101            | 142                   | 121                | 109           | 62.7                                         | 58.1          |       |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 2.9               | 471              | 90                 | 368             | 0                | 5                                         | 8                                       | 0                                                             | 6              | 18                    | 4                  | 6             | 7.4                                          | 5.3           |       |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 3.3               | 248              | 75                 | 166             | 0                | 4                                         | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 5              | 8                     | 2                  | 4             | 7.6                                          | 2.4           |       |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 3.4               | 1199             | 678                | 513             | 0                | 5                                         | 3                                       | 0                                                             | 60             | 25                    | 42                 | 12            | 51.1                                         | 47.1          |       |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 3.8               | 370              | 247                | 116             | 0                | 5                                         | 2                                       | 0                                                             | 24             | 11                    | 9                  | 5             | 11.5                                         | 11.9          |       |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  | Primary         | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi             | English          | Others             | Urdu            |                  | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                             | Incentive Type                                                |                | Primary               |                    | Upper primary |                                              |               |       |             |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                  |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                | Boys                  | Girls              | Boys          | Girls                                        |               |       |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 77783             | 1881             | 1413               | 317             |                  | 64.5                                      | 62.0                                    |                                                               |                | Text books            |                    | 34291         | 35506                                        | 13478         | 15601 |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 14026             | 1360             | 210                | 0               |                  | 8.8                                       | 10.0                                    |                                                               |                | Uniform               |                    | 579           | 580                                          | 367           | 579   |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 9363              | 1714             | 258                | 0               |                  | 21.1                                      | 22.4                                    |                                                               |                | Attendance            |                    | 16388         | 16694                                        | 4121          | 4945  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 20819             | 556              | 0                  | 0               |                  | 65.5                                      | 68.6                                    |                                                               |                | Stationery            |                    | 1511          | 2084                                         | 375           | 1087  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 8477              | 264              | 32                 | 0               |                  | 53.6                                      | 61.9                                    |                                                               |                |                       |                    |               |                                              |               |       |             |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - GARHWAL

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | GARHWAL |                            |                  |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND         |                                           |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5                 | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8  |                 |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |         | 15                         |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 161                 |                                           | Number of villages               |             | 1720                                                          |                       | Number of schools |        | 2525            |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |         | 697                        |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.5                |                                           | % Urban population               |             | 12.9                                                          |                       | Sex ratio         |        | 1106            |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |         | 3.9                        |                  | % SC population    |                 | 15.3                |                                           | % ST population                  |             | 0.2                                                           |                       | Overall literacy  |        | 77.5            |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| 65.7                                                                                                              |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total schools*             |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*    |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Govt.                      | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.               | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                   |        |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 1,683 101                  |                  | 1,675 88           |                 | 59,480 6,131        |                                           | 58,830 5,212                     |             | 3,011 214                                                     |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 15 57                      |                  | 14 49              |                 | 787 7,510           |                                           | 760 6,569                        |             | 37 125                                                        |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         | 5 14                       |                  | 5 13               |                 | 341 3,312           |                                           | 341 3,165                        |             | 4 28                                                          |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 356 30                     |                  | 354 29             |                 | 14,706 2,129        |                                           | 14,608 2,042                     |             | 1,414 89                                                      |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 206 58                     |                  | 198 55             |                 | 15,804 4,995        |                                           | 14,303 4,694                     |             | 625 155                                                       |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         | 0 0                        |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                 |                                           | 0 0                              |             | 0 0                                                           |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         | School category            |                  |                    |                 |                     | Enrolment*                                |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec              | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |        |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         | 3.7 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                     | I                                         | 15,793                           | 18,057      | 16,130                                                        | 13,791                | 15,271            |        |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         | 25.9 1.4 0.0 3.4 0.4       |                  |                    |                 |                     | II                                        | 12,564                           | 16,078      | 15,352                                                        | 12,449                | 14,808            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         | 0.8 1.4 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                     | III                                       | 11,926                           | 15,230      | 15,317                                                        | 12,594                | 14,512            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         | 1.3 2.8 5.3 0.0 0.4        |                  |                    |                 |                     | IV                                        | 11,430                           | 14,405      | 14,319                                                        | 12,464                | 14,934            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         | 76.8 88.9 84.2 81.6 85.6   |                  |                    |                 |                     | V                                         | 10,723                           | 13,573      | 13,477                                                        | 11,352                | 14,530            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         | 52.7 80.6 84.2 55.7 62.9   |                  |                    |                 |                     | VI                                        | 7,527                            | 13,376      | 13,420                                                        | 11,227                | 14,263            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         | 85.3 93.1 89.5 76.9 86.7   |                  |                    |                 |                     | VII                                       | 6,856                            | 13,087      | 12,076                                                        | 10,313                | 13,805            |        |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         | 99.5 100.0 100.0 99.2 98.1 |                  |                    |                 |                     | VIII                                      | 6,713                            | 12,914      | 12,082                                                        | 9,837                 | 13,072            |        |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         | 90.7 9.5 9.3 87.4 76.0     |                  |                    |                 |                     | Total Pr.                                 | 62,436                           | 77,343      | 74,595                                                        | 62,650                | 74,055            |        |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         | 21.5 0.9 0.0 2.0 0.2       |                  |                    |                 |                     | Total U.P.                                | 21,096                           | 39,377      | 37,578                                                        | 31,377                | 41,140            |        |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         | 18.2 31.9 21.1 52.1 71.6   |                  |                    |                 |                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         | 92.7 6.7 20.0 2.0 4.9      |                  |                    |                 |                     | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER   |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         | 2.0 0.0 0.0 4.8 2.9        |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary                    | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 91.1                |                                           |                                  |             | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |        |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 22.7                       | 19.9             | % Muslim           |                 | Gender Parity Index |                                           | GER (Primary)                    |             | 92.4                                                          | 70.9                  | 83.8              |        |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 50.8                       | 49.8             | 0.000              |                 | (GPI) Primary level |                                           | NER (Primary)                    |             | 77.2                                                          | 62.3                  | 67.8              |        |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 0.589                      | 0.472            | Enrolment          |                 | 0.99                |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                      |             | 73.6                                                          | 57.0                  | 75.8              |        |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 50.0                       | 50.5             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                     |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                      |             | 50.4                                                          | 41.2                  | 53.4              |        |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 1.9                        | 1.7              | Muslim girls to    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 48.8                       | 53.2             | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                 |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         | School category            |                  |                    |                 |                     | Flow rates                                |                                  |             |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec              | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys   | With disability |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         | 50.4                       | 43.0             | 42.4               | 51.0            | 50.2                | I                                         | 13.2                             |             |                                                               | I                     | 7,386             | 43     | 28              |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         | 20                         | 51               | 114                | 11              | 27                  | II                                        | 8.1                              |             |                                                               | II                    | 7,311             | 56     | 41              |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         | 15                         | 16               | 13                 | 13              | 9                   | III                                       | 6.8                              |             |                                                               | III                   | 7,288             | 67     | 41              |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         | 79.1                       | 23.6             | 15.8               | 71.0            | 28.8                | IV                                        | 4.4                              |             |                                                               | IV                    | 7,478             | 56     | 52              |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         | 0.4                        | 12.5             | 31.6               | 0.5             | 1.1                 | V                                         | 1.2                              |             |                                                               | V                     | 7,299             | 60     | 32              |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         | 54.8                       | 44.4             | 50.0               | 30.3            | 17.2                | I - V                                     | 7.0                              |             |                                                               | VI                    | 7,122             | 38     | 22              |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         | 19.5                       | 43.1             | 21.1               | 46.9            | 5.7                 | VI                                        | 7.7                              |             |                                                               | VII                   | 6,907             | 30     | 19              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     | VII                                       | 4.8                              |             |                                                               | VIII                  | 6,443             | 44     | 27              |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     | VIII                                      | 2.5                              | #           | #                                                             | Total                 | 57,234            | 394    | 262             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Classrooms                 |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Total classrooms           | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                     | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type         | No Building       |        |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 4,458                      | 64.1             | 22.5               | 13.4            | 1,901               | 1,711                                     | 33                               | 3           | 0                                                             | 29                    | 8                 |        |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 507                        | 92.3             | 5.5                | 2.2             | 153                 | 68                                        | 2                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 1                     | 1                 |        |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         | 292                        | 89.0             | 10.6               | 0.3             | 78                  | 18                                        | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 1                     | 0                 |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 1,345                      | 61.1             | 25.1               | 13.8            | 633                 | 373                                       | 5                                | 1           | 0                                                             | 6                     | 1                 |        |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         | 2,396                      | 65.5             | 25.5               | 9.0             | 1,029               | 210                                       | 2                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 50                    | 1                 |        |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Below secondary            | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate       | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed              | % with >60%       |        |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 22                         | 165              | 533                | 962             | 1,202               | 5                                         | 1                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0      |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                          | 1                | 14                 | 43              | 95                  | 1                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0      |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         | 0                          | 0                | 2                  | 9               | 20                  | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0      |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 15                         | 10               | 266                | 488             | 717                 | 3                                         | 1                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0      |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 4                          | 2                | 44                 | 195             | 530                 | 0                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0      |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         | 0                          | 4                | 35                 | 180             | 131                 | 2                                         | 0                                | 0           | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Avg. No. of Tchrs.         | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res              | Male                                      | Female                           | No res      | Male                                                          | Female                | Male              | Female |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 1.8                        | 3225             | 1258               | 1632            | 0                   | 201                                       | 134                              | 0           | 186                                                           | 143                   | 22                | 9      | 86.0            |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         | 2.3                        | 162              | 85                 | 69              | 0                   | 5                                         | 3                                | 0           | 10                                                            | 4                     | 0                 | 0      | 7.8             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         | 1.7                        | 32               | 15                 | 16              | 0                   | 1                                         | 0                                | 0           | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                 | 0      | 12.5            |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         | 3.9                        | 1503             | 1044               | 456             | 0                   | 3                                         | 0                                | 0           | 152                                                           | 60                    | 16                | 2      | 87.5            |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         | 3.0                        | 780              | 642                | 133             | 0                   | 4                                         | 1                                | 0           | 76                                                            | 15                    | 3                 | 1      | 24.8            |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| Category                                                                                                          |         | % Total Grossness          |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary       |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Hindi                      | English          | Others             | Sanskrit        | School dev. grant   | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                   | Primary     | Upper primary                                                 | Boys                  | Girls             | Boys   | Girls           |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           |         | 65494                      | 76               | 0                  | 23              | 90.9                | 85.3                                      | Text books                       | 27790       | 30035                                                         | 16150                 | 16768             |        |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |         | 8011                       | 286              | 0                  | 0               | 6.9                 | 6.9                                       | Uniform                          | 68          | 72                                                            | 81                    | 85                |        |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |         | 2147                       | 1485             | 0                  | 0               | 15.8                | 26.3                                      | Attendance                       | 5106        | 5489                                                          | 1636                  | 1520              |        |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |         | 16790                      | 0                | 45                 | 0               | 90.2                | 87.6                                      | Stationery                       | 376         | 407                                                           | 136                   | 111               |        |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |         | 20453                      | 346              | 0                  | 0               | 60.6                | 76.1                                      |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |                            |                  |                    |                 |                     |                                           |                                  |             |                                                               |                       |                   |        |                 |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                     | HARDWAR |                 |         |                    | State     | UTTARAKHAND      |            |                    |         | Primary cycle | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8   |        |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Data reported from                           |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                      |         | 9               |         | Number of Clusters |           | 53               |            | Number of villages |         | 592           |         | Number of schools |         | 1342   |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                             |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                  |         | 1447            |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 18.2             |            | % Urban population |         | 30.8          |         | Sex ratio         |         | 865    |  |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                          |         | 26.3            |         | % SC population    |           | 21.7             |            | % ST population    |         | 0.2           |         | Overall literacy  |         | 63.7   |  |  |
| Female literacy                              |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 52.1                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education               |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| School category                              |         | Total schools*  |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment* |            | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*     |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
|                                              |         | Govt.           | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.            | Private    | Govt.              | Private | Govt.         | Private | Govt.             | Private |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                 |         | 670             |         | 306                |           | 590              |            | 233                |         | 109,753       |         | 44,927            |         | 99,679 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                   |         | 3               |         | 99                 |           | 2                |            | 65                 |         | 883           |         | 29,708            |         | 758    |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec. |         | 3               |         | 23                 |           | 0                |            | 12                 |         | 1,516         |         | 12,271            |         | 0      |  |  |
| Upper primary only                           |         | 110             |         | 68                 |           | 104              |            | 56                 |         | 14,127        |         | 10,270            |         | 13,498 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary     |         | 25              |         | 35                 |           | 20               |            | 24                 |         | 5,598         |         | 12,299            |         | 4,260  |  |  |
| No response in school category               |         | 0               |         | 0                  |           | 0                |            | 0                  |         | 0             |         | 0                 |         | 0      |  |  |
| Performance indicators                       |         | School category |         |                    |           |                  | Enrolment* |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
|                                              |         | P. only         | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec           | Grade      | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |         |        |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                   |         | 1.0             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |         |        |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                     |         | 10.3            |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 15.7              |         |        |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                      |         | 22.6            |         |                    |           |                  | 9.8        |                    |         |               |         | 3.8               |         |        |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections          |         | 44.5            |         |                    |           |                  | 26.5       |                    |         |               |         | 19.2              |         |        |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                |         | 88.5            |         |                    |           |                  | 98.0       |                    |         |               |         | 100.0             |         |        |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                 |         | 76.0            |         |                    |           |                  | 95.1       |                    |         |               |         | 100.0             |         |        |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility       |         | 93.8            |         |                    |           |                  | 99.0       |                    |         |               |         | 100.0             |         |        |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                    |         | 97.2            |         |                    |           |                  | 98.0       |                    |         |               |         | 92.3              |         |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                 |         | 71.0            |         |                    |           |                  | 2.9        |                    |         |               |         | 11.0              |         |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools        |         | 7.1             |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |         |        |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)         |         | 20.2            |         |                    |           |                  | 2.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |         |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed            |         | 85.1            |         |                    |           |                  | 66.7       |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |         |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003            |         | 12.2            |         |                    |           |                  | 0.0        |                    |         |               |         | 0.0               |         |        |  |  |
| 52.7                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 12.0                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 61.8                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level      |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0.88                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Flow rates                                   |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Grade                                        |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| R.R.                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| D.O.R.                                       |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| P.R.                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Grade                                        |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| All Girls                                    |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Boys                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| With disability                              |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| I                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| II                                           |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| III                                          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| IV                                           |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| V                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| I - V                                        |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| VI                                           |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| VII                                          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| VIII                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 3.1                                          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| #                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| #                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Total                                        |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 112,709                                      |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 843                                          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 527                                          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| No. of schools by type of building*          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Pucca                                        |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Partially Pucca                              |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Kuccha                                       |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Tent                                         |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| Multiple Type                                |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| No Building                                  |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 919                                          |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 17                                           |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 2                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |
| 0                                            |         |                 |         |                    |           |                  |            |                    |         |               |         |                   |         |        |  |  |

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | NAINITAL |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND       |            |                                     |                       | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5    | U. primary cycle  | 6 - 8      |                     |        |               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 74                |            | Number of villages                  |                       | 985                                                           |          | Number of schools |            | 1616                |        |               |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | 763               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 14.9              |            | % Urban population                  |                       | 35.3                                                          |          | Sex ratio         |            | 906                 |        |               |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | 32.9              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 19.4              |            | % ST population                     |                       | 0.7                                                           |          | Overall literacy  |            | 78.4                |        |               |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            | 69.6                |        |               |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |            | Rural enrolment*                    |                       | Teachers*                                                     |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private    | Govt.                               | Private               | Govt.                                                         | Private  |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 952               |                  | 154                |                 | 882               |            | 76                                  |                       | 55,421                                                        |          | 15,654            |            | 47,088              |        |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 7                 |                  | 26                 |                 | 5                 |            | 19                                  |                       | 749                                                           |          | 3,189             |            | 364                 |        |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 5                 |                  | 15                 |                 | 4                 |            | 5                                   |                       | 753                                                           |          | 6,292             |            | 497                 |        |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 252               |                  | 50                 |                 | 237               |            | 21                                  |                       | 14,016                                                        |          | 4,560             |            | 12,912              |        |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 133               |                  | 22                 |                 | 118               |            | 11                                  |                       | 15,014                                                        |          | 3,161             |            | 11,889              |        |               |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |            | 0                                   |                       | 0                                                             |          | 0                 |            | 0                   |        |               |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment* |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade      | 2003-04                             | 2004-05               | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07  | 2007-08           |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 3.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 0.0               |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 15.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 0.0               |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 2.9               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 0.0               |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 32.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 33.3       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 30.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 86.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 93.9       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 95.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 64.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 84.8       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 90.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 88.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 93.9       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 100.0             |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 100.0             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0      |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 100.0             |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 78.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 19.0       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 10.7              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 8.7               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 0.1               |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 10.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 3.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 0.0               |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 91.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 0.0               |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 5.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 42.9       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 40.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |            | 100.0                               |                       | 2005-06                                                       |          | 2006-07           |            | 2007-08             |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          | 29.9              |                  | 27.2               |                 | % Muslim          |            | 13.7                                |                       | 5.8                                                           |          | 83.1              |            | 46.9                |        |               |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 49.8              |                  | 49.1               |                 | Enrolment         |            | 13.7                                |                       | 5.8                                                           |          | 69.8              |            | 39.9                |        |               |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 2.0               |                  | 4.0                |                 | Enrolment         |            | 13.7                                |                       | 5.8                                                           |          | 64.4              |            | 35.7                |        |               |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 48.5              |                  | 70.3               |                 | % Muslim girls to |            | 50.1                                |                       | 42.5                                                          |          | 46.4              |            | 26.8                |        |               |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 15.4              |                  | 9.5                |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |            | 50.1                                |                       | 42.5                                                          |          | 46.4              |            | 26.8                |        |               |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 48.8              |                  | 50.8               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |            | 50.1                                |                       | 42.5                                                          |          | 46.4              |            | 26.8                |        |               |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates |                                     | Enrolment of children |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade      | R.R.                                | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                                          | Grade    | All Girls         | Boys       | Girls               |        |               |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 49.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 41.3       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 42.3              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          | 24                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 15         |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 32                |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 22                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 14         |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 20                |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 56.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 30.3       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 15.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.5               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0        |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 10.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 70.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 72.7       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 67.9              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 23.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 42.4       |                                     |                       |                                                               |          | 15.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       |            | No. of schools by type of building* |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Pucca             |            | Partially Pucca                     |                       | Kuccha                                                        |          | Tent              |            | Multiple Type       |        |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 3,257             |                  |                    |                 | 72.2              |            | 19.5                                |                       | 8.4                                                           |          | 1,257             |            | 1,058               |        |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 272               |                  |                    |                 | 95.6              |            | 4.0                                 |                       | 0.4                                                           |          | 91                |            | 32                  |        |               |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 356               |                  |                    |                 | 98.9              |            | 1.1                                 |                       | 0.0                                                           |          | 104               |            | 18                  |        |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1,051             |                  |                    |                 | 74.3              |            | 19.4                                |                       | 6.3                                                           |          | 642               |            | 293                 |        |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          | 1,468             |                  |                    |                 | 75.5              |            | 17.6                                |                       | 6.9                                                           |          | 576               |            | 145                 |        |               |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.   | Others                              | No response           | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          | 19                | 216              | 417                | 766             | 978               | 14         | 5                                   | 3                     | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed | % with >60%       |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 0                 | 6                | 21                 | 91              | 115               | 1          | 0                                   | 0                     | V boys                                                        | 98.3     | 32.7              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 1                 | 0                | 5                  | 114             | 90                | 6          | 0                                   | 0                     | V girls                                                       | 98.2     | 32.9              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 8                 | 15               | 252                | 387             | 544               | 5          | 2                                   | 0                     | VIII boys                                                     | 95.0     | 27.0              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 4                 | 9                | 87                 | 261             | 648               | 18         | 0                                   | 2                     | VIII girls                                                    | 95.6     | 23.9              |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 3                 | 8                | 115                | 233             | 217               | 2          | 1                                   | 1                     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          | 3                 |                  | 8                  |                 | 115               |            | 233                                 |                       | 217                                                           |          | 2                 |            | 1                   |        |               |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers     |            |                                     |                       | SC teachers                                                   |          | ST teachers       |            | in-service training |        |               |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res            | Male       | Female                              | No res                | Male                                                          | Female   | Male              | Female     | Male                | Female |               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.7               | 2939             | 613                | 1805            | 0                 | 248        | 273                                 | 0                     | 141                                                           | 238      | 11                | 30         | 64.5                | 59.6   |               |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 7.8               | 256              | 64                 | 170             | 0                 | 6          | 16                                  | 0                     | 4                                                             | 15       | 0                 | 2          | 10.0                | 1.6    |               |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 10.9              | 218              | 69                 | 147             | 0                 | 1          | 1                                   | 0                     | 5                                                             | 2        | 1                 | 3          | 2.9                 | 0.0    |               |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 4.1               | 1228             | 707                | 506             | 0                 | 5          | 10                                  | 0                     | 123                                                           | 71       | 9                 | 15         | 67.6                | 59.5   |               |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 6.8               | 1049             | 770                | 259             | 0                 | 9          | 11                                  | 0                     | 101                                                           | 39       | 8                 | 7          | 14.6                | 11.9   |               |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |            | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)    |                       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  | 15.5               |                 | 30.0              |            | School dev. grant                   |                       | T L M grant                                                   |          | Incentive Type    |            | Primary             |        | Upper primary |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Hindi             | English          | Others             |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 70206             | 36               | 94                 |                 |                   |            |                                     | 79.2                  |                                                               | 80.6     |                   | Text books |                     | 26911  |               |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 2568              | 1370             | 0                  |                 |                   |            |                                     | 6.1                   |                                                               | 9.1      |                   | Uniform    |                     | 22     |               |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 3633              | 3131             | 0                  |                 |                   |            |                                     | 0.0                   |                                                               | 0.0      |                   | Attendance |                     | 505    |               |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 18193             | 32               | 38                 |                 |                   |            |                                     | 71.2                  |                                                               | 74.8     |                   | Stationery |                     | 28     |               |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 17480             | 534              | 0                  |                 |                   |            |                                     | 69.0                  |                                                               | 74.8     |                   |            |                     | 45     |               |  |
|                                                                             |          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |            |                                     |                       |                                                               |          |                   |            |                     |        |               |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | PITHORAGARH |                   |                  |                    |                 | State             | UTTARAKHAND |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5   | U. primary cycle                             | 6 - 8 |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|-------|--|--------|--|------|--|------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |             | 8                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 100               |             | Number of villages                      |                                     | 1210                             |               | Number of schools                                             |         | 1871                                         |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |             | 462               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.6              |             | % Urban population                      |                                     | 12.9                             |               | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 1031                                         |       | Sex ratio 0-6   |           | 902                                  |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |             | 10.9              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 23.0              |             | % ST population                         |                                     | 4.2                              |               | Overall literacy                                              |         | 75.9                                         |       | Female literacy |           | 62.6                                 |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |             | Rural enrolment*                        |                                     | Teachers*                        |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |             | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private     | Govt.                                   | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private       | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 1,193             |                  | 165                |                 | 1,178             |             | 138                                     |                                     | 40,767                           |               | 10,366                                                        |         | 39,522                                       |       | 7,109           |           | 2,229                                |      | 622                |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 24                |                  | 51                 |                 | 22                |             | 37                                      |                                     | 2,516                            |               | 5,527                                                         |         | 2,391                                        |       | 2,955           |           | 83                                   |      | 217                |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |             | 22                |                  | 16                 |                 | 19                |             | 7                                       |                                     | 2,643                            |               | 4,979                                                         |         | 2,041                                        |       | 2,118           |           | 75                                   |      | 76                 |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 217               |                  | 45                 |                 | 212               |             | 35                                      |                                     | 8,971                            |               | 2,728                                                         |         | 8,718                                        |       | 1,661           |           | 635                                  |      | 168                |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 125               |                  | 13                 |                 | 117               |             | 7                                       |                                     | 12,148                           |               | 1,476                                                         |         | 11,323                                       |       | 573             |           | 443                                  |      | 54                 |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| No response in school category                                              |             | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |             | 0                                       |                                     | 0                                |               | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |           | 0                                    |      | 0                  |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |             | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*  |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade       | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                             | 2005-06                          | 2006-07       | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |             | 3.0               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 0.4                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0       |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |             | 19.4              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 4.0         |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 2.6                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 6.9       |                                      |      |                    |       | 2.9   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |             | 0.4               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0         |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 2.6                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.8       |                                      |      |                    |       | 1.4   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |             | 50.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 61.3        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 34.2                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 4.2       |                                      |      |                    |       | 6.5   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |             | 81.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 81.3        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 97.4                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 72.5      |                                      |      |                    |       | 97.8  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |             | 18.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 58.7        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 84.2                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 50.0      |                                      |      |                    |       | 67.4  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |             | 86.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 92.0        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 97.4                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 86.3      |                                      |      |                    |       | 93.5  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |             | 98.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0       |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |       |                 | 95.8      |                                      |      |                    |       | 99.3  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |             | 79.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 31.3        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 34.7                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 76.7      |                                      |      |                    |       | 89.2  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |             | 14.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.7         |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 1.0                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 4.8       |                                      |      |                    |       | 0.9   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |             | 18.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 21.3        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 39.5                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 42.7      |                                      |      |                    |       | 77.5  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |             | 88.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 29.2        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 31.8                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 20.7      |                                      |      |                    |       | 15.2  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |             | 9.5               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 16.7        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 9.1                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 38.7      |                                      |      |                    |       | 6.4   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |             | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                                         |                                     | 84.0                             |               |                                                               |         | 2005-06                                      |       | 2006-07         |           | 2007-08                              |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |             |                   |                  |                    |                 | Primary           | U. Primary  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     | GER (Primary)                    |               | 110.3                                                         |         | 112.0                                        |       | 108.9           |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |             | 31.2              |                  | 27.2               |                 | % Muslim          |             |                                         |                                     | 0.789                            |               | 0.376                                                         |         | NER (Primary)                                |       | 92.5            |           | 90.3                                 |      | 87.6               |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |             | 50.0              |                  | 46.7               |                 | Enrolment         |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)                                  |       | 94.3            |           | 101.2                                |      | 102.7              |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |             | 4.3               |                  | 3.7                |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 0.94                                                          |         | NER(U.Prim)                                  |       | 71.8            |           | 69.8                                 |      | 74.0               |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |             | 49.6              |                  | 49.6               |                 | % Muslim girls to |             |                                         |                                     | 48.5                             |               | 52.0                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |             | 6.1               |                  | 6.4                |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |             | 51.2              |                  | 49.6               |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |             | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Grade       |                                         | R.R.                                |                                  | D.O.R.        |                                                               | P.R.    |                                              | Grade |                 | All Girls |                                      | Boys |                    | Girls |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |             | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | I           | 4.2                                     | 8.4                                 |                                  | 87.4          |                                                               | I       | 5,454                                        |       | 22              |           | 15                                   |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |             | 49.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 40.6        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 45.5                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 49.1      |                                      |      |                    |       | 48.4  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |             | 18                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 27          |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 50                                                            |         |                                              |       |                 | 15        |                                      |      |                    |       | 27    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |             | 14                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 16          |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 20                                                            |         |                                              |       |                 | 14        |                                      |      |                    |       | 15    |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |             | 78.1              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 36.0        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 7.9                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 67.6      |                                      |      |                    |       | 18.1  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |             | 0.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 1.3         |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 13.2                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 0.0       |                                      |      |                    |       | 0.0   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |             | 53.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 40.0        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 48.3                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 32.8      |                                      |      |                    |       | 13.7  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |             | 36.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 41.3        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 18.4                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 52.7      |                                      |      |                    |       | 13.0  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |             | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                   | Other rooms |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |             | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca       | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha                              | Tent                             | Multiple Type | No Building                                                   |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 3,608             |                  |                    |                 |                   | 63.9        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 20.5                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 15.6      |                                      |      |                    |       | 1,538 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 505               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 89.3        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 8.1                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 2.6       |                                      |      |                    |       | 141   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |             | 382               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 86.4        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 8.4                                                           |         |                                              |       |                 | 5.2       |                                      |      |                    |       | 105   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 835               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 68.1        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 21.7                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 10.2      |                                      |      |                    |       | 463   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |             | 889               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 67.6        |                                         |                                     |                                  |               | 18.8                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 | 13.6      |                                      |      |                    |       | 429   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Below secondary   |                  | Secondary          |                 | Higher secondary  |             | Graduate                                |                                     | Post graduate                    |               | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |       | No response     |           | Terminal grade                       |      | % Passed with >60% |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
|                                                                             |             | 127               |                  | 169                |                 | 497               |             | 704                                     |                                     | 863                              |               | 13                                                            |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |           | V boys                               |      | 97.7               |       | 38.0  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 12                |                  | 12                 |                 | 59                |             | 98                                      |                                     | 91                               |               | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 1               |           | V boys                               |      | 96.1               |       | 29.8  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |             | 7                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 19                |             | 47                                      |                                     | 67                               |               | 2                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |           | VIII boys                            |      | 90.7               |       | 33.3  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |             | 28                |                  | 26                 |                 | 169               |             | 280                                     |                                     | 280                              |               | 4                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 3               |           | VIII girls                           |      | 93.1               |       | 22.1  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |             | 24                |                  | 6                  |                 | 60                |             | 107                                     |                                     | 292                              |               | 5                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |             | 17                |                  | 9                  |                 | 131               |             | 187                                     |                                     | 174                              |               | 7                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 1               |           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |             |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |             |                                         |                                     |                                  |               |                                                               |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| School category                                                             |             | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |             | Female                                  |                                     | No res                           |               | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |       | No res          |           | Male                                 |      | Female             |       | Male  |  | Female |  |      |  |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                |             | 2.1               |                  | 2851               |                 | 1091              |             | 1282                                    |                                     | 0                                |               | 224                                                           |         | 254                                          |       | 0               |           | 136                                  |      | 145                |       | 72    |  | 132    |  | 56.1 |  | 68.2 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |             | 4.0               |                  | 300                |                 | 172               |             | 104                                     |                                     | 0                                |               | 8                                                             |         | 16                                           |       | 0               |           | 16                                   |      | 3                  |       | 10    |  | 9      |  | 15.6 |  | 20.0 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |             | 4.0               |                  | 151                |                 | 70                |             | 72                                      |                                     | 0                                |               | 8                                                             |         | 1                                            |       | 0               |           | 4                                    |      | 2                  |       | 1     |  | 4      |  | 28.2 |  | 9.6  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |             | 3.1               |                  | 803                |                 | 529               |             | 261                                     |                                     | 0                                |               | 11                                                            |         | 2                                            |       | 0               |           | 84                                   |      | 37                 |       | 22    |  | 21     |  | 65.0 |  | 61.2 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |             | 3.6               |                  | 497                |                 | 426               |             | 68                                      |                                     | 0                                |               | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |       | 0               |           | 37                                   |      | 5                  |       | 23    |  | 4      |  | 31.5 |  | 30.9 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |             |                   |                  | % Total Grossness  |                 | Primary           |             | Upper Primary                           |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| Category                                                                    |             | Hindi             |                  | English            |                 | Others            |             |                                         |                                     | School dev. grant                |               | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |       | Primary         |           | Upper primary                        |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P. only                                                                     |             | 47553             |                  | 810                |                 | 1381              |             |                                         |                                     | 78.0                             |               | 77.0                                                          |         | Text books                                   |       | 19065           |           | 22691                                |      | 11675              |       | 11339 |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |             | 7062              |                  | 585                |                 | 220               |             |                                         |                                     | 20.0                             |               | 20.0                                                          |         | Uniform                                      |       | 256             |           | 1851                                 |      | 302                |       | 759   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |             | 5774              |                  | 1800               |                 | 48                |             |                                         |                                     | 34.2                             |               | 39.5                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |       | 14355           |           | 14789                                |      | 3163               |       | 2839  |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |             | 11001             |                  | 4                  |                 | 416               |             |                                         |                                     | 65.3                             |               | 64.5                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |       | 341             |           | 1366                                 |      | 298                |       | 327   |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |             | 13152             |                  | 107                |                 | 153               |             |                                         |                                     | 78.3                             |               | 81.2                                                          |         |                                              |       |                 |           |                                      |      |                    |       |       |  |        |  |      |  |      |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Uttarakhand

601

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | TEHRI GARHWAL |                   |         |                    | State     | UTTARAKHAND       |                                     |                    |         | Primary cycle                    | 1 - 5               | U. primary cycle                                              | 6 - 8   |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |               | 9                 |         | Number of Clusters |           | 87                |                                     | Number of villages |         | 1451                             |                     | Number of schools                                             |         | 2245                                         |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |               | 605               |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | 16.3              |                                     | % Urban population |         | 9.9                              |                     | Sex ratio                                                     |         | 1049                                         |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |               | 16.1              |         | % SC population    |           | 14.4              |                                     | % ST population    |         | 0.1                              |                     | Overall literacy                                              |         | 66.7                                         |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |               | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*   |         | Teachers*                        |                     |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |               | Govt.             | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.              | Private | Govt.                            | Private             | Govt.                                                         | Private |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 1,465             |         | 136                |           | 1,463             |                                     | 136                |         | 72,999                           |                     | 22,081                                                        |         | 72,909                                       |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |               | 18                |         | 20                 |           | 18                |                                     | 20                 |         | 1,945                            |                     | 3,843                                                         |         | 1,945                                        |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |               | 9                 |         | 4                  |           | 8                 |                                     | 4                  |         | 1,186                            |                     | 772                                                           |         | 1,071                                        |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |               | 396               |         | 46                 |           | 396               |                                     | 46                 |         | 19,942                           |                     | 7,661                                                         |         | 19,942                                       |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |               | 138               |         | 13                 |           | 136               |                                     | 13                 |         | 11,470                           |                     | 1,376                                                         |         | 11,346                                       |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |               | 0                 |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |                                     | 0                  |         | 0                                |                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |               | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | Enrolment*                          |                    |         |                                  |                     |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |               | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                          | 2006-07             | 2007-08                                                       |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |               | 0.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 0.0                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0.2                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 0.0             |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |               | 13.7              |         |                    |           |                   | 5.3                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 2.5             |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |               | 3.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 7.9                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 7.7                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 3.2             |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |               | 17.1              |         |                    |           |                   | 34.2                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 23.1                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 11.5            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |               | 78.0              |         |                    |           |                   | 76.3                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 92.3                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 65.8            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |               | 32.4              |         |                    |           |                   | 68.4                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 84.6                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 34.6            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |               | 77.1              |         |                    |           |                   | 89.5                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 92.3                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 67.2            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |               | 99.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 100.0                               |                    |         |                                  |                     | 100.0                                                         |         |                                              |  |                       | 100.0           |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |               | 76.8              |         |                    |           |                   | 33.6                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 60.6                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 72.2            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |               | 9.7               |         |                    |           |                   | 1.4                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 2.0             |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |               | 22.3              |         |                    |           |                   | 15.8                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 30.8                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 44.6            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |               | 73.9              |         |                    |           |                   | 33.3                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 44.4                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 17.9            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |               | 8.2               |         |                    |           |                   | 5.6                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0.0                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 16.7            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |               | Primary           |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 62.6                |                                                               |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |               | 14.9              |         | 12.3               |           | % Muslim          |                                     |                    |         |                                  | Gender Parity Index |                                                               |         |                                              |  | 2005-06               |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |               | 50.3              |         | 47.9               |           | 0.099             |                                     |                    |         |                                  | (GPI) Primary level |                                                               |         |                                              |  | 2006-07               |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |               | 0.284             |         | 0.288              |           | Enrolment         |                                     |                    |         |                                  | 1.03                |                                                               |         |                                              |  | 2007-08               |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |               | 45.8              |         | 45.5               |           | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                    |         |                                  | Flow rates          |                                                               |         |                                              |  | Enrolment of children |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |               | 5.4               |         | 5.0                |           | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                    |         |                                  | Grade               |                                                               |         |                                              |  | All Girls             |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |               | 51.6              |         | 48.2               |           | 43.0              |                                     |                    |         |                                  | R.R.                |                                                               |         |                                              |  | Boys                  |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |               | School category   |         |                    |           |                   | I                                   |                    |         |                                  |                     | Grade                                                         |         |                                              |  |                       | With disability |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |               | 51.1              |         |                    |           |                   | II                                  |                    |         |                                  |                     | 12.0                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | I               |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |               | 24                |         |                    |           |                   | III                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 3.6                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | II              |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |               | 24                |         |                    |           |                   | IV                                  |                    |         |                                  |                     | 3.1                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 10,233          |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |               | 61.1              |         |                    |           |                   | V                                   |                    |         |                                  |                     | 1.7                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 10,152          |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |               | 2.1               |         |                    |           |                   | I - V                               |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0.5                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 9,814           |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |               | 47.4              |         |                    |           |                   | VI                                  |                    |         |                                  |                     | 17.4                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | 82.1            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |               | 32.4              |         |                    |           |                   | VII                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 2.6                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 92.7            |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   | VIII                                |                    |         |                                  |                     | 3.3                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 7,182           |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     | 1.9                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | 6,886           |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     | 1.2                                                           |         |                                              |  |                       | Total           |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |               | Classrooms        |         |                    |           |                   | No. of schools by type of building* |                    |         |                                  |                     | Pucca                                                         |         |                                              |  |                       | Partially Pucca |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
|                                                                             |               | Total classrooms  |         |                    |           |                   | Kuccha                              |                    |         |                                  |                     | Tent                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       | Multiple Type   |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 3,951             |         |                    |           |                   | 1,599                               |                    |         |                                  |                     | 1                                                             |         |                                              |  |                       | 0               |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |               | 304               |         |                    |           |                   | 38                                  |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0                                                             |         |                                              |  |                       | 0               |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |               | 169               |         |                    |           |                   | 13                                  |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0                                                             |         |                                              |  |                       | 0               |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |               | 1,470             |         |                    |           |                   | 441                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0                                                             |         |                                              |  |                       | 1               |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |               | 964               |         |                    |           |                   | 151                                 |                    |         |                                  |                     | 0                                                             |         |                                              |  |                       | 0               |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     |                                                               |         | Examination results (Previous academic year) |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |               | Below secondary   |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |                                     | Graduate           |         | Post graduate                    |                     | M. Phil.                                                      |         | Others                                       |  | No response           |                 | Terminal grade                       |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 86                |         | 106                |           | 342               |                                     | 927                |         | 1,079                            |                     | 12                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 937                   |                 | V boys                               |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |               | 8                 |         | 7                  |           | 2                 |                                     | 29                 |         | 32                               |                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 137                   |                 | V girls                              |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |               | 2                 |         | 3                  |           | 0                 |                                     | 2                  |         | 12                               |                     | 0                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 90                    |                 | VIII boys                            |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |               | 54                |         | 34                 |           | 218               |                                     | 472                |         | 525                              |                     | 3                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 387                   |                 | VIII girls                           |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |               | 15                |         | 9                  |           | 8                 |                                     | 80                 |         | 219                              |                     | 2                                                             |         | 0                                            |  | 531                   |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |               | 13                |         | 13                 |           | 82                |                                     | 178                |         | 122                              |                     | 4                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 8                     |                 | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |               |                   |         |                    |           |                   |                                     |                    |         |                                  |                     |                                                               |         | Regular teachers                             |  |                       |                 | Para-teachers                        |  |        |  | SC teachers |  |        |  | ST teachers |  |        |  |
| School category                                                             |               | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total              |           | Male              |                                     | Female             |         | No res                           |                     | Male                                                          |         | Female                                       |  | No res                |                 | Male                                 |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  | Male        |  | Female |  |
| Primary only                                                                |               | 2.4               |         | 3881               |           | 1793              |                                     | 1696               |         | 0                                |                     | 247                                                           |         | 145                                          |  | 0                     |                 | 290                                  |  | 227    |  | 49          |  | 26     |  | 1.8         |  | 1.4    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |               | 5.8               |         | 219                |           | 126               |                                     | 89                 |         | 0                                |                     | 3                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0                     |                 | 22                                   |  | 16     |  | 4           |  | 6      |  | 0.8         |  | 0.0    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |               | 8.8               |         | 114                |           | 59                |                                     | 50                 |         | 0                                |                     | 4                                                             |         | 1                                            |  | 0                     |                 | 11                                   |  | 8      |  | 2           |  | 2      |  | 4.8         |  | 0.0    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |               | 3.8               |         | 1697               |           | 1168              |                                     | 525                |         | 0                                |                     | 2                                                             |         | 2                                            |  | 0                     |                 | 192                                  |  | 93     |  | 29          |  | 11     |  | 1.6         |  | 1.1    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |               | 5.8               |         | 880                |           | 605               |                                     | 259                |         | 0                                |                     | 16                                                            |         | 0                                            |  | 0                     |                 | 84                                   |  | 89     |  | 17          |  | 19     |  | 1.1         |  | 0.8    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |               |                   |         | % Total Grossness  |           | Primary           |                                     | Upper Primary      |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |               | Hindi             |         | Others             |           | English           |                                     |                    |         | School dev. grant                |                     | T L M grant                                                   |         | Incentive Type                               |  | Primary               |                 | Upper primary                        |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |               | 93607             |         | 774                |           | 62                |                                     |                    |         | 84.7                             |                     | 80.2                                                          |         | Text books                                   |  | 32377                 |                 | 31682                                |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |               | 5714              |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |                                     |                    |         | 23.7                             |                     | 21.1                                                          |         | Uniform                                      |  | 57                    |                 | 38                                   |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |               | 1329              |         | 0                  |           | 629               |                                     |                    |         | 38.5                             |                     | 38.5                                                          |         | Attendance                                   |  | 2883                  |                 | 3150                                 |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |               | 26857             |         | 220                |           | 0                 |                                     |                    |         | 81.0                             |                     | 77.1                                                          |         | Stationery                                   |  | 227                   |                 | 412                                  |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |               | 12603             |         | 39                 |           | 0                 |                                     |                    |         | 47.7                             |                     | 44.4                                                          |         |                                              |  |                       |                 |                                      |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |             |  |        |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - UDHAM SINGH NAGAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
| District                                                                                                          | UDHAM SINGH NAGAR |                   |                  |                                    |                 | State                            | UTTARAKHAND                               |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              | Primary cycle     | 1 - 5  | U. primary cycle | 6 - 8 |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 7                 |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 44                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 654                                  |                                              | Number of schools |        | 1670             |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 1236              |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 17.7                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 32.6                                 |                                              | Sex ratio         |        | 902              |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 27.8              |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 13.2                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                       | 8.9                                  |                                              | Overall literacy  |        | 64.9             |       |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        | 53.3             |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                            |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                | Private                                      |                   |        |                  |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 831               | 318              | 770                                | 205             | 125,616                          | 50,102                                    | 111,562                                                       | 29,595                | 2,940                                | 1,853                                        |                   |        |                  |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 13                | 65               | 11                                 | 40              | 1,942                            | 10,150                                    | 1,610                                                         | 6,417                 | 69                                   | 436                                          |                   |        |                  |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 22                | 19               | 17                                 | 13              | 4,345                            | 6,964                                     | 3,078                                                         | 3,416                 | 227                                  | 178                                          |                   |        |                  |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 233               | 74               | 214                                | 51              | 29,239                           | 10,139                                    | 26,434                                                        | 7,004                 | 1,047                                | 409                                          |                   |        |                  |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 72                | 23               | 57                                 | 16              | 12,580                           | 4,353                                     | 10,102                                                        | 2,766                 | 574                                  | 159                                          |                   |        |                  |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 0                                            |                   |        |                  |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |        |                  |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 1.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 41,638                                                        | 42,063                | 37,001                               | 39,049                                       | 41,455            |        |                  |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 3.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 2.9             | 1.1                              | II                                        | 34,840                                                        | 32,747                | 33,143                               | 34,481                                       | 40,647            |        |                  |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 18.2              | 14.1             | 9.8                                | 8.8             | 7.4                              | III                                       | 30,628                                                        | 31,090                | 31,226                               | 32,743                                       | 38,065            |        |                  |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 26.7              | 33.3             | 36.6                               | 14.3            | 18.9                             | IV                                        | 26,255                                                        | 25,047                | 27,754                               | 29,731                                       | 34,854            |        |                  |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 92.8              | 98.7             | 97.6                               | 90.2            | 94.7                             | V                                         | 23,534                                                        | 22,047                | 24,311                               | 27,151                                       | 32,349            |        |                  |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 78.7              | 92.3             | 82.9                               | 78.2            | 72.6                             | VI                                        | 20,249                                                        | 17,163                | 20,025                               | 23,120                                       | 26,069            |        |                  |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 97.0              | 100.0            | 100.0                              | 94.5            | 96.8                             | VII                                       | 17,799                                                        | 17,555                | 16,981                               | 18,587                                       | 22,391            |        |                  |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 99.4              | 97.4             | 100.0                              | 99.7            | 97.9                             | VIII                                      | 16,363                                                        | 13,254                | 15,211                               | 17,353                                       | 19,600            |        |                  |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 71.5              | 16.1             | 38.4                               | 74.3            | 74.3                             | Total Pr.                                 | 156,895                                                       | 152,994               | 153,435                              | 163,155                                      | 187,370           |        |                  |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 1.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 1.4             | 0.4                              | Total U.P.                                | 54,411                                                        | 47,972                | 52,217                               | 59,060                                       | 68,060            |        |                  |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 25.9              | 12.8             | 24.4                               | 34.5            | 38.9                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              | 87.2              |        |                  |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 86.8              | 7.7              | 22.7                               | 6.9             | 6.9                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 11.7              | 23.1             | 0.0                                | 23.6            | 4.2                              | 76.1                                      |                                                               |                       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08           |        |                  |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       |                                           |                                                               | Grade                 | All Girls                            | With disability                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 31.0              | 28.8             | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 31.6            | 22.9                             | 0.93                                      |                                                               | Grade                 | 19,869                               | 93                                           | 66                |        |                  |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.2              | 47.9             |                                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 19,467                                                        | 136                   | 73                                   |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 8.9               | 11.6             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | III                   | 18,324                               | 126                                          | 83                |        |                  |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 50.7              | 46.8             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | IV                    | 16,940                               | 113                                          | 81                |        |                  |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 41.5              | 34.8             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 48.2            | 44.1                             |                                           |                                                               | V                     | 15,535                               | 114                                          | 83                |        |                  |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.1              | 47.2             |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              | VI                | 12,538 | 100              | 65    |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                | P.R.                                 | Grade                                        | All Girls         | Boys   | Girls            |       |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.3              | 42.3             | 46.9                               | 49.1            | 46.8                             | I                                         | 6.9                                                           |                       |                                      | I                                            | 19,869            | 93     | 66               |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   | 37                | 24               | 28                                 | 27              | 23                               | II                                        | 5.3                                                           |                       |                                      | II                                           | 19,467            | 136    | 73               |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 39                | 30               | 21                                 | 33              | 19                               | III                                       | 5.9                                                           |                       |                                      | III                                          | 18,324            | 126    | 83               |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 10.7              | 6.4              | 4.9                                | 11.7            | 3.2                              | IV                                        | 5.2                                                           |                       |                                      | IV                                           | 16,940            | 113    | 81               |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 3.0               | 0.0              | 4.9                                | 0.7             | 0.0                              | V                                         | 2.4                                                           | 10.4                  | 87.2                                 | V                                            | 15,535            | 114    | 83               |       |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 51.5              | 53.7             | 46.2                               | 37.8            | 36.0                             | I - V                                     | 5.3                                                           |                       |                                      | VI                                           | 12,538            | 100    | 65               |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 36.6              | 51.3             | 22.0                               | 53.1            | 13.7                             | VI                                        | 10.3                                                          | 0.3                   | 89.4                                 | VII                                          | 10,520            | 57     | 63               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 9.3                                                           |                       |                                      | VIII                                         | 9,356             | 73     | 41               |       |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 7.7                                                           | #                     | #                                    | Total                                        | 122,549           | 812    | 555              |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent                                 | Multiple Type                                | No Building       |        |                  |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 4,512             | 79.5             | 14.5                               | 6.0             | 1,347                            | 1,109                                     | 3                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 35                                           | 0                 |        |                  |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 401               | 91.0             | 7.7                                | 1.2             | 132                              | 74                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 4                                            | 0                 |        |                  |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 550               | 86.4             | 12.5                               | 1.1             | 204                              | 36                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 5                                            | 0                 |        |                  |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1,199             | 79.5             | 16.9                               | 3.6             | 553                              | 303                                       | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 2                                            | 0                 |        |                  |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 877               | 78.4             | 13.5                               | 8.1             | 514                              | 89                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 6                                            | 0                 |        |                  |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |        |                  |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                     | % with >60%       |        |                  |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 98                | 302              | 839                                | 1,611           | 1,391                            | 17                                        | 5                                                             | 280                   | V boys                               | 97.0                                         | 32.7              |        |                  |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 17                | 8                | 54                                 | 170             | 196                              | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 36                    | V girls                              | 89.2                                         | 32.7              |        |                  |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 2                 | 5                | 15                                 | 106             | 213                              | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 58                    | VIII boys                            | 91.5                                         | 22.8              |        |                  |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 18                | 34               | 320                                | 528             | 442                              | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 63                    | VIII girls                           | 94.1                                         | 26.9              |        |                  |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 2                 | 13               | 66                                 | 172             | 351                              | 8                                         | 2                                                             | 106                   |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 13                | 6                | 56                                 | 147             | 104                              | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 9                     | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers           |                                      | ST teachers                                  |                   |        |                  |       |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male                  | Female                               | Male                                         | Female            | Male   | Female           |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 4.2               | 4793              | 2222             | 2321                               | 0               | 103                              | 147                                       | 0                                                             | 236                   | 166                                  | 129                                          | 88                | 29.6   | 22.4             |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 6.5               | 505               | 224              | 261                                | 0               | 10                               | 10                                        | 0                                                             | 27                    | 20                                   | 14                                           | 14                | 0.9    | 0.7              |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 9.9               | 405               | 216              | 185                                | 0               | 2                                | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 21                    | 8                                    | 5                                            | 2                 | 0.5    | 0.5              |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 4.7               | 1456              | 879              | 528                                | 0               | 27                               | 22                                        | 0                                                             | 100                   | 42                                   | 36                                           | 15                | 27.6   | 30.4             |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 7.7               | 733               | 461              | 259                                | 0               | 8                                | 5                                         | 0                                                             | 53                    | 24                                   | 17                                           | 8                 | 8.7    | 4.9              |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |
| Category                                                                                                          | Hindi             | Others            | Urdu             | English                            | Sanskrit        | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary               |                                      | Upper primary                                |                   |        |                  |       |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 160447            | 10845             | 1063             | 0                                  | 246             | 60.7                             | 61.3                                      |                                                               | Boys                  | Girls                                | Boys                                         | Girls             |        |                  |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 10529             | 1080              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 6.4                              | 3.8                                       | Text books                                                    | 59745                 | 59819                                | 21213                                        | 22590             |        |                  |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 10113             | 661               | 0                | 1006                               | 0               | 29.3                             | 39.0                                      | Uniform                                                       | 278                   | 699                                  | 225                                          | 398               |        |                  |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 37542             | 1726              | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 60.9                             | 67.4                                      | Attendance                                                    | 34397                 | 33900                                | 8103                                         | 8087              |        |                  |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 16866             | 207               | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 55.8                             | 72.6                                      | Stationery                                                    | 920                   | 18363                                | 650                                          | 4328              |        |                  |       |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                              |                   |        |                  |       |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | UTTARKASHI |                   |                  |                    | State           | UTTARAKHAND       |                                     |                                  |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 5         | U. primary cycle      | 6 - 8   |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 6                 |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 48                |                                     | Number of villages               |             | 619                                                           |               | Number of schools     |         | 1146            |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 295               |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.9              |                                     | % Urban population               |             | 7.8                                                           |               | Sex ratio             |         | 941             |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |            | 22.7              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 22.9              |                                     | % ST population                  |             | 0.9                                                           |               | Overall literacy      |         | 65.7            |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                     | Rural enrolment*                 |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                             | Govt.                            | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                 | Private |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 744               |                  | 76                 |                 | 732               |                                     | 68                               |             | 35,478                                                        |               | 5,627                 |         | 34,769          |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 23                |                  | 24                 |                 | 22                |                                     | 17                               |             | 1,146                                                         |               | 3,414                 |         | 1,008           |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 48                |                  | 4                  |                 | 45                |                                     | 2                                |             | 4,649                                                         |               | 796                   |         | 4,116           |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 177               |                  | 10                 |                 | 176               |                                     | 10                               |             | 7,772                                                         |               | 853                   |         | 7,736           |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 38                |                  | 2                  |                 | 35                |                                     | 2                                |             | 3,594                                                         |               | 402                   |         | 3,406           |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                 |                                     | 0                                |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                     |         | 0               |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                          |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | 2003-04                          | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       | 2007-08               |         |                 |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 4.1               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 10.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 2.1                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 1.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 2.1                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 1.9                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 38.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 40.4                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 7.7                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 83.8              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 83.0                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 88.5                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 25.7              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 53.2                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 51.9                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 84.9              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 74.5                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 82.7                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 99.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 100.0                               |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 100.0                 |         |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 86.3              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 25.1                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 85.4                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 8.6               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.4                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 20.2              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 36.2                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 46.2                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 9.8               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 4.2                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 8.5               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 26.1                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 4.2                   |         |                 |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 58.5          |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 28.4              |                  | 24.0               |                 | % Muslim          |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 0.000         |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 51.5              |                  | 49.5               |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 0.0           |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 0.953             |                  | 1.2                |                 | Enrolment         |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 0.000         |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 45.8              |                  | 40.7               |                 | % Muslim girls to |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 0.0           |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 25.0              |                  | 25.7               |                 | Muslim Enrolment  |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               | 0.0           |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 53.1              |                  | 50.3               |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                   | Flow rates                          |                                  |             |                                                               |               | Enrolment of children |         |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                               | R.R.                             | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                                          | Grade         | All Girls             | Boys    | With disability |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 51.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 41.8                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 46.2                  |         |                 |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            | 19                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 17                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 16                    |         |                 |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 21                |                  |                    |                 |                   | 19                                  |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 16                    |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 61.5              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 38.3                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 23.1                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.2               |                  |                    |                 |                   | 0.0                                 |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 0.0                   |         |                 |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 53.0              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 44.3                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 30.1                  |         |                 |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 30.6              |                  |                    |                 |                   | 40.4                                |                                  |             |                                                               |               | 11.5                  |         |                 |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms       | No. of schools by type of building* |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                   | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                  | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type | No Building           |         |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 1,987             |                  |                    |                 | 50.2              |                                     |                                  |             | 33.0                                                          |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 241               |                  |                    |                 | 79.7              |                                     |                                  |             | 17.4                                                          |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 340               |                  |                    |                 | 53.8              |                                     |                                  |             | 38.7                                                          |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 570               |                  |                    |                 | 45.5              |                                     |                                  |             | 31.1                                                          |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 301               |                  |                    |                 | 60.3              |                                     |                                  |             | 29.5                                                          |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             |                                                               |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                            | Others                           | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                  |                    |                 |                   |                                     |                                  |             | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed      | % with >60%           |         |                 |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 6                 |                  | 36                 |                 | 203               |                                     | 632                              |             | 759                                                           |               | 0                     |         |                 |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 0                 |                  | 3                  |                 | 36                |                                     | 87                               |             | 86                                                            |               | 2                     |         |                 |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 1                 |                  | 6                  |                 | 12                |                                     | 56                               |             | 194                                                           |               | 1                     |         |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 4                 |                  | 36                 |                 | 209               |                                     | 259                              |             | 253                                                           |               | 0                     |         |                 |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 0                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 7                 |                                     | 34                               |             | 174                                                           |               | 1                     |         |                 |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 1                 |                  | 5                  |                 | 76                |                                     | 177                              |             | 102                                                           |               | 0                     |         |                 |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 |                   | Para-teachers                       |                                  |             | SC teachers                                                   |               | ST teachers           |         |                 |  |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                  | Total              |                 | Male              |                                     | Female                           |             | No res                                                        |               | Male                  |         | Female          |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 2.6               |                  | 2122               |                 | 807               |                                     | 968                              |             | 0                                                             |               | 190                   |         | 157             |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 5.6               |                  | 262                |                 | 143               |                                     | 113                              |             | 0                                                             |               | 3                     |         | 3               |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 6.4               |                  | 335                |                 | 234               |                                     | 101                              |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                     |         | 0               |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 4.2               |                  | 791                |                 | 628               |                                     | 153                              |             | 0                                                             |               | 2                     |         | 8               |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 6.2               |                  | 249                |                 | 211               |                                     | 38                               |             | 0                                                             |               | 0                     |         | 0               |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            |                 | Upper Primary     |                                     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                       |         |                 |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Hindi             |                  | English            |                 | Others            |                                     | School dev. grant                |             | T L M grant                                                   |               | Incentive Type        |         |                 |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 39250             |                  | 38                 |                 | 215               |                                     | 75.5                             |             | 73.8                                                          |               | Text books            |         |                 |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 3745              |                  | 783                |                 | 0                 |                                     | 38.3                             |             | 40.4                                                          |               | Uniform               |         |                 |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 5353              |                  | 0                  |                 | 92                |                                     | 44.2                             |             | 57.7                                                          |               | Attendance            |         |                 |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 8526              |                  | 0                  |                 | 10                |                                     | 67.9                             |             | 66.8                                                          |               | Stationery            |         |                 |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 3851              |                  | 0                  |                 | 145               |                                     | 47.5                             |             | 50.0                                                          |               | Boys                  |         |                 |  |  |

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BANKURA

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| District                                                                                                          | BANKURA |         |                    |                   | State             | WEST BENGAL                      |                                         |                                                               |                                     | Primary cycle   | 1 - 4                                        | U. primary cycle          | 5 - 8         |             |       |       |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           | 25      |         | Number of Clusters | 48                |                   | Number of villages               | 2292                                    |                                                               | Number of schools                   | 3993            |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       | 3193    |         | % 0 - 6 population | 14.4              |                   | % Urban population               | 7.4                                     |                                                               | Sex ratio                           | 952             |                                              | Sex ratio 0-6             | 953           |             |       |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               | 13.8    |         | % SC population    | 31.2              |                   | % ST population                  | 10.4                                    |                                                               | Overall literacy                    | 63.4            |                                              | Female literacy           | 49.4          |             |       |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |         |         | Total schools*     |                   | Rural schools*    |                                  | Total enrolment*                        |                                                               | Rural enrolment*                    |                 | Teachers*                                    |                           |               |             |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         | Govt.              | Private           | Govt.             | Private                          | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt                                | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private                   |               |             |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         |         | 3,463              | 72                | 3,320             | 51                               | 312,847                                 | 4,627                                                         | 297,941                             | 2,932           | 9,374                                        | Incomp-lete data reported |               |             |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         |         | 0                  | 1                 | 0                 | 1                                | 0                                       | 42                                                            | 0                                   | 42              | 0                                            |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         |         | 1                  | 2                 | 0                 | 1                                | 814                                     | 913                                                           | 0                                   | 408             | 16                                           |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         |         | 74                 | 3                 | 72                | 0                                | 23,618                                  | 473                                                           | 22,892                              | 0               | 680                                          |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         |         | 375                | 2                 | 348               | 0                                | 203,787                                 | 706                                                           | 187,603                             | 0               | 4,176                                        |                           |               |             |       |       |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         |         | 0                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                            |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         |         | School category    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         | Enrolment*                                                    |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         | P. only            | P + UP            | P+sec/hs          | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                                         | 2003-04                             | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                   | 2007-08       |             |       |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         |         | 16.5               | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | I                                                             | 102,265                             | 91,951          | 89,907                                       | 91,339                    | 88,929        |             |       |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         |         | 8.3                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | II                                                            | 73,211                              | 81,007          | 76,414                                       | 75,994                    | 76,379        |             |       |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         |         | 12.9               | 0.0               | 33.3              | 20.8                             | 22.8                                    | III                                                           | 74,628                              | 70,314          | 77,329                                       | 74,671                    | 72,791        |             |       |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         |         | 0.6                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | IV                                                            | 76,171                              | 74,449          | 69,342                                       | 76,312                    | 75,696        |             |       |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         |         | 75.0               | 0.0               | 33.3              | 64.9                             | 66.3                                    | V                                                             | 70,960                              | 73,911          | 73,744                                       | 71,111                    | 74,458        |             |       |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         |         | 38.4               | 0.0               | 0.0               | 74.0                             | 79.3                                    | VI                                                            | 52,988                              | 55,769          | 58,973                                       | 59,497                    | 59,073        |             |       |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         |         | 92.4               | 0.0               | 33.3              | 96.1                             | 99.5                                    | VII                                                           | 47,362                              | 47,583          | 49,547                                       | 51,831                    | 53,267        |             |       |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         |         | 98.0               | 0.0               | 33.3              | 96.1                             | 99.5                                    | VIII                                                          | 41,350                              | 42,162          | 43,033                                       | 44,439                    | 47,234        |             |       |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         |         | 98.5               | 0.0               | 47.1              | 98.0                             | 99.7                                    | Total Pr.                                                     | 326,275                             | 317,721         | 312,992                                      | 318,316                   | 313,795       |             |       |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         |         | 5.4                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                                     | 212,660                             | 219,425         | 225,297                                      | 226,878                   | 234,032       |             |       |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         |         | 51.8               | 0.0               | 0.0               | 13.0                             | 8.5                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)                     |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             | 72.3  |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         |         | 86.4               | 0.0               | 100.0             | 27.0                             | 28.5                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                                |                                     | GER / NER       |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         |         | 0.2                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 1.4                              | 0.3                                     | 62.5                                                          |                                     |                 |                                              | 2005-06                   | 2006-07       | 2007-08     |       |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment  |                   |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                       |                 | 91.2                                         | 116.5                     | 119.3         |             |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         |                    | % Muslim          | 8.8               | 6.4                              | NER (Primary)                           |                                                               | 91.7                                | 92.8            | 95.0                                         |                           |               |             |       |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 37.9    | 17.7               | Enrolment         |                   |                                  | 0.94                                    |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)                         |                 | 104.4                                        | 73.1                      | 75.8          |             |       |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 47.9    | 40.2               | % Muslim girls to |                   |                                  | Flow rates                              |                                                               | Enrolment of children               |                 | With disability                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 14.1    | 11.0               | Muslim Enrolment  |                   |                                  | 48.7                                    | 50.0                                                          | Grade                               | R.R.            | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                      | Grade         | All Girls   | Boys  | Girls |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 49.0    | 44.1               |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               | I                                   | 17.1            | 4.7                                          | 78.3                      | I             | 43,359      | 722   | 479   |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 7.0     | 14.8               |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               | II                                  | 6.4             | 2.4                                          | 91.2                      | II            | 37,632      | 561   | 367   |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 47.4    | 45.1               |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               | III                                 | 4.7             | 0.5                                          | 94.8                      | III           | 35,801      | 444   | 310   |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         |         | School category    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         | I - V                                                         |                                     | VI              |                                              | VII                       |               | VIII        |       | Total |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         | P. only            | P + UP            | P+sec/hs          | U.P. only                        | UP+sec                                  | IV                                                            | 6.4                                 | 9.8             | 83.8                                         | IV                        | 36,875        | 473         | 333   |       |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         |         | 49.0               | 35.7              | 25.0              | 55.4                             | 44.4                                    | V                                                             | 14.8                                | 12.9            | 72.3                                         | V                         | 34,484        | 339         | 228   |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               | 10.1                                | 5.9             | 84.0                                         | VI                        | 26,808        | 257         | 166   |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         |         | 37                 | 0                 | 133               | 51                               | 47                                      |                                                               | 12.9                                | 8.7             | 78.4                                         | VII                       | 24,003        | 208         | 144   |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         |         | 24.5               | 100.0             | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                     |                                                               | 12.8                                | 7.6             | 79.7                                         | VIII                      | 21,142        | 189         | 146   |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         |         | 1.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 4.5                                     |                                                               | 13.4                                | #               | #                                            | Total                     | 260,104       | 3,193       | 2,173 |       |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         |         | 21.3               | 0.0               | 6.3               | 31.0                             | 30.9                                    |                                                               | No. of schools by type of building* |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         |         | 4.3                | 0.0               | 66.7              | 20.8                             | 3.4                                     |                                                               | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                       | Tent                      | Multiple Type | No Building |       |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         |         | Classrooms         |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         | Total classrooms   | % good condition  | % minor repairs   | % major repairs                  | Other rooms                             |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         |         | 8,573              | 63.7              | 20.1              | 16.2                             | 2,795                                   | 2,639                                                         | 52                                  | 5               | 0                                            | 751                       | 81            |             |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         |         | 0                  | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0                              | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0                         | 1             | 1           |       |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         |         | 13                 | 0.0               | 0.0               | 100.0                            | 2                                       | 1                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0                         | 2             | 2           |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         |         | 476                | 63.9              | 16.4              | 19.7                             | 257                                     | 52                                                            | 1                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 21                        | 3             |             |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         |         | 4,338              | 58.8              | 22.7              | 18.5                             | 1,721                                   | 281                                                           | 1                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 89                        | 5             |             |       |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |         |         | Below secondary    | Secondary         | Higher secondary  | Graduate                         | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                                      | Others                              | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                           |               |             |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         | 396                | 3,776             | 2,441             | 2,125                            | 206                                     | 6                                                             | 21                                  | 0               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                  | % with >60%   |             |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         |         | 0                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | IV boys                                      | 95.5                      | 42.4          |             |       |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         |         | 1                  | 0                 | 2                 | 7                                | 6                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | IV girls                                     | 95.4                      | 38.8          |             |       |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         |         | 1                  | 3                 | 1                 | 323                              | 177                                     | 6                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | VIII boys                                    | 78.4                      | 19.6          |             |       |       |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         |         | 6                  | 7                 | 32                | 2,051                            | 910                                     | 13                                                            | 8                                   | 0               | VIII girls                                   | 79.7                      | 17.4          |             |       |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         |         | 29                 | 274               | 86                | 1,226                            | 92                                      | 10                                                            | 3                                   | 1               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         |         | Regular teachers   |                   |                   | Para-teachers                    |                                         |                                                               | SC teachers                         |                 | ST teachers                                  |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         |         | Avg. No. of Tchs.  | Total             | Male              | Female                           | No res                                  | Male                                                          | Female                              | No res          | Male                                         | Female                    | Male          | Female      |       |       |
| School category                                                                                                   |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         |         | 2.7                | 9374              | 7177              | 1794                             | 0                                       | 204                                                           | 199                                 | 0               | 1232                                         | 213                       | 517           | 124         | 91.9  | 90.1  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         |         | 0.0                | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | 0                                            | 0                         | 0             | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         |         | 5.3                | 16                | 15                | 1                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                   | 0               | 1                                            | 0                         | 2             | 0           | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         |         | 8.8                | 680               | 393               | 118                              | 0                                       | 76                                                            | 93                                  | 0               | 67                                           | 29                        | 26            | 6           | 28.8  | 29.4  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         |         | 11.1               | 4176              | 2343              | 684                              | 0                                       | 542                                                           | 607                                 | 0               | 476                                          | 168                       | 175           | 33          | 29.5  | 33.2  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         |         | % Total Grossness  | Primary           | Upper Primary     | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
|                                                                                                                   |         |         | 1.5                | 48.2              | School dev. grant | T L M grant                      | Incentive Type                          |                                                               | Primary                             |                 | Upper primary                                |                           |               |             |       |       |
| Category                                                                                                          |         |         | Bengali            | English           | Bodo              | Gujarati                         | Urdu                                    |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |
| P. only                                                                                                           |         |         | 315281             | 74                | 671               | 107                              | 84                                      | 98.0                                                          | 95.0                                | Text books      |                                              | Boys                      | Girls         | Boys        | Girls |       |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |         |         | 0                  | 42                | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0.0                                 | 0.0             | 159103                                       | 153823                    | 64695         | 53092       |       |       |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |         |         | 814                | 913               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 33.3                                                          | 33.3                                | Uniform         |                                              | 250                       | 1969          | 244         | 417   |       |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |         |         | 24091              | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                | 0                                       | 96.1                                                          | 89.6                                | Attendance      |                                              | 57                        | 55            | 0           | 0     |       |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |         |         | 203606             | 75                | 0                 | 261                              | 0                                       | 99.5                                                          | 96.8                                | Stationery      |                                              | 16                        | 70            | 0           | 0     |       |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |         |                    |                   |                   |                                  |                                         |                                                               |                                     |                 |                                              |                           |               |             |       |       |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | BARDDHAMAN |                   |                   |                                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                         | 1 - 4                     | U. primary cycle                             | 5 - 8         |                    |               |  |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |            | 42                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 74                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 3046                                  |                           | Number of schools                            |               | 5001               |               |  |             |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |            | 6896              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 13.1                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 36.9                                  |                           | Sex ratio                                    |               | 922                |               |  |             |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |            | 956               |                   | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 14.4                             |                                           | % SC population                                               |                       | 27.0                                  |                           | % ST population                              |               | 6.4                |               |  |             |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |            | 70.2              |                   | Female literacy                    |                 | 61.0                             |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                             |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |            | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                 | Private                   |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 4,001             | 166               | 3,278                              | 81              | 539,041                          | 15,233                                    | 407,513                                                       | 5,449                 | 13,614                                | Incomp-lete data reported |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 1                 | 19                | 0                                  | 8               | 827                              | 6,298                                     | 0                                                             | 1,369                 | 29                                    |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |            | 5                 | 19                | 0                                  | 3               | 2,771                            | 12,181                                    | 0                                                             | 872                   | 94                                    |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 53                | 11                | 46                                 | 3               | 13,203                           | 3,273                                     | 12,137                                                        | 1,703                 | 367                                   |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 723               | 3                 | 528                                | 1               | 419,621                          | 559                                       | 297,357                                                       | 512                   | 8,666                                 |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| No response in school category                                              |            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |            | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                               | 2006-07                   | 2007-08                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |            | 2.6               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 188,610                                                       | 163,140               | 151,762                               | 160,016                   | 159,261                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |            | 0.2               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 1.6             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 144,222                                                       | 146,937               | 133,875                               | 131,180                   | 135,421                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |            | 9.2               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 23.4            | 46.6                             | III                                       | 137,437                                                       | 135,972               | 138,539                               | 131,245                   | 126,652                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |            | 4.8               | 65.0              | 50.0                               | 7.8             | 0.8                              | IV                                        | 136,066                                                       | 134,254               | 128,912                               | 135,487                   | 133,118                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |            | 95.7              | 5.0               | 20.8                               | 75.0            | 88.8                             | V                                         | 151,860                                                       | 146,653               | 143,597                               | 141,872                   | 143,850                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |            | 72.8              | 5.0               | 20.8                               | 81.3            | 87.7                             | VI                                        | 114,917                                                       | 117,052               | 114,788                               | 118,600                   | 115,818                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |            | 95.4              | 5.0               | 20.8                               | 82.8            | 99.6                             | VII                                       | 96,405                                                        | 100,323               | 102,687                               | 104,596                   | 106,996                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |            | 96.1              | 5.0               | 20.8                               | 82.8            | 99.6                             | VIII                                      | 81,280                                                        | 84,031                | 85,865                                | 91,255                    | 91,891                                       |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |            | 97.3              | 11.6              | 18.5                               | 80.1            | 99.9                             | Total Pr.                                 | 606,335                                                       | 580,303               | 553,088                               | 557,928                   | 554,452                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |            | 0.1               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 444,462                                                       | 448,059               | 446,937                               | 456,323                   | 458,555                                      |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |            | 45.7              | 0.0               | 4.2                                | 15.6            | 3.9                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           | 65.8                                         |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |            | 95.0              | 0.0               | 20.0                               | 1.9             | 6.1                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |            | 0.4               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 5.7             | 0.4                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |            | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 |                                  | 59.1                                      |                                                               |                       |                                       | 2005-06                   | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08       |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |            | 36.1              | 19.1              | % Muslim Enrolment                 | 22.1            | 17.9                             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                                       | 74.6                      | 97.0                                         | 99.4          |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |            | 48.6              | 46.8              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                                       | 74.9                      | 75.0                                         | 75.7          |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |            | 10.4              | 5.7               |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)           |                                       | 95.9                      | 68.3                                         | 69.2          |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |            | 48.4              | 45.9              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 49.2            | 53.1                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |            | 5.8               | 10.6              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | All Girls             |                                       | Boys                      | Girls                                        |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |            | 47.6              | 47.5              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | Grade                 | R.R.                                  | D.O.R.                    | P.R.                                         | Grade         |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |            | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | I                                         |                                                               |                       |                                       | II                        |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |            | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 6.6                                                           | 1.4                   | 92.0                                  | I                         | 77,130                                       | 724           | 504                |               |  |             |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |            | 49.0              | 47.8              | 35.2                               | 60.0            | 48.5                             | III                                       | 4.6                                                           | 0.4                   | 95.1                                  | III                       | 62,224                                       | 595           | 434                |               |  |             |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 6.1                                                           | 11.5                  | 82.3                                  | IV                        | 65,445                                       | 593           | 475                |               |  |             |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |            | 38                | 297               | 131                                | 61              | 58                               | V                                         | 22.8                                                          | 11.5                  | 65.8                                  | V                         | 70,021                                       | 457           | 332                |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |            | 10.9              | 5.0               | 4.2                                | 9.4             | 0.3                              | I - V                                     | 11.7                                                          | 5.9                   | 82.5                                  | VI                        | 55,761                                       | 378           | 317                |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |            | 0.4               | 0.0               | 4.2                                | 1.6             | 2.5                              | VI                                        | 19.0                                                          | 8.4                   | 72.6                                  | VII                       | 52,164                                       | 381           | 281                |               |  |             |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |            | 26.3              | 65.5              | 69.1                               | 37.6            | 40.2                             | VII                                       | 20.0                                                          | 8.6                   | 71.4                                  | VIII                      | 45,121                                       | 323           | 262                |               |  |             |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |            | 7.1               | 30.0              | 16.7                               | 23.4            | 2.2                              | VIII                                      | 18.9                                                          | #                     | #                                     | Total                     | 493,763                                      | 4,071         | 3,035              |               |  |             |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |            | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca       |                                       | Kuccha                    |                                              | Tent          |                    | Multiple Type |  | No Building |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 14,719            | 62.2              | 20.0                               | 17.8            | 5,720                            | 3,354                                     | 55                                                            | 5                     | 0                                     | 541                       | 212                                          |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 24                | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 8                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 0                         | 19                                           |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |            | 114               | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 50                               | 5                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 0                         | 19                                           |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 272               | 57.4              | 19.1                               | 23.5            | 173                              | 45                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                     | 8                         | 11                                           |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |            | 7,216             | 55.0              | 21.5                               | 23.5            | 3,242                            | 626                                       | 2                                                             | 1                     | 0                                     | 88                        | 9                                            |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade                        |                           |                                              |               | % Passed with >60% |               |  |             |  |
|                                                                             |            |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 423               | 4,317             | 3,865                              | 3,766           | 330                              | 14                                        | 32                                                            | 4                     | IV boys                               |                           |                                              |               | 95.6               | 47.4          |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |            | 0                 | 0                 | 2                                  | 22              | 5                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | IV girls                              |                           |                                              |               | 93.8               | 47.0          |  |             |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |            | 0                 | 0                 | 2                                  | 31              | 60                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                             |                           |                                              |               | 79.7               | 21.7          |  |             |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |            | 0                 | 1                 | 1                                  | 189             | 95                               | 4                                         | 1                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                            |                           |                                              |               | 78.3               | 20.7          |  |             |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |            | 6                 | 32                | 72                                 | 3,910           | 1,907                            | 78                                        | 31                                                            | 0                     |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |            | 26                | 329               | 226                                | 2,593           | 386                              | 9                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |            |                   | Regular teachers  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers           |                                       | ST teachers               |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| School category                                                             |            | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                  | Female                    | Male                                         | Female        | Male               | Female        |  |             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |            | 3.3               | 13614             | 9694                               | 3057            | 0                                | 346                                       | 517                                                           | 0                     | 1716                                  | 475                       | 320                                          | 99            | 79.3               | 78.8          |  |             |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |            | 1.5               | 29                | 10                                 | 19              | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 2                                     | 1                         | 0                                            | 0             | 0.0                | 0.0           |  |             |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |            | 3.9               | 94                | 29                                 | 65              | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 2                                     | 2                         | 1                                            | 0             | 0.0                | 0.0           |  |             |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |            | 5.7               | 367               | 207                                | 84              | 0                                | 22                                        | 54                                                            | 0                     | 37                                    | 16                        | 10                                           | 6             | 42.8               | 31.9          |  |             |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |            | 11.9              | 8666              | 4198                               | 1838            | 0                                | 987                                       | 1643                                                          | 0                     | 812                                   | 474                       | 247                                          | 72            | 41.3               | 43.1          |  |             |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |            |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |
| Category                                                                    |            | Bengali           | Hindi             | Urdu                               | English         | Others                           | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type        |                                       | Primary                   |                                              | Upper primary |                    |               |  |             |  |
| P. only                                                                     |            | 495104            | 41062             | 14538                              | 1709            | 162                              | 95.9                                      | 43.3                                                          | Text books            |                                       | 278045                    | 268561                                       | 100620        | 104835             |               |  |             |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |            | 1179              | 1635              | 100                                | 3934            | 277                              | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Uniform               |                                       | 1001                      | 8815                                         | 299           | 542                |               |  |             |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |            | 3516              | 1655              | 96                                 | 9237            | 362                              | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Attendance            |                                       | 842                       | 1234                                         | 135           | 119                |               |  |             |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |            | 13179             | 1302              | 427                                | 1568            | 0                                | 82.8                                      | 59.4                                                          | Stationery            |                                       | 195                       | 640                                          | 40            | 32                 |               |  |             |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |            | 376841            | 36911             | 6264                               | 0               | 164                              | 99.2                                      | 68.7                                                          |                       |                                       |                           |                                              |               |                    |               |  |             |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - BIRBHUM

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|-----|--|
| District                                                                                                          | BIRBHUM |                   |                  |                    |                 | State                              | WEST BENGAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Primary cycle                             | 1 - 4                                                                                                                                                                                                   | U. primary cycle                                          | 5 - 8                                                                                                                                                                          |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |         | 25                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 38                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Number of villages                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1813                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Number of schools                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2783                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |         | 3015              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.2                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | % Urban population                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8.6                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sex ratio                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 950                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |         | 17.9              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 29.5                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | % ST population                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.7                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Overall literacy                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61.5                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |         | 51.5              |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Rural enrolment*                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Teachers*                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                              | Private                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Govt.                                                         | Private                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Govt.                                   | Private                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 2,373             |                  | 26                 |                 | 2,256                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 291,268                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,639                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 269,539                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                 |                  | 4                  |                 | 0                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 971                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |         | 2                 |                  | 1                  |                 | 0                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 782                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 547                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 1                 |                  | 40                 |                 | 1                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 36                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11,828                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 1                 |                  | 335                |                 | 1                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 305                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 173                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 206,911                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 173                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |         | 0                 |                  | 0                  |                 | 0                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | Enrolment*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | Grade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2007-08                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |         | 6.1               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 93,633                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 78,952                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 75,685          |                                                                                                                                 | 79,819  |                                                                                                         | 73,054  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |         | 4.8               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | II                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 91,706                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 82,693                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 72,480          |                                                                                                                                 | 72,815  |                                                                                                         | 75,920  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |         | 18.8              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 53.7                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 87.2                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 90,578                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 87,507                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 79,656          |                                                                                                                                 | 72,529  |                                                                                                         | 70,870  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |         | 1.0               |                  | 50.0               |                 | 33.3                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IV                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 74,524                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 86,957                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 84,235          |                                                                                                                                 | 78,330  |                                                                                                         | 71,863  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |         | 91.8              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 100.0                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 61.0                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 61.0                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | V                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 70,463                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 72,145                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 76,775          |                                                                                                                                 | 79,172  |                                                                                                         | 72,633  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |         | 27.7              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 66.7                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 58.5                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 71.4                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VI                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52,751                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 54,266                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 56,038          |                                                                                                                                 | 60,793  |                                                                                                         | 59,862  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |         | 96.5              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 100.0                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 80.5                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 98.2                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VII                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 42,885                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 44,657                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 45,947          |                                                                                                                                 | 48,834  |                                                                                                         | 50,410  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |         | 98.9              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 66.7                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 95.1                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100.0                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VIII                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 34,742                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 37,675                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | 37,948          |                                                                                                                                 | 40,471  |                                                                                                         | 40,568  |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |         | 99.1              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 58.8                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.5                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.1                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total Pr.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 350,441                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | 336,109                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | 312,056         |                                                                                                                                 | 303,493 |                                                                                                         | 291,707 |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |         | 2.2               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total U.P                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 200,841                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | 208,743                                      |                                                                                                                                                         | 216,708         |                                                                                                                                 | 229,270 |                                                                                                         | 223,473 |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |         | 58.2              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 33.3                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 26.8                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6.8                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         | 60.7    |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |         | 69.7              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 50.0                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              | GER / NER                                                                                                                                               |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |         | 0.4               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100.0                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 58.0                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              | 2005-06                                                                                                                                                 |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         | 2006-07 |                                                                                | 2007-08 |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |         | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | Primary                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U. Primary                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | GER (Primary)                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 96.2 <th colspan="2">121.2<th colspan="2">118.6</th></th> |                                                                                                                                                                                | 121.2 <th colspan="2">118.6</th>             |                                                                                                                                                         | 118.6           |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 33.6              |                  | 20.3               |                 | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37.5                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 34.0                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NER (Primary)                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 96.7                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | 96.2                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 94.1            |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |         | 48.3              |                  | 42.9               |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | GER(U.Prim)                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 106.3                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                | 74.6                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 75.9            |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |         | 10.3              |                  | 4.9                |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NER(U.Prim)                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50.1                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | 53.0                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 56.1            |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |         | 47.6              |                  | 41.8               |                 | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 49.1                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52.3                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Flow rates                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Enrolment of children                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                | All Girls                                    |                                                                                                                                                         | With disability |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |         | 2.0               |                  | 5.7                |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Grade                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R.R.                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | D.O.R.                                       |                                                                                                                                                         | P.R.            |                                                                                                                                 | Grade   |                                                                                                         | Boys    |                                                                                | Girls   |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |         | 46.0              |                  | 45.5               |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.3                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.4                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | 92.3            |                                                                                                                                 | I       |                                                                                                         | 35,283  |                                                                                | 559     |                                                         | 420   |                              |  |     |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |         | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                    | No. of schools by type of building*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                             | I <th colspan="2">5.3<th colspan="2">2.4<th colspan="2">92.3<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">3.0<th colspan="2">2.1<th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th> |                                                               | 5.3 <th colspan="2">2.4<th colspan="2">92.3<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">3.0<th colspan="2">2.1<th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th> |                                         | 2.4 <th colspan="2">92.3<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">3.0<th colspan="2">2.1<th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th> |                                           | 92.3 <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">3.0<th colspan="2">2.1<th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th> |                                                           | II <th colspan="2">3.0<th colspan="2">2.1<th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th></th></th> |                                              | 3.0 <th colspan="2">2.1<th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th></th> |                 | 2.1 <th colspan="2">94.9<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th></th> |         | 94.9 <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th></th> |         | II <th colspan="2">36,990<th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th></th> |         | 36,990 <th colspan="2">469<th colspan="2">333</th></th> |       | 469 <th colspan="2">333</th> |  | 333 |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |         | 48.8              |                  | 40.4               |                 | 15.7                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 56.8                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 47.2                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | III                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.4                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.2                                          |                                                                                                                                                         | 95.4            |                                                                                                                                 | III     |                                                                                                         | 34,570  |                                                                                | 427     |                                                         | 370   |                              |  |     |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IV                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.4                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                | 27.3                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 69.3            |                                                                                                                                 | IV      |                                                                                                         | 35,153  |                                                                                | 494     |                                                         | 334   |                              |  |     |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |         | 43                |                  | 0                  |                 | 32                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 66                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 85                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | V                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 23.2                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | 16.2                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 60.7            |                                                                                                                                 | V       |                                                                                                         | 34,830  |                                                                                | 445     |                                                         | 284   |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |         | 16.1              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2.4                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I - V                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7.6                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                | 10.2                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 82.1            |                                                                                                                                 | VI      |                                                                                                         | 28,733  |                                                                                | 312     |                                                         | 240   |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |         | 1.5               |                  | 0.0                |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4.9                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2.7                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VI                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19.5                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | 13.5                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 67.0            |                                                                                                                                 | VII     |                                                                                                         | 23,923  |                                                                                | 297     |                                                         | 183   |                              |  |     |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |         | 19.0              |                  | 0.0                |                 | 5.4                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29.7                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 31.7                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VII                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19.8                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | 13.3                                         |                                                                                                                                                         | 66.9            |                                                                                                                                 | VIII    |                                                                                                         | 18,969  |                                                                                | 242     |                                                         | 162   |                              |  |     |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |         | 5.0               |                  | 25.0               |                 | 0.0                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 34.1                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5.1                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | VIII                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19.5                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                | #                                            |                                                                                                                                                         | #               |                                                                                                                                 | Total   |                                                                                                         | 248,451 |                                                                                | 3,245   |                                                         | 2,326 |                              |  |     |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |         | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                    | No. of schools by type of building*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                        | Pucca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                               | Partially Pucca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         | Kuccha                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           | Tent                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           | Multiple Type                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              | No Building                                                                                                                                             |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 6,873             | 69.9             | 14.3               | 15.8            | 2,292                              | 2,151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                               | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | 202                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              | 29                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              | 4                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |         | 42                | 64.3             | 33.3               | 2.4             | 23                                 | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 179               | 76.0             | 10.6               | 13.4            | 104                                | 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | 5                                                                                                                                                                              |                                              | 2                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |         | 2,434             | 57.2             | 19.8               | 23.0            | 1,644                              | 302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           | 32                                                                                                                                                                             |                                              | 0                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                      | M. Phil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Others                                                        | No response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Terminal grade                          | % Passed                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | % with >60%                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 250               | 3,067            | 2,133              | 2,073           | 170                                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13                                                            | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IV boys                                 | 98.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 45.0                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | IV girls                                | 97.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 43.5                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |         | 0                 | 2                | 3                  | 15              | 16                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VIII boys                               | 80.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18.6                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |         | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 147             | 68                                 | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | VIII girls                              | 81.9                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.3                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |         | 4                 | 6                | 26                 | 1,622           | 820                                | 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | in-service training                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |         | 3                 | 66               | 39                 | 952             | 109                                | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                             | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | %Teachers recvd. in-service training    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |         | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               | SC teachers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         | ST teachers                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                             | Male                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Female                                                        | No res                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Male                                    | Female                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Male                                      | Female                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Male                                                      | Female                                                                                                                                                                         |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |         | 3.3               | 7844             | 6287               | 1429            | 0                                  | 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 58                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1259                                    | 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 306                                       | 73                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 89.6                                                      | 83.3                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |         | 0.0               | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0                                                       | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |         | 12.3              | 37               | 35                 | 2               | 0                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                                       | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.0                                                       | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |         | 6.3               | 259              | 159                | 58              | 0                                  | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 19                                                            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31                                      | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 64.8                                                      | 61.0                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |         | 10.5              | 3537             | 1962               | 560             | 0                                  | 455                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 560                                                           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 369                                     | 136                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 119                                       | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 50.3                                                      | 39.6                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |         | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
|                                                                                                                   |         | 0.9               |                  | 50.1               |                 | School dev. grant                  | T L M grant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Incentive Type                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Primary                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Upper primary                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali | English           | Hindi            | Others             | Bodo            |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Boys                                    | Girls                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Boys                                      | Girls                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 293122  | 419               | 168              | 135                | 50              | 98.8                               | 98.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Text books                                                    | 156906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 142884                                  | 45189                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 43158                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 144     | 671               | 156              | 0                  | 0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Uniform                                                       | 605                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9854                                    | 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 424                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 782     | 547               | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0.0                                | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Attendance                                                    | 114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 112                                     | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 11828   | 61                | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 92.7                               | 92.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Stationery                                                    | 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 43                                      | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 206798  | 0                 | 113              | 0                  | 0               | 99.7                               | 99.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |         |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                                                                                                                         |                 |                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                                         |         |                                                                                |         |                                                         |       |                              |  |     |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| District                                                                    | DAKSHIN DINAJPUR  |                  |                   |                                    |                 | State                                   | WEST BENGAL                                |                                                               |                 |                                              | Primary cycle         | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle | 5 - 8           |       |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 10               |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 20                                      |                                            | Number of villages                                            |                 | 889                                          |                       | Number of schools |                  | 1640            |       |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 1503             |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 16.4                                    |                                            | % Urban population                                            |                 | 13.1                                         |                       | Sex ratio         |                  | 951             |       |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 22.1             |                   | % SC population                    |                 | 28.8                                    |                                            | % ST population                                               |                 | 16.1                                         |                       | Overall literacy  |                  | 63.6            |       |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  | 54.3            |       |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                            | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                                    |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                    | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private               |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 1,192            | 283               | 1,126                              | 265             | 154,533                                 | 0                                          | 144,906                                                       | 0               | 4,025                                        | Incom-lete            |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 2                 | 0                                  | 2               | 0                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 2                | 0                 | 1                                  | 0               | 2,318                                   | 0                                          | 1,007                                                         | 0               | 28                                           |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 2                | 10                | 2                                  | 10              | 792                                     | 0                                          | 792                                                           | 0               | 19                                           | data                  |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 146              | 3                 | 125                                | 3               | 111,059                                 | 0                                          | 98,145                                                        | 0               | 1,969                                        | reported              |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                 |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                      | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07               | 2007-08           |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 5.9              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                          | 70,281                                                        | 63,494          | 58,660                                       | 62,862                | 52,461            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 2.2              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                         | 39,708                                                        | 37,118          | 35,839                                       | 40,914                | 35,436            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 17.0             | 0.0               | 50.0                               | 8.3             | 45.0                                    | III                                        | 38,106                                                        | 36,633          | 34,905                                       | 38,411                | 32,778            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 3.9              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 16.7            | 0.7                                     | IV                                         | 35,738                                                        | 35,820          | 33,281                                       | 36,235                | 33,225            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 79.5             | 0.0               | 100.0                              | 16.7            | 90.6                                    | V                                          | 34,576                                                        | 37,090          | 38,388                                       | 38,715                | 35,941            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 25.6             | 0.0               | 100.0                              | 16.7            | 87.2                                    | VI                                         | 25,552                                                        | 26,925          | 29,579                                       | 32,322                | 30,032            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 79.5             | 0.0               | 100.0                              | 16.7            | 98.0                                    | VII                                        | 20,605                                                        | 23,206          | 24,095                                       | 26,557                | 26,323            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 80.8             | 0.0               | 100.0                              | 16.7            | 98.0                                    | VIII                                       | 16,609                                                        | 18,101          | 20,479                                       | 22,325                | 22,506            |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 100.0            | 0.0               | 100.0                              | 100.0           | 100.0                                   | Total Pr.                                  | 183,833                                                       | 173,065         | 162,685                                      | 178,422               | 153,900           |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 1.5              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                  | 97,342                                                        | 105,322         | 112,541                                      | 119,919               | 114,802           |                  |                 |       |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 46.3             | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 7.4                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   | 61.7             |                 |       |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 78.4             | 0.0               | 100.0                              | 0.0             | 5.5                                     | Retention rate (Primary level)             |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 0.3              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                            | 39.1                                                          |                 | 2005-06                                      |                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08          |                 |       |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 34.5             | 22.6              | % Muslim Enrolment                 |                 | 22.7                                    |                                            | 19.7                                                          |                 | GER (Primary)                                |                       | 100.6             | 138.0            | 123.9           |       |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.5             | 48.0              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 | NER (Primary)                                |                       | 97.4              | 96.4             | 96.6            |       |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 23.3             | 12.1              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 110.8             | 80.9             | 79.6            |       |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.9             | 47.0              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                  |                       | 57.0              | 63.9             | 61.3            |       |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 3.8              | 5.9               | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.4                                    |                                            | 54.9                                                          |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 48.8             | 48.7              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                 |                                                               |                 |                                              | Enrolment of children |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                      | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                         | Grade                 | All Girls         | Boys             | With disability | Girls |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.2             | 0.0               | 75.3                               | 53.5            | 49.1                                    | I                                          | 20.0                                                          | 27.8            | 52.3                                         | I                     | 25,553            | 314              | 180             |       |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | II                                         | 6.3                                                           | 17.8            | 75.8                                         | II                    | 17,489            | 168              | 118             |       |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 44               | 0                 | 49                                 | 57              | 59                                      | III                                        | 4.6                                                           | 13.7            | 81.7                                         | III                   | 16,321            | 130              | 88              |       |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 25.2             | 100.0             | 0.0                                | 83.3            | 2.0                                     | IV                                         | 5.1                                                           | 19.0            | 75.9                                         | IV                    | 16,547            | 96               | 90              |       |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.6              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 7.4                                     | V                                          | 21.8                                                          | 16.5            | 61.7                                         | V                     | 17,856            | 105              | 76              |       |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 21.2             | 0.0               | 71.4                               | 10.5            | 29.2                                    | I - V                                      | 12.5                                                          | 19.9            | 67.5                                         | VI                    | 14,820            | 75               | 69              |       |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 12.8             | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 25.0            | 8.7                                     | VI                                         | 19.0                                                          | 15.3            | 65.8                                         | VII                   | 13,146            | 89               | 57              |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                        | 19.1                                                          | 14.1            | 66.8                                         | VIII                  | 10,991            | 69               | 50              |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                       | 21.4                                                          | #               | #                                            | Total                 | 132,723           | 1,046            | 728             |       |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                      |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                       | Tent                  | Multiple Type     | No Building      |                 |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 3,530            | 68.0              | 14.6                               | 17.3            | 1,090                                   | 589                                        | 44                                                            | 2               | 0                                            | 557                   | 283               |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0                     | 2                 |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 47               | 74.5              | 10.6                               | 14.9            | 12                                      | 1                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 1                     | 0                 |                  |                 |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 14               | 71.4              | 0.0                                | 28.6            | 3                                       | 1                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 1                     | 10                |                  |                 |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 1,879            | 69.9              | 13.3                               | 16.9            | 603                                     | 89                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 55                    | 3                 |                  |                 |       |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                            |                                                               |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                   | Others                                                        | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
|                                                                             |                   | 213              | 2,123             | 981                                | 624             | 64                                      | 11                                         | 8                                                             | 0               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed              | % with >60%       |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | IV boys                                      | 97.2                  | 42.5              |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 22              | 2                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | IV girls                                     | 97.5                  | 41.3              |                  |                 |       |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 8               | 6                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                                    | 80.9                  | 16.9              |                  |                 |       |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 1                | 4                 | 24                                 | 889             | 527                                     | 7                                          | 7                                                             | 0               | VIII girls                                   | 79.0                  | 14.2              |                  |                 |       |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 1                | 1                 | 4                                  | 483             | 29                                      | 2                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  |                   | Regular teachers                   |                 |                                         | Para-teachers                              |                                                               |                 | SC teachers                                  |                       | ST teachers       |                  |                 |       |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female                             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                     | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                                       | Male                  | Female            | Male             | Female          |       |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.7               | 4025             | 3172              | 852                                | 0               | 1                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 700             | 95                                           | 228                   | 69                | 60.6             | 52.7            |       |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 0.0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0             |       |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 14.0              | 28               | 6                 | 18                                 | 0               | 2                                       | 2                                          | 0                                                             | 4               | 5                                            | 0                     | 1                 | 0.0              | 0.0             |       |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 1.6               | 19               | 14                | 0                                  | 0               | 3                                       | 2                                          | 0                                                             | 4               | 1                                            | 0                     | 0                 | 5.9              | 0.0             |       |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 13.2              | 1969             | 1151              | 308                                | 0               | 244                                     | 266                                        | 0                                                             | 302             | 89                                           | 71                    | 18                | 32.4             | 19.9            |       |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                            | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                              |                       |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| Category                                                                    | Bengali           | Kannada          | Bodo              | Others                             | Hindi           | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                                | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                                              | Upper primary         |                   |                  |                 |       |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 154107            | 235              | 75                | 66                                 | 50              | 61.6                                    | 71.2                                       | Text books                                                    | Boys            | Girls                                        | Boys                  | Girls             |                  |                 |       |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                        | Uniform                                                       | 77084           | 75085                                        | 20725                 | 20060             |                  |                 |       |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 2318              | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 100.0                                   | 50.0                                       | Attendance                                                    | 50411           | 66235                                        | 111                   | 240               |                  |                 |       |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 792               | 0                | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 16.7                                    | 0.0                                        | Stationery                                                    | 359             | 333                                          | 0                     | 0                 |                  |                 |       |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 110056            | 871              | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 80.5                                    | 45.6                                       |                                                               | 35              | 90                                           | 0                     | 0                 |                  |                 |       |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - DARJILING

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | DARJILING |                               |                  |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4                     | U. primary cycle   |                 | 5 - 8   |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |           | 28                            |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 53                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |               | 687                                          |                           | Number of schools  |                 | 912     |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |           | 1609                          |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.7                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |               | 32.3                                         |                           | Sex ratio          |                 | 937     |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |         | 962  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |           | 23.5                          |                  | % SC population    |                 | 16.1                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |               | 12.7                                         |                           | Overall literacy   |                 | 71.8    |        | Female literacy |         | 62.9 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Total schools*                |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                                    |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Govt.                         | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private       | Govt.                                        | Private                   |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 775                           | 0                | 686                | 0               | 68,921                           | 0                                         | 59,353                                                        | 0             | 2,293                                        | Incomp-lete data reported |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 1                             | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 15                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | 5                                            |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |           | 5                             | 2                | 1                  | 1               | 4,867                            | 0                                         | 159                                                           | 0             | 93                                           |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 45                            | 0                | 42                 | 0               | 8,665                            | 0                                         | 8,401                                                         | 0             | 267                                          |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 81                            | 3                | 57                 | 2               | 29,119                           | 771                                       | 21,085                                                        | 0             | 734                                          |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |           | 0                             | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                            |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |           | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                   |                    |                 |         |        |                 | 2007-08 |      |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |           | 14.2                          | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 46,048                                                        | 52,650        | 39,175                                       | 17,353                    | 30,988             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |           | 23.2                          | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 15,660                                                        | 28,138        | 13,578                                       | 12,578                    | 13,124             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |           | 12.4                          | 0.0              | 28.6               | 8.9             | 8.3                              | III                                       | 14,927                                                        | 24,282        | 13,095                                       | 12,099                    | 12,766             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |           | 61.5                          | 0.0              | 42.9               | 2.2             | 6.0                              | IV                                        | 13,030                                                        | 19,970        | 11,898                                       | 10,766                    | 11,518             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |           | 39.9                          | 0.0              | 42.9               | 51.1            | 59.5                             | V                                         | 13,793                                                        | 13,551        | 12,796                                       | 11,565                    | 12,687             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |           | 11.0                          | 100.0            | 71.4               | 48.9            | 61.9                             | VI                                        | 11,719                                                        | 11,334        | 11,171                                       | 10,342                    | 11,101             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |           | 33.2                          | 100.0            | 100.0              | 53.3            | 71.4                             | VII                                       | 10,481                                                        | 10,471        | 10,431                                       | 9,853                     | 10,266             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |           | 99.7                          | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 98.8                             | VIII                                      | 4,982                                                         | 9,058         | 9,637                                        | 9,210                     | 9,908              |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |           | 100.0                         | 100.0            | 100.0              | 100.0           | 97.4                             | Total Pr.                                 | 89,665                                                        | 125,040       | 77,746                                       | 52,796                    | 68,396             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |           | 21.6                          | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                 | 40,975                                                        | 44,414        | 44,035                                       | 40,970                    | 43,962             |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |           | 26.8                          | 0.0              | 0.0                | 22.2            | 15.5                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |               |                                              |                           | 80.9               |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |           | 15.6                          | 0.0              | 20.0               | 2.2             | 6.2                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER     |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |           | 0.0                           | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |           | Primary                       | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 22.7                             |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                               |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | 2005-06       |                                              |                           |                    |                 | 2006-07 |        | 2007-08         |         |      |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 10.6                          | 6.4              | % Muslim           | 0.260           | 0.262                            | 1.01                                      |                                                               | GER (Primary) |                                              | 44.9                      |                    | 38.2            |         | 49.5   |                 |         |      |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |           | 51.2                          | 51.4             | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary) |                                              | 32.8                      |                    | 28.8            |         | 34.9   |                 |         |      |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |           | 33.1                          | 25.7             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 40.5                      |                    | 27.4            |         | 29.5   |                 |         |      |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |           | 50.6                          | 50.4             | % Muslim girls to  | 46.9            | 46.3                             |                                           |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)   |                                              | 20.3                      |                    | 18.4            |         | 20.6   |                 |         |      |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |           | 17.7                          | 22.9             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |           | 50.8                          | 51.3             |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |               | Enrolment of children                        |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |           | School category               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                         | Grade                     | All Girls          | With disability |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | P. only                       | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | I                                         | 17.5                                                          | 14.5          | 68.0                                         | I                         | 15,442             | 123             | 91      |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | % Girls                       |                  | 49.7               | 33.3            | 70.4                             | 50.9                                      | 46.8                                                          | II            | 10.5                                         |                           | II                 | 6,629           | 53      | 51     |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)     |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | III           | 10.9                                         | 1.0                       | 88.1               | III             | 6,435   | 53     | 31              |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Student-classroom ratio (SCR) |                  | 25                 | 4               | 45                               | 36                                        | 35                                                            | IV            | 8.0                                          |                           |                    | IV              | 5,915   | 56     | 28              |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | % Schools with <= 50 students |                  | 24.0               | 100.0           | 28.6                             | 0.0                                       | 9.5                                                           | V             | 19.2                                         |                           |                    | V               | 6,350   | 28     | 25              |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | % Schools with PTR > 100      |                  | 8.4                | 0.0             | 14.3                             | 0.0                                       | 2.4                                                           | I - V         | 13.6                                         | 2.9                       | 83.5               | VI              | 5,514   | 15     | 13              |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | % Female teachers             |                  | 41.4               | 60.0            | 75.0                             | 22.5                                      | 36.4                                                          | VI            | 16.9                                         | 1.6                       | 81.6               | VII             | 4,918   | 12     | 16              |         |      |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |           | 6.2                           | 0.0              | 0.0                | 17.8            | 0.0                              | VII                                       | 18.6                                                          |               |                                              | VIII                      | 4,870              | 15              | 19      |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 19.1                                                          | #             | #                                            | Total                     | 56,073             | 355             | 274     |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Classrooms                    |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | Total classrooms              | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                         | Multiple Type             | No Building        |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 2,773                         | 31.6             | 21.2               | 47.2            | 577                              | 248                                       | 245                                                           | 271           | 0                                            | 10                        | 1                  |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 4                             | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 5                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 0                         | 0                  |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |           | 107                           | 65.4             | 29.0               | 5.6             | 26                               | 5                                         | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 1                         | 0                  |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 244                           | 22.1             | 31.6               | 46.3            | 105                              | 28                                        | 4                                                             | 4             | 0                                            | 9                         | 0                  |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |           | 854                           | 42.7             | 39.1               | 18.1            | 281                              | 50                                        | 4                                                             | 3             | 0                                            | 26                        | 1                  |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Below secondary               | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           | 231                           | 995              | 613                | 395             | 13                               | 2                                         | 3                                                             | 0             | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                  | % Passed with >60% |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 0                             | 0                | 0                  | 3               | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | IV boys                                      | 90.4                      | 23.8               |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |           | 0                             | 14               | 26                 | 56              | 8                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | IV girls                                     | 89.9                      | 26.6               |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |           | 3                             | 1                | 10                 | 187             | 50                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0             | V boys                                       | 74.7                      | 8.4                |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |           | 10                            | 16               | 20                 | 510             | 178                              | 2                                         | 3                                                             | 0             | VIII girls                                   | 78.1                      | 11.0               |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |           | 6                             | 16               | 19                 | 20              | 10                               | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |           | Avg. No. of Tchs.             | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res        | Male                                         | Female                    | Male               | Female          | Male    | Female |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |           | 3.0                           | 2293             | 1319               | 933             | 0                                | 25                                        | 16                                                            | 0             | 122                                          | 117                       | 356                | 257             | 0.0     | 0.0    |                 |         |      |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |           | 5.0                           | 5                | 2                  | 2               | 0                                | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                            | 1                         | 2                  | 0               | 0.0     | 0.0    |                 |         |      |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |           | 15.4                          | 108              | 27                 | 78              | 0                                | 0                                         | 3                                                             | 0             | 4                                            | 7                         | 31                 | 0               | 0.0     | 0.0    |                 |         |      |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |           | 5.9                           | 267              | 195                | 56              | 0                                | 12                                        | 4                                                             | 0             | 19                                           | 10                        | 48                 | 20              | 0.0     | 0.0    |                 |         |      |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |           | 8.9                           | 750              | 471                | 268             | 0                                | 6                                         | 5                                                             | 0             | 59                                           | 29                        | 93                 | 79              | 0.2     | 0.0    |                 |         |      |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |           | % Total Grossness             |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
|                                                                                                                   |           |                               |                  | 16.2               | 50.4            | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                                              | Upper primary             |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Nepali    | English                       | Hindi            | Bengali            | Urdu            |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 64253     | 3051                          | 816              | 256                | 171             | 1.0                              | 0.4                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 0         | 0                             | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 0         | 3669                          | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 4505      | 4085                          | 0                | 0                  | 75              | 4.4                              | 2.2                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 11411     | 17654                         | 180              | 104                | 0               | 7.1                              | 0.0                                       |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |           |                               |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |               |                                              |                           |                    |                 |         |        |                 |         |      |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | HAORA             |                  |                   |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle         | 1 - 4                     | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 8       |                                              |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 17               |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 41                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 1722                  |                           | Number of schools |             | 3782                                         |                 |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 4273             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.0                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 50.4                  |                           | Sex ratio         |             | 906                                          |                 |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 14.6             |                   | % SC population    |                 | 15.4                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 0.4                   |                           | Overall literacy  |             | 77.0                                         |                 |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*             |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                 | Private                   |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,111            | 956               | 1,646              | 637             | 309,335                          | 54,337                                    | 234,120                                                       | 29,589          | 7,648                 | Incomp-lete data reported |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 1                | 134               | 0                  | 67              | 467                              | 15,943                                    | 0                                                             | 6,361           | 15                    |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 0                | 46                | 0                  | 8               | 0                                | 17,673                                    | 0                                                             | 1,153           | 0                     |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 33               | 35                | 14                 | 16              | 6,941                            | 3,812                                     | 4,040                                                         | 1,139           | 195                   |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 456              | 10                | 282                | 4               | 254,688                          | 4,293                                     | 182,544                                                       | 605             | 6,323                 |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                     |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06               | 2006-07                   | 2007-08           |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 3.7              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 104,326                                                       | 96,755          | 92,105                | 111,052                   | 108,781           |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 2.5              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 1.5             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 76,094                                                        | 82,969          | 79,361                | 93,695                    | 92,509            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 14.4             | 0.0               | 0.0                | 13.2            | 21.9                             | III                                       | 76,736                                                        | 75,453          | 79,669                | 92,156                    | 88,968            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 6.7              | 12.6              | 10.9               | 2.9             | 1.5                              | IV                                        | 74,530                                                        | 75,605          | 71,824                | 95,399                    | 89,997            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 62.1             | 0.7               | 0.0                | 42.6            | 85.0                             | V                                         | 90,649                                                        | 90,659          | 91,103                | 97,492                    | 93,062            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 33.1             | 0.7               | 0.0                | 39.7            | 83.7                             | VI                                        | 68,398                                                        | 70,639          | 70,857                | 77,806                    | 72,442            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 64.6             | 0.7               | 0.0                | 48.5            | 97.9                             | VII                                       | 59,130                                                        | 60,402          | 62,238                | 68,422                    | 65,220            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 68.8             | 0.7               | 0.0                | 48.5            | 97.9                             | VIII                                      | 50,607                                                        | 51,685          | 52,605                | 58,537                    | 56,510            |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 85.1             | 2.8               | 0.0                | 64.5            | 98.3                             | Total Pr.                                 | 331,686                                                       | 330,782         | 322,959               | 392,302                   | 380,255           |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 1.4              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.4             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                 | 268,784                                                       | 273,385         | 276,803               | 302,257                   | 287,234           |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 19.8             | 0.0               | 0.0                | 10.3            | 9.4                              | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   | 60.4        |                                              |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 47.9             | 100.0             | 0.0                | 3.0             | 6.1                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 1.1              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 6.1             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 68.4                             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | 2005-06               |                           | 2006-07           | 2007-08     |                                              |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | GER (Primary)         |                           | 70.3              | 109.5       | 108.7                                        |                 |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 16.8             | 10.8              | % Muslim           |                 | 30.6                             | 20.4                                      | NER (Primary)                                                 |                 | 72.6                  | 86.0                      | 84.9              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.9             | 51.2              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           | GER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 95.8                  | 71.8                      | 68.9              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 0.494            | 0.517             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |                 | 48.0                  | 52.4                      | 51.2              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 46.8             | 44.8              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 50.3                             | 54.8                                      | Flow rates                                                    |                 | Enrolment of children |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 3.0              | 5.7               | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 48.2             | 47.3              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.            | D.O.R.                | P.R.                      | Grade             | All Girls   | Boys                                         | With disability |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 9.4                                                           | 10.9            | 79.7                  | I                         | 51,913            | 622         | 460                                          |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 4.3                                                           | 3.8             | 92.0                  | II                        | 45,372            | 436         | 291                                          |                 |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.4             | 45.0              | 45.7               | 59.2            | 51.4                             | III                                       | 3.0                                                           | 2.9             | 94.1                  | III                       | 43,855            | 406         | 285                                          |                 |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 3.5                                                           | 21.8            | 74.8                  | IV                        | 44,967            | 401         | 307                                          |                 |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 49               | 912               | 0                  | 66              | 45                               | V                                         | 22.3                                                          | 17.4            | 60.4                  | V                         | 47,077            | 249         | 153                                          |                 |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 24.8             | 32.6              | 23.9               | 25.0            | 3.0                              | I - V                                     | 8.6                                                           | 11.4            | 79.9                  | VI                        | 37,104            | 170         | 130                                          |                 |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 0.8              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 3.0                              | VI                                        | 17.5                                                          | 13.8            | 68.7                  | VII                       | 33,972            | 137         | 105                                          |                 |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 37.5             | 100.0             | 0.0                | 47.2            | 44.1                             | VII                                       | 17.2                                                          | 14.9            | 67.8                  | VIII                      | 30,041            | 144         | 120                                          |                 |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 17.4             | 52.6              | 39.1               | 25.0            | 1.1                              | VIII                                      | 17.2                                                          | #               | #                     | Total                     | 334,301           | 2,565       | 1,851                                        |                 |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                | Tent                      | Multiple Type     | No Building |                                              |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 7,357            | 61.8              | 23.5               | 14.7            | 2,256                            | 1,469                                     | 94                                                            | 4               | 0                     | 499                       | 1,000             |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 18               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 100.0           | 7                                | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                     | 0                         | 134               |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 0                | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                     | 0                         | 46                |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 164              | 53.7              | 28.0               | 18.3            | 86                               | 24                                        | 1                                                             | 0               | 0                     | 6                         | 37                |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 5,791            | 57.2              | 25.6               | 17.2            | 2,295                            | 382                                       | 6                                                             | 0               | 0                     | 55                        | 23                |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                 |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade        |                           |                   |             | % Passed with >60%                           |                 |  |
|                                                                             |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 231              | 2,416             | 2,552              | 1,960           | 184                              | 13                                        | 13                                                            | 1               | IV boys               | 95.1                      | 52.2              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 12              | 3                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | IV girls              | 95.4                      | 51.5              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII boys             | 81.5                      | 25.1              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 0                | 0                 | 3                  | 132             | 41                               | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | VIII girls            | 78.9                      | 19.3              |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 7                | 19                | 66                 | 3,113           | 2,136                            | 52                                        | 21                                                            | 0               |                       |                           |                   |             | % Teachers recvd. in-service training        |                 |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 4                | 42                | 125                | 620             | 404                              | 5                                         | 2                                                             | 1               |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  | Regular teachers  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers     |                       | ST teachers               |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                | Male                      | Female            | Male        | Female                                       |                 |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.5               | 7648             | 4695              | 2675               | 0               | 84                               | 194                                       | 0                                                             | 950             | 328                   | 107                       | 50                | 56.0        | 50.6                                         |                 |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 0.1               | 15               | 0                 | 15                 | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 1                     | 0                         | 1                 | 0.0         | 0.0                                          |                 |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 0.0               | 0                | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                     | 0                         | 0                 | 0.0         | 0.0                                          |                 |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 2.9               | 195              | 100               | 79                 | 0               | 3                                | 13                                        | 0                                                             | 11              | 17                    | 2                         | 1                 | 82.5        | 75.0                                         |                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 13.6              | 6323             | 3172              | 2242               | 0               | 365                              | 544                                       | 0                                                             | 639             | 425                   | 151                       | 57                | 41.7        | 40.3                                         |                 |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                       |                           |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| Category                                                                    | Bengali           | Hindi            | English           | Urdu               | Others          | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                       | Upper primary             |                   |             |                                              |                 |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 318378            | 25883            | 5971              | 9339               | 2124            | 52.1                             | 53.4                                      |                                                               | Boys            | Girls                 | Boys                      | Girls             |             |                                              |                 |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 4049              | 3683             | 7751              | 743                | 184             | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Text books                                                    | 154799          | 156489                | 57429                     | 63763             |             |                                              |                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 451               | 1046             | 15313             | 863                | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                       | Uniform                                                       | 199             | 9276                  | 51                        | 94                |             |                                              |                 |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 6320              | 3616             | 775               | 0                  | 0               | 33.8                             | 36.8                                      | Attendance                                                    | 70              | 76                    | 0                         | 0                 |             |                                              |                 |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 237305            | 14723            | 1853              | 2774               | 762             | 83.0                             | 80.5                                      | Stationery                                                    | 112             | 103                   | 0                         | 0                 |             |                                              |                 |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | HUGLI |                   |                   |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                                |                                         | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle |         | 5 - 8           |       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                          |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |       | 30                |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 57                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 2616                                         |                                         | Number of schools     |                  | 3991    |                 |       |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |       | 5042              |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 12.0                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 33.5                                         |                                         | Sex ratio             |                  | 947     |                 |       |        |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |       | 15.7              |                   | % SC population    |                 | 23.6                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 4.2                                          |                                         | Overall literacy      |                  | 75.1    |                 |       |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                             |       | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                                    |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
|                                                                             |       | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                        | Private                                 |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 2,966             | 323               | 2,559              | 216             | 374,484                          | 34,537                                    | 310,671                                                       | 22,669      | 10,461                                       | Incomp-<br>lete<br><br>data<br>reported |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 9                 | 50                | 4                  | 27              | 2,997                            | 11,125                                    | 2,007                                                         | 5,177       | 62                                           |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |       | 27                | 23                | 16                 | 16              | 14,783                           | 6,334                                     | 8,258                                                         | 4,019       | 336                                          |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 99                | 14                | 76                 | 8               | 34,636                           | 2,910                                     | 26,336                                                        | 1,923       | 751                                          |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 479               | 1                 | 358                | 1               | 279,557                          | 385                                       | 226,369                                                       | 385         | 5,326                                        |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| No response in school category                                              |       | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |       | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
|                                                                             |       | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                                 | 2007-08               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |       | 4.7               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.6                              | I                                         | 131,865                                                       | 118,705     | 114,426                                      | 111,368                                 | 115,094               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |       | 1.7               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 103,281                                                       | 98,659      | 94,552                                       | 91,137                                  | 100,119               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |       | 10.2              | 3.4               | 12.0               | 30.1            | 39.4                             | III                                       | 98,377                                                        | 98,603      | 97,815                                       | 91,490                                  | 97,649                |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |       | 10.6              | 15.3              | 14.0               | 0.9             | 0.6                              | IV                                        | 91,960                                                        | 95,113      | 94,564                                       | 91,352                                  | 100,254               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |       | 71.1              | 5.1               | 44.0               | 59.3            | 65.8                             | V                                         | 99,047                                                        | 106,457     | 106,107                                      | 103,324                                 | 109,839               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |       | 36.6              | 10.2              | 40.0               | 72.6            | 79.4                             | VI                                        | 74,874                                                        | 83,115      | 82,463                                       | 82,373                                  | 90,543                |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |       | 82.6              | 15.3              | 52.0               | 85.0            | 98.8                             | VII                                       | 66,258                                                        | 72,308      | 73,046                                       | 72,055                                  | 80,527                |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |       | 90.2              | 15.3              | 54.0               | 87.6            | 99.8                             | VIII                                      | 55,198                                                        | 61,562      | 61,925                                       | 59,064                                  | 67,723                |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |       | 91.6              | 21.2              | 70.0               | 92.2            | 99.9                             | Total Pr.                                 | 425,483                                                       | 411,080     | 401,357                                      | 385,347                                 | 413,116               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |       | 0.7               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 295,377                                                       | 323,442     | 323,541                                      | 316,816                                 | 348,632               |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |       | 32.4              | 0.0               | 14.0               | 17.7            | 12.9                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       | 68.4             |         |                 |       |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |       | 79.7              | 22.2              | 11.1               | 7.1             | 10.2                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |       | 1.7               | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | 61.6                                      |                                                               |             |                                              | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07               | 2007-08          |         |                 |       |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |       | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | 0.96        |                                              | GER (Primary)                           | 74.0                  | 92.6             | 101.8   |                 |       |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |       | 30.9              | 17.4              | % Muslim           |                 | 16.4                             | 13.8                                      | NER (Primary)                                                 |             | 71.9                                         | 72.5                                    | 74.1                  |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |       | 49.3              | 51.8              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           | NER(U.Prim)                                                   |             | 94.9                                         | 63.4                                    | 71.8                  |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |       | 7.3               | 4.6               | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.1                             | 57.5                                      | Flow rates                                                    |             |                                              |                                         | Enrolment of children |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |       | 49.4              | 49.3              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           | Grade                                                         | R.R.        | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                                    | Grade                 | All Girls        | Boys    | With disability |       |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |       | 3.4               | 7.1               |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | I                                                             | 13.7        | 1.7                                          | 84.6                                    | I                     | 55,920           | 672     | 448             |       |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |       | 47.3              | 47.9              |                    |                 |                                  |                                           | II                                                            | 6.5         |                                              |                                         | II                    | 48,988           | 541     | 370             |       |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |       | School category   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | III                                       |                                                               | 4.9         |                                              |                                         | III                   | 47,664           | 486     | 365             |       |        |
| % Girls                                                                     |       | 49.1              | 38.9              | 39.1               | 58.8            | 50.9                             | IV                                        |                                                               | 5.8         | 5.3                                          | 88.9                                    | IV                    | 48,954           | 462     | 382             |       |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  | V                                         |                                                               | 27.7        | 3.8                                          | 68.4                                    | V                     | 54,690           | 385     | 370             |       |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |       | 39                | 239               | 57                 | 57              | 52                               | I - V                                     |                                                               | 12.2        |                                              |                                         | VI                    | 45,691           | 371     | 294             |       |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |       | 12.2              | 6.8               | 2.0                | 0.9             | 0.0                              | VI                                        |                                                               | 24.1        | 0.1                                          | 75.9                                    | VII                   | 41,585           | 308     | 226             |       |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |       | 0.4               | 0.0               | 4.0                | 3.5             | 4.0                              | VII                                       |                                                               | 25.0        | 0.6                                          | 74.4                                    | VIII                  | 35,743           | 264     | 242             |       |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           |       | 31.1              | 29.0              | 36.9               | 44.2            | 39.8                             | VIII                                      |                                                               | 24.0        | #                                            | #                                       | Total                 | 379,235          | 3,489   | 2,697           |       |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |       | 8.1               | 42.4              | 14.0               | 7.1             | 0.6                              |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |       | Classrooms        |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                             |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                         | Multiple Type                           | No Building           |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 10,416            | 47.2              | 25.9               | 26.9            | 3,423                            | 2,008                                     | 160                                                           | 18          | 3                                            | 708                                     | 387                   |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 59                | 30.5              | 30.5               | 39.0            | 41                               | 9                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 0                                       | 50                    |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |       | 368               | 59.2              | 22.0               | 18.8            | 159                              | 20                                        | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 6                                       | 24                    |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 653               | 55.1              | 19.9               | 25.0            | 373                              | 68                                        | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 28                                      | 17                    |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |       | 5,373             | 54.1              | 25.8               | 20.1            | 2,571                            | 416                                       | 2                                                             | 0           | 0                                            | 59                                      | 3                     |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |       |                   |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                             |       | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 419               | 3,502             | 2,913              | 2,549           | 202                              | 11                                        | 26                                                            | 1           | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                                | % with >60%           |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |       | 0                 | 2                 | 1                  | 37              | 17                               | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | IV boys                                      | 95.5                                    | 48.4                  |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |       | 1                 | 5                 | 5                  | 163             | 129                              | 6                                         | 3                                                             | 0           | IV girls                                     | 95.7                                    | 48.4                  |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |       | 2                 | 8                 | 21                 | 453             | 163                              | 5                                         | 6                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                                    | 80.5                                    | 24.2                  |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |       | 10                | 30                | 73                 | 2,660           | 1,451                            | 57                                        | 33                                                            | 0           | VIII girls                                   | 78.1                                    | 19.8                  |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               |       | 38                | 392               | 191                | 1,074           | 231                              | 15                                        | 24                                                            | 6           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |       | Regular teachers  |                   |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               |             | SC teachers                                  |                                         | ST teachers           |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| School category                                                             |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res      | Male                                         | Female                                  | Male                  | Female           | Male    | Female          |       |        |
| Primary only                                                                |       | 3.2               | 10461             | 6821               | 2802            | 0                                | 382                                       | 456                                                           | 0           | 1481                                         | 465                                     | 270                   | 118              | 82.5    | 75.0            |       |        |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |       | 1.1               | 62                | 41                 | 17              | 0                                | 3                                         | 1                                                             | 0           | 9                                            | 1                                       | 5                     | 0                | 38.6    | 44.4            |       |        |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |       | 6.7               | 336               | 205                | 107             | 0                                | 7                                         | 17                                                            | 0           | 36                                           | 22                                      | 9                     | 6                | 22.6    | 10.5            |       |        |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |       | 6.6               | 751               | 383                | 275             | 0                                | 36                                        | 57                                                            | 0           | 56                                           | 49                                      | 19                    | 18               | 27.7    | 17.5            |       |        |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |       | 11.1              | 5326              | 2757               | 1557            | 0                                | 449                                       | 563                                                           | 0           | 505                                          | 294                                     | 192                   | 87               | 19.8    | 16.2            |       |        |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |       |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
|                                                                             |       |                   |                   | 7.9                | 56.7            |                                  |                                           | School dev. grant                                             |             | T L M grant                                  |                                         | Incentive Type        |                  | Primary | Upper primary   |       |        |
| Category                                                                    |       | Bengali           | Hindi             | English            | Urdu            | Bodo                             |                                           |                                                               |             |                                              |                                         |                       | Boys             | Girls   | Boys            | Girls |        |
| P. only                                                                     |       | 369187            | 17997             | 4142               | 7711            | 2684                             | 79.3                                      |                                                               | 60.5        |                                              |                                         |                       |                  |         |                 |       |        |
| P + UP                                                                      |       | 5434              | 2731              | 3448               | 1296            |                                  | 0                                         |                                                               | 6.8         |                                              | 3.4                                     |                       | Text books       | 188680  | 185468          | 73925 | 112289 |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |       | 15136             | 1269              | 4157               | 134             |                                  | 0                                         |                                                               | 46.0        |                                              | 26.0                                    |                       | Uniform          | 586     | 7548            | 121   | 186    |
| U.P. only                                                                   |       | 29552             | 5186              |                    | 748             |                                  | 1342                                      |                                                               | 76.1        |                                              | 46.9                                    |                       | Attendance       | 253     | 317             | 0     | 0      |
| UP+sec                                                                      |       | 261001            | 6460              |                    | 833             |                                  | 5926                                      |                                                               | 87.5        |                                              | 46.7                                    |                       | Stationery       | 11      | 37              | 28    | 51     |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | JALPAIGURI        |                  |                  |                                    | State           | WEST BENGAL       |                                           |                                         |                                                               | Primary cycle                                |                          | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle   |        | 5 - 8         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|-------|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 17               |                  | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 34                |                                           | Number of villages                      |                                                               | 1753                                         |                          | Number of schools |                    | 3019   |               |       |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 3401             |                  | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 15.3              |                                           | % Urban population                      |                                                               | 17.8                                         |                          | Sex ratio         |                    | 942    |               |       |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 21.5             |                  | % SC population                    |                 | 36.7              |                                           | % ST population                         |                                                               | 18.9                                         |                          | Overall literacy  |                    | 62.9   |               |       |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                  | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*  |                                           | Rural enrolment*                        |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private          | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.             | Private                                   | Govt.                                   | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private                  |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 2,030            | 563              | 1,868                              | 504             | 328,445           | 39,992                                    | 302,907                                 | 35,802                                                        | 7,561                                        | Incomplete data reported |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 103              | 0                                  | 97              | 0                 | 13,849                                    | 0                                       | 12,986                                                        | 0                                            |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 4                | 16               | 4                                  | 13              | 3,982             | 2,907                                     | 3,982                                   | 2,457                                                         | 52                                           |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 52               | 10               | 44                                 | 10              | 29,522            | 1,397                                     | 27,395                                  | 1,397                                                         | 563                                          |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 236              | 5                | 195                                | 5               | 229,836           | 1,976                                     | 198,841                                 | 1,976                                                         | 3,573                                        |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 0                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Enrolment*                                |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                  | 2007-08           |                    |        |               |       |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 5.6              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | I                                         | 146,438                                 | 132,324                                                       | 121,114                                      | 131,883                  | 130,558           |                    |        |               |       |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 2.2              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | II                                        | 88,030                                  | 85,140                                                        | 79,440                                       | 87,557                   | 84,363            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 24.6             | 0.0              | 15.0                               | 61.3            | 66.4              | III                                       | 83,189                                  | 82,389                                                        | 76,800                                       | 84,791                   | 79,501            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 14.7             | 63.1             | 50.0                               | 6.5             | 0.8               | IV                                        | 77,366                                  | 76,516                                                        | 72,977                                       | 80,159                   | 78,683            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 60.1             | 0.0              | 10.0                               | 56.5            | 56.4              | V                                         | 82,090                                  | 87,351                                                        | 89,650                                       | 95,412                   | 94,050            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 29.1             | 0.0              | 20.0                               | 62.9            | 77.6              | VI                                        | 58,328                                  | 60,034                                                        | 64,419                                       | 70,376                   | 72,353            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 72.4             | 0.0              | 20.0                               | 80.6            | 97.1              | VII                                       | 47,303                                  | 49,932                                                        | 51,859                                       | 58,716                   | 61,270            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 78.4             | 0.0              | 20.0                               | 83.9            | 97.9              | VIII                                      | 39,434                                  | 42,110                                                        | 43,233                                       | 47,871                   | 51,128            |                    |        |               |       |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 89.1             | 0.0              | 57.8                               | 95.5            | 99.1              | Total Pr.                                 | 395,023                                 | 376,369                                                       | 350,331                                      | 384,390                  | 373,105           |                    |        |               |       |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 1.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0               | Total U.P.                                | 227,155                                 | 239,427                                                       | 249,161                                      | 272,375                  | 278,801           |                    |        |               |       |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 27.3             | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 3.2             | 4.1               | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   | 55.5               |        |               |       |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 74.8             | 0.0              | 75.0                               | 25.0            | 41.9              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                         | GER / NER                                                     |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 3.5              | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.4               | 43.5                                      |                                         |                                                               |                                              | 2005-06                  | 2006-07           | 2007-08            |        |               |       |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Primary           | U. Primary                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary)                                |                          | 95.8              | 134.8              | 134.8  |               |       |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 41.7             | 30.4             | % Muslim                           |                 | 12.3              | 9.2                                       | 0.97                                    |                                                               | NER (Primary)                                |                          | 89.2              | 87.5               | 87.0   |               |       |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.0             | 50.0             | Enrolment                          |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)                                  |                          | 108.4             | 77.9               | 82.4   |               |       |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 27.2             | 16.0             | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 49.8              | 51.3                                      | Flow rates                              |                                                               | Enrolment of children                        |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.7             | 48.6             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           | Grade                                   | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.                                       | P.R.                     | Grade             | All Girls          | Boys   | Girls         |       |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 5.0              | 10.1             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           | I                                       | 29.3                                                          | 16.4                                         | 54.3                     | I                 | 63,209             | 887    | 609           |       |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 49.0             | 50.2             |                                    |                 |                   |                                           | II                                      | 14.6                                                          | 5.4                                          | 80.0                     | II                | 41,384             | 525    | 390           |       |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | P. only          | P + UP           | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec            | III                                       | 11.2                                    | 5.5                                                           | 83.3                                         | III                      | 39,220            | 448                | 376    |               |       |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.1             | 42.3             | 46.2                               | 56.9            | 49.5              | IV                                        | 10.0                                    | 10.6                                                          | 79.4                                         | IV                       | 38,606            | 441                | 310    |               |       |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   |                  |                  |                                    |                 |                   | V                                         | 31.8                                    | 12.7                                                          | 55.5                                         | V                        | 47,044            | 372                | 313    |               |       |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 56               | 0                | 150                                | 81              | 73                | I - V                                     | 20.7                                    | 10.8                                                          | 68.5                                         | VI                       | 35,948            | 301                | 272    |               |       |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 14.5             | 20.4             | 20.0                               | 3.2             | 0.4               | VI                                        | 27.6                                    | 8.1                                                           | 64.3                                         | VII                      | 31,052            | 275                | 238    |               |       |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 2.7              | 0.0              | 5.0                                | 8.1             | 18.3              | VII                                       | 27.3                                    | 7.8                                                           | 65.0                                         | VIII                     | 25,856            | 258                | 211    |               |       |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 33.0             | 0.0              | 38.5                               | 46.0            | 44.1              | VIII                                      | 27.1                                    | #                                                             | #                                            | Total                    | 322,319           | 3,507              | 2,719  |               |       |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 18.6             | 59.2             | 40.0                               | 45.2            | 5.4               | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   | Classrooms       |                  |                                    |                 |                   | Pucca                                     |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms       | Partially Pucca                           |                                         | Kuccha                                                        |                                              | Tent                     |                   | Multiple Type      |        | No Building   |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 6,604            | 62.4             | 23.4                               | 14.3            | 2,387             | 1,458                                     |                                         | 291                                                           |                                              | 8                        |                   | 0                  |        | 273           |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 0.0              | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0                 | 0                                         |                                         | 0                                                             |                                              | 0                        |                   | 0                  |        | 103           |       |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 46               | 60.9             | 23.9                               | 15.2            | 15                | 1                                         |                                         | 0                                                             |                                              | 0                        |                   | 0                  |        | 3             |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 384              | 69.5             | 12.8                               | 17.7            | 136               | 34                                        |                                         | 3                                                             |                                              | 0                        |                   | 0                  |        | 15            |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 3,191            | 61.7             | 17.4                               | 20.9            | 899               | 152                                       |                                         | 2                                                             |                                              | 0                        |                   | 0                  |        | 82            |       |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                  |                                    |                 |                   |                                           |                                         |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary        | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate     | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                  | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 370              | 2,812            | 1,916                              | 1,560           | 124               | 6                                         | 18                                      | 19                                                            | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                 |                   | % Passed with >60% |        |               |       |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | IV boys                                      | 93.0                     |                   | 37.0               |        |               |       |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                | 0                | 0                                  | 17              | 13                | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | IV girls                                     | 92.8                     |                   | 35.6               |        |               |       |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 3                | 3                | 7                                  | 243             | 134               | 0                                         | 2                                       | 0                                                             | VIII boys                                    | 71.3                     |                   | 15.8               |        |               |       |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 5                | 24               | 60                                 | 1,467           | 782               | 12                                        | 11                                      | 1                                                             | VIII girls                                   | 71.2                     |                   | 11.9               |        |               |       |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                   | 35               | 458              | 159                                | 1,330           | 153               | 5                                         | 10                                      | 2                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   | Regular teachers |                  |                                    |                 | Para-teachers     |                                           |                                         | SC teachers                                                   |                                              | ST teachers              |                   |                    |        |               |       |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male             | Female                             | No res          | Male              | Female                                    | No res                                  | Male                                                          | Female                                       | Male                     | Female            | Male               | Female |               |       |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.9               | 7573             | 4765             | 2060                               | 0               | 309               | 439                                       | 0                                       | 1766                                                          | 513                                          | 468                      | 306               | 70.9               | 66.2   |               |       |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 0.0               | 0                | 0                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                 | 0                                         | 0                                       | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                        | 0                 | 0                  | 0      |               |       |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 2.6               | 52               | 22               | 8                                  | 0               | 10                | 12                                        | 0                                       | 9                                                             | 10                                           | 2                        | 1                 | 0.0                | 0.0    |               |       |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 9.1               | 563              | 244              | 148                                | 0               | 60                | 111                                       | 0                                       | 104                                                           | 76                                           | 30                       | 17                | 17.8               | 16.6   |               |       |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 14.8              | 3573             | 1495             | 867                                | 0               | 503               | 708                                       | 0                                       | 609                                                           | 369                                          | 121                      | 100               | 17.6               | 11.7   |               |       |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   | % Total          | Primary          |                                    | Upper Primary   |                   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)          |                                         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |
|                                                                             |                   | Grossness        | 19.2             |                                    | 55.9            |                   | School dev. grant                         |                                         | T L M grant                                                   |                                              | Incentive Type           |                   | Primary            |        | Upper primary |       |
| Category                                                                    | Bengali           | Hindi            | English          | Nepali                             | Urdu            | School dev. grant |                                           | T L M grant                             |                                                               | Incentive Type                               |                          | Boys              |                    | Girls  | Boys          | Girls |
| P. only                                                                     | 295278            | 53013            | 5498             | 5398                               | 3603            | 56.7              |                                           | 64.2                                    |                                                               | Text books                                   |                          | 171944            |                    | 162331 | 47435         | 49898 |
| P + UP                                                                      | 2842              | 4109             | 6523             | 84                                 | 132             | 0.0               |                                           | 0.0                                     |                                                               | Uniform                                      |                          | 1306              |                    | 30164  | 182           | 44    |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 3982              | 671              | 2136             | 0                                  | 100             | 20.0              |                                           | 20.0                                    |                                                               | Attendance                                   |                          | 227               |                    | 461    | 0             | 0     |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 24634             | 6042             | 127              | 116                                | 0               | 66.1              |                                           | 54.8                                    |                                                               | Stationary                                   |                          | 51                |                    | 173    | 0             | 0     |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 197716            | 29267            | 1899             | 2712                               | 0               | 81.7              |                                           | 73.9                                    |                                                               |                                              |                          |                   |                    |        |               |       |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## Elementary Education: Report Card - KOCH BIHAR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | KOCH BIHAR        |                   |                  |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |             | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 8           |        |         |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 18                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 30                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |             | 1546                                 |                       | Number of schools |                 | 2795   |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 2479              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.6                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |             | 9.1                                  |                       | Sex ratio         |                 | 949    |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 14.1              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 50.1                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |             | 0.6                                  |                       | Overall literacy  |                 | 66.3   |         |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       | Female literacy   |                 | 56.1   |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |             | Teachers*                            |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private     | Govt.                                | Private               |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 1,822             | 681              | 1,733              | 637             | 264,784                          | 50,898                                    | 252,666                                                       | 45,544      | 6,090                                | Incomp-lete           | data reported     |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 2                 | 29               | 2                  | 28              | 979                              | 4,198                                     | 979                                                           | 3,971       | 25                                   |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 4                 | 4                | 0                  | 4               | 1,970                            | 405                                       | 0                                                             | 405         | 56                                   |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 51                | 14               | 49                 | 14              | 28,185                           | 1,627                                     | 27,636                                                        | 1,627       | 480                                  |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 188               | 0                | 159                | 0               | 168,346                          | 0                                         | 147,561                                                       | 0           | 2,228                                |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05     | 2005-06                              | 2006-07               |                   |                 |        | 2007-08 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 7.2               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 91,426                                                        | 84,608      | 82,976                               | 96,845                | 96,654            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 1.0               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 69,630                                                        | 66,404      | 63,945                               | 74,215                | 73,255            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 19.9              | 3.2              | 0.0                | 67.7            | 63.3                             | III                                       | 70,161                                                        | 66,112      | 64,025                               | 70,364                | 68,326            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 8.6               | 9.7              | 12.5               | 1.5             | 1.6                              | IV                                        | 70,230                                                        | 66,584      | 61,416                               | 67,660                | 68,268            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 72.7              | 6.5              | 50.0               | 78.5            | 95.7                             | V                                         | 74,147                                                        | 75,623      | 76,461                               | 74,301                | 71,010            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 29.8              | 9.7              | 37.5               | 63.1            | 87.2                             | VI                                        | 52,239                                                        | 54,394      | 56,825                               | 57,800                | 54,740            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 72.8              | 9.7              | 62.5               | 78.5            | 100.0                            | VII                                       | 40,782                                                        | 44,281      | 47,611                               | 48,687                | 48,367            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 72.8              | 9.7              | 62.5               | 78.5            | 100.0                            | VIII                                      | 31,567                                                        | 35,223      | 37,863                               | 40,115                | 40,772            |                 |        |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 83.9              | 18.9             | 82.9               | 94.5            | 100.0                            | Total Pr.                                 | 301,447                                                       | 283,708     | 272,362                              | 309,084               | 306,503           |                 |        |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                 | 198,735                                                       | 209,521     | 218,760                              | 220,903               | 214,889           |                 |        |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 40.6              | 0.0              | 25.0               | 3.1             | 10.1                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |             |                                      |                       | 49.7              |                 |        |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 80.2              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 43.1            | 54.8                             | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER   |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 0.6               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 49.2                             |                                           | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |             | 2005-06                              |                       | 2006-07           | 2007-08         |        |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 46.6              | 37.3             | % Muslim           |                 | 26.1                             | 13.8                                      |                                                               |             | GER (Primary)                        |                       | 102.2             | 147.7           | 149.4  |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.9              | 49.7             | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | NER (Primary)                        |                       | 98.8              | 98.7            | 96.5   |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 0.912             | 0.601            |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             | GER(U.Prim)                          |                       | 130.5             | 88.6            | 88.0   |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 46.9              | 49.4             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.4                             | 50.0                                      |                                                               |             | NER(U.Prim)                          |                       | 62.6              | 63.4            | 63.2   |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 4.2               | 11.0             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.6              | 48.4             |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                |                                                               |             |                                      | Enrolment of children |                   |                 |        |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.      | P.R.                                 | Grade                 | All Girls         | With disability | Boys   | Girls   |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 49.0              | 47.2             | 45.3               | 52.8            | 49.2                             | I                                         | 36.5                                                          | 3.1         | 60.4                                 | I                     | 46,516            | 399             | 275    |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | II                                        | 19.9                                                          | 3.0         | 77.2                                 | II                    | 36,002            | 283             | 217    |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 55                | 113              | 28                 | 90              | 69                               | III                                       | 15.7                                                          | 0.9         | 83.4                                 | III                   | 33,423            | 284             | 215    |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 14.5              | 6.5              | 12.5               | 1.5             | 0.0                              | IV                                        | 14.2                                                          | 19.3        | 66.5                                 | IV                    | 33,679            | 255             | 180    |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 1.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 6.2             | 29.3                             | V                                         | 35.0                                                          | 15.2        | 49.7                                 | V                     | 35,318            | 128             | 143    |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 21.4              | 48.6             | 43.8               | 30.2            | 31.1                             | I - V                                     | 25.2                                                          | 7.9         | 66.9                                 | VI                    | 27,066            | 108             | 132    |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 12.8              | 16.1             | 37.5               | 41.5            | 1.6                              | VI                                        | 30.8                                                          | 12.3        | 56.9                                 | VII                   | 24,250            | 103             | 103    |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                       | 31.7                                                          | 10.2        | 58.0                                 | VIII                  | 20,667            | 107             | 102    |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                      | 31.2                                                          | #           | #                                    | Total                 | 256,921           | 1,667           | 1,367  |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha      | Tent                                 | Multiple Type         | No Building       |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 5,790             | 54.4             | 26.4               | 19.2            | 1,952                            | 993                                       | 300                                                           | 28          | 0                                    | 494                   | 684               |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 46                | 100.0            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 12                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 1                     | 28                |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 86                | 43.0             | 53.5               | 3.5             | 35                               | 2                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 3                     | 3                 |                 |        |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 331               | 70.1             | 18.7               | 11.2            | 155                              | 24                                        | 6                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 21                    | 14                |                 |        |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 2,428             | 55.7             | 26.6               | 17.7            | 732                              | 115                                       | 7                                                             | 0           | 0                                    | 66                    | 0                 |                 |        |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      | Examination results   |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response | (Previous academic year)             |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 279               | 2,686            | 1,766              | 1,232           | 94                               | 2                                         | 6                                                             | 3           | Terminal grade                       | % Passed              | % with >60%       |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 21              | 10                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | IV boys                              | 90.7                  | 41.7              |                 |        |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                 | 0                | 1                  | 24              | 37                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | IV girls                             | 90.4                  | 39.5              |                 |        |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 1                 | 1                | 5                  | 238             | 134                              | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | VIII boys                            | 75.7                  | 14.3              |                 |        |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 1                 | 32               | 36                 | 1,163           | 498                              | 10                                        | 9                                                             | 1           | VIII girls                           | 73.4                  | 13.0              |                 |        |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 2                 | 15               | 6                  | 532             | 48                               | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0           | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               | SC teachers |                                      | ST teachers           |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male        | Female                               | Male                  | Female            | Male            | Female |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.4               | 6090              | 4771             | 1297               | 0               | 13                               | 9                                         | 0                                                             | 2057        | 375                                  | 110                   | 58                | 43.6            | 48.2   |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 1.1               | 35                | 17               | 14                 | 0               | 1                                | 3                                         | 0                                                             | 9           | 1                                    | 1                     | 0                 | 0.0             | 0.0    |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 8.0               | 64                | 35               | 28                 | 0               | 1                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 13          | 12                                   | 2                     | 0                 | 0.0             | 0.0    |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 7.4               | 480               | 281              | 101                | 0               | 54                               | 44                                        | 0                                                             | 132         | 58                                   | 20                    | 8                 | 7.2             | 9.0    |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 11.9              | 2228              | 1273             | 477                | 0               | 263                              | 215                                       | 0                                                             | 507         | 211                                  | 51                    | 24                | 8.4             | 11.0   |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali           | Others            | Hindi            | Urdu               | English         | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary     |                                      | Upper primary         |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 293558            | 9644              | 720              | 1098               | 746             | 64.0                             | 68.3                                      | Text books                                                    | 134247      | 129903                               | 37615                 | 37576             |                 |        |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 2363              | 810               | 969              | 122                | 190             | 6.5                              | 6.5                                       | Uniform                                                       | 130         | 15893                                | 15                    | 21                |                 |        |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 2038              | 100               | 0                | 0                  | 237             | 25.0                             | 25.0                                      | Attendance                                                    | 72          | 154                                  | 0                     | 0                 |                 |        |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 29546             | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 69.2                             | 72.3                                      | Stationery                                                    | 0           | 0                                    | 0                     | 0                 |                 |        |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 162171            | 0                 | 123              | 0                  | 0               | 89.9                             | 88.8                                      |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |             |                                      |                       |                   |                 |        |         |  |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | KOLKATA |                   |                   |                                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |                       | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 4                                      | U. primary cycle                             | 5 - 8         |                    |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| Data reported from                                                          |         |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |         | 1                 |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 24                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                       | 141                                  |                                            | Number of schools                            |               | 2184               |        |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |         |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |         | 4573              |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | 8.5                              |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                       | 100.0                                |                                            | Sex ratio                                    |               | 829                |        |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |         | 927               |                   | Decadal growth rate                |                 | 4.1                              |                                           | % SC population                                               |                       | 6.0                                  |                                            | % ST population                              |               | 0.2                |        |
| Overall literacy                                                            |         | 80.9              |                   | Female literacy                    |                 | 77.3                             |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |         |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                       | Teachers*                            |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
|                                                                             |         | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private               | Govt.                                | Private                                    |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 1,445             | 62                | 0                                  | 0               | 177,302                          | 12,067                                    | 0                                                             | 0                     | 5,380                                | Incom-<br>lete<br><br>data<br><br>reported |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 1                 | 27                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 2,254                                     | 0                                                             | 0                     | 7                                    |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |         | 13                | 86                | 0                                  | 0               | 5,518                            | 35,347                                    | 0                                                             | 0                     | 317                                  |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 | 63                | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 8,739                                     | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 0                 | 487               | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 160,308                                   | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| No response in school category                                              |         | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Performance indicators                                                      |         | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                    | 2007-08                                      |               |                    |        |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |         | 7.5               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 67,355                                                        | 63,172                | 55,698                               | 60,639                                     | 60,005                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |         | 6.4               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 3.2             | 0.4                              | II                                        | 47,968                                                        | 45,581                | 44,286                               | 49,980                                     | 49,052                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |         | 6.3               | 0.0               | 9.1                                | 3.2             | 3.7                              | III                                       | 47,953                                                        | 46,086                | 44,931                               | 49,859                                     | 48,001                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |         | 11.8              | 85.7              | 38.4                               | 0.0             | 0.6                              | IV                                        | 44,140                                                        | 42,528                | 40,736                               | 46,572                                     | 46,799                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |         | 78.0              | 7.1               | 35.4                               | 47.6            | 59.5                             | V                                         | 40,559                                                        | 44,346                | 49,270                               | 56,991                                     | 54,881                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |         | 29.9              | 0.0               | 26.3                               | 65.1            | 61.6                             | VI                                        | 33,854                                                        | 37,641                | 42,469                               | 51,615                                     | 48,873                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |         | 84.1              | 3.6               | 46.5                               | 81.0            | 97.7                             | VII                                       | 33,249                                                        | 36,524                | 40,861                               | 49,465                                     | 48,141                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |         | 96.9              | 7.1               | 46.5                               | 82.5            | 98.2                             | VIII                                      | 32,141                                                        | 35,241                | 38,874                               | 47,286                                     | 45,783                                       |               |                    |        |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |         | 93.6              | 0.0               | 13.5                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total Pr.                                 | 207,416                                                       | 197,367               | 185,651                              | 207,050                                    | 203,857                                      |               |                    |        |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |         | 2.5               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 2.1             | 0.3                              | Total U.P.                                | 139,803                                                       | 153,752               | 171,474                              | 205,357                                    | 197,678                                      |               |                    |        |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |         | 19.5              | 3.6               | 6.1                                | 20.6            | 21.1                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            | 77.2                                         |               |                    |        |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |         | 9.4               | 0.0               | 38.5                               | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER             |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |         | 0.3               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |         | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | 71.4                             |                                           |                                                               |                       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                    | 2007-08                                      |               |                    |        |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |         | 4.5               | 8.3               | % Muslim                           | 19.1            | 15.3                             | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level   |                                                               | GER (Primary)         |                                      | 37.8                                       | 55.2                                         | 55.5          |                    |        |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |         | 44.7              | 44.6              |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | NER (Primary)         |                                      | 37.7                                       | 38.8                                         | 40.3          |                    |        |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |         | 0.371             | 0.686             | Enrolment                          |                 | GER(U.Prim)                      |                                           |                                                               | 55.5                  | 48.6                                 | 47.4                                       |                                              |               |                    |        |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |         | 46.6              | 53.7              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment | 49.8            | 56.4                             | Flow rates                                |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |         | 1.7               | 3.7               |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               | All Girls             |                                      | Boys                                       | With disability                              |               |                    |        |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |         | 34.8              | 34.1              | Grade                              |                 | R.R.                             | D.O.R.                                    | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Indicators                                                                  |         | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 4.1                                                           | 17.4                  | 78.5                                 | I                                          | 29,897                                       | 169           | 112                |        |
|                                                                             |         | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 2.9                                                           | 3.7                   | 93.4                                 | II                                         | 24,609                                       | 134           | 87                 |        |
| % Girls                                                                     |         | 50.4              | 37.3              | 45.0                               | 66.5            | 50.8                             | III                                       | 2.6                                                           | 5.9                   | 91.4                                 | III                                        | 24,103                                       | 114           | 65                 |        |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |         |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 2.6                                                           |                       |                                      | IV                                         | 23,769                                       | 116           | 102                |        |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |         | 30                | 141               | 52                                 | 31              | 27                               | V                                         | 11.9                                                          | 10.8                  | 77.2                                 | V                                          | 27,797                                       | 140           | 136                |        |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |         | 29.0              | 75.0              | 36.4                               | 19.0            | 6.6                              | I - V                                     | 5.0                                                           | 7.1                   | 87.9                                 | VI                                         | 24,565                                       | 132           | 155                |        |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |         | 1.1               | 0.0               | 1.0                                | 1.6             | 1.2                              | VI                                        | 9.4                                                           | 7.8                   | 82.8                                 | VII                                        | 24,341                                       | 113           | 169                |        |
| % Female teachers                                                           |         | 59.4              | 7.7               | 65.6                               | 62.0            | 54.0                             | VII                                       | 11.0                                                          | 7.0                   | 82.1                                 | VIII                                       | 22,769                                       | 145           | 185                |        |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |         | 2.3               | 35.7              | 2.0                                | 9.5             | 1.8                              | VIII                                      | 11.0                                                          | #                     | #                                    | Total                                      | 201,850                                      | 1,063         | 1,011              |        |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |         | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                | Tent                                 | Multiple Type                              | No Building                                  |               |                    |        |
|                                                                             |         | 6,235             | 62.8              | 22.0                               | 15.2            | 2,116                            | 1,204                                     | 170                                                           | 5                     | 0                                    | 38                                         | 90                                           |               |                    |        |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 16                | 45.5              | 45.5                               | 9.1             | 10                               | 1                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 0                                          | 27                                           |               |                    |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 785               | 68.1              | 23.5                               | 8.4             | 308                              | 43                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 3                                          | 53                                           |               |                    |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 282               | 61.0              | 25.5                               | 13.5            | 163                              | 42                                        | 6                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 2                                          | 13                                           |               |                    |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |         | 5,980             | 58.0              | 27.7                               | 14.3            | 2,969                            | 441                                       | 5                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 21                                         | 20                                           |               |                    |        |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |         |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            | Examination results (Previous academic year) |               |                    |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response           | Terminal grade                       |                                            |                                              |               | % Passed with >60% |        |
|                                                                             |         | 116               | 1,104             | 1,340                              | 2,207           | 270                              | 9                                         | 6                                                             | 2                     | IV boys                              |                                            |                                              |               | 97.6               |        |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 0                 | 0                 | 4                                  | 3               | 6                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | IV girls                             |                                            |                                              |               | 97.3               |        |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |         | 4                 | 26                | 21                                 | 280             | 347                              | 24                                        | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII boys                            |                                            |                                              |               | 87.0               |        |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |         | 5                 | 1                 | 1                                  | 163             | 75                               | 4                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | VIII girls                           |                                            |                                              |               | 82.7               |        |
| Upper primary only                                                          |         | 0                 | 14                | 60                                 | 2,184           | 1,723                            | 79                                        | 8                                                             | 0                     |                                      |                                            |                                              |               | 27.2               |        |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |         | 9                 | 150               | 81                                 | 441             | 102                              | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 212                   | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Para-teachers                                                               |         | Regular teachers  |                   |                                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                           |                                                               |                       | SC teachers                          |                                            | ST teachers                                  |               |                    |        |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |         |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| School category                                                             |         | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                           | Male                                      | Female                                                        | No res                | Male                                 | Female                                     | Male                                         | Female        | Male               | Female |
| Primary only                                                                |         | 3.6               | 5454              | 2064                               | 2990            | 0                                | 152                                       | 248                                                           | 0                     | 238                                  | 271                                        | 33                                           | 31            | 47.3               | 50.8   |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |         | 0.5               | 13                | 12                                 | 1               | 0                                | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0                     | 0                                    | 0                                          | 0                                            | 0             | 0.0                | 0.0    |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |         | 7.5               | 744               | 241                                | 461             | 0                                | 15                                        | 27                                                            | 0                     | 32                                   | 60                                         | 4                                            | 10            | 2.3                | 2.3    |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |         | 4.0               | 255               | 94                                 | 155             | 0                                | 3                                         | 3                                                             | 0                     | 12                                   | 22                                         | 2                                            | 2             | 21.6               | 16.5   |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |         | 9.5               | 4615              | 1864                               | 2204            | 0                                | 259                                       | 288                                                           | 0                     | 326                                  | 368                                        | 77                                           | 102           | 13.8               | 14.4   |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |         |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
|                                                                             |         |                   | 7.9               | 49.6                               |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                       |                                      |                                            |                                              |               |                    |        |
| Category                                                                    |         | Bengali           | Hindi             | Urdu                               | English         | Oriya                            | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                                                   | Incentive Type        |                                      | Primary                                    |                                              | Upper primary |                    |        |
| P. only                                                                     |         | 113306            | 44519             | 23348                              | 6379            | 847                              | 68.4                                      | 82.7                                                          | Text books            |                                      | Boys                                       |                                              | Girls         |                    |        |
| P + UP                                                                      |         | 0                 | 369               | 0                                  | 1885            | 0                                | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                                           | Uniform               |                                      | 86009                                      |                                              | 87631         |                    |        |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |         | 18026             | 2595              | 2898                               | 12157           | 0                                | 11.1                                      | 17.2                                                          | Attendance            |                                      | 226                                        |                                              | 151           |                    |        |
| U.P. only                                                                   |         | 5523              | 2191              | 880                                | 0               | 145                              | 31.7                                      | 47.6                                                          | Stationery            |                                      | 79                                         |                                              | 570           |                    |        |
| UP+sec                                                                      |         | 117337            | 20841             | 13785                              | 4155            | 749                              | 49.1                                      | 64.3                                                          |                       |                                      | 0                                          |                                              | 66            |                    |        |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                                                          | MALDAH |                            |                  |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL        |                                                    |                                         |             | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4         | U. primary cycle                            | 5 - 8         |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|-------|--|-------------|
| Data reported from                                                                                                |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |        | 17                         |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 33                 |                                                    | Number of villages                      |             | 1724                                                          |               | Number of schools                           |               | 3210                                         |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |        | 3290                       |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 19.4               |                                                    | % Urban population                      |             | 7.3                                                           |               | Sex ratio                                   |               | 948                                          |        | Sex ratio 0-6   |  | 964   |  |             |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |        | 24.8                       |                  | % SC population    |                 | 16.8               |                                                    | % ST population                         |             | 6.9                                                           |               | Overall literacy                            |               | 50.3                                         |        | Female literacy |  | 41.3  |  |             |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Total schools*             |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*   |                                                    | Rural enrolment*                        |             | Teachers*                                                     |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Govt.                      | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.              | Private                                            | Govt.                                   | Private     | Govt.                                                         | Private       |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 1,887 785                  |                  | 1,797 211          |                 | 407,930 92,278     |                                                    | 395,743 28,906                          |             | 7,910                                                         |               | Incom-<br>plete<br><br>data<br><br>reported |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 0 68                       |                  | 0 25               |                 | 0 15,912           |                                                    | 0 7,365                                 |             | 0                                                             |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |        | 3 14                       |                  | 3 7                |                 | 3,249 4,901        |                                                    | 3,249 2,335                             |             | 43                                                            |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 38 18                      |                  | 36 2               |                 | 16,057 3,178       |                                                    | 15,621 564                              |             | 300                                                           |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |        | 229 4                      |                  | 215 3              |                 | 187,951 747        |                                                    | 178,523 655                             |             | 2,760                                                         |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |        | 0 164                      |                  | 0 19               |                 | 0 200              |                                                    | 0 0                                     |             | 0 0                                                           |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |        | School category            |                  |                    |                 |                    | Enrolment*                                         |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | Grade                                              | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05     | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07       |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  | 2007-08     |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |        | 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                    | I 202,352 171,652 151,181 183,682 190,938          |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |        | 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                    | II 100,332 109,928 101,013 118,867 117,909         |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |        | 34.2 0.0 17.6 39.3 66.5    |                  |                    |                 |                    | III 83,288 89,209 93,561 107,937 102,335           |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |        | 24.7 58.8 41.2 3.6 0.4     |                  |                    |                 |                    | IV 67,693 76,431 79,887 100,499 98,949             |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |        | 54.3 0.0 5.9 39.3 66.5     |                  |                    |                 |                    | V 65,025 69,677 76,620 85,572 77,587               |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |        | 13.1 0.0 17.6 57.1 83.7    |                  |                    |                 |                    | VI 48,005 49,725 55,135 63,033 57,059              |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |        | 66.4 0.0 17.6 67.9 97.4    |                  |                    |                 |                    | VII 38,643 41,719 43,413 51,237 47,892             |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |        | 70.6 0.0 17.6 67.9 98.3    |                  |                    |                 |                    | VIII 30,547 33,344 36,790 41,615 39,734            |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |        | 81.6 0.0 39.9 83.5 99.6    |                  |                    |                 |                    | Total Pr. 453,665 447,220 425,642 510,985 510,131  |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |        | 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                    | Total U.P. 182,220 194,465 211,958 241,457 222,272 |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |        | 20.4 0.0 0.0 14.3 7.7      |                  |                    |                 |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |        | 34.8 0.0 33.3 18.4 24.0    |                  |                    |                 |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |                                         |             |                                                               |               | GER / NER                                   |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |        | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |        | Primary                    |                  | Upper primary      |                 | Muslim Enrolment   |                                                    | 28.6                                    |             |                                                               |               | 2005-06                                     |               | 2006-07                                      |        | 2007-08         |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |             | GER (Primary)                                                 |               | 120.3                                       |               | 173.2                                        |        | 175.0           |  |       |  |             |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |        | 20.8                       |                  | 18.0               |                 | % Muslim           |                                                    | 47.1                                    |             | 32.7                                                          |               | NER (Primary)                               |               | 100.0                                        |        | 100.0           |  | 100.0 |  |             |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |        | 49.0                       |                  | 46.9               |                 | Enrolment          |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               | GER(U.Prim)                                 |               | 95.3                                         |        | 71.0            |  | 66.7  |  |             |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |        | 7.3                        |                  | 4.3                |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               | 0.98                                        |               | NER(U.Prim)                                  |        | 44.9            |  | 51.0  |  |             |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |        | 48.9                       |                  | 42.4               |                 | % Muslim girls to  |                                                    | 50.2                                    |             | 52.2                                                          |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |        | 6.9                        |                  | 9.1                |                 | Muslim Enrolment   |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |        | 49.7                       |                  | 49.8               |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |        | School category            |                  |                    |                 |                    | Enrolment*                                         |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        | P. only                    | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec             | I                                                  | 24.2                                    | 19.8        | 56.0                                                          | I             |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  | 91,900      |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |        | 49.6 46.0 45.1 59.4 48.9   |                  |                    |                 |                    | II 12.7 10.3 77.1 II 58,307 644 513                |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    | III 9.9 8.0 82.1 III 51,642 573 465                |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |        | 77 0 214 78 65             |                  |                    |                 |                    | IV 10.3 32.2 57.5 IV 50,843 537 419                |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |        | 7.7 4.4 0.0 3.6 0.0        |                  |                    |                 |                    | V 23.2 23.5 53.4 V 38,895 392 263                  |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |        | 4.4 0.0 0.0 3.6 12.4       |                  |                    |                 |                    | I - V 16.8 18.4 64.8 VI 28,230 316 239             |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |        | 25.9 0.0 44.2 37.7 30.0    |                  |                    |                 |                    | VI 18.1 21.2 60.7 VII 23,693 249 156               |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |        | 21.7 63.2 23.5 32.1 3.0    |                  |                    |                 |                    | VII 18.8 18.7 62.6 VIII 19,370 237 167             |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    | VIII 18.4 # # Total 362,880 4,143 3,041            |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |        | Classrooms                 |                  |                    |                 |                    | No. of schools by type of building*                |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Total classrooms           | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms        | Pucca                                              | Partially Pucca                         | Kuccha      | Tent                                                          | Multiple Type |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  | No Building |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 6,490 65.1 17.5 17.4 1,446 |                  |                    |                 |                    | 1,239 37 6 0 587 796                               |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0            |                  |                    |                 |                    | 0 0 0 0 0 68                                       |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |        | 38 44.7 47.4 7.9 20        |                  |                    |                 |                    | 3 0 0 0 0 14                                       |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 248 59.7 20.6 19.8 89      |                  |                    |                 |                    | 20 3 0 0 15 18                                     |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |        | 2,889 64.2 19.5 16.3 1,045 |                  |                    |                 |                    | 156 0 0 0 71 6                                     |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| School category                                                                                                   |        | Below secondary            | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate      | M. Phil.                                           | Others                                  | No response | Terminal grade                                                |               |                                             |               | % Passed with >60%                           |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             | IV boys                                                       |               |                                             |               | 93.1 34.3                                    |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 441 2,627                  |                  | 1,596 1,222        |                 | 94 7 17 0          |                                                    | IV girls                                |             |                                                               |               | 93.1 32.1                                   |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |        | 0 0                        |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0 0 0            |                                                    | V boys                                  |             |                                                               |               | 77.9 14.8                                   |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |        | 0 1                        |                  | 1 20               |                 | 4 0 0 0            |                                                    | VIII girls                              |             |                                                               |               | 77.1 12.3                                   |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |        | 2 0                        |                  | 1 172              |                 | 53 0 1 0           |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |        | 2 7                        |                  | 25 1,359           |                 | 436 4 8 0          |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |        | 137 1,271                  |                  | 282 1,098          |                 | 111 5 6 3          |                                                    | % Teachers recvd. in-service training   |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |        | Regular teachers           |                  |                    |                 |                    | Para-teachers                                      |                                         |             | SC teachers                                                   |               | ST teachers                                 |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Avg. No. of Tchs.          | Total            | Male               | Female          | No res             | Male                                               | Female                                  | No res      | Male                                                          | Female        | Male                                        | Female        | Male                                         | Female |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |        | 3.0 7910                   |                  | 4898 1106          |                 | 0 966              |                                                    | 940 0                                   |             | 1201 375                                                      |               | 239 98                                      |               | 57.3 45.9                                    |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |        | 0.0 0                      |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 0 0                                     |             | 0 0                                                           |               | 0 0                                         |               | 0.0 0.0                                      |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Prim. with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                           |        | 2.5 43                     |                  | 18 8               |                 | 0 6                |                                                    | 11 0                                    |             | 2 6                                                           |               | 1 0                                         |               | 0.0 47.4                                     |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |        | 5.4 300                    |                  | 162 67             |                 | 0 25               |                                                    | 46 0                                    |             | 26 17                                                         |               | 5 3                                         |               | 40.6 37.2                                    |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |        | 11.8 2760                  |                  | 1458 383           |                 | 0 475              |                                                    | 444 0                                   |             | 390 145                                                       |               | 82 28                                       |               | 27.4 25.2                                    |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |        | % Total Grossness          |                  | Primary 26.4       |                 | Upper Primary 54.3 |                                                    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |             | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
|                                                                                                                   |        | Category                   | Bengali          | Bodo               | Hindi           | Dogri              | Marathi                                            | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                                             | Upper primary |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| P. only                                                                                                           |        | 408239                     |                  | 587 483            |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 33.9 35.5                               |             | Text books                                                    |               | 190347 194041                               |               | 31256 44852                                  |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| P + UP                                                                                                            |        | 180 0                      |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 0.0 0.0                                 |             | Uniform                                                       |               | 967 7671                                    |               | 20 191                                       |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          |        | 2570 0                     |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 5.9 11.8                                |             | Attendance                                                    |               | 590 690                                     |               | 0 0                                          |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         |        | 16057 0                    |                  | 0 0                |                 | 0 0                |                                                    | 51.8 37.5                               |             | Stationery                                                    |               | 398 363                                     |               | 88 32                                        |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            |        | 183221 1570                |                  | 615 1047           |                 | 612 79.4 59.7      |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |        |                            |                  |                    |                 |                    |                                                    |                                         |             |                                                               |               |                                             |               |                                              |        |                 |  |       |  |             |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | MURSHIDABAD       |                  |                   |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle  | 1 - 4                     | U. primary cycle                             | 5 - 8       |                                      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                   | 33               |                   | Number of Clusters |                 | 53                               |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 2843           |                           | Number of schools                            |             | 3997                                 |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                   | 5867             |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 17.8                             |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 12.5           |                           | Sex ratio                                    |             | 952                                  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                   | 23.7             |                   | % SC population    |                 | 12.0                             |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 1.3            |                           | Overall literacy                             |             | 54.3                                 |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Total schools*   |                   | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*      |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Govt.            | Private           | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                   | Govt.                                                         | Private         | Govt.          | Private                   |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 3,176            | 289               | 2,924              | 236             | 624,384                          | 16,208                                    | 580,673                                                       | 12,198          | 13,791         | Incomp-lete data reported |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 2                | 37                | 2                  | 34              | 1,758                            | 5,006                                     | 1,758                                                         | 3,699           | 29             |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                   | 13               | 22                | 12                 | 16              | 11,350                           | 1,666                                     | 10,929                                                        | 1,578           | 163            |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 69               | 14                | 64                 | 13              | 33,718                           | 245                                       | 32,277                                                        | 245             | 684            |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 358              | 7                 | 312                | 6               | 353,992                          | 1,003                                     | 315,950                                                       | 781             | 4,526          |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                   | 6                | 4                 | 0                  | 3               | 0                                | 92                                        | 0                                                             | 92              | 3              |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06        | 2006-07                   | 2007-08                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                   | 2.1              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | I                                         | 213,512                                                       | 188,357         | 176,654        | 196,435                   | 189,993                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                   | 1.5              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                        | 172,000                                                       | 172,765         | 158,556        | 160,918                   | 157,983                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                   | 31.8             | 2.6               | 28.6               | 48.2            | 83.6                             | III                                       | 170,572                                                       | 160,743         | 161,532        | 156,247                   | 144,201                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                   | 6.9              | 66.7              | 31.4               | 1.2             | 0.3                              | IV                                        | 166,525                                                       | 162,879         | 153,180        | 161,191                   | 146,724                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                   | 83.0             | 35.9              | 54.3               | 67.5            | 69.6                             | V                                         | 143,617                                                       | 153,544         | 157,197        | 162,935                   | 140,951                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                   | 34.6             | 23.1              | 51.4               | 74.7            | 82.7                             | VI                                        | 99,786                                                        | 104,969         | 114,844        | 122,746                   | 106,506                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                   | 93.8             | 41.0              | 65.7               | 94.0            | 99.2                             | VII                                       | 75,762                                                        | 83,251          | 87,675         | 100,452                   | 89,559                                       |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                   | 94.3             | 33.3              | 62.9               | 94.0            | 98.9                             | VIII                                      | 59,014                                                        | 65,011          | 71,540         | 79,356                    | 73,505                                       |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                   | 97.5             | 26.0              | 87.2               | 99.3            | 99.7                             | Total Pr.                                 | 722,609                                                       | 684,744         | 649,922        | 674,791                   | 638,901                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                   | 0.5              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P.                                | 378,179                                                       | 406,775         | 431,256        | 465,489                   | 410,521                                      |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                   | 25.8             | 38.5              | 17.1               | 15.7            | 15.1                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              | 50.9        |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                   | 78.7             | 0.0               | 7.7                | 7.2             | 9.2                              | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                   | 0.6              | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                   | Primary          | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  | 47.7                                      |                                                               |                 |                | 2005-06                   | 2006-07                                      | 2007-08     |                                      |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                   | 13.2             | 10.5              | % Muslim           |                 | 64.8                             | 51.6                                      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |                 | GER (Primary)  |                           | 103.0                                        | 136.4       | 130.5                                |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                   | 48.9             | 47.3              | Enrolment          |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 | NER (Primary)  |                           | 100.0                                        | 100.0       | 100.0                                |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                   | 1.8              | 1.4               |                    |                 | GER(U.Prim)                      |                                           |                                                               |                 | 108.7          | 77.2                      | 69.7                                         |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                   | 49.0             | 42.2              | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 49.8                             | 53.4                                      | Flow rates                                                    |                 | NER(U.Prim)    |                           | 51.1                                         | 57.0        | 50.7                                 |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                   | 2.1              | 5.3               | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                   | 48.0             | 47.7              |                    |                 |                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.           | Grade                     | All Girls                                    | Boys        | With disability                      |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                   | School category  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | I                                         | 17.7                                                          | 9.0             | 73.3           | I                         | 90,754                                       | 1,359       | 862                                  |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | P. only          | P + UP            | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | II                                        | 8.6                                                           | 8.1             | 83.3           | II                        | 77,199                                       | 1,207       | 853                                  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                   | 49.2             | 44.7              | 51.3               | 60.9            | 50.1                             | III                                       | 6.5                                                           | 7.2             | 86.3           | III                       | 71,335                                       | 1,148       | 855                                  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | IV                                        | 7.4                                                           | 29.4            | 63.2           | IV                        | 74,197                                       | 1,148       | 845                                  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                   | 53               | 55                | 57                 | 67              | 92                               | V                                         | 24.0                                                          | 25.1            | 50.9           | V                         | 72,057                                       | 878         | 748                                  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                   | 7.5              | 48.7              | 40.0               | 14.5            | 1.1                              | I - V                                     | 13.1                                                          | 15.5            | 71.4           | VI                        | 54,623                                       | 668         | 596                                  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                   | 1.4              | 0.0               | 5.7                | 4.8             | 26.6                             | VI                                        | 19.1                                                          | 22.5            | 58.4           | VII                       | 45,523                                       | 591         | 510                                  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                   | 27.5             | 9.0               | 26.8               | 29.0            | 28.7                             | VII                                       | 17.8                                                          | 23.9            | 58.2           | VIII                      | 37,477                                       | 535         | 397                                  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                   | 12.3             | 28.2              | 28.6               | 16.9            | 2.7                              | VIII                                      | 18.9                                                          | #               | #              | Total                     | 523,165                                      | 7,534       | 5,666                                |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Classrooms       |                   |                    |                 | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha         | Tent                      | Multiple Type                                | No Building |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Total classrooms | % good condition  | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 12,025           | 65.9              | 13.0               | 21.1            | 3,618                            | 2,956                                     | 34                                                            | 19              | 2              | 239                       | 214                                          |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 124              | 19.4              | 40.3               | 40.3            | 33                               | 12                                        | 2                                                             | 1               | 0              | 2                         | 22                                           |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                   | 230              | 53.0              | 30.0               | 17.0            | 60                               | 17                                        | 2                                                             | 2               | 0              | 2                         | 12                                           |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 507              | 65.9              | 11.8               | 22.3            | 191                              | 64                                        | 2                                                             | 4               | 0              | 8                         | 5                                            |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                   | 3,866            | 57.9              | 16.0               | 26.2            | 1,460                            | 327                                       | 3                                                             | 0               | 0              | 29                        | 6                                            |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           | Examination results (Previous academic year) |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                   | Below secondary  | Secondary         | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Terminal grade |                           | % Passed                                     | % with >60% |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | 334              | 3,676             | 3,570              | 3,197           | 241                              | 9                                         | 19                                                            | 193             | IV boys        | 95.6                      | 43.6                                         |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                   | 7                | 13                | 13                 | 43              | 20                               | 1                                         | 8                                                             | 46              | IV girls       | 95.6                      | 41.6                                         |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                   | 0                | 5                 | 7                  | 82              | 42                               | 0                                         | 1                                                             | 45              | VIII boys      | 77.5                      | 16.4                                         |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                   | 0                | 2                 | 1                  | 336             | 145                              | 3                                         | 1                                                             | 12              | VIII girls     | 78.8                      | 12.8                                         |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                   | 2                | 11                | 19                 | 1,992           | 880                              | 11                                        | 16                                                            | 1               |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                   | 111              | 1,921             | 682                | 1,916           | 462                              | 9                                         | 11                                                            | 20              |                |                           |                                              |             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                   |                  |                   |                    |                 |                                  |                                           |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |                   | Regular teachers |                   |                    | Para-teachers   |                                  |                                           | SC teachers                                                   |                 | ST teachers    |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total            | Male              | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female         | Male                      | Female                                       | Male        | Female                               |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 4.2               | 14437            | 8819              | 2410               | 10              | 1643                             | 1555                                      | 0                                                             | 1680            | 478            | 231                       | 89                                           | 82.9        | 74.1                                 |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 4.3               | 167              | 136               | 9                  | 6               | 10                               | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 7               | 2              | 0                         | 0                                            | 6.2         | 26.7                                 |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 7.1               | 250              | 147               | 35                 | 0               | 36                               | 32                                        | 0                                                             | 17              | 11             | 2                         | 0                                            | 28.4        | 20.9                                 |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 8.9               | 739              | 390               | 110                | 0               | 135                              | 104                                       | 0                                                             | 67              | 18             | 7                         | 4                                            | 47.2        | 38.3                                 |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   | 12.4              | 4543             | 2377              | 555                | 0               | 861                              | 750                                       | 0                                                             | 477             | 160            | 92                        | 16                                           | 37.5        | 41.1                                 |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                   |                  | % Total Grossness | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Bengali           | Others           | English           | Bodo               | Hindi           | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         |                | Upper primary             |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 634603            | 1802             | 82                | 568                | 110             | 91.0                             | 90.5                                      | Text books                                                    | 318259          | 311375         | 66003                     | 69404                                        |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 5116              | 0                | 1066              | 0                  | 0               | 5.1                              | 5.1                                       | Uniform                                                       | 1358            | 13926          | 0                         | 0                                            |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 11944             | 0                | 784               | 0                  | 0               | 34.3                             | 34.3                                      | Attendance                                                    | 427             | 545            | 0                         | 0                                            |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 33171             | 116              | 0                 | 0                  | 169             | 78.3                             | 72.3                                      | Stationery                                                    | 84              | 76             | 7                         | 0                                            |             |                                      |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 354195            | 29               | 0                 | 0                  | 0               | 94.2                             | 89.3                                      |                                                               |                 |                |                           |                                              |             |                                      |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| District                                                                                                          | NADIA             |                     |                     |                     | State              | WEST BENGAL                                |                                           |                                                                  |                | Primary cycle                                   | 1 - 4                                      | U. primary cycle      | 5 - 8        |                         |         |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 27                  |                     | Number of Clusters  |                    | 49                                         |                                           | Number of villages                                               |                | 2126                                            |                                            | Number of schools     |              | 3410                    |         |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 4605                |                     | % 0 - 6 population  |                    | 13.2                                       |                                           | % Urban population                                               |                | 21.3                                            |                                            | Sex ratio             |              | 946                     |         |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                                                                     |                   | 972                 |                     | Decadal growth rate |                    | 19.5                                       |                                           | % SC population                                                  |                | 29.7                                            |                                            | % ST population       |              | 2.5                     |         |
| Overall literacy                                                                                                  |                   | 66.1                |                     | Female literacy     |                    | 59.6                                       |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*      |                     | Rural schools*      |                    | Total enrolment*                           |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                                 |                | Teachers*                                       |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.               | Private             | Govt.               | Private            | Govt.                                      | Private                                   | Govt.                                                            | Private        | Govt.                                           | Private                                    |                       |              |                         |         |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,590               | 288                 | 2,276               | 238                | 405,155                                    | 29,709                                    | 360,851                                                          | 22,574         | 10,102                                          | Incom-<br>lete<br><br>data<br><br>reported |                       |              |                         |         |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                   | 41                  | 0                   | 35                 | 0                                          | 4,199                                     | 0                                                                | 3,288          | 0                                               |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 2                   | 15                  | 0                   | 11                 | 978                                        | 4,567                                     | 0                                                                | 3,094          | 27                                              |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 46                  | 16                  | 32                  | 13                 | 14,636                                     | 2,782                                     | 11,489                                                           | 2,441          | 373                                             |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 395                 | 7                   | 308                 | 4                  | 350,438                                    | 1,728                                     | 290,899                                                          | 170            | 7,151                                           |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                   | 10                  | 0                   | 8                  | 0                                          | 67                                        | 0                                                                | 67             | 0                                               |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category     |                     |                     |                    |                                            | Enrolment*                                |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only             | P + UP              | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                     | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                          | 2004-05        | 2005-06                                         | 2006-07                                    |                       |              |                         | 2007-08 |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 6.2                 | 12.2                | 0.0                 | 1.6                | 0.2                                        | I                                         | 193,762                                                          | 164,823        | 139,350                                         | 134,332                                    | 123,533               |              |                         |         |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 1.6                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0                                        | II                                        | 108,699                                                          | 113,791        | 110,335                                         | 107,594                                    | 103,828               |              |                         |         |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 26.8                | 2.4                 | 5.9                 | 38.7               | 52.7                                       | III                                       | 106,784                                                          | 105,230        | 110,107                                         | 110,799                                    | 103,340               |              |                         |         |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 9.9                 | 75.6                | 41.2                | 4.8                | 1.2                                        | IV                                        | 106,093                                                          | 103,172        | 101,994                                         | 110,635                                    | 109,426               |              |                         |         |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 83.5                | 2.4                 | 23.5                | 53.2               | 67.4                                       | V                                         | 116,103                                                          | 121,353        | 121,988                                         | 126,364                                    | 124,850               |              |                         |         |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 48.7                | 2.4                 | 17.6                | 66.1               | 73.9                                       | VI                                        | 81,157                                                           | 88,841         | 92,694                                          | 95,561                                     | 93,424                |              |                         |         |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 90.4                | 2.4                 | 23.5                | 74.2               | 98.8                                       | VII                                       | 69,793                                                           | 75,036         | 79,953                                          | 85,573                                     | 82,858                |              |                         |         |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 96.6                | 78.0                | 64.7                | 88.7               | 100.0                                      | VIII                                      | 58,871                                                           | 63,610         | 66,959                                          | 71,778                                     | 73,000                |              |                         |         |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 93.2                | 0.0                 | 17.6                | 84.0               | 99.5                                       | Total Pr.                                 | 515,338                                                          | 487,016        | 461,786                                         | 463,360                                    | 440,127               |              |                         |         |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 0.9                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0                                        | Total U.P.                                | 325,924                                                          | 348,840        | 361,594                                         | 379,276                                    | 374,132               |              |                         |         |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 37.7                | 100.0               | 94.1                | 32.3               | 5.5                                        | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            | 59.2                  |              |                         |         |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 67.5                | 0.0                 | 100.0               | 32.6               | 49.4                                       | Retention rate<br>(Primary level)         |                                                                  | GER / NER      |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 3.2                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0                                        |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary             | Upper primary       | Muslim Enrolment    |                    | 47.2                                       |                                           | 2005-06                                                          |                | 2006-07                                         | 2007-08                                    |                       |              |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                     |                     | Primary             | U. Primary         | Gender Parity Index<br>(GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                                                    |                | 122.3                                           | 120.4                                      |                       |              |                         |         |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 30.8                | 21.6                | % Muslim            |                    | 30.1                                       | 19.6                                      | NER (Primary)                                                    |                | 92.3                                            | 88.6                                       |                       |              |                         |         |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.0                | 49.0                | Enrolment           |                    | 30.1                                       | 19.6                                      | GER(U.Prim)                                                      |                | 82.3                                            | 82.1                                       |                       |              |                         |         |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 4.1                 | 2.2                 | % Muslim girls to   |                    | 49.1                                       | 52.9                                      | NER(U.Prim)                                                      |                | 59.3                                            | 59.0                                       |                       |              |                         |         |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 49.3                | 46.3                | Muslim Enrolment    |                    | 49.1                                       | 52.9                                      |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 8.0                 | 10.4                |                     |                    |                                            |                                           | Flow rates                                                       |                | Enrolment of children                           |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.9                | 48.8                |                     |                    |                                            |                                           | Grade                                                            | R.R.           | D.O.R.                                          | P.R.                                       | Grade                 | All<br>Girls | With disability<br>Boys | Girls   |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category     |                     |                     |                    |                                            | I                                         | 15.2                                                             | 11.3           | 73.6                                            | I                                          | 59,248                | 884          | 549                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only             | P + UP              | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only          | UP+sec                                     | II                                        | 4.7                                                              | 2.3            | 93.1                                            | II                                         | 50,438                | 626          | 450                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 48.8                | 45.6                | 44.7                | 59.2               | 49.6                                       | III                                       | 2.9                                                              | 1.4            | 95.7                                            | III                                        | 50,697                | 578          | 394                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            | IV                                        | 3.1                                                              | 14.2           | 82.7                                            | IV                                         | 53,967                | 542          | 410                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 45                  | 14                  | 20                  | 54                 | 60                                         | V                                         | 26.4                                                             | 14.4           | 59.2                                            | V                                          | 62,126                | 455          | 355                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 8.9                 | 51.2                | 17.6                | 6.5                | 1.0                                        | I - V                                     | 11.1                                                             | 9.0            | 79.9                                            | VI                                         | 46,811                | 351          | 251                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 1.1                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 4.2                                        | VI                                        | 19.5                                                             | 11.9           | 68.6                                            | VII                                        | 41,728                | 292          | 241                     |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 26.1                | 0.0                 | 3.1                 | 30.8               | 42.3                                       | VII                                       | 20.2                                                             | 11.0           | 68.9                                            | VIII                                       | 36,512                | 304          | 245                     |         |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 13.6                | 39.0                | 17.6                | 16.1               | 2.7                                        | VIII                                      | 19.6                                                             | #              | #                                               | Total                                      | 401,527               | 4,032        | 2,895                   |         |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms          |                     |                     |                    |                                            | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total<br>classrooms | % good<br>condition | % minor<br>repairs  | % major<br>repairs | Other<br>rooms                             | Pucca                                     | Partially<br>Pucca                                               | Kuccha         | Tent                                            | Multiple<br>Type                           | No<br>Building        |              |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 9,721               | 62.3                | 20.4                | 17.3               | 3,401                                      | 2,143                                     | 55                                                               | 30             | 6                                               | 585                                        | 27                    |              |                         |         |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 306                 | 69.7                | 18.6                | 11.7               | 0                                          | 26                                        | 2                                                                | 7              | 1                                               | 4                                          | 1                     |              |                         |         |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 271                 | 86.7                | 8.1                 | 5.2                | 4                                          | 6                                         | 2                                                                | 0              | 0                                               | 8                                          | 0                     |              |                         |         |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 325                 | 57.2                | 23.9                | 18.9               | 132                                        | 41                                        | 2                                                                | 3              | 0                                               | 14                                         | 2                     |              |                         |         |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 5,908               | 55.9                | 25.2                | 18.9               | 1,914                                      | 307                                       | 2                                                                | 0              | 0                                               | 84                                         | 2                     |              |                         |         |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below<br>secondary  | Secondary           | Higher<br>secondary | Graduate           | Post<br>graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                           | No<br>response | Examination results<br>(Previous academic year) |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                | Terminal<br>grade                               | %<br>Passed                                | % Passed<br>with >60% |              |                         |         |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 293                 | 2,786               | 2,507               | 2,691              | 191                                        | 3                                         | 24                                                               | 2,323          |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                  | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                                                                | 454            | IV boys                                         | 96.3                                       | 43.3                  |              |                         |         |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                   | 0                   | 2                   | 10                 | 9                                          | 6                                         | 0                                                                | 296            | IV girls                                        | 96.0                                       | 42.1                  |              |                         |         |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 183                | 100                                        | 0                                         | 0                                                                | 123            | VIII boys                                       | 77.4                                       | 16.5                  |              |                         |         |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 13                  | 20                  | 31                  | 2,844              | 1,366                                      | 41                                        | 16                                                               | 153            | VIII girls                                      | 75.2                                       | 14.3                  |              |                         |         |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 83                  | 662                 | 508                 | 2,586              | 629                                        | 33                                        | 14                                                               | 0              | %Teachers recvd.<br>in-service training         |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                     |                     | Regular teachers    |                    |                                            | Para-teachers                             |                                                                  |                | SC teachers                                     |                                            | ST teachers           |              |                         |         |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total               | Male                | Female              | No res             | Male                                       | Female                                    | No res                                                           | Male           | Female                                          | Male                                       | Female                | Male         | Female                  |         |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 4.3               | 12424               | 5703                | 2793                | 2322               | 1154                                       | 452                                       | 0                                                                | 1725           | 557                                             | 204                                        | 53                    | 82.1         | 77.8                    |         |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 11.1              | 454                 | 0                   | 0                   | 454                | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                                                                | 0              | 0                                               | 0                                          | 0                     | 0            | 0.0                     | 0.0     |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 19.0              | 323                 | 17                  | 10                  | 296                | 0                                          | 0                                         | 0                                                                | 6              | 4                                               | 1                                          | 0                     | 0            | 0.0                     | 0.0     |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 8.0               | 496                 | 172                 | 111                 | 123                | 48                                         | 42                                        | 0                                                                | 63             | 41                                              | 10                                         | 2                     | 44.1         | 41.2                    |         |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 18.2              | 7303                | 2684                | 1648                | 152                | 1375                                       | 1444                                      | 0                                                                | 910            | 591                                             | 155                                        | 34                    | 29.8         | 25.2                    |         |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   |                     | % Total             | Primary             | Upper Primary      | % Schools recvd.<br>(Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries<br>(Previous academic year) |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                     | Grossness           | 5.6                 | 52.1               | School<br>dev. grant                       | T L M<br>grant                            | Incentive<br>Type                                                | Primary        |                                                 | Upper primary                              |                       |              |                         |         |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali           | Others              | Bodo                | Hindi               | Assamese           |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 406266            | 1648                | 1346                | 563                 | 338                | 83.8                                       | 83.6                                      |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 2775              | 178                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                  | 0.0                                        | 0.0                                       |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 3126              | 699                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                  | 0.0                                        | 0.0                                       |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 16019             | 0                   | 845                 | 0                   | 0                  | 61.3                                       | 54.8                                      |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 335783            | 1986                | 909                 | 0                   | 0                  | 91.5                                       | 88.8                                      |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |                                            |                                           |                                                                  |                |                                                 |                                            |                       |              |                         |         |

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA |                   |         |                     | State     | WEST BENGAL                        |             |                                  |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 8           |                                              |        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                           |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                           | 50                |         | Number of Clusters  |           | 93                                 |             | Number of villages               |         | 2980                                                          |         | Number of schools |                 | 6628                                         |        |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                           |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                           | 8934              |         | % 0 - 6 population  |           | 11.8                               |             | % Urban population               |         | 54.3                                                          |         | Sex ratio         |                 | 926                                          |        |  |
| Sex ratio 0-6                                                               |                           | 958               |         | Decadal growth rate |           | 22.6                               |             | % SC population                  |         | 20.6                                                          |         | % ST population   |                 | 2.2                                          |        |  |
| Overall literacy                                                            |                           | 78.1              |         | Female literacy     |           | 71.7                               |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                           |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| School category                                                             |                           | Total schools*    |         | Rural schools*      |           | Total enrolment*                   |             | Rural enrolment*                 |         | Teachers*                                                     |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
|                                                                             |                           | Govt.             | Private | Govt.               | Private   | Govt.                              | Private     | Govt.                            | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                           | 3,687             |         | 1,577               |           | 2,363                              |             | 822                              |         | 529,527                                                       |         | 136,610           |                 | 350,858                                      |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                           | 0                 |         | 207                 |           | 0                                  |             | 98                               |         | 0                                                             |         | 28,502            |                 | 0                                            |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                           | 49                |         | 97                  |           | 37                                 |             | 30                               |         | 35,698                                                        |         | 17,733            |                 | 27,296                                       |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                           | 64                |         | 55                  |           | 27                                 |             | 28                               |         | 17,170                                                        |         | 10,817            |                 | 9,288                                        |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                           | 686               |         | 142                 |           | 275                                |             | 93                               |         | 395,032                                                       |         | 93,654            |                 | 201,422                                      |        |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                           | 64                |         | 0                   |           | 8                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0                                            |        |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                           | School category   |         |                     |           |                                    | Enrolment*  |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
|                                                                             |                           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | Grade       | 2003-04                          | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07 | 2007-08           |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                           | 6.5               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                           | 2.0               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                           | 18.6              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 13.0              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                           | 3.1               |         |                     |           |                                    | 2.4         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 2.7               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                           | 57.7              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 23.3              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                           | 16.5              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 28.8              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                           | 60.0              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 34.9              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                           | 70.3              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 36.3              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                           | 79.5              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 66.8              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                           | 1.0               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.0               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                           | 20.8              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 0.7               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                           | 66.4              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 2.0               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                           | 0.8               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 1.6               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                           | Primary           |         | Upper primary       |           | Muslim Enrolment                   |             |                                  |         | 70.1                                                          |         |                   |                 | 2005-06                                      |        |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                           | 23.9              |         | 17.6                |           | % Muslim                           |             | 33.7                             |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level                       |         | GER (Primary)     |                 | 60.8                                         |        |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                           | 48.8              |         | 49.7                |           | Enrolment                          |             | 21.5                             |         | 0.97                                                          |         | NER (Primary)     |                 | 63.7                                         |        |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                           | 3.8               |         | 2.3                 |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         | GER(U.Prim)       |                 | 88.9                                         |        |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                           | 47.5              |         | 46.1                |           | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |             | 50.5                             |         | Flow rates                                                    |         | NER(U.Prim)       |                 | 45.1                                         |        |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                           | 6.5               |         | 8.1                 |           |                                    |             | 57.0                             |         | Grade                                                         |         | All Girls         |                 | Boys                                         |        |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                           | 48.1              |         | 48.5                |           |                                    |             |                                  |         | R.R.                                                          |         | With disability   |                 | Girls                                        |        |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                           | School category   |         |                     |           |                                    | I           |                                  | 10.6    |                                                               | 11.3    |                   | 78.1            |                                              | I      |  |
|                                                                             |                           | P. only           | P + UP  | P+sec/hs            | U.P. only | UP+sec                             | II          | 5.2                              | 3.0     | 91.8                                                          | II      | 82,329            | 638             | 416                                          |        |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                           | 49.2              |         |                     |           |                                    | 42.7        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 54.1              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                           |                   |         |                     |           |                                    | 56.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 50.4              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                           | 57                |         |                     |           |                                    | 0           |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 76                |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                           | 19.7              |         |                     |           |                                    | 32.9        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 33.6              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                           | 1.3               |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 2.1               |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                           | 39.3              |         |                     |           |                                    | 0.0         |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 41.6              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                           | 19.2              |         |                     |           |                                    | 50.2        |                                  |         |                                                               |         | 32.2              |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                           | Classrooms        |         |                     |           |                                    | Other rooms |                                  |         |                                                               | Pucca   |                   | Partially Pucca |                                              | Kuccha |  |
| School category                                                             |                           | Total classrooms  |         | % good condition    |           | % minor repairs                    |             | % major repairs                  |         | Tent                                                          |         | Multiple Type     |                 | No Building                                  |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                           | 11,750            |         | 47.8                |           | 24.3                               |             | 27.9                             |         | 3,021                                                         |         | 2,299             |                 | 376                                          |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                           | 0                 |         | 0.0                 |           | 0.0                                |             | 0.0                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0                                            |        |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                           | 699               |         | 45.4                |           | 23.3                               |             | 31.3                             |         | 228                                                           |         | 42                |                 | 1                                            |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                           | 451               |         | 48.6                |           | 24.8                               |             | 26.6                             |         | 223                                                           |         | 52                |                 | 4                                            |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                           | 10,444            |         | 51.4                |           | 26.4                               |             | 22.3                             |         | 3,693                                                         |         | 666               |                 | 12                                           |        |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                           |                   |         |                     |           |                                    |             |                                  |         |                                                               |         |                   |                 | Examination results (Previous academic year) |        |  |
| School category                                                             |                           | Below secondary   |         | Secondary           |           | Higher secondary                   |             | Graduate                         |         | Post graduate                                                 |         | M. Phil.          |                 | Others                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                           | 314               |         | 3,087               |           | 3,330                              |             | 4,326                            |         | 291                                                           |         | 6                 |                 | 28                                           |        |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                           | 0                 |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0                                            |        |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                           | 3                 |         | 11                  |           | 27                                 |             | 329                              |         | 203                                                           |         | 1                 |                 | 1                                            |        |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                           | 0                 |         | 3                   |           | 14                                 |             | 330                              |         | 155                                                           |         | 3                 |                 | 0                                            |        |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                           | 11                |         | 27                  |           | 77                                 |             | 4,520                            |         | 2,318                                                         |         | 81                |                 | 24                                           |        |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                           | 50                |         | 664                 |           | 256                                |             | 1,925                            |         | 255                                                           |         | 7                 |                 | 4                                            |        |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                           | Regular teachers  |         | Para-teachers       |           | SC teachers                        |             | ST teachers                      |         | in-service training                                           |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| School category                                                             |                           | Avg. No. of Tchs. |         | Total               |           | Male                               |             | Female                           |         | No res                                                        |         | Male              |                 | Female                                       |        |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                           | 2.5               |         | 13101               |           | 7017                               |             | 4510                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 935               |                 | 639                                          |        |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                           | 0.0               |         | 0                   |           | 0                                  |             | 0                                |         | 0                                                             |         | 0                 |                 | 0                                            |        |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                           | 5.2               |         | 754                 |           | 373                                |             | 223                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 67                |                 | 91                                           |        |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                           | 4.9               |         | 580                 |           | 316                                |             | 191                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 43                |                 | 30                                           |        |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |                           | 11.3              |         | 9324                |           | 4368                               |             | 2851                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 902               |                 | 1203                                         |        |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                           | % Total Grossness |         | Primary             |           | Upper Primary                      |             | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |         |                   |                 |                                              |        |  |
| Category                                                                    |                           | Bengali           |         | Hindi               |           | English                            |             | Others                           |         | Urdu                                                          |         | School dev. grant |                 | T L M grant                                  |        |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                           | 567984            |         | 32762               |           | 10398                              |             | 10886                            |         | 9108                                                          |         | 64.8              |                 | 65.1                                         |        |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                           | 12452             |         | 4291                |           | 5300                               |             | 2428                             |         | 391                                                           |         | 0.0               |                 | 0.0                                          |        |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                           | 43249             |         | 1267                |           | 6363                               |             | 1257                             |         | 0                                                             |         | 26.7              |                 | 30.8                                         |        |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                           | 24604             |         | 1088                |           | 368                                |             | 481                              |         | 0                                                             |         | 44.5              |                 | 52.9                                         |        |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                           | 439518            |         | 26910               |           | 3553                               |             | 1107                             |         | 5460                                                          |         | 68.7              |                 | 86.8                                         |        |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - PASCHIM MEDINIPUR

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----|--|
| District                                                                                                          | PASCHIM MEDINIPUR |                   |                   |                                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                             |                                           |                                  |                 | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4                                        | U. primary cycle  | 5 - 8   |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 37                |                   | Number of Clusters                 |                 | 72                                      |                                           | Number of villages               |                 | 3176                                                          |                                              | Number of schools |         | 5886            |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | na                |                   | % 0 - 6 population                 |                 | na                                      |                                           | % Urban population               |                 | na                                                            |                                              | Sex ratio         |         | na              |               | Sex ratio 0-6   |             | na |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | na                |                   | % SC population                    |                 | na                                      |                                           | % ST population                  |                 | na                                                            |                                              | Overall literacy  |         | na              |               | Female literacy |             | na |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                   | Rural schools*                     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                 |                 | Teachers*                                                     |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.                              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt.                            | Private         | Govt.                                                         | Private                                      |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 4,669             | 424               | 4,339                              | 351             | 413,823                                 | 30,273                                    | 376,452                          | 21,795          | 12,806                                                        | Incomp-lete data reported                    |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 9                 | 31                | 7                                  | 22              | 3,841                                   | 3,107                                     | 3,144                            | 2,022           | 79                                                            |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 43                | 16                | 36                                 | 8               | 23,945                                  | 2,367                                     | 19,201                           | 956             | 361                                                           |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 139               | 10                | 135                                | 10              | 42,381                                  | 833                                       | 41,558                           | 833             | 971                                                           |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 540               | 5                 | 477                                | 3               | 308,653                                 | 1,682                                     | 276,170                          | 219             | 4,499                                                         |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                 | 0                                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                          | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07                                      |                   |         |                 |               | 2007-08         |             |    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 15.5              | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 139,246                          | 127,167         | 122,027                                                       | 120,482                                      | 125,940           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 4.8               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 106,665                          | 109,879         | 102,672                                                       | 100,192                                      | 107,004           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 10.5              | 10.0              | 18.6                               | 26.8            | 30.5                                    | III                                       | 107,960                          | 104,538         | 105,523                                                       | 101,632                                      | 104,302           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 5.0               | 20.0              | 13.6                               | 0.0             | 0.2                                     | IV                                        | 111,835                          | 107,400         | 100,903                                                       | 104,588                                      | 108,081           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 80.6              | 15.0              | 45.8                               | 52.3            | 54.1                                    | V                                         | 119,626                          | 117,231         | 116,803                                                       | 116,554                                      | 119,231           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 8.1               | 20.0              | 61.0                               | 89.3            | 91.9                                    | VI                                        | 94,499                           | 94,951          | 96,768                                                        | 97,392                                       | 99,014            |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 83.0              | 20.0              | 72.9                               | 86.6            | 96.7                                    | VII                                       | 80,328                           | 82,883          | 84,569                                                        | 86,881                                       | 88,423            |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 91.7              | 22.5              | 72.9                               | 93.3            | 99.1                                    | VIII                                      | 68,513                           | 71,746          | 74,839                                                        | 76,309                                       | 78,910            |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 93.2              | 55.3              | 91.0                               | 98.1            | 99.5                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 465,706                          | 448,984         | 431,125                                                       | 426,894                                      | 445,327           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 2.9               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P                                 | 362,966                          | 366,811         | 372,979                                                       | 377,136                                      | 385,578           |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 49.7              | 2.5               | 22.0                               | 26.2            | 27.5                                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              | 70.0              |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 68.3              | 22.2              | 48.8                               | 43.9            | 46.3                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                  | GER / NER       |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 1.3               | 0.0               | 0.0                                | 0.0             | 0.2                                     | 69.4                                      |                                  |                 |                                                               | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           | 2007-08 |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary     | Muslim Enrolment                   |                 | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | GER (Primary)                    |                 | NER (Primary)                                                 |                                              | GER(U.Prim)       |         | NER(U.Prim)     |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                                    | Primary         | U. Primary                              |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 22.6              | 12.6              | % Muslim                           |                 | 9.1                                     | 6.5                                       |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.4              | 46.4              | Enrolment                          |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 19.5              | 11.6              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.7              | 43.7              | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |                 | 50.4                                    | 56.0                                      |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 9.5               | 11.7              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 47.8              | 46.3              |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                  |                 |                                                               | Enrolment of children                        |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP            | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                             | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                                          | Grade                                        | All Girls         | Boys    | With disability |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.7              | 47.8              | 45.8                               | 53.5            | 47.5                                    | I                                         | 9.8                              | 4.2             | 85.9                                                          | I                                            | 60,633            | 885     | 600             |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 3.5                              |                 |                                                               | II                                           | 52,014            | 693     | 438             |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 35                | 77                | 53                                 | 51              | 49                                      | III                                       | 2.6                              |                 |                                                               | III                                          | 51,040            | 656     | 440             |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 26.6              | 27.5              | 8.5                                | 5.4             | 0.6                                     | IV                                        | 3.7                              | 3.9             | 92.4                                                          | IV                                           | 53,069            | 677     | 459             |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 0.3               | 0.0               | 8.5                                | 4.7             | 13.0                                    | V                                         | 19.4                             | 10.7            | 70.0                                                          | V                                            | 57,252            | 345     | 203             |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 21.9              | 26.6              | 27.1                               | 28.5            | 24.1                                    | I - V                                     | 8.2                              | 2.1             | 89.7                                                          | VI                                           | 47,280            | 281     | 221             |               |                 |             |    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 9.0               | 40.0              | 10.2                               | 2.0             | 0.9                                     | VI                                        | 17.9                             | 7.5             | 74.6                                                          | VII                                          | 42,833            | 271     | 201             |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 18.2                             | 7.3             | 74.5                                                          | VIII                                         | 37,956            | 282     | 222             |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 18.6                             | #               | #                                                             | Total                                        | 402,077           | 4,090   | 2,784           |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 | No. of schools by type of building*     |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Classrooms        |                   |                                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                  | Partially Pucca |                                                               | Kuccha                                       |                   | Tent    |                 | Multiple Type |                 | No Building |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition  | % minor repairs                    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 12,550            | 38.0              | 28.4                               | 33.5            | 4,227                                   | 2,160                                     | 1,008                            | 198             | 1                                                             | 1,261                                        | 463               |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 90                | 70.0              | 20.0                               | 10.0            | 23                                      | 6                                         | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 3                                            | 31                |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 494               | 58.5              | 23.5                               | 18.1            | 217                                     | 23                                        | 0                                | 0               | 0                                                             | 20                                           | 16                |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 845               | 46.2              | 23.4                               | 30.4            | 474                                     | 59                                        | 2                                | 1               | 0                                                             | 76                                           | 11                |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 6,348             | 51.6              | 21.1                               | 27.3            | 2,683                                   | 275                                       | 6                                | 1               | 0                                                             | 257                                          | 6                 |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary         | Higher secondary                   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                           | No response     | % Teachers recvd. in-service training                         |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 | Terminal grade                                                | % Passed                                     | % with >60%       |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 494               | 4,969             | 4,107                              | 2,431           | 294                                     | 22                                        | 17                               | 0               | IV boys                                                       | 97.8                                         | 53.9              |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                 | 0                 | 2                                  | 51              | 24                                      | 2                                         | 0                                | 0               | IV girls                                                      | 97.1                                         | 52.6              |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                 | 2                 | 9                                  | 231             | 97                                      | 2                                         | 0                                | 0               | VIII boys                                                     | 81.1                                         | 25.5              |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 7                 | 2                 | 8                                  | 565             | 286                                     | 10                                        | 1                                | 0               | VIII girls                                                    | 80.5                                         | 21.3              |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 4                 | 5                 | 53                                 | 2,818           | 1,379                                   | 22                                        | 5                                | 0               |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 28                | 320               | 70                                 | 347             | 26                                      | 4                                         | 2                                | 0               |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 | Regular teachers                        |                                           | Para-teachers                    |                 | SC teachers                                                   |                                              | ST teachers       |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male                               | Female          | No res                                  | Male                                      | Female                           | No res          | Male                                                          | Female                                       | Male              | Female  | Male            | Female        |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2.5               | 12806             | 9765                               | 2569            | 0                                       | 236                                       | 236                              | 0               | 1949                                                          | 323                                          | 998               | 158     | 81.6            | 72.9          |                 |             |    |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                   | 2.0               | 79                | 58                                 | 21              | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                | 0               | 9                                                             | 1                                            | 3                 | 0       | 25.9            | 33.3          |                 |             |    |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                   | 6.1               | 361               | 251                                | 90              | 0                                       | 12                                        | 8                                | 0               | 43                                                            | 15                                           | 15                | 7       | 36.1            | 5.1           |                 |             |    |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                   | 6.5               | 971               | 645                                | 234             | 0                                       | 49                                        | 43                               | 0               | 111                                                           | 49                                           | 34                | 9       | 44.5            | 35.0          |                 |             |    |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                   | 8.3               | 4499              | 3303                               | 983             | 0                                       | 113                                       | 100                              | 0               | 602                                                           | 172                                          | 203               | 44      | 32.0            | 30.5          |                 |             |    |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   |                   | % Total Grossness | Primary                            |                 | Upper Primary                           |                                           | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                 | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali           | Hindi             | Others            | English                            | Bodo            |                                         | School dev. grant                         | T L M grant                      | Incentive Type  | Primary                                                       |                                              | Upper primary     |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 430626            | 4203              | 3653              | 903                                | 1561            |                                         | 68.4                                      | 81.7                             | Text books      | 211126                                                        | 206575                                       | 69599             | 64935   |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 5988              | 0                 | 275               | 569                                | 0               |                                         | 17.5                                      | 15.0                             |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         | Boys            | Girls         | Boys            | Girls       |    |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 23829             | 174               | 0                 | 2309                               | 0               |                                         | 57.6                                      | 62.7                             | Uniform         | 693                                                           | 9887                                         | 285               | 364     |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 42229             | 0                 | 445               | 0                                  | 540             |                                         | 79.2                                      | 80.5                             |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         | Attendance      | 101           | 104             | 0           | 0  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 302065            | 2758              | 1098              | 1344                               | 1823            |                                         | 79.1                                      | 88.6                             | Stationery      | 37                                                            | 0                                            | 2                 | 0       |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                   |                                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                  |                 |                                                               |                                              |                   |         |                 |               |                 |             |    |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | PURBA MEDINIPUR |                          |         |                    | State     | WEST BENGAL       |         |                                                    |         | Primary cycle                           | 1 - 4   | U. primary cycle          | 5 - 8 |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                 | 29                       |         | Number of Clusters |           | 55                |         | Number of villages                                 |         | 2815                                    |         | Number of schools         |       | 4709                                                          |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                 | na                       |         | % 0 - 6 population |           | na                |         | % Urban population                                 |         | na                                      |         | Sex ratio                 |       | na                                                            |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                 | na                       |         | % SC population    |           | na                |         | % ST population                                    |         | na                                      |         | Overall literacy          |       | na                                                            |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Total schools*           |         | Rural schools*     |           | Total enrolment*  |         | Rural enrolment*                                   |         | Teachers*                               |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |                 | Govt.                    | Private | Govt.              | Private   | Govt.             | Private | Govt.                                              | Private | Govt.                                   | Private |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 3,219 772                |         | 3,071 749          |           | 345,437 53,419    |         | 324,287 51,508                                     |         | 9,878                                   |         | Incomp-lete data reported |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 0 33                     |         | 0 31               |           | 0 4,929           |         | 0 4,341                                            |         | 0                                       |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                 | 1 17                     |         | 1 17               |           | 627 4,295         |         | 627 4,295                                          |         | 10                                      |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 77 93                    |         | 73 90              |           | 28,391 23,495     |         | 26,091 22,340                                      |         | 536                                     |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                 | 275 222                  |         | 267 204            |           | 160,762 132,703   |         | 155,098 122,296                                    |         | 2,365                                   |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                 | 0 0                      |         | 0 0                |           | 0 0               |         | 0 0                                                |         | 0 0                                     |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                 | School category          |         |                    |           |                   |         | Enrolment*                                         |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |                 | P. only                  | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade   | 2003-04                                            | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                 | 2006-07 | 2007-08                   |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                 | 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4      |         |                    |           |                   |         | I 129,260 122,703 116,168 119,171 120,872          |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                 | 2.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0      |         |                    |           |                   |         | II 97,196 94,070 89,744 95,501 93,490              |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                 | 3.5 0.0 5.6 15.3 22.9    |         |                    |           |                   |         | III 99,731 95,112 92,748 97,544 93,231             |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                 | 20.2 93.9 88.9 10.0 1.8  |         |                    |           |                   |         | IV 104,607 98,325 92,716 97,526 96,387             |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                 | 75.7 6.1 5.6 61.8 61.6   |         |                    |           |                   |         | V 119,393 115,690 106,338 102,109 102,685          |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                 | 5.6 6.1 5.6 68.2 80.5    |         |                    |           |                   |         | VI 95,520 96,504 93,560 89,915 89,564              |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                 | 73.0 3.0 5.6 81.2 94.0   |         |                    |           |                   |         | VII 79,954 83,364 84,410 84,383 81,068             |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                 | 81.5 9.1 5.6 90.6 98.8   |         |                    |           |                   |         | VIII 67,025 71,304 74,651 77,796 76,761            |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                 | 86.6 0.0 12.7 54.7 54.8  |         |                    |           |                   |         | Total Pr. 430,794 410,210 391,376 409,742 403,980  |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                 | 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0      |         |                    |           |                   |         | Total U.P. 361,892 366,862 358,959 354,203 350,078 |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                 | 30.6 6.1 0.0 26.5 30.4   |         |                    |           |                   |         | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)          |         |                                         |         |                           |       | 76.8                                                          |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                 | 75.7 0.0 0.0 20.8 38.2   |         |                    |           |                   |         | Retention rate (Primary level)                     |         |                                         |         |                           |       | GER / NER                                                     |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                 | 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4      |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                 | Primary                  |         | Upper primary      |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         | 68.6                                               |         | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 2005-06                   |       | 2006-07                                                       |  | 2007-08             |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         | 37.9                      |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                 | 14.9                     |         | 9.5                |           | % Muslim          |         | 13.2                                               |         | 8.1                                     |         | 37.8                      |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                 | 49.3                     |         | 49.6               |           | Enrolment         |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         | 55.2                      |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                 | 0.776                    |         | 0.492              |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         | 26.1                      |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                 | 46.1                     |         | 53.7               |           | % Muslim girls to |         | 50.6                                               |         | 54.1                                    |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                 | 4.3                      |         | 4.6                |           | Muslim Enrolment  |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                 | 48.8                     |         | 48.5               |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                 | School category          |         |                    |           |                   |         | Flow rates                                         |         |                                         |         |                           |       | Enrolment of children                                         |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |                 | P. only                  | P + UP  | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only | UP+sec            | Grade   | R.R.                                               | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                    | Grade   | All Girls                 | Boys  | Girls                                                         |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                 | 48.8 39.1 35.6 61.7 48.3 |         |                    |           |                   |         | I 12.2 12.1 75.7                                   |         |                                         |         |                           |       | I 58,455 872 547                                              |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         | II 3.5 1.5 95.0                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       | II 45,419 662 412                                             |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                 | 35 1232 615 47 45        |         |                    |           |                   |         | III 2.5 2.1 95.3                                   |         |                                         |         |                           |       | III 45,310 665 460                                            |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                 | 14.1 9.1 16.7 1.8 0.0    |         |                    |           |                   |         | IV 3.5 5.5 91.0                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       | IV 47,274 607 462                                             |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                 | 1.1 3.0 0.0 4.1 19.1     |         |                    |           |                   |         | V 13.7 9.6 76.8                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       | V 50,699 686 550                                              |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                 | 31.0 0.0 10.0 36.6 29.0  |         |                    |           |                   |         | I - V 7.4 6.5 86.2                                 |         |                                         |         |                           |       | VI 44,381 584 446                                             |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                 | 12.2 48.5 66.7 7.1 1.2   |         |                    |           |                   |         | VI 12.4 8.7 78.9                                   |         |                                         |         |                           |       | VII 41,044 519 397                                            |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         | VII 12.0 10.1 77.9                                 |         |                                         |         |                           |       | VIII 39,436 535 358                                           |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
|                                                                             |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         | VIII 14.2 # #                                      |         |                                         |         |                           |       | Total 372,018 5,130 3,632                                     |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                 | Classrooms               |         |                    |           |                   |         | No. of schools by type of building*                |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Total classrooms         |         | % good condition   |           | % minor repairs   |         | % major repairs                                    |         | Other rooms                             |         | Pucca                     |       | Partially Pucca                                               |  | Kuccha              |  | Tent           |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building        |  |
|                                                                             |                 | 11,368                   |         | 34.1               |           | 31.6              |         | 34.3                                               |         | 3,281                                   |         | 1,449                     |       | 1,010                                                         |  | 41                  |  | 0              |  | 640           |  | 850                |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 4                        |         | 0.0                |           | 100.0             |         | 0.0                                                |         | 0                                       |         | 0                         |       | 0                                                             |  | 1                   |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 32                 |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 8                        |         | 50.0               |           | 0.0               |         | 50.0                                               |         | 2                                       |         | 0                         |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                   |  | 0              |  | 1             |  | 17                 |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 1,115                    |         | 43.9               |           | 23.9              |         | 32.2                                               |         | 487                                     |         | 57                        |       | 14                                                            |  | 0                   |  | 0              |  | 78            |  | 20                 |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                 | 6,480                    |         | 49.1               |           | 26.3              |         | 24.7                                               |         | 2,452                                   |         | 271                       |       | 15                                                            |  | 2                   |  | 0              |  | 194           |  | 15                 |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       | Examination results (Previous academic year)                  |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Below secondary          |         | Secondary          |           | Higher secondary  |         | Graduate                                           |         | Post graduate                           |         | M. Phil.                  |       | Others                                                        |  | No response         |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed      |  | % Passed with >60% |  |
|                                                                             |                 | 234                      |         | 3,395              |           | 3,129             |         | 2,277                                              |         | 270                                     |         | 4                         |       | 10                                                            |  | 26                  |  | IV boys        |  | 95.9          |  | 53.8               |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 1                        |         | 1                  |           | 0                 |         | 5                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                         |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                   |  | IV girls       |  | 95.6          |  | 52.1               |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                 | 0                        |         | 0                  |           | 0                 |         | 3                                                  |         | 4                                       |         | 0                         |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                   |  | VIII boys      |  | 84.8          |  | 26.8               |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                 | 0                        |         | 17                 |           | 16                |         | 630                                                |         | 284                                     |         | 3                         |       | 1                                                             |  | 16                  |  | VIII girls     |  | 83.6          |  | 22.3               |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                 | 10                       |         | 40                 |           | 53                |         | 2,278                                              |         | 1,117                                   |         | 28                        |       | 18                                                            |  | 92                  |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                 | 31                       |         | 394                |           | 116               |         | 557                                                |         | 190                                     |         | 2                         |       | 4                                                             |  | 2                   |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                 |                          |         |                    |           |                   |         |                                                    |         |                                         |         |                           |       |                                                               |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                 | Regular teachers         |         |                    |           |                   |         | Para-teachers                                      |         |                                         |         | SC teachers               |       | ST teachers                                                   |  | in-service training |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| School category                                                             |                 | Avg. No. of Tchs.        |         | Total              |           | Male              |         | Female                                             |         | No res                                  |         | Male                      |       | Female                                                        |  | Male                |  | Female         |  | Male          |  | Female             |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                 | 2.5                      |         | 9951               |           | 6556              |         | 2775                                               |         | 14                                      |         | 301                       |       | 305                                                           |  | 0                   |  | 1397           |  | 305           |  | 104                |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |                 | 0.2                      |         | 7                  |           | 7                 |         | 0                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 0                         |       | 0                                                             |  | 0                   |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |                 | 0.6                      |         | 10                 |           | 7                 |         | 0                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 2                         |       | 1                                                             |  | 0                   |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |                 | 6.3                      |         | 1078               |           | 592               |         | 359                                                |         | 16                                      |         | 75                        |       | 36                                                            |  | 0                   |  | 112            |  | 68            |  | 29                 |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |                 | 8.5                      |         | 4212               |           | 2572              |         | 972                                                |         | 92                                      |         | 326                       |       | 250                                                           |  | 0                   |  | 491            |  | 169           |  | 147                |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                 | % Total Grossness        |         | Primary            |           | Upper Primary     |         | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)                   |         | School dev. grant                       |         | T L M grant               |       | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |
| Category                                                                    |                 | Bengali                  |         | Others             |           | Gujarati          |         | Bodo                                               |         | Assamese                                |         | Incentive Type            |       | Primary                                                       |  | Upper primary       |  | Boys           |  | Girls         |  | Boys               |  |
| P. only                                                                     |                 | 339180                   |         | 46681              |           | 603               |         | 386                                                |         | 265                                     |         | 75.3                      |       | 76.7                                                          |  | Text books          |  | 189095         |  | 170942        |  | 55497              |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |                 | 924                      |         | 4005               |           | 0                 |         | 0                                                  |         | 0                                       |         | 3.0                       |       | 3.0                                                           |  | Uniform             |  | 2283           |  | 100904        |  | 15                 |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |                 | 1111                     |         | 2861               |           | 0                 |         | 0                                                  |         | 389                                     |         | 5.6                       |       | 5.6                                                           |  | Attendance          |  | 642            |  | 571           |  | 0                  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |                 | 47753                    |         | 1914               |           | 1606              |         | 135                                                |         | 0                                       |         | 77.6                      |       | 81.8                                                          |  | Stationery          |  | 102            |  | 987           |  | 138                |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |                 | 272362                   |         | 5322               |           | 5074              |         | 2468                                               |         | 0                                       |         | 80.9                      |       | 87.7                                                          |  |                     |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |

# = not applicable      na = not available      \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - PURULIYA

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| District                                                                                                          | PURULIYA          |                   |                  |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                      |                                            |                                                               |               | Primary cycle                        | 1 - 4                                      | U. primary cycle    | 5 - 8               |                 |         |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                   | 23                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 48                               |                                            | Number of villages                                            |               | 1829                                 |                                            | Number of schools   |                     | 3620            |         |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                   | 2537              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 16.1                             |                                            | % Urban population                                            |               | 10.1                                 |                                            | Sex ratio           |                     | 954             |         |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                   | 14.0              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 18.3                             |                                            | % ST population                                               |               | 18.3                                 |                                            | Overall literacy    |                     | 55.6            |         |  |
| Female literacy                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            | 36.5                |                     |                 |         |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                 |                                            | Rural enrolment*                                              |               | Teachers*                            |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                            | Private                                    | Govt.                                                         | Private       | Govt.                                | Private                                    |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 2,986             | 246              | 2,870              | 196             | 293,549                          | 22,905                                     | 279,983                                                       | 18,438        | 6,653                                | Incom-<br>lete<br><br><br>data<br>reported |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                 | 30               | 0                  | 27              | 0                                | 4,544                                      | 0                                                             | 4,271         | 0                                    |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                   | 2                 | 26               | 0                  | 19              | 1,163                            | 6,125                                      | 0                                                             | 4,467         | 32                                   |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 66                | 2                | 66                 | 2               | 16,671                           | 269                                        | 16,671                                                        | 269           | 480                                  |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 259               | 3                | 240                | 3               | 147,243                          | 1,262                                      | 135,410                                                       | 1,262         | 2,742                                |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                    |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Enrolment*                                 |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                      | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05       | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                    |                     |                     |                 | 2007-08 |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                   | 17.8              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.4                              | I                                          | 113,091                                                       | 110,591       | 104,081                              | 120,390                                    | 118,375             |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                   | 16.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | II                                         | 62,718                                                        | 67,296        | 66,087                               | 72,515                                     | 73,876              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                   | 19.1              | 0.0              | 0.0                | 36.8            | 31.7                             | III                                        | 55,883                                                        | 58,804        | 60,922                               | 67,162                                     | 64,246              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                   | 0.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 1.5             | 0.8                              | IV                                         | 51,029                                                        | 55,097        | 54,417                               | 62,845                                     | 63,858              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                   | 35.1              | 0.0              | 7.1                | 52.9            | 69.1                             | V                                          | 49,410                                                        | 51,379        | 52,525                               | 56,607                                     | 56,128              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                   | 14.6              | 0.0              | 3.6                | 52.9            | 72.9                             | VI                                         | 38,176                                                        | 38,824        | 39,284                               | 43,873                                     | 44,757              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                   | 80.1              | 0.0              | 7.1                | 94.1            | 97.3                             | VII                                        | 32,304                                                        | 33,353        | 33,327                               | 36,277                                     | 38,644              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                   | 92.4              | 0.0              | 7.1                | 97.1            | 99.2                             | VIII                                       | 28,057                                                        | 29,684        | 30,482                               | 32,313                                     | 33,847              |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                   | 92.8              | 0.0              | 16.0               | 98.4            | 99.2                             | Total Pr.                                  | 282,721                                                       | 291,788       | 285,507                              | 322,912                                    | 320,355             |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                   | 9.8               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | Total U.P                                  | 147,947                                                       | 153,240       | 155,618                              | 169,070                                    | 173,376             |                     |                 |         |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                   | 47.4              | 0.0              | 3.6                | 36.8            | 21.4                             | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)  |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            | 66.6                |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                   | 80.6              | 0.0              | 50.0               | 25.8            | 20.8                             | Retention rate<br>(Primary level)          |                                                               | GER / NER     |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                   | 0.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                              |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                   | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 41.3                             |                                            |                                                               |               | 2005-06                              | 2006-07                                    | 2007-08             |                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    | Primary         | U. Primary                       | Gender Parity Index<br>(GPI) Primary level |                                                               | GER (Primary) |                                      | 104.7                                      | 142.9               | 145.7               |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               | NER (Primary) |                                      | 97.2                                       | 100.0               | 100.0               |                 |         |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 20.7              | 12.0             | % Muslim           | 7.7             | 4.2                              |                                            |                                                               | GER(U.Prim)   |                                      | 90.8                                       | 66.4                | 70.1                |                 |         |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 47.4              | 39.0             | Enrolment          |                 |                                  | 0.93                                       |                                                               | NER(U.Prim)   |                                      | 45.6                                       | 49.8                | 51.8                |                 |         |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                   | 22.3              | 16.9             | % Muslim girls to  | 45.9            | 39.6                             |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                   | 48.2              | 40.1             | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                   | 20.0              | 35.0             |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                   | 48.0              | 42.5             |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                   | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | Flow rates                                 |                                                               |               |                                      | Enrolment of children                      |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                           | Grade                                      | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.        | P.R.                                 | Grade                                      | All Girls           | Boys                | With disability |         |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                   | 48.8              | 33.3             | 34.2               | 47.1            | 43.0                             | I                                          | 29.6                                                          | 16.8          | 53.7                                 | I                                          | 57,872              | 889                 | 544             |         |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | II                                         | 12.8                                                          | 7.6           | 79.6                                 | II                                         | 35,926              | 551                 | 359             |         |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                   | 45                | 0                | 208                | 58              | 49                               | III                                        | 9.7                                                           | 5.5           | 84.8                                 | III                                        | 31,462              | 536                 | 365             |         |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                   | 20.8              | 16.7             | 7.1                | 0.0             | 0.0                              | IV                                         | 11.0                                                          | 14.7          | 74.2                                 | IV                                         | 30,346              | 502                 | 336             |         |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                   | 3.4               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 5.7                              | V                                          | 16.7                                                          | 16.6          | 66.6                                 | V                                          | 25,477              | 366                 | 236             |         |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                   | 20.1              | 0.0              | 31.3               | 18.5            | 26.7                             | I - V                                      | 17.9                                                          | 12.7          | 69.5                                 | VI                                         | 19,369              | 292                 | 191             |         |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                   | 7.7               | 50.0             | 50.0               | 29.4            | 5.3                              | VI                                         | 16.0                                                          | 9.0           | 75.0                                 | VII                                        | 16,284              | 277                 | 167             |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VII                                        | 15.9                                                          | 5.8           | 78.3                                 | VIII                                       | 13,662              | 284                 | 170             |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  | VIII                                       | 16.8                                                          | #             | #                                    | Total                                      | 230,398             | 3,697               | 2,368           |         |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                   | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 |                                  | No. of schools by type of building*        |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs | Other rooms                      | Pucca                                      | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha        | Tent                                 | Multiple Type                              | No Building         |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 7,101             | 56.3             | 23.3               | 20.4            | 2,442                            | 2,537                                      | 31                                                            | 2             | 0                                    | 387                                        | 267                 |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                 | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                    | 0                                          | 30                  |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                   | 35                | 60.0             | 17.1               | 22.9            | 14                               | 2                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                    | 0                                          | 26                  |                     |                 |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 291               | 69.1             | 18.2               | 12.7            | 266                              | 46                                         | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                    | 17                                         | 3                   |                     |                 |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                   | 3,059             | 63.3             | 18.1               | 18.6            | 1,325                            | 195                                        | 1                                                             | 0             | 0                                    | 63                                         | 2                   |                     |                 |         |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            | Examination results |                     |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                   | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                    | M. Phil.                                   | Others                                                        | No response   | (Previous academic year)             |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                   | 278               | 2,433            | 1,878              | 1,423           | 148                              | 6                                          | 12                                                            | 1             | Terminal grade                       | % Passed                                   | % with >60%         |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | IV boys                              | 92.8                                       | 46.0                |                     |                 |         |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                   | 0                 | 0                | 2                  | 8               | 22                               | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | IV girls                             | 92.1                                       | 42.0                |                     |                 |         |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                   | 0                 | 2                | 0                  | 248             | 121                              | 2                                          | 1                                                             | 0             | VIII boys                            | 80.2                                       | 16.0                |                     |                 |         |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                   | 3                 | 15               | 25                 | 1,501           | 602                              | 8                                          | 8                                                             | 0             | VIII girls                           | 78.5                                       | 11.3                |                     |                 |         |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                   | 21                | 275              | 102                | 687             | 66                               | 9                                          | 5                                                             | 0             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                   | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                    |                                            |                                                               | SC teachers   |                                      | ST teachers                                |                     | in-service training |                 |         |  |
| School category                                                                                                   | Avg. No. of Tchs. | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                             | Female                                     | No res                                                        | Male          | Female                               | Male                                       | Female              | Male                | Female          |         |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      | 2.1               | 6653              | 5057             | 1122               | 0               | 256                              | 218                                        | 0                                                             | 984           | 161                                  | 741                                        | 128                 | 78.4                | 73.9            |         |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          | 0.0               | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 0             | 0                                    | 0                                          | 0                   | 0.0                 | 0.0             |         |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            | 1.1               | 32                | 22               | 10                 | 0               | 0                                | 0                                          | 0                                                             | 3             | 3                                    | 0                                          | 2                   | 0.0                 | 0.0             |         |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                | 7.1               | 480               | 312              | 62                 | 0               | 79                               | 27                                         | 0                                                             | 61            | 15                                   | 30                                         | 4                   | 36.1                | 36.0            |         |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         | 10.5              | 2747              | 1718             | 444                | 0               | 295                              | 290                                        | 0                                                             | 332           | 91                                   | 134                                        | 26                  | 19.2                | 21.5            |         |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                   | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year) |                                            | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                   | 15.6              |                  | 50.0               |                 | School dev. grant                | T L M grant                                | Incentive Type                                                | Primary       |                                      | Upper primary                              |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali           | Urdu              | Hindi            | English            | Others          |                                  |                                            |                                                               | Boys          | Girls                                | Boys                                       | Girls               |                     |                 |         |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 304800            | 3941              | 3093             | 1720               | 976             | 56.9                             | 61.9                                       | Text books                                                    | 146131        | 147762                               | 32365                                      | 26963               |                     |                 |         |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 3521              | 702               | 0                | 122                | 0               | 0.0                              | 0.0                                        | Uniform                                                       | 438           | 8600                                 | 0                                          | 0                   |                     |                 |         |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 4732              | 0                 | 0                | 2268               | 6               | 7.1                              | 7.1                                        | Attendance                                                    | 260           | 270                                  | 0                                          | 215                 |                     |                 |         |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 16446             | 0                 | 0                | 171                | 0               | 77.9                             | 82.4                                       | Stationery                                                    | 44            | 109                                  | 0                                          | 0                   |                     |                 |         |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 144600            | 406               | 1783             | 439                | 0               | 68.7                             | 80.5                                       |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                   |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                  |                                            |                                                               |               |                                      |                                            |                     |                     |                 |         |  |

# = not applicable

na = not available

\* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

## DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

| District                                                                    | SILIGURI |                          |         |                                    | State     | WEST BENGAL        |                                                |                                         |         | Primary cycle                                                 | 1 - 4                 | U. primary cycle                                    | 5 - 8 |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Data reported from                                                          |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |          | 5                        |         | Number of Clusters                 |           | 8                  |                                                | Number of villages                      |         | 326                                                           |                       | Number of schools                                   |       | 1039                    |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |          | na                       |         | % 0 - 6 population                 |           | na                 |                                                | % Urban population                      |         | na                                                            |                       | Sex ratio                                           |       | na                      |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |          | na                       |         | % SC population                    |           | na                 |                                                | % ST population                         |         | na                                                            |                       | Overall literacy                                    |       | na                      |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total schools*           |         | Rural schools*                     |           | Total enrolment*   |                                                | Rural enrolment*                        |         | Teachers*                                                     |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | Govt.                    | Private | Govt.                              | Private   | Govt.              | Private                                        | Govt.                                   | Private | Govt.                                                         | Private               |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 396 414                  |         | 317 249                            |           | 76,160 35,652      |                                                | 55,403 20,927                           |         | 1,669                                                         |                       | Incomp-lete data reported                           |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 0 84                     |         | 0 64                               |           | 0 14,184           |                                                | 0 9,868                                 |         | 0                                                             |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |          | 0 49                     |         | 0 32                               |           | 0 11,440           |                                                | 0 9,793                                 |         | 0                                                             |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 8 7                      |         | 5 7                                |           | 5,354 1,225        |                                                | 3,897 1,225                             |         | 107                                                           |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 66 15                    |         | 37 8                               |           | 56,732 2,544       |                                                | 31,695 1,431                            |         | 858                                                           |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |          | 0 0                      |         | 0 0                                |           | 0 0                |                                                | 0 0                                     |         | 0 0                                                           |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |          | School category          |         |                                    |           |                    | Enrolment*                                     |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                  | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | Grade                                          | 2003-04                                 | 2004-05 | 2005-06                                                       | 2006-07               | 2007-08                                             |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |          | 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0      |         |                                    |           |                    | I 30,068 31,265 28,166 35,558 41,576           |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |          | 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0      |         |                                    |           |                    | II 14,401 17,074 17,472 23,841 28,854          |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |          | 10.7 0.0 0.0 33.3 38.3   |         |                                    |           |                    | III 12,813 15,394 16,220 23,069 27,390         |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |          | 46.5 84.5 79.6 40.0 13.6 |         |                                    |           |                    | IV 11,039 13,286 14,100 20,212 26,214          |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |          | 44.2 0.0 0.0 53.3 66.7   |         |                                    |           |                    | V 11,271 18,327 19,223 22,561 26,419           |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |          | 18.9 0.0 0.0 46.7 70.4   |         |                                    |           |                    | VI 7,377 14,066 14,676 16,736 19,933           |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |          | 48.5 0.0 0.0 53.3 81.5   |         |                                    |           |                    | VII 6,337 12,265 12,116 14,528 17,730          |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |          | 48.9 0.0 0.0 53.3 81.5   |         |                                    |           |                    | VIII 5,633 10,156 10,402 12,604 15,175         |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |          | 68.1 0.0 0.0 81.4 95.7   |         |                                    |           |                    | Total Pr. 68,321 77,019 75,958 102,680 124,034 |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |          | 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0      |         |                                    |           |                    | Total U.P. 30,618 54,814 56,417 66,429 79,257  |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |          | 16.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.5     |         |                                    |           |                    | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)      |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       | 74.5                    |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |          | 79.5 0.0 0.0 50.0 43.9   |         |                                    |           |                    | Retention rate (Primary level)                 |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       | GER / NER               |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |          | 1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0      |         |                                    |           |                    | 72.4                                           |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       | 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |          | Primary Upper primary    |         | Muslim Enrolment                   |           | Primary U. Primary |                                                | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |         | 72.4                                                          |                       | GER (Primary) NER (Primary) GER(U.Prim) NER(U.Prim) |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |          | 28.3 23.3                |         | % Muslim Enrolment                 |           | 11.2 5.4           |                                                | 0.93                                    |         | Flow rates                                                    |                       | Enrolment of children                               |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |          | 48.8 47.7                |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       | All Girls                                           |       | With disability         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |          | 17.4 12.1                |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       | Boys                                                |       | Girls                   |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |          | 50.9 47.5                |         | % Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment |           | 47.6 43.7          |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |          | 6.0 8.0                  |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |          | 48.0 44.1                |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |          | School category          |         |                                    |           |                    | Grade                                          |                                         |         |                                                               | Enrolment of children |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | P. only                  | P + UP  | P+sec/hs                           | U.P. only | UP+sec             | I                                              | R.R.                                    | D.O.R.  | P.R.                                                          | Grade                 | All Girls                                           | Boys  | Girls                   |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |          | 48.5 43.9 47.6 48.3 48.2 |         |                                    |           |                    | II 11.7 6.3                                    |                                         |         |                                                               | I 20,170 222 146      |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    | III 5.3                                        |                                         |         |                                                               | II 13,854 117 84      |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |          | 69 0 0 90 58             |         |                                    |           |                    | IV 5.2                                         |                                         |         |                                                               | III 13,129 111 77     |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |          | 23.3 16.7 18.4 0.0 4.9   |         |                                    |           |                    | V 20.6 5.0 74.5                                |                                         |         |                                                               | IV 12,529 107 71      |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |          | 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 9.9      |         |                                    |           |                    | I - V 10.1                                     |                                         |         |                                                               | V 12,758 73 64        |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |          | 36.9 0.0 0.0 31.8 45.9   |         |                                    |           |                    | VI 18.7                                        |                                         |         |                                                               | VI 9,628 50 50        |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |          | 34.9 63.1 53.1 66.7 24.7 |         |                                    |           |                    | VII 19.7                                       |                                         |         |                                                               | VII 8,476 54 58       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    | VIII 17.9 #                                    |                                         |         |                                                               | VIII 7,120 47 51      |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               | Total 97,664 781 601  |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |          | Classrooms               |         |                                    |           |                    | No. of schools by type of building*            |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Total classrooms         |         | % good condition                   |           | % minor repairs    |                                                | % major repairs                         |         | Other rooms                                                   |                       | Pucca                                               |       | Partially Pucca         |  | Kuccha         |  | Tent           |  | Multiple Type |  | No Building        |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 1,621                    |         | 63.7                               |           | 21.8               |                                                | 14.6                                    |         | 596                                                           |                       | 337                                                 |       | 40                      |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 19            |  | 414                |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 0                        |         | 0.0                                |           | 0.0                |                                                | 0.0                                     |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 84                 |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 0                        |         | 0.0                                |           | 0.0                |                                                | 0.0                                     |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 49                 |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |          | 73                       |         | 72.6                               |           | 17.8               |                                                | 9.6                                     |         | 22                                                            |                       | 8                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 7                  |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1,027                    |         | 69.8                               |           | 16.3               |                                                | 13.9                                    |         | 276                                                           |                       | 61                                                  |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 5             |  | 15                 |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       | Examination results (Previous academic year)        |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Below secondary          |         | Secondary                          |           | Higher secondary   |                                                | Graduate                                |         | Post graduate                                                 |                       | M. Phil.                                            |       | Others                  |  | No response    |  | Terminal grade |  | % Passed      |  | % Passed with >60% |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                             |          | 85                       |         | 452                                |           | 334                |                                                | 373                                     |         | 34                                                            |                       | 0                                                   |       | 3                       |  | 1              |  | IV boys        |  | 95.3          |  | 39.3               |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 0                        |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                                | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | IV girls       |  | 95.4          |  | 38.4               |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |          | 0                        |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                                | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | VIII boys      |  | 76.1          |  | 14.5               |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |          | 0                        |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                                | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | VIII girls     |  | 75.1          |  | 15.8               |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |          | 1                        |         | 7                                  |           | 10                 |                                                | 414                                     |         | 219                                                           |                       | 1                                                   |       | 3                       |  | 0              |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |          | 28                       |         | 180                                |           | 99                 |                                                | 259                                     |         | 50                                                            |                       | 1                                                   |       | 2                       |  | 0              |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |          |                          |         |                                    |           |                    |                                                |                                         |         |                                                               |                       | Regular teachers                                    |       |                         |  | Para-teachers  |  |                |  | SC teachers   |  |                    |  | ST teachers |  |  |  | in-service training |  |  |  |
| School category                                                             |          | Avg. No. of Tchs.        |         | Total                              |           | Male               |                                                | Female                                  |         | No res                                                        |                       | Male                                                |       | Female                  |  | No res         |  | Male           |  | Female        |  | Male               |  | Female      |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |          | 2.1                      |         | 1672                               |           | 820                |                                                | 462                                     |         | 0                                                             |                       | 235                                                 |       | 155                     |  | 0              |  | 378            |  | 109           |  | 85                 |  | 55          |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    |          | 0.0                      |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                                | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  | 0.0         |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      |          | 0.0                      |         | 0                                  |           | 0                  |                                                | 0                                       |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0                                                   |       | 0                       |  | 0              |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  | 0.0         |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          |          | 7.1                      |         | 107                                |           | 61                 |                                                | 20                                      |         | 0                                                             |                       | 12                                                  |       | 14                      |  | 0              |  | 20             |  | 7             |  | 8                  |  | 2           |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                   |          | 10.6                     |         | 858                                |           | 371                |                                                | 284                                     |         | 0                                                             |                       | 93                                                  |       | 110                     |  | 0              |  | 103            |  | 90            |  | 38                 |  | 37          |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |          | % Total Grossness        |         | Primary                            |           | Upper Primary      |                                                | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |         | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                       |                                                     |       |                         |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                    |          | Bengali                  |         | Hindi                              |           | English            |                                                | Urdu                                    |         | Nepali                                                        |                       | School dev. grant                                   |       | T L M grant             |  | Incentive Type |  | Primary        |  | Upper primary |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     |          | 67042                    |         | 19351                              |           | 11436              |                                                | 5349                                    |         | 2738                                                          |                       | 48.5                                                |       | 48.3                    |  | Text books     |  | 36818          |  | 38142         |  | 9231               |  | 9930        |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      |          | 2193                     |         | 2036                               |           | 5389               |                                                | 2233                                    |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0.0                                                 |       | 0.0                     |  | Uniform        |  | 166            |  | 1717          |  | 0                  |  | 0           |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    |          | 293                      |         | 1378                               |           | 8067               |                                                | 723                                     |         | 0                                                             |                       | 0.0                                                 |       | 0.0                     |  | Attendance     |  | 111            |  | 126           |  | 0                  |  | 0           |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   |          | 4008                     |         | 1465                               |           | 107                |                                                | 238                                     |         | 358                                                           |                       | 53.3                                                |       | 53.3                    |  | Stationery     |  | 0              |  | 0             |  | 0                  |  | 0           |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      |          | 41939                    |         | 11756                              |           | 2688               |                                                | 0                                       |         | 2164                                                          |                       | 81.5                                                |       | 81.5                    |  |                |  |                |  |               |  |                    |  |             |  |  |  |                     |  |  |  |

# = not applicable na = not available \* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

# Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                         |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| District                                                                    | SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN |                   |                  |                    | State           | WEST BENGAL                             |                                           |                                                               |                 | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4                     | U. primary cycle  |             | 5 - 8  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                          |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                     |                          | 36                |                  | Number of Clusters |                 | 68                                      |                                           | Number of villages                                            |                 | 3447                                         |                           | Number of schools |             | 5473   |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                            |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                 |                          | 6907              |                  | % 0 - 6 population |                 | 15.2                                    |                                           | % Urban population                                            |                 | 15.7                                         |                           | Sex ratio         |             | 937    |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                         |                          | 20.9              |                  | % SC population    |                 | 32.1                                    |                                           | % ST population                                               |                 | 1.2                                          |                           | Overall literacy  |             | 69.4   |  |  |
| Female literacy                                                             |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| 59.0                                                                        |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                              |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                          | Total schools*    |                  | Rural schools*     |                 | Total enrolment*                        |                                           | Rural enrolment*                                              |                 | Teachers*                                    |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          | Govt.             | Private          | Govt.              | Private         | Govt.                                   | Private                                   | Govt                                                          | Private         | Govt.                                        | Private                   |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 3,668             | 871              | 3,404              | 703             | 613,687                                 | 72,979                                    | 561,870                                                       | 47,450          | 12,837                                       | Incomp-lete data reported |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                          | 10                | 96               | 6                  | 74              | 4,787                                   | 15,231                                    | 2,960                                                         | 7,433           | 92                                           |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                |                          | 52                | 50               | 45                 | 32              | 35,853                                  | 10,150                                    | 32,595                                                        | 5,001           | 591                                          |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                          | 152               | 33               | 141                | 31              | 53,352                                  | 5,417                                     | 50,101                                                        | 4,936           | 990                                          |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                          | 531               | 10               | 454                | 8               | 370,657                                 | 3,149                                     | 320,709                                                       | 2,038           | 5,819                                        |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| No response in school category                                              |                          | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 0               | 0                                       | 0                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                      |                          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Enrolment*                                |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | 2003-04                                                       | 2004-05         | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                   | 2007-08           |             |        |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                  |                          | 8.5               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | I                                         | 232,747                                                       | 214,675         | 199,192                                      | 205,805                   | 237,212           |             |        |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                    |                          | 2.7               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | II                                        | 171,779                                                       | 164,598         | 154,339                                      | 146,666                   | 163,104           |             |        |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                     |                          | 31.2              | 2.8              | 25.5               | 30.8            | 58.2                                    | III                                       | 168,131                                                       | 160,867         | 153,955                                      | 146,116                   | 150,034           |             |        |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                         |                          | 14.4              | 53.8             | 21.6               | 0.5             | 0.2                                     | IV                                        | 160,979                                                       | 157,018         | 148,697                                      | 143,826                   | 150,734           |             |        |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                               |                          | 65.5              | 7.5              | 46.1               | 70.8            | 86.5                                    | V                                         | 151,251                                                       | 156,218         | 157,644                                      | 161,312                   | 155,572           |             |        |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                |                          | 31.2              | 9.4              | 44.1               | 72.4            | 88.7                                    | VI                                        | 114,155                                                       | 117,841         | 121,291                                      | 125,226                   | 126,223           |             |        |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                      |                          | 75.7              | 9.4              | 51.0               | 76.2            | 96.9                                    | VII                                       | 94,948                                                        | 99,230          | 102,384                                      | 108,185                   | 109,128           |             |        |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                   |                          | 80.8              | 9.4              | 51.0               | 82.7            | 98.2                                    | VIII                                      | 77,151                                                        | 82,110          | 85,720                                       | 89,971                    | 93,255            |             |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                |                          | 89.4              | 23.9             | 77.9               | 90.8            | 99.2                                    | Total Pr.                                 | 733,636                                                       | 697,158         | 656,183                                      | 642,413                   | 701,084           |             |        |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                       |                          | 2.1               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                                     | Total U.P.                                | 437,505                                                       | 455,399         | 467,039                                      | 484,694                   | 484,178           |             |        |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                        |                          | 30.0              | 0.0              | 5.9                | 18.9            | 8.5                                     | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   | 64.5        |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                           |                          | 85.9              | 0.0              | 13.5               | 17.8            | 20.7                                    | Retention rate (Primary level)            |                                                               | GER / NER       |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                           |                          | 2.3               | 0.0              | 0.0                | 0.7             | 0.0                                     |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                      |                          | Primary           | Upper primary    | Muslim Enrolment   |                 | 52.2                                    |                                           |                                                               |                 | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07                   | 2007-08           |             |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          |                   |                  | Primary            | U. Primary      | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                           | 0.99                                                          |                 | GER (Primary)                                | 88.3                      | 111.2             | 121.7       |        |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                              |                          | 32.2              | 24.8             | % Muslim           |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 | NER (Primary)                                | 89.0                      | 89.4              | 87.1        |        |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                  |                          | 48.9              | 48.6             | Enrolment          |                 | 34.2                                    |                                           | 21.5                                                          |                 | GER(U.Prim)                                  | 100.0                     | 70.1              | 72.2        |        |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                              |                          | 1.8               | 1.2              |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 | NER(U.Prim)                                  | 50.1                      | 52.4              | 51.6        |        |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                  |                          | 47.3              | 42.3             | % Muslim girls to  |                 | 51.7                                    |                                           | 57.8                                                          |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                             |                          | 2.5               | 3.7              | Muslim Enrolment   |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                     |                          | 48.7              | 49.5             |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                  |                          | School category   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | Flow rates                                |                                                               |                 |                                              | Enrolment of children     |                   |             |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          | P. only           | P + UP           | P+sec/hs           | U.P. only       | UP+sec                                  | Grade                                     | R.R.                                                          | D.O.R.          | P.R.                                         | Grade                     | All Girls         | Boys        | Girls  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                     |                          | 49.7              | 48.2             | 45.9               | 57.4            | 50.4                                    | I                                         | 24.9                                                          | 3.3             | 71.8                                         | I                         | 114,487           | 1,612       | 1,056  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                   |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | II                                        | 10.5                                                          |                 |                                              | II                        | 80,914            | 900         | 623    |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                               |                          | 61                | 222              | 74                 | 63              | 64                                      | III                                       | 8.1                                                           |                 |                                              | III                       | 75,231            | 778         | 643    |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                               |                          | 12.8              | 27.4             | 8.8                | 7.6             | 0.0                                     | IV                                        | 8.3                                                           | 7.1             | 84.6                                         | IV                        | 77,033            | 735         | 618    |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                    |                          | 5.4               | 0.9              | 6.9                | 4.3             | 10.7                                    | V                                         | 21.1                                                          | 14.5            | 64.5                                         | V                         | 78,728            | 710         | 525    |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                           |                          | 30.4              | 57.6             | 36.9               | 34.4            | 39.1                                    | I - V                                     | 15.5                                                          | 3.6             | 80.9                                         | VI                        | 64,145            | 597         | 467    |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                            |                          | 16.9              | 48.1             | 30.4               | 10.3            | 1.5                                     | VI                                        | 17.7                                                          | 11.3            | 71.0                                         | VII                       | 56,037            | 549         | 442    |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VII                                       | 18.7                                                          | 10.8            | 70.5                                         | VIII                      | 47,750            | 483         | 370    |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | VIII                                      | 18.8                                                          | #               | #                                            | Total                     | 594,325           | 6,364       | 4,744  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                      |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         | No. of schools by type of building*       |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                          | Classrooms        |                  |                    |                 | Other rooms                             | Pucca                                     |                                                               | Partially Pucca | Kuccha                                       | Tent                      | Multiple Type     | No Building |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          | Total classrooms  | % good condition | % minor repairs    | % major repairs |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 11,234            | 39.9             | 22.3               | 37.9            | 2,879                                   | 1,530                                     | 662                                                           | 9               | 0                                            | 1,421                     | 917               |             |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                          | 90                | 58.9             | 20.0               | 21.1            | 41                                      | 6                                         | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 3                         | 97                |             |        |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                              |                          | 621               | 55.2             | 27.7               | 17.1            | 268                                     | 40                                        | 0                                                             | 0               | 0                                            | 10                        | 52                |             |        |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                          | 935               | 51.4             | 20.4               | 28.1            | 489                                     | 90                                        | 10                                                            | 1               | 0                                            | 47                        | 37                |             |        |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                          |                          | 5,852             | 48.5             | 26.9               | 24.6            | 2,751                                   | 377                                       | 13                                                            | 0               | 0                                            | 119                       | 32                |             |        |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher) |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             |                          | Below secondary   | Secondary        | Higher secondary   | Graduate        | Post graduate                           | M. Phil.                                  | Others                                                        | No response     | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          | 452               | 4,433            | 3,028              | 3,375           | 250                                     | 38                                        | 26                                                            | 0               | Terminal grade                               | % Passed                  | % with >60%       |             |        |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                |                          | 0                 | 0                | 0                  | 42              | 38                                      | 0                                         | 2                                                             | 0               | IV boys                                      | 94.5                      | 47.3              |             |        |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                  |                          | 0                 | 6                | 3                  | 279             | 177                                     | 4                                         | 3                                                             | 0               | IV girls                                     | 94.5                      | 46.2              |             |        |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                     |                          | 0                 | 1                | 11                 | 630             | 217                                     | 1                                         | 3                                                             | 0               | VIII boys                                    | 79.8                      | 20.9              |             |        |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                          |                          | 2                 | 31               | 48                 | 2,937           | 1,495                                   | 32                                        | 14                                                            | 0               | VIII girls                                   | 79.3                      | 17.2              |             |        |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                    |                          | 64                | 737              | 215                | 1,508           | 207                                     | 14                                        | 6                                                             | 0               | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                               |                          |                   |                  |                    |                 |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                  |                          | Regular teachers  |                  |                    |                 | Para-teachers                           |                                           |                                                               |                 | SC teachers                                  |                           | ST teachers       |             |        |  |  |
| School category                                                             | Avg. No. of Tchs.        | Total             | Male             | Female             | No res          | Male                                    | Female                                    | No res                                                        | Male            | Female                                       | Male                      | Female            | Male        | Female |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                | 2.8                      | 12837             | 8348             | 3254               | 0               | 588                                     | 647                                       | 0                                                             | 3181            | 915                                          | 313                       | 92                | 77.5        | 74.7   |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                    | 0.9                      | 92                | 36               | 46                 | 0               | 3                                       | 7                                         | 0                                                             | 9               | 8                                            | 0                         | 0                 | 23.1        | 22.6   |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                      | 5.8                      | 591               | 320              | 152                | 0               | 53                                      | 66                                        | 0                                                             | 112             | 54                                           | 14                        | 7                 | 34.6        | 23.9   |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                          | 5.4                      | 990               | 606              | 257                | 0               | 43                                      | 84                                        | 0                                                             | 213             | 75                                           | 15                        | 5                 | 43.0        | 28.2   |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec/H.S.                                                    | 10.8                     | 5819              | 3055             | 1504               | 0               | 490                                     | 770                                       | 0                                                             | 985             | 500                                          | 116                       | 48                | 26.9        | 22.9   |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                       |                          | % Total Grossness |                  | Primary            | Upper Primary   | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                           | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
|                                                                             |                          |                   |                  | 12.6               | 51.5            | School dev. grant                       | T L M grant                               | Incentive Type                                                | Primary         | Upper primary                                |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| Category                                                                    | Bengali                  | English           | Others           | Hindi              | Bodo            |                                         |                                           |                                                               |                 |                                              |                           |                   |             |        |  |  |
| P. only                                                                     | 664095                   | 5978              | 8063             | 2557               | 1724            | 76.7                                    |                                           | 72.0                                                          | Text books      | Boys                                         | Girls                     | Boys              | Girls       |        |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                      | 15286                    | 3249              | 896              | 453                | 0               | 0.9                                     |                                           | 6.6                                                           | Uniform         | 317615                                       | 315575                    | 141178            | 175186      |        |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                    | 39818                    | 3567              | 215              | 1782               | 0               | 19.6                                    |                                           | 40.2                                                          | Attendance      | 1717                                         | 43998                     | 300               | 296         |        |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                   | 58251                    | 0                 | 140              | 378                | 0               | 29.7                                    |                                           | 67.6                                                          | Stationery      | 249                                          | 261                       | 0                 | 0           |        |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                      | 372134                   | 114               | 1558             | 0                  | 0               | 42.1                                    |                                           | 87.6                                                          |                 | 305                                          | 719                       | 393               | 371         |        |  |  |



# Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

| DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08                                                               |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------|---------|-------|--|-----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|--|-----|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| District                                                                                                          | UTTAR DINAJPUR |       |                   |                    |                   | State             | WEST BENGAL      |                                         |                                     |                                                               | Primary cycle                                | 1 - 4             | U. primary cycle                          | 5 - 8         |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data reported from                                                                                                |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of blocks/taluks                                                                                           |                | 13    |                   | Number of Clusters |                   | 23                |                  | Number of villages                      |                                     | 1212                                                          |                                              | Number of schools |                                           | 1938          |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Data, 2001                                                                                                  |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total population (in 000's)                                                                                       |                | 2442  |                   | % 0 - 6 population |                   | 21.0              |                  | % Urban population                      |                                     | 12.1                                                          |                                              | Sex ratio         |                                           | 938           |      | Sex ratio 0-6         |      | 965   |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decadal growth rate                                                                                               |                | 28.7  |                   | % SC population    |                   | 27.7              |                  | % ST population                         |                                     | 5.1                                                           |                                              | Overall literacy  |                                           | 47.9          |      | Female literacy       |      | 36.5  |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Key data: Elementary Education                                                                                    |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                |       | Total schools*    |                    | Rural schools*    |                   | Total enrolment* |                                         | Rural enrolment*                    |                                                               | Teachers*                                    |                   | Incomp-lete data reported                 |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |       | Govt.             | Private            | Govt.             | Private           | Govt.            | Private                                 | Govt                                | Private                                                       | Govt.                                        | Private           |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                |       | 1,430             | 273                | 1,331             | 250               | 305,697          | 25,549                                  | 292,161                             | 22,042                                                        | 5,531                                        |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                |       | 0                 | 37                 | 0                 | 36                | 0                | 6,754                                   | 0                                   | 6,437                                                         | 0                                            |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.                                                                      |                |       | 0                 | 14                 | 0                 | 14                | 0                | 3,291                                   | 0                                   | 3,291                                                         | 0                                            |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                |       | 28                | 4                  | 23                | 4                 | 11,790           | 149                                     | 10,818                              | 149                                                           | 223                                          |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                |       | 145               | 3                  | 121               | 3                 | 127,528          | 1,015                                   | 109,762                             | 1,015                                                         | 2,804                                        |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| No response in school category                                                                                    |                |       | 1                 | 3                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0                                            |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Performance indicators                                                                                            |                |       | School category   |                    |                   |                   |                  | Enrolment*                              |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   | Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) |               |      |                       | 64.3 |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |       | P. only           | P + UP             | P+sec/hs          | U.P. only         | UP+sec           | Grade                                   | 2003-04                             | 2004-05                                                       | 2005-06                                      | 2006-07           |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       | 2007-08 |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single classroom schools                                                                                        |                |       | 6.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0              | I                                       | 169,097                             | 158,161                                                       | 142,915                                      | 145,078           | 151,413                                   |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Single teacher schools                                                                                          |                |       | 4.1               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0              | II                                      | 63,584                              | 65,625                                                        | 62,778                                       | 68,328            | 68,495                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with SCR > 60                                                                                           |                |       | 49.1              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 62.5              | 61.5             | III                                     | 52,481                              | 55,522                                                        | 55,885                                       | 60,761            | 60,892                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with pre-primary sections                                                                               |                |       | 9.2               | 43.2               | 57.1              | 0.0               | 0.0              | IV                                      | 42,407                              | 46,550                                                        | 47,219                                       | 53,660            | 55,513                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with common toilets                                                                                     |                |       | 80.2              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 84.4              | 85.1             | V                                       | 38,913                              | 43,334                                                        | 46,011                                       | 49,877            | 48,810                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with girls toilets                                                                                      |                |       | 36.4              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 65.6              | 84.5             | VI                                      | 28,076                              | 32,581                                                        | 34,273                                       | 37,678            | 37,969                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with drinking water facility                                                                            |                |       | 84.0              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 87.5              | 98.0             | VII                                     | 22,791                              | 26,396                                                        | 28,691                                       | 31,195            | 31,906                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with blackboard                                                                                         |                |       | 84.0              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 87.5              | 98.0             | VIII                                    | 18,834                              | 22,396                                                        | 24,101                                       | 26,652            | 26,775                                    |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in Govt. schools                                                                                      |                |       | 92.3              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 98.8              | 99.2             | Total Pr.                               | 327,569                             | 325,858                                                       | 308,797                                      | 327,827           | 336,313                                   |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Enrolment in single-teacher schools                                                                             |                |       | 2.5               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0              | Total U.P                               | 108,614                             | 124,707                                                       | 133,076                                      | 145,402           | 145,460                                   |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % No female teacher schools (tch>=2)                                                                              |                |       | 34.8              | 75.7               | 71.4              | 31.3              | 5.4              | Retention rate (Primary level)          |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | GER / NER     |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools with kitchen-shed                                                                                 |                |       | 76.3              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 32.1              | 43.4             | 23.5                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | GER (Primary) |      | 117.6                 |      | 147.8 |         | 154.8 |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Govt. schools opened since 2003                                                                                 |                |       | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0.0              | Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | NER (Primary) |      | 100.0                 |      | 100.0 |         | 100.0 |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC, ST & OBC Enrolment                                                                                            |                |       | Primary           | Upper primary      | Muslim Enrolment  |                   |                  | 0.96                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | NER(U.Prim)   |      | 39.7                  |      | 42.4  |         | 42.2  |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC enrolment                                                                                                    |                |       | 29.7              | 24.1               | % Muslim          |                   |                  | Grade                                   |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | Flow rates    |      | Enrolment of children |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % SC girls to SC enrolment                                                                                        |                |       | 48.8              | 46.8               | Enrolment         |                   |                  | II                                      |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | R.R.          |      | D.O.R.                |      | P.R.  |         | Grade |  | All Girls |  | Boys   |  | With disability |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST enrolment                                                                                                    |                |       | 6.1               | 4.4                | 40.4              |                   |                  | III                                     |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | I             |      | 23.6                  |      | 33.8  |         | 42.5  |  | I         |  | 73,553 |  | 566             |  | 325 |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % ST girls to ST enrolment                                                                                        |                |       | 47.7              | 44.9               | 19.9              |                   |                  | IV                                      |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | II            |      | 9.9                   |      | 8.1   |         | 82.0  |  | II        |  | 33,595 |  | 205             |  | 172 |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC enrolment                                                                                                   |                |       | 3.7               | 5.6                | 49.5              |                   |                  | V                                       |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | III           |      | 8.0                   |      | 6.9   |         | 85.1  |  | III       |  | 30,428 |  | 207             |  | 153 |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % OBC girls to OBC enr.                                                                                           |                |       | 48.5              | 44.3               | 48.0              |                   |                  | VI                                      |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | IV            |      | 7.1                   |      | 18.8  |         | 74.1  |  | IV        |  | 27,535 |  | 175             |  | 137 |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicators                                                                                                        |                |       | School category   |                    |                   |                   |                  | I - V                                   |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | V             |      |                       |      |       |         | VI    |  |           |  |        |  | VII             |  |     |  |  |  | VIII |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Girls                                                                                                           |                |       | 49.1              | 48.0               | 48.4              | 53.4              | 47.1             | 15.6                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 17.6          |      |                       |      |       |         | 64.3  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.6            |  |     |  |  |  | 20.6 |  |  |  |  |  | 63.9  |  |  |  |  |  | VI    |  |  |  |  |  | 18,043  |  |  |  |  |  | 124   |  |  |  |  |  | 92    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)                                                                                         |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  | 15.7                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 11.3          |      |                       |      |       |         | 72.4  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.7            |  |     |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 234,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,644 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student-classroom ratio (SCR)                                                                                     |                |       | 78                | 0                  | 0                 | 73                | 65               | 15.7                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 11.3          |      |                       |      |       |         | 72.4  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.7            |  |     |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 234,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,644 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with <= 50 students                                                                                     |                |       | 7.6               | 24.3               | 28.6              | 9.4               | 0.0              | 15.7                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 11.3          |      |                       |      |       |         | 72.4  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.7            |  |     |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 234,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,644 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools with PTR > 100                                                                                          |                |       | 8.5               | 0.0                | 0.0               | 6.3               | 3.4              | 15.7                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 11.3          |      |                       |      |       |         | 72.4  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.7            |  |     |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 234,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,644 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Female teachers                                                                                                 |                |       | 23.1              | 0.0                | 0.0               | 23.4              | 31.0             | 15.7                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 11.3          |      |                       |      |       |         | 72.4  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.7            |  |     |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 234,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,644 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| % Schools established since 1995                                                                                  |                |       | 11.7              | 29.7               | 42.9              | 50.0              | 14.9             | 15.7                                    |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           | 11.3          |      |                       |      |       |         | 72.4  |  |           |  |        |  | 15.7            |  |     |  |  |  | #    |  |  |  |  |  | #     |  |  |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | 234,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,644 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms/Other rooms                                                                                            |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                |       | Classrooms        |                    |                   |                   | Other rooms      |                                         | No. of schools by type of building* |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |       | Total classrooms  | % good condition   | % minor repairs   | % major repairs   |                  |                                         | Pucca                               | Partially Pucca                                               | Kuccha                                       | Tent              | Multiple Type                             | No Building   |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                |       | 4,274             | 58.6               | 20.2              | 21.2              | 1,261            | 786                                     |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      | 74    |         | 0     |  | 0         |  | 564    |  | 276             |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                |       | 0                 | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0                | 1                                       |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      | 0     |         | 0     |  | 0         |  | 0      |  | 36              |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with U.P. & sec/higher                                                                                    |                |       | 0                 | 0.0                | 0.0               | 0.0               | 0                | 0                                       |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      | 0     |         | 0     |  | 0         |  | 0      |  | 14              |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                |       | 163               | 58.9               | 19.0              | 22.1              | 54               | 17                                      |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      | 0     |         | 1     |  | 0         |  | 10     |  | 4               |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher sec                                                                                |                |       | 1,965             | 62.7               | 19.6              | 17.7              | 600              | 99                                      |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      | 0     |         | 0     |  | 0         |  | 46     |  | 3               |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)                                       |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                |       | Below secondary   | Secondary          | Higher secondary  | Graduate          | Post graduate    | M. Phil.                                | Others                              | No response                                                   | Examination results (Previous academic year) |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |       | 191               | 2,279              | 953               | 810               | 72               | 2                                       | 14                                  | 1,172                                                         | Terminal grade                               | % Passed          | % Passed with >60%                        |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                |       | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                   | 215                                                           | IV boys                                      | 96.2              | 40.7                                      |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper primary                                                                                        |                |       | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                                       | 0                                   | 163                                                           | IV girls                                     | 94.7              | 38.4                                      |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher                                                                           |                |       | 0                 | 0                  | 0                 | 106               | 53               | 0                                       | 0                                   | 12                                                            | VIII boys                                    | 83.5              | 18.5                                      |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary only                                                                                                |                |       | 1                 | 8                  | 30                | 967               | 1,129            | 15                                      | 5                                   | 31                                                            | VIII girls                                   | 82.6              | 16.1                                      |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper primary with sec./higher secondary                                                                          |                |       | 50                | 962                | 112               | 718               | 76               | 3                                       | 1                                   | 0                                                             | %Teachers recvd. in-service training         |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Para-teachers                                                                                                     |                |       | 962               |                    |                   | 112               | 718              | 76                                      | 3                                   | 1                                                             | 0                                            |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender and caste distribution of teachers*                                                                        |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| School category                                                                                                   |                |       | Avg. No. of Tchs. |                    | Regular teachers  |                   | Para-teachers    |                                         | SC teachers                         |                                                               | ST teachers                                  |                   | in-service training                       |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                   |                |       |                   |                    | Male              | Female            | No res           | Male                                    | Female                              | No res                                                        | Male                                         | Female            | Male                                      | Female        | Male | Female                |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary only                                                                                                      |                |       | 3.9               | 6702               | 3361              | 961               | 1171             | 620                                     | 589                                 | 0                                                             | 1205                                         | 335               | 122                                       | 83            | 52.2 | 40.3                  |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary with upper prim.                                                                                          |                |       | 5.8               | 215                | 0                 | 0                 | 215              | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                 | 0                                         | 0             | 0.0  | 0.0                   |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S                                                                                            |                |       | 11.6              | 163                | 0                 | 0                 | 163              | 0                                       | 0                                   | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                 | 0                                         | 0             | 0.0  | 0.0                   |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper Primary only                                                                                                |                |       | 7.3               | 235                | 129               | 30                | 12               | 39                                      | 25                                  | 0                                                             | 24                                           | 12                | 7                                         | 3             | 25.0 | 21.8                  |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. Primary with Sec./H.S.                                                                                         |                |       | 19.2              | 2835               | 1603              | 552               | 31               | 323                                     | 326                                 | 0                                                             | 466                                          | 160               | 74                                        | 33            | 12.1 | 7.4                   |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrolment by medium of instructions *                                                                             |                |       |                   |                    | % Total Grossness | Primary           | Upper Primary    | % Schools recvd. (Previous year)        |                                     | Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year) |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Category                                                                                                          | Bengali        | Urdu  | Hindi             | English            | Others            | School dev. grant | T L M grant      | Incentive Type                          | Primary                             | Upper primary                                                 |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| P. only                                                                                                           | 297609         | 28583 | 2582              | 759                | 545               | 52.0              | 26.5             | Text books                              | Boys                                | Girls                                                         | Boys                                         | Girls             |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| P + UP                                                                                                            | 4144           | 2091  | 0                 | 519                | 0                 | 0.0               | 0.0              | Uniform                                 | 151699                              | 148396                                                        | 34616                                        | 35670             |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| P+sec/hs                                                                                                          | 1285           | 550   | 0                 | 768                | 309               | 0.0               | 0.0              | Attendance                              | 435                                 | 20509                                                         | 170                                          | 19                |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.P. only                                                                                                         | 9008           | 2591  | 340               | 0                  | 0                 | 62.5              | 81.3             | Stationary                              | 275                                 | 282                                                           | 110                                          | 0                 |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| UP+sec                                                                                                            | 119577         | 7594  | 1372              | 0                  | 0                 | 82.4              | 85.8             |                                         | 7                                   | 0                                                             | 0                                            | 0                 |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| # = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items |                |       |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                                         |                                     |                                                               |                                              |                   |                                           |               |      |                       |      |       |         |       |  |           |  |        |  |                 |  |     |  |  |  |      |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |         |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |

## DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I wish to compliment NUEPA for the valuable documents, very well structured to serve as valuable reference material.* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.
- *I must compliment NUEPA for producing such an informative well led out document which will give opportunity to researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Maj. Gen. S.N. Mukharjee, Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior.
- *It is a valuable document which will be useful to people from all walks of life. In fact I was searching for some data which is found in the publication.* Prof. Geetha Bali, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Women's University, Mysore.
- *I just browsed through the publications and found that they are quite useful and informative.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *Both these publications will be of immense help for the department.* Dr. R.G. Kothari, Professor of Education, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara.
- *These documents are useful for the users of our library.* Professor In-charge (Library), Maharshi Dayanand University Library, Rohtak.
- *The publications are very informative and would be used widely by researchers and policy makers engaged in the field of elementary education in India.* Prof. R. Sambasiva Rao, Special Director General, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi
- *The data compiled and presented in the publication are of immense value for research work on education and gender, and commendable. I congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication.* Swamy Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashrama, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwalior.
- *These publications are very useful and we will definitely share it with the interested organizations and individuals.* Mr. Patwari, Akshara Foundation, E-mail: aksharadwd@gmail.com.
- *Time has come that it should be accepted as sole authorized data of Government of India and also be extended to secondary level. NUEPA deserves compliments for the sustained effort and contribution.* Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, NOIDA.
- *I agree that the reports would of great value from the point of view of planning experiments in universalization of the education.* Dr. Ragini Prem, Secretary, Banwasi Seva Ashram, Sonbhadra.
- *It looks a very useful collection of data.* Mr. Sabtasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.
- *The documents are of great use to the students and faculty members of our Department. Please convey our complements to DISE team for bringing out such an important statistics.* Dr. A.K. Kundu, Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya.

- *On behalf of our students and faculty, I would like to congratulate NUEPA for producing such valuable publications. Indeed, our faculty, researchers and students will benefit from the scholarly work that provides deeper insight into elementary education in India.* Dr. Muhammad, The Aga Khan University, Karachi (Pakistan).
- *We shall process and display it in our library for scholars and researchers.* Mrs. Savitri Devi, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
- *I am sure the reports will be of immense use in our own research work.* Mr. A.J. Philip, Director, Pratiche, Delhi.
- *Analytical Report is extremely useful for our research scholars.* Dr. P.P. Singh, Head, Library & Documentation Division, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.
- *This will be useful to our library users.* Librarian, National Institute of Technology Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.
- *The material is useful and informative for us.* Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi.
- *We are sure that the publication will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna Sharma, Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.
- *I am sure it will be very useful reference material for me.* Prof. Neerja Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Education of Special Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *This will surely help us in understanding the latest status of education in India in general and particularly in Gujarat. I would share this with my colleagues and all concerned.* Dr. Pushopa Wadhvani, State Head, Azim Premji Foundation, Gujarat.
- *I would like to mention that I am pursuing M. Phil in elementary education in Himachal Pradesh. The data provided in this publication would be of immense use in my thesis.* Ms. Masooma Singha, Shimla.
- *It is indeed an informative and useful document to monitor universalisation of elementary education. The compilation is very exhaustive and comprehensive effort. The work being put in is truly remarkable and commendable.* Col. H Dharmarajan, Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun.
- *It is a massive work magnificently executed.* Mr. Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, Educational Technology and Management Academy, New Delhi.
- *I am sending these publications to our Library for the benefit of researchers and students of JNU.* Prof. B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi.
- *These publications have been forwarded to the University Library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* University Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Haryana.

- *The hard work done by NUEPA in bringing out these volumes without much time-lag is commendable. The quality of publication is excellent. I am sure that the material given in these volumes will be widely used.* Prof. A.B.L. Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, Ed. CIL.
- *This report will great reference material for our work and will be referred by researchers and students who come to visit our centre.* Prof. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai.
- *These publications containing useful data are being placed in the library for the information of readers.* Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *The document indeed provided a wealth of information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Mr. Mervyn D'Sousa, Chairman, Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Goa.
- *We are sure that these documents will be of immense help to our work.* Mr. Naren Sankranthi, MV Foundation, Secunderabad.
- *It is a very useful document for our faculty. Our library will be richer by this addition.* Dr. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- *The publications will be of great reference to our teachers as well as students and hence a very useful addition to our library.* Ms. Nandi Nailwal, Librarian, Lal Bahadur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi.
- *These documents will be of great value for our University specially for the faculty and students of the School of Education.* Prof. Mana Prasad Wagley, Dean, School of Education, Kathmandu University, Nepal.
- *We have found the data very useful and interesting.* Mr. Gururaj K. S., Azim Premji foundation, Bangalore.
- *I find the data and information presented very useful.* Mr. V.G. Das, E-mail: dbei@sancharnet.in.
- *The copies have been kept in our library for wider readership.* Prof. Pankaj Chandra, Director, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore.
- *This publication will be very useful to our library users.* Mr. B. Ganapathi, Librarian, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.
- *We will keep this publication in our library collection for its wider use by researchers. I am sure the publication will help them in their research and study.* Mr. Mustahsan Usmani Raja, Librarian, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow.
- *We find this report useful to our library.* Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai.



- *This is very useful and valuable document and I hope that all the faculty members of my department will benefit from this publication.* Prof. Santosh Sharma, Head, Curriculum Group, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I browsed through the report and found it very useful and informative and gives plenty of information on elementary education. I am sending the report to our library for wider circulation.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- *The publication will prove excellent source of information for students and researchers in the field of education.* Mr. Cima M. Yeole, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.
- *This will herald a new era for the academicians and researchers in the field of education to embark on fresh research and analysis.* Prof. Rajendra Menaria, Jaipur.
- *We feel pleasure to say that the documents contain useful information about the elementary education in India.* Mr. Swami Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashram, Gwalior.
- *It is a laudable effort. Congratulations for bring out the publication, which provides latest information pertaining to various facets of elementary education. It would be wonderful to get school-specific raw data for various research processes.* Dr. Savita Sinha, Professor & Head, DESSH, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *I am sure that the publications shall be valuable addition to our library and hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications.* Prof. Shabahat Hussain, Librarian-in-charge, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.
- *These would indeed be a valuable addition to our library collection.* Ms. Anju Vyas, Librarian, Central for Women's Development Studies , Library, New Delhi.
- *It is very useful in our research work.* Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Coordinator, Development of Library & Documentation Centre, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
- *This publication is very interactive and will be very useful to our research students and academic staff.* Dr. D.D. Pednekar, Officer-in-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai.
- *It is very useful for our faculty members.* Mr. Bharat Kumar, Librarian, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon.
- *I am happy to state that your publications are becoming more value added and superior over the years. I congratulate NUEPA for theses outstanding publications which will not only benefit researchers but also the people at large.* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Visiting Professor, IHMR, Jaipur.
- *The publications are very informative.* Dr. Shayama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi.

- *The document is really the need of the hour and I am sure that your tremendous work will certainly be appreciated by all researchers and policy makers.* Dr. B. Yashovarma, Principal, Shri D.M. College, Ujire, Karnataka.
- *These kind of publications are very useful both for teaching and research work.* Prof. N. Rajagopala Rao, Head, DOE, SSSU, Prasanthi Nailayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This report is immense helpful for the research students as well as for their guides to access vital information about elementary education in India.* Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, Retired Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.
- *It is certainly useful for our advocacy purposes.* Mr. R. Sachin Kumar Jain, Development Journalist, Vikad Samvad, Bhopal.
- *These publications would be of immense use to my students, research scholars and colleagues in our research work.* Dr. Nityanda Pradhan, Head, P.G. Department of Education, D.A.V. College, Koraput, Orissa.
- *I am sure the publication will be of immense use to many in the field of school education.* Mr. S. Sathyam, Chairman, HRD Ministry's Review Committee on Educational Statistics, New Delhi.
- *I assure, these publications will be brought to the notice of our collegeus in the SCERT.* Mr. S. Suresh Babu, E-mail: sugoorusuresh@gmail.com.
- *These reports will be very much valuable for me and for my research scholars.* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya.
- *We assure you that, the publication will be prominently displayed in our library for its best use.* Dr. Muttayaa Koganuramath, University Librarian, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA on producing a valuable report, which provides an analytical landscape of elementary education in India. We will keep the report in our library for sharing it with our faculty and students who will benefit from the material for their research work.* Dr. Hamid-uddin Al Kirmani, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.
- *The report and the data compiled are very useful to our projects in designing, comparing the progress and fixing the future target activities.* Mr. K. Balakrishna Moorthy, General Secretary, People's Action for Social Service, Andhra Pradesh.
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited.* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.
- *This is very useful addition to our library. I am sure the educationists and the research scholars will make good use of it.* Ms. N. Seetharambhai, Secretary, Andhra Mahila Sabha, Literacy House, Hyderabad.

- *The publications are bound to help in my working on legal aspects of right to elementary education.* Mr. Ashok Aggarwal, Social Jurist, New Delhi.
- *I shall be able to make better use of the reports in planning for our state.* Mr. M. Alphonse, Tamil Nadu.
- *These publications will help us immensely in planning different activities for improving the state of education in Orissa.* Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member Secretary, Sikshasadhan, Orissa.
- *It provides a great input to our faculty and researchers in teaching and research.* Mr. Bibhuti Kumar Singh, SRD, Tuljapur, E-mail: bibhuti1069@rediffmail.com.
- *This publication will definitely helpful for us in drawing out our strategy of implementation educational programmes in our programme areas.* Mr. Ravi Nayse, Regional Programme Coordinator, Chandrapur.
- *We are adding document to our collection and are sure that these will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna, Manager, Habitat Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, Delhi.
- *The publication will be of great help to government and policy makers institutions.* Mr. Yaqoon Memon, Director-al-Hira Public School, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.
- *We have added the material to the collection of our library.* Ms. Kanchan Vasudev, Documentation Officer, National Social Science documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi.
- *Analysis of data has been done very nicely and presented very well using coloured and graphical figures. I am sure the publications will be widely used by planners and researchers.* Dr. J.C. Goyal, Former, Reader, NCERT, New Delhi.
- *Both reports are very useful for us because we are now in the process of improving our data collection.* Mr. Sam Sereyrath, Director of Planning, MoEYS, Cambodia.
- *The reports show the mirror of the district scenario and it will be quite useful to achieve the goals in the field of education.* Dr. T. S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.
- *The report has not only been well documented but it will be really useful for us those who are working on child education in collaboration with the various state governments. The detailed information provided in the report, supported by data, will certainly help us to design and plan our education intervention accordingly.* Ms. Mumtaz Masood, Ambuja Cement Foundation, Okhla, New Delhi.
- *The publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation.* Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Deputy Library and Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi.
- *I whole heartedly congratulate and appreciate NUEPA for its outstanding efforts in bringing out Analytical Report. The DISE data will definitely help multi national companies to make their efforts*

*to improve information about elementary school education in rural areas.* Prof. Nagesh Shinde, Professor & Head, School of Studies in Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain.

- *The publication is of immense help to our institute and is being displayed in the library.* Mr. Challang R Marak, Lecturer, DIET, Tura.
- *The documents are highly useful research activities and in regular classroom interactions.* Prof. M. Nirmala Jyothi, Professor & Head, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Andhra Pradesh.
- *This document will be of great help and benefit to us.* Ms. Ranjana Sharma, Assistant Co-ordinator, Research Monitoring & Evaluation, E-mail: r8.ranjana@gmail.com.
- *It will be displayed in our library and made available to the policy makers, researchers, faculty and our students.* Mr. M.P. Deshpande, Principal DIET, Dharwad.
- *These are quite helpful for our research.* Ms. Supriya Mallik, Principal DIET, Dolipur.
- *I convey my congratulations to NUEPA for having prepared so useful data which renders the work of the administrators and researchers easy and authentic.* Dr. S. Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula.
- *Really these volumes present a comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, which will be quite useful to research scholars and related faculty of the Institute.* Dr. Dinesh Kumar, E-mail: anilupadhyaya2008@gmail.com.
- *This document has been forwarded to the university library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information. Certainly it will be immensely useful for researchers, teachers and district administration.* Prof. Beena Shah, Vice-Chancellor, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.
- *This will no doubt be a valuable addition to our library to benefit our faculty members, research scholars and students.* Mr. N. Choudhary, Librarian, LBN Library, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.
- *It will be of great help to the students and researchers at large. I must say that your research team must be congratulated for the wonderful work that they have done.* Dr. Vandana Upadhyay, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.
- *I am in the process of reading intently the publication and find it exceedingly informative. The school-specific raw material will undoubtedly help us in the administrative and academic purpose.* Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon, Haryana.
- *The publications have been added to our college library and made known to the staff members.* Dr. Mahabaleshwara Rao, Professor cum Principal, Dr. T.M.A. Pai College of Education, Udupi.



- *We researchers are able to know both a bird's-eye view at national level and the detailed report regarding each district in India. I highly appreciate your hard efforts and analysis.* Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *The District Report Cards provide ample information for making critical analysis of various states in India especially on elementary education.* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi.
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal.
- *Indeed the publications are valuable addition to our library.* Dr. Renuka Narang, Education Consultant, Mumbai Transformation Support Unit, All India Institute of Local Self Government, Mumbai.
- *I find the publication useful for strengthening Education Management Information System in India.* Prof. Bharati Bhaveja, Head and Dean, Department of Education, University of Delhi.
- *We will place documents in the teacher education section of the library where it will be used by visitors as well teacher trainees.* Ms. Radhika Herzberger, E-mail: radhika@rishivalley.org.
- *I had a quick glance of the contents and the work reported is very high quality. I wish you all success in dissemination this report.* Dr. S. Sadagopan, Director, International Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore.
- *It will be very useful for our faculty and students. Some of our students are working on education for their M.A/M.Phil dissertation.* Dr. M. Indira, Associate Professor, Department of Studies in Economics and Co-operation, University of Mysore, Mysore.
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.25 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford.
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines.
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publications, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.
- *I am sure it would be of great help.* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), New Delhi.
- *This is what we have been waiting for.* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India.
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well.* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India.

- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students.* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi.
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement.* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi.
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools.* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com.
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report.* Mr. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi.
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims.* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE.* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi.
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us.* Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades.* Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.
- *We hope to benefit from the publication.* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi.
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards.* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *The publication is very useful containing considerable amount of data and analysis, which will be useful for researchers in the field of education.* Prof. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development, Chennai.
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications.* Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi.
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars.* Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data.* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Ex-Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi.
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white.* Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia.
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library.* Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi.
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU.* Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility.* Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data.* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, Chennai.
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA.* Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication.* Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune.
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers.* Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee Central Library, Roorkee.
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative.* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications,*

*enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA. Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.*

- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch. Mr. Soumen Hom, Kolkotta.*
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII. Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi.*
- *The information would help us in many ways. Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.*
- *I have gone through documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information. Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad.*
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy. Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.*



# One Million+ School Report Cards

([www.schoolreportcards.in](http://www.schoolreportcards.in))

**T**he National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.25 million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

**Please also visit : [www.dise.in](http://www.dise.in)  
[www.nuepa.org](http://www.nuepa.org)**



**National University of Educational Planning and Administration**  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016



**Department of School Education and Literacy**  
**Ministry of Human Resource Development**  
Government of India